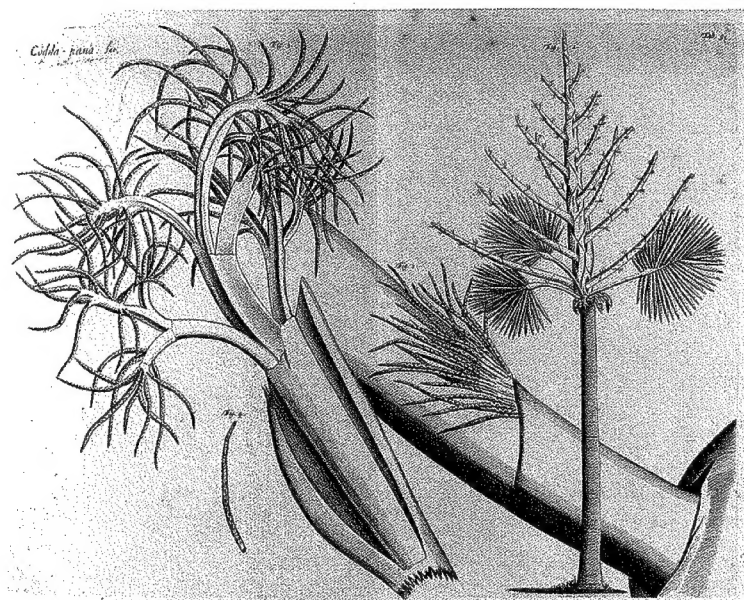


A History
of Indian Medical
Literature

VOLUME III



Corypha umbraculifera Linn.
Tali
Kotuppana

G. Jan Meulenbeld

A History of Indian Medical Literature

VOLUME III INDEXES

EGBERT FORSTEN · GRONINGEN

2002

SEP/ae
MAIN

Cover design: Françoise Berserik
Frontispice: Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, Vol. III (1682), tab. 9
by courtesy of the University Library Groningen
Typesetting and layout: Adriaensen & Barkhuis

This book was printed with financial support from the
Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research (NWO)
and the J. Gonda Foundation, Amsterdam

ISBN 90 6980 124 8



*This book meets the requirements of ISO 9706:1994
Information and documentation
Paper for documents-requirements for permanence*

Copyright © 2002 Egbert Forsten, Groningen, The Netherlands

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval
system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,
recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.*

Contents

INDEXES	1
Directions for Use	3
Proper Names	5
Titles	79
General Index	153
Indic and Tibetan Index	239
Scientific Names of Plants and Animals	497
Toponyms	523
CORRIGENDA	535

R605
M49
1999
V13
MAIN

SD
8/8/02
K7

Indexes

Directions for Use

The harmonization of the indexes requires attention to some points which may facilitate finding the lemma searched for. This is because of variations in spelling between volumes I/II and volume III.

Majuscules and minuscules may not always have been used consistently.

Compound nouns are sometimes written as one word, sometimes as two; the latter may be with or without a hyphen.

Slight variants in spelling (for instance: mythic/mythical) may be disregarded.

Spelling variants are retained when present in the sources.

Further, it is not clear in some instances whether a word is a proper name or a title (see, for example: Bindusāra, Viśva).

It is useful to compare, in the general index, lemmata such as: kinds of.../types of.../varieties of..., and: diseases/disorders.

Those acquainted with Sanskrit may compare fever/jvara, etc.

Peculiar features of the index program:

- letters with a diacritic mark precede those without such a mark;
- words with a bracketed part precede those without brackets;
- lemmata consisting of two or more words precede those written as one word;
- compounds with a hyphen come after those without it.

The titles/author featuring in the headings of the volumes IA and IB (Caraka-saṃhitā, Suśrutasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgahṛdayasaṃhitā, Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha, Vāgbhaṭa) are not indexed as far as these parts are concerned. For these the reader is referred to the contents.

Proper Names

- Abdakhela IIB, 349
 Abdallah Khan Firoze Jung IIB, 610
 'Abdu'llah ibn 'Alī IA, 116
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm IIA, 210, 259
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm Khān-e-Khānān IIB, 285
 'Abdu'l-Rahīm Khān-i-Khānān IIA, 210
 Abhaṭa IIA, 454
 Abhayadatta IA, 368 IB, 487 IIB, 621, 635, 732
 Abhayapāla IIA, 694
 Abhidhānasarasvatī IIB, 181
 Abhijit IA, 145, 147 IB, 639 IIB, 263
 Abhimanyu IIB, 573
 Abhimanyu II IIB, 138
 Abhinavacandra IIA, 557
 Abhinavagupta IIA, 127
 Abhrā IIA, 709
 Abū'l Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Ṭabarī IIA, 71
 Acalagraha IIA, 232
 Acaleśvara IIA, 588
 Ācārya IA, 196 IIA, 95
 Ācārya Ārya Nāgārjunahrdaya IIB, 153
 Ācārya Dhanvantari IB, 470
 Ācārya Jñānapati IIB, 615
 Ācāryahariscandra IB, 291
 Ācāryavāhaṭa IIB, 753
 Acintyā IIA, 638
 Acūḍa IIA, 572
 Acyuta IA, 337, 617 IB, 688 IIA, 19, 79, 95, 124, 373, 436, 607, 713, 770, 777 IIB, 28, 115, 713
 Acyuta Rāya IIA, 271
 Acyutānand Brahmācārī IIA, 382
 Acyutarāya IIB, 452
 Acyutarāya Moḍak IIA, 374 IIB, 397, 398
 Āḍava IIB, 667
 Adbhutā IIB, 163, 278
 Ādhamalla IA, 124, 136–138, 151, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 172, 174, 188, 192, 364, 366, 367, 375, 379, 381, 385, 689, 691, 695, 698 IB, 218, 272, 358, 401, 422, 430, 498, 501, 502, 560, 561, 568, 569, 575, 577, 699 IIA, 44, 65, 79, 81, 82, 85, 91, 92, 105, 109, 147, 149, 172, 189, 199–201, 204, 206, 207–209, 210, 380, 430, 449, 600, 612, 718 IIB, 91, 190, 220, 228, 230, 231, 249, 265, 296, 345, 362, 453, 715, 716, 740
 Adhidevatā IIA, 154
 Ādhunikāḥ IIA, 109
 Adhvaryu IA, 107
 Ādideva IA, 203, 204, 358 IIB, 510, 673
 Ādima IIA, 626, 668, 774 IIB, 673
 Ādinātha IIA, 151, 445, 587, 749–750, 766 IIB, 669, 673
 Aditi IA, 16 IB, 637 IIA, 39
 Āditya IA, 42, 488 IB, 657 IIA, 19
 Ādityarāma IIA, 370
 Ādityas IIB, 278
 Ādityavarman IIB, 168
 Adṛṣṭipūtānā IA, 443
 Advaitānanda IB, 505
 Ādyasūruta IA, 334, 336
 Aelian IIB, 574
 Āgama IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 677
 Āgamagaccha IIA, 340, 347
 Āgamikāḥ IIA, 191
 Agasta IIA, 725 IIB, 700
 Agasti IA, 147 IIA, 5, 6, 44, 358 IIB, 60, 82, 727
 Agasti ṛṣi IIB, 769
 Āgastya IA, 147 IIA, 436
 Agastya IA, 52, 68, 128, 132, 145, 147–148, 178, 182, 186, 428, 657, 680, 683 IB, 127, 403, 412, 657 IIA, 6, 44, 83, 87, 124, 291, 405, 473, 572, 643, 659, 696, 701, 739, 764, 779, 781, 782 IIB, 6, 50, 440, 537, 605, 606, 696, 727, 743, 768, 769
 Āgastyas IA, 147
 Agastyas IA, 147
 Aggivesāyana IA, 129
 Aggivesana IA, 128 IB, 218
 Aghora IIA, 127, 434, 681 IIB, 128
 Aghorācārya IIA, 109, 112
 Aghoranātha IA, 123, 375 IIA, 45, 65, 198, 242, 382–383, 431, 433, 514 IIB, 438
 Aghoranāthasāstrin IIB, 128
 Aghoṣamaṇi IIA, 434
 Āgneya IB, 639 IIA, 56
 Agni IA, 55, 128, 312, 561 IB, 218, 317, 607 IIA, 34, 36, 416, 560, 680, 791 IIB, 38
 Agnicit Somayājīn IIB, 436
 Agnicit Sūryadāsa IIA, 429
 Agnihotrī family IIA, 299

Agnivaiśvāyana IA, 128
 Agniśeśa IA, 9, 91, 109, 124-130, 145, 147, 159, 180, 182, 191, 196, 198, 339, 342, 376, 393, 473, 477, 505, 557, 593, 621, 622, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 670, 674, 676, 680, 683 IB, 205, 213, 533 IIA, 8, 58, 61, 72, 73, 83, 87, 109, 122, 124, 149, 208, 210, 214, 215, 241, 263, 273, 291, 292, 358, 387, 429, 434, 436, 459, 489, 496, 512, 551, 557, 562, 572, 596, 725 IIB, 44, 50, 408, 471, 558, 611
 Āgñiveśakāḥ IIB, 489
 Āgñiveśya IA, 680 IIA, 436
 Agñiveśya IA, 124, 128, 129 IIA, 153, 259, 557, 569, 572 IIB, 597, 603, 611
 Āgñiveśya brāhmaṇas IB, 218
 Agravāla IIA, 612, 701
 Agravāla varṇa IIA, 376
 Agrota family IIA, 192
 Ahaṇkāṛī IIB, 163
 Ahimmada IA, 83
 Ahipati IB, 231
 Āhlādagotra IIA, 361
 Ahom IIA, 329 IIB, 605
 Aijanāgārya IIA, 478
 Aijaśrīnivāsa IIA, 478
 Aila IIB, 606
 Aindava IB, 639
 Aindra IIA, 56
 Airāvata IIA, 33
 Aisānya IIA, 56
 Aiyaṇār IB, 687
 Ajameṣī IIB, 164
 Ajaya IA, 383 IIA, 314
 Ajayapāla IB, 504 IIB, 337, 402
 Ajitā IIB, 163
 Ajito Kesakambalī IIB, 23
 Ājivikas IA, 129
 Akalaṅka IA, 372 IIA, 465 IIB, 176, 444
 Akalaṅkasvāmin IIA, 435
 Akbar IIA, 209, 210, 272, 296, 316 IIB, 215, 285, 300, 607
 Akhileśvaradatta Miśra IIB, 420
 Akṣadeva IIA, 141 IIB, 120, 126
 Akṣapāda IB, 199
 Akṣapāda Gautama IA, 158
 Akṣapāda Gotama IA, 158 IB, 288
 Akṣataśirā IB, 656
 Akulendranātha IA, 609
 Akūpārā IB, 64
 Alakādhīpati IA, 337 IB, 400
 Alakṣmī IB, 114
 Ālambāna IB, 722
 Ālambāyana IA, 376, 477, 579, 624, 626, 657, 658, 674, 677, 680 IB, 400, 401

IIA, 73, 83, 436
 Ālambāyana IB, 722
 Ālambu IIA, 423
 Ālambusā IIA, 426
 Ālambuṣā IIA, 425, 513 IIB, 488
 Ālarmukhā IIA, 476
 Ālampāyana IB, 722
 Ālamvāyana IB, 722 IIA, 76
 Alarka IB, 70
 Ālattiyyūr Paramēśvara IB, 747
 Ālattūr Nampi IA, 684
 'Alā-ud-Dīn IIB, 238
 'Alā-ud-Dīn Khalījī IIA, 77 IIB, 237, 238, 771
 al-Bīrūnī IA, 115, 116, 129, 142, 339, 352, 363-365, 698 IB, 148, 203 IIB, 158
 Albucasis IB, 324-326, 332, 386
 Aldebaran IB, 639
 Alexander the Great IB, 394
 'Alī bin Muḥammad bin Ismā'īl Asāwī Usailī IA, 656
 'Alī ibn Sahl IB, 203 IIA, 72
 'Alī ibn Sahl al-Ṭabarī IA, 116, 352, 631 IIA, 71
 'Alī ibn Zayn IB, 203
 Aliphkhān IIA, 445
 al-Jāhīz IA, 116 IB, 202
 Allādanātha IIA, 232
 Āllama IIA, 621
 Āllama IIB, 644
 Allarāja IIB, 757
 Allarāja Mahipati IIB, 757
 Allāvadiṇa IIA, 783
 al-Mutawakkil IIA, 71
 al-Rāzī IA, 116, 352 IB, 117, 413, 446 IIA, 71, 147 IIB, 84, 95, 169
 al-Ṭabarī IB, 202
 al-Ya'qūbī IB, 203 IIB, 84
 Amānallāh Khān IA, 691
 Amānu'llāh IIB, 215, 216
 Amara IA, 196, 383, 670, 674, 677, 680 IIA, 72, 95, 109, 180, 208, 212, 233, 241, 259, 314, 324, 372, 387, 429, 430, 433, 449, 600, 621, 644, 671, 673, 697, 740 IIB, 444
 Amaracandēśvara IIA, 663
 Amaracandra IA, 314
 Amaracārya IIB, 338
 Amaradatta IIB, 338
 Amarakara IA, 180
 Amarasimha IA, 612, 677, 680 IB, 468 IIA, 173, 180, 186, 187, 241, 443, 444 IIB, 214, 337, 340
 Amaravijaya IIA, 338
 Amareśvara IIA, 557, 588 IIB, 466

Amareśvarabhaṭṭa IIA, 488
 Amareśvarabhaṭṭāraka IIB, 495
 Amareśvaradeva IIA, 663
 Ambalavāsi IB, 748 IIA, 362 IIB, 387
 Ambarīṣa IIB, 606
 Ambaṣṭha IIA, 432
 Ambikā IA, 317, 337 IIA, 154, 232, 336
 Ambikādatta Śāstrī IIA, 773
 Ambikādattasāstrin IA, 192 IIA, 91, 145, 242, 266, 334, 667, 696, 730, 731, 753
 Amir Mu'izzuddīn Muḥammad IIA, 77
 Amitābha IB, 683 IIB, 126
 Amitaprabhā IIB, 160
 Amitaprabha IA, 180-181, 190, 372, 376 IB, 162, 163 IIA, 79, 87, 95, 124, 125, 141, 177, 259 IIB, 117, 120, 121, 142
 Amitaprabhācārya IIA, 109
 Amṇapaṇḍita IIA, 260 IIB, 284
 Āmnāyavidāḥ IIA, 292
 Amogha IA, 109, 140, 292, 671 IIB, 114, 461
 Amoghācārya IIA, 750 IIB, 115, 461
 Amoghasiddhi IB, 683
 Amoghavaidya IIB, 114, 461
 Amoghavarṣa I IIA, 155 IIB, 176, 178
 Amoghavarṣa I Nṛpatuṅga IIB, 175
 Āmrappālī IB, 209
 Amṛta IIA, 457 IIB, 558
 Amṛtakumbha IIA, 124
 Amṛtānanda IIA, 331
 Amṛtanandin IIA, 157, 471
 Amṛtaprabhā IIA, 124
 Amṛtaprabha IA, 180 IIA, 124, 141 IIB, 159, 445
 Amṛteśānanda IIA, 269
 Ānanda IIA, 8 IIB, 38
 Ānandabhāratī IIA, 239, 418, 660, 665
 Ānandabhāratī Yāfīndra IIA, 239, 333
 Ānanda(bhāratī)siddha IIA, 239
 Ānandacandra IA, 384
 Ānandadeva Sūri IIB, 747
 Ānandakanthadī IIA, 791
 Ānandakarpatī IIA, 791
 Ānandanandana IIB, 138
 Ānandanātha IIA, 791
 Ānandanubhava IIA, 702, 758, 760 IIB, 748
 Ānandarāyamakhin IIA, 346 IIB, 370
 Ānandarūpa IIA, 361
 Ānandasena IIA, 448 IIB, 336
 Ānandanataya IIA, 311
 Ānandavarman IIA, 329
 Ānāṅga Kavirāja IIA, 329
 Ānāṅgapāla IB, 499
 Ananta IA, 114, 151, 163, 174, 580 IB, 212 IIA, 22, 44, 58, 79, 83, 147, 164, 168, 186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 296, 308, 313, 329, 339, 475, 754, 758 IIB, 96, 366, 458
 Ananta Bhaṭṭa IIA, 576 IIB, 336
 Anantadeva IIA, 309, 701, 756 IIB, 215, 649
 Anantadeva I IIB, 332
 Anantadeva II IIB, 332
 Anantadevasūri IIA, 626, 756, 776
 Anantakumāra IA, 124, 127, 148, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 166-168, 170-174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 346, 367, 369-371, 653, 658, 662, 670, 675, 689, 691, 693, 695 IB, 12, 244, 269, 408, 472, 560, 562, 699, 768, 770 IIA, 8, 16, 40, 44, 45, 80, 119, 123, 124, 139, 144, 149, 161, 162, 172, 419, 435-438, 457, 458, 530, 555, 573, 575 IIB, 19, 114-116, 134, 141, 142, 220, 265, 278, 565
 Anantamiśra IIB, 489
 Anantasena IA, 196, 197 IB, 303
 Anantayogiśvara IIA, 141
 Anasūya IA, 120 IB, 211
 Anāyāsa IIA, 25, 40 IIB, 31
 Añcalagaccha IIA, 616 IIB, 639, 641
 Aṇḍaghnī IIA, 35
 Andhapūtānā IA, 311, 312, 444, 566 IB, 562 IIA, 33
 Āndhra IA, 600
 Āndhrakas IB, 230
 Āndhramahāviṣṇu IIB, 492
 Andromeda IB, 639
 Aṅga IA, 120
 Aṅgada IIA, 301
 Aṅḍarapāma IB, 211
 Aṅgiras IA, 52, 128, 145, 148-149 IB, 238, 739 IIA, 308, 572
 Āṅgirasā IA, 149 IB, 238 IIA, 572
 Aṅgirasā IB, 238
 Aṅgirasah IA, 149
 Aṅgiri IA, 181, 182, 196
 Aṇīmāṇḍavya IB, 723
 Aniruddha IB, 331
 Anitallī IIB, 247
 Āñjika IIB, 164
 Āṇṇajī Ballāla Bāpāta Indurakara Vaidya IIA, 415
 Annambhaṭṭa IIA, 390
 Annampotamadāsa IIA, 791
 Anomadassi Saṅgharāja IIA, 550
 Antaraṅganārāyaṇadāsa IIA, 438
 Antullos IB, 413
 Antyaja IIA, 457
 Anūpasimha IIA, 298, 311 IIB, 527, 604
 Anupūtānā IIA, 153

Anurādhā IB, 639
 Āpadeva IIA, 309
 Āpājibhatta IIA, 298
 Āpālā IB, 21, 64
 Aparājita IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, 682 IIA, 839
 Aparājita IA, 565, 603
 Aparārka IA, 598, 602 IB, 739 IIA, 308
 Apasmāra IB, 66 IIA, 457
 Āpastamba IIA, 308, 324
 Āpastambagraha IIA, 232
 Āpastambasūtra IIA, 453, 488, 489
 Appana IIA, 162 IIB, 184, 186
 Appaya Dikṣita IA, 664
 Aprameya IIA, 438 IIB, 557
 Apūracitta IA, 374
 Apūrvavaidya IA, 393
 Aquarius IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Aquila IB, 639
 Arati IB, 600
 Āravella IIA, 324
 Arcakā IIB, 163
 Arcturus IB, 639
 Ardhanārīṣeṣvara IIA, 642
 Ārdrā IA, 534
 Ārdradeva IA, 189
 Argikā IIB, 163
 Arhant IA, 603, 604
 Arhant Samyaksambuddha IA, 488
 Arhat IIB, 44
 Aries IB, 572, 638 IIA, 199
 Arimalla IIB, 281
 Arimeda IIA, 153, 572 IIB, 597
 Ariṣṭanemi IIA, 152, 769 IIB, 177
 Arjikā IIB, 278
 Arjuna IA, 698 IB, 210 IIA, 325, 327 IIB, 510, 525
 Arjunamīśra IIA, 430, 701
 Arjunavarman IA, 664 IIA, 192 IIB, 115
 Ārogyavaidyaśālā IIA, 377
 Arrian IB, 130, 491
 Arśas IIA, 463
 Aruci IIA, 463
 Aruṇa IA, 376, 608, 662, 663, 679 IB, 269 IIA, 112, 251, 372, 516, 537, 545 IIB, 193, 207, 487, 586
 Aruṇācala IIB, 452
 Aruṇa(datta) IA, 196 IIA, 109, 112
 Aruṇadatta IA, 104, 131, 135, 138, 150, 151, 160, 165, 167, 168, 172, 174, 181, 185, 188, 197, 361, 372, 603–605, 610, 620, 630, 653, 661–664, 665, 667, 669–672, 674, 676, 677, 679, 680, 682–684, 692, 693, 695, 697 IB, 257, 273, 303, 559, 629, 733, 747, 768 IIA, 16, 23, 44, 75,

76, 83, 112, 118, 142, 147, 170, 173, 191, 324, 328, 372, 380, 537, 612 IIB, 27, 161, 302
 Aruṇādrīśa IIA, 438
 Aruṇagiri IIA, 438 IIB, 521
 Aruṇagiri II IIA, 438
 Aruṇagirinātha IIB, 452
 Aruṇātreya IB, 264
 Arundhati IIA, 293
 Ārvela family IIA, 478
 Āryā IA, 603 IB, 564 IIA, 638
 Āryadāsa Kumārasimha IIA, 44, 92, 199, 217, 225, 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, 547–549, 550, 554–556
 Āryadeva IIB, 644
 Āryadrghabala IB, 742
 Āryakā IIA, 144, 319 IIB, 163
 Āryakā IIA, 143 IIB, 163
 Āryāparājita IA, 603
 Āryāparājita IA, 560
 Āryāparṇasabari IA, 560, 603
 Āryāparṇasabari IB, 684
 Āryasūra IA, 359
 Āryatārā IA, 488, 505, 540, 603, 672 IIA, 142
 Āryāvalokita IA, 540, 603, 604, 615, 672, 679 IB, 744 IIA, 142
 Āryāvalokita Nātha IA, 445
 Āryāvalokiteśvara IA, 488, 603
 Āśādhā IA, 534
 Āśādhā IA, 87, 205, 581
 Āśādhadharmā IA, 198 IB, 282 IIA, 72
 Āśādhadharmadāsa IB, 282
 Āśādhara IA, 664 IB, 730
 Āśādhavarman IA, 140, 143, 181, 182, 191, 373 IIA, 95 IIB, 124
 Āśāmayogin IIA, 370
 Asamkara IIA, 233
 Asita IA, 52, 90, 145, 149, 156 IB, 238 IIB, 564
 Āśleṣā IB, 639
 Asmadīyasampradāya IIA, 208
 Āsmakas IA, 80, 486
 Āsamarathya IA, 145, 149 IB, 239
 Āsamarathya IA, 145, 149 IB, 239 IIB, 263
 Asmatasampradāya IIB, 684
 Asoḍha IIA, 218
 Asoka IB, 19, 699 IIB, 15, 780
 Asokamalla IIA, 314 IIB, 452, 531
 Asokamalla(rāja) IIA, 438
 Asokamallārāja IIB, 452
 Assamese IIB, 596
 Assyrians IIB, 93
 Aṣṭabhujakurukullā IIB, 151

Aṣṭavaidya IA, 656, 675, 679; 684 IB, 743 IIA, 143 IIB, 156, 453, 549
 Aṣṭāvakra IA, 156 IIA, 791
 Āstika IIA, 122, 149, 456, 791 IIB, 82, 82
 Āstika IB, 259 IIB, 82, 779
 Āstikya IIB, 779
 Astyali IIB, 579
 Āsubodha IIA, 673
 Āsubodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165, 367, 691 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 112, 198, 209, 224, 242, 267, 292, 334, 349, 448, 596, 612, 660, 671–673, 704, 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759, 766, 770, 784 IIB, 461
 Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa IA, 138, 141, 186, 695
 Āsubodha Vidyābhūṣaṇa Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 449
 Asura IA, 118, 292, 358, 445, 566, 583, 612 IB, 417, 658 IIA, 10, 154, 457 IIB, 677
 Āsurī IIA, 35, 144
 Āsvaghōṣa IA, 106, 111, 120, 122, 336, 629, 695 IB, 185, 193 IIA, 45, 819 IIB, 9, 139, 155, 753
 Āśvalāyana IA, 145, 149 IIA, 308
 Āśvalāyana IB, 739
 Āśvalāyanācārya IIA, 463
 Āśvarathya IA, 145 IB, 239
 Āśvayujā IA, 205
 Āśvayujau IB, 638
 Āśvina IA, 205
 Āśvinau IA, 667
 Āśvinī IA, 449, 534
 Āśvinīdeva IIB, 435
 Āśvinīkumāra IB, 468 IIB, 135, 680, 735
 Āśvins IA, 9, 43, 53, 55, 58, 108, 109, 117, 119, 155, 203, 348, 363, 381, 393, 427, 488, 505, 569, 593, 611 IB, 7, 89, 144, 247, 279, 469, 470, 478, 657, 685, 688, 689 IIA, 6, 8, 31, 39, 58, 87, 117, 119, 122, 149, 153, 165, 210, 224, 247, 251, 265, 291, 331, 390, 417, 429, 659, 764, 791–795 IIB, 7, 82, 135, 210, 278, 403, 447, 510, 717, 744
 Atharvāṇa IB, 316, 607
 Atharvāṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660
 Ātharvāṅgīra IB, 14
 Atharvavidhā IA, 376
 A-ti-li Pin-kia-lo IB, 209
 Atirāgyavarman IIB, 168
 Atiśa IIB, 119
 Atisāra IIA, 463
 Atithigva IA, 361 IB, 473
 Ātmabhū IA, 505

Atossa IB, 386
 Ātraya IA, 119
 Atraya IB, 209
 Ātreya IA, 110, 120, 120–123, 135, 145, 148, 150–154, 158, 159, 167–169, 175, 183, 196, 198, 334, 343, 346, 362, 368, 370, 383, 412, 465, 473, 505; 519, 590, 621, 622, 633, 644, 657, 660, 661, 665, 667, 670, 674, 676, 677, 680, 693 IB, 12, 206, 248, 249, 582, 625 IIA, 5, 6, 14, 23, 42, 43, 45, 58, 61, 78, 83, 87, 95, 122, 124, 142, 158, 167, 210, 224, 240, 241, 247, 254, 258, 260, 262, 265, 273, 291–293, 301, 303, 304, 310, 312, 314, 318, 341, 356, 359, 361, 364, 383, 415, 417, 425, 489, 492, 512, 573, 596, 600, 651, 659, 667, 764 IIB, 5, 6, 15, 18, 35, 46–48, 82, 124, 166, 253, 263, 338, 381, 403, 458, 459, 503, 555, 611, 746
 Ātreya Purnarvasu IA, 9, 120–124, 145, 167, 335, 342, 349, 608, 622, 643, 697 IIA, 14, 26, 40, 574
 Ātreya Vasuśruta IA, 120
 Ātreya Vasūyu IA, 120
 Ātreyaśatru IA, 675 IIA, 157, 159, 222, 455, 763 IIB, 764
 Ātreyaśa IA, 251, 358
 Ātreyaśa IA, 120 IB, 208
 Ātreyaśekhara IIB, 182
 Ātreyaśūrī IIA, 643, 795 IIB, 53
 Ātreyaśvāmīkumāra IB, 305
 Ātreyaśākhā IA, 120
 Ātreya school IA, 110
 Atri IA, 52, 119–120, 120–122, 145, 155, 168, 178, 197, 393, 412, 621, 622, 657, 683 IB, 21, 195, 206, 261, 637, 739 IIA, 31, 42, 44–46, 58, 146, 186, 273, 358, 463, 489, 572, 671, 725 IIB, 35, 46, 48, 56, 403
 Atri Pīṅgala IB, 209
 Atri Sāṃkhyā IB, 276
 Atrideva IIA, 740
 Atrigotra IIA, 157
 Atrija IA, 145
 Atri(ka) IIA, 247
 Atrinandana IA, 633, 643, 657
 Atriputra IA, 145, 633, 657, 665
 Atris IB, 208
 Atrisūnu IA, 145
 Atrisuta IA, 145 IIB, 55
 Atrinayana IIA, 260
 Atryātmaja IA, 145
 Atta Dasse IIB, 564
 Attanagalu Vihāra IIB, 564
 Atthadassi IIA, 549

Atthadassi Thera IIA, 550
 Aukhtyaśākhā IB, 208
 Aukiraṇa IA, 444 IB, 659 IIB, 14
 Aulā IB, 656
 Aupadhenava IA, 203, 336, 369, 374, 376,
 383 IB, 161, 317 IIA, 122, 124, 273
 Aupagava IB, 489
 Aurabhra IA, 203, 336, 369-370, 376, 680
 IIA, 122, 167, 436, 437, 551
 Aurangzib IIA, 301, 312, 314
 Avabāhuka IIB, 600
 Avadhānasarasvatī IIA, 157-158, 271 IIB,
 182
 Avadhūta IIA, 429 IIB, 764
 Avalokita IA, 593, 597, 602, 603, 606 IB,
 682, 726 IIB, 162
 Avalokiteśa IA, 672
 Avalokiteśvara IA, 603, 606, 615, 617, 630
 IB, 683, 688 IIA, 142, 795, 839 IIB,
 85, 126
 Avānibhuj IIA, 457
 Āvantikas IA, 80, 600
 Avāntivarman IA, 139
 Āvartadeva IIA, 663
 Āvartaka IIA, 588
 Avatolagraha IIA, 232
 Avicenna IIB, 538
 Āyāji Bhaṭṭa IIB, 324
 Āyilyam Tirunāl IIA, 363
 Āyurvedaprakāśakāra IIA, 596, 697
 Āyurvedaprakāśakṛt IIA, 497, 596
 Āyurvedoddhāraka IIA, 361
 Ayyalarāju Nārāyaṇāmātya IIB, 24

 Bābā Bhiṣagvarya IIA, 343
 Bābābhāi Acalājī IIB, 757
 Bābābhāi Vaidya IIA, 702, 767
 Bābābhāivaidya IIB, 595
 Bābhaṭa IB, 678
 Bābhavya IIA, 520
 Bābhru IB, 264
 Bādarāyaṇa IA, 114, 145, 149, 149-150, 186,
 383 IB, 727
 Badhyaśva IA, 362
 Baḍiśa IA, 43, 90, 145, 150, 170 IB, 153
 IIB, 18, 263
 Baḍiśa Dhāmārgava IA, 16, 23, 145
 Badrinārāyaṇa Purohita IIA, 779
 Badrinārāyaṇa Śarmā IIA, 390
 Bāgada saṅgha IIA, 297
 Bāgāji Vaidya IIA, 343
 Bāgalāmukhī IIB, 475
 Bagheravāla IA, 664
 Bāhaḍa IA, 597 IB, 678 IIA, 439

Bāhaṭa IA, 597, 598 IIA, 439, 470, 478
 IIB, 445, 450, 482, 507, 531, 536, 753
 Bāhaṭācārya IIA, 478, 747 IIB, 133, 516
 Bāhlikas IA, 80 IB, 67
 Bahughāṭiyoginī IIA, 795
 Bāhuka IIA, 416
 Bahupatra IIA, 153
 Bāhuśāla IIA, 436
 Bāhusaṅghā IIA, 436, 437
 Bahvaśva(n) IA, 362
 Baijavāpāyana IB, 277
 Bairam Khān IIA, 210 IIB, 285
 Bakhat Singh IIA, 439
 Bakhtiyār Khajī IIA, 108
 Bakula IA, 181, 192, 372, 376 IIA, 72, 76,
 83, 95, 109, 125, 259, 358 IIB, 117,
 118, 121, 123
 Bakulakara IA, 181, 380 IIA, 72, 96 IIB,
 86
 Bakulamiśra IA, 181 IIA, 96
 Bakuleśvarasena IB, 282, 283
 Balā IIA, 422, 681
 Bala IIA, 782
 Balabhadra IIA, 177, 324, 439, 447, 464, 563,
 754, 785 IIB, 95, 580, 676, 762
 Balabhadra Miśra IIB, 579
 Balabhadramiśra IIA, 634
 Bālacandra IIB, 496
 Bālācārya IIA, 123, 439
 Bāladeva IIA, 302
 Baladeva IIB, 340
 Baladeva Prasāda Miśra IA, 119 IIA, 46,
 242, 266, 342
 Baladevaprāsāda Miśra IIA, 377
 Bālāditya IA, 661
 Balaha IA, 153
 Balahantar IB, 7
 Bālakā IIB, 278
 Bālakarāma IIB, 349
 Bālākāvyaḍa IA, 681
 Bālaki IIA, 612
 Bālakṛṣṇa IIA, 365, 801
 Bālakṛṣṇadeva IIA, 338
 Bālamukunda IIA, 361, 370
 Bālārāma IIA, 329
 Bālārāma IA, 338 IB, 437
 Bālasarasvatī IIA, 479
 Bālasarasvatī Mahāmāhōpādhyāya IA, 656
 Bālāśarman IIA, 428
 Bālāśarman IIA, 354
 Bālāśāstrī Garde IIA, 434
 Bālāvabodha IIB, 483
 Balavāhinī IIB, 163
 Balban IIA, 109
 Bālgiri IIA, 341

Bālhavas IA, 486
 Bālhikas IA, 486
 Bali IIA, 612, 662, 668 IIB, 677, 705
 Balibhadra IIA, 82, 439
 Bālīkā IIB, 164, 278
 Ballāla IIA, 158, 819
 Ballālādeva IIA, 158, 755
 Ballālasena IA, 156, 157, 333, 660 IB, 94,
 273 IIA, 158, 573, 575, 819 IIB, 186,
 265, 605
 Balvantrāya Vaidya IIA, 343
 Bāṇa IA, 107, 133, 189, 368, 629 IB, 12,
 221, 350, 692, 696, 702, 703, 725 IIA,
 8, 480, 819 IIB, 108, 671, 677, 730
 Bāpabhaṭṭa IIA, 314
 Bāṇāra IIA, 445
 Bāṇāras Hindu University IIA, 404, 640, 701
 Bāṇāratana IIA, 439
 Bāṇāsura IIA, 612, 662, 668
 Bandhaka IA, 376, 689
 Bandhakācī IIA, 681
 Bandhāvati IIB, 164
 Bandhavatī IIB, 164
 Bandhinī IIA, 709 IIB, 164
 Bandmīśra IIB, 495
 Bārbak Sāh IA, 197
 Bārbak Shāh IA, 198
 Barmakid IA, 352
 Barmakids IB, 202, 441 IIA, 72 IIB, 85
 Basava IA, 361 IB, 90 IIA, 119, 133, 199,
 220, 271, 329-332, 416, 447, 460, 473,
 558, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660, 759
 IIB, 473, 573
 Basava Bhūpāla IIA, 332
 Basavappa IIB, 352
 Basavappa Nāyaka I IIB, 355
 Basavarāja IIA, 459, 465 IIB, 352
 Basaveśa IIB, 473
 Bāṣkali IIA, 572 IIB, 578
 Bāṣpacandra IA, 199, 667 IB, 164 IIA, 83,
 233, 497
 Bastirāma IIA, 355
 Baṭeśvara IIB, 252
 Baṭuka IIA, 318 IIB, 343, 494
 Baṭuka(-Bhairava) IIB, 343
 Baudhdhāh IA, 183, 374 IB, 191 IIA, 390
 Baudhāyana IB, 739 IIA, 229, 308, 496
 IIB, 388, 537
 Beimdevaprabhu IA, 683
 Beniprasāda IIA, 258, 363
 Bhābhalla IIA, 83
 Bhādanta IIA, 137 IIB, 155
 Bhādanta Nāgārjuna IIA, 136-138
 Bhadeśvara IIA, 779
 Bhādi IIB, 640

 Bhādiga IIA, 616
 Bhadiga IIB, 641
 Bhadra IB, 240 IIA, 109
 Bhadrakālī IA, 533 IB, 638 IIA, 35, 41,
 144, 638 IIB, 38, 163, 278
 Bhadrakālī Umā IIA, 34
 Bhadrakāpya IA, 22, 23, 43, 47, 145, 150, 152
 IB, 691, 723 IIB, 18
 Bhādrapada IA, 205
 Bhadrāpāda IA, 377
 Bhadrāśaunaka IA, 43, 90, 145, 150-152,
 183, 376 IB, 153 IIA, 14, 83, 96, 292,
 318, 322, 436 IIB, 18, 141, 159, 312
 Bhadrāsena IB, 240 IIA, 124
 Bhadravarman IA, 181-182, 617 IB, 240
 IIA, 79, 87, 96, 436 IIB, 128, 141
 Bhadravartman IB, 283 IIA, 124 IIB, 446
 Bhadrēśvara IIA, 108, 751
 Bhaga IA, 53 IB, 89, 688
 Bhagadatta IIA, 83
 Bhagadeva Sūri IIA, 776
 Bhagavadbodhasvarūpa IIA, 262
 Bhagavadgovinda IIA, 620, 651, 767
 (Bhagavad)govindapāda IIA, 620
 Bhagavadgovindapāda IIA, 601 IIB, 644
 (Bhagavad)govindapādāh IIA, 620
 Bhagavanlāl Indrajī IIA, 368
 Bhagavant IIA, 126, 795
 Bhagavant Buddha IA, 604
 Bhagavant Jina IA, 604
 Bhagavant Svayambhū IA, 234
 Bhagavantaḥ IIA, 673
 Bhāgavata IIA, 456, 457
 Bhāgavatas IA, 612 IB, 689
 Bhagavatidāsa IIA, 296
 Bhagavatpādāh IIB, 643
 Bhagavatsimhajī Bahādūr IIA, 382
 Bhāgīratha IIA, 769
 Bhāgīratha IIA, 259
 Bhāgīrathī IIB, 232
 Bhāgūrī IIA, 180
 Bhaimaseni Divodāsa IB, 473, 474
 Bhairava IIA, 285, 292, 583, 591, 597, 613,
 648, 668, 671, 685, 694, 696, 709, 717,
 725, 755, 776, 795-796 IIB, 55, 490,
 619, 659, 672, 676, 706, 737, 742, 743
 Bhairava Miśra IIA, 380
 Bhairava(datta) IIB, 619
 Bhairavānanda IIA, 241, 439, 689, 746 IIB,
 733, 771
 Bhairavānandayogin IIA, 684, 745-746 IIB,
 734
 Bhairavanātha IIA, 796 IIB, 626
 Bhairavaprasāda IIA, 762 IIB, 728
 Bhairavas IIB, 619

Bhairavayogin IIA, 740
 Bhairavi IA, 197 IIA, 583, 681 IIB, 619
 Bhaṣajyaguru IA, 117, 603-606 IB, 683, 726, 734, 746
 Bhaṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharāja IB, 683
 Bha-li-pa IA, 699 IIA, 771
 Bhāllāsvāmin IIA, 783
 Bhāllūka IIA, 317
 Bhāllukī IB, 758 IIA, 725
 Bhāluki IA, 186, 346, 374, 376, 381, 676, 681, 689-690, 691 IB, 217, 317-320, 365 IIA, 30, 72, 73, 76, 79, 83, 87, 96, 109, 124, 159, 208, 209, 212, 264, 273, 291, 496, 497, 551, 596, 621, 626, 630, 643, 667, 668, 709, 720, 722, 741 IIB, 11, 19, 23, 188, 189, 342, 638, 676
 Bhāmalla IIB, 96
 Bhāṣajaya IIA, 551
 Bhānu IIA, 92, 796
 Bhānucandra IIB, 343
 Bhānūdāsa IIA, 730, 796
 Bhānu(datta) IIB, 110
 Bhānūdatta IIB, 110, 279
 Bhānūdatta Mīśra IIA, 773
 Bhānuji Dīkṣita IA, 663, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 120, 128, 179, 242, 246, 266, 269, 575 IIB, 129, 339
 Bhānujīdīkṣita IIB, 338, 339
 Bhānukara IIB, 84
 Bhānukin IB, 759
 Bhānumatīkāra IIA, 96
 Bhānumatīkṛt IIA, 96
 Bhānumeru IIB, 206
 Bhānuputra IIB, 522
 Bhānusuta IIA, 193
 Bhāpekha IIA, 551
 Bha-ra rgyal-mchan IA, 153
 Bhāradhvaja IIA, 153
 Bhāradvāja IA, 120, 153, 665, 674 IB, 242 IIA, 124, 126, 147, 224, 273, 291, 322, 415, 417, 572 IIB, 336, 503, 504
 Bharadvāja IA, 9, 22, 40, 41, 52, 122, 127-129, 145, 148, 152-154, 155, 162, 163, 169, 177, 183, 197, 198, 360-362, 381, 477, 488, 657, 669, 670, 676, 677, 681, 691, 695 IB, 444, 468 IIA, 14, 45, 138, 158-160, 240, 247, 292, 373, 376, 455, 463, 514, 572, 573, 764, 781 IIB, 18, 197, 263, 403, 440, 467, 522
 Bharadvāja Dhanvantari IB, 243, 467
 Bharadvāja Divodāsa IB, 243
 Bharadvājagotra IB, 299
 Bharadvāja Kapiṣṭhala IB, 243
 Bhāradvāja Śārasvata IIB, 235
 Bharadvāja Vīṭahavya IB, 243

Bhāradvājagotra IIA, 182, 184, 346, 442, 628, 758 IIB, 235, 454
 Bharadvājagotra IIA, 674 IIB, 749
 Bharadvājakula IIA, 256
 Bhāradvājas IA, 120
 Bharahapāla IIA, 189
 Bharanapāla IIB, 218
 Bharanī IA, 534
 Bhārata IIB, 91
 Bharata IA, 155, 165, 183, 378, 684 IIA, 34, 151, 299, 436, 570 IIB, 323, 555, 598, 606
 Bhāratakārṇa IIA, 439
 Bharatamallika IB, 295, 502, 507 IIA, 70, 105, 178, 298 IIB, 94, 111, 328
 Bharatapāla IA, 378
 Bharatasena IIB, 323, 768
 Bhārati IIA, 613
 Bhāravi IA, 629, 634 IB, 292, 672 IIA, 314, 819
 Bhārga Rāma IIA, 439
 Bhārgava IA, 145, 154-156, 657 IIA, 26, 153, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 31, 448
 Bhārgava Pramati IIA, 26
 Bhārgava Pramiti IB, 245
 Bhārgavācārya IIA, 439
 Bhārgavagotra IB, 747 IIA, 438
 Bhārgavarāma IIB, 453
 Bhārgavas IB, 245
 Bhartṭhari IA, 105, 143, 598 IB, 689 IIA, 161, 303, 600 IIB, 185, 671
 Bhāsa IIA, 820
 Bhāsadatta IA, 182, 183, 373 IB, 294
 Bhāsarvajña IIB, 407
 Bhāskar Viśvanāth Gokhale IIB, 402
 Bhāskara IA, 147, 358, 360, 362, 363, 372-373, 373, 374, 376, 378, 381, 385, 435, 603, 608 IB, 694 IIA, 83, 186, 194, 206, 218, 224, 291, 298-299, 358, 430, 435, 439, 453, 596, 616, 626, 668, 696, 709, 725, 776 IIB, 352, 356, 535, 671, 673, 682, 764
 Bhāskara Govinda Ghāṇekar IIA, 409
 Bhāskarabhaṭṭa IB, 493, 494 IIB, 764
 Bhāskarācārya IA, 383 IB, 735 IIB, 373
 Bhāskarakaṇṭha IIA, 820
 Bhāskarārya IIA, 222
 Bhasmaka IIA, 457
 Bhāṣyakāra IA, 383, 661, 676
 Bhāṣyakṛt IA, 661, 676, 681
 Bhata IB, 509
 Bhaṭṭa IA, 183, 374, 676 IIA, 122, 730 IIB, 139
 Bhaṭṭa Ananta IIA, 314
 Bhaṭṭa Dhaneśvara IIB, 258

Bhaṭṭa family IIB, 321
 Bhaṭṭa Karpātaka IB, 726
 Bhaṭṭa Śivadeva IB, 745
 Bhaṭṭa Trainalla IIB, 348
 Bhaṭṭa Trimalla IIB, 348
 Bhaṭṭa Vāḍindra IB, 214
 Bhaṭṭa Viṣṇu IIB, 190
 Bhaṭṭabhāskara IB, 494 IIB, 764
 Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 768
 Bhaṭṭācāryakāśīnātha IIB, 328
 Bhaṭṭākālanka IIB, 597
 Bhaṭṭanarahari IA, 676
 Bhaṭṭāra IA, 188, 197 IB, 290 IIA, 177, 358 IIB, 119, 121
 Bhaṭṭāra(haricandra) IA, 380 IIA, 72
 Bhaṭṭāraharicandra IA, 183, 193, 197, 373, 374, 659 IB, 285 IIA, 72, 96 IIB, 115, 162
 Bhaṭṭāraharicandrānuyāyinaḥ IB, 291 IIA, 96
 Bhaṭṭārahari(ś)candra IA, 632
 Bhaṭṭāraharicandra IA, 140, 169, 180, 191, 665, 669, 670, 681, 695 IB, 291 IIA, 110, 112, 497 IIB, 128, 139, 503
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka) IA, 187 IIA, 96 IIB, 119
 Bhaṭṭāraka IA, 665, 669, 670 IB, 291 IIA, 66, 364
 Bhaṭṭāraka Hariścandra IIB, 159
 Bhaṭṭāraka Jinacandrasūri IIA, 304
 Bhaṭṭārakācārya-bodhisattva-devanāyaka Jñānaprabha IB, 753
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)haricandra IA, 376
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)hari(ś)candra IA, 187-190
 Bhaṭṭāra(ka)haricandra IA, 676
 Bhaṭṭāraka(haricandra) IIA, 83 IIB, 96
 Bhaṭṭārakahariścandra IA, 106, 188, 661, 667 IB, 291 IIA, 76, 208, 263, 348 IIB, 372
 Bhaṭṭārāmamiśra IIA, 291
 Bhaṭṭārāmeśvara IIA, 702
 Bhaṭṭārāpādāḥ IB, 289
 Bhaṭṭāśiva IA, 677
 Bhaṭṭāśrīvardhamāna IA, 665
 Bhaṭṭasudeva IB, 746
 Bhaṭṭasundara IIB, 470
 Bhaṭṭāyāsodhara IIA, 650
 Bhaṭṭi IA, 383, 629 IIA, 372
 Bhaṭṭodbhata IA, 388
 Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita IIA, 170 IIB, 338
 Bhaṭṭoji Ravigupta IIB, 122
 Bhaṭṭotpalā IA, 166, 174, 697 IB, 187, 239, 243, 246, 247, 249, 257, 273, 508, 723, 724 IIA, 576 IIB, 176, 198, 223, 447, 577, 615
 Bhāva IIA, 259

Bhava IA, 147, 337 IB, 128 IIA, 177, 796
 Bhāvabāhuka IIB, 600
 Bhavabhūti IB, 66, 292, 441 IIA, 314, 820
 Bhavadeva IB, 284 IIA, 96, 439 IIB, 118
 Bhavadevabhāṭṭa IIB, 115, 118
 Bhavadevamīśra IIB, 271
 Bhavaka IIA, 436
 Bhāvamiśra IA, 124, 138, 162, 165, 172, 192, 334, 379, 381, 385, 677, 691, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 66, 74, 79, 91, 119, 149, 162, 170, 187, 199, 209, 212, 219, 224, 239-246, 250, 253, 259, 269, 273, 292, 314, 324, 325, 358, 387, 403, 410, 419, 460, 469, 497, 508, 650, 660, 671, 673, 730, 767, 768 IIB, 301, 310, 338, 653
 Bhavanāthamiśra IIB, 271
 Bhavānī IIA, 165, 311, 469, 758
 Bhavānī Sahāya IIA, 66, 251
 Bhavānidāsa Kavirāja IIA, 447
 Bhavānīmīśra IIA, 439 IIB, 521
 Bhavānīprasāda IIA, 466
 Bhavānisahāya IIA, 260
 Bhāvaratna IIA, 301
 Bhāvaśarman IIA, 439 IIB, 234, 453
 Bhāvasiṃha IIA, 207, 439
 Bhavēśa IIB, 767
 Bhavitavyatā IIA, 469
 Bhāvya IA, 676
 Bhavya IA, 182, 488, 569 IIA, 96
 Bhavyadatta IA, 182, 196 IB, 304 IIA, 96, 110, 177, 420 IIB, 83, 118, 123-125, 143, 202, 450
 Bhavyadattadeva IIA, 110
 Bheḍā IIB, 17, 27
 Bheḍa IA, 376, 381, 473, 477, 626, 633, 634, 657, 661, 665, 667, 674, 676, 681, 683 IB, 385 IIA, 14, 58, 72, 76, 96, 109, 124, 126, 186, 189, 210, 215, 229, 251, 254, 258, 259, 304, 322, 348, 358, 364, 376, 489, 741 IIB, 46, 82, 159, 263, 346, 399, 522, 666
 Bheḍā IIB, 28
 Bheḍā Brahmins IIB, 17
 Bheḍa IA, 9, 145, 159, 183, 186, 191, 197, 200, 374, 548, 679 IIA, 5-7, 14, 26, 79, 87, 110, 122, 142, 149, 177, 291, 292, 301, 333, 381, 411, 422, 436, 551, 725 IIB, 445, 564
 Bheravānanda IIA, 746
 Bhikambhaṭṭa IIA, 310
 Bhikṣu IIA, 153
 Bhikṣu Ātreya IA, 22, 120, 122, 145, 154 IIB, 263
 Bhikṣu Govinda IIA, 620, 621 IIB, 461
 Bhillama IIA, 218

Bhīllama III IA, 189
 Bhīma IIA, 390 IIB, 336, 510, 696
 Bhīmadanta IA, 182, 183 IB, 114
 Bhīmadatta IA, 182 IIA, 83
 Bhīmadeva II IIA, 218, 566
 Bhīmapāla IIA, 751, 752
 Bhīmaparākrama IIA, 255
 Bhīmarāja IIB, 741
 Bhīmaratha IA, 362
 Bhīmasena IIA, 353, 373, 374, 418–419 IIB, 63
 Bhīrukā IIA, 35, 144
 Bhīṣagārya IA, 674 IB, 744 IIA, 439–442, 537, 538
 Bhīṣagvara IIA, 792
 Bhīṣagvaras IIB, 135
 Bhīṣaj Mādava IIA, 453
 Bhīṣaṇāsyā IIA, 638
 Bhīṣaṇī IIB, 164, 278
 Bhīṣaṇī IIB, 164
 Bhīṣatācārya IIA, 442
 Bhoganātha IIA, 474
 Bhogin IIA, 234
 Bhogīśvara IA, 143, 676
 Bhoja IA, 143, 153, 174, 182, 183, 191, 346, 359, 367, 371, 374, 376, 381–383, 600, 631, 657, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 681, 690, 690–691 IB, 144, 232, 317–321, 323, 328, 329, 333, 336, 357, 359, 360, 362–367, 375, 422, 436, 444, 494, 581 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 76, 83, 87, 96, 109, 110, 112, 122, 126, 149, 150, 159, 160–162, 167, 177, 180, 199, 208, 210, 241, 258, 259, 261, 263, 273, 274, 291, 292, 308, 322, 348, 350, 356, 358, 359, 364, 402, 436, 477, 488, 496, 497, 499, 511, 558–559, 559, 566, 568, 573, 575, 671, 701, 741, 820 IIB, 134, 159, 253, 265, 289, 448, 450, 458, 507, 516, 522, 535, 576, 593, 612, 666, 671, 764
 Bhojabhūbhuj IIB, 184
 Bhojadeva IIB, 572
 Bhojanrpa IB, 760 IIB, 184, 185
 Bhojarāja IA, 690, 691 IIA, 110, 162, 360, 436, 438, 454, 463, 750, 765, 787 IIB, 184, 186, 591, 595
 Bholagovinda IIA, 587
 Bholānātha IIA, 442
 Bholānātha Mukhopādhyāya IIB, 454
 Bholānāthamiśra IIA, 362
 Bhrātar IIA, 452
 Bhrgu
 178, 667 IB, 246, 278, 739 IIA, 31, 76, 122, 149, 208, 251, 259, 291, 308, 358, 417, 560, 569, 572 IIB, 31, 597

Bhrguja IIA, 122, 149 IIB, 140
 Bhrgus IB, 246
 Bhṛgacaṇḍī IIA, 608
 Bhṛṅgika IIA, 681
 Bhṛṅgirīṭa IIA, 681
 Bhūcarā IIA, 709
 Bhūcarī IIA, 681
 Bhudeb Mookerjee IA, 689 IIA, 628
 Bhudeb Mookerji IIA, 623–628
 Bhūdeva IIA, 626
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman IIA, 623–628
 Bhūdeva Devaśarman Mukhopādhyāya IIA, 628
 Bhūdeva Mukhopādhyāya IIA, 628
 Bhūdharabhaṭṭa IIA, 421, 425 IIB, 431
 Bhūdharadatta IIA, 228
 Bhujabalabhīma IA, 383
 Bhūpāla IIA, 185
 Bhūpasimha IIB, 335
 Bhūpati IIA, 463
 Bhūṣaṇakāra IIA, 391
 Bhūṣūtikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163
 Bhūtādhipa IB, 114
 Bhūtādhipati IIA, 19 IIB, 28
 Bhūtakesī IIA, 56, 144
 Bhūtānātha IB, 565
 Bhūtāpati IA, 564 IB, 114
 Bhūtāpitar IIA, 154
 Bhūteśa IA, 445 IB, 688
 Bhūteśvara IIA, 796
 Bhuvanadevācārya IIB, 602
 Bhuvaneśabāhu IIB, 569
 Bhuvaneśabāhu I IIA, 551
 Biḍālī IIA, 144, 638 IIB, 11, 163
 Bilhaṇa IB, 730 IIA, 442 IIB, 245, 428, 591
 Bimbāsāra IIA, 436
 Bimbisāra IB, 209
 Bindu IA, 148, 178, 689 IIA, 45, 600, 642–645, 671, 673 IIB, 116
 Bindubhaṭṭa IIB, 116, 656
 Bindunāda IIB, 536
 Bindunātha IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 116, 656
 Bindusāra IA, 617 IIA, 83 IIB, 143
 Binod Lal Sen IA, 172, 691 IB, 506 IIA, 701
 Binod Lal Sen IIA, 224
 Bisaladeva IIA, 762
 Blo-bzan chos-grags IIB, 503
 Boddikūrapāṭi Venkataranga IIA, 410
 Bodhikavi IIA, 442
 Bodhisattva IA, 367, 609 IB, 682, 683, 687 IIA, 87, 291, 796 IIB, 100, 120, 779
 Bohare Iśvariprasāda IIA, 258
 Bopadeva IA, 676 IIA, 314, 372 IIB, 255

Borācolī IIA, 612
 Boraḍakara IIA, 405
 Brahmā IA, 9, 52, 55, 68, 117, 118, 126, 147, 203, 221, 278, 279, 292, 332, 344, 348, 393, 471, 473, 488, 505, 565, 579, 593, 606 IB, 7, 82, 83, 89, 128, 158, 207, 213, 285, 317, 468, 598, 685, 688 IIA, 6, 19, 25, 31, 36, 58, 153, 247, 265, 285, 291, 293, 417, 422, 424, 428, 432, 469, 506, 514, 554, 560, 626, 668, 678, 680, 684, 689, 696, 703, 716, 717, 725, 796–797 IIB, 5, 6, 38, 48, 51, 134, 278, 403, 503, 526, 548, 608, 609, 673, 696, 717, 779
 Brahmācārīn IIA, 436
 Brahmādatta IB, 475 IIA, 110, 112
 Brahmadeva IA, 173, 182, 183, 197, 373, 373–374, 376, 382, 386, 388, 667, 679 IB, 329, 362, 448, 612 IIA, 82, 83, 110, 112, 324
 Brahmagupta IIB, 671
 Brahmaja IB, 688
 Brahmajñānin family IIA, 257
 Brahmajyotirmunīndra IIA, 741
 Brahmajyotis IIA, 626, 709, 798 IIB, 672
 Brāhmaṇa rāja IIB, 588
 Brahmānanda IA, 684 IIB, 673, 738
 Brahmānanda Bhāratī IIA, 661
 Brahmānanda Yati IIA, 570
 Brahmaṇḍa IIA, 519
 Brahmārākṣasa IA, 59, 173, 444, 445, 566 IB, 112–113 IIA, 457 IIB, 116, 230, 366
 Brahmaśaṃkara Miśra IIA, 336
 Brahmaśaṃkara Śāstrī IIA, 66, 389
 Brahmaśūri IA, 684
 Brahmāsuta IIA, 291, 798
 Brahmavidyābharanākāra IA, 383
 Brahmēśvara IIA, 588
 Brahmēśvareśvara IIA, 663
 Brajanāthaśarman IIA, 442–443 IIB, 148, 552
 Braṇ-ti IIB, 779
 Brhadaśva IA, 362
 Brhadbāhaḍa IA, 600
 Brhadratha IIA, 493
 Brhaspati IA, 128, 488, 626, 657, 658–659, 667 IB, 89, 688, 723, 739, 765 IIA, 6, 153, 247, 289, 308, 443, 559, 562, 563, 569, 570, 572, 603, 755, 756, 782 IIB, 101, 571, 590
 Brhaspati Trigun IIA, 411
 Brhatpāṇjikākāra IA, 376
 Brhatsena IIA, 514
 Bśad-paḥi rdo-rje IIA, 498

Bśol-hgro-skyed IA, 117
 Bśol-hgro-skyes IA, 117
 Bubbuba IIA, 559
 Buddha IA, 117, 343, 344, 603, 605–607, 629, 672, 678, 693 IB, 90, 128, 209, 239, 249, 422, 684, 687, 694, 726 IIA, 8, 121, 146, 550, 798 IIB, 85, 593
 Buddha Śākyamuni IIB, 779
 Buddhabhaṭṭa IIA, 780
 Buddhabhaṭṭa IIA, 512, 739, 780–781, 782, 782 IIB, 122
 Buddhādāsa IIA, 548, 554 IIB, 567
 Buddhamuni IA, 604 IB, 742 IIA, 798
 Buddhamunīndra IB, 725
 Buddhaputra IIA, 551 IIB, 565
 Buddhaśrījñāna IIA, 140
 Buddhaśrīśānti IIA, 576
 Buddhavaideha IA, 173 IIA, 551
 Buddhinātha IIA, 798
 Buddhiseṇa IIA, 559
 Budha IIA, 289 IIB, 575
 Budhalakṣmaṇa IIB, 280
 Bukka I IIA, 651, 784
 Bukka II IIA, 186, 489
 Bundelī dynasty IIA, 299
 Burhān IIB, 273
 Burhān Nizām Shāh IIA, 270
 Bu-ston IA, 368 IB, 478 IIA, 140, 141 IIB, 156, 158, 160, 192
 Cāhamāna IA, 378 IIA, 77, 209
 Cāhubāṇa IIB, 232
 Caimarūpa IIA, 332
 Cainsukha IIA, 234, 260
 Caitanya IIA, 231, 271 IIB, 328, 468
 Caitanyagiri IIA, 451, 749
 Caitra IA, 87, 205, 667 IIB, 505
 Cakra IA, 104, 197, 375, 380, 679, 694 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 76, 91, 97, 110, 112, 177, 208, 212, 263, 314, 448, 449, 496, 497, 659, 671, 731 IIB, 96, 98, 101, 104, 106, 116, 117, 121, 123, 150, 207, 296, 381, 426, 584
 Cakradatta IA, 380 IIA, 91, 97, 190, 196, 317, 448, 449, 463 IIB, 118
 Cakra(pāṇi) IIA, 83, 391
 Cakrapāṇi IA, 131, 137, 182, 345, 346, 349–351, 362, 376, 610 IB, 164 IIA, 79, 91–93, 97, 112, 113, 125, 129, 189–191, 207, 215, 218, 291, 324, 358, 378, 410, 449, 450, 601, 612, 766, 798 IIB, 51, 98, 108, 121, 129, 270, 334, 426
 Cakrapāṇidāsa IIA, 332–333 IIB, 497
 Cakrapāṇi(datta) IIA, 387

Cakrapānidatta IA, 99, 124, 127, 131, 132, 135, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 160–162, 164–168; 172–174, 179–182, 182–185, 185–190, 192, 195–200, 339, 347, 351, 360, 361, 367, 369, 371, 373, 374, 374–375, 376, 378–380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 630, 632, 659, 689–697 IB, 162, 163, 165, 214, 294, 307 IIA, 8, 16, 44, 45, 74–76, 80–82, 92, 93, 97, 107, 119, 124, 125, 133, 135, 139, 142, 143, 146, 147, 151, 228, 233, 259, 273, 292, 299, 341, 349, 380, 384, 416, 417, 419, 443–444, 448, 566, 621 IIB, 8, 11, 12, 14, 46, 50, 117, 120, 123, 150, 161, 162, 254, 290, 291, 338, 455, 457, 460, 468, 508, 510, 549, 666

Cakrapānidattamiśra IIA, 259

Cakrapānīmiśra IIA, 444

Cakrapānīśvara IIB, 111

Cakraśiṣyāh IIA, 97, 107

Cakravartin IIB, 510

Cakṣuḥpariśodhanarāja IA, 603

Cakṣuṣa IA, 692 IB, 763 IIA, 436

Cakṣuṣeṇa IA, 449

Cakṣuṣ(ya) IIB, 507

Cakṣuṣya IA, 173, 381, 691 IIA, 73, 76, 273, 672 IIB, 87

Cakṣuṣyeṇa IA, 173, 183, 196, 197, 376, 670, 691–692 IB, 408, 567 IIA, 79, 87, 97, 122, 124, 208, 551 IIB, 82, 124, 125

Cālukya IIA, 155 IIB, 37, 245, 591

Cālukyas IIA, 221

Camār IA, 359

Cāmarāja IIB, 597, 605

Cāmarāja Wodeyar IIA, 353

Camatkāra IIA, 444

Campaka IIA, 616 IIB, 640

Campaka Rāvala IIB, 641

Campakāranyavāsinaḥ IIA, 798

Cāmuṇḍā IIB, 480

Cāmuṇḍa IA, 157 IIA, 44, 163–166, 186, 250, 292, 293, 301, 333, 478, 508, 622, 688–689 IIB, 205, 265, 276

Cāmuṇḍapaṇḍita IIA, 180

Cāṇakya IA, 580, 652, 681 IB, 242 IIB, 282

Cañcalā IIB, 164, 278

Cañcaśva IA, 362

Cancer IB, 639 IIA, 199

Caṇḍa IIA, 165

Caṇḍaghāṇṭā IIA, 681

Caṇḍāgra IIA, 551

Caṇḍakāpālīnī IIA, 681

Caṇḍāla IB, 637 IIA, 457

Cāṇḍālī IA, 604

Cāṇḍālī IIB, 38

Candana IA, 375 IIA, 97

Candanabhoḍa IIA, 97

Candanācārya IIB, 458

Candanadāsa IIA, 372

Candanārya IIA, 446

Candela IIB, 731

Caṇḍeśvara IA, 634 IB, 268 IIA, 228, 269, 779–780 IIB, 767

Caṇḍī IB, 421 IIA, 78, 227, 319 IIB, 343

Caṇḍikā IIA, 35, 144, 588, 653, 663, 753, 759 IIB, 663

Candra- IIA, 436

Candra IA, 53, 58, 543, 611 IB, 211 IIA, 180, 314, 428, 603, 762, 798 IIB, 137, 168, 463, 753

Candra dynasty IIB, 731

Cāndrabhāga IA, 122 IIA, 14

Cāndrabhāgā IA, 120, 122 IIB, 17

Cāndrabhāga IA, 122

Cāndrabhāga Punarvasu IA, 122 IIA, 14

Cāndrabhāgin IA, 122 IB, 211 IIB, 17

Cāndrabhānu Mahādeva IIA, 327

Cāndrābhinandana IIB, 138

Candraḍḍa IIA, 336

Candra(ḍeva) IIB, 138

Candradeva IIA, 121, 575

Candragomin IA, 383 IB, 504

Candragupta II Vikramāditya IA, 189 IB, 294

Candragupta Vikramāditya IA, 601

Cāndrāḥ IIA, 180

Candraja IIB, 482

Candrakalāṭīkākāra IIA, 110 IIB, 257

Candrakāntadāsa Kaviṛāja IIA, 358

Candrakara IIA, 70 IIB, 82

Candrakīrti IB, 192 IIA, 252 IIB, 277, 408

Candrakumāra Dāsa IIA, 66

Candramas IA, 58, 319 IB, 317 IIA, 19

Candramauli IIA, 241, 243

Candrānanda IIB, 139

Candranandana IA, 153, 161, 164, 167, 168, 185, 188, 361, 376, 603–605, 610, 620, 631, 656, 661, 663, 665–666, 667, 671, 680, 683, 695 IB, 273, 579, 727, 733 IIA, 16, 76, 83, 120–122, 147, 170, 180, 292, 314, 380 IIB, 116, 137, 204, 453

Candranātha IIA, 453, 659, 762, 798–799

Candrapakṣa IIA, 775

Candrarāja IIB, 570

Candrarājakavi IIA, 769

Candraśekhara IIA, 553, 653 IIB, 254

Candraśekhara lineage IIA, 635

Candrasena IIA, 349, 626, 662, 668, 744, 756 IIB, 732

Candraśikhara IIA, 643, 799

Candrāta IA, 679 IIA, 87, 110, 125 IIB, 143

Candraṭa IA, 99, 124, 148, 151, 153, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172–174, 179–182, 188, 192, 193, 196, 336, 341, 361, 367, 369, 371, 379, 385, 387, 617, 659, 681, 689, 691, 692, 695 IB, 269, 273, 735 IIA, 7, 8, 16, 44, 45, 82, 84, 87, 97, 119, 122–125, 137, 147–151, 172, 177, 215, 218, 225, 250, 273, 292, 378, 436, 438, 439, 551, 575, 741 IIB, 115, 117, 119, 124, 126, 128, 252, 253, 310, 445–448, 450, 673

Candravampśa IIA, 361

Candrayaśas IIB, 484

Candrikākāra IA, 181, 185, 375, 376, 388 IIA, 72, 73, 98, 110, 112, 372, 730

Candrikākāraka IA, 185 IIA, 263

Candrikākṛt IA, 185, 376 IIA, 98

Candrikāmātānuvādinah IIA, 98

Caṇḍūpaṇḍita IB, 727

Caṅga IIA, 177

Cāṅgadeva IIB, 202

Caṅgadeva IIB, 202

Cannāmbikā IIA, 332

Cannavīrakara IIA, 332

Canopus IA, 147 IB, 127, 517

Cāpa dynasty IIB, 153

Cāpa family IIA, 134

Capalā IIB, 164

Cāpamahāśasamantādhipati IIA, 135

Capricornus IIA, 199

Cara IB, 184

Caraka IA, 91, 142, 143, 159, 183, 186, 197, 200, 333, 374, 379, 381, 473, 506, 531, 618, 621, 633, 644, 646, 657, 661, 665, 667, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 681, 683, 684, 694, 698 IB, 470, 746 IIA, 58, 62, 66, 71–73, 76, 78–80, 84, 85, 87, 98, 109, 110, 112, 113, 122–124, 126, 138, 149, 153, 159, 164, 166, 167, 185, 186, 189, 202, 204, 208, 210, 212, 224, 229, 233, 239–241, 243, 247, 251, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 263–265, 273, 291–293, 296, 299, 301–306, 308, 310, 315, 317, 319, 322, 324, 327–329, 333, 334, 341, 343, 344, 347–349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 364, 372, 376, 378, 381, 384, 387, 391, 393, 402, 403, 406, 408, 410, 428, 430, 433, 436, 439, 442, 448, 449, 453, 454, 459, 461, 470, 481, 482, 489, 496, 497, 526, 547, 551, 573, 600, 630, 644, 651, 655, 659, 671–673, 696, 697,

700, 720, 725, 727, 730, 731 IIB, 15, 46, 82, 145, 159, 210, 291, 310, 325, 330, 342, 403, 444, 458, 459, 462, 479, 482, 507, 510, 522, 543, 610, 666, 703

Carakacandrikākāra IB, 287

Carakācārya IA, 108 IB, 186 IIB, 358

Carakacaturānana IA, 375

Carakāḥ IA, 107 IB, 183, 190

Carakakaṭha IA, 108

Carakapariśiṣṭakāra IA, 138 IIA, 98

Carakapariśiṣṭakṛt IA, 138 IIA, 98

Carakaśākhā IA, 108–110 IB, 189, 190

Carakaṭīkākṛtaḥ IIA, 110

Carakavidah IA, 669, 670

Carapaṭīrtha Mahārāja IIA, 381, 731–732, 778–779

Carapaṭīrthajī Mahārāj IIA, 382

Caranavidyās IB, 190

Cārāyaṇīyāh IB, 190

Cārāyaṇīyakaṭha IA, 108

Carpaṭa IIA, 348, 612, 744 IIB, 773

Carpaṭanātha IIA, 744

Carpaṭī IIA, 317, 621, 744

Carpaṭī IA, 698 IIA, 273, 291, 293, 489, 587, 662, 668, 744, 758 IIB, 732

Carpaṭī(nātha) IIA, 744

Carpaṭisiddha IIA, 659

Cārucandrasūri Rudrapallīya IIA, 166

Cārṇakas IB, 15, 196

Carvaṭī IIA, 744, 777

Catakā IIB, 164

Catura āgraja IIB, 181

Caturagraja IIB, 181

Caturāṅgabālāmacca IIB, 566

Caturaracita IIA, 157

Caturarākṣita IIA, 157

Caturbhujā IA, 367, 689 IIA, 65, 272, 315, 465, 609, 621–622, 637, 660, 673, 717, 749, 753, 774 IIB, 621, 633

Caturbhujamiśra IIA, 621–622, 688 IIB, 340, 341

Caturbhujāśarman IIA, 402

Caturmukha IB, 263 IIA, 689, 799

Caturvedaśampkaralāla IIA, 375

Caturvedī Auśadhālaya IIA, 384

Caube IIA, 389

Caube Kyākhūbādāsa IIA, 16, 366, 375

Caudharī Mānikcand IIA, 376

Caudharī Sumerucand IIA, 376

Cauhān IA, 664 IIA, 178 IIB, 232

Caulukya IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 88, 573

Caurāṅgi IIA, 587 IIB, 621

Caurāṅgin IIB, 621

Cāvuṇḍarāja IIB, 430

Celladeva IA, 185, 191

Celsus IB, 327, 328, 332, 382, 384, 386, 387, 412, 413
 Cennāmbikā IIA, 332
 Cennu Bhaṭṭa IIA, 784
 Cetana IIB, 610
 Chagana IIA, 370
 Chags-la mñon-par dgah-ba IIB, 138
 Chags-pa-la dgah-ba IIB, 138
 Chags-pa-la mñon-par dgah-ba IIB, 138
 Chāhādā IA, 664
 Chālārī Nṛsimha IIA, 188 IIB, 293
 Chamba IIA, 744
 Chandella IIB, 731
 Chattrasimha IIA, 430
 Chelikā IIA, 663
 Chi-chia-yeh IB, 487
 Chiranjivi Lall Sharma IIA, 66
 Chiron IB, 469
 Chos-rgyal don-grub IA, 118 IB, 478
 Chos-skyon bzang-po IA, 365
 Choyi Vaidya IIA, 445
 Chrusippos IB, 413
 Cidghanānandanātha IIA, 299, 445, 607, 761
 Cikkaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 445
 Cilkmaṛṇi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 446
 Cimana IIA, 370
 Cīnas IA, 80, 486, 628 IB, 67 IIA, 668
 Cīnavallabhapaṇḍita IIB, 466
 Cīñcīñśvara IIA, 587
 Cintāmaṇi IIA, 467 IIB, 478
 Cintāmaṇi Gaṇeśa Kāśīkar IIA, 380
 Cintāmaṇi(kṛt) IIA, 391
 Cintāmaṇiśarman Khare IIA, 671
 Cirajāmbī IIB, 284
 Ciraṇṇijivamiśri-Jagannātha IIB, 165, 326
 Cīrāyus IB, 477
 Citrā IA, 449, 534
 Citrabhānu IA, 519
 Citragupta IIB, 63
 Citraguptagotra IIA, 401
 Citraratha IB, 211, 212
 Cittapāvana IIA, 671
 Cittar IA, 148 IIB, 674
 Cittodbhava Haṃsarāja IIA, 754
 Clusius IIB, 273
 Cōja IIA, 552
 Cokkanātha IIA, 332
 Corvus IB, 639
 Cūḍāmaṇi IA, 689 IIA, 600, 629-634, 673 IIB, 682
 Cūḍāmaṇimiśra IIA, 170, 619, 761
 Cyavāna IB, 247
 Cyavana IA, 51, 53, 145, 154, 155-156, 170, 471, 488, 569, 657, 675 IB, 607 IIA, 6, 84, 358, 572, 797 IIB, 5, 6, 120

Dadhīci family IIA, 329
 Dābāṭa IB, 681
 Dāhaviśeṣavid IB, 445
 Daitya IA, 444, 445, 471 IIA, 282, 683
 Daityagraha IB, 658
 Daivodāsa IB, 473
 Daivodāsi Pratardana IB, 473
 Dākara IA, 681 IB, 726
 Dākinī IIA, 56, 144, 175 IIB, 65, 163, 366
 Dakṣa IA, 27, 29, 54, 66, 203, 488, 533 IB, 82, 102-103, 124, 598, 638, 685, 739 IIA, 165, 445, 463, 550 IIB, 403, 503
 Dakṣa Śrivarāṇa IIB, 450, 457
 Dakṣarūpa IIA, 445, 526
 Dakṣāyaṇī IB, 656
 Dakṣiṇāmūrti IB, 745
 Dakṣiṇātyā bhīṣajāḥ IA, 376
 Dakṣiṇātyāḥ IA, 374, 376 IB, 741 IIA, 98, 255, 596, 697 IIB, 703
 Dakṣiṇātyas IA, 99, 180 IB, 704, 728
 Dakṣiṇāvartanātha IA, 695
 Dalapati IIA, 247
 Dalapatiṛāja IIA, 247
 Dalhāṇa IA, 124, 138, 151, 157, 160-163, 165-168, 171, 172, 174, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188, 192, 198, 334, 336, 339, 340, 345-347, 349, 350, 360-362, 367, 369-374, 376, 376-379, 379-383, 385-388, 658, 660, 662, 663, 665, 667, 670, 676, 679, 689-695, 697 IB, 163, 217, 269, 273, 308, 350, 357, 358, 362, 364, 382, 408, 437, 504, 581 IIA, 16, 40, 44, 69, 76, 77, 79, 82-84, 107, 109, 113, 123, 137, 142, 145, 150, 214, 219, 225, 228, 233, 273, 292, 324, 378, 380, 381, 387, 416, 612 IIB, 11, 12, 37, 87, 103, 108, 109, 139, 140, 147, 150, 151, 154, 159, 161, 187, 198, 203, 204, 206-208, 230, 234, 265, 299, 317, 345, 348, 360, 370, 371, 472, 512, 584, 587, 681
 Daljit Simha IIA, 641
 Ḍallāṇa IB, 498 IIA, 110, 112, 212, 314, 600 IIB, 129
 Ḍallāṇa IIA, 112
 Ḍalvaṇa IA, 679 IB, 498
 Ḍalvana IIA, 112
 Ḍalvaṇa IIA, 112
 Damayanti IIA, 416
 Dāmodar Govind IIB, 700
 Dāmodar Śarmā Gauṛ IIA, 379
 Dāmodara IA, 369, 666, 689, 691, 695 IIA, 45, 166-169, 184, 191, 205, 206, 229, 247, 247, 250, 259, 262, 329, 333, 370, 445, 470, 479, 575, 651, 767, 772 IIB,

210, 214, 232, 253, 301, 363, 510, 555
 Dāmodarabhaṭṭa Cittapāvana IIA, 445
 Dāmodara(miśra) IIA, 445 IIB, 284
 Dānadāsa IIA, 445
 Dānava IB, 563 IIA, 682 IIB, 230, 688
 Dānavas IA, 533
 Daṇḍakanātha IIA, 705
 Daṇḍanātha IA, 675
 Daṇḍapāṇi IIA, 291, 799
 Daṇḍin IA, 333, 629 IIA, 98, 314, 626, 821 IIB, 152
 Daṇḍinī IIB, 164
 Dānendra IIB, 504
 Dāraka IB, 726, 764
 Dārila IB, 165, 316
 Dar-mo IIB, 503, 503
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa IIA, 466
 Dar-mo sman-rams-pa Blo-bzan chos-grags IIA, 472, 498
 Darpaṇākāra IIA, 391
 Dārūka IA, 183, 692, 693 IB, 726
 Dārūvāha IA, 183, 191, 692-693 IIA, 26, 27, 98
 Dārūvāhi IA, 661, 693 IB, 640
 Dārūvāhi(n) IA, 670, 692-693
 Dārūvāhin IA, 684, 693, 697
 Dāsa IIA, 446
 Dāsa family IA, 380
 Dāsa lineage IA, 382
 Daśagrīva IIA, 145
 Daśakavi IIA, 336
 Daśanāmī IIA, 239 IIB, 261
 Dāsapañcāyatana IIB, 334
 Dāsapaṇḍita IA, 677 IB, 749, 751 IIA, 212
 Daśaratha IIA, 705 IIB, 596, 597
 Daśarathaguru IIA, 153
 Daśavakra IIA, 649
 Dasras IIA, 799 IIB, 135
 Dāsūka IIB, 214
 Datta IIA, 257
 Datta Ballāla Borakara IIA, 755
 Datta lineage IIA, 92, 302
 Datta Sūri IIB, 280
 Datta Vaidya IIA, 755
 Dattaka IIA, 98 IIB, 122
 Dattarām IIA, 353
 Dattarām Caube IIA, 434, 741-743
 Dattarām Nārāyaṇadatta Caube IIA, 353
 Dattarāma IA, 148, 163, 165, 171, 367, 689 IB, 257 IIA, 119, 124, 186, 292, 308, 353-354, 358-362, 424-425, 433, 660, 673, 740, 742-743, 758 IIB, 431, 442
 Dattarāma Caube IA, 691
 Dattarāma Vaidya IIA, 756
 Dattasūri IIA, 445 IIB, 247
 Dattātreyā IA, 120, 122, 167, 689 IIA, 429, 432, 433, 478, 505, 660, 744, 747, 756 IIB, 292, 358, 435, 436, 438, 440, 512
 Dattātreyavaidya IIA, 771 IIB, 512
 Dattila IIA, 331 IIB, 354
 Dāṭṭī IIA, 445
 Daulatakān IIA, 445
 Dayanāga IIB, 214
 Dayānandasvāmin IB, 188
 Dayānidhi Miśra IIA, 384
 Dayārāma IIA, 445, 760, 764
 Dayarāma IIA, 740
 Dayāśamkara IIA, 445
 Dayāsimha IIA, 234
 Dayasimha IIA, 559
 Dayātilakopādhyāya IIA, 333
 Dbañ-phyug IIA, 784
 Dbyig-gi rin-chen IA, 683
 Delphin IB, 639
 Demokedes IB, 386
 Dentaka IIB, 117, 122
 Desāī IIA, 600
 Deśāṅga IIA, 98
 Deśigana IIA, 155
 Deva IA, 59, 328, 358, 444 IIA, 10, 154, 231 IIB, 230
 Devacandra IA, 368 IIA, 450, 465, 766, 769 IIB, 476, 477, 591
 Devacandrasūri IIA, 180, 769 IIB, 204
 Devācārya IIA, 766
 Devadāsa IIA, 261, 446 IIB, 232, 356
 Devadatta IA, 128 IIA, 446, 746, 766
 Devadeva IIA, 145, 659, 799 IIB, 447, 513
 Devadevamuni IIA, 799
 Devadeveśa IA, 603 IIA, 280
 Devāditya IIA, 228 IIB, 767
 Devadūtī IIB, 164, 278
 Devagaṇa IIA, 752
 Devagraha IA, 445, 566
 Devagupta IIA, 147
 Devakinandana IIA, 760, 764
 Devala IA, 145, 149, 156 IB, 247, 739 IIA, 308, 314, 408, 463, 568
 Devamātarah IIB, 278
 Devanandin IIB, 476, 477
 Devanātha IIA, 634, 761-762
 Devanāthamiśra IIA, 630, 634
 Devapāla IA, 664
 Devapaṇḍita IIB, 205, 206
 Devarāja IIA, 191, 212, 799
 Devarāja Yajvan IIA, 129
 Devarājagiri Pūjyapāda IIB, 495
 Devarāta IIA, 308
 Devarāya I IIA, 438
 Devarāya II IIA, 438

Devasenā IB, 637
 Devasiṃha Viṭthal IIA, 79, 92, 199, 217, 225,
 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 356, 371,
 384, 632 IIB, 378
 Devasūnu IIA, 709, 712
 Devasūri IIA, 769
 Devavarman IIA, 230
 Devendra IA, 602 IIA, 800 IIB, 516
 Devendra Upādhyāya IIB, 765
 Devendragiri IIA, 600, 630–632 IIB, 624,
 649
 Devendrakīrti Bhaṭṭāraka IIA, 141
 Devendranātha Senagupta IIA, 355, 453, 660,
 667
 Devendraprasāda IIB, 397
 Devendraprasāda Bhaṭṭa IIB, 396
 Devendraprasādabhaṭṭa IIA, 373
 Devendravāna IIA, 765
 Deveśvara IA, 602 IIA, 192, 228, 247, 660
 Deveśvara Upādhyāya IA, 689 IIA, 702, 777
 Deveśvaropādhyāya IIA, 247
 Devī IA, 533 IB, 258 IIA, 603, 748, 800
 IIB, 366, 557, 742, 763
 Devicandravyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 534
 Devīdāsa IIA, 328
 Devīdatta IIA, 446, 559
 Devīdattaprasāda IIA, 362
 Devīsiṃha IIA, 299, 419 IIB, 485
 Devulapalli Venkaṭanarasakavi IIA, 488
 Dge-hdon gsañ-ba IA, 598
 Dhamallā IIB, 234
 Dhamallā IIB, 234
 Dhāmārgava IA, 150
 Dhammantari IB, 469
 Dhanadā IIB, 164, 278
 Dhanada IA, 565, 566
 Dhanādhipa IB, 689
 Dhanagraha IIA, 232
 Dhanarājya IIA, 446 IIB, 510
 Dhanapati IIA, 372, 747
 Dhanarāja IIB, 238
 Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin IIB, 237
 Dhaneśa IIA, 235
 Dhaneśvara IIB, 258
 Dhanīsthā IA, 534
 Dhanus IIA, 199
 Dhānvanterāh IA, 361, 661
 Dhanvantari IA, 44, 132, 145, 148, 153, 157,
 163, 171, 174, 203, 234, 247, 249, 292,
 313, 317, 331, 333, 334, 341, 348, 351,
 358–361, 361–363, 369, 371, 374, 376,
 381, 411, 412, 477, 488, 519, 579, 601,
 605, 606, 621, 624, 633, 634, 643, 655,
 657, 658, 661, 665, 670, 675, 676, 681,
 691 IB, 60, 194, 205, 256, 439, 467,

576, 625, 637, 657, 679, 688, 746 IIA,
 6, 44, 58, 78, 112, 117, 123, 124, 146,
 149, 153, 161, 169, 172, 180, 210, 213,
 240, 241, 247, 254, 265, 291, 314, 317,
 337, 353, 356, 357, 364, 373, 390, 405,
 410, 417, 428, 439, 440, 446, 455, 473,
 492, 496, 506, 512, 556, 557, 568, 574,
 634, 659, 725, 758, 764 IIB, 6, 157,
 191–193, 263, 403, 428, 450, 458, 483,
 484, 500, 503, 510, 513, 533, 542, 550,
 555, 557, 559, 634, 733
 Dhanvantari Mahāl IIA, 370
 Dhanvantarigotra IIA, 462
 Dhanvantarikara IIA, 446
 Dhānvanterāyāh IA, 157
 Dhānvanterāyāh IA, 94, 183, 191, 351, 360,
 361, 677, 681 IB, 106 IIA, 123, 314
 Dhanvanterāyāh IA, 133, 667
 Dhānvanterāyās IA, 624
 Dhanvanterāyās IA, 505, 524, 638
 Dhanvapālā IIB, 159
 Dhanvinī IIB, 164
 Dharāṇī IA, 383 IIA, 314
 Dharāṇī Goṇiga IIA, 770
 Dharāṇīdāsa IB, 505 IIA, 108 IIB, 338
 Dharāṇīdhara IA, 664 IIA, 98, 108, 673,
 745 IIB, 638
 Dharāṇīdharavyāsa IIA, 446
 Dharāṇīvarāha IIA, 134, 135 IIB, 153
 Dharmā IIA, 454
 Dharmabhadra IIA, 39
 Dharmadāsa IB, 282 IIA, 314 IIB, 340,
 644
 Dharmadāsa Gupta IIB, 407
 Dharmadāsa Sūri IIB, 397
 Dharmadatta IIA, 30, 199, 350, 409
 Dharmadattavaidya IIA, 408
 Dharmadeva IIA, 39, 146 IIB, 164, 214
 Dharmadhara IIA, 256
 Dharmaghoṣa IA, 368
 Dharmakīrti IA, 194 IB, 191, 295 IIA, 98,
 108, 435 IIB, 175
 Dharmakṣema IIA, 535, 536
 Dharmamūrtinājar Mayārāma IIB, 464
 Dharmapālā IB, 478 IIA, 800 IIB, 218
 Dharmapālābhadrā IA, 365
 Dharmarāja IB, 689
 Dharmarājādhvarin IIB, 408
 Dharmarājādhvarindra IIA, 391
 Dharmarākṣa IIB, 547
 Dharmasī IIA, 299
 Dharmasīlā IIA, 392
 Dharmasiṃha IIA, 299
 Dharmasīvarman IA, 683
 Dharmasvāmin IA, 368

Dharmavardhana IIA, 299 IIB, 325
 Dharmīsthā IIA, 315
 Dharmottara IB, 191
 Dhātār IA, 505 IB, 89, 528, 688 IIA, 432
 Dhātuvādināh IA, 376
 Dhaumya IA, 145, 156 IB, 248
 Dhavalāmukhī IIB, 475
 Dhāvanī IIB, 164
 Dhenuvukonda Keśavakavi IIA, 488
 Dhiradeva IIA, 694
 Dhirarāja IIA, 446
 Dhruva IB, 317 IIA, 293
 Dhruvapāda IIB, 159
 Dhruvapālā IIA, 141 IIB, 117, 128
 Dhunḍhirāja IIA, 429, 755
 Dhunḍhirāja(kavi) IIA, 446
 Dhunḍhirājasāstrin IIA, 384
 Dhunḍhuka(nātha) IIA, 673
 Dhunḍhukanātha IIA, 600, 601, 701, 703–705
 IIB, 631
 Dhunḍirāja IIA, 821
 Dhūrjati IIA, 273, 291, 292, 489
 Dhūrjatisiddha IIB, 666
 Dhvāṅkṣī IIA, 56, 144
 Dhyanakīrti IIA, 94
 Dhyanibuddha IB, 683
 Dīdhitikāra IA, 383
 Dīdhitikṛt IIA, 391
 Digambara IIA, 155, 173 IIB, 175, 176,
 570, 591, 597
 Digambara Jain IA, 664
 Digambaras IA, 189
 Dignāga IIB, 155, 175
 Diler Jang IIA, 333
 Dilīpa IIA, 34
 Dillārāma IIA, 374
 Dinakara IIA, 339 IIB, 407
 Dinakarabhaṭṭa IIB, 288
 Dinalāla Śarman IIA, 415
 Dinamaṇi IIB, 522
 Dinanātha Śarmasāstrin IIA, 389
 Dinapati IIA, 561
 Dīṇḍima Sārvabhauma IIA, 438
 Dīṇḍimabhaṭṭa I IIA, 438
 Dīneśa IIB, 513
 Dīneśvara IIA, 709
 Dīnmaṇi IIB, 522
 Dīnnāga IB, 295
 Dīpābā IIA, 309
 Dīpacandra IIA, 16, 251, 254, 292, 313, 333
 Dīpāmbā IIB, 368
 Dīpāmbikā IIA, 309, 344
 Dīpankara IIA, 559, 575
 Dīpikākāra IA, 184 IIA, 98, 730
 Dīpikākṛt IA, 184 IIA, 98

Dīrgha IIA, 572
 Dīrghajihvī IIA, 35
 Dīrghaśravasa IA, 490
 Dīrghatamas IA, 358
 Dīrghatapas IA, 358–360 IIA, 560
 Dīti IB, 637
 Divākara IIA, 261, 316 IIB, 288, 289, 363,
 460
 Divākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 288
 Divākara Jośī IIB, 288
 Divākara Sūri IIA, 162
 Divākaracandra IIA, 419
 Divākarapaṇḍita IIA, 448
 Divodāsa IA, 203, 331, 341, 358, 360,
 361–363, 369, 376 IB, 470 IIA, 240,
 259, 440
 Divodāsa Bhaimaseni IA, 362
 Divodāsa Dhanvantari IA, 177, 342 IIB, 5
 Divodāsa Kāśīrāja IA, 334
 Dīrya Muḥammad Mas'ūd Rashīd Zangī 'Umar
 Ghaznavī IA, 368
 Diyahunnata Dhammajoti IIA, 551
 Dkaḥ-gñis-spyod IA, 117 IB, 205
 Don Harmānis Samarasinha IIB, 568
 Don Hendrik Samaratuṅga IIA, 553–554
 Don Simon Tillekeratne IIA, 555
 Don-dam IB, 479
 Don-dam smra-baḥi seṅge IB, 479
 Doṅgalikā IIA, 588
 Dpal Nī-ma rgyal-mchan bzan-po IIA, 140
 Dpal-ldan dgos-pa IB, 205
 Dpal-ldan tshen-ba IA, 117
 Dramilakavayāh IA, 681
 Drāviḍa IA, 600 IIA, 222 IIB, 764
 Draviḍas IB, 230
 Dravyavardhana IB, 680
 Drḍhabala IA, 80, 92, 106, 109, 110, 127,
 130–141, 180, 183, 186, 189, 191, 193,
 197, 340, 349, 351, 374, 376, 381, 383,
 615, 622, 623, 634, 635, 659, 661, 670,
 676, 681, 694, 696 IB, 211, 261 IIA,
 72, 76, 84, 87, 95, 98, 109, 110, 177,
 208, 241, 263, 358, 364, 448, 449, 496
 IIB, 117, 120, 143
 Drḍhaprabhu IA, 138
 Drḍhāyudha IIA, 681
 Droṇa IA, 128 IIA, 568
 Dros-skyon bu IB, 258
 Drṣṭipūtanā IB, 562
 Duggabhaṭṭa IIB, 152
 Duggaeva IIB, 197
 Duhisena IIA, 432
 Duḥsaha IIA, 33
 Dundubhi IIA, 217
 Duraisvāmin Aiyangār IIA, 391, 408

Durdharā IIA, 35
 Durgā IIA, 482, 588, 634 IIB, 278, 559
 Durga IIB, 124
 Durgabhaṭṭa IIA, 376
 Durgādāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 258
 Durgādatta IIA, 299
 Durgādatta Mīśra IIB, 404
 Durgadeva IB, 94 IIA, 173
 Durgagupta IIA, 147
 Durgasimpha IA, 383, 663 IIA, 184
 Durjayā IIB, 278
 Durjayabhaṭṭa IIA, 134
 Durlabha IIA, 561
 Duriabhagaṇa IIA, 559, 575 IIB, 576, 577
 Duriabharāja IIA, 559 IIB, 332, 613
 Durvāsabhārati IIA, 239
 Durvāsas IA, 120, 168 IIB, 261
 Duṣaṇa IIA, 649
 Duṣyanta IA, 165
 Dūtī IIA, 587, 681, 709 IIB, 688
 Dvādaśabhujā IA, 445
 Dvādaśabhujā Īśvara IA, 603
 Dvādaśabhujā Īśvara Āryāvalokita Nātha IA, 603, 604
 Dvārakānātha Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 432
 Dvārakānātha Dāsa Gupta IIA, 369
 Dvārakānātha Datta Kavirāja IIA, 362
 Dvārakānāthasena IA, 187, 200
 Dvija IIA, 457
 Dvijarāja IIA, 256
 Dvipadacara IB, 205
 Dvivedaraghuvaṃśa IIA, 328
 Dvivedin IIA, 726
 Dyānatirāya IIB, 351
 Eöge-yin boyol IB, 678
 Ekajātā IB, 486
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭukāra IIA, 740
 Ekāmranātha IIA, 157, 158, 173–174, 271
 Ekanātha IIA, 309 IIB, 332
 Ekavaidya IA, 477
 Ekendranath Ghosh IIB, 431
 Ekoji IIA, 309, 311, 333, 346 IIB, 332, 368
 Ekoji Bhosala IIA, 309
 Ekoji I IIA, 344 IIB, 356, 362
 Ekoji II IIA, 344 IIB, 356
 Elācārya IIB, 176
 Elakūci Bālasarasvatī IIA, 478
 Ellāpantulu family IIA, 490
 Ellubhaṭṭa IIB, 493
 Fa 't'ien IIB, 164
 Fā-hhien IIB, 43
 Farrukh-Siyar IIB, 348
 Fa-yun IB, 487

Febris IB, 103
 Firūz Jang IIB, 215
 Firūz Shāh Tughluq IB, 304 IIA, 192
 Frederick Barbarossa IB, 204
 Fredericus II von Hohenstaufen IIB, 605
 Gadādhara IA, 172, 173, 181, 185–186, 187, 191, 193, 194, 199, 379–380, 385, 386
 IB, 567 IIA, 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 110, 125, 177, 191, 208, 227, 241, 263, 291, 358, 410, 497 IIB, 87, 118, 124, 125, 550
 Gadādhara Mahāsena Pātra IIA, 450
 Gadādhara Tripāṭhin IIA, 409
 Gadādhara Vaidya Śarman IIA, 375
 Gadādhara(bhaṭṭa) IIA, 391
 Gadādharaśāsa IA, 380 IB, 503
 Gadādhara Vaidya IIA, 227
 Gādhi IA, 179, 334
 Gāgabhaṭṭa IB, 681
 Gaganānandanātha IIA, 445
 Gāgū IIA, 454
 Gahana IIA, 760
 Gahanānanda IIA, 659, 725, 760
 Gahanānandamuni IIA, 760
 Gahanānanda(nātha) IIB, 721
 Gahanānandanātha IIA, 760–761, 770
 Gahananātha IIA, 405, 417, 446, 453, 659, 760–761 IIB, 559, 721
 Gahanānanda Muni IIB, 751
 Gaja IIA, 621
 Gajajihvā IIA, 513
 Gajakhaṇḍikā IA, 677
 Gajakhaṇḍika IB, 211
 Gajanātha IIA, 569
 Gajapati IIB, 214, 254, 261
 Gajapati dynasty IIA, 271
 Gajapati king IIA, 231 IIB, 98
 Gajapati kings IIA, 563
 Gālava IA, 145, 156–157, 359, 376 IB, 248, 436 IIA, 315 IIB, 338
 Galen IB, 131, 328, 413
 Gaṇa IIA, 561 IIB, 573, 576–578, 590, 594, 608, 613, 614
 Gaṇādhipa IA, 586 IIA, 588
 Gaṇanātha IIA, 430, 717 IIB, 110
 Gaṇanāthasena IA, 194, 695, 696, 698 IIA, 65, 199, 242, 384, 392, 393, 402–404
 Gaṇanāyaka IIB, 513
 Gaṇapati IIA, 87, 645 IIB, 110, 249
 Gaṇapatideva IIA, 162
 Gaṇapatiprasāda Śarman IIA, 384
 Gaṇapatīśāstrin IIA, 384, 392
 Gaṇapativyāsa IIA, 446 IIB, 450
 Gandhāra school IB, 184

Gāndhārī IA, 604 IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 488
 Gandharva IA, 59, 303, 328, 444, 564, 566 IB, 112, 159, 211, 317, 469 IIA, 10, 19, 154, 427, 457, 836 IIB, 166, 230
 Gandhavaṭī IIB, 164
 Gandhayakṣa IIA, 174
 Gandhe Upādhyāya IIA, 446
 Gāndhikāh IIA, 99, 315
 Gandhinī IIB, 164
 Gaṇeśa IA, 606 IIA, 174, 183, 187, 253, 257, 285, 374, 506, 597, 613, 673 IIB, 278, 343, 428, 446, 455, 513
 Gaṇeśa Bhiṣaj IIA, 66
 Gaṇeśa Hari Śevade IIA, 369
 Gaṇeśabhaṭṭa IIA, 309
 Gaṇeśabhiṣaj IIA, 446
 Gaṇeśadaivajña IIA, 199, 207
 Gaṇeśadāsa IIA, 446
 Gaṇeśadatta IIA, 407
 Gaṇeśadatta Śāstrin IIA, 388–389, 409
 Gaṇeśaśarman IA, 123 IB, 244, 246, 472 IIA, 45, 119, 380, 417–418
 Gaṇeśvara IIA, 663
 Gaṅgā IA, 312 IB, 255 IIA, 339, 703
 Gaṅga IIB, 611, 612
 Gaṅga king IIA, 574
 Gaṅgādāsa IIA, 177, 178 IIB, 201
 Gaṅgādharma IA, 138, 139, 148, 162, 172, 174–176, 184, 186–187, 200, 384, 689, 691, 696 IB, 165–167, 171, 175, 176, 178, 217, 505, 739 IIA, 16, 44, 142, 144, 145, 174–176, 192, 316, 342, 353–355, 357–358, 358, 363, 368, 369, 374, 378, 384, 391, 429, 446–447, 449, 510, 511, 600, 612, 765 IIB, 397, 407, 496, 507, 579, 760
 Gaṅgādharma Bhaṭṭa IIB, 407
 Gaṅgādharma Kavirāja IA, 186 IIA, 369
 Gaṅgādharma Mīśra IIA, 563
 Gaṅgādharma Rāya IIB, 407
 Gaṅgādharamakhin IIA, 346
 Gaṅgādhara paṇḍita IIA, 771
 Gaṅgāprasāda Śarman IIA, 355
 Gaṅgāprasādaśarman IB, 244 IIA, 415
 Gaṅgārāma IIA, 67, 447 IIB, 284
 Gaṅgārāmadāsa IIA, 447
 Gaṅgāśaraṇa Caturvedin IIA, 447
 Gaṅgeśa IB, 505 IIA, 447 IIB, 402, 407
 Gaṅgoli Saṃjīveśvaraśarman IIA, 430
 Gaṇnepīḍi Ādivenkaṭayogin IA, 147
 Gaṇnirāja IIA, 758
 Garcia d'Orta IIB, 272–273
 Garga IA, 157, 157, 383 IB, 248–249, 481 IIA, 5, 6, 8, 58, 164, 255, 273, 303, 559, 561, 561, 568 IIB, 263, 573, 576–577, 579, 593, 594, 615
 Garga Rṣi IB, 248
 Gārgya IA, 145, 157–158, 376 IB, 242, 249, 436, 739 IIA, 26, 153, 229, 308, 559, 572
 Garibadāsa IIB, 746
 Garibadāsa IIB, 746
 Garuḍa IA, 293, 360, 450 IB, 396, 572, 607 IIA, 10, 57, 153, 507, 512, 513, 800 IIB, 5, 486
 Gauḍa IIA, 180
 Gauḍāh IA, 191, 376 IIA, 99, 110 IIB, 120
 Gauḍas IA, 99 IB, 162, 163
 Gauḍavaṃśa IIA, 314
 Gauḍavaṃśatilaka IIA, 141
 Gauḍeśvarāntaraṅgaśrīgayadāsasena IIA, 382
 Gauḍīyāh IA, 197 IB, 303 IIA, 110
 Gauḍīyas IA, 136
 Gaurana IA, 368 IB, 213
 Gaurāṅgamallika IIA, 298
 Gaurātreyā IB, 264
 Gauravaṃśa IIA, 271
 Gaurī IA, 604 IIA, 67, 278, 313, 457 IIB, 188, 490, 643, 737, 764
 Gaurīkāntamallika IIB, 324
 Gaurīnarsimhasena IIA, 231
 Gaurīputra IIB, 490
 Gaurīputrakārtikeya IIA, 465, 702
 Gaurīśaṃkara Śarman IIA, 381
 Gaurīśaṅkar Caube IIA, 388
 Gautama IA, 52, 90, 145, 150, 158–159, 176, 186, 488, 534, 658, 667 IB, 240 IIA, 72, 76, 153, 229, 247, 308, 391, 452, 456, 519, 562, 569, 572, 573 IIB, 214, 408, 438, 441, 576, 597
 Gautama Akṣapāda IA, 186
 Gautama Buddha IA, 601
 Gautama Indrabhūti IIB, 174
 Gautama Sāṃkhya IB, 249
 Gautamagotra IIA, 300, 339, 490 IIB, 496
 Gautamīputra Śātakarṇi IA, 337, 340
 Gaya IIA, 34
 Gaya Dutta IIB, 206
 Gayacandra IB, 502 IIA, 191
 Gayadāsa IA, 138, 153, 159–162, 165, 166, 169, 171–173, 179, 185, 187, 192, 193, 195, 198, 334, 339, 345–347, 350, 361, 366, 367, 371–377, 379, 380–383, 385–388, 625, 663, 670, 677, 679, 689, 691, 692 IB, 318, 328, 329, 354, 357–365, 367, 369, 372–375, 379, 381, 382, 386, 394, 426, 501, 749 IIA, 16, 72, 73, 76, 84, 99, 107, 110, 112, 145, 177, 191, 208, 241, 263, 324, 351, 496,

497, 673 IIB, 10, 11, 188, 206, 503
 Gayadāsasena IB, 503
 Gayadatta IIB, 666
 Gayin IA, 376, 381, 663 IB, 502, 598, 629, 630 IIA, 66, 84, 191
 Gayisena IB, 502
 Gelavaṅgala IA, 675
 Gelavaṅgala family IIA, 159, 455
 Gelavaṅgalavaṇṣa IIA, 763, 764 IIB, 755
 Gemini IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Gerard of Cremona IB, 204
 Ghaṇḍīditya IIA, 770
 Ghaṇḍīyāma IIA, 370
 Ghaṇḍīyāmādāsa IIA, 361
 Ghaṇḍīyāmasūri IIA, 447
 Ghaṇḍālī IIB, 164
 Ghaṇṭākarka IIB, 520
 Ghaṇṭālī IIB, 163, 278
 Ghaṇṭāsiddheśvara IIA, 588, 663
 Ghaṇṭhālī IIB, 164
 Ghāṣīrāma IIA, 477, 743
 Ghāṣīrāma IIA, 361
 Ghaṭakarpura IB, 468
 Ghaṭaśravas IIA, 689
 Ghaṭotkaca IIA, 313
 Ghiyās-ud-Dīn Khālījī IIA, 108, 109
 Ghodācolī IIA, 621 IIB, 621, 638
 Ghodācolin IIB, 621
 Ghodācolī IIA, 587 IIB, 644
 Girijā IIB, 513
 Girītanayāvallabha IIA, 800
 Girīrājaputrī IIA, 224, 800
 Girīśa IIA, 224, 709, 800
 Giritanayāvallabha IA, 167 IIA, 800
 Gīrvāṇayuddhavikrama IIA, 447
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277, 278
 Gnas-hjog IB, 277
 Gnas-mchog IB, 277
 Gobhila IA, 383 IIA, 308 IIB, 263
 Godāvara IA, 158, 165 IIA, 563, 573, 575 IIB, 573, 577, 580, 594, 612
 Godāvara Mīśra IIB, 579
 Godāvaramīśra IA, 124 IIA, 562-563
 Godavarman Yuvarāja IIA, 363
 Gokarna IIA, 611
 Gokhale, B.V. IIA, 384
 Gokula IIA, 430
 Gokulanātha IIA, 447
 Golhadeva IIA, 759
 Gomati IIB, 164
 Gomin IA, 383 IIA, 84
 Gommaṭa IIA, 447
 Gommaṭadeva IIA, 465
 Gomukha IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 674
 Gomukhī IIB, 163, 164, 278

Gopikā IIA, 777 IIB, 713
 Gopa IIB, 349
 Gopajita IIA, 303
 Gopāla IA, 668 IIA, 92, 184, 256, 263, 299, 324, 327 IIB, 232, 235, 356, 769
 Gopāla Vaidya IIA, 247 IIB, 350
 Gopālabhaṭṭa IIB, 721
 Gopālacandra IIA, 383
 Gopālacandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 765
 Gopālacandra Senagupta IIA, 355
 Gopālācārya IIB, 436
 Gopālācāryasūri IIA, 429
 Gopalachariu, D IIA, 379
 Gopālādāsa IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180-182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379, 381, 691 IB, 282 IIA, 16, 44, 65, 79, 83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 147, 149, 177-178, 195, 225, 361, 447, 465, 701, 750, 751, 800 IIB, 110, 115, 249, 356, 364, 446, 449, 450, 740
 Gopālādāsa Kāyastha IIA, 177, 563
 Gopālādāsa Vāṇindra IB, 213 IIA, 44, 45, 79
 Gopālādāsa Vaidya IIA, 333
 Gopālādāsasena IIB, 356
 Gopālākṛṣṇa IA, 148, 163, 171 IIA, 242, 443, 637, 638, 665, 727-731
 Gopālākṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 721
 Gopālasena IIB, 356
 Gopānanda IIA, 447
 Gopati IIA, 99 IIB, 83, 124
 Gopidevī IIA, 490
 Gopīmohana IIA, 449
 Gopīmohanakavirāja IIA, 368-369
 Gopinātha IIA, 361, 447
 Gopīrāma IIA, 392
 Gopura IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 124, 273, 291-293
 Gopurarakṣita IA, 203, 336, 369, 370, 376 IIA, 99, 110, 292
 Gorakha IIA, 417, 725 IIB, 700
 Gorakhnātha IIB, 732
 Gorakṣa IIA, 291, 315, 318, 445, 489, 587, 592, 607, 673
 Gorakṣa(nātha) IIA, 606-607
 Gorakṣanātha IIA, 322, 348, 600, 606-607, 659, 664, 696, 740, 741, 744, 749, 779 IIB, 462, 635, 668, 669
 Gorakṣapuriya Navanāthasampradāya IIB, 706
 Gorakṣita IA, 370 IIB, 82
 Gosvāmī Rāmarangasāstrī IIA, 410
 Gosvāmigopeśvarāḥ IIA, 315
 Gosvāmin Harinātha IIA, 259
 Gotama IA, 158, 381, 383 IIA, 391, 563

Gotamabhartar IA, 159
 Govardhan Sarmā Chāṅgānī IIA, 406 IIB, 421
 Govardhana IA, 181, 187, 380, 383 IIA, 69, 70, 99, 125, 141, 177, 354, 428, 447 IIB, 83, 114, 118, 120, 122-124, 126, 148, 160, 404, 460
 Govardhana (Chāṅgānī) IIA, 405
 Govardhana Chāṅgānī IIA, 404
 Govardhanabhaṭṭa IIB, 460
 Govardhanadāsa IIA, 361
 Govardhana(datta) IIB, 143, 144
 Govardhanadatta IIB, 460
 Govardhana(nātha) IIA, 447
 Govardhananātha IIB, 460
 Govardhananātha Mīśra IIB, 460
 Govardhanavaidya IIA, 447
 Govind Prasād Upādhyāya IIA, 410
 Govinda IA, 378 IIA, 429, 431, 447, 600, 601, 616-622, 626, 662, 668, 671, 673, 694, 696, 703, 704, 709, 725, 754, 758, 758, 759, 760, 763, 769 IIB, 461, 674
 Govinda III IIA, 155 IIB, 179
 Govinda Saṃkarācārya IA, 682
 Govinda Sarmā IIA, 702
 Govinda Vāgbhaṭa IIB, 461, 643
 Govinda Vāpaṭa IIA, 449 IIB, 643
 Govindabhagavant IIA, 620, 713 IIB, 706
 Govindabhagavatpāda IIA, 411, 620, 694, 697, 777, 783 IIB, 703, 737
 Govindabhagavatpādācārya IIA, 621 IIB, 643
 Govindabhikṣu IIA, 600, 673, 691
 Govindacandra IIA, 718, 752
 Govindācārya IIA, 673, 689-694, 747, 783
 Govindadāsa IA, 142, 148, 163, 165, 167, 171, 367 IIA, 44, 45, 144, 333-336, 350, 357, 447
 Govindadeva IIA, 447, 479
 Govindamīśra IIA, 447
 Govindānandasarasvatī IIA, 500
 Govindanāyaka IIA, 777 IIB, 737
 Govindapādāḥ IIA, 322, 596, 673, 732, 778
 Govindapūjyapāda IIB, 696
 Govindarāja IIA, 419
 Govindarājā(kavirāja) IIA, 448
 Govindarājākavirāja IIB, 281
 Govindarāma IIA, 433, 637, 660, 702, 756 IIB, 440, 760
 Govindarāma Kavirāja IIB, 440
 Govindarāma Thākura IIA, 619, 770
 Govindarāma Tripāṭhin IIA, 448
 Govindarāmasena IIA, 432 IIB, 442
 Govindasena IA, 138, 141, 186, 363 IIA, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199,

209, 342, 448-449, 613, 750 IIB, 739
 Govindasūnu IIA, 449
 Grāha IIA, 199
 Grahaka IIA, 56
 Grahakārīkā IB, 656
 Grahāṇī IIA, 463
 Gṛhī IIB, 163
 Gṣol-hgro-skyes IB, 205
 Guha IA, 312, 443 IB, 417 IIA, 33, 603, 773
 Guha family IIA, 466, 705, 763
 Guhyaka IB, 565, 659 IIB, 230
 Gulma IIA, 463
 Guṛāj Sarmā Mīśra IIA, 410-411
 Guṛājśarmamīśra IA, 148, 165, 179, 186, 192, 367, 378, 379, 668, 695 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 209, 225, 242, 267, 292, 334, 350, 360, 371, 373, 401, 404-406, 406, 433, 459, 473, 587, 595, 596, 600, 607, 616, 619, 620, 631, 632, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 667, 668, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709, 728, 745, 751, 756, 757, 761 IIB, 740
 Gumana Rāma IIA, 434
 Guṇacandrasūri IIB, 36
 Guṇākara IA, 187 IIA, 72, 75, 76, 99, 177, 194-195, 263, 563 IIB, 611
 Guṇākara Viśveśvara IIA, 188
 Guṇaratna IA, 112, 123 IB, 195
 Guṇavilāsa IIA, 336 IIB, 370
 Gupta IA, 106 IIA, 24, 41 IIB, 639
 Gupta age IA, 133, 630, 635 IB, 230, 684, 685 IIA, 90
 Gupta dynasty IA, 601
 Gupta empire IA, 641
 Gupta period IA, 141, 339, 629, 630 IB, 221, 678, 695, 703
 Gupta IA, 337
 Gurdālu Bhekin IIA, 14
 Gurjara IIB, 153
 Gurjarāḥ IIA, 315
 Gurjara-Pratihāra dynasty IIA, 135
 Gurjarīya Devadatta IIB, 734
 Guru IIB, 513
 Guru Dinalāla Sarmā IIA, 355
 Guru Nānak IIA, 744
 Gurudāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 235
 Gurudatta IIB, 759
 Gurudatta Siddha IIA, 773
 Gurudattasiddha IIA, 769
 Gurudattasimha IIA, 449 IIB, 759
 Gurusampradāya IIA, 75, 99, 106
 Guṭakana IIB, 271
 Guṭikāsiddhakeśvara IIA, 663

G-yo-ba-can IA, 117
 G-yu-thog yon-tan mgon-po IA, 118, 368,
 693 IIB, 503
 G-yu-thog-pa IA, 118 IB, 206, 481, 487
 IIA, 121, 122 IIB, 138
 G-yu-thog-pa yon-tan mgon-po IB, 205, 213
 Gziñs-can IIA, 17
 Gzugs-bzañ IB, 479
 Ĥadschi Chalfa IB, 691
 Ĥaihaya IIA, 292, 620 IIB, 643
 Ĥaihayakula IIA, 621
 Ĥaihayas IA, 362
 Ĥaima IIA, 314, 315, 433, 621
 Ĥaimana IIA, 308
 Ĥājārīlālasukula IIA, 600
 Ĥājī Khalfa IB, 691
 Ĥakīm Rāmanārāyaṇa IIB, 420
 Ĥakīma Ahamada Baksa IIA, 405
 Ĥāla IIA, 822
 Ĥāla(bhūbhuj) IIA, 315
 Ĥaladhara IB, 205
 Ĥalāyudha IA, 383, 605, 681 IB, 497, 680
 IIA, 212, 266, 314, 315, 612 IIB, 236,
 337
 Ĥampkāri IIB, 278
 Ĥammīra IIA, 77 IIB, 87, 88, 232, 342, 343
 Ĥammīrarāja IIA, 178
 Ĥamsadeva IIA, 563-565
 Ĥamsādhikā IIB, 164
 Ĥamsāmbikā IIB, 164
 Ĥamsanātha IIA, 247-250 IIB, 523
 Ĥamsapaṇḍita IIA, 306
 Ĥamsarāja IIA, 44, 45, 168, 247-250 IIB,
 356
 Ĥamsarāja Pippalaka IIA, 336
 Ĥamsikā IIB, 164
 Ĥanumān IIA, 726 IIB, 129
 Ĥanumānt IIA, 48
 Ĥanumatprasāda IIA, 258, 318, 402
 Ĥanumatprasāda Śarmā IIA, 728
 Ĥanumatprasāda Śarman IIA, 199
 Ĥara IA, 540, 672 IIA, 130, 662, 800 IIB,
 643, 677, 737, 752
 Ĥaradatta IIA, 455
 Ĥārādhana IIA, 66
 Ĥārādhana Vidyaratna IIA, 365
 Ĥaralāla Gupta IIA, 377, 390, 427
 Ĥārāṇacandra IA, 138, 166, 174, 178, 186,
 187, 369, 383-384, 689, 691 IB, 328,
 373 IIA, 45, 92, 128, 234, 267, 380,
 419
 Ĥarānanda IIB, 461
 Ĥarānandadāsa Kavīcandra IIA, 449
 Ĥarapāda IIA, 801

Ĥarapāla IIA, 449
 Ĥararāma IIA, 449
 Ĥarasīṃphadeva IIA, 228
 Ĥari IA, 540, 666, 672 IIA, 261, 316, 391,
 405, 512, 626, 668, 746, 770, 801 IIB,
 462, 513, 643, 674, 757
 Ĥari Bhiṣaj IIB, 458
 Ĥari Kavi IIA, 450
 Ĥari Vaidya IIA, 766-767
 Ĥaribhadra IB, 195 IIB, 161
 Ĥaribhadrasūri IA, 112, 123 IIA, 141
 Ĥaribhārati IIA, 449
 (Ĥari)bhāskara IIB, 324
 Ĥaribhāskara Śarman IIB, 324
 Ĥaribhaṭṭa IIA, 259, 298
 Ĥaricandra IA, 183, 187-190, 197, 382, 387,
 632, 633, 666, 696 IB, 205 IIA, 72,
 99, 123, 125, 189, 191, 316, 743 IIB,
 139
 Ĥaricandravaidyatilaka IA, 189
 Ĥaricarāṇasena IIA, 128, 369, 449-450
 Ĥaridāsa IIA, 454 IIB, 568
 Ĥaridattasāstrin IA, 366, 367 IIA, 170, 199,
 242, 267, 350, 596, 660, 667, 668,
 697-698, 728
 Ĥari-Gurjara IIB, 734
 Ĥarihar Śarmā IIA, 393
 Ĥari-Hara IB, 688
 Ĥarihara IIA, 74, 450, 645, 757, 761, 770,
 774 IIB, 288
 Ĥarihara I IIA, 455 IIB, 288
 Ĥarihara II IIA, 784
 Ĥarihara Khān IIA, 298
 Ĥarihara Nanda IIA, 450
 Ĥariharabhaṭṭa IIA, 309
 Ĥariharamiśra IIA, 622
 Ĥariharānanda IIA, 490
 Ĥariharānandanātha IIA, 259
 Ĥariharasarmān IIA, 141
 Ĥarikṛṣṇa IB, 745
 Ĥarilāla IIA, 628
 Ĥarimāyī IA, 604
 Ĥarinābha IIA, 637
 Ĥarinātha IIA, 383 IIB, 284, 286
 Ĥari(nātha) Bhaṭṭa IIA, 446
 Ĥarināthaśarman IIA, 652
 Ĥaripāda IIA, 801
 Ĥaripāla IIA, 178, 450 IIB, 428
 Ĥaripāla Sukavi IIB, 462
 Ĥaripāladeva IIA, 450
 Ĥariprapanna IA, 148 IIA, 673, 701-702
 Ĥarirāma IIA, 303, 634
 Ĥarirāyaśarman IIA, 450
 Ĥariśaṇānanda IIA, 377

Ĥariśaṇānanda IA, 148 IIA, 199, 292,
 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452, 459, 467,
 616, 619, 622, 632, 637, 643, 644, 648,
 691, 700, 704, 709, 728, 744
 Ĥariśaṇānanda Vaidya IIA, 610
 Ĥariśaṇasena IA, 185 IIA, 450
 Ĥariśarman IIA, 450
 Ĥariścandra IIA, 436
 Ĥariścandra IA, 179, 187-190, 198, 661, 667,
 677, 681 IB, 263, 434, 490, 751 IIA,
 66, 76, 84, 110, 189, 233, 263, 273, 291,
 293, 308, 349, 359, 361, 364, 551, 767
 IIB, 52, 128
 Ĥariścandrāḥ IA, 191 IB, 163, 291, 295
 Ĥariścandras IA, 99
 Ĥariṣeṇa IIB, 462
 Ĥariṣeṇapaṇḍita IIA, 450 IIB, 321
 Ĥariśiṃha IIB, 767
 Ĥariśiṃphadeva IIB, 767
 Ĥariśvara IIA, 668 IIB, 676, 760
 Ĥārīta IA, 9, 123, 126, 145, 159, 175, 183,
 186, 191, 193, 197, 374, 376, 381, 382,
 477, 622, 633, 657, 658, 661, 667, 675,
 677, 679, 681, 683, 696 IB, 240, 242,
 251, 422, 470, 533 IIA, 8, 42, 45, 58,
 66, 72, 73, 76, 79, 84, 87, 99, 110, 112,
 123, 124, 126, 149, 177, 189, 208, 212,
 215, 224, 229, 233, 241, 251, 254,
 256-259, 263, 273, 291-293, 301, 303,
 308, 313, 317, 322, 324, 329, 333, 341,
 348, 355, 356, 358, 364, 432, 436, 454,
 459, 481, 490, 496, 497, 512, 547, 551,
 596, 651, 672, 720, 725, 730, 751 IIB,
 4, 6, 93, 100, 124, 142, 159, 188, 263,
 343, 366, 445, 449, 452, 458, 459, 507,
 522, 558
 Ĥārīta IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 49
 Ĥārīta I IIA, 59
 Ĥārīta II IIA, 59
 Ĥārīta Muni IIA, 744
 Ĥārīta(ka) IIA, 247
 Ĥārītamuni IA, 159 IIA, 659, 702, 744
 IIB, 51
 Ĥarītavamśa IA, 677
 Ĥārītī IIA, 145
 Ĥārītīyāḥ IIA, 45, 99
 Ĥarivāghala IIA, 192
 Ĥarivamśātmaja IIB, 429
 Ĥarivṛṣabha IB, 232
 Ĥariyaśarāja IIA, 361
 Ĥariyaśomitra IIB, 409
 Ĥarṣa IB, 725, 751 IIA, 8 IIB, 438
 Ĥarṣadeva IIA, 259
 Ĥarṣakīrti IA, 155 IB, 161, 472, 493 IIA,
 16, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139, 149, 242,
 246, 250-253, 702 IIB, 273, 291, 325,
 362, 371, 428, 488, 551, 552
 Ĥarṣakīrti Upādhyāya IIA, 417
 Ĥarṣakīrtīyāhvāsūrī IIB, 277
 Ĥārūn al-Raḥīd IA, 116, 342, 352 IIA, 72
 IIB, 85
 Ĥaryaśva IIB, 606
 Ĥāsavajra IIB, 504
 Ĥasta IA, 534
 Ĥastabīja IIA, 423
 Ĥastacārīn IIA, 153
 Ĥasti IIB, 325
 Ĥastijihvā IIA, 425, 426
 Ĥastijihvikā IIA, 476
 Ĥastikavi IIB, 325
 Ĥastin IIA, 801
 Ĥastinī IIB, 164
 Ĥastipādagraha IIA, 232
 Ĥastiruci IIA, 300-301, 306 IIB, 325, 365,
 371, 428
 Ĥāṭaka IA, 610, 666, 677, 680, 681
 Ĥāṭakāṅka IA, 666
 Ĥaṭhāpradīpikākāra IIA, 673
 Ĥaṭhāyoga IB, 278 IIA, 681, 749
 Ĥaṭṭacandra IIA, 315
 Ĥayaghoṣa IIB, 608
 Ĥayagrīva IIA, 456, 465 IIB, 468
 Ĥazārīlāl Sukul IA, 367, 381 IIA, 242, 292,
 374, 595, 596, 607, 612, 619, 620, 622,
 631, 632, 643, 644, 648, 660, 671,
 673-674, 680, 691, 696, 700, 704, 709,
 728, 742, 744, 745, 751, 757, 765, 767,
 770, 776, 777 IIB, 459
 Ĥcho-byed gñon-nu IA, 693
 Ĥdrob-skyon-bu IA, 117
 Ĥdrob-skyon-gi bu IB, 258
 Ĥdron-skyon-gi bu IB, 258
 Ĥdros-skyon bu IB, 258
 Ĥemacandra IA, 167, 190, 383, 672 IB, 96,
 294, 502, 680, 746 IIA, 65, 118, 133,
 165, 170, 173, 178-180, 188, 259, 271,
 315, 369, 383, 449, 450, 576, 600, 630,
 822 IIB, 83, 121, 197, 202, 204, 204,
 236, 337, 338, 594, 612
 Ĥemadharmā IIA, 327
 Ĥemāḍpanti IA, 669
 Ĥemāḍpanti IA, 669
 Ĥemādri IA, 151, 155, 159, 162, 165, 172,
 174, 179, 188, 190, 192, 199, 361, 373,
 378, 605, 608, 610, 620, 653, 662, 665,
 666-669, 670, 674, 677, 694-696 IB,
 164, 253, 255, 260, 307, 731, 736, 768,
 770 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 69, 79, 80,
 82-84, 124, 149, 170, 185, 189, 190,
 205, 206, 225, 227, 228, 235, 308, 315,

324, 328, 348, 372, 373, 380, 387, 410,
459, 461, 463, 493, 573, 575, 600 IIB,
27, 167, 207, 219, 220, 248, 255, 256,
258, 348, 389, 396, 585-587
Hemādrivaidya IB, 736
Heman IIB, 748
Hemanidhāna IIA, 119
Hemanidhana IIA, 119
Hemāpālaka IIA, 783
Hemaśakti IIA, 681
Hemasūri IIA, 565
Hemavijaya Gaṇi IIA, 450
Heramba IIA, 443, 482, 593
Herambasena IIA, 65, 192, 450-451, 660
IIB, 98
Herodotos IB, 386
Hgro-skyob-gyi bu IB, 205
Hgro-skyoñ-gi bu IB, 205
Hiḍimbā IIB, 336
Himadatta IA, 190, 191, 669
Himakara IIA, 481
Himavant IA, 368
Himmata Bahādura IIA, 565, 568
Hiṃsikā IIB, 278
Hindupati IIA, 299
Hippocrates IA, 343 IIB, 610
Hirabhaṭṭa IIA, 259 IIB, 285
Hiranya IIA, 572
Hiranyākṣa IA, 22, 145, 151, 159-160, 169,
183, 381, 681 IB, 749 IIA, 26, 73, 76,
208
Hiranyākṣa Kauśika IA, 23, 146, 160
Hiranyākṣaka IIA, 153
Hiravijayasūri IIB, 326
Hitaruci IIB, 326
Hitarucigāṇi IIA, 301
Hjam-dbyaṅs IIB, 504
Hjam-dbyaṅs grags-pa IIA, 498
Hjam-mgon koñ-sprul blo-gros mthah-yas IA,
118 IB, 205, 206, 213
Hjigs-med glün-pa Rañ-byuñ rdo-rje IB, 477
Hod-yañ IA, 149
Hod-zer-can-ma IA, 170
Horeśvara IIA, 228
Hoysala IIA, 455
Hrādani IIA, 256
Hrasva IA, 383
Hrdayanarendra IIA, 419
Hrḍyākāra IA, 598, 610, 678, 681
Hūdani IIB, 280
Humpkāri IIB, 164
Hūṇa IB, 293, 679, 694 IIA, 41
Hūṇas IA, 599, 601
Hutāśa IA, 128 IB, 214 IIA, 61
Hutāśaveśa IB, 214

Huviṣka IA, 601 IIB, 37
Hydra IB, 639
Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a IA, 116, 342, 352 IB, 202,
691 IIA, 71 IIB, 95
Ibn al-Bayfār IA, 116
Ibn 'Alī al-Hāshimī IB, 203
Ibn al-Nadīm IA, 116, 352
Ibn Duḥn IA, 618, 619
Ibn Qutayba IA, 116
Ibn Sīnā IA, 116 IIA, 17
Ibn Wāḍiḥ al-Ya'qūbī IA, 116, 352 IIA, 71,
82
I-ching IA, 613-618, 631, 635 IIA, 140,
200, 535, 536 IIB, 9, 155
Idā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425-427, 474, 476,
500, 513
Ikhtiyār-ud-Dīn Muḥammad IIA, 108
Ikkeṛi IIA, 332
Ikkeṛi Basava Nāyaka IIB, 352
Ikṣvāku IA, 66 IIA, 34
Ikṣvāku dynasty IIA, 556
Ilēśvara IIA, 588, 663
Indirā IIA, 429
Indra IA, 9, 42, 52, 53, 55, 117, 120, 122,
128, 152, 154, 155, 158, 164, 165, 171,
175, 177, 178, 203, 348, 360, 362, 393,
477, 488, 505, 565, 566, 593, 604, 621,
633 IB, 7, 128, 213, 242, 249, 277, 317,
375, 473, 590, 685, 689, 690 IIA, 19,
31, 33, 34, 39, 180, 240, 265, 291, 368,
416, 432, 506, 512, 514, 678, 680, 801
IIB, 5, 7, 135, 403, 503, 696
Indra Balapati IB, 317
Indra Satakratu IB, 206
Indrada IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 521, 667, 674,
677
Indradeva IIA, 451
Indradhūma IIA, 612, 668 IIB, 667, 674
Indradyumna IIA, 662 IIB, 674
Indrajit IB, 375
Indrakāṇṭha family IIA, 488
Indrakāṇṭhavallabhācārya IIA, 481
Indrakara IIA, 69, 129
Indrakaravallabha IIB, 492
Indramuni IIA, 801
Indrāṇī IIA, 34, 39
Indrasena IIB, 555, 588
Indrasīmha IIA, 466
Indravadavā IIA, 35
Indu IA, 58, 104, 131, 138, 151, 154, 161,
162, 165-167, 172-174, 179, 188, 192,
193, 361, 369, 371, 601, 603-605, 608,
610, 620, 624, 630, 658, 659, 666, 669,
669-674, 675, 678-681, 684, 691-693,

695, 697 IB, 220, 264, 269, 290, 332,
334, 552, 770 IIA, 107, 118, 120, 142,
143, 170, 180, 191, 267, 315, 380, 436,
537, 575 IIB, 86, 105, 119, 120, 125,
161, 200, 318, 490
Indukara IA, 190, 673 IIA, 68, 70
Indumatī IIA, 191
Indumitra IB, 743
Indunātha IIB, 510
Indurāja IIA, 565
Induśekhara IIA, 801
Indusena IIA, 565, 575
Ippocras IIB, 610
Iṣaiyaṇār IB, 236
Iśa IIA, 506, 801
Iṣa IA, 205
Iśāna IA, 190, 317, 337, 382, 383 IIA, 36,
72, 73, 76, 99, 125, 263, 358, 497, 588,
801 IIB, 104, 121
Iśānacandra IA, 189
Iśānacandra Vandhyopādhyāya IIA, 358
Iśānacandra Viśārada IIA, 451
Iśāna(deva) IIA, 72, 84
Iśānadeva IA, 190 IIA, 67, 100
Iśānasena IB, 294 IIA, 100 IIB, 119
Iśānaśiva IIB, 469
Iśānaśivagurudeva IIA, 457
Iṣṭāq ibn Sulaymān IB, 202
Iśvara IA, 566, 605 IIA, 269, 428, 451, 506,
663, 736, 748, 748, 784, 801 IIB, 360,
741
Iśvaradīkṣita IIA, 781
Iśvarakṣṇa IA, 112, 200, 336 IIA, 378
Iśvarasena IA, 183, 190, 196, 198, 380, 674,
677 IB, 283, 294, 295 IIA, 72, 84,
100, 125, 358 IIB, 119
Iśvarasīmha IIA, 341
Iśvarasūri IA, 669 IB, 235, 746 IIA, 269
Iśvarī IB, 304
Jābāla IIA, 786
Jābāli IB, 739
Jaḍa IA, 381, 385, 386 IB, 297
Jagaccandra Kūrmācala IIA, 259
Jagadalla Somanātha IIB, 476
Jagaddeva IB, 95, 96 IIA, 566 IIB, 573
Jagadīśa IB, 505, 678 IIA, 391, 489 IIB,
408
Jagadīśācārya IIA, 393-401
Jagadīśaprasāda Garga IIA, 376
Jagannātha IA, 675 IIA, 79, 145, 159, 301,
455, 763, 764 IIB, 755
Jagannātha Śarman IIA, 354
Jagannātha Sena Kavirāja IIA, 178
Jagannāthadatta IIA, 451 IIB, 356, 461
Jagannāthagupta IIA, 369
Jagannāthapaṇḍita IIA, 310
Jagannāthaprasāda Śukla IIA, 391, 451
Jāgeśvar Jagannāth IIA, 406
Jahāngīr IIA, 209, 316 IIB, 189, 215, 277,
285
Jaijāta IA, 193, 666, 667, 677 IB, 297
IIA, 84, 208, 210, 241, 263, 292, 322,
324, 348
Jaijāti IIA, 489
Jaijāṭa IB, 297
Jaijhaṭa IB, 297
Jairmini IA, 114, 186, 383, 677 IB, 505
IIB, 122
Jain IA, 194, 367, 368 IB, 477, 478, 485,
508 IIA, 67, 77, 119, 144, 146, 151,
152, 157, 173, 178, 179, 186, 234, 248,
251, 252, 260, 297, 299-301, 303, 312,
327, 332, 336-338, 340, 352, 376, 392,
435, 465, 471, 476, 490, 561, 563, 564,
566, 616, 637, 769, 783, 785 IIB, 155,
159, 165, 174, 224, 275, 276, 284, 328,
430, 438, 440, 462, 482, 484, 530, 534,
551, 553, 570, 573, 591, 597, 604, 641,
728, 744
Jaina IA, 359, 602, 612, 697 IB, 81, 437
IIA, 76, 270, 333, 700 IIB, 153, 499
Jaināh IIA, 180
Jainas IA, 337 IIB, 175
Jairāmagiri IIA, 451
Jairāmāśira IIA, 451
Jaisīmha IIA, 333
Jaitra IIA, 218
Jaitrasīmha IIA, 207, 209, 271
Jaitugideva IA, 664
Jaiyāta IA, 193 IB, 297 IIA, 241
Jaiyyāta IB, 297 IIA, 259
Jaijāta IA, 675 IB, 297 IIA, 142
Jaijāṭa IB, 297
Jalādhidevatāh IIB, 230
Jalādhipa IB, 689
Jalakumāraka IIA, 652
Jalanḍhara IIB, 547
Jālandhara IB, 732 IIA, 291, 292
Jālandharanātha IIA, 749
Jālandharapa IIB, 621
Jālandhari IIA, 489 IIB, 621, 738
Jālandharipa IIB, 621
Jālandharmāth IIB, 621
Jālandhreśa IIA, 587
Jālāpa IIB, 214
Jalavāhana IIA, 534, 535
Jaleśvara IIA, 663
Jaleśvara Mīśra IIA, 563

- Jamadagni IA, 52, 146, 154, 160, 376 IB, 252 IIA, 572, 573 IIB, 31
- Jamadagnideva IIA, 307
- Jambhaka IIA, 144
- Jambhakraha IIA, 232
- Jambhala IIA, 335 IIB, 163, 285
- Jambhika IIB, 164
- Jambuka IIB, 164
- Jamukaran IIB, 666
- Jana Sarkaraksya IA, 176
- Janaka IA, 43, 160-161, 172, 376, 381, 488, 658, 661, 670 IB, 252, 403, 572, 698
- Janaka Vaideha IA, 146
- Janakātma IIA, 123, 149 IIB, 140
- Janakesvara IIA, 6, 801
- Jānaki IIA, 445
- Jānakīnātha Cūḍāmaṇi Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 408
- Janamejaya IB, 188
- Janārdana IB, 732 IIA, 451, 703, 717 IIB, 704
- Janārdanabhaṭṭa IIA, 773 IIB, 463
- Janārdanabhaṭṭa Gosvāmin IIB, 485
- Janārdanamīśra IIA, 763
- Janardhana IB, 732
- Jaṅg Bahādur IIA, 767
- Jaṅgameśa IIA, 461
- Jankurī IIA, 652
- Jānuka IIA, 436
- Jārandhara IA, 631 IB, 732 IIB, 138
- Jarara IIA, 451 IIB, 326
- Jarjāta IB, 297, 740 IIA, 436
- Jasavanta Siṅgha IIA, 622
- Jaṭācārya IIA, 153 IIB, 175
- Jaṭādhara IIA, 391
- Jaṭādhara Kavirāja IIA, 178
- Jātahārī IIB, 39
- Jātahārīnī IIA, 35, 144 IIB, 39
- Jātavedā IIB, 164
- Jātavedasī IIB, 164
- Jaṭila IIB, 175
- Jaṭīṇḍhara IIA, 534, 535
- Jatrukārṇa IIB, 666
- Jātukakarpaka IB, 253 IIA, 459
- Jātukārṇa IA, 104, 161-162, 191, 376, 381, 630, 661, 670, 681 IB, 206 IIA, 84, 100
- Jātukārṇa IIA, 436, 459 IIB, 522
- Jātūkārṇa IA, 9, 129, 146, 161, 162, 183, 184, 186, 197, 374, 644, 675, 677 IB, 99, 222, 612 IIA, 58, 72, 87, 109, 110, 112, 123, 124, 126, 209, 241, 659 IIB, 666
- Jatukārṇa IA, 679 IB, 363 IIA, 73, 215, 381
- Jātūkārṇya IA, 161, 162 IIA, 263, 364
- Jayā IB, 128
- Jaya IB, 128
- Jaya Śarpkara IIA, 343
- Jayacandrādāsa IIA, 66
- Jayadatta IB, 58, 320, 321, 367, 368 IIA, 291, 383, 565-566, 575, 577, 578 IIB, 570, 572, 588, 591, 594, 608, 611-614
- Jaya(deva) IIA, 405
- Jayadeva IIA, 243, 405, 451, 566, 600, 759, 807 IIB, 111, 326, 752
- Jayadeva Śāstrin IIA, 401-402
- Jayadevajōṣī IIB, 413
- Jayadevakavirāja IIA, 761 IIB, 749
- Jayadevasarman IIA, 402
- Jayadevasvāmin IIA, 451
- Jayāditya IA, 661 IB, 725
- Jayadratha IIA, 566
- Jayagovinda IIA, 419
- Jayakṛṣṇa IIA, 243
- Jayakṛṣṇa Induṇī IIA, 368
- Jayakṛṣṇadāsa IIA, 451
- Jayakṛṣṇamīśra IIA, 434
- Jayanācārya IIA, 761
- Jayanandin IA, 191
- Jayanta IA, 565
- Jayantabhaṭṭa IA, 108 IIA, 391 IIB, 169
- Jayapāla IA, 378
- Jayapālādīkṣita IIA, 451
- Jayapaṇḍita IA, 118, 666 IB, 205, 206, 218, 753
- Jayapaṇḍita Blo-bzan ḥphrin-las IA, 153 IB, 753
- Jayāpīḍa IA, 388
- Jayarāma IIA, 299, 451 IIB, 261
- Jayarāmāgiri IIA, 451, 749
- Jayarāmamīśra IIA, 451
- Jayaratna IA, 174 IB, 213 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65, 79, 149, 164, 214, 217, 301, 573 IIB, 188, 463
- Jayaratna Paṇḍita IIB, 326
- Jayaratnagani IIB, 326
- Jayaratnamalla IIA, 74
- Jayaratnamāṇi IIA, 301
- Jayaravi IIB, 326, 327
- Jāyasa family IIA, 192
- Jayaśarman IIA, 256
- Jayasena IIB, 159
- Jayasimha IA, 600, 642 IIA, 179, 314 IIB, 362, 681
- Jayasimha Sūri IIB, 88, 238
- Jayasimhavarman IIA, 372
- Jayavallabha IIA, 823
- Jayavarāha IIA, 134
- Jayavarman VII IB, 384
- Jayyaṭa IB, 297 IIA, 273
- Jejiḍa IA, 385, 679 IB, 297 IIA, 112, 177

- Jejiḍa IA, 124, 131, 132, 136-138, 140, 151, 162, 168, 169, 172, 174, 180, 181, 183-185, 188-191, 191-194, 194-199, 341, 361, 373-377, 380-383, 385, 385, 386-389, 599, 601, 621, 625, 626, 632, 633, 635, 670, 673, 674, 674, 677, 689-693, 695 IB, 162, 163, 216, 219, 282, 285, 286, 308, 328, 358, 381, 382, 385, 437, 446, 508, 640 IIA, 17, 44, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 82, 84, 100, 107, 109, 110, 118, 123, 125, 141, 143, 191, 233, 241, 264, 273, 291, 358, 364, 380, 410, 419, 497 IIB, 83, 91, 105, 118-121, 134, 159, 503
- Jejiḍācārya IIA, 731
- Jejiḍamatānuyāyin(ah) IIA, 100
- Jejiḍa IB, 297 IIA, 315
- Jetakārṇa IIA, 140
- Jetavana Mahāvihāra IIA, 553
- Jevidāsa IIA, 454
- Jhaṭṭālī IIB, 164
- Jīmūtasena IIA, 436
- Jina IA, 469, 603, 604, 608, 629, 672 IB, 649, 694, 742 IIA, 152, 154, 455 IIB, 277, 488, 521
- Jinacandra IIB, 329
- Jinacandrasūri IIA, 299, 303
- Jinadāsa IA, 104, 194, 630 IB, 187 IIA, 84, 100, 566 IIB, 104, 123, 159, 573
- Jinadattasūri IA, 367 IIA, 333, 744, 785 IIB, 770
- Jinadattasūri sākha IIA, 392
- Jinadeva IIB, 204
- Jinakuśala IIA, 303
- Jinamitra IIB, 168
- Jinaprabhāsūri IA, 368
- Jinasāgara IIA, 271
- Jinasamudra IIA, 303
- Jinasena IIB, 175, 178, 467
- Jinasena I IIB, 178
- Jinasena II IIB, 176, 178
- Jinasimhasūri IIA, 312
- Jinasuta IA, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 649, 742
- Jinasutāḥ IB, 742
- Jinendra IIA, 154, 758
- Jinendrabuddhi IA, 333 IB, 743 IIB, 80
- Jinēśvara IIA, 714, 717
- Jitasena IIA, 436
- Jiva IIA, 340, 345
- Jīvaka IA, 120, 121, 154, 376, 659, 693 IB, 184 IIA, 6, 25, 26, 39, 40, 87, 126, 272, 291, 437 IIB, 31, 147
- Jīvaka- IIA, 436
- Jīvaki- IIA, 436
- Jivānākhyā IIA, 110 IIB, 119
- Jivānanda IIA, 433, 698
- Jivānanda Vidyāsāgara IA, 174 IIA, 449, 673
- Jivānandavidyāsāgara IA, 119, 124, 185 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 85, 92, 105, 112, 147, 242, 267, 334, 431, 433, 730-731 IIB, 438, 440
- Jivānarāma IIA, 372
- Jivānātha IIA, 100, 292, 370, 372, 750 IIB, 128
- Jivānāthācārya IIA, 750
- Jivārāja IIA, 451
- Jivārāma IIA, 673
- Jivram Kālidās IIA, 381-382, 731-732, 778-779 IIB, 683
- Jiyālāl IIA, 376
- Jñānabhṭpati IIA, 741
- Jñānacandra IA, 179 IIA, 635, 702 IIB, 536
- Jñānacandraśarman IIA, 634-635
- Jñānadeva IIA, 247, 259, 262
- Jñānajyotirmunīndra IIA, 758
- Jñānajyotis IIA, 702, 741, 758
- Jñānakara IIA, 465
- Jñānameru IIA, 67
- Jñānanātha IIB, 635
- Jñānasekhara IIA, 352
- Jñānāśrī IIA, 100
- Jñānāśrīmitra IIB, 119
- Jñānavajra IIA, 451
- Jñānavimalagaṇī IA, 663, 672 IIA, 170, 180, 181
- Jñārasarāma IIA, 65, 198, 242, 258, 376, 473, 660, 763 IIB, 366, 459
- Jñārasarāma Śarman IIA, 376
- Jñārasarāmasarman IIA, 79, 188, 242, 258, 310, 375-376, 728, 740, 748 IIB, 365
- Jñātadeva IA, 194
- Jogidāsa IIA, 336-337
- Johannes Damascenus IIB, 610
- Jorāvarasimha IIA, 336
- Jōṣī IIB, 612
- Jōṣī Bhagvandas IIA, 340
- Jōṣī Vaidya Bāpū Gaṅgādharā IIA, 446
- Jōṣīrāya IIA, 337
- Jṛṇbhikā IIA, 638
- Jugaladāsa IIA, 370
- Jupiter IIA, 289
- Jvālānanda IIA, 745 IIB, 638
- Jvaragraha IIA, 232
- Jvarahareśvara IB, 105
- Jvarāsura IB, 103
- Jvareśvara IIA, 127
- Jyautīśikāḥ IA, 376
- Jyeṣṭhā IA, 534

Jyēṣṭha IA, 205, 581
 Jyēṣṭhamalla IIA, 673
 Jyotiṣvarūpa IIA, 262
 Jyotiṣvara IIA, 823
 Jyotiṣvara Kaviśekhara IIB, 152
 Jyotiṣvara Ṭhakkura IIA, 786
 Jyotirvidāḥ IA, 376
 Jyotiṣacandra Sarasvatī IA, 194
 Kābandhaka IA, 669
 Kaca IIA, 87, 802 IIB, 101
 Kadamba IIA, 348, 349, 451 IIB, 37
 Kadambēśvara IIA, 451
 Kadambēśvaradeva IIA, 588, 663
 Kadapūyānā IIB, 36
 Kāhnarabhu IB, 752
 Kāhnarabhuvaidya IIA, 567
 Kāhnūpāda IIA, 749
 Kaideva IIB, 205
 Kaiideva IIB, 205
 Kaikaśeya IA, 146, 162
 Kaikaśī IA, 162
 Kaikkulanhara Rāma Vāriyar IIA, 354
 Kaiṭabha IA, 292
 Kaiyadeva IA, 174 IIA, 180–182, 210, 242, 269, 324, 359
 Kaiyāta IA, 193, 194, 677 IIA, 449
 Kaiyyadeva IIB, 205
 Kajjala IIA, 454
 Kākacāmuṇḍā IIA, 608
 Kākacaṇḍēśvara IIA, 292, 609, 741
 Kākacaṇḍēśvari IIA, 608 IIB, 637
 Kākacaṇḍī IIA, 608 IIB, 636
 Kākacaṇḍīśvara IIA, 609, 611, 621, 668, 696, 725
 Kākatiya dynasty IIA, 162
 Kākhorda IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIA, 839 IIB, 14
 Kakkāyana IA, 163
 Kākoli IIB, 164, 278
 Kākutsthasena IA, 197
 Kālā IB, 656 IIB, 164
 Kāla IIA, 469
 Kālacakravādināḥ IA, 383
 Kālācandrā IIA, 608
 Kālachuri IIA, 620 IIB, 643
 Kālāgnirudra IIA, 802
 Kalahadāsa IIA, 100
 Kalaharṣa IIB, 278
 Kalaharṣī IIB, 164
 Kālakaṇṭha IIA, 802
 Kālakaṇṭheśa IIA, 588
 Kālakarṇī IIA, 608
 Kālamardana IIA, 293
 Kālambi IIB, 674

Kālāmbikā IIA, 608
 Kālāmukha IIB, 668
 Kālānātha IIA, 600, 705, 802 IIB, 646, 704
 Kālānātha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 222
 Kālānāthabhaṭṭa IIB, 247
 Kālānātmikā IIB, 688
 Kālānāyakagraha IIA, 232
 Kālānkura IIB, 152
 Kālāpacandra IA, 383
 Kālāpāda IIA, 87, 100, 124, 802
 Kālāpāda Śambhu IIB, 119
 Kālāpāḥ IA, 383
 Kālārātrī IIA, 35, 608
 Kālavarṇēśvara IIA, 663
 Kālavedin IIA, 538
 Kālāyavana IIB, 680, 706
 Kālhaṇa IA, 106, 368 IB, 229, 509 IIA, 567, 575 IIB, 63, 681
 Kālī IIA, 56, 144, 717 IIB, 65
 Kālī IIA, 35, 144
 Kālī Viṣṇuvardhana V IIA, 155
 Kālīā IIA, 783
 Kālīcarāṇa IIA, 390, 404 IIB, 432
 Kālīcarāṇa Datta IIB, 510
 Kālīcarāṇa Vaidya IIB, 463
 Kālīcarāṇadatta IIA, 451
 Kālīdāsa IA, 165, 172, 383, 599, 609, 628, 629, 652, 661, 669, 677, 681, 695 IB, 66, 121, 292, 350, 468, 679, 716, 725, 736, 764 IIA, 67, 100, 182–184, 260, 315, 454, 530, 573, 673, 771, 823 IIB, 31, 108, 178, 181, 190, 201, 212, 326, 339, 428, 596, 602, 683, 730
 Kālīkā IIB, 163, 278
 Kālīkālasarvajña IIA, 179
 Kālīkāprasāda IIA, 304
 Kālīnātha IIB, 668
 Kālīnī IIB, 164, 685
 Kālīprasāda IIA, 304
 Kālīprasāda Vaidya IIA, 451
 Kālīprasanna Vidyāratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 427
 Kālīyaka IIA, 783
 Kālīnātha IB, 81
 Kalpadatta IA, 333, 358
 Kalparāma IIA, 451
 Kalpataru Ayurvedic Works IIA, 404
 Kalyāṇa IIA, 17, 119, 121, 139, 141, 144, 242, 251, 253–255, 292, 313 IIB, 50, 160, 212, 225, 265, 448, 482, 536
 Kalyāṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 374 IIB, 160
 Kalyāṇadāsa IIA, 44, 45, 184, 333, 473 IIB, 235, 537
 Kalyāṇamalla IIA, 307, 823 IIB, 212, 530
 Kāmādeva IA, 668 IIA, 451, 621, 761, 802

Kāmākhyā IIB, 600
 Kāmākṣa IIB, 600
 Kamalā IIA, 802
 Kamalākara IIA, 352, 765, 802
 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 373
 Kamalākaraḥṭṭa IB, 78 IIB, 206, 316
 Kamalākṣa Kavirāja IIA, 451
 Kamalaśīlā IA, 183, 185 IB, 198–199
 Kamalasīmha IIA, 230
 Kāmalin IIA, 662 IIB, 677
 Kāmarāja IIA, 256 IIB, 214
 Kāmāri IIA, 612, 668
 Kāmarūpa IIA, 100
 Kāmarūpyāḥ IIA, 100
 Kāmasūtrajñāḥ IA, 376
 Kāmatantrācāryāḥ IA, 376
 Kambala IIB, 674
 Kāmbali IIB, 674
 Kambali IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 667, 674
 Kambhala IIB, 674
 Kāmeśanātha IIA, 157, 271
 Kāmeśvara IIA, 451, 767
 Kāmeśvaravarṇa IIB, 767
 Kāmīlā IIA, 484
 Kāmīlagraha IIA, 232
 Kāmīnī IIB, 278
 Kampan IIB, 166, 674
 Kampeśvara IIA, 683
 Kāṃsa IIA, 257
 Kāmukā IIA, 143, 319 IIB, 163
 Kāṇāda IIA, 77
 Kāṇāda IA, 174, 186 IB, 274 IIA, 242, 267, 274, 391, 411, 421, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 431, 431–433 IIB, 235, 408, 435, 437, 439, 479, 487
 Kāṇādāḥ IA, 661, 665
 Kāṇādi IIB, 479
 Kanakadattavaidya IIA, 451
 Kanakapurapadmapāṇḍita IIA, 451
 Kanakaratha IA, 359
 Kanakasīmha IIA, 271
 Kaṇaurika IIA, 587
 Kāñcanī IIB, 164
 Kāñcinātha IIA, 468, 469 IIB, 749
 Kāñcipuravāsīn IIA, 436 IIB, 446
 Kandalāyana IIA, 749, 777
 Kandalīkara IIA, 180
 Kāndhaniśa IIA, 587
 Kāndhārī IIA, 476
 Kānera IIB, 644
 Kānerī IIA, 621 IIB, 644
 Kānerī IIB, 644
 Kāṇḥā IIB, 674
 Kānha IIA, 451
 Kāṇḥādeva IIA, 184–185

Kānhaiyālāl IIA, 743
 Kānhaiyālāla Vaidyārāja IIB, 405
 Kāṇḥapā IIB, 621
 Kāṇḥapa IIB, 674
 Kānha-pā IIB, 644
 Kāṇḥapā IIB, 674, 738
 Kāñina Jātūkaṇḥa IA, 128
 Kāṇippayyūr Sankaran Nampūtirippāṭu IIA, 377
 Kāñiṣka IA, 105, 106, 109, 339, 340, 618, 659 IB, 184, 189, 193 IIB, 677, 775
 Kāñika IB, 254, 255, 255
 Kanka IB, 202
 Kāñkah IA, 163
 Kāñkāla IIA, 613, 681
 Kāñkālaya IIB, 638, 640
 Kāñkālaya Ācārya IIB, 639
 Kāñkālayayogin IIA, 613
 Kāñkālayayogīśīya IIA, 613–616
 Kāñkālayogin IIA, 616, 702, 759
 Kāñkāli IIB, 748
 Kāñkāli IIA, 759 IIB, 638
 Kāñkāliśīya IIB, 641
 Kāñkāliya IIB, 641
 Kāñkāyana IA, 16, 22, 23, 43, 154, 162–163, 370, 376, 658, 681 IB, 212, 436 IIA, 6, 26, 44, 84, 100, 123, 124, 149, 224, 291, 436, 572, 659 IIB, 18, 23, 82
 Kāñkāyana (Bāhlika) IA, 146
 Kāñkāyanagotra IA, 189
 Kāñkhorda IIA, 10
 Kāṇḥapaṭa IIB, 644
 Kāntā IIA, 709
 Kāṇḥādnāthī IIB, 621
 Kāṇḥakālī IIB, 163
 Kāntali IIB, 621
 Kāntāravāsīnī Gāi IIB, 573
 Kāntāravāsīnī Gāi IIB, 573
 Kāṇḥādī IIA, 612, 621 IIB, 310
 Kāṇḥādī IIB, 621
 Kāṇḥādī IIB, 621, 644
 Kāṇḥādnāth IIB, 644
 Kāṇḥādnāthī IIB, 644
 Kāṇḥahāra IB, 502
 Kāṇḥaka IIB, 593
 Kāṇḥamālīnī IIB, 164
 Kāṇḥarava IIA, 344
 Kāñyā IIA, 199, 597
 Kāñyakubja brāhmaṇas IIB, 438
 Kāñyakubja lineage IIA, 354, 428
 Kāpāla IIB, 510
 Kāpāla IIB, 738
 Kāpālamālīnī IIA, 35, 144
 Kāpāli IIA, 749, 777
 Kāpālī IIA, 608

Kāpālīka IIA, 638
 Kāpālīka IA, 338 IB, 333, 484, 486 IIA, 337, 621, 626, 662, 668, 684, 696, 744, 749, 766
 Kāpālīka IIA, 725
 Kāpālīkas IB, 130 IIA, 717 IIB, 738
 Kāpālī(n) IIA, 749
 Kāpālīn IA, 601 IIA, 470, 749 IIB, 482, 536, 555, 756, 775
 Kāpālī(n) IIA, 684
 Kāpālīn IIA, 621, 626, 668, 749, 765 IIB, 536
 Kāpī IIB, 278
 Kāpibala IA, 659 IB, 229 IIA, 84
 Kāpīdhvaja IA, 163
 Kāpila IA, 138, 183, 186, 374, 659, 667, 677, 694 IB, 32, 209, 276 IIA, 77, 100, 291, 391, 612, 662, 668, 777 IIB, 674
 Kāpilabala IA, 340 IB, 229
 Kāpilabala IA, 106, 130, 138, 141, 183, 197, 340, 380, 498, 623, 624, 626, 658, 659, 670, 681, 694 IIA, 100, 123, 126, 224 IIB, 522
 Kāpilabali IB, 229
 Kāpilabali IB, 229
 Kāpilagraha IIA, 232
 Kāpilāh IA, 383
 Kāpilākṣa IA, 121
 Kāpilamiśra IA, 178, 660 IIA, 430, 431 IIB, 438
 Kāpilamuni IA, 694 IIA, 153 IIB, 310
 Kāpilavara IB, 229
 Kāpīñjala IA, 146, 163
 Kāpīśā IB, 563
 Kāpīsthala IA, 146, 163
 Kāpīsthalaśaśa IA, 108
 Kāpīsthalaśa IA, 163 IB, 190
 Kāpoteśa IIA, 588
 Kāpoteśvara IIA, 588
 Kāpya IA, 16, 90, 146, 151, 164 IB, 257 IIA, 5, 6, 572 IIB, 597
 Kara IIA, 753
 Kara family IIA, 70, 105
 Karāla IA, 136, 140, 171, 183, 197, 349, 376, 477, 622, 658, 679, 694-695 IB, 404, 410 IIA, 5, 6, 73, 77, 84, 214
 Karāla Janaka IA, 695
 Karāla Vaidēha IB, 767
 Karālabhaṭṭa IB, 767
 Karālī IIA, 608
 Karandīkar IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192, 691 IIA, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230, 301, 339, 350, 471
 Karavīra IA, 203, 370, 376 IIA, 100, 496
 Karavīrācārya IA, 371 IIA, 73, 77

Karavīrya IA, 336, 369, 370-371
 Karhāde IA, 309 IIB, 332
 Kārīka IIB, 579
 Karka IIA, 199
 Karkoṭaka IIA, 416
 Karkoṭakī IIA, 35
 Karmacandra IIA, 67
 Kārmaka IIB, 482
 Kārmukhi IIA, 470 IIB, 482
 Kārmukī IIB, 164
 Karmagraha IIA, 232
 Karmasimha IIA, 184
 Karmāṭa IA, 661 IIA, 178
 Karmāṭadeva IB, 726
 Karmāṭavamśa IIB, 767
 Karpīka IIB, 431
 Karpīsuta IIB, 152
 Karpūra family IIA, 315
 Karpūriya IIB, 341
 Kārtavīrya IA, 370 IIA, 291
 Kārtika IA, 87, 193, 205, 279, 376, 385, 581, 691 IB, 231, 364, 581 IIA, 73, 77, 100, 110, 208, 241, 263, 356, 358, 497 IIB, 120
 Kārtikācārya IA, 208
 Kārtika(kuṇḍa) IA, 194, 376, 385 IIA, 72, 73, 84, 85
 Kārtikakuṇḍa IA, 181, 193, 194, 199, 374, 377, 380, 385-386, 387, 677, 679 IB, 749 IIA, 81, 101, 110, 123, 241, 497 IIB, 83
 Kārtikeya IA, 603 IB, 91, 417, 742 IIA, 33, 127, 752 IIB, 490
 Karuṇādhāra IIA, 105 IIB, 360
 Karuṇāprāṇanātha IIA, 270
 Karuṇāśaṃkara IIA, 370
 Kāsa IIA, 463
 Kāśika IIA, 224, 802
 Kāśīkara IIA, 783
 Kāśīn IIB, 590
 Kāśīnātha IA, 165, 689 IB, 474 IIA, 210, 301-302, 337, 354, 365, 369, 452, 634, 701, 717, 759 IIB, 355, 377, 399, 498, 648
 Kāśīnātha IIA, 354, 419
 Kāśīnātha Caturvedīn IIA, 452
 Kāśīnātha Dvivedīn IIA, 452 IIB, 235
 Kāśīpati IA, 369 IB, 474
 Kāśīrāja IIB, 327, 328
 Kāśīrāja IA, 317, 333, 335, 341, 343, 362, 363, 369, 374, 376, 505, 624, 658 IB, 470, 473 IIA, 5, 6, 26, 113, 187, 448, 449 IIB, 5
 Kāśīrāja IA, 363
 Kāśīrāja Divodāsa IA, 348

Kāśīrāja Divodāsa Dhanvantari IA, 342
 Kāśīrāja IA, 124, 141, 192, 364, 366, 367, 691, 698 IIA, 17, 45, 65, 74, 79, 119, 145, 149, 181, 184, 188, 201, 206, 207, 209-210, 225, 233, 234, 380, 381, 430, 452, 489, 750, 779 IIB, 85, 212, 230, 235, 249, 250, 327, 356, 749, 769
 Kāśmala IA, 567 IIA, 457
 Kāśmīrāh IA, 136, 183, 191, 197 IIA, 73, 77, 84, 101, 208 IIB, 96, 118
 Kāśmīrakas IB, 163
 Kāśmīras IA, 99, 136 IB, 162, 163
 Kaśasādhyaividya IB, 468
 Kāśyapa IA, 146, 164-166, 183, 374, 376, 381, 382, 469, 477, 580, 657, 658, 661, 665, 667, 669, 670, 675, 677, 681, 693 IB, 205, 324, 739 IIA, 6, 29, 39, 40, 84, 101, 109, 153, 208, 224, 241, 291, 292, 308, 348, 354, 364, 405, 496, 519, 562, 572, 573, 659, 672 IIB, 18, 159, 230, 336, 440, 522, 599
 Kāśyapa IA, 52, 146, 149, 155, 164, 177, 178, 374, 477, 658, 692 IB, 256 IIA, 25, 27-29, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 126, 127, 308, 405, 512, 785
 Kāśyapa Bhṛgu IB, 245, 256
 Kāśyapadeva IIA, 39
 Kāśyapagotra IB, 245 IIA, 222, 299
 Kāśyapagotra IB, 256
 Kāśyapakula IIB, 326
 Kāśyapaputra IIA, 153
 Kaṭakolī IIB, 278
 Kaṭambharā IIA, 35
 Kaṭapūtana IIA, 33, 143 IIB, 36, 163
 Kaṭapūtana IIA, 10
 Kaṭha IB, 208
 Kaṭha school IA, 108, 163
 Kathaṇḍīnātha IIA, 291, 802 IIB, 644
 Kaṭhas IB, 190
 Kāthāyina IIA, 153
 Katka IB, 255
 Katobhaṭṭa IIA, 368
 Kātoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120
 Kātyāyana IA, 146, 166, 200, 333, 344, 362, 375, 383 IB, 233, 435, 442, 473, 474, 736, 739 IIA, 229, 308, 449, 463, 824 IIB, 7, 83, 87
 Kātyāyana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 464 IIB, 754
 Kaubera IIB, 590
 Kaula IIB, 704, 705
 Kaulika IIA, 705
 Kaulikas IIA, 705
 Kaumudikāra IIA, 129
 Kauṇḍīlya IA, 146 IB, 260
 Kauṇḍīnya IA, 146, 166, 166 IB, 260 IIA, 153
 Kauṇḍībhāṭṭa IIB, 284
 Kauśalyā IIA, 302
 Kauśalyagotra IIA, 454
 Kauśika IA, 22, 90, 146, 150, 151, 160, 166-167 IB, 260-261 IIA, 101, 177, 180, 573 IIB, 440
 Kauśikagotra IIA, 232, 478, 671
 Kauśikaputra IIA, 153
 Kauṭīlya IA, 626, 658, 670 IB, 606 IIA, 567, 697
 Kautsa IIA, 26 IIB, 32
 Kautsagotra IIA, 563
 Kavayāh IIA, 391
 Kāverī IIA, 612
 Kavi IIB, 325
 Kavibhūṣaṇa IIA, 302
 Kavicandra IIA, 302 IIB, 338, 568
 Kavīkandrarāja IIB, 759
 Kavīhasti IIB, 325
 Kavīkaṇṭhahāra IA, 157 IIA, 192, 255, 296 IIB, 129, 391, 448, 541
 Kavīkaṇṭhahāra Rāmākānta Dāsa IIA, 369
 Kavīkarpūra IIA, 302
 Kavīmāna IIA, 304
 Kavīmāṇḍana IIA, 134
 Kavīndra IB, 217
 Kavīndra Hari IIB, 284
 Kavīndracandra IIA, 452
 Kavīndrācārya IA, 158, 161, 169, 178
 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī IIA, 315 IIB, 731
 Kavīndramāṇī IIA, 730
 Kavīpuṇḍava IIA, 463
 Kavīrāj Sānanda IIA, 432
 Kavīrāja IIA, 190
 Kavīrāja Kṛpālamīśra IIA, 431
 Kavīrāja Prātāpasīmha IIA, 392, 740
 Kavīśārngadhara IIB, 236
 Kavīśekhara IIA, 452
 Kavīśekhara Jyotiśīśvarācārya IIA, 178
 Kavīsena IIA, 452
 Kavīśvarasūrya IIB, 740
 Kavīvallabha IIA, 302
 Kavīvararājamaṇīpūtra IIB, 330
 Kāvyaṇṭha IIA, 379
 Kāvyaṇṭhaśaśa IIA, 122
 Kayadeva IIB, 205
 Kāyastha IIB, 84, 124, 188
 Kāyastha Cāmuṇḍa IIA, 688-689, 777
 Kayedutt IIB, 206
 Kayyadeva IIB, 205
 Kayyadevapaṇḍita IIA, 761
 Kedārabhaṭṭa IA, 662 IIA, 185
 Kedāra(malla) IIA, 406

Kedāra(nātha) IIA, 404
 Kedāranātha Haḍa IIA, 452
 Kedārnāth Śarmā IIB, 701
 Kedārnāthśarmā IIB, 700
 Kelaḍi IIA, 332
 (Kelaḍi) Basavarāja IIB, 352
 Kelaḍi dynasty IIB, 355
 Kelaḍibasavarājendra IIB, 355
 Kendradeva IIA, 452
 Keralibasavarāja IIB, 352
 Keruṭa IIB, 510
 Kesarāja IIB, 299
 Kesarin IIA, 659, 802
 Keśarīṭikākāra IIA, 448
 Keśava IA, 373, 667, 675, 695, 696 IB, 10, 316, 468, 768 IIA, 6, 177, 185–186, 191, 194, 206, 219, 233, 235, 315, 371, 447, 452, 480, 772 IIB, 6, 108
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa IIB, 464
 Keśava Miśra IIB, 408
 Keśavabhaṭṭa IIA, 452 IIB, 362
 Keśavācārya IIA, 454 IIB, 352
 Keśavadāsa IIA, 270, 312, 637
 Keśavadeva IA, 190 IIA, 787
 Keśavānanda IIA, 390
 Keśavarāja IIB, 299
 Keśavarāma IIA, 337
 Keśavarāya IIA, 329
 Keśavasena IIA, 74
 Ketu IB, 417 IIA, 289
 Ketumant IA, 362
 Kevatrām Lilādhari Śāstri IIA, 382
 Keyadeva IIA, 308, 315 IIB, 205
 Khaḍgapā IIB, 732
 Khaḍgarāvapa IIA, 294 IIB, 163, 164
 Khākhota IB, 564
 Khālā IB, 656
 Khāna IIB, 324
 Khaṇḍa IIA, 626, 662, 668, 749 IIB, 645, 674
 Khaṇḍakāpya IA, 519, 621, 658, 660, 670 IB, 239 IIA, 14 IIB, 18
 Khāṇḍava IA, 583
 Khaṇḍelavāla IIA, 622
 Khaṇḍin IIA, 621, 749 IIB, 674
 Khankhana IIB, 284
 Khaṇṇeśvara IB, 528
 Khara IIA, 649
 Khāraṇāda IA, 695
 Khāraṇāda IB, 767 IIA, 263
 Kharaṇāda IA, 670, 695 IB, 211 IIA, 191
 Kharaṇāda IA, 183, 191, 658, 661, 665, 677, 681, 695–696 IIA, 73, 77, 87, 101, 110, 123, 124, 159, 167, 208, 215, 241, 273,

291, 292, 304, 403, 411, 436, 449, 496, 551 IIB, 291, 444
 Khāraṇādi IA, 122, 661, 667, 695 IB, 228 IIA, 84, 185, 208, 233, 263
 Khāraṇādi IIA, 324
 Khāraṇādi IB, 767
 Khāraṇādi IB, 768
 Kharaṇādin IB, 769
 Kharataragaccha IIA, 67, 119, 180, 234, 251, 260, 271, 299, 304, 312, 327, 336, 338, 346, 392, 471, 637, 783, 785
 Khare IA, 366, 367 IIA, 145, 149, 188, 267, 318, 322, 350, 463, 465, 468, 619, 620, 622, 660, 671, 680, 688, 691, 709, 728, 742, 774
 Kharpaṇa IIA, 709
 Kharpaṇalokanātha IIB, 706
 Kharvaṇa IIB, 706
 Kharvaṇākhyā Lokanātha IIB, 660
 Khasarpaṇa IIA, 105, 108 IIB, 126, 360
 Khawās Khān IIB, 666
 Khēcaraṇāyikā IIB, 688
 Khēcari IIA, 681, 709
 Khetala IIB, 214
 Khmer IB, 384 IIB, 163
 Kholeśvara IIB, 258
 Khri-sroṇ lde-bcān IA, 155 IIA, 121 IIB, 138
 Khusālārāya IIA, 361
 Khyab-hjug-lha IIA, 141
 Khyim-spāns sa-spyod IIB, 504
 Ki-kia-ye IA, 105
 Kilhaṇa IIA, 567
 Kimpuruṣa IIA, 153 IIB, 177
 Kinkinika IIA, 587
 Kinnara IB, 564 IIA, 10, 153, 506 IIB, 176, 230
 Kirāta IB, 127 IIA, 620 IIB, 643
 Kirātas IIA, 668
 Kirāteśa IIA, 694
 Kirtikuṇḍa IIA, 497
 Kirtivarman IIA, 567
 Kloṇ-rdol Bla-ma IB, 213
 Klu-sgrub IB, 478
 Koḍambā IIA, 452
 Koḍaṇḍarāja IIB, 753
 Koḍaṇḍarāma IIB, 753
 Kohala IA, 684 IB, 754 IIB, 354
 Kohalaka IIA, 331
 Koka IIB, 232
 Kokkoka IIA, 133, 539, 824 IIB, 152
 Kolahadāsa IIB, 119
 Kolāhala IIA, 569
 Komārabhacca IA, 693
 Koṇḍāvadhāni IIA, 452

Koṇera Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285
 Konerabhaṭṭa IIB, 284
 Koneri IIA, 260 IIB, 284
 Koṇeribhaṭṭa IIA, 263
 Koṇeribhaṭṭa IIB, 284
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 210
 Koneribhaṭṭa IIA, 259
 Koṇkapavar IA, 359
 Koṇkaṇeśvara IIA, 587
 Korāṇḍa IIA, 587 IIB, 645
 Korāṇḍaka IIA, 612 IIB, 621, 645
 Korāṇṭaka IIA, 621 IIB, 621
 Koṣakāra IA, 383
 Koṭṭeśvara IIA, 588, 663
 Krāmaṇi IIA, 709
 Krāmikā IIB, 620
 Krandanandī IIA, 608
 Kratu IIA, 572
 Kriyā IIB, 163
 Kriyāntantrasamuccayin IIB, 676
 Krodha IIA, 681
 Krodheśvara IIA, 127
 Krośanā IIA, 35
 Kṛpa IB, 250
 Kṛṣa Sāmpkṛtyāyana IB, 266
 Kṛṣagraha IIA, 232
 Kṛṣāṅgi IIA, 56, 145
 Kṛṣeya IIB, 482
 Kṛṣṇa IA, 132, 337, 338, 692, 698 IB, 128, 304, 385, 434, 692 IIA, 187, 191, 207, 209, 212, 257, 263, 306, 353, 372, 452, 458, 479, 482 IIB, 189, 232, 237, 321, 458, 490, 525, 565
 Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja IA, 153 IIA, 26
 Kṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIB, 291
 Kṛṣṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264
 Kṛṣṇa Rāja Wodeyar III IIA, 353
 Kṛṣṇa Sūri IIA, 429
 Kṛṣṇa Vaidya IA, 194–195 IIA, 454 IIB, 196, 285
 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa IA, 194 IIA, 210, 259, 263, 300 IIB, 237
 Kṛṣṇabhogika IIA, 172
 Kṛṣṇacaitanya IA, 358
 Kṛṣṇacandravaidya IIA, 777
 Kṛṣṇācārya IIB, 681
 Kṛṣṇadāsa IIA, 177, 452
 Kṛṣṇadāsavasumallika IIA, 354
 Kṛṣṇadatta IA, 124, 192, 199, 373, 378, 662, 668, 695, 698 IIA, 44, 170, 181, 189, 212, 242, 267, 315, 324 IIB, 219, 220, 257, 347, 348, 383
 Kṛṣṇadattamiśra IIA, 324
 Kṛṣṇadeva IIA, 673
 Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana IA, 167 IB, 261
 Kṛṣṇadvaipāyana Vyāsa IA, 149, 174
 Kṛṣṇakavi IIA, 372
 Kṛṣṇākhyā Vyāsa IIA, 372
 Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 361, 743
 Kṛṣṇameṣa IB, 205
 Kṛṣṇamiśra IIA, 346, 452 IIB, 546
 Kṛṣṇamiśra Pañcendra IIA, 431
 Kṛṣṇānanda Kavirāja IIA, 452
 Kṛṣṇānanda Vidyāvāgīśa IIA, 302–303, 473
 Kṛṣṇanāthakavirāja IIA, 452
 Kṛṣṇapāda IIA, 452, 749
 Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita IIA, 260, 263, 310 IIB, 284
 Kṛṣṇaprasādatrivedin IIA, 415
 Kṛṣṇa(rāma) IIA, 405
 Kṛṣṇarāma IIA, 370–373, 405 IIB, 396, 397
 Kṛṣṇarāva IIA, 673
 Kṛṣṇarāvanarasimha IIA, 754
 Kṛṣṇarṣigaccha IIB, 238
 Kṛṣṇārya IIB, 436
 Kṛṣṇasarmān IIA, 372, 764
 Kṛṣṇaśāstri Bhāṭṭavadekar IA, 167 IB, 246, 257 IIA, 702, 775
 Kṛṣṇasenamallika IA, 675
 Kṛṣṇasūri IIA, 263 IIB, 436
 Kṛṣṇātreyā IA, 119, 120, 122, 123, 135, 146, 167–168, 183, 376, 531, 624, 658, 662, 665, 670, 681 IB, 12, 247, 386 IIA, 8, 14, 44, 79, 84, 87, 101, 110, 123, 124, 159, 215, 273, 291, 292, 316, 317, 322, 436, 659 IIB, 8, 48, 55, 60, 82, 115, 311, 312, 343
 Kṛṣṇātri IA, 168 IB, 261
 Kṛṣṇātriputra IB, 262, 263 IIB, 82
 Kṛṣṇavaidya IIA, 259
 Kṛṣṇavallabhasena IIA, 432, 449
 Kṛṣṇavallabhin IIA, 364
 Kṛṣṇeya IIA, 470 IIB, 482
 Kṛtamālā IB, 656
 Kṛtasambhava IIB, 5
 Kṛtavīrya IA, 247, 369, 370
 Kṛttikā IA, 312, 534 IIA, 56, 144
 Kṛttikās IA, 312 IB, 417
 Kṛtyā IB, 317
 Kṣaharātas IB, 187
 Kṣamāpativājaṇeyin IIA, 402
 Kṣapaṇaka IB, 468
 Kṣāra(pāṇi) IA, 197
 Kṣārapāṇi IA, 9, 146, 168–169, 183, 191, 200, 374, 376, 662, 675, 677, 678, 681 IIA, 66, 73, 84, 87, 101, 109, 110, 123, 124, 149, 153, 215, 292, 436, 551
 Kṣārikā IIA, 681 IIB, 620
 Kṣaya IIA, 463
 Kṣemāditya IIA, 702, 770 IIB, 495, 677, 760

Kṣemāditya Paṇḍita Vāsudeva IIA, 79
 Kṣemajaya IIA, 452
 Kṣemankara Mīśra IIA, 452
 Kṣemarāja IIA, 127 IIB, 280
 Kṣemaśaṃkaramiśra IIA, 452
 Kṣemaśarmācārya IIA, 452
 Kṣemaśarman IA, 159 IIA, 44, 187,
 255-257, 415, 416 IIB, 52, 465, 510
 Kṣemendra IA, 368 IB, 59 IIA, 273, 359,
 361 IIB, 152
 Kṣepikā IIA, 681, 709
 Kṣetrapāla IIA, 318, 597 IIB, 343
 Kṣetrapālagraha IIA, 232
 Kṣetrapālaka IIA, 588
 Kṣīrapāṇi IA, 169, 665 IB, 264, 265 IIA,
 58, 77, 84, 263, 341, 348, 349, 497 IIB,
 366
 Kṣīrasvāmidatta IA, 183, 195 IB, 296
 Kṣīrasvāmin IA, 172, 361, 672, 673 IB, 338,
 691 IIA, 120, 129, 133, 135, 170, 172,
 173, 180, 419, 573, 574, 742 IIB, 137,
 338, 340
 Kṣoṇimanipilakṣmaṇa IIA, 760
 Ktesias IB, 90, 130
 Kuḷantai Pulavar IIB, 166
 Kubera IA, 213, 337, 565, 566 IB, 128, 400
 IIA, 56, 680, 809 IIB, 177, 212, 637
 Kubhāṇḍa IB, 563
 Kubjikā IIA, 587, 750
 Kucimāra IIB, 527
 Kucumāra IIA, 520 IIB, 527
 Kubū IIA, 425, 426, 476, 513
 Kukkurā IIA, 469
 Kukkurapāda IIA, 587
 Kukkuripā IIB, 621
 Kukkuṭā IIB, 163
 Kula IIB, 704
 Kulakṛti IIA, 452
 Kulakṣayakarī IIA, 35
 Kulasekhara IIB, 338
 Kulāvataṃsa IIA, 419
 Kullūka IA, 383 IB, 44, 58, 339, 394, 623
 IIA, 612
 Kullūkabhaṭṭa IIA, 575
 Kuloddhāra IIA, 192
 Kumāra IA, 213, 312, 313 IB, 305 IIA,
 567
 Kumārabbhaṭṭa IA, 198
 Kumārabhaṭṭa IB, 765
 Kumāragupta I IA, 601
 Kumārājīva IA, 368, 693 IB, 477
 Kumārakas IIA, 802
 Kumāranandin IIA, 153 IIB, 176
 Kumārāpāla IIA, 179, 566 IIB, 573, 741
 Kumārasena IIA, 153 IIB, 176

Kumārāśiras IA, 169
 Kumārāśiras Bharadvāja IA, 16, 23, 43, 146,
 152, 153, 169 IIB, 18
 Kumārī IIA, 56, 144, 226, 597, 638, 663
 IIB, 163, 164, 278, 667
 Kumārikā IIB, 278
 Kumārila IIB, 83
 Kumārila Bhaṭṭa IB, 495 IIB, 101
 Kumārilaḥhaṭṭa IB, 746
 Kumbha IIA, 165, 166, 199
 Kumbhadatta IIA, 153
 Kumbhakagraha IIA, 232
 Kumbhakarṇa IA, 162, 601 IIA, 649, 681
 IIB, 695
 Kumbhakarṇi IIB, 164
 Kumbhakarnikā IIB, 163, 278
 Kumbhāṇḍa IB, 563 IIA, 10 IIB, 14
 Kumbhāṇḍikā IIB, 164
 Kumbhasaṃbhava IB, 237 IIB, 440
 Kumbhayoni IIA, 689
 Kumuda IIA, 572
 Kuṇḍa IA, 385
 Kundā IIA, 454
 Kunda IIA, 315
 Kuṇḍa family IB, 507
 Kundakunda IIA, 155 IIB, 178
 Kuṇḍaleśvara IIA, 588, 663
 Kuṇḍalini IIA, 589, 749
 Kundana IIA, 372
 Kunnumburattu Cheriayakelan Vaidyan IIA,
 363
 Kun-phan bdud-rēi byin IIB, 484
 Kuntisuta IIA, 292 IIB, 594
 Kurala family IIB, 341
 Kuralakula IIA, 622
 Kūrmaśūri IIA, 270
 Kurukullā IIA, 134 IIB, 151
 Kurunṇa IIB, 47
 Kuśa IA, 567 IIA, 457
 Kuśa Sāṃkṛtyāyana IA, 16, 146, 169
 Kuśāṇa IA, 106 IB, 185, 679 IIB, 639
 Kuśika IA, 146, 151, 160, 169 IB, 266
 Kuśmāṇḍa IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, 563 IIB,
 14, 230
 Kuśmāṇḍarājaputra IB, 563
 Kuśmāṇḍī IIB, 177
 Kuśmāṇḍinī IIA, 154
 Kusumāvalikāra IIA, 84, 85
 Kūṭapūtanā IB, 657
 Kutsa IIB, 32
 Kutūhala IA, 368
 Kyākhūb IIA, 388
 Labdhicandra IIA, 452
 Lābhanidhāna IIA, 234

Lāḍamā IIB, 214
 Lāḍyāyana IB, 496
 Laghubāḥaḍa IA, 600
 Laharapāla IIB, 218
 Lāl IIA, 803
 Lāikā IIA, 803
 Lakala IIA, 423
 Lakṣmaṇa IA, 334 IIA, 186, 187, 256, 257,
 263, 301, 455, 480, 489, 702, 740 IIB,
 95, 214, 280
 Lakṣmaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 516
 Lakṣmaṇa Paṇḍita IA, 174 IIA, 186, 257,
 265
 Lakṣmaṇācārya IIB, 214
 Lakṣmaṇadeśika IIA, 181
 Lakṣmaṇakavi IIA, 452
 Lakṣmaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 44 IIB, 214, 290
 Lakṣmaṇasena IB, 94 IIA, 158, 227 IIB,
 124, 252
 Lakṣmaṇasiṃha IIA, 189, 767
 Lakṣmaṇasūri IIB, 214
 Lakṣmī IB, 656 IIA, 105, 428, 429, 703,
 755 IIB, 360
 Lakṣmīcand IIA, 338
 Lakṣmīcandra IIA, 65
 Lakṣmīdāsa IIA, 141, 259
 Lakṣmīdhara IA, 156 IIA, 184, 261, 270,
 452 IIB, 232, 235
 Lakṣmīdhara Sarasvatī IIA, 762
 Lakṣmīdhara Sarmā IIA, 384
 Lakṣmīdharācārya IIA, 452
 Lakṣmīdharasena IA, 197
 Lakṣmīkāmādeva IIA, 750
 Lakṣmīkuśala IIA, 45, 303, 439
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa IIA, 452
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Mīśra IIA, 408
 Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa Śarman IIA, 776
 Lakṣmīnātha IIA, 452 IIB, 355
 Lakṣmīnivāsa IIA, 173
 Lakṣmīnṛsiṃha IIA, 254, 760
 Lakṣmī(rāma) IIA, 405
 Lakṣmīrāma IA, 178, 185, 199, 662, 668, 691
 IIA, 65, 79, 147, 189, 267, 350, 372-373,
 405, 431, 667, 753 IIB, 420, 495
 Lakṣmīsiṃha IIA, 329
 Lakṣmīśvara IIA, 626, 764
 Lāl Sengupta, K.B. IIA, 357
 Lalacandravidya IIA, 401
 Lalalolimarāja IIB, 281, 286
 Lālamapi IB, 273
 Lalanā IIB, 164
 Lalitakṛti IIA, 155
 Lalitānātha IIA, 803
 Laliteśvara IA, 183
 Lalitopādhyāya IIB, 441
 Latitūrāma IIA, 372
 Lambā IB, 657
 Lambaka IIA, 626, 750 IIB, 674
 Lambāyana IB, 722
 Lampaka IIA, 668, 750 IIB, 677
 Lampatā IIB, 739
 Lampatā IIA, 662, 668, 750
 Lampāyana IB, 722
 Lanā IIA, 668 IIB, 165, 674
 Lanānātha IIA, 145, 359, 468 IIB, 480
 Lankeśa IIA, 145, 359, 468, 626, 668, 696,
 725 IIB, 674, 677
 Lankeśvara IIA, 145, 146
 Laṭaka Mīśra IIB, 271
 Laṭaka(na) IIB, 271
 Laṭakana Mīśra IIB, 271
 Laṭakanasūnu IIA, 259 IIB, 271
 Laṭanā IIB, 164
 Laṭhakana IIB, 271
 Laugākṣa IA, 146
 Laugākṣi IA, 169 IB, 266
 Lauhaśāstrajñāḥ IIA, 101
 Laukikāḥ IA, 675
 Lāyikā IIA, 291
 Legs-thos IA, 352
 Leo IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Lepikā IIA, 681, 709
 Lha-bla-ma Ye-ṣes-ḥod IA, 683
 Lhaḡ-bchas IB, 206
 Lhaḡi dbaṅ-po brgya-byin IA, 117
 Lha-min-hjoms IB, 208
 Lhun-grub IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498
 Libra IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Lieutenant Bower IIA, 3
 Lila IIB, 229
 Liṅgaḡaṇarāma IIB, 765
 Liṅgayārya IA, 656 IIA, 479
 Liṅgayat IIB, 355
 Lipsitā IIA, 638
 Ljaṅ-snoḡi bu IA, 159
 Locana IIA, 315, 324
 Lodhravali IIA, 92
 Lohaḡa IIB, 214
 Lohaśāṅku IB, 657
 Lohaśāstravidya IIA, 101
 Lohaṭa IIA, 187, 192
 Lohaṭi IIA, 681, 709
 Lohitā IIA, 56, 144
 Lohitākṣa IIB, 590
 Loka IIA, 662 IIB, 674
 Lokākṣa IA, 146, 169
 Lokākṣi IB, 266
 Lokanātha IIA, 101, 105, 108, 257, 768, 772,
 803 IIB, 100
 Lokanātha Kaviratna IIA, 379

Lokanāyaka IIA, 758
 Lokasena IIA, 215, **803**
 Lokāyatagraha IIA, 232
 Lokāyatas IB, 15
 Lokeśvara IIA, 94 IIB, 126
 Lokoka IIA, 101 IIB, 120
 Lolākṣī IIA, 427
 Lolambarāja IIA, 162 IIB, 287
 Lolimbanrpati IIB, 282
 Lolimbarāja IB, 301 IIA, 17, 65, 210, 225, 242, 246, 247, **257-262**, 263, 270, 305, 306, 310, 315, 317, 325, 327, 341, 349, 352, 363, 368, 376, 384, 401, 702 IIB, 51, 271, 329, 333, 342, 350, 460, 498, 537
 Lomapāda IIA, 557 IIB, 596
 Lomila IIA, 282
 Lug-nag IA, 117 IB, 205
 Lug-sna IA, 117 IB, 206
 Luvīs Prērā Rapasīṃha IIA, 554
 Lyra IB, 639
 Mada IB, 31
 Madamedasā IIB, 163
 Madanā IIB, 278
 Madana IIA, 187, 189, 192, 266, 620, 621, 767 IIB, 115
 Madanagopāla IIA, **803**
 Madanāntadeva IIB, 747
 Madanantadeva IIB, 747
 Madanapāla IIA, 118, 180, **187-189**, 195, 210, 219, 231, 241, 315, 317, 321, 348, 496, 497, 768 IIB, 255
 Madanaratha IIB, 643
 Madanasīṃha IIA, 141 IIB, 331
 Madasāunaka IB, 241
 Madasundarī IIB, 715
 Mādha IIA, 140, 141, 162, 193, **195**, 205, 373, 376, 383, **386**, 620, 622, 673, 692 IIA, **65**, 68-70, **70-72**, 72, 78, 81, 82, 84, 101, 110, 112, 125, 134, 150, 153, 158, 161, 177, 182, 186, **189-191**, 192, 196, 199-204, 208, 216-218, 224, 228, 229, 231, 233, 241, 247, 255, 259, 263, 264, 301, 302, **303**, 308, 315, 322, 323, 326, 328, 341, 348, 349, 355, 358, 364, 372, 375, 395, 403, 407, 436, 442, 449, 450, **452**, 460, 461, 468, 481, **593-601**, 672, 673, 730, **740**, 742, **760**, **783**, **784** IIB, 118, 152, 190, 219, 258, 335, 429, 549, 746, 753, 772
 Mādha Bhiṣaj IIA, **127-130**
 Mādha Kavīcandra IIA, **756**
 Mādha Kavīrāja IA, 372 IIA, 192, **453**, 761

Mādha Paṇḍita IIA, **453**
 Mādha Rāo IIB, 363
 Mādha Rāo Scindia IIA, 339
 Mādha Upādhyāya IA, 168, 372 IIA, 45, 242, 599, 634, **765**, 771 IIB, 700, 721
 Mādha Vidyāranya IIA, 474 IIB, 234
 Mādhabhaṭṭa IA, 683 IIA, **771**
 Mādhabhiṣaj IIA, 758
 Mādhavacandra IIA, 173
 Mādhavācārya IA, 124, 689 IIA, **65**, 208, **453**, 497, 596, 673 IIB, 84
 Mādhavācārya Salādu IIA, **453**
 Mādhavadeva IIB, 219, 220
 Mādha(kara) IIA, 73, 77
 Mādhavakāra IA, 667 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 84, 101, 259, 324 IIB, 219
 Mādhavakara IA, 194, 199, 386, 667, 677 IIA, **65**, 69, 70, 81, 84, 87, 95, 101, 110, 112, 190, 191, 315, 358, 369, 383, 526, 672 IIB, 115, 118, 124, 219, 339, 750
 Mādhavakavi IA, 346 IIA, **189-191**
 Mādhasīṃha IIA, 341
 Mādhasavara IIA, 256
 Mādha Viyāsa IIA, 308 IIB, 332
 Madhu IA, 87, 205 IIA, **453** IIB, 505
 Mādhuika IIA, 130 IIB, 152
 Madhukarasāha IIA, 306
 Madhukoṣakāra IIA, 212
 Madhukoṣakṛt IIA, 74, 497, 672
 Madhusūdana IIA, **803**
 Madhusūdana Sarasvatī IB, 736 IIB, 258
 Madhusūdanaśarman Gosvāmin IIA, **362**
 Mādhyāhnikā IIA, 58
 Madhyamagraha IIB, 278
 Madhyamaka IIB, 155
 Mādhyamika IA, 341, 363, 365
 Mādhyamikāḥ IIA, 391
 Madīki Singana IIA, 162
 Madras IIB, 271
 Madrasaunaka IB, 241
 Mādri IIB, 510
 Magabrāhmaṇas IB, **186**, 292, 554
 Māgacandra IIA, 225
 Māgacandradeva IIA, 44, 149, **454**
 Māgādeva IIB, 466
 Māgādeva IIA, 454
 Magadhadeśarāja IIA, 252
 Māgadhāḥ IA, 383
 Maganālāla Viśvanātha Vaidya IIA, 374
 Maganīrāma IIA, 759
 Maganīrāma Dadhīci IIB, 749
 Māgha IA, 205, 384, 479, 629, 662, 681 IB, 326, 505, 720, 725 IIA, 130, 134, 135, 156, 315, 372, 501, **824**
 Maghā IA, 534

Maghavant IB, 277
 Magnajit IB, 771
 Magnīrāma IIA, 759
 Magnīrāma IA, 689 IIA, 702, **759**
 Māha IIB, 152
 Mahābala IIA, 681
 Mahābat Khān IIB, 215
 Mahābhairava IIB, 626
 Mahābhairavanātha IIA, 291
 Mahābrahmā IIA, 550
 Mahādaji Scindia IIB, 615
 Mahādeva IA, **386**, 603, 668 IB, 564 IIA, 186, 235, 247, 291, 370, 417, **454**, 463, 600, **644-645**, 651, 659, 660, 667, 668, 670, 673, 680, 745, 765, 770, **803-804** IIB, 363, 407, 483, 490, 513, 655, 676, 741
 Mahādeva Bhaṭṭa IIB, 363
 Mahādeva Cīmaṇājī Āpate Khare IIA, 671
 Mahādeva Lakṣmaṇa Khāmbeṭe IIA, 641
 Mahādeva Śukrācārya IIB, 490
 Mahādeva Vajāpayayājīn IB, 35, 117
 Mahādevabhiṣaj IIA, **454**
 Mahādevadeva IIA, **338**
 Mahādevagalagaṇḍa IIA, 651, 772
 Mahādevapaṇḍita IIA, **454** IIB, 363
 Mahādevāśrama IIB, 748
 Mahādevī IIA, 406
 Mahādhirāja Sojendrasīṃha IIA, 552
 Mahāgrahī IIB, 164
 Mahāguru IIA, **804**
 Mahājahnupati Vāhaṭa IA, 193
 Mahājihvāgraha IIA, 232
 Mahājvaragraha IIA, 232
 Mahākāla IIA, 681
 Mahākālī IIA, 608
 Mahākṣapaṇaka IIB, 338
 Mahālakṣmī IIA, 311
 Mahāmada Hammīra IIB, 87
 Mahāmāhiṣṭī IIB, 164
 Mahāmandakhāna IIA, 187
 Mahāmāntrīndra IIA, 549
 Mahāmāyūrī IIB, 9
 Mahāmāyūrīnī IIB, 9
 Mahāmmada IIB, 87
 Mahānāga IIA, **567** IIB, 611
 Mahānanda IIA, 588
 Mahānandana IIA, 121
 Mahānandeśvara IIA, 663
 Mahāpūṭanā IIB, 278
 Mahārāja IIA, 256, 454
 (Mahārājādhirāja) Gurudattasīṃha IIB, 461
 Mahārāṇā IIA, 77, 165 IIB, 88
 Mahārāṇagakula IIB, 444
 Mahārāṣṭrakāḥ IIA, 84
 Mahārudra IIA, 482
 Mahāsenā IB, 656
 Mahāsena IIA, 33, 453 IIB, **37**
 Mahāsiddha IB, 759 IIA, 445, 465, 607, 609, 744, 749, 753, 766 IIB, 620, 621, 644, 645, 668, 673-676
 Mahāśrīnandana IIB, 138
 Mahāsthavira IIA, 550
 Mahāstra IIA, 470
 Mahāsvāmin IIB, 564
 Mahātman Sāhimālla IIA, 340
 Māhavacanda IIA, 173
 Māhavasua IIB, 152
 Mahāvidyā IIB, 38, 475
 (Mahā)vrta IIB, 487
 Mahāvīra IIA, 152 IIB, 36, 178
 Mahāvīravamśa IIA, 712
 Mahāyāna IB, 285 IIB, 717
 Mahendra IIA, **454** IIB, 196, 309
 Mahendra Jaina IIA, **454** IIB, 196
 Mahendra Sūri IIA, 170
 Mahendrabhogika IIA, 172
 Mahendradeva IIB, 609
 Mahendraprabha IIB, 639
 Mahendraprabha Sūri IIA, 616 IIB, 641
 Mahendraprabhasūri IIB, 640
 Maheśa IIA, 432, 622, 663, **804**
 Maheśa Bhaṭṭa IIA, **454**
 Maheśacandra IIA, **454**
 Maheśamīśra IB, 341
 Māheśvara IIA, 192
 Maheśvara IA, 27, 189, 195, 374, 663, 672, 674, 678 IB, 421, 481, 505, 565, 687, 751 IIA, 110, 112, 170, 180, **191-192**, 255, 285, 372, 449-451, 453, 456, 506, **567**, 588, 596, 600, 684, 705, 706, **804** IIB, 98, 126, 206, 221, 237, 285, 293, 337, 340, 440, 442, 446, 534, 687
 Maheśvara Miśra IIA, 130
 Māheśvara Siddha IIB, **642**, **722**
 Mahidāsa IB, 189
 Mahīdhara IB, 189, 686 IIA, 101, 141, 254 IIB, 93, 125
 Mahīdharavyāsa IIA, 446
 Mahimacandra Sena IIA, **362**
 Mahimasamudra IIA, 139, 199, **303**
 Mahimasundaragani IIA, 67
 Mahīpa IIA, 616
 Mahīpāla IIB, 153
 Mahīpāla IIB, 640
 Mahīpāla I IA, 383
 Māhiṣeya IA, 128
 Mahmūd Shāh IIA, 192
 Mahmūd Shāh I IA, 656
 Maho IIA, **454**

Mahodbhāṭa IB, 509
 Mahoraga IIA, 10
 Mahratta IIB, 84, 574
 Mahrāṭas IIA, 309
 Māhva IIB, 152
 Māhuka IA, 682 IIA, 82, 130-135, 176
 Maimatāyani IA, 146, 169
 Maithila IIB, 462
 Maithila Harihara IIB, 159
 Maithilāhvaya IIA, 668 IIB, 676
 Maitra IA, 534
 Maitrāyānīyas IB, 190
 Maitreya IA, 15, 146, 169, 169, 195 IB, 15, 266 IIA, 14, 72, 358
 Maitreyāh IIA, 101
 Maitreyarakṣita IIA, 67
 Maitreyas IA, 99, 180
 Makareśvara IIA, 804
 Makkhali Gosāla IA, 129
 Makkibhāṭa IB, 736
 Makuṭā IIB, 164
 Māladeva IIA, 257
 Mālākra IIB, 148
 Mālāṭimukura IIA, 348 IIB, 373
 Mālavendra IB, 682
 Mālīni IIA, 681, 709
 Malladeva IIA, 257, 454 IIB, 281, 484
 Malladeva Paṇḍita IIA, 567 IIB, 614
 Malladevalokanātha IIB, 281
 Malladevapaṇḍita IIA, 568
 Mallarāja IIA, 766
 Mallāri IIA, 680, 760
 Mallari IIB, 750
 Mallāri Paṇḍita IIB, 591
 Mallārīnābha IIB, 750
 Mallāripanḍita IIA, 454 IIB, 750
 Mallideva IIA, 762
 Mallika IIB, 324
 Mallikārjuna IIA, 663 IIB, 668
 Mallīnātha IA, 384, 663, 672, 692 IB, 188, 433, 505, 678 IIA, 129, 139, 156, 157, 170, 172, 242, 256, 339, 573, 660, 663, 739, 747, 754, 825 IIB, 124, 129, 264, 339, 591, 595, 603, 609, 730, 743, 769
 Mallipāṇḍita IIB, 591
 Mallīṣeṇa IIA, 454 IIB, 467
 Mallūcacanda IIB, 528
 Māmāteya IB, 266
 Maṅgala Saṃgharāja Māhimi IIA, 550
 Mammata IA, 193, 194 IB, 505 IIB, 408, 597
 Mān Tuṅgasūri IIA, 752
 Māna IIA, 372
 Manāgajākaukila IIA, 616
 Manaha IIA, 454

Mānaji IIA, 454 IIB, 328
 Manaka IB, 202
 Māpakācārya IA, 121
 Mānakavi IA, 695 IIA, 17, 45, 304, 328
 Mānakīrti IIB, 277
 Mānamuni IIA, 304, 328
 Manasā IB, 399, 468 IIA, 838
 Manda IIB, 285
 Māṇḍa family IIA, 259
 Maṇḍalikā IIB, 278
 Maṇḍana IIA, 83
 Māṇḍava IA, 660 IIA, 292
 Māṇḍavya IA, 178, 477, 626, 658, 660 IIA, 153, 572, 626, 662, 668, 696, 716, 725, 733, 774 IIB, 438
 Mandhara IIA, 429
 Māndhātār IIA, 189, 195, 231
 Maṇḍitā IIA, 249
 Maṇḍitakā IIB, 163
 Maṇḍitikā IIA, 319
 Mandodārī IIA, 467
 Maṅgā IIB, 466
 Māṅgādeva IIB, 466
 Maṅgala IIA, 289
 Maṅgaladatta IB, 728
 Maṅgalagiri IIA, 773 IIB, 183
 Maṅgalagiri Sūtri IA, 675-676 IIA, 159, 455, 764
 Maṅgalagirisūtri IIA, 763-764 IIB, 467
 Mangalaviṣṇu IIA, 620
 Maṅga(ṇa) IIA, 455
 Maṅgarāja IIA, 455
 Maṅgarasā IIB, 430
 Maṅgata IIA, 454
 Maṇi IIA, 455
 Māṇibhadra IA, 550 IIA, 6, 551
 Maṇibhadra IIA, 804-805
 Maṇikabhaṭṭa IIA, 262
 Māṇikya IA, 116 IIA, 119, 455 IIB, 541, 542
 Māṇikyabhāṭṭa IIA, 262
 Māṇikyacandra IA, 148, 163, 174 IIA, 44, 374, 702, 769 IIB, 759
 Māṇikyacandra Jaina IIA, 774
 Māṇikyadeva IIA, 620, 681, 769, 774 IIB, 758, 763
 Māṇikyadevasūri IIA, 768-769
 Māṇikyasūri IA, 698
 Māṇikyendu IIA, 769
 Maṇirāma IIA, 704 IIB, 329, 338
 Maṇirāma Sarmā IIA, 613
 Maṇirāmamiśra IIA, 304
 Maṇirāmasarman IIA, 402
 Maṇiśin IIA, 455
 Māṇivara IB, 659

Maṇivara IA, 566
 Maṇiveṇa IIA, 455 IIB, 467
 Maṇijughoṣakīrti IIA, 498
 Maṇjunātha IIA, 805 IIB, 555
 Maṇjuśrī IIA, 805 IIB, 779
 Manka IA, 116, 352 IB, 446
 Mankah IB, 202
 Mankbah IB, 202
 Maṅkha IA, 116 IIA, 170, 173
 Maṅkhaṇa IIA, 455
 Maṇmatha IIA, 256
 Maṇodayāditya IA, 683
 Maṇodayādityabhāṭṭa IA, 676
 Maṇohara IIA, 259, 310 IIB, 435
 Maṇohara family IIB, 334
 Maṇorā IIA, 454
 Maṇthāna IIA, 753
 Maṇthānabhairava IIA, 291, 317, 322, 348, 372, 621, 626, 630, 648, 659, 668, 684, 696, 709, 725, 753 IIB, 626, 645, 734, 743
 Maṇthānasimha IIB, 753
 Maṇu IA, 191, 381, 384, 662, 667, 672 IB, 7, 317, 739 IIA, 101, 259, 308, 341, 359, 436, 455, 563, 671, 672, 701 IIB, 356
 Maṇubāi IIA, 671
 Maṇuja IIB, 467
 Marāṭha IA, 669
 Maratha IIA, 333, 344, 370
 Marathas IIB, 367
 Mar-blo IB, 753
 Mārgasahāya IIA, 455
 Mārgasīrṣa IA, 87, 205, 479
 Mārica IA, 146, 164, 170 IB, 256, 267 IIA, 25, 39
 Mārica Kāśyapa IB, 267
 Mārici IB, 256, 267
 Mārici IA, 16, 146, 164, 170 IB, 267 IIA, 39, 572
 Mārici Kāśyapa IA, 44, 146, 164 IB, 267 IIB, 43
 Mārkaṇḍa IA, 170
 Mārkaṇḍeya IA, 146, 156, 170, 170, 247, 369 IB, 239, 267 IIA, 6, 58, 259, 308, 429 IIB, 5, 440, 447
 Mar-lo IA, 683
 Mar-lo rig-pa gzon-nu IB, 753
 Mars IIA, 289
 Mārtaṇḍa IIB, 715
 Marut IA, 43
 Māruta IIA, 56
 Maruta IIA, 10
 Maruts IA, 55 IB, 105
 Mary the Jewess IIB, 711
 Maryalāhvaya IIA, 668
 Mas'ūdī IB, 691
 Maṭakana IIB, 271
 Mātaṅga IIB, 38
 Mataṅga IIA, 36, 572
 Mātaṅgācārya IIB, 597
 Mātāṅgī IA, 604 IIA, 35, 144 IIB, 38
 Mātār IB, 656
 Mātariśvan IB, 607
 Mathanabhiṣaj IIA, 805
 Mathanasimha IIA, 141, 762 IIB, 310
 Mathanasimha Vaidya IIA, 455
 Māthara IIA, 26
 Māthura IIA, 186
 Māthura vaiśya IIA, 361
 Mathurādāsa IIA, 184 IIB, 212, 235
 Māthuranandana IIA, 743
 Mathurānātha IA, 384
 Mathurānātha Śukla IIA, 455
 Mathurāprasāda Dīkṣita IIA, 392
 Māthuravamśa IIA, 743
 Māthuriya brāhmaṇa IIA, 361
 Matimukura IIA, 291, 317, 319, 322, 349 IIB, 343, 372, 391
 Matirāma IIA, 764
 Matiratna IIA, 637
 Mātrkā IIB, 163
 Mātrmaṇḍala IIA, 293
 Mātrnandā IIA, 144
 Matsyas IIA, 419
 Matsyendra IIA, 805 IIB, 632
 Matsyendranātha IIA, 744 IIB, 620
 Matta IB, 723 IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 674
 Mātula IIA, 805
 Mauhūrtikāh IA, 681
 Maukalt IIA, 663
 Maukīraṇa IA, 566, 567 IB, 564 IIB, 14
 Mauktika IIA, 242, 338, 374 IIB, 438
 Maurya IA, 111
 Mauryan empire IA, 112
 Māyana IIA, 455
 Mayārām Sundar IIB, 700
 Mayūra IB, 554
 Mayūrapāda IIB, 565
 Mayūrapāda Bhikṣu IIA, 351
 Mayūrapāda-periveṇa IIA, 551
 Mayūreśvara IIB, 289
 Mchod-sbyin-can IB, 277
 Me-bzin-hjug IA, 117, 129 IB, 213
 Medanunga IIB, 641
 Medhātithi Gautama IB, 199
 Medhāvin IA, 195 IIA, 84
 Meḍhra IIA, 457
 Medicine Buddha IA, 117

- Medinī IA, 197, 384, 679 IB, 497 IIA,
112, 314, 315, 324, 433, 600, 672, 673,
697, 826 IIB, 128
- Medini IIB, 149
- Medinikāra IIA, 241, 259
- Medinikara IIB, 121
- Medinikara IIA, 129 IIB, 337, 340
- Megha IIA, 537 IIB, 124
- Meghabhaṭṭa IIA, 300 IIB, 221, 237
- Meghadeva IA, 185, 192, 199, 346, 379, 381,
662, 695 IIA, 191, 416, 555
- Meghamuni IIA, 44, 45, 65, 79, 119, 139,
199, 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 637,
660 IIB, 210, 349
- Meghanāda IIA, 153
- Meghanātha IIB, 653
- Mercurius IIA, 289
- Merutunga IA, 368, 600 IB, 678 IIA, 421,
616, 739, 775, 780 IIB, 186, 229, 638,
639
- Merutuṅgaśūri IIB, 640
- Meṣā IIB, 278
- Meṣa IA, 443 IIA, 199 IIB, 36
- Meṣagraha IIA, 232
- Meṣākhyā IB, 562
- Meṣanāsa IB, 205
- Meṣāsyā IB, 562
- Meṣī IIB, 163
- Mevārāma IIA, 305 IIB, 265
- Mevārāmamiśra IIA, 304-305
- Mi-dbañ bzañ-po IB, 773
- Midellava Kōrāja IIB, 561
- Mihirakula IB, 293
- Mikna IB, 202
- Milhaṇa IIA, 187, 192 IIB, 356
- Mīmāṃsā IA, 662, 668 IIB, 408
- Mīmāṃsakaḥ IIA, 391
- Mina IIA, 199
- Mina Pa IIA, 744
- Mīnanātha IIA, 587, 592, 744 IIB, 620
- Mīr Jāfar IIA, 730 IIB, 703
- Mīrzā Khān IIA, 259 IIB, 285
- Mis-byin-gyi bu IA, 171
- Mīśra Vidyapati IIA, 327
- Mīśrabhāva IIB, 271
- Mīśrabhava IIB, 271
- Mīśralaṭakana IIA, 246
- Mīśraśaiva IIB, 271
- Mīśravarmasīdhara IIB, 349
- Mīśrī-lakṣmaṇa IIB, 326
- Mithuna IIA, 199
- Mitra IB, 89, 688
- Mitrājī IIB, 579
- Mitrāmīśra IA, 156 IIA, 306, 561, 566-568,
573, 575 IIB, 570, 572, 577
- Mīyān Bhūwah IA, 162 IIA, 181 IIB, 666
- Mōdaragama Mahāthera IIB, 569
- Moḍha IIA, 694
- Moggallāna IIA, 553
- Mohali IIA, 588
- Mohana IIA, 588
- Mohana Bhaṭṭa IIA, 299
- Mohāpāla IIA, 292
- Mohini IIA, 35
- Momahaṇa IIA, 192
- Monaragammana Thera IIB, 569
- Moresvara IA, 174 IIA, 45, 262, 368, 702
IIB, 397
- Moses of Palermo IIB, 610
- Mothers IA, 55 IIA, 587
- Motīrāma IIA, 361, 374
- Motīrāma Audicya IIA, 567
- Mṛdugraha IIB, 590
- Mrga IA, 534 IIB, 600
- Mrgacārin IIA, 709, 805
- Mrgacarman IIA, 569 IIB, 597, 603
- Mrgākṣa IIB, 600
- Mrgānka IB, 728
- Mrgānkadatta IA, 662 IB, 733
- Mrgaśarman IIA, 153, 572
- Mrgaśiras IB, 639
- Mṛtyu IIA, 19
- Mṛtyuhantā IIB, 688
- Mṛtyunāśini IIA, 681, 709
- Mṛtyuñjaya IIA, 291, 805
- Mṛtyuñjaya Mīśra IIA, 563
- Mtho-bcān ca-ra-ka IB, 205
- Mubārak Shāh IIB, 214, 771
- Muḍaliyār IIA, 555
- Mudgala IIA, 456, 765 IIB, 334
- Mudgala Bhaṭṭa Hosinga IIB, 335
- Mudgalagotra IIA, 489
- Mūdhadāgotra IIA, 481
- Muḍumba Venkaṭācārya IIA, 764
- Muḍumbai Rāghavācārya IIA, 456 IIB, 510
- Muḍumbi Venkaṭācārya IIA, 478
- Mugdhavilāsa IIB, 574
- Mughals IIB, 272
- Muhammad IIA, 77
- Muhammad Akbar Arzānī b. Ḥājī Muqīm
IIB, 683
- Muhammad b. Tughluq IIA, 77
- Muhammad Bakhtiyār IIA, 108
- Muhammad bin Tughluq IIA, 454
- Muhammad Ghori IIA, 77
- Muhammad ibn Tughluq IIA, 368
- Muhammad Khān IIB, 214
- Muhammad of Ghūr IA, 664
- Muhammad Shāh I Bahmanī IIA, 77

- Mukhamanḍikā IA, 311, 312 IIA, 32, 33,
144 IIB, 163, 164
- Mukhamanḍitā IA, 444 IB, 562
- Mukhamanḍitā IA, 443, 566 IIB, 163, 344
- Mukhamanḍikā IIA, 143 IIB, 163
- Mukhāricikā IIA, 33
- Mu-khyu hjin IB, 270
- Mu-khyud IB, 270
- Mu-khyud-hjin IA, 117
- Muktakesī IIB, 164
- Muktāvalikāra IIB, 408
- Muktāvalikṛt IIB, 408
- Muktāyī IIA, 587
- Mukunda IIA, 339, 763
- Mukunda Datvajña IIB, 363
- Mukundadeva Mahārāja IIA, 339
- Mukundadevamahārāja IIB, 464
- Mukundtilāl Dvivedī IIA, 380
- Mukutā IIB, 164, 278
- Mukuta IIA, 315
- Mūla IA, 534
- Mūladeva IIA, 463, 805 IIB, 152-153
- Mūlarāja IIA, 764
- Mūlasaṅgha IIA, 155 IIB, 178
- Mūlavara IIA, 141
- Mulugu Rāmalīngayya IIB, 402
- Muñcakā IIB, 164
- Muṇḍikā IIB, 164
- Muṇḍin IIA, 786
- Mūni IIA, 324, 805 IIB, 609
- Munidāsa IA, 195 IIA, 84
- Munimahendra IIB, 196
- Munisreṣṭha IIA, 668
- Muñjakamukhī IIB, 164
- Mūñjāladeva Rāula IIA, 616
- Murād IIA, 301
- Murādisāha IIA, 300, 301
- Muralīdhara Śarman IIA, 757
- Muralīdharamīśra IIA, 401
- Murāri IIA, 247, 368 IIB, 166
- Murāsā IIA, 261
- Mūs IB, 748
- Mūs, Nārāyaṇa IA, 679
- Mūs, P.T. Nārāyaṇan IIA, 761
- Mūṣā IIA, 476
- Mūssad IIA, 362
- Mūssatu IB, 748 IIB, 597
- Nabha IA, 87
- Nābhāga IA, 66 IIB, 606
- Nabhas IA, 205
- Nabhasya IA, 205
- Nādiga IIA, 770
- Nāga IA, 337, 445, 566 IB, 468, 477, 563
IIA, 10, 154, 457, 512, 519 IIB, 9, 230
- Nāgabhartar IA, 196, 696-697 IIA, 263, 264
- Nāgabhaṭṭa IIA, 462 IIB, 290, 473
- Nāgabodhi IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB,
674-675, 677, 744
- Nāgabuddhi IIA, 662, 668, 716, 717 IIB,
675
- Nāgadeva IA, 195, 386 IB, 771 IIA, 101,
456, 621, 762 IIB, 675
- Nāgagrāha IIB, 602
- Nāgākhyā bhikṣu IIB, 487
- Nāgamā IIA, 446
- Nāganātha IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185, 187,
188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379, 381,
385, 691, 695, 696 IIA, 44, 65, 91, 195,
212, 234, 257, 263, 265, 419, 452, 763
IIB, 237
- Nāgapurīyā śākhā IIB, 277
- Nāgara brāhmaṇa IIB, 225
- Nāgara brāhmaṇas IIB, 96
- Nāgarabhaṭṭa IIA, 300
- Nāgarāja Vāsukiputra Śeṣa IB, 233
- Nāgaravamśa IIA, 82, 83, 212
- Nāgārjuna IA, 106, 127, 142, 143, 180, 333,
336, 338-341, 347-350, 363-368, 373,
376, 381, 618, 626, 679, 698 IB, 192,
213, 221, 439, 773 IIA, 73, 80, 84, 87,
101, 111, 124, 127, 135-136, 137, 138,
139-141, 170, 177, 193, 193-195, 208,
210, 224, 226, 263, 274, 291-293, 317,
321, 322, 436, 447, 463, 470, 473, 489,
539, 551, 587, 596, 600, 609, 611, 622,
626, 630, 637, 643, 648, 651, 659, 662,
667, 668, 671-673, 685, 689, 696, 697,
702, 704, 709, 714-718, 720, 725, 727,
733, 735, 742, 750, 751, 758, 766, 767,
769, 784 IIB, 9, 14, 100, 102, 122, 125,
126, 155, 249, 304, 347, 408, 482, 487,
510, 536, 555, 638, 644, 667, 672, 674,
749, 771, 773
- Nāgārjunācārya IB, 483 IIA, 137
- Nāgārjunīyāḥ IA, 350, 367, 677
- Nāgārjunīyas IA, 340, 626
- Nāgas IA, 143
- Nāgasīṃha IIA, 301
- Nāgavīrya IIA, 137, 138
- Nāg-dbañ phun-ḥhogs Lhun-grub IIA, 506
- Nāgendranātha Sena Gupta IIA, 390
- Nāgeśa IIA, 212, 257, 758 IIB, 290
- Nāgeśabhaṭṭa IA, 142, 641 IB, 197 IIA,
306 IIB, 408
- Nāgeśadīkṣita IIA, 391
- Nāggaji IB, 771
- Nāgnadāsa Chaganalāla Śāha IIA, 381
- Nāgnajit IA, 121, 579, 658, 662, 675, 681,
693, 697 IIB, 14

Nāgoda IIA, 292
 Nahapāna IA, 107 IB, 187 IIA, 838
 Nahuṣa IIA, 34
 Naigama IIA, 165
 Naigameṣa IA, 311, 312, 443, 444, 565 IB, 380, 562 IIB, 36, 38
 Naigameṣin IIA, 32 IIB, 36
 Naigameya IB, 562 IIA, 249
 Nairṭta IIB, 163
 Nairṭta IA, 517 IB, 639 IIA, 56
 Nairuktāh IIA, 180
 Naiyāsika IA, 188, 681
 Naiyāyikāh IA, 384 IIA, 391
 Nakimpideva IIA, 776 IIB, 764
 Nākinī IIA, 35
 Nakkiran IB, 236
 Nakkīrār IB, 236
 Nakulā IB, 656
 Nakula IA, 363 IB, 470 IIA, 247, 332, 558, 559, 561, 567-568, 575, 577, 578, 805 IIB, 316, 510, 570, 572, 577-579, 588, 589, 592, 594, 608, 611, 612
 Nakuladeva IIB, 592
 Nākulī IIB, 163
 Nala IA, 173, 183, 376 IB, 352 IIA, 112, 191, 233, 256, 291, 292, 332, 416-417, 418, 420 IIB, 121, 595
 Nalanṛpati IIA, 87, 101 IIB, 123, 426, 429
 Nalarāja IIA, 568 IIB, 571
 Na-li IIA, 747
 Nalin IIB, 736
 Nalina IIB, 736
 Nalinī IIB, 164
 Nāmādeva IIA, 184, 781 IIB, 235
 Nāmāṣivāya IIA, 461
 Nāmāṣivāya Paṇḍita IIA, 456
 Nambiar, V.P.K. IIA, 387
 Nambudiri IA, 679, 684 IB, 747 IIB, 597
 Nampūtiri IIB, 597
 Nam-so-skyes IA, 117
 Nānā IIB, 163
 Nānākara IIB, 732
 Nānākara IIB, 573
 Nandā IIA, 319, 638 IIB, 163, 164
 Nanda IA, 580 IIA, 801
 Nandadāsa IIB, 129
 Nandakīśora IIA, 701
 Nandakīśoramīśra IIA, 339
 Nandalāla IIA, 141
 Nandanā IIA, 143 IIB, 163
 Nandana IIA, 218, 383 IIB, 604
 Nandanātha IIB, 510
 Nandanī IIB, 278
 Nandiguru IB, 508
 Nandikā IIA, 638

Nandikeśvara IIA, 456, 709 IIB, 468, 549, 550
 Nandi(n) IIA, 429, 430
 Nandin IA, 195, 374, 376, 381, 386, 388, 670 IIA, 600, 603, 626, 648, 668, 681, 696, 709, 725, 805-806 IIB, 435, 672, 676, 706
 Nandinātha IIA, 470, 806 IIB, 536
 Nandinī IA, 698 IIB, 163, 164, 278
 Nandirāja IIA, 626, 648
 Nandīśvara IIA, 806 IIB, 468
 Nanjabhūpa IIB, 299, 468
 Nanjarāja IIA, 429
 Nanjarāja Bhūpāla IIA, 456
 Nan-spon IA, 155
 Nānyadeva IIA, 315
 Nara IIA, 153
 Nārada IA, 146, 170-171, 186, 381, 589, 658 IB, 657, 739, 771 IIA, 153, 291, 308, 456, 463, 493, 514, 552, 568-569, 572, 573, 659, 686, 746, 779 IIB, 249, 309, 498, 573, 593, 597
 Naradanta IB, 301 IIA, 84
 Naradantavyākhyāsampṛadāya IA, 195 IIA, 84
 Naradatta IA, 195-196 IIA, 82, 92, 101 IIB, 116, 121, 143, 144, 460
 Naradattasampṛadāyinaḥ IA, 195 IIA, 101
 Naradeva IA, 181 IIA, 102
 Naradevopadeśaparamparā IA, 195
 Narahara Gauḍadyumnaḥ IIA, 451
 Narahari IA, 124, 138, 143, 162, 165, 168, 174, 185, 188, 190, 192, 199, 339, 361, 367, 381, 385, 605, 620, 626, 662, 676 IB, 211, 287, 445, 509 IIA, 22, 44, 45, 69, 234, 255, 267, 269, 270, 316, 462, 573, 575 IIB, 397
 Narahari Bhaṭṭa IIA, 776
 Narahari(bhaṭṭa) IA, 676
 Naraharibhaṭṭa IA, 122
 Naraharidāsa IIB, 468
 Naraharipaṇḍita IIA, 267, 387, 474
 Narapati IIB, 302, 317, 402, 739
 Nārasimha IIA, 358
 Nārasimha IA, 154, 166, 168, 172, 188, 192, 199, 370, 381, 604, 612, 691, 697 IIA, 44, 66, 91, 137, 138, 178, 251, 269, 358, 387, 456, 539 IIB, 276, 279, 475, 557, 573, 579
 Nārasimha IV IIA, 270
 Nārasimha Kavirāja IIA, 66, 767, 776, 777 IIB, 438
 Nārasimha Paṇḍita IIB, 348
 Nārasimha Thakkura IIB, 550
 Nārasimhadeva IIB, 253

Nārasimhakavirāja IA, 196 IIA, 339, 344 IIB, 365, 368, 439
 Nārasimhaśāstrin IIA, 270, 379, 456 IIB, 475
 Nārasimhasena IIB, 254
 Naravāhana IIA, 626, 662, 668, 696, 725, 762 IIB, 674
 Naravata IIA, 456
 Nārāyaṇa IA, 192, 359, 361, 378, 604, 648, 662, 689, 690, 695, 696 IB, 504, 735 IIA, 6, 8, 65, 82, 85, 92, 144, 211, 212, 256, 257, 259, 263, 263-265, 299, 358, 456-458, 518, 519, 569, 576, 600, 612, 673, 712, 786, 806 IIB, 95, 163, 254, 285, 290, 360, 364, 517, 597, 738, 745
 Nārāyaṇa (Bhaṭṭa) IIB, 291
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 295, 296 IIB, 321, 364
 Nārāyaṇa Bhiṣaj IIA, 340, 442 IIB, 213
 Nārāyaṇa Cakravartin IB, 729
 Nārāyaṇa Dīkṣita IIA, 569-570 IIB, 574
 Nārāyaṇa Kavirāja IIB, 110
 Nārāyaṇa Khān IIB, 468
 Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita IIA, 264, 754
 Nārāyaṇa Rāy IIA, 355
 Nārāyaṇa Śarman IB, 729 IIA, 759
 Nārāyaṇa Vaidyaśarman IIB, 290
 Nārāyaṇa Vidyāvinoda IA, 663, 672 IIA, 129, 575
 Nārāyaṇa Yogendra IB, 725
 Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 96, 364, 470
 Nārāyaṇabhaṭṭatṛipāda IIA, 456, 458
 Nārāyaṇabhūpati IA, 148, 174 IIA, 44, 680, 702 IIB, 51, 471, 595, 729
 Nārāyaṇabudha IIB, 237
 Nārāyaṇadāsa IIA, 85, 449 IIB, 237
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Kavirāja IIA, 340, 343 IIB, 237, 364
 Nārāyaṇadāsa Vaidya IIB, 364, 365
 Nārāyaṇadatta Tṛipāthī IIA, 379
 Nārāyaṇamīśra IIA, 759
 Nārāyaṇāntaraṅga IIA, 85, 449
 Nārāyaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 458
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda IIA, 468
 Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mīśra IIA, 786
 Nārāyaṇarāja IIA, 458
 Nārāyaṇaśarman IIB, 148
 Narendra IA, 189 IIA, 451, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 676
 Narendra Malla IIB, 615
 Narendrabhadra IB, 773 IIA, 772
 Narendranātha IA, 632, 696, 697, 709
 Narendranātha Mītra IIA, 698
 Narendranāthamitra IIA, 667 IIB, 698
 Nariṣyant IA, 66

Narottama Mīśra IIA, 464
 Nartakī IIB, 278
 Nāsatyas IIA, 806 IIB, 336, 744
 Nasir-ud-Dīn Khalījī IIA, 616
 Nātha IA, 603 IIA, 587, 607, 806 IIB, 673, 773
 Nātha Āryāvalokita IA, 505
 Nātha Siddha IIB, 668
 Nāthapaṇḍita IIA, 458 IIB, 309
 Nātharāja IIB, 466
 Nāthas IIA, 445, 766
 Nāthasiddha IIA, 607, 634, 635, 753
 Nāthasiddhas IIB, 635
 Nāthasimha IIA, 766 IIB, 662
 Nāthūdeva IIA, 454
 Nāthurāma IIA, 774
 Nāthūrānamaudgalya IIA, 430
 Naunidhirāma IIA, 513 IIB, 519
 Navagraha IIA, 232
 Navahasta IIA, 309
 Navanātha Siddhas IIA, 464
 Navanidhirāma IIA, 340
 Navanīta IIB, 5
 Navanītanartana Kavi IIB, 498
 Navinacarakā IA, 106, 659
 Navināh IIA, 391
 Navinasuśruta IA, 340, 346
 Navyāh IIA, 391 IIB, 684
 Navyanaiyāyikāh IIA, 391
 Navyarāsāyanikāh IIA, 697
 Nawab IIA, 730
 Nayacandra IIB, 87
 Nayacandrasūri IIA, 77
 Nayanāśekhara IIA, 352
 Nayanasukha IIA, 258, 270, 326, 471 IIB, 210, 350
 Nayapāla IIA, 93
 Nāyar IIB, 399
 Nāyikā IIA, 806 IIB, 360, 513
 Nemanātha IIB, 668
 Nemi IA, 666 IIB, 488
 Nemicaandra IIA, 458
 Nemideva IIB, 609
 Nemikumāra IA, 602
 Neminātha IIA, 769
 Nica IIA, 457
 Nicandā IIA, 454
 Nidhānakara IIB, 573
 Nidhi IIA, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258, 313, 340, 637
 Niḍimāmiḍi family IIA, 461
 Nighaṇṭakāra IIA, 111
 Nighaṇṭukāra IA, 183 IIA, 84
 Nijama Sāha IIB, 273
 Nīlā IB, 656

Nilakanṭha IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 165, 659
 IB, 7, 60, 214, 268, 316, 395 IIA, 44,
 67, 145, 296, 307, 391, 402, 430,
 458-462, 465, 561, 570, 573, 660, 772,
 776, 777, 806 IIB, 8, 316, 321, 363,
 462, 473, 534, 573, 764, 765
 Nilakanṭha Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66
 Nilakanṭha family IIA, 461
 Nilakanṭha Lokeśvara IB, 688
 Nilakanṭha Mūs IA, 679
 Nilakanṭhabhaṭṭa IIA, 300, 339, 776
 Nilakanṭhakṛtūru Basavarāja IIA, 461
 Nilakanṭhamiśra IIA, 462
 Nilakanṭhamiśra IIA, 570
 Nilakanṭhavaṃśa IIB, 473
 Nīlāmbara Purohita IIA, 756
 Nīlamegha IA, 174, 192, 670, 673 IB, 299
 IIA, 17, 442, 537, 538
 Nīlamegha Bhiṣaj IIA, 142-143
 Nīlātreyā IB, 264
 Nī-ma rgyal-mchan IIB, 192
 Nimbāśākhikula IIA, 256
 Nimi IA, 23, 161, 171-173, 342, 349, 377,
 448-450, 462, 477, 634, 657, 658, 662,
 670, 675, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694, 695
 IB, 407, 408, 436, 572 IIA, 6, 66, 73,
 77, 84, 102, 109, 123, 138, 208, 348
 IIB, 210, 448, 449
 Nimi Vaideha IA, 146, 171
 Nimindhara IB, 205
 Nirābhoga IIA, 498 IIB, 479
 Nirābhārā IIB, 164
 Nīrandhra IIA, 758
 Nīrañjana IIA, 612, 621, 673
 Nīrañjanaprasāda IIB, 683
 Nīrañjanaprasāda Gupta IIA, 611-612
 Nīrṛtā IIA, 143 IIB, 163, 344
 Nīrṛti IA, 247, 329 IB, 371 IIA, 319 IIB,
 163, 278
 Nīśā IIA, 56, 144
 Nīśācarabhaṭṭācārya IIA, 148, 784
 Nīśāda IA, 444 IB, 659
 Nīśādas IB, 564
 Nīśādha IIB, 579
 Nīśāla IA, 99, 123, 124, 131, 138, 141, 162,
 167, 173, 180, 181, 189, 191, 192, 195,
 196, 346, 366, 370, 371, 376, 380, 385,
 386, 620, 626, 632, 633, 653-655, 674,
 680, 690, 692, 694 IB, 162-164, 211,
 217, 270-272, 281-283, 290, 294-297,
 321, 499, 501, 506, 678, 702 IIA, 8, 75,
 79, 87, 88, 92, 111, 112, 119, 124, 177,
 189, 214, 731 IIB, 89-91, 96, 100-107,
 110, 111, 128, 129, 140-144, 159, 160,
 210, 221, 230, 430, 445, 446, 450, 460,

590
 Nīśālakara IA, 104, 136-138, 151, 161-163,
 165-168, 172, 174, 178-182, 184-190,
 192-196, 198, 199, 365-367, 370, 371,
 375, 379-382, 385, 387, 388, 599, 619,
 630, 659, 663, 665, 670, 673, 689, 691,
 692, 694-696, 698 IB, 364 IIA, 8, 17,
 22, 44, 45, 65, 68-70, 73-76, 79-81, 83,
 86-88, 91, 92, 93-109, 109, 124, 125,
 129, 133, 139, 141, 144, 147, 149, 172,
 177, 191, 195, 199, 208, 209, 219, 225,
 228, 350, 416, 420, 449, 573, 575, 659,
 770 IIB, 8, 19, 50, 93, 110, 158, 159,
 171, 219
 Nīśālakarapādāh IIB, 126
 Nīśākānta Vaidya Śāstrin IIA, 393
 Nīstārīnī IIA, 628
 Nīstejas IA, 567 IIA, 457
 Nītinātha IIB, 662
 Nītyabodha IA, 692
 Nītyabodha Senagupta IA, 119, 142, 165,
 367, 691 IIA, 44, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85,
 92, 112, 198, 224, 242, 267, 292, 334,
 349, 448, 596, 612, 660, 671-673, 704,
 709, 728, 730, 744, 750, 753, 759, 766,
 770, 784 IIB, 461
 Nītyānanda IIA, 357, 463, 769 IIB, 668
 Nītyānanda(nātha) IIB, 759
 Nītyānanda(siddha) IIB, 759
 Nītyanātha IA, 148, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179,
 698 IIA, 44, 91, 127, 133, 186, 193,
 291, 322, 450, 451, 462-463, 539, 592,
 596, 600, 608, 612, 620-622, 626, 644,
 653-665, 667, 670, 671, 673, 697, 701,
 704, 705, 714, 731, 744, 754, 761, 766,
 769, 770, 772, 773, 806 IIB, 98, 134,
 135, 198, 630, 680, 728, 757
 Nītyanāthasiddha IIA, 463, 661, 664, 769
 IIB, 479
 Nīvāraṇa IIA, 291, 806
 Nīwāl Daī IA, 359
 Nīzām Shāh IIA, 270 IIB, 273
 Nīzām Shāhī dynasty IIA, 270
 Nīrga IA, 66
 Nīrhari IIA, 269, 463, 760, 807
 Nīrpa IIA, 457
 Nīrpāladeva IB, 498
 Nīrpaṣiṇha Gupta IIA, 768
 Nīrpatuṅga IIB, 178
 Nīrpatuṅgavallabha IIA, 152
 Nīrpatuṅgavallabha Mahārājādhirāja IIA, 155
 Nīrṣiṇha IIA, 269, 308, 463 IIB, 279, 302,
 331
 Nīrṣiṇha Mahattara IIB, 573
 Nīrṣiṇha Sūri IIA, 464

Nīrṣiṇhabhārati IIA, 239 IIB, 261
 Nīrṣiṇhabhaṭṭa IA, 119 IIA, 463
 Nīrṣiṇhadeva IIA, 338
 Nīrṣiṇhagupta IA, 598
 Nīrṣiṇhakavi IA, 668, 676-677, 689, 691,
 694, 695 IIA, 17
 Nīrṣiṇhapāṇḍita IIA, 474 IIB, 468
 Nīrṣiṇhapāṇḍita Kāśmīra IIA, 464
 Nīrṣiṇharāya IIA, 346
 Nīrṣiṇharāyamakhin IIA, 346
 Nīrṣiṇhasāstrin IIB, 299
 Nyāya IA, 113, 171, 183, 185, 375, 377, 637
 IB, 16, 196, 197, 200 IIA, 378, 387,
 712 IIB, 401, 402, 532
 Nyāyalīlāvatiḥkt IIA, 391
 Nyāyavidaḥ IA, 183, 191 IIA, 123
 Oḍḍiśa IIA, 587
 Oddiyana-pa rin-chen dpal IA, 699
 Okiraṇa IB, 564 IIA, 10
 Omkāranātha IB, 668
 O-rgyan-pa IA, 699 IIA, 775
 Orion IB, 639
 Ostāraka IIA, 10
 Ostāraki IIB, 14
 Pādalipta IB, 477
 Pādaliptācārya IB, 485
 Pādaliptasūri IA, 364 IB, 479 IIB, 224,
 773
 Padapāṭhakāra IA, 120
 Paddanārya IIA, 478
 Padmā IIB, 278
 Padma IIA, 187, 192
 Pad-maḥi rca-ba IIB, 736
 Padmakīrti IIA, 312
 Padmalocana Nyāyaratna Bhaṭṭācārya IIA,
 374
 Padmamūla IIB, 736
 Padmaṇa Paṇḍita IIB, 597
 Padmanābhā IIB, 163
 Padmanābha IIA, 119, 182, 184, 455, 464,
 490, 650 IIB, 284, 541, 542
 Padmanābhasūnu IIA, 600, 648, 673
 Padmanābhi IIA, 270
 Padmānandamiśra IIA, 447
 Padmanandin IIB, 476
 Padmaṇapāṇḍita IIA, 757
 Padmanetra IIA, 361
 Padmaṇṇa Paṇḍita IIB, 597
 Padmarāṇa IIB, 335
 Padmarāṇagaganī IIA, 312
 Padmarasa IIA, 570
 Padmaśrī IIA, 826
 Padmodbhava IB, 433
 Pahlavas IA, 80
 Painga IB, 273
 Paingi IA, 146, 173 IB, 273
 Paingin IB, 273
 Paingya IB, 273
 Paisācika IIA, 56
 Paitāmaha IIA, 153
 Paitāmahāḥ IA, 191 IIA, 102
 Paitāmahas IA, 99, 180
 Paithinasi IIA, 308
 Paित्रya IB, 639
 Pākala IIB, 121
 Pakṣadhara Jhā IIA, 376
 Pakṣaśaṣṭhi IIA, 33
 Pakṣirāja IIB, 486
 Pāla dynasty IA, 378 IIA, 129 IIB, 741
 Pālākāpya IA, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154,
 155, 158, 160, 163-165, 170, 174, 175,
 178, 179, 190, 659, 660, 681 IB, 7, 236,
 268, 317-322, 324, 325, 331, 332, 378,
 638, 684, 737 IIA, 73, 102, 111, 153,
 291, 301, 332, 436, 557, 559-562, 569,
 570, 570-574 IIB, 23, 87, 573, 574,
 576, 578, 597, 604, 611
 Pālāpaula IIB, 121
 Palkurībūr Athadhassi Thera IIA, 551
 Pampayya IIA, 427
 Pānaka IA, 662 IB, 726, 764
 Pānakālārāya IIA, 464
 Pañcadāśīkt IIA, 391
 Pāñcāla IA, 362, 681
 Pāñcāla Bābhavya IA, 157 IB, 751
 Pāñcāla Bābhavya Gālava IB, 248
 Pañcamukha IIA, 689
 Pañcamūla IIB, 564
 Pañcamūlapariveṇa IIB, 564
 Pañcamūlapariveṇādhīpati IIA, 550
 Pañcānana IIA, 507
 Pañcapariveṇādhīpati IIB, 564
 Pañcapariveṇasamūhanātha IIA, 550
 Pāñcarātra IA, 176 IIB, 498
 Pāñcaśikha IA, 112 IB, 196
 Pāñcāśva IA, 362
 Pāñcīkākāra IA, 681
 Pāṇḍava IIA, 568
 Pāṇḍavas IA, 156, 601 IIA, 418 IIB, 592,
 611
 Paṇḍit Kālīcaran IIA, 406
 Paṇḍit Kulamaṇi IIB, 638
 Paṇḍit Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 698
 Paṇḍita IA, 680, 681 IB, 751 IIA, 256
 Paṇḍitakeśava IA, 667 IB, 734 IIA, 185
 Paṇḍitarāya Jagannātha IIA, 822
 Pāṇḍuroga IIA, 463
 Pāṇḍusūnu IIA, 418

Pāṇḍya IIA, 153 IIB, 571
 Pāṇina IIA, 725
 Pāṇini IA, 107, 111, 120, 128, 129, 156, 157, 166, 174, 184, 200, 333, 334, 344, 375, 381, 384 IB, 129, 157, 158, 164, 179, 188, 211, 233, 245, 252, 256, 260, 285, 299, 459, 474, 726 IIA, 102, 391, 600, 826 IIB, 7, 37, 80, 83, 87, 605, 610
 Pañjikākāra IA, 372, 374, 377, 381 IIA, 84
 Pañjikākāras IA, 381
 Pañjikākārau IA, 377
 Pañkajā IIB, 164
 Pañkajabhāṭṭa IIA, 315
 Pansogavallīśākhā IIA, 155
 Pante Bhāṭṭa IIA, 755
 Panto Bhāṭṭa IIA, 516
 Pao Kuei IIA, 535
 Pāpini IIB, 164
 Pārādarasaka Prāpanātha IIB, 751
 Parahita IIA, 222, 223 IIB, 247
 Parahita I IIA, 222
 Parahita III IIA, 222
 Parahita IV IIA, 222
 Parahitācārya IIB, 247
 Parakkama Bahu IIB, 564
 Parakkamabāhu II IIA, 550
 Parākramabāhu I IIA, 553
 Parākramabāhu II IIA, 550
 Paramācārya IIA, 84
 Paramānanda IB, 248 IIA, 380, 464
 Paramānanda Miśra IIA, 464
 Paramāra IIA, 134
 Paramāra dynasty IIA, 162
 Paramārtha IIA, 535
 Paramaśiva IIB, 502, 554
 Pārāmeśvara IA, 670, 678
 Pārāmeśvara IA, 154, 165, 168, 172, 361, 608, 610, 658, 662, 666, 669, 670, 677-678, 678, 682, 684, 689, 691 IIA, 44, 362-363, 373, 380, 457, 663
 Pārāmeśvararakṣita IIA, 464 IIB, 129
 Parāṅkuśa IIA, 332
 Parapraṇava IIB, 537
 Pārāśara IA, 374 IB, 273 IIA, 153, 208, 262, 274, 292, 301, 308, 313, 359 IIB, 352
 Pārāśara IA, 9, 129, 146, 149, 173-175, 183, 186, 191, 370, 377, 384, 496, 499, 624, 658, 662, 665, 667, 670, 677, 681 IB, 266, 422, 470, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 18, 44, 58, 73, 77, 84, 87, 102, 111, 112, 123, 124, 142, 144, 149, 177, 181, 189, 247, 257, 258, 273, 291, 358, 427, 497, 572 IIB, 18, 50, 228, 263, 450, 522, 548, 608, 615
 Pārāśara I IB, 274

Pārāśara II IB, 274
 Pārāśaragotra IIB, 466
 Pārāśaras IA, 174
 Pārāśarya IA, 149, 174, 191, 247, 369 IB, 239, 273, 274 IIA, 26, 436, 459
 Pārāśava IIB, 479
 Pārāśurāma IA, 160 IIA, 44, 270, 702, 765, 785
 Pārāśurāmakula IIA, 311
 Pārāśurāmapaṇḍita IIA, 306
 Pareśa IIA, 772
 Parośanāthasena IA, 187 IIB, 407
 Pārībhadrā IIA, 493
 Paricara IIA, 572
 Pārījāta IIA, 459
 Parikara IIA, 572
 Parīkṣaka IA, 175
 Pārīkṣi IA, 175
 Pārīkṣi IA, 146 IB, 276
 Pārīkṣi Maudgalya IA, 22, 146, 175, 176
 Parīkṣit IB, 209
 Parisrutā IIA, 35
 Parjanya IB, 317 IIA, 19
 Parṇasabari IA, 540, 603, 672 IB, 621, 683 IIA, 839
 Pārśvadeva IIA, 464
 Pārśvadevasūri IIA, 769
 Pārśvanātha IIB, 487, 488
 Pārśvapaṇḍita IIA, 465
 Pārthasārathi Kṛṣṇamācārya IIA, 382
 Pārthasārathin Miśra IIB, 407
 Paruccheḥa Daivodāsi IB, 473
 Parvata IB, 771
 Pārīvata IA, 697
 Parvata IA, 377, 697
 Parvatarājaputri IIA, 807
 Pārvaṭi IA, 312, 603 IB, 258, 564, 742 IIA, 145, 224, 269, 278, 291, 303, 404, 418, 421, 423, 467, 472, 484, 498, 518, 538, 539, 609, 613, 636, 653, 664, 667, 675, 685, 732, 745, 748, 807 IIB, 38, 286, 440, 449, 479, 490, 502, 523, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 554, 559, 722, 733, 753, 775
 Pārvaṭi Devī IIA, 726
 Pārvaṭikānta IIA, 807
 Pārvaṭinātha IIA, 464, 482, 717
 Pārvaṭipati IIA, 807
 Pārvaṭiputra Nityanātha IIB, 669
 Pārvaṭiputra Nityanātha Siddha IIB, 668
 Pāścātyadeśāgatayogin IIA, 317, 319
 Pāścātyāḥ IIA, 255, 315, 596 IIB, 703
 Paśmula Mahāśāmi IIB, 564
 Paśpirvanmūlasāmi IIA, 550
 Pāśupata IA, 338 IIB, 223

Paśupati IA, 213, 337, 533 IB, 330 IIA, 130, 134, 153, 780
 Pañāhakarṇa IIA, 664
 Pañāhakarṇeśvara IIA, 588
 Pātañjalāḥ IA, 142 IIA, 391
 Patañjali IA, 106, 111, 114, 141-144, 186, 191, 196, 198 IB, 189, 193, 282 IIA, 111, 112, 177, 292, 391, 430, 448, 449, 672, 750 IIB, 181, 407
 Patañjalimatānūsārīṇaḥ IA, 377
 Pāthyakāra IA, 670, 675, 678, 678, 681
 Patinī IIB, 163
 Pātrakasarin IIB, 175
 Pātrasvāmin IIA, 153 IIB, 175
 Paulus Aegineta IB, 328, 413
 Paunarvasava IB, 187, 211
 Pauṇḍarika IIA, 32
 Pauruśādini IIA, 35
 Pauṣa IA, 205
 Pauṣkalāvata IA, 203, 336, 369, 681 IB, 490, 491 IIA, 102, 123, 291
 Pavanakuṇḍa IIA, 177
 Pavanasūnu IIA, 418
 Payasvinī IIA, 423, 425, 426
 Peḍḍi Bhāṭṭa IIB, 255
 Peddibhattu IIB, 255
 Pedibhāṭṭa IIA, 232
 Pegasus IB, 639
 Perana IIA, 464
 Periyavilla Parahita IIA, 222
 Peshwā IIA, 343
 Peṭṭi Bhāṭṭa IIB, 255
 Pha-gol IB, 678, 753
 Pha-khol IB, 678
 Phālguna IA, 87, 205, 667 IB, 210, 326
 Phalgunā IB, 210
 Phālgunī IIA, 534
 Phanidhara IA, 143, 677
 Phaṇḍisvara IA, 143, 677
 Phannabhāṭṭa IIA, 255 IIB, 279
 Phanūbhāṭṭa IIA, 254
 Phaṭkāri IIB, 164
 Pherū IIA, 783 IIB, 771
 Pilapiṇḍikā IIB, 344
 Pilipicchikā IIA, 35, 143, 144 IIB, 163
 Pilipinḍikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163
 Pillāta IIB, 510
 Pilukācārya IIA, 574
 Pinākin IIA, 291, 807
 Piṇḍadevī IIA, 664
 Piṇḍikā IIA, 588
 Piṇḍalā IIA, 183, 422, 423, 425-427, 474, 476, 500, 513 IIB, 163, 164, 278
 Piṇḍalā IA, 121, 660 IB, 681 IIA, 102
 Piṇḍalākṣa IB, 209
 Piṇḍalāyoginī IIA, 807
 Pipilikā IIB, 163
 Pippalāda IIA, 511
 Piśāca IA, 59, 216, 328, 444, 445, 500, 566 IB, 113, 331 IIA, 10, 153, 154, 457 IIB, 116, 230
 Piśācī IIA, 35, 144
 Pisces IA, 667 IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Pīṭālī IIA, 638
 Pītāmaha IA, 477 IB, 296, 598, 685, 689
 Pītāmbara IIA, 340-341, 346, 347 IIB, 366
 Pītāmbarasena IIA, 431
 Pītamuṇḍi family IIA, 259
 Pītar IA, 59, 328, 566 IIA, 457 IIB, 230
 Pītarah IB, 112
 Pītragraha IA, 311, 443, 444, 565, 567, 639 IIA, 204, 232 IIB, 36
 Pītrjyeṣṭha IIA, 102
 Pīṭa IIA, 463
 Pīṭyūṣapāni IIB, 483
 Plantol family IB, 720
 Plāntōl Mūs IA, 675
 Plāntol Mussatu IB, 745
 Plāntōl (Pulāmāntōl) Śāṅkaran Mūs IA, 678
 Plāntōl Śāṅkaran Mūs IIA, 343
 Pleiades IB, 639
 Poravārjātī IIB, 237
 Pośākīlā IIB, 483
 Potala IIA, 454, 466, 472, 498
 Prabhācandrasūri IA, 368
 Prabhakar Chatterjee IIA, 424
 Prābhākara IIB, 125
 Prābhākara IIA, 391, 466 IIB, 122
 Prābhākaradevaśarman Caṭṭopādhyāya IIA, 421
 Prābhākarāḥ IIA, 102, 391
 Prābhākaravardhana IIA, 8
 Prabhaviṣṇu IIA, 405
 Prabhudeva IIA, 612, 621
 Prabhunāthamiśra IIA, 362
 Prabhūtā IIA, 469
 Pracetas IB, 739 IIA, 149, 308 IIB, 140
 Prācināḥ IIA, 391, 497
 Prācyāḥ IIA, 180, 315
 Prācyas IA, 80, 486 IB, 21, 67
 Pradyumna IIA, 255
 Pradyumna Śarmā Nilāṅgekar IIA, 702-703
 Pradyumnakṣama IA, 194
 Prāgyācī IB, 681
 Praharāja IIA, 306-307
 Praharāja Mahāpātra IIB, 330
 Prahlāda IIA, 256
 Prajāgraha IIA, 232
 Prajāpati IA, 9, 16, 22, 42, 58, 119, 162, 164, 203, 348, 393, 442, 533 IB, 7, 90, 110,

- 598, 689 IIA, 19, 25, 35, 39, 40, 153,
432, 550, 807 IIB, 35, 548, 779
- Prajāpati Dakṣa IB, 206
- Prajāpati Kaśyapa IIB, 43
- Prajāpatis IA, 149, 155, 170, 175, 178 IB,
82, 267
- Prājāpatya IB, 639
- Prajñāpāramitā IIA, 717
- Pralāpa IIA, 457
- Pramardanā IIB, 600
- Pramardana IIB, 600
- Pramatha IB, 688
- Pramathas IA, 59, 445 IB, 114
- Pramati IA, 154
- Pramoda IIA, 77
- Prāṇajīvan M. Mehtā IIA, 410
- Prāṇakṣṇa IIB, 728
- Prāṇakṣṇa Viśvāsa IIA, 740
- Prāṇanātha IIA, 374, 464, 465, 702, 757, 763
IIB, 748
- Prāṇanāthavaidya IIA, 763 IIB, 754
- Prāñica IA, 197, 384 IB, 303 IIA, 315, 391
- Praphulla Rāya IIA, 673
- Prasannacandra Śiromaṇi IIA, 362
- Prasastapāda IA, 197 IB, 144, 285 IIA,
391, 827 IIB, 407, 408
- Praśnorā Nāgara IIA, 368
- Praśnora Nāgara IIB, 279
- Pratāpanārāyaṇa IIA, 298
- Pratāpanrpati IIA, 270
- Pratāparāja IIA, 270
- Pratāparudra IIA, 231, 306 IIB, 98, 254,
261, 300
- Pratāparudra Deva IIA, 563
- Pratāparudradeva IIA, 271, 563
- Pratāpasimha IIA, 144, 165, 242, 251, 258,
300, 318, 329, 340, 341–342, 372 IIB,
399, 728
- Pratāra IIB, 600
- Pratardana IA, 153, 362
- Pratardana Daivodāsi IB, 473
- Prathamātri IA, 156
- Pradhāra dynasty IIA, 162
- Pratunḍagraha IIA, 232
- Pravarasimha IIA, 252
- Praxagoras of Kos IB, 379
- Prayāga IIA, 464
- Prayāgadāsa IIA, 192
- Prayāgadatta IIA, 260
- Prayoga IIA, 678 IIB, 705
- Premadūlārī IIA, 407
- Premānandana IIB, 138
- Preta IA, 444, 566, 567 IB, 563 IIA, 10,
300 IIB, 230, 366
- Pṛtīrāmasena IIA, 464
- Prṣadhra IA, 66 IIB, 176
- Prṣadvant IIA, 153
- Prthivī IIA, 37
- Prthu IA, 333 IIB, 606
- Prthivdhara IIB, 284
- Prthvīmalla IIA, 189, 195, 270 IIB, 278,
448
- Prthvisimha IIA, 87, 102 IIB, 116–118, 122
- Pṛtīrāmasena IIB, 476
- Ptolemaeus IB, 491
- Pūjyapāda IB, 486 IIA, 153, 291, 429, 435,
447, 455, 456, 464–465, 490, 612, 621,
645, 671, 752, 766 IIB, 425, 476, 508,
536, 548, 555, 757
- Pūjyapādavāgghaṭasvāmin IA, 612
- Pūjyapādavāṃsa IIB, 476
- Pulaha IB, 563 IIA, 572
- Pulāmantol Mooss IB, 745
- Pulapāka Telugurāya IIB, 492
- Pulastya IA, 52, 90, 146, 175, 200 IB, 277,
339 IIA, 308, 572, 573
- Pulpāka family IIA, 480
- Punarvaśu IB, 210, 639
- Punarvasu IA, 121, 122, 146, 147, 477, 534,
557, 579, 621, 622, 633, 657, 658, 665,
675, 677 IB, 205, 210, 233, 770 IIA,
14, 84, 109, 659 IIB, 44, 47
- Punarvasu Ātreya IA, 195, 674, 677 IB, 211
IIA, 14
- Puṇḍarikākṣa IA, 621 IB, 689
- Puṇḍarikākṣa Vidyāsāgara IIA, 178
- Puṇyajantī IIA, 35
- Purandara IA, 621 IB, 689, 752 IIA, 792,
807 IIB, 516
- Pureśāna IIA, 807
- Pūrnacandra IIB, 159
- Pūrnacandra Tripāthī IIB, 437
- Pūrnākṣa Maudgalya IA, 23, 146, 175,
175–176
- Pūrnāmṛtākhyayogīndra IIA, 807
- Pūrnānanda IB, 508 IIA, 456 IIB, 178
- Pūrnasarasvatī IA, 695
- Pūrnasena IA, 619 IIA, 141, 153 IIB, 159,
160
- Pūrnasetūttamasūri IIA, 141, 465
- Pūrnatalagaṇa IIA, 180
- Pūrnataliyagaccha IIB, 204
- Pūrnimāgaccha IIB, 326
- Pūrnimāpakṣa IIB, 326
- Purovikaraṇa IIA, 472
- Puruṣasimha IA, 604, 648 IB, 689
- Puruṣaśreṣṭha IB, 317
- Puruṣeśvara IIA, 664
- Puruṣeśvaradeva IIA, 588
- Puruṣottam Śāstrī Hirlekar IIA, 393

- Puruṣottama IB, 78, 773 IIA, 108, 112, 187,
190, 191, 196, 315, 465 IIB, 288, 340
- Puruṣottama Deva IIA, 563
- Puruṣottama family IIA, 451
- Puruṣottama Sūri IIA, 616
- Puruṣottamabhaṭṭa IIA, 298
- Puruṣottamadāsa IIA, 361
- Puruṣottamadāsa Svāmin IIA, 782
- Puruṣottamadatta IIA, 465
- Puruṣottamadeva IB, 505 IIB, 119, 149,
202, 293, 337, 338, 339
- Puruṣottamapreṣṭha IIA, 465
- Puruṣottamapurī IIB, 639
- Puruṣottamasārman IIB, 478
- Puruṣottamasūri IA, 387 IIA, 757
- Pūrvā IB, 639
- Pūrvabhādrapadā IB, 639
- Pūrvamīmāṃsā IA, 114 IIB, 125
- Pūrvaphālgunī IB, 639
- Pūrvāśādhā IA, 534
- Pūṣā IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 488
- Pūṣan IA, 53
- Puṣkalāvata IA, 183, 371, 374, 381, 574, 658,
670, 675 IB, 362 IIA, 79, 87, 102,
111, 123, 292
- Puṣkalāvatas IB, 491
- Puṣparevatī IIB, 278
- Postakagaccha IIA, 155
- Puṣya IA, 449, 466, 534 IB, 656
- Puṣyamitra IB, 437
- Pūtanā IA, 311, 312, 443, 444, 565 IB, 417,
657 IIA, 32, 33, 56, 143, 144, 153, 249,
319, 638 IIB, 10, 36, 163, 164, 278
- Pūtana IIA, 10
- Pūtanānviṭā IIB, 278
- Pūtanāsaṃkulī IIB, 164
- Putra(ka) IIA, 42
- Puvvāḍa Sūryanārāyaṇa Rāvu IIA, 376
- Pyārīmohana Deva IIA, 355
- Qutb-ud-Dīn Mubārak Shāh IIB, 771
- Rabhasa IA, 384 IIA, 315, 372
- Rabhasapāla IIB, 339
- Rādā IA, 189
- Rādā family IIA, 301
- Rādācandra Śarman IIA, 409
- Rādāhākānta IIB, 279
- Rādāhākāntadeva IIA, 129
- Rādāhākṣṇa IIA, 362, 466
- Rādāhākṣṇapārāśara IIA, 782
- Rādāmādhava IIA, 466
- Rādāmādhavasena IIB, 478
- Rādhiyāh IIA, 102
- Rāghava IA, 682 IIA, 178, 233, 299, 490
IIB, 334
- Rāghavabhaṭṭa IIA, 181, 182, 381, 573 IIB,
447, 469
- Rāghavadeva IIB, 232, 713
- Rāghavendra IIB, 334
- Raghu IA, 384
- Raghudeva IIA, 466
- Raghunandana IA, 141, 384 IB, 505 IIA,
232, 466 IIB, 454, 467
- Raghunandana Bhaṭṭācārya IIA, 442
- Raghunandanaśarman IIA, 601
- Raghunatha Iyer, S. IIA, 387
- Raghunātha IA, 384, 691 IB, 504 IIA, 170,
181, 234, 242, 257, 267, 269, 307–309,
325, 370, 376, 445, 466, 472, 661, 673
IIB, 261, 288, 333, 347, 372, 479
- Raghunātha Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 407, 408
- Raghunātha Cakravartin IB, 505
- Raghunātha Narahari Jyotiṣī IIA, 466
- Raghunātha Paṇḍita IA, 96 IIA, 45, 258,
309–311, 352, 415, 428
- Raghunātha Rāo IIA, 343
- Raghunātha Śāstrin IIA, 774
- Raghunātha Śiromaṇi IB, 505
- Raghunātha Sūri IIB, 332
- Raghunāthadāsa IIA, 466
- Raghunāthajī IIA, 170, 188, 214, 242, 258,
262, 314
- Raghunāthajī Indrajī IIA, 329, 368
- Raghunāthamīśra IIA, 466
- Raghunāthapaṇḍita IIA, 702
- Raghunāthapaṇḍita Manohara IIB, 333
- Raghunāthaprasāda IA, 148, 174 IIA, 354,
374, 427–428, 466, 702 IIB, 435, 638
- Raghunāthaprasāda Sukala IIA, 355
- Raghunātharāyaśarman IIA, 402
- Raghunāthārya IIA, 478
- Raghunāthasampradāya IIA, 600
- Raghunāthaśarman IIA, 401
- Raghunāyaka IIA, 466
- Raghupati IIA, 309
- Raghūtama IIB, 334
- Raghuvīra IIA, 299 IIB, 457
- Rāhu IA, 117, 471 IB, 417 IIA, 289
- Rāhula IA, 364
- Raibhya IIA, 569, 572
- Raipāla IIB, 214
- Raiśarman IIA, 67, 77
- Raivanta IIB, 590
- Raivata IIA, 568 IIB, 570, 594
- Rājādhirāja I IIA, 552
- Rājādhirāja II IIA, 552
- Rājādhirāja Mahipāla I IIA, 135

Rājaguru Kavicandra IIA, 66, 551-552 IIB, 568
 Rājaguru Kavicandrabhīṣagvara IIA, 552
 Rājaguru Śrī Candra IIA, 552
 Rājaguru Śricandra IIB, 568
 Rājaguru Śricandrabhīṣurasūri IIA, 552
 Rājakiśora IIA, 357
 Rājamalla IIA, 166 IIB, 189
 Rājānaka Bhagavanta IIA, 302 IIB, 327
 Rājānaka Kṣemarāja IIB, 145
 Rājanātha IIB, 452
 Rājanātha Dīṇḍima IIB, 452
 Rājanātha Dīṇḍima II IIA, 438
 Rājanātha III IIA, 438
 Rājani IIB, 164
 Rājaputra IIA, 153, 562 IIB, 575, 576, 603
 Rājarājendragiri IIB, 298
 Rājarāma Tarkavāgīśa IIB, 328
 Rājarāv IIA, 767
 Rājaśekhara IA, 333 IB, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502, 724 IIA, 746, 827 IIB, 83, 527
 Rājaśekharaśūri IA, 368
 Rājasimha IIA, 454 IIB, 746
 Rājasundara IIA, 553
 Rājatoḍaramalla IIA, 296
 Rājavaidyaśekhara IIA, 553
 Rājavallabha IIA, 449 IIB, 146, 366, 367
 Rājendra IIA, 466
 Rājesvaradatta Miśra IIA, 45, 65, 80, 161, 199, 242, 256, 350, 403
 Rājesvaradatta Miśra Śāstrin IIA, 408
 Rājesvaraśāstrin IIA, 334, 336
 Rājīvalocana IA, 159
 Rājīvalocana Dhanvantari IA, 171 IIA, 311
 Rājput IIA, 230
 Rākhecā IIA, 573
 Rakṣas IA, 205, 213, 515 IB, 317
 Rakṣasa IA, 31, 59, 328, 444, 445, 566 IB, 112, 331, 563 IIA, 10, 146, 153, 154, 457, 678 IIB, 230, 659, 705
 Rakṣāśakti IB, 607
 Rākṣasī IB, 656 IIA, 56, 217, 335 IIB, 164, 285
 Rakṣita IA, 370 IB, 436 IIA, 84, 106 IIB, 86
 Rakṣitaguru IIA, 102 IIB, 85
 Rakṣita(pādāh) IIA, 83, 102
 Rakṣitapādāh IIA, 75, 106 IIB, 85
 Raktamādrī IIA, 652
 Raktapitta IIA, 463
 Raktasārikā IIA, 469
 Rām Kumār Rāy IIA, 407-408
 Rāma IA, 334, 337, 344 IB, 304, 340, 434, 737 IIA, 199, 254-257, 315, 325, 369-370, 372, 454, 466, 480, 587, 626,

705, 712 IIB, 123, 166, 258, 349, 442, 510, 596, 606, 646, 758
 Rāma Bhaṭṭa IIB, 334, 335
 Rāma Bhaṭṭa Hosinga IIA, 311
 Rāma Janaka Bhāgavata IIB, 327
 Rāma Vājapeyin IIB, 436
 Rāmabhadradīkṣita IA, 142, 143
 Rāmacandra IA, 669 IIA, 45, 65, 79, 139, 161, 199, 251, 254, 255, 312, 369, 438, 466, 553, 626, 627, 660, 705, 756, 762, 763, 766, 781 IIB, 201, 258, 437, 442, 566, 580, 702, 704, 754, 755
 Rāmacandra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 479, 765
 Rāmacandra Budhendra IIA, 161
 Rāmacandra Cakravartin IIB, 479
 Rāmacandra Guha IIA, 703-705 IIB, 754
 Rāmacandra Kavi IIA, 574
 Rāmacandra Miśra IIA, 552 IIB, 335
 Rāmacandra Paṇḍita IIA, 311-312
 Rāmacandra Rāvu, P. IIA, 391
 Rāmacandra Śarman IIA, 384
 Rāmacandra Somayājīn IIA, 429, 433 IIB, 438
 Rāmacandra Vaidya IIB, 479
 Rāmacandra Vaidyaratna IIA, 552, 553
 Rāmacandra Vājapeyin IIA, 431, 433
 Rāmacandradāśagruha IIB, 754, 757
 Rāmacandramallika IIA, 298
 Rāmacandraśāstrin Kīrjivadekar IA, 685
 Rāmadāsa IIA, 254, 255, 309, 311, 466 IIB, 332, 334
 Rāmadeśika IIA, 461
 Rāmadeva IA, 387 IIA, 102, 259
 Rāmagupta IIA, 142
 Rāmahari IIA, 740
 Rāmañī IA, 664
 Rāmākānta Dāsa IIA, 369
 Rāmākānta Sena IA, 187
 Rāmākavi IIA, 776
 Rāmākaviśvara IA, 677
 Rāmākīrti IIA, 297
 Rāmākṣṇa IIA, 67, 405, 466, 661, 765 IIB, 764
 Rāmākṣṇa Bhaṭṭa IIA, 66, 774
 Rāmākṣṇa Vaidyarāja IIA, 271
 Rāmākṣṇabhāṭṭa IIA, 339, 702, 776
 Rāmākṣṇabhīṣaj IIA, 466
 Rāmākṣṇa IIA, 702
 Rāmalāla IIA, 392
 Rāmalocanaśarman IIA, 466
 Rāmamāpikyasena IIA, 312, 755 IIB, 465
 Rāmamiśra Śāstrī IIA, 701
 Rāmamohana Vidyāvinoda IIA, 357
 Rāmāna IIB, 503
 Rāmaṇa Mahārṣi IIA, 379

Rāmānanda Dvija IIB, 510
 Rāmānandadvija IIA, 466
 Rāmānandanātha IIA, 466
 Rāmānandapaṇḍita IIA, 467
 Rāmānandasarasvatī IIA, 499, 500
 Rāmānandī IIB, 764
 Rāmānārāyaṇa IIA, 405
 Rāmānārāyaṇa Kaṇṭhahāra IIA, 467
 Rāmānāth Dvivedī IB, 94
 Rāmānātha IA, 678 IIA, 313, 374, 467, 637, 661, 702 IIB, 349, 638
 Rāmānātha Gaṇaka IIA, 704
 Rāmānātha Miśra IIA, 408
 Rāmānātha Sukul IIA, 674
 Rāmānātha Vaidya IIA, 67, 302, 468, 576 IIB, 80, 336, 349, 652
 Rāmānidhi IIA, 390
 Rāmankuṭṭy, C. IIA, 387
 Rāmānuja IIA, 467
 Rāmānuja Yatīvara IIA, 467
 Rāmānujācārya IA, 678
 Rāmāpāla IIA, 74, 108, 750-752 IIB, 111, 123
 Rāmāpāladeva IIA, 102
 Rāmāpāṇḍita Vaidyuluṅgūru IIB, 349
 Rāmāprasāda IA, 689 IIA, 44, 389-390, 718-723
 Rāmāprasāda Śarman IIA, 379
 Rāmārāja IA, 698 IIA, 189, 344, 431, 431, 433, 596, 608, 620, 667, 702, 758, 767-768, 785 IIB, 398, 438, 439, 704
 Rāmārāma IIA, 333
 Rāmāratnaśarman IIA, 402
 Rāmārṣya IIB, 439, 758
 Rāmāśarman Tarkavāgīśa IIB, 339
 Rāmasena IIA, 637, 661, 672, 730, 731, 770 IIB, 721, 759
 Rāmasena Kavīndramāñi IIB, 703
 Rāmāsīmha IIA, 314
 Rāmāśrama IIA, 315 IIB, 339
 Rāmātoṣaṇa Śarman IIB, 728
 Rāmavājapeyin IIA, 754
 Rāmavātāra IIA, 407
 Rāmavijaya Upādhyāya IIA, 119, 234
 Rāmavīrabhaṭṭa IIA, 760
 Rambhā IA, 156
 Rambharāma IIA, 102 IIB, 122
 Rāmeśvara IIA, 467, 664, 761
 Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa IIA, 168
 Rāmeśvarabhāṭṭa IIA, 651, 760, 765
 Rāmprasād Kyākhūb Caube IIA, 388
 Raṇabāhādūra IIA, 447
 Raṇajīti Sīmha IIA, 362
 Raṇajītrāya Desāī IIA, 379, 390
 Raṇakakesarin IIA, 196
 Raṇakeśarin IIB, 225
 Raṇakesarin IIB, 225
 Raṇavīra Sīmha IIA, 363, 374
 Raṇavīrasīmha IIA, 243, 374
 Raṇajiyotirvid IA, 119 IIA, 45, 46, 80, 242, 262, 318, 343 IIB, 458
 Raṇganātha IIA, 339 IIB, 334
 Raṇganātha Sakhārāma Lāle IIA, 376, 410
 Raṇjika IIA, 681, 709
 Rantideva IIA, 315, 463
 Rasabhairava IIA, 587, 706
 Rasācārya IIB, 766
 Rasamādhava IIA, 596
 Rasamahābhairava IIA, 705
 Rasāṅkuśā IIA, 706
 Rasāṅkuśa IIA, 668, 752 IIB, 676
 Rasāṅkuśabhairava IIB, 676
 Rasāṅkuśī IIA, 587, 705
 Rasapaddhatikṛt IIA, 497, 643
 Rasaputra IIA, 470 IIB, 482
 Rasarāja IIA, 807
 Rasaratnākarakṛt IIA, 661
 Rasasālā Auśadhāśrama IIA, 382
 Rasasiddha IA, 364, 373, 694, 698 IB, 236, 237, 723, 757, 759 IIA, 145, 465, 607, 609, 612, 620-622, 626, 648, 662, 664, 666, 668, 696, 709, 717, 725, 744, 749, 750, 752, 753, 755, 758, 762, 764, 771, 774, 776, 777, 785 IIB, 437, 621, 646, 647, 666, 667, 673, 673, 674-677, 700, 706, 707, 715, 775
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 497, 596, 600, 611, 631, 668, 697 IIB, 142
 Rasavāgbhaṭṭa IIA, 644, 670
 Rasāyana IB, 211
 Rasāyanavaidya IIA, 102
 Rasendra IIB, 764
 Rasendranātha IIA, 776
 Rasendratilaka IIA, 668, 771 IIB, 676
 Rasendratilaka Yogin IIA, 771 IIB, 676
 Raseśa IIA, 688
 Raseśvara IIA, 705
 Rāṣṭrakūṭa IIA, 155
 Ratanapāla IIA, 553
 Raṭhī IA, 664
 Rathyādevī IB, 292
 Ratika IIB, 600
 Ratinandana IIA, 121 IIB, 138
 Ratīnātha IIA, 808
 Rāṭī-vaṃśa IIB, 326
 Ratna IIB, 758
 Ratnadeva IIA, 431 IIB, 758
 Ratnaghoṣa IIA, 612, 662, 668, 716 IIB, 675, 715
 Ratnajaya IIB, 276

Ratnajitasena IIA, 436
 Ratnakalā IIA, 259, 261
 Ratnakāra IIA, 254, 612 IIB, 676
 Ratnaketu IA, 603, 672
 Ratnakośa IIA, 626, 668, 696, 725 IIB, 675, 677
 Ratnamāṇi IIA, 296, 344
 Ratnapāla IIA, 189, 767 IIB, 219
 Ratnapāṇiśarman IIA, 430
 Ratnapati IIB, 219, 758
 Ratnaprabhākāra IIA, 208, 259
 Ratnarājagani IIA, 251
 Ratnasambhava IB, 682
 Ratnaśrī IA, 699 IIA, 772, 775, 784
 Ratnatārā IB, 683
 Ratnī IA, 664
 Rātri IIA, 469
 Rattaula IIA, 561
 Rātulaśāringadhara IIB, 221, 236, 237
 Ratyabhinandana IIB, 138
 Raudrī IIA, 35, 144
 Rāvaṇa IA, 162, 165, 166, 186, 601 IB, 271, 417 IIA, 65, 74, 87, 143–146, 210, 242, 274, 292, 294, 296, 301, 321, 322, 335, 341, 344, 350, 421, 424, 425, 427, 429–430, 431, 433, 434, 459, 467–470, 538, 539, 638, 649, 671 IIB, 146, 154, 214, 234, 235, 383, 438, 450, 487, 506, 535, 646, 659, 674
 Rāvaṇapaṇḍita IIA, 469
 Ravi IA, 684 IIA, 102 IIB, 513
 Ravidatta Śāstrin IIA, 358, 410
 Ravidattavaidya IIA, 418
 Ravi(gupta) IIB, 123
 Ravigupta IA, 363, 380, 598, 617, 662 IIA, 59, 61, 62, 68, 73, 79, 82, 84, 87, 102, 111, 124, 125, 141, 146–148, 159, 167, 177, 208, 218, 436, 551 IIB, 46, 115, 122, 129, 449, 567
 Ravinābha IIA, 191
 Ravinandana IIA, 121
 Rāya Dhola IIB, 496
 Rāyabadrīprasāda IIA, 612
 Rāyakavāla family IIA, 218
 Rāyamukuta IA, 663 IIA, 381, 420, 575 IIB, 159, 339, 339, 571
 Rāyamukutamaṇi IIA, 129
 Rāyasīmha IIA, 470
 Rayekwad IIB, 243
 Rbhūh IIB, 38
 Rcaka IIB, 31
 Rcībs-logs skyes IA, 174
 Rcībs-sogs skyes IA, 174
 Rcīka IA, 160 IIA, 25 IIB, 31

Rdo-rje-ljchan blo-bzañ Chos-kyi fii-ma IA, 368
 Recarla IIA, 232
 Redḡi kings IIA, 223, 232
 Revaṇa IIA, 587, 680 IIB, 437
 Revaṇa Siddha IIA, 766
 Revaṇārādhyā IB, 481 IIA, 153, 155
 Revaṇasiddha IA, 178, 367 IIA, 119, 153, 159, 168, 470, 749, 757, 765, 766, 785
 Revanta IIB, 570, 593, 594, 608
 Revatī IA, 311, 311–312, 443, 444, 534, 566 IB, 560 IIA, 32, 33, 35, 36, 56, 144, 153, 249, 451 IIB, 36, 38, 163, 164, 278
 Rgya-skegs-sna IA, 117
 Rgya-skyegs ma IA, 161
 Rgyun-śes IA, 120 IB, 206, 213
 Rgyun-śes bu IB, 213
 Rgyun-śes ryi bu IB, 213
 Rgyun-śes-kyi bu IA, 117, 123
 Rhazes IIB, 169
 Rig-pa g'zon-nu IA, 683
 Rig-paḡi Ye-śes IA, 117
 Rihluka IA, 664
 Rin-chen bzañ-po IA, 365, 631, 656, 666 IB, 732 IIA, 121, 122, 576 IIB, 138
 Rin-chen dpal IB, 773 IIA, 772, 784
 Ringaṇṇa IIB, 349
 Ri-śi IB, 238
 Ris-med IB, 206
 Rkañ-gñis-sbyod IB, 205
 Rkañ-gñis-spyod IA, 117
 Rodanā IIB, 278
 Rodanī IIB, 163, 164, 278
 Rodinī IIB, 164
 Rohinī IA, 58, 533, 534 IB, 110 IIA, 56, 144, 302 IIB, 328
 Romapāda IA, 153–155, 158, 160, 174, 175, 179, 660 IB, 214, 236 IIA, 570, 571 IIB, 596–597
 Romavedha IIA, 292
 Roṣa family IIA, 451
 Rṣabha IIA, 151, 152, 476, 769
 Rṣabhadatta IA, 107 IB, 187 IIA, 838
 Rṣi IIB, 676
 Rṣi Khimsī IIA, 340
 Rṣiḡrṅga IIA, 668 IIB, 676
 Rṣyaśrṅga IIA, 308 IIB, 596, 676
 Rūpapaṇa IIA, 416
 Rudra IA, 43, 54, 312, 313, 330, 384, 488, 564, 606 IB, 102, 114, 187, 417, 638, 657 IIA, 34, 146, 165, 294, 315, 345, 418, 482, 506, 619, 672, 680, 689, 703, 716, 808 IIB, 28, 38, 163, 284, 483, 643
 Rudra Bhaṭṭa IIB, 285
 Rudra Mahīpa IIB, 605

Rudra Māṇḍa IIB, 285
 Rudrabhaṭṭa IA, 124, 662 IIA, 207, 210, 233, 259, 263 IIB, 285, 286
 Rudra(candra)deva IA, 575
 Rudradatta IIA, 341
 Rudradeva IA, 194 IIA, 490, 574–575 IIB, 255
 Rudradhara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 284
 Rudradharabhaṭṭa IIA, 210
 Rudrakavi IIA, 261
 Rudrāmbā IIA, 162
 Rudramiśra IA, 197 IB, 303
 Rudrammadevī IIA, 162
 Rudrāṇī IA, 533 IB, 638
 Rudras IIB, 278
 Rudrasenaka IIA, 124
 Rudrata IA, 662, 663 IB, 725 IIA, 233
 Rudreśvara IIB, 299
 Rugvinīśayakṛt IIA, 65, 672
 Rūpacandra IIA, 324, 454
 Rūpanārāyaṇa IIA, 315 IIB, 588
 Rūpanayana IA, 151, 165, 188, 192, 691 IIA, 17, 44, 141, 147 IIB, 339
 Rūpāyana IIA, 292
 Ruru IIA, 682
 Rygun-śes IA, 117
 Śabara IB, 127 IIB, 101, 408
 Śabarasvāmin IA, 189, 384 IIB, 122
 Śabari IIB, 164
 Śābhāyana IIA, 153
 Śābdikāḡ IA, 381
 Śābhācandra IIA, 374
 Śacī IB, 637
 Śacīpati IB, 7
 Śadānanda IA, 148, 196 IIA, 370, 470, 673, 696–698 IIB, 519
 Śadānanda Dādhiā IIA, 744 IIB, 356
 Śadānanda Śarman Ghildiyāla IIA, 698
 Śadānanda Śukla IIB, 446
 Śadānandadādhiā IA, 124 IIA, 702
 Śadānandakara IIA, 105
 Śadānandaśarman IIA, 694–698
 Śadāśiva IIA, 506, 703, 746 IIB, 758
 Śadāśiva Dīkṣita IIB, 370
 Śadāśiva Rāya IIB, 439
 Śaḡbhāśīśārvabhauma IIB, 452
 Śaḡbhujakurukullā IIB, 151
 Śādhārāṇa IIA, 189, 767, 768
 Śādhukīrti IA, 271
 Śādhukīrtypūḡadhāya IIA, 67
 Śādhūsundaragani IA, 663
 Śādhyaividya IB, 468
 Śadvārikā IIB, 278
 Śaḡvāyī IIB, 278
 Sadyadi IIA, 470
 Sāgara IIA, 402
 Sāgara IA, 580 IIA, 34
 Sāgaracandrasūri branch IIA, 637
 Sāgarālaya IA, 580
 Sāgaramallaśarman IIA, 402
 Sāḡī IIA, 470
 Sāḡittarius IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Śāḡ Salem IIA, 209
 Saha IA, 87
 Sahadeva IA, 363 IB, 470, 498 IIA, 694 IIB, 214, 510, 572, 594
 Sahadeva Bhaṭṭa IB, 745
 Sahagala IIA, 454
 Sahajapāla IA, 378 IIA, 188, 189, 767
 Śāhajī IIA, 346 IIB, 370
 Śāhajī I IIB, 356
 Śāhajī II IIA, 311
 Sāhana IIA, 454
 Sahanapāideva IA, 378
 Sahapāla IA, 378 IB, 498
 Sahrāṇa IIB, 218
 Sahas IA, 205
 Sāhasāṅka IA, 189, 190 IB, 293 IIA, 191
 Sahasradīś IIA, 689
 Sahasrakaraputrabhiṣagvaras IIA, 808
 Sahasrākṣa IA, 393 IB, 7
 Sahasraphaṇin IA, 143, 677
 Sahasrāra IIA, 424
 Sahasraraśmi IA, 469
 Sahasya IA, 205
 Śāhi IIB, 138
 Sāhibrāma IIA, 374 IIB, 483
 Sahigila IIA, 454
 Sāhila IIA, 744
 Sāhisena IA, 197
 Saīda Hamajā IIA, 766
 Saīdapahāra IIA, 766
 Saigal IIA, 454
 Śālasīmha IIA, 553, 555
 Śāilendrasīmha IIA, 74, 234, 267, 553 IIB, 566
 Śāilendratanaḡā IIA, 808
 Saindhava IA, 183, 196 IIB, 594
 Saindhavāḡ IA, 183, 191 IB, 302
 Saindhavas IA, 80, 99, 137, 486 IB, 67, 677
 Śaiva IA, 198 IIA, 105, 134, 135, 205, 269, 470, 474 IIB, 28, 145, 153, 488, 717
 Śaivālabhākṣa IIA, 292
 Śaivālabhākṣya IIA, 600, 783
 Śaivapīṭha IIA, 470
 Śaiveśvara IIA, 6, 808
 Sājana IIA, 271
 Śāka IIA, 187

Śaka IA, 106, 107, 601 IB, 14, 185, 679
 IIA, 749, 839 IIB, 756, 775
 Śaka era IA, 344
 Śakādhīpati IIB, 775
 Śakadvīpa IIA, 316
 Śakadvīpiya IB, 498 IIA, 634, 761
 Śakadvīpiyabrāhmaṇas IB, 186 IIA, 838
 Śakaṇḍa IIB, 715
 Śakas IA, 80, 486, 590, 599, 601, 628, 631
 IB, 193, 222, 292
 Śakeśvara IIA, 256
 Śakha IIA, 33 IIB, 38
 Śakhara IIA, 470 IIB, 482
 Śakhara IIB, 482
 Śakinī IIA, 473
 Śakra IB, 7 IIA, 6, 506, 808
 Śakra Devendra IB, 690
 Śakta IIB, 636, 697, 733, 734
 Śakti IIA, 58, 60, 587, 602, 681 IIB, 637,
 664
 Śaktivādinah IIA, 700
 Śaktivallabha IIA, 702, 760
 Śakunadeva IA, 666 IIA, 121
 Śakuneya IA, 146, 176
 Śakunī IIA, 56, 144
 Śakunī IA, 311, 311, 565 IB, 251, 559
 IIA, 32, 144, 249, 319, 638 IIB, 163,
 164, 278
 Śakunī IA, 443, 444
 Śakunikā IIA, 143 IIB, 164
 Śakuntalā IA, 155
 Śakunteya IA, 23, 146, 176, 176
 Śākya blo-gros IA, 683
 Śākyaḥkṣu IIA, 140, 436, 804
 Śākyamati IA, 683
 Śālagrāma IIA, 470, 661, 701
 Śālākinah IA, 681 IIA, 84
 Śālākyavidah IIA, 84
 Śālībhadra IIB, 607
 Śālībhadra IIA, 575
 Śāligrāma IIA, 359, 361, 369, 374, 673
 Śāligrāmapaṇḍita IIA, 470
 Śālīhotra IA, 161, 197, 333, 335, 352, 670,
 677 IB, 303, 737 IIA, 8, 87, 102, 111,
 124, 159, 167, 270, 291, 332, 436, 557,
 559, 561, 566–568, 575–576, 578 IIB,
 507, 559, 571, 573, 578, 579, 588–591,
 593, 594, 609–612, 614, 615
 Śālīhotra Muni IIB, 608
 Śālīlagraha IIB, 614
 Śalim IIA, 209, 316
 Śalim Shah IIB, 277
 Śālīnātha IIA, 144, 391, 636–638, 661, 770
 Śālīvāhana IIA, 716, 718
 Śallakṣaṇa IA, 664

Śālūva Narasiṃha IIB, 452
 Śalyatantrakartārah IIA, 122
 Śama IIA, 318, 470
 Śamadattapaṇḍita IIA, 470
 Śamagāyana IIA, 570, 574
 Śama(jī) Panta Vidvāṃsa IIB, 483
 Śamāmbikā IA, 683
 Samantabhadra IIA, 141, 152, 470–471, 490
 IIB, 159
 Samantarāja IIA, 178
 Samaratha IIA, 637
 Samayamāṇikya IIA, 637
 Sāmba IB, 211
 Sāmbājīpratāparāja IIB, 299
 Śāmbavya IIA, 5, 6 IIB, 5
 Sāmbhasena IB, 304
 Sāmbhava IIA, 454
 Śambhu IB, 212 IIA, 58, 102, 432, 463,
 471–472, 626, 637, 660, 662, 664, 668,
 684, 696, 709, 725, 742, 808–810 IIB,
 513, 675, 685
 Śambhudatta IIA, 405
 Śambhudatta Śārasvata IIA, 370
 Śambhudeva IIA, 475
 Śambhunātha IIA, 810 IIB, 119, 197, 483
 Saṃdamśr IIA, 35
 Saṃdhyākara IA, 196
 Saṃdhyākaranandin IIB, 127
 Saṃgrahakāra IIA, 65, 73, 77, 92, 111
 Saṃgrahakārāḥ IIA, 102, 111
 Saṃgrahakāra(ka) IIA, 84
 Saṃgrahakṛt IIA, 92, 102, 111
 Saṃgrahakṛtāḥ IIA, 102, 111
 Saṃgrahavyākhyātārāḥ IIA, 102
 Saṃgrahavākyāḥ IIA, 418
 Saṃjāmadeva IIA, 173
 Saṃjāmasena IIA, 173
 Śaṃkara IA, 130, 149, 156, 165, 166, 174,
 384, 606, 662, 664, 669, 670, 678,
 678–679, 682 IB, 8, 244, 259, 273, 308,
 473, 505 IIA, 44, 145, 224, 291, 302,
 312–314, 343, 465, 621, 635, 660, 692,
 696, 725, 753, 764–765, 769, 770,
 810–811 IIB, 328, 439, 442, 484, 526,
 555, 644, 673, 732
 Śaṃkara Bhaṭṭa IIB, 336
 Śaṃkarabhaṭṭa IIA, 324, 763
 Śaṃkarācārya IA, 143, 384, 681 IB, 505
 IIA, 143, 621 IIB, 402, 403, 643, 644
 Śaṃkarakavi IIA, 472
 Śaṃkaralāla Hariśaṃkara IIA, 377
 Śaṃkaramīśra IIA, 385, 391 IIB, 404, 408
 Śaṃkarānanda IIB, 517
 Śaṃkarasena IIA, 431–432, 433 IIB, 336,
 438, 513

Śaṃkāśin IIB, 590
 Śaṃkhyā IIB, 401
 Śaṃkhyā IA, 38, 112, 146, 159, 176, 183,
 185, 186, 197, 243, 336, 351, 374, 377,
 637, 662, 681 IB, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80,
 194, 195, 196, 214, 299, 436, 766 IIA,
 28, 32, 137, 197, 200, 240, 379, 387,
 391, 409, 712 IIB, 45, 154, 768
 Śaṃkhyabhāgyakāra IA, 384
 Śaṃkhyācārya IA, 384
 Śaṃkhyācāryāḥ IA, 384
 Śaṃkhyāḥ IA, 183, 377, 384 IB, 194 IIA,
 391
 Śaṃkhyas IA, 22
 Śaṃkhyatattvakaumudikṛt IIA, 391
 Śaṃkṛtya IA, 146, 176 IB, 266
 Śaṃkṛtyāyana IB, 266
 Śaṃpradāyikāḥ IIA, 264
 Śams-ud-Dīn Dunyā IIB, 88
 Śams-ud-Dīn Ilutmiṣh IIA, 192
 Saṃtoṣ Kumār Śarmā IIA, 612, 696
 Saṃtoṣā IIA, 177
 Saṃtoṣanātha IIA, 811
 Saṃtoṣasārman IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 421
 Samudra IB, 74, 82, 89, 94, 364, 373 IIA,
 512
 Samudragupta IA, 601 IB, 773 IIB, 731
 Sāmdrakāḥ IA, 183
 Sāṃvalarāmasārman IIA, 402
 Saṃyaksambuddha IA, 603, 604
 Saṃyamadeva IIA, 173
 Saṃyamaseṇa IIA, 173
 Śāṃyātrikāḥ IIA, 315
 Śanaīscara IIA, 689
 Sanaka IA, 151 IB, 242, 564 IIA, 208,
 652, 784
 Śanāmakaraṇa IIA, 472 IIB, 497
 Śanandanā IIB, 278
 Śānāq IA, 116, 151 IB, 241, 446
 Śanātana IIA, 102, 141 IIB, 118, 125, 126,
 160
 Sanatkumāra IB, 268 IIA, 493 IIB, 484,
 498
 Sanatkumārarahasya IIA, 472
 Sandhyākara IIA, 102
 Sandhyākaranandin IIB, 123
 Śāṇḍilya IA, 146, 149, 176 IB, 276
 Śāṇḍilyagotra IIA, 316, 339
 Saṇḍagupta IA, 598 IIB, 680
 Saṇḍama IA, 566
 Saṇḍama II IIA, 474
 Saṇḍasena IB, 304
 Saṇḍhadayālu IIA, 218
 Saṇḍhagubhya IA, 598
 Saṇḍhagupta IA, 598 IIA, 142 IIB, 680
 Śaṇḍu IIB, 123
 Śaṇḍu IIB, 123
 Saṇḍugupta IA, 598
 Śaṇī IIA, 289
 Śaṇjahl IB, 202
 Saṇjahl IB, 202
 Śaṇkaran Mūssatu IB, 748
 Śaṇkha IIA, 308, 559
 Śaṇkhagupta IIB, 668, 680
 Śaṇkhalikhita IA, 384 IIA, 308
 Śaṇkhinī IIA, 423, 425, 426, 513 IIB, 366,
 488
 Śaṇku IB, 468
 Śaṇku(ka) IIB, 123
 Śaṇkunāthadatta IIA, 786
 Śaṇmukha IB, 742 IIA, 635, 811 IIB, 505
 Śaṇmukhī Śaṇḍī IIA, 33
 Sannāha IIA, 256
 Sanni demons IIB, 565
 Śaṇs-rgyas rgya-mcho IB, 205, 478
 Śāntalūri IIB, 436
 Śāntappa IIA, 472
 Śāntarakṣita IA, 108, 183, 185 IB, 198–199,
 285 IIA, 94, 379
 Śāntideva IA, 626 IB, 683
 Śāntirakṣita IB, 285
 Śaṇḍaśrīgī IIA, 261
 Śarabhendra IIA, 559 IIB, 574
 Sarabhoji II IIA, 370
 Śaradā IIA, 645
 Śarada IIA, 662, 668 IIB, 675
 Śaradācarapa Senagupta IIA, 355
 Saraha IA, 364
 Śārakṛt IA, 670, 675, 678, 681, 684 IB, 559
 Śāraloman IA, 22, 146, 176, 177
 Saramā IB, 656
 Śārameya IA, 586 IB, 400
 Śārameyaṇādhīpa IB, 400
 Śaraṇaṃkara IIA, 551 IIB, 564, 567
 Śaraṇa IIB, 209
 Śāraṇga IIA, 182, 230
 Śāraṇadhara IIA, 344, 725
 Śārasena IB, 304
 Śārasvata IIA, 572, 755, 771
 Śārasvata brāhmaṇa IIA, 184, 405, 601, 694
 IIB, 235
 Śārasvata lineage IIA, 599
 Śārasvatābrāhmaṇas IA, 359
 Śārasvatākula IIA, 481
 Śārasvatavāṃsa IIB, 441
 Sarasvalī IA, 337, 664 IB, 299, 656, 689
 IIA, 151, 174, 227, 247, 425, 426, 482,
 506, 534, 698, 811 IIB, 657
 Śārkarākṣa IA, 146, 176

Śarmā, Priyavrat IA, 184, 186, 200, 668
 IIA, 73, 74, 92, 113, 117, 123, 137, 138,
 149, 170, 188, 199, 233, 242, 267, 350,
 377-379, 384-387, 403
 Śarmā, Priyavrata IIA, 406-407
 Śarman, Priyavrata IIA, 392
 Śārṅga IIB, 209
 Śārṅgadeva IA, 373 IIA, 206, 218
 Śārṅga(dhara) IIA, 270
 Śārṅgadhara IA, 168, 346, 347, 698 IB, 561
 IIA, 45, 164, 205-206, 208, 209,
 210-212, 219, 228, 230, 241, 257,
 263-265, 269, 292, 296, 303, 312, 315,
 317, 319, 321, 322, 327, 331, 340, 341,
 349, 359, 376, 379, 381, 384, 402, 403,
 408, 411, 417, 448, 449, 471, 489, 547,
 576, 596, 600, 611, 672, 698, 702, 725,
 775 IIB, 210, 275, 339, 340, 552, 628,
 666, 734, 774
 Śārṅgadhara Rātula IIB, 237
 Sarvhitamitradata IA, 669 IB, 294
 Sarvhitāmītradata IIA, 472
 Sarvajña IIA, 121
 Sarvajñabhāṭṭa IIA, 765
 Sarvajñacandra IIA, 635
 Sarvajña-rāmeśvara IIA, 783
 Sarvajñaviṣṇu IIB, 190
 Sarvānanda IIA, 576 IIB, 339
 Sarvānandanātha IIA, 539
 Sarvānandavandyaghaṭṭi IA, 663
 Śarvāṇī IIA, 346
 Śarvarī IIA, 638
 Śarveśvara IIA, 588, 664
 Śaryāti IA, 66
 Sasard IB, 446
 Śasidhara IIA, 316
 Śasigraha IIA, 232
 Śaśin IA, 58 IIA, 358 IIB, 152
 Śaśīśekhara IIA, 811
 Sasrad IB, 446
 Śāstar IA, 608 IB, 599, 687
 Śaṣṭhī IB, 559 IIA, 33, 35, 144, 652 IIB,
 36, 468
 Śaṣṭhikā IIB, 163
 Śāstrī, A.K. IIB, 561
 Śāsvata IIA, 314, 315, 554, 672 IIB, 337,
 340
 Śatabhiṣaj IB, 639
 Śatakraṭu IB, 7
 Śātātapa IA, 155 IB, 278, 739 IIA, 308,
 356, 357, 463
 Śātātapi IIB, 367
 Śātavāhana IB, 477
 Śātavāhana IB, 187
 Śātavāhana dynasty IA, 337-339

Śātavāhanas IA, 337
 Śaṭkāṛī IIB, 278
 Śaṭkāryavādinah IA, 667
 Śāṭvika IIA, 626, 668 IIB, 675, 677
 Śātulūri lineage IIA, 429
 Saturn IIA, 289 IIB, 696
 Satyācarāṇa Sena Gupta IIA, 381
 Satyācarāṇa Sena Kavirañjana IIA, 388
 Satyadeva Vāsiṣṭha IA, 172 IIA, 65, 74,
 137, 242, 350, 424, 430, 431, 433, 434,
 459
 Satyadeva Vidyālakṣmī IIA, 376
 Sātyaki IA, 173, 183, 377, 694, 697-698 IB,
 408 IIA, 66, 73, 77, 84
 Satyanārāyaṇaśāstrin IA, 124, 142, 184, 186
 IIA, 390-391
 Satyanātha IIA, 752
 Satyāśraya IIB, 245
 Satyavati IIB, 31
 Saubala IIA, 572
 Saudadeva IIA, 564
 Saudāsaputra IIA, 472
 Saugatāḥ IA, 197, 377, 608, 667 IIA, 391
 Saugatasiṃha IIA, 317 IIB, 342
 Saugatasiṃha IIB, 342
 Śaunaka IA, 90, 146, 149, 150-152, 183, 191,
 247, 369, 440, 632, 657, 658, 667, 670,
 683 IB, 12, 161, 242, 736, 739 IIA,
 14, 84, 87, 102, 124, 159, 230, 274, 292,
 308, 497 IIB, 18, 55, 115, 312, 316
 Śaunaki IB, 240
 Saura IIA, 150
 Saurāṣṭrikas IB, 67
 Sauravamśa IA, 378
 Sauravidyādhara IA, 676
 Sāṭṣena IB, 304
 Sauśrutācārya IA, 340
 Sauśrutāḥ IA, 191, 335 IB, 296, 471 IIA,
 371 IIB, 489
 Sauśrutīyāḥ IA, 377
 Sautrāntikāḥ IIA, 391
 Sauvirakas IB, 67
 Savitar IB, 493
 Sāvitrī IB, 656 IIA, 462
 Sāyaṇa IA, 160 IB, 188-190, 243, 249, 257,
 316, 473, 474, 685, 739, 746 IIA, 173,
 472, 474, 576, 784 IIB, 84, 255, 300
 Sāyanna IIB, 566
 Sbyin-paḥi dban-po IIB, 504
 Scorpio IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Scribonius Largus IB, 117 IIB, 93
 Sde-srid saṅs-rgyas rgya-mcho IA, 117
 Śeḷasiṃha IIA, 552
 Śelendrasimha IIA, 552
 Senā IB, 656 IIA, 56, 144

Sena dynasty IIA, 74, 158, 227, 228
 Seṅganātha IIA, 339
 Sen-ge sbas-pa IA, 598
 Sen-ge zla-ba IA, 189
 Serapion IB, 204
 Serfoji IIA, 346 IIB, 574
 Serfoji II IIA, 370
 Ser-skyā IB, 766
 Śeṣa IA, 114, 115, 143 IB, 201, 233 IIA,
 58, 240 IIB, 263
 Śeṣarāja IIA, 472
 Sgra-drag-gi bu IB, 769
 Shāh Jahān IA, 691 IIA, 315 IIB, 215
 Shah Jehan IIB, 610
 Shāh Salem IIA, 316
 Shāh Salīm IIA, 209, 210
 Shāhajī IIA, 337
 Sharma, P.V. IA, 378 IIA, 362
 Sher Shāh IIA, 209
 Shiv Sharma IIA, 379, 723 IIB, 401
 Śibā IIA, 153
 Śibi IIA, 153
 Siddha IA, 293, 444, 566, 567, 681, 694
 IIA, 41, 473, 587, 634, 654, 681, 683,
 718, 744, 749, 757, 775, 777, 811 IIB,
 230, 621, 635, 640, 644-646, 674, 675,
 687, 732, 736, 738
 Siddha Bhāskara IIA, 776
 Siddha Nāgarjuna IIA, 192-193, 194, 292,
 716, 717 IIB, 624
 Siddha Nityanātha IIA, 358, 767 IIB, 223
 Siddhabuddha IIA, 612, 621
 Siddhācārya Rāvaṇa IIB, 437
 Siddhadeva IIA, 746
 Siddhadevācārya IIB, 757
 Siddhadigambara Śrī Māṇikyadeva IIB, 763
 Siddhanāgārjuna IA, 339, 364 IB, 481 IIA,
 772
 Siddhanātha IIA, 224, 664, 740, 811 IIB,
 135, 668, 669, 757
 Siddhapāda IIA, 612, 621
 Siddharājayogin IIA, 769
 Siddharātri IIA, 769
 Siddharṣi IIA, 212
 Siddhas IA, 175, 359, 699 IB, 485 IIA,
 205 IIB, 732
 Siddhasārakāra IIB, 159
 Siddhasena IIA, 153 IIB, 175
 Siddhasena Divākara IIB, 175
 Siddhasena I IIB, 175
 Siddhasena II IIB, 175
 Siddhasenagaṇi IIB, 175
 Siddhavidyā IB, 468
 Siddheśvara IIA, 333
 Siddheśvara Gupta IIA, 362
 Siddheśvarasena IA, 190
 Siddhibuddha IIB, 645
 Siddhicandra IIA, 261
 Siddhivardhanopādhyāya Gaṇi IIA, 346
 Sikandar Ṣhāh Lodī IIB, 206
 Sikandar Lodī IIB, 666
 Sikh IIB, 732
 Śikhareśvara IA, 197
 Śikhinī IIA, 476
 Śilā IIB, 164
 Śilāṅka IA, 359 IIA, 416, 559 IIB, 425,
 426, 607
 Silva, B.L.S. IIA, 387
 Silva Kawitilaka, B.L.S. IIA, 555
 Siṃha IIA, 199, 212, 314, 315, 324, 606
 IIB, 238
 Siṃhabhāṭṭa IIA, 553
 Siṃhadatta IIB, 571, 607
 Siṃhagupta IA, 593, 597, 598, 600 IIA,
 668, 670, 811 IIB, 162, 759
 Siṃhaṇa IIA, 186, 219, 480, 811 IIB, 244,
 634, 695
 Siṃhanāda IB, 504 IIA, 153
 Siṃharāja IIA, 186 IIB, 258
 Siṃhāvalokita IIA, 212
 Siṃhikā IIB, 163, 164
 Sindhuvara IB, 186
 Śingābhāṭṭa IIB, 531
 Śingabhūpāla IIA, 232
 Siṅganārya IIA, 222
 Siṅgaṇabhāṭṭa IIA, 324
 Śingārāya IIB, 492
 Śingaya Nāyaka IIB, 255
 Śingayadeśika IIA, 480
 Siṅgayanāyaka IIA, 222
 Siṅghaṇa IIA, 206, 218, 511 IIB, 233, 258,
 516, 634, 680, 734
 Siṅghaṇa II IIA, 186
 Siṅgukulamē Dipamkara IIA, 555
 Siṇdhahakula IIA, 783
 Siṇdhakula IIA, 783
 Śiromaṇi IA, 384 IIA, 391 IIB, 407
 Śisugraha IIA, 232
 Śisumundikā IIB, 278
 Śitā IB, 656 IIA, 256
 Sitakurukullā IIB, 151
 Śitalā IIA, 244, 250, 319, 321, 360, 467, 469
 IIB, 76-77, 164, 265, 274, 278
 Śitalādevī IIA, 262
 Śītāṃsu IA, 53
 Śītapūtanā IA, 311, 312, 443, 444, 566 IIA,
 33, 153
 Śītārāma IIA, 354, 361, 405, 428
 Śītārāma Joṣī IIA, 392
 Śītārāma Śāstrin IIA, 472

Śtūārāma Somanātha IIA, 472

Śivā IIA, 56, 144, 593, 813

Śiva IA, 54, 55, 59, 167, 313, 337, 359, 435, 533, 580, 603, 604, 672, 676, 679 IB, 105, 183, 258, 268, 395, 417, 421, 562, 564, 565, 638, 649, 684, 688, 731, 742, 744, 754 IIA, 19, 25, 42, 58, 60, 78, 87, 93, 127, 130, 166, 174, 184, 212, 224, 227, 230, 231, 247, 255, 265, 269, 278, 280, 291, 303, 313, 324, 346, 358, 362, 417, 421, 423, 424, 428, 432, 463, 469, 472-473, 482, 484, 498, 505-507, 512, 518, 538, 539, 593, 596, 602, 603, 608, 609, 636, 639, 642, 653, 660, 664, 666, 667, 675, 682, 688, 694, 705, 709, 712, 714, 716-718, 732, 735, 736, 745, 748-750, 759, 773, 785, 811-813 IIB, 28, 38, 120, 153, 188, 298, 440, 449, 454, 459, 483, 485, 502, 520, 523, 524, 526, 527, 529, 535, 537, 541, 559, 571, 602, 611, 619, 620, 637, 655, 664, 673, 687, 696, 698, 706, 717, 722, 733, 753, 757, 775

Śiva Dulāre IIA, 473

Śiva Natarāja IB, 66

Śivacandra IIA, 473

Śivadāsa IA, 142, 346, 366, 633, 635 IB, 216, 321, 364, 365, 411, 561, 577, 586, 587 IIA, 315, 387, 431, 449, 473, 526, 672, 730, 784 IIB, 253, 449, 450, 682

Śivadāsa(sena) IA, 679-680

Śivadāsasena IA, 99, 104, 119, 124, 127, 136, 138, 141, 151, 160, 162, 166, 168, 172, 174, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 188, 192, 196, 196-198, 199, 361, 366, 367, 370, 371, 375, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 603, 604, 619-621, 625, 626, 630, 633, 653, 654, 659, 662, 665, 689, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698 IB, 163, 216, 250, 302, 303, 573, 581, 691 IIA, 8, 17, 44, 45, 73, 79-83, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 105, 109-113, 124, 125, 129, 133, 144, 147, 149, 162, 170, 172, 189, 214, 234, 380, 416, 420, 443, 526, 573, 576, 728, 730, 750 IIB, 10, 19, 34, 50, 91, 94, 100-110, 112, 114-119, 124, 142, 143, 151, 159, 188, 199, 219, 455, 461, 740

Śivadatta IA, 156, 157, 192, 199, 378, 668, 672 IIA, 45, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 314-315, 368, 622, 668 IIB, 452

Śivadattamiśra IA, 361, 698 IIA, 267, 314-315, 324 IIB, 700

Śivadviya IB, 748 IIA, 362, 473

Śivagupta IIA, 556

Śivaji IIA, 309, 311, 314 IIB, 332, 356, 593

Śivamaṅgala Dvivedin IIA, 392

Śivamāra IIA, 574 IIB, 611

Śivamiśra IA, 198 IIA, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315-316, 607

Śivānanda IIB, 485

Śivānanda Gosvāmin IIA, 299 IIB, 763

Śivānanda Yogin IIA, 774

Śivānandabhāṭṭa Gosvāmin IIA, 473

Śivanandin IIB, 448

Śivanātha IIA, 369

Śivanātha Yogin IIA, 752 IIB, 448

Śivapādagraha IIA, 232

Śivapāla IIA, 256

Śivapaṇḍita IIA, 476

Śivaprasāda IIA, 473

Śivarāja IIB, 397

Śivarāma IA, 143 IIA, 473 IIB, 741

Śivarāmahūpati IA, 124 IIA, 567, 576 IIB, 605

Śivarāmāyogindra IIA, 702, 754

Śiva's attendants IB, 105

Śivasahāya IIA, 358

Śivasaindhava IA, 198 IB, 163, 296, 302

Śivasaindhavah IA, 191 IB, 302

Śivasaindhavas IA, 99 IB, 305

Śiva(śarman) IIA, 405

Śivaśarman IIA, 411

Śivasirṃha IIA, 327 IIB, 605

Śivasuta IA, 604, 672 IB, 649, 684

Skandā IIA, 144

Skanda IA, 311, 311, 312, 313, 443, 445, 488, 561, 564-566, 569 IB, 305, 417, 562 IIA, 10, 32, 146, 204, 249 IIB, 37, 165, 278

Skandagraha IIA, 232

Skandagupta IA, 189, 601

Skandāpasmāra IA, 311, 311, 312, 444 IB, 562 IIA, 32, 204 IIB, 481

Skandāpasmāragraha IIA, 232

Skandapitar IIA, 32

Skandarakṣita IA, 173, 670 IB, 272, 740

Skandasvāmin IB, 305

Skandha IIA, 308

Skye-dguhi bdag-po myur-ba IA, 117

Sleṣā IA, 534

Slob-dpon hphags-pa Klu-sgrub sñin-po IIB, 153

Smön-grub Śes-rab IA, 368

Soḍhala IA, 124, 148, 154, 162, 163, 166, 168, 172, 177, 178, 361, 367, 373, 598, 600, 694, 695 IB, 257, 383, 385, 388, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649 IIA, 8, 17, 22, 44, 45, 109, 119, 124, 139, 147, 149, 184, 191, 194,

206, 207, 213-219, 250, 269, 301, 450,

468 IIB, 5, 106, 187, 193, 194, 250,

421, 427, 681

Sohala IA, 378

Sohapāla IA, 378

Solendrasirṃha IIA, 552

Solendrasirṃha Rājādhirāja IIA, 552

Soma IA, 29, 43, 58, 120, 387, 488, 519, 602

IB, 89, 211, 317, 558, 638, 688 IIA, 84,

680, 712, 747, 753, 754, 770, 781 IIB,

95, 360, 590

Soma Yati IIA, 813 IIB, 749

Somabhūbhuj IIB, 744

Somadāsa IIA, 103, 141

Somadēva IA, 158, 172, 363, 368, 689 IB,

268 IIA, 575, 576, 601, 626, 631,

648-650, 667, 671-673, 705-713, 769,

770, 777, 780, 813, 828 IIB, 497, 527,

680, 681, 706, 764

Somadēvaguru IIA, 193

Somadēvasarman IIA, 92, 199, 242, 318, 350,

374, 587, 596, 599, 600-601, 620, 632,

637, 641, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 680,

688, 691, 696, 704, 709, 728, 742, 756,

761, 766, 767, 772, 783 IIB, 752

Somadēvasūri IIB, 609

Somanānanda IIA, 269

Somanandin IIA, 315

Somanātha IIA, 470, 473, 644, 703, 709, 786,

813 IIB, 126, 510, 536, 726

Somanātha Mahāpātra IIA, 473

Somaparita IIA, 470

Somaprabhācārya IA, 368 IIA, 764

Somaprabhasūri IIA, 784

Somaśekhara IIA, 332

Somasenāni IIA, 667

Somavamaśa IIA, 620

Somaya IA, 148 IIA, 473, 478

Somayajvan IA, 120

Somayārya IB, 208

Someśvara IIA, 219-221, 479, 576-577, 578,

730, 731, 769, 777 IIB, 198, 490, 496,

571, 572, 574, 578, 579, 589, 605

Someśvara I IIB, 591

Someśvara III IIA, 220

Sonaka IB, 241

Śopha IIA, 463

Sourindro Mohun Tagore IIA, 752-753

Sphujidhvaja IIA, 787, 838

Spica IB, 639

Spyan-ras gzigs IB, 682

Śrāvāṇa IA, 87, 205

Śrāvāṇa IB, 639

Śreṣṭhādatta IA, 675

Śrī Brāhma IIA, 191

Śrī Brahma IIA, 191

Śrī Kātyāyana family IIA, 552

Śrī Kṛṣṇa IIA, 446

Śrī Paṇḍita IIB, 160

Śrī Paṇḍitarīya IIB, 160

Śrī Rāma Bhāṭṭa IIB, 573

Śrī Saṅghabodhi Śrī Bhuvanekabāhu IIA, 551

Śrī Siddhārtha Āyurvedic College IIA, 549

Śrī Sūryadhvajabhadra IIA, 140

Śrībhadrā IIA, 576

Śrībhagavant IIA, 387

Śrībhārati IIA, 431

Śrībrahma IA, 374

Śrīcakraṇḍī IIA, 358

Śrīcakraṇḍī(datta) IIA, 72

Śrīcandra IIA, 555

Śrīcandradeva IA, 189

Śrīdāntī IIB, 164

Śrīdāsa IA, 173, 664, 677, 678, 683, 692 IB,

737

Śrīdāsapāṇḍita IA, 124, 131, 135, 138, 148,

154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 168, 172, 174,

177, 179, 188, 346, 361, 370, 371, 605,

608, 610, 658, 659, 662, 666, 669, 670,

680-682, 684, 689, 691-693, 695, 697

IB, 273, 723, 747 IIA, 45, 119, 124,

133, 170, 193, 420, 573 IIB, 162, 449,

590

Śrīdatta IIA, 402

Śrīdhara IB, 505 IIA, 180, 391, 462 IIB,

204, 290, 332

Śrīdharadāsa IA, 189, 380 IIA, 227 IIB,

110

Śrīdharadeva IIA, 473

Śrīdhara(mīśra) IIA, 473

Śrīdharasena IIB, 205, 340

Śrīdharasvāmin IIA, 66

Śrīdharī IB, 81

Śrīgaṇeśa IA, 604

Śrīgaṇḍa IIA, 247, 650

Śrīgaṇḍīputrakārttikeya IIB, 490

Śrīgīrīpāṇḍita IIA, 489

Śrīgīrīśa IIA, 813

Śrīgūṇādiśa IIA, 473

Śrīharṣa IA, 333 IB, 505 IIA, 298, 628,

828 IIB, 473

Śrīharṣakīrtivarapāṭhaka IIB, 277

Śrīhaṭṭa IA, 384

Śrījaṭṭa IIA, 153

Śrīkānta IIA, 449

Śrīkāntadāsa IIA, 473

Śrīkāntamīśra IIA, 784

Śrīkaṇṭha IA, 198, 682, 682 IIA, 76, 83, 85,

103, 107, 111, 177, 270, 344, 474, 475,

- 602, 672, 709, 730, 731 IIB, 95, 115,
120, 187, 194, 298, 303, 449, 450, 486
(Śrī)kaṇṭhacakra IIB, 87
Śrīkaṇṭhadāsa IIA, 141 IIB, 158
Śrīkaṇṭha(datta) IIA, 83
Śrīkaṇṭhadatta IA, 124, 127, 136, 138, 148,
151, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172-174,
179, 181, 185, 188, 190, 193-195, 199,
347, 366, 367, 371, 373, 379, 381-383,
385, 386, 658, 659, 665, 689, 691, 692,
694, 695, 697, 698 IB, 264, 307,
363-365, 369, 768 IIA, 45, 64-66, 68,
70, 72, 73, 74-76, 76, 80, 82, 83, 91,
106, 107, 111, 124, 125, 133, 147, 172,
177, 190, 191, 196, 225, 420 IIB, 11,
85, 86, 127, 252
Śrīkaṇṭhanandana IIA, 473
Śrīkaṇṭhapāṇḍita IIA, 84, 269, 473-477 IIB,
95, 356, 371, 488, 489
Śrīkaṇṭhasambhu IIA, 475, 476 IIB, 368,
486, 489
Śrīkaṇṭhasarman IIA, 474
Śrīkaṇṭhasiṁha IIB, 479
Śrīkaṇṭhasivapāṇḍita IIA, 476 IIB, 486, 489
Śrīkaṇṭhasūri IIA, 433, 474-477, 701 IIB,
265, 486, 489
Śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 344
Śrīkodaṇḍacaturbhuja IIA, 563
Śrīkṛṣṇa IIA, 191, 227, 259, 506
Śrīkṛṣṇadeva IIA, 667
Śrīkṛṣṇalāla IIA, 424
Śrīkṛṣṇarāya IIA, 477
Śrīkṛṣṇasārngadhara IIB, 713
Śrīkṛṣṇasena IIA, 759
Śrīkṛṣṇasūrin IIB, 486
Śrīkṛṣṇavidyāvāgīśabhaṭṭā cārya IA, 157
IIA, 302
Śrīlakṣmanapāṇḍita IIB, 343
Śrīmadgovindapāda IIB, 644
Śrīmādhava IIA, 69, 70, 84
Śrīmādhava Upādhyāya IIA, 599
Śrīmāla IIB, 770
Śrīmālinīśvara IIA, 588
Śrīmalla IIA, 419
Śrīmālikāṛjuna IIA, 588
Śrīmāṇi IIA, 402
Śrīmāthura Kṛṣṇalāla IIA, 743
Śrīmāṭṭ IIA, 311
Śrīmukha IIB, 491
Śrīmūladeva IIA, 134
Śrīmāndin IB, 508 IIA, 155
Śrīnandyācārya IIA, 155
Śrīnarendrabhadra IA, 699
Śrīnātha IIA, 232, 462, 477, 482, 766, 813
IIB, 247
Śrīnāthapāṇḍita IA, 172 IIA, 221-223
Śrīnidhi IIA, 477
Śrīnivāsa IIA, 428, 477-478, 661
Śrīnivāsa Avadhānasarasvatī IIB, 181
Śrīnivāsabhaṭṭa IIA, 445
Śrīnivāsācārya Ayyavāralu IIA, 429
Śrīnivāsārya IIB, 181
Śrīpāda Kṛṣṇamūrti Śāstrin IIA, 379
Śrīpāṇḍita IIB, 157
Śrīpāṇḍita Kṣemāditya Paṇḍitavāsudeva IIB,
495
Śrīpārvaṭputrakārttikeya IIB, 490
Śrīpati IA, 377, 378, 384 IIA, 230, 308, 432
IIB, 238
Śrīpatīsena IIA, 432
Śrīpūjyārāja IIB, 276
Śrīpūṛṇasena IIA, 141
Śrīpuruṣa IIA, 577 IIB, 611
Śrīrāma IIA, 433
Śrīrāmādāśa Sīṃha IIA, 777
Śrīrāmeśvara IIB, 751
Śrīśailanātha IIA, 271-272, 316, 622 IIB,
197, 644
Śrīśaṅkara IIA, 756
Śrīsaṅghagupta IIA, 142
Śrīśārādācāraṇasena IIA, 67
Śrīśukha IIB, 491
Śrīśūryasena IIB, 159, 160
Śrīvallabha IIA, 180 IIB, 204
Śrīvallabhagaṇi IA, 167, 672 IIA, 120, 133,
165, 170, 180, 188 IIB, 204
Śrīvāneśvara Bhaṭṭācārya IA, 151 IIA, 44,
225, 651-652
Śrīvardhamāna IIA, 714
Śrīvāstavya IIA, 207
Śrīvātasya rājabhiṣak IIA, 430
Śrīvatsagotra IIA, 446, 453, 456, 488, 489
Śrīvatsāṅka IIA, 813
Śrīviśvartīpa IIA, 224, 228
Śrīṅga IIB, 676
Śrīṅgeri IIA, 784
Sroṇ-bēan-sgam-po IA, 153
Śrutakīrti IIA, 153
Stambhaṇi IIA, 35
Stanadā IIB, 163
Sthāṇu IA, 445 IB, 688
Sthavira IIA, 26 IIB, 44, 600
Sthavirajīvaka IIA, 26 IIB, 45
Sthīrarāja IIB, 214
Strabo IB, 90, 491
Subāhu IIA, 34
Subalā IIA, 422
Subandhu IA, 133, 143, 629 IB, 292, 695
IIA, 138, 634, 761 IIB, 152
Subhacandra IA, 693 IIA, 272, 465

- Śubhadā IIB, 163
Śubhamkara IIA, 105
Śubhāṅga IIB, 340
Śubhāṅka IIA, 315
Śubhāsa IA, 333
Śubhasena IIA, 450 IIB, 98
Subhūti IB, 249 IIA, 315
Subhūti Gautama IA, 158, 247, 338, 369
Subhūtigautama IB, 250
Subhūtiṅgotama IB, 250
Subrahmanya IIA, 478-479
Subrahmanya Śāstrin IIA, 362
Subuddhi IIA, 612, 662, 668
Śuci IA, 87, 205
Sudānta IA, 698 IIA, 111
Sudāntasena IA, 198, 698 IIA, 73, 84, 103,
111, 208, 344, 403
Sudarśanayati IIA, 490
Sudāsa IA, 153 IB, 473
Sudeva IA, 362
Sudhākara Dvivedī IIB, 437
Sudhīra IA, 188, 198, 341, 377, 387 IB, 509
IIA, 67, 72, 123, 358
Sudhīśvara IB, 509
Śudraka IA, 629 IB, 12, 695 IIA, 828
IIB, 8
Sugata IA, 605
Sugrahī IIB, 278
Sugrīva IIA, 48, 681
Suhastikavi IIB, 325
Suhotra IIA, 577
Sui dynasty IA, 367
Sujānasīṃha IIA, 299, 336
Śukadeva IIA, 479
Sukāmilā IIA, 463
Sukanyā IA, 488, 569
Śukavata IA, 678
Sukavi IIA, 813 IIB, 325
Sukha IIB, 491
Sukhadeva IIB, 210
Sukhalatā IIA, 316
Sukhalata IIA, 479
Sukhānanda IA, 193 IIA, 45, 65, 92, 225,
242, 479, 576, 577 IIB, 271, 283, 286,
546
Sukhānandanāmīśra IIA, 377
Sukhānandanātha IIA, 259
Sukharāma IIA, 430
Sukhega IIB, 491
Sukheṇa IIB, 491
Sukheṇa(deva) IIB, 491
Sukheṇadeva IIB, 299, 491
Sukheṇa(paṇḍita) IIB, 491
Sukīra IA, 341, 377, 387 IIA, 67, 72, 358
Śuklakurukullā IIB, 151
Śuklaratnanātha IIB, 404
Śuklātreyā IB, 264
Śukra IA, 205 IIA, 123, 149, 247, 289, 603,
626, 774, 813 IIB, 139, 490
Śukrācārya IIA, 479, 626, 774 IIB, 101,
646, 673
Śukraka IIB, 507
Śukrapāṇi IIA, 766
Sūktikāra IIA, 391
Sukumāra Barkāth IIB, 605
Śūla IIA, 463
Śūlapāṇi IA, 443 IIA, 308, 813
Śūlikas IA, 80
Śūlikas IA, 486
Śūlin IA, 312, 337, 564
Sumana IIA, 556
Sumanoviṣṇu IIA, 620
Sumantu IB, 739
Sumatidharmakīrti IIA, 498
Sumatidhīra IIA, 260
Sumatimeru IIA, 454
Sumatiratna IIA, 637
Sumatisumeru IIA, 304
Sumatisumerugaṇi IIA, 304
Sumitra IIA, 512 IIB, 579
Sum-pa mkhan-po IA, 118
Sum-pa mkhan-po Ye-śes dpal-ḥbyor IA, 368
Sumukhī IIA, 638
Sunandā IIA, 143, 144, 319 IIB, 164
Sunandanā IIB, 163, 278
Śuṇḍa IIB, 188
Sundara IIA, 142, 143, 479 IIB, 470
Sundara Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 470
Sundarabhaṭṭācārya IIA, 143
Sundarācārya IIB, 470
Sundaradeva IIA, 479 IIB, 460
Sundarī IIB, 164
Sung dynasty IA, 367
Śuṇḍa IA, 111, 112
Suparna IA, 449 IB, 572
Suparvaṇa IIA, 572
Suprabha IIA, 6
Sūra IIB, 487
Surā IB, 57
Sura IA, 566 IIA, 457
Surāditya IIA, 694
Surajit IIA, 479
Suramantrin IB, 723 IIA, 782
Surānanda IIA, 621, 626, 662, 668 IIB, 675
Surapāla IIA, 751-752 IIB, 110
Surasā IIA, 56
Surasavīra IA, 670
Śūrasena IIB, 715, 765
Śūrasena IA, 777
Śūrasenaka IIA, 662

Śūrasenaka IIA, 626, 668, 777
 Surasenaka IIB, 667
 Surendra IIA, 153, 801, 813
 Sureśvara IA, 352, 366, 698 IB, 82, 251
 IIA, 534, 588, 664, 702, 751-752
 Sūri IIA, 179, 252
 Śūrpakarna IIA, 587
 Śūrpapāda IIA, 587
 Surūpa IB, 479
 Sūrya IA, 188, 333, 358, 359, 372, 469, 628
 IB, 89, 293, 317, 553-554, 688 IIA,
 149, 150, 165, 187, 218, 251, 261, 428,
 516, 545, 680, 813-814 IIB, 487, 513,
 590, 609, 639
 Sūrya dynasty IIB, 704
 Sūryadāsa IIA, 256, 431, 814
 Sūryadeva IIA, 141
 Sūryakavi IIA, 755
 Sūryamalla IIB, 749
 Sūryanārāyaṇa Rao, Y. IIB, 402
 Sūryapaṇḍita IIA, 247, 755
 Sūryavidhijñā IIA, 343
 Suśa IA, 569
 Susaṃsthita IIB, 590
 Suśeṇa IIA, 166, 247, 250, 270, 291, 308,
 333, 359, 364, 479-480, 742 IIB, 243,
 386, 498
 Susenā IB, 656
 Suśeṇa(deva) IIB, 491
 Susenaka IIA, 612
 Śuškā IIA, 144, 638
 Śuškāṅgī IIB, 164
 Śuškarevatī IA, 443, 444, 566, 639 IIA, 32,
 35, 143, 204, 319 IIB, 163, 278
 Śuškarevatikā IIB, 163
 Suśrotar Medhāvin IA, 333 IIA, 14 IIB, 18
 Suśruta IA, 122, 135, 159, 179, 183, 186, 191,
 197, 200, 203, 369, 371, 381, 462, 473,
 477, 479, 488, 499, 531, 622, 624, 633,
 634, 644, 646, 657, 658, 662, 665, 667,
 670, 675, 677, 678, 680, 681, 683, 694,
 698 IB, 470, 471 IIA, 5, 6, 11, 58, 62,
 66, 71, 73, 77-79, 84, 87, 95, 103, 109,
 111-113, 122-124, 126, 138, 141, 149,
 153, 159, 164, 167, 180, 185, 186, 189,
 195, 202-204, 207-210, 212, 217, 228,
 230, 233, 239, 241, 247, 251, 254-257,
 259, 260, 262-265, 273, 274, 291, 292,
 296, 301, 303, 304, 308, 310, 313, 315,
 317, 322, 324, 328, 329, 333, 334,
 342-344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 359, 363,
 364, 373, 376, 379, 381, 384, 387, 391,
 393, 399, 402, 403, 405, 406, 408, 411,
 422, 430, 431, 433, 436, 439, 449, 453,
 454, 459, 481, 482, 489, 490, 492, 497,

512, 547, 551, 554, 556, 557, 561, 568,
 600, 626, 631, 651, 660, 667, 671, 672,
 698, 700, 720, 725, 731, 742, 751, 757,
 766 IIB, 5, 18, 46, 82, 159, 175, 248,
 264, 330, 403, 411, 441, 452, 459, 494,
 555, 558, 571, 573, 593, 608, 609, 649,
 666
 Suśruta I IA, 334, 336
 Suśruta II IA, 334, 336, 337, 340, 343
 Suśruta the Elder IA, 334 IIB, 5
 Suśruta the Younger IA, 334
 Suśrutādhyaṇin IIA, 109
 Suśrutādhyaṇināḥ IA, 377, 381, 670 IIA,
 208
 Suśrutānibandhakṛtāḥ IA, 677
 Suśrutapāṭhānūvādināḥ IIA, 103
 Suśrutasaḥsranayana IA, 375
 Suśrutatīkākṛtāḥ IIA, 111
 Suśrutavyākhyātārāḥ IA, 184
 Suśumṇā IIA, 426, 427, 474, 476
 Suśumṇā IIA, 422-425, 513
 Sūtarāja IIA, 278 IIB, 482
 Sutasoma IIA, 758
 Sūtikā IIA, 319 IIB, 163
 Sūtikāśaṣṭhī IIA, 33
 Sūtrakṛt IIA, 391
 Suvarṇapurandara IB, 752
 Suvarṇapurandhara IB, 752
 Suvīra IA, 373, 376, 377, 386, 387-388 IB,
 509, 740 IIA, 103
 Svabhūti IA, 197 IB, 250, 303
 Svachcha IIA, 218
 Svachchadā IIB, 278
 Svachchanda IIA, 292, 603, 758 IIB, 632
 Svachchanda(bhāirava) IIA, 773
 Svachchandabhāirava IIA, 648, 668, 696, 709,
 725, 759, 785 IIB, 632, 676
 Śvagrāha IA, 443, 565, 639 IB, 562 IIB,
 231
 Svagrāha IB, 562 IIA, 204
 Svāmīdāsa IA, 184, 191, 198, 373, 381, 386
 IIA, 73, 103, 113
 Svāmīkumāra IA, 143, 154, 188, 198, 198
 IIA, 45, 480
 Svāmin IIA, 315
 Svāmin Prabodhānanda IIA, 775
 Śvan IA, 444
 Svapiti IIB, 600
 Svargapurinātha IIA, 588
 Śvāsa IIA, 463
 Svasamvedya IIA, 814
 Svāti IA, 534 IIA, 8 IIB, 8
 Svātmārāma IB, 278 IIA, 609, 744, 749,
 750, 753 IIB, 644
 Svayambhū IIA, 6, 418, 814

Svayambhū IA, 203, 344, 580
 Svayambhū Bhārgava IB, 245
 Śvetamāṇḍavya IB, 724
 Śvetāmbara IA, 359 IIA, 194, 301, 303,
 337, 637, 769, 783 IIB, 224
 Śvetātreyā IB, 264
 Śyāma IIA, 370, 673, 700
 Śyāmācarāṇa Gupta IIA, 355
 Śyāmādāsa IIA, 480
 Śyāmadatta IIA, 480
 Śyāmalāla IIA, 402, 480
 Śyāmalarāma IIB, 413
 Śyāmarāma IIA, 370 IIB, 413
 Śyāmasundara IIA, 700-701
 Śyāmasundarācārya IIA, 673, 698-701, 701
 IIB, 402, 683
 Śyāmātreyā IB, 264
 Śyāmilaka IA, 189
 Tagliacozzi IB, 328
 Taitīlyā IIA, 153
 Taittirīyasa IIA, 110 IB, 190, 208
 Taittirīyāśākhā IA, 108, 677
 Tākā IIA, 189
 Tāka IIA, 189
 Taksaka IA, 292, 295, 468, 580 IB, 396, 468
 Tānāśāha IIB, 348
 Tāṇḍana clan IIA, 296
 Tāṇkaṇa IIB, 536
 Tāntipā IIB, 621, 645
 Tāntrakāra IA, 662
 Tantranātha IIA, 453, 814
 Tantrāntarīyāḥ IA, 662, 678 IB, 69, 264
 IIA, 84
 Tāntrika IA, 338 IIA, 668 IIB, 667, 675
 Tāntrikāḥ IIA, 142, 264
 Tāntukagrāha IIB, 602
 T'an-yao IA, 105 IB, 487
 Tapāgaccha IIA, 252, 301, 303 IIB, 277,
 326
 Tāpana IIA, 231 IIB, 254
 Tāpana Mahāpātra IIB, 254
 Tāpanī IIB, 164
 Tapas IA, 205
 Tāpasa IIA, 153
 Tāpasī IIB, 163, 164, 278
 Tapasya IA, 87, 205
 Tāpīrāma IIA, 354, 428
 Tārā IA, 435, 603, 604, 608, 672 IB, 682,
 682, 684 IIA, 108, 224, 291, 638, 660,
 814, 839 IIB, 151, 168, 169, 278, 575,
 779
 Tārācand Śarmā IIA, 380
 Tārānātha IA, 364, 368, 699
 Tārāpālā IIA, 315
 Tārāśaṅkar Mīśra IIB, 420
 Tarkavidyāvidvāṃsah IA, 384
 Tārkikāḥ IA, 681 IIA, 264
 Tārkikavara IIA, 77
 Tārkṣya IIA, 758
 Tārodbhavakurukullā IIB, 151
 Tāta Sūryanārāyaṇa IIA, 260 IIB, 555
 Tāthāgata IA, 488, 603, 604 IIA, 5, 620
 Tāthāgatagupta IA, 601
 Tattvacandrikākāra IIA, 112, 672
 Tattvakumāra Muni IIA, 781
 Tāttvika IIA, 662 IIB, 675, 677
 Taurus IB, 639 IIA, 199
 Tayyil Kumāran Kṛṣṇan IIA, 379
 Tche lo kia IB, 184
 Tche-le IB, 184
 Telkurāya IIA, 480
 Telugurāya IIB, 492
 Tēraiār IA, 359
 Thai IA, 693
 Thakkar Vināyaka IIB, 421
 Thakhana IIB, 138
 Thakkura IIB, 771
 Thakkura Canda IIA, 783
 Thakkura Candra IIA, 783
 Thakkura family IIA, 780
 Thakkura Pherū IIA, 747, 780, 782-783
 Thākūr Nāthūsīmha Varmā IIB, 402
 Thākūrśī Nāṇāval IIA, 340
 Thaṇ-la-bar IA, 361 IB, 205
 Thaṇ-la-bor IB, 205
 Thaṇ-la-hbar IA, 117
 Tha-skar-gyi bu IB, 206
 Theophrastus IB, 144
 Thera Mogallāna IIA, 553
 Thīṇṇīnī IIA, 621 IIB, 638
 Thu-kuang Chutuktu IB, 487
 Tīlakarāmaśarman IIA, 430
 Timbaru IIB, 166
 Timmarājakavi IIA, 481
 Timūr IIB, 253
 Tīṇṇīnī IIA, 612 IIB, 645
 Tīṇṇīnī IIB, 645
 Tipu Sultān IA, 679
 Tirmalārya IIA, 481
 Tīrthakara IIB, 35
 Tīrthakṛt IIB, 277
 Tīrthāṅkara IIA, 151, 152, 178, 613, 769
 IIB, 174, 177
 Tīrthika Ātreya IB, 209
 Tirumāṅgalam IIA, 570
 Tiruvēngalanātha IIA, 478
 Tiruvēnkayyappa IIA, 481
 Tisaṭa IA, 155, 163, 172, 174, 346, 361, 601,
 691 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 87, 103, 122-125,

148-151, 177, 206, 208, 210, 218, 273,
274, 301, 322, 364, 381, 387, 438, 454,
497 IIB, 90, 117, 253
Tisatācārya IIA, 73, 318 IIB, 343
Tisatha IIA, 497
Tittira IIA, 153
Toḍara IA, 96, 119, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148,
151, 154, 155, 157, 165, 168, 171, 172,
174, 178, 179, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347,
361, 368-371, 378, 379, 660, 662, 665,
683, 689, 691-695, 698 IB, 161, 213,
218, 246, 264, 334 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 77,
79, 92, 123, 124, 133, 139, 144, 147,
149, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219,
242, 246, 272-296, 416, 420, 465, 474,
480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606-608, 651,
660, 694, 752, 756, 783 IIB, 230, 428,
471, 661, 687, 732, 740, 747, 753, 759,
761, 762, 768, 772
Toḍaramalla IIA, 272-296
Toḍaramallavaidya IA, 683 IIB, 321
Toḍaramallavaidya Kāṇhaprabhu IA, 683
Tomara IB, 499 IIA, 230 IIB, 253
Trailokyamalla IIB, 591
Trailokyanātha IIA, 814
Tribhuvanapāla IIA, 192
Tridandī IIB, 164
Trilocana IIA, 631 IIB, 124
Trilocana Kavicaṇḍra IIA, 255, 296
Trilocanadāsa IB, 501 IIA, 103
Trimalla IA, 148, 151, 166, 168, 171, 173,
178, 192, 193, 199, 366-368, 373, 378,
662, 668, 691, 695, 698 IB, 215, 244
IIA, 17, 45, 65, 79, 92, 119, 139, 144,
149, 161, 170, 181, 188, 189, 199, 212,
230, 242, 258, 267, 315, 316-325, 327,
352, 416, 472, 474, 478, 607, 671, 757
IIB, 50, 378, 383, 397, 464, 730
Trimallabhaṭṭa IIA, 316-325, 671, 763 IIB,
214, 348
Trimallakavi IIB, 348
Trimūrti IIA, 86, 93
Trinetra IIA, 814
Tripallibhaṭṭa IIA, 481
Tripathiśaṃkara IA, 695 IIA, 434
Tripurā IIA, 814
Tripuradāsa IIA, 454
Tripurāntaka IIA, 588, 814
Tripurāntakadeva IIA, 664
Tripurāri IA, 312 IIA, 256, 481
Tripurāridhana IIA, 462
Tripurārin IIA, 481
Tripurasundarī IIA, 756
Triśaṅku IB, 434 IIA, 572
Triśaṭa IIA, 208 IIB, 172

Triśatācārya IIA, 381 IIB, 172
Triśatācārya IIA, 230 IIB, 172
Trivida IIB, 360
Trivikrama IA, 141 IIA, 112, 162, 206, 207,
210, 225, 324, 448, 449, 596, 660, 672,
750-751, 814 IIB, 115, 119, 338, 462,
703
Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa IIA, 829
Trivikramabhaṭṭa IIB, 338
Trivikrama(ḍeva) IIB, 249
Trivikramadeva IIA, 177, 660 IIB, 739, 740
Tryambak Gurunāth Kāle IIB, 700
Tryambaka IB, 128 IIA, 481, 814
Tryambaka Śāstrin IIA, 411
Tryambakanātha Śarmā IIA, 638-640
Tryambakarāja IIA, 346 IIB, 287
Tryambakaśāstrin IIA, 405
Tsoṇ-kha-pa IIB, 155
Tukoḷī IIA, 346
Tukoḷī I IIA, 344
Tulā IIA, 199
Tulajā IIA, 346
Tulajā I IIA, 344 IIB, 356
Tulajā II IIB, 574
Tulasidāsa IIA, 45, 184, 481 IIB, 235
Tullūru IIA, 481
Tullūru Śarabharāju IIA, 453, 481 IIB, 272
Tulsidās IIA, 829
Tumburu IB, 657 IIA, 146 IIB, 166
Tuṇḍi IB, 481 IIB, 667
Tuṅgamānya IIA, 537
Tuṅtukanātha IIB, 703
Tuṅtūninātha IIA, 358
Turaleśvara IIA, 664
Turāṅgaghōṣa IIA, 567
Turāṣāh IIA, 432
Turuṣka IB, 185
Tvaritā IIA, 469
Tvaṣṭar IIA, 19 IIB, 24
Ubhalta IA, 388
Ubhatta IA, 388
Uccaiḥśravas IA, 519
Udayāditya IA, 664, 676, 683 IB, 737
Udayāditya(bhaṭṭa) IA, 683
Udayakara IIB, 492
Udayaṃkara IIA, 481
Udayana IA, 196 IB, 308, 505 IIA, 391,
829
Udayaprabhasūri IIB, 467
Udayaruci IIA, 481 IIB, 326, 428
Udbhaṭa IA, 388, 662, 682 IB, 725 IIA,
79, 84
Uddāla IIA, 572
Uddālaka IIB, 603

Uddanḍa IA, 682
Uddharaṇa IA, 197
Uddhava IA, 589 IB, 268
Uddhavamīra IIA, 481
Uddyotakara IB, 198, 199, 303 IIA, 385
Udīcyāh IIA, 103
Udīcyas IA, 99, 180, 486
Ugrācārya IIB, 178
Ugrāditya IA, 166, 168, 171, 174, 179, 659,
660 IB, 378, 508 IIA, 151-155, 470,
573 IIB, 7, 119, 555
Ugrasena IIA, 79, 87, 103 IIB, 178
Ugrasravas IB, 656
Ujjvala IIB, 124
Ujjvaladatta IA, 663 IIA, 315
Ukārābharta IIB, 503
Ulahana IB, 498
Ullana IB, 498
Ullana IB, 498
Ulvaṇa IB, 498
Umā IA, 55, 312, 337 IB, 637 IIA, 456,
457, 603, 604, 736, 779 IIB, 534
Umācaraṇa Kavirāja IIA, 701
Umāpati IIA, 103, 231, 573 IIB, 124, 254,
602
Umāpatidhara IIB, 124
Umāpatyācāra IIA, 568-569 IIB, 595
Umāsavāti IIA, 829 IIB, 175
Umāvalabha IIA, 506
Umeśa IIA, 374, 673
Umeśacandragupta IIA, 129, 374 IIB, 683
Umeśānanda Śarman IIA, 67
Unmāna IIB, 600
Unmattakeśarin IIA, 134
Upādhyāya IIA, 481
Upādhyāya Vidyāpati IIA, 327
Upagu IB, 489
Upakeśagaccha IIA, 252
Upananda IA, 580
Upasena IIB, 9
Upendra IIA, 702 IIB, 729
Upendramīra IIA, 481, 740
Upendranāth Dās IIA, 391
Upendranātha Senagupta IIA, 355, 453, 660,
667
Upendranāthadāsa IIA, 390, 408-409, 612
Uposathārāma IIA, 551
Urabhra IA, 369-370, 670, 675 IIA, 138,
356 IIB, 55, 381
Uruga IA, 444, 566
Uragendra Bhūpāla IIA, 481
Ūrdhvagraha IIB, 590
Ūrdhvakēṣī IIA, 56, 144
Ūrdhvakēśigraha IIA, 232
Ūrdhvaṇṭānā IIB, 278

Ūrja IA, 87, 205
Ūrmimālin IIA, 572
Uśanas IA, 377, 626, 658, 660, 670 IB, 447,
456 IIA, 6, 308, 497, 563
Uṣaybi'a IB, 202, 203, 445 IIB, 84
Uṣṇīṣavijayā IB, 684
Utpala IB, 720 IIB, 728
Uttanam Tirunāl IIA, 363
Uttarabhādrapadā IA, 534
Uttarakuru IA, 338
Uttarakurus IB, 389 IIA, 838
Uttaraphālgunī IB, 639
Uttarāśādhā IB, 639
Uvata IB, 686
Vābhaṭa IIA, 177, 453
Vācaka Dīpacandra IIA, 44, 79, 169, 192,
225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 254, 256, 258,
292, 313, 333, 420, 471, 474, 475, 480
IIB, 135, 157, 458
Vācaka Ratnaśekhara IIA, 781
Vacasiṃha IIA, 316
Vācaspati IA, 131, 136-138, 155, 159, 160,
166, 168, 172-174, 181, 187, 188, 190,
193, 198, 199, 347, 371, 378, 379, 381,
384, 385, 620, 658, 662, 665, 689, 691,
692, 694-697 IB, 264 IIA, 17, 45,
65-67, 69, 74, 76-77, 91, 129, 180, 188,
191, 195, 230, 292, 315, 573 IIB, 122,
202, 230, 339, 340, 576
Vācaspatimīra IA, 374, 384, 660, 683 IB,
303 IIA, 129, 385, 391 IIB, 408
Vaccarāja IIA, 454
Vāḍava IIA, 662 IIB, 677
Vāḍavā IIB, 278
Vāḍavāmukhī IIA, 35
Vāḍbali IIA, 153 IIB, 7
Vāḍeva Māthura IIA, 67
Vāḍhūla Rāmānuja IIA, 481
Vāḍhūlagotra IIB, 496
Vāḍideva Sūri IA, 123
Vāḍindra IA, 123 IIB, 300, 459
Vāḍvali IIA, 6
Vāgbhaṭa IA, 109, 119, 123, 124, 126, 127,
140, 148, 151, 159, 162, 164, 166, 168,
172, 174, 178, 182, 184, 189, 191-193,
196, 197, 200, 336, 340, 361, 371, 375,
377, 379-381, 384, 388, 593, 662, 669,
670, 673, 677, 683, 689, 691, 692, 694,
696-698 IB, 186, 240 IIA, 17, 24, 45,
58-60, 62-64, 66, 73, 77-80, 84, 87,
103, 109, 113, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123,
124, 135, 138, 141, 142, 146, 148-150,
157, 167, 183, 186, 189, 191, 200-204,
208-210, 212, 214, 215, 217, 221, 222,

225, 226, 230, 234, 235, 241, 247, 251,
254, 256, 259, 260, 262-264, 273, 274,
291, 292, 296, 299, 301, 303, 304, 308,
310, 312, 315-317, 322, 324, 328, 329,
332-334, 342-344, 349, 355, 356, 358,
359, 361, 364, 373, 376, 377, 379, 381,
383, 384, 387, 393, 403, 408, 409, 433,
436, 439, 440, 442, 448, 449, 454, 459,
479, 481, 489, 490, 497, 512, 537, 541,
547, 554, 596, 600, 601, 611, 626, 631,
644, 651, 660, 666-674, 698, 700, 720,
730, 731, 742 IIB, 46, 52, 54, 82, 102,
115, 116, 119, 133, 137, 139, 147, 159,
162, 168, 169, 173, 190, 230, 244, 257,
290, 330, 369, 444, 452, 462, 473, 482,
484, 490, 499, 515, 516, 558, 613, 666,
679, 734, 759

Vāgbhāta Ātreya IIA, 481
Vāgbhāta I IA, 598
Vāgbhāta IV IA, 666
Vāgbhātaçārya IA, 600, 667 IB, 678
Vāgbhāta(gupta) IIA, 101
Vāgbhātāgupta IA, 598
Vāgbhāta IB, 509
Vāgbhāta IIA, 660, 725
Vāgdāsa IIB, 479
Vāgdevī IA, 337
Vāghala IIB, 221
Vāhada IB, 678 IIA, 124, 576 IIB, 490
Vahada IIA, 578
Vāhata IA, 598, 653, 682 IB, 678 IIA,
142, 436, 459 IIB, 19, 133, 440, 458,
484, 490, 503, 510, 555
Vāhātāçārya IIA, 117 IIB, 133, 753
Vāhātārāmagupta IIA, 142
Vahniveśa IB, 214 IIA, 391
Vaiḥṣāṣikāh IIA, 391
Vaidāntikāh IA, 682
Vaidarbhya IIA, 153
Vaideha IA, 160, 173, 184, 675 IB, 136, 367
IIA, 189, 215, 224, 241 IIB, 446
Vaideha Janaka IIA, 26
Vaideha Nimi IIA, 26
Vaidūryamātar IA, 604
Vaidūryaprabharāja IA, 604
Vaidya IA, 360 IIA, 298, 446, 462, 463
IIB, 573
Vaidya Bavabhai IIA, 362
Vaidya caste IIA, 369
Vaidya families IIA, 369
Vaidya Kṛṣṇa IIB, 196
Vaidya P.D. Muje IIA, 757
Vaidya Śiromaṇi IIA, 762
Vaidya Sohamji IIB, 352
Vaidya Śrīraṅga IIA, 481

(Vaidya)cintāmaṇi IIB, 364, 365
Vaidyacintāmaṇi IA, 698 IIA, 66, 296, 339,
344, 344, 660, 758, 767, 774 IIB, 368,
438, 439
Vaidyagadādhara IIA, 227
Vaidyakanakadatta IIB, 463
Vaidyakantābharaṇa IIA, 311
Vaidyakendrapaṇḍita IIA, 761
Vaidyakumārakas IIA, 815
Vaidyamathanasiṃha IB, 470 IIA, 455
Vaidyanātha IIA, 142, 225, 291, 299, 481,
638, 660, 742, 772, 815 IIB, 161, 734
Vaidyanātha Dīkṣita IA, 107
Vaidyanātha(putra) IIA, 141
Vaidyarāja IB, 82 IIA, 144, 188, 199, 225,
296, 344-345, 453, 514, 637, 704, 758,
759, 763, 776 IIB, 285, 653, 749, 755,
756
Vaidyaratna IIA, 344 IIB, 368
Vaidyavācaspati IIA, 296, 344
Vaidyavallabhabhāṭṭa Śrīmegha IIB, 237
Vaidyavilocana IIA, 447
Vaijāvāpa IA, 176
Vaijavāpi IA, 146, 176
Vaijayanta IA, 565
Vaijñānikāh IIA, 600 IIB, 684
Vaikāraṇa IIA, 85
Vaikhānasas IA, 51, 471 IB, 99
Vaikhānasasūtra IIA, 758 IIB, 749
Vaikkattu Pāccu Mūttatu IIB, 387
Vaikunṭhāśrama IIA, 210, 212
Vaikunṭhavaidya IIA, 141
Vainateya IA, 488
Vainyagupta IA, 601
Vairāgi IIB, 764
Vairocana IA, 656 IIA, 122 IIB, 138, 139
Vaiśākha IA, 205, 667 IIB, 590
Vaiśampāyana IA, 100, 107 IB, 183, 188,
264 IIA, 578-579 IIB, 592, 594
Vaiśeṣika IA, 10-11, 38, 113, 184-186, 197,
200, 375, 377, 637 IB, 8, 9, 32, 196,
200 IIA, 32, 137, 379, 387 IIB, 401
Vaiśeṣikāh IA, 384, 662 IIA, 123, 391
Vaiśṇava IA, 199 IIA, 231, 478
Vaiśṇavāh IA, 191 IB, 306 IIA, 103
Vaiśṇavas IA, 99, 180 IB, 306
Vaiśṇavaṇa IB, 128 IIA, 814
Vaiśvāmītra IA, 179 IB, 434
Vaiśvānara IA, 488 IB, 317 IIA, 815
Vaitaraṇa IA, 203, 336, 359, 369, 371, 375,
377, 381, 658, 675, 682 IB, 328, 329
IIA, 103, 111, 123, 124, 291, 436
Vaivasvata IA, 610
Vaivasvata Manu IA, 66
Vaiyākaraṇāh IA, 384 IIA, 123, 391

Vājapeyin IIB, 438
Vājasaneyins IB, 190
Vajrapāṇi IIA, 815 IIB, 779
Vajrasakti IIA, 681
Vajrasena IIA, 450 IIB, 462
Vajratārā IB, 486
Vajraviraka IIA, 681
Vajreśvara IIA, 588
Vajriṇī IIA, 709
Vākpati IA, 189
Vākpatirāja IIA, 830
Vakula IA, 181 IIA, 177
Vālācārya IIB, 452
Vālakhiya IIA, 569
Vālakhiya IA, 51, 471 IB, 99
Valhajiṣṇu IIB, 612
Vāliṇī Sarāṇamkara IIA, 551
Vallabha IIA, 103, 186, 247, 324, 489, 612
IIB, 428
Vallabhabhāṭṭa IA, 346, 347, 378, 689 IIA,
45, 188, 209, 212 IIB, 187, 291, 364
Vallabhaçārya IIA, 481 IIB, 408
Vallabhadatta IIB, 237
Vallabhadeva IA, 189 IIA, 481
Vallabhagani IIA, 65, 576
Vallabhanarendra IIA, 134
Vallabhasūri IIB, 214
Vallabhendra IIA, 65, 119, 481-489, 553
IIB, 476
Vālmiki IA, 662, 682
Vāṭuki IB, 757 IIA, 167
Vāmācārya IIA, 489 IIB, 495
Vāmadeva IA, 52, 120, 122, 147, 177, 675,
682 IB, 209, 277 IIA, 256
Vāmadeva Gautama IB, 277
Vāmaka IA, 22, 90, 147, 177, 342, 363 IB,
153, 243, 474, 475
Vāman Gaṇeś Desai IIA, 641 IIB, 631
Vāmana IA, 384, 668 IIA, 141, 489, 671
Vāmanāmbā IIB, 492
Vāṃśeśvara IIA, 781
Vāṃśīdhara IIA, 325, 327 IIB, 366, 428
Vāṃśīdharamiśra IIB, 349
Vanamāli Miśra IIB, 495
Vanamāli Miśra IIA, 489
Vānarāçārya IIA, 489 IIB, 495
Vānari IIB, 164
Vandhyopādhyāya IIA, 489
Vandimīśra IIA, 489 IIB, 397
Vandyaghaṭṭya Sarvānanda IIA, 129, 190, 191
IIB, 133
Vāṇeśvara Bhāṭṭāçārya IA, 119
Vaṇḍa IIA, 177
Vaṇḍadatta IA, 377, 388 IIA, 124 IIB,
143, 249

Vaṇḍa(sena) IIA, 454
Vaṇḍasena IA, 148, 154, 163, 166, 168, 171,
173, 178, 179, 199, 364, 366, 368, 380,
388, 659, 667, 668, 690, 692-694 IB,
236, 244, 246, 247, 493, 560, 672 IIA,
29, 40, 41, 45, 60, 68, 85, 104, 107, 109,
119, 139, 145, 161, 173, 177, 182, 191,
202, 206, 207, 210, 215, 218, 223-228,
241, 243, 254, 259, 273, 333, 349, 351,
356, 376, 380, 384, 411, 417, 418, 460,
471, 497, 547, 550, 621, 652, 662, 670,
672, 702, 725, 731, 740, 742, 750, 751,
778 IIB, 5, 8, 98, 166, 187, 228, 231,
264, 265, 275, 291, 317, 344, 346, 380,
444, 487, 650, 666, 669, 728, 740
Vāṇḍasenādinibandhakāra IIA, 210 IIB, 249
Vāṇḍasena IIA, 296, 344
Vāṇḍeśvara IIA, 210 IIB, 249
Vāṇija IIB, 600
Vāṇijjaka IIB, 600
Vāṇika IIB, 495
Vāṇikavi IIA, 489
Vāṇimātha IIA, 482
Vāntika IIA, 463
Vānyavida IB, 277
Vāpyacandra IA, 193, 194, 199, 380, 386,
388, 389, 677, 683 IIA, 66, 72, 73, 77,
104, 113, 177, 191, 263, 315, 324, 358,
373, 384, 385 IIB, 83, 106
Varadarāja IIA, 703
Vārāha IA, 377, 388, 389 IIA, 358
Vārāha IA, 184, 375, 377, 386, 388-389, 670
IIA, 73, 579, 672, 779
Varāhāçārya IIA, 672
Varāhamihira IA, 107, 157, 166, 174, 343,
607, 627, 631, 697 IB, 114, 187, 239,
243, 246, 247, 257, 273, 285, 322, 468,
491, 680, 703, 720, 735 IIA, 66, 77,
104, 175, 292, 359, 576, 579, 743-744,
830 IIB, 57, 153, 263, 402, 682, 767,
769
Vararuci IA, 365 IB, 468 IIA, 104,
139-141, 436, 489, 551 IIB, 126, 158,
445, 450, 615
Vardhamāna IA, 663 IIA, 152, 170, 173,
579, 717 IIB, 159, 440, 747, 770
Vardhamānopādhyāya IIA, 391
Vardhikā IIA, 35, 144
Vārendrāh IA, 384
Varier, P.S. IIA, 377
Vāriyar IIB, 479
Vāriyar, P.S. IIA, 377, 383
Vārki IA, 147, 177
Vārttikakāra IA, 191 IB, 301
Vārttikakṛt IIA, 596

Vārūṇa IA, 534 IIA, 56
 Varuṇa IA, 488, 550, 565, 566 IB, 69, 89,
 317, 688 IIA, 123, 149, 291, 416, 560,
 815 IIB, 590
 Varuṇagraha IIB, 614
 Vārūṇī IIA, 35, 144, 425, 426 IIB, 164, 434
 Vāryovida IA, 16, 22, 23, 147, 159, 170,
 177-178, 184, 342, 363 IIA, 26, 27, 39
 Vāsanta IIA, 304
 Vasantakumāra Rāya IIA, 370
 Vasantarāja IB, 343 IIA, 317, 322, 489, 742
 Vasatirāma IIA, 407
 Vāsava IB, 590 IIA, 6, 568, 815 IIB, 5
 Vāsavagraha IIA, 232
 Vāsavas IB, 657
 Vāsiṣṭha IIB, 233, 367, 536
 Vasiṣṭha IA, 155, 298, 334, 337, 377, 384,
 660 IB, 277, 723 IIA, 31, 274, 373,
 470, 572, 573, 704, 716 IIB, 482
 Vasiṣṭha IA, 52, 147, 148, 155, 174, 178, 179,
 428, 583, 657, 658, 683, 695 IB, 236,
 237, 274, 739 IIA, 5, 6, 104, 292, 293,
 308, 463, 573, 643 IIB, 438, 440, 441,
 537, 577
 (Vāsiṣṭha) Gaṇapatiśāstrin IIA, 379
 Vasiṣṭhagotra IIA, 309
 Vastupāla IIA, 451
 Vasu IIA, 815
 Vasubandhu IB, 192
 Vāsudeva IA, 119, 132, 193, 368, 601, 666,
 668, 669, 678, 680, 682, 683-684, 698
 IB, 128 IIA, 45, 46, 92, 144, 234, 274,
 291, 296, 345, 489, 634, 651, 660, 668,
 749, 761, 767, 771, 787, 815 IIB, 278,
 448, 449, 535, 676, 676-677, 756, 775
 Vasudeva IIB, 516
 Vāsudeva Dikṣita IIB, 370
 Vāsudeva Muni IIA, 816
 Vāsudeva Paramaśivayogin IA, 682
 Vāsuki IA, 292, 295, 580 IB, 396, 477
 IIA, 130 IIB, 705
 Vasunandanā IIB, 278
 Vasuratna IA, 683
 Vasus IA, 43 IIB, 38, 278
 Vasyā IIA, 35
 Vāta IB, 17 IIA, 463
 Vaṭagaccha IIA, 769
 Vaṭayakṣiṇī IIA, 716
 Vatsa IIA, 452
 Vatsagotra IA, 668 IIA, 40, 218, 254, 307,
 726
 Vatsas IIB, 674
 Vatsēśvara IIA, 228
 Vatsēśvara Ṭhakkur IIB, 252

Vātsya IIA, 25, 28, 29, 40, 41, 559 IIB, 44,
 45
 Vātsyāyana IA, 157, 186, 377, 381, 629, 634,
 663, 670, 682 IB, 197, 288, 365, 388,
 740, 751 IIA, 40, 73, 77, 391, 408, 463,
 497, 520, 830 IIB, 120, 323, 408
 Vātsyāyana lineage IIA, 339
 Vajtakkeppātu Nārāyaṇan Nāyar IIA, 375
 Vaṭuka IIA, 482, 597
 Vāyasagraha IIA, 232
 Vāyasī IIA, 56, 144 IIB, 278
 Vayaskara IA, 679, 684 IIB, 453
 Vayaskara family IIB, 549
 Vayaskara N.S. Mooss IIA, 377
 Vāyavi IIB, 164
 Vāyu IA, 16, 488 IB, 17, 317 IIA, 36, 428
 Vedakavi IIA, 199, 204, 345-346 IIB, 370
 Vedānta IA, 114, 377, 384 IB, 8 IIA, 391,
 438, 673, 712
 Vedāntinah IIA, 391, 700
 Vedaprakāśa IIA, 405, 411
 Vedāśarman IIA, 187
 Vedavādinah IA, 345, 490, 608, 668 IB, 442
 Vedavyāsa IA, 150, 167 IB, 261 IIA, 489,
 579 IIB, 578, 615
 Vedendra IIA, 489
 Vehithadeva IIA, 489
 Veilālagopāla IIA, 774
 Vemana IB, 413 IIA, 831
 Veṅgalagirisūri IIA, 489
 Veṇī IIA, 469
 Veṇīdatta IIA, 234, 261, 770 IIB, 279, 397
 Veṇīpaṇḍita IIA, 489
 Veṇīprasāda IIA, 339
 Veṇīrāmaśākadvipin IIA, 490
 Veṅkaṭa I IIA, 271
 Veṅkaṭācala IIB, 503
 Veṅkaṭācārya IIA, 490 IIB, 496
 Veṅkaṭadāsa IIA, 451
 Veṅkaṭādri IIA, 479
 Veṅkaṭādri I IIA, 271
 Veṅkaṭādrivibhu IIA, 271
 Veṅkaṭānarasa IIA, 488
 Veṅkaṭanātha IIB, 272
 Veṅkaṭapatipaṇḍita IIA, 156
 Veṅkaṭarāvu IIA, 410
 Veṅkaṭārya IIA, 156 IIB, 473
 Veṅkaṭasimhādri Jagapati Rāju IIA, 389
 Veṅkaṭeśa IA, 151, 689 IIA, 157, 159, 160,
 490 IIB, 182, 402, 496
 Veṅkaṭeśakavi IIA, 490 IIB, 182
 Veṅkaṭeśvara IB, 231 IIA, 260, 490 IIB,
 496
 Veṅkaṭeśvarasūri IIB, 496
 Venus IIA, 289

Vetāla IA, 444, 566, 567 IIA, 10, 281 IIB,
 230
 Vetālabhaṭṭa IB, 294, 468
 Vetaṇi IA, 371
 Vibhākarapādāh IIA, 104
 Vibhāṇḍaka IIA, 153
 Vibhīṣaṇa IA, 162 IIB, 146
 Vibhra IIA, 470
 Vibhūti IIA, 681, 709
 Vidagdhacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 490
 Vidagdhavaidya IIA, 141
 Viḍālikā IIB, 163, 278
 Videha IA, 132, 135, 136, 161, 172, 173, 184,
 186, 191, 349, 369, 373, 377, 380-382,
 385, 657, 658, 680, 694, 698 IB, 161,
 269, 364, 369, 404, 406-410, 567, 569,
 574, 581, 698, 729, 763 IIA, 66, 73, 77,
 79, 85, 104, 109, 111, 123, 124, 149, 208,
 215, 224, 241, 259, 263, 274, 291, 322,
 349, 356, 430, 497 IIB, 91, 139, 426
 Videhādhipa IA, 668, 675 IB, 439 IIA,
 436 IIB, 449
 Videhādhipati IA, 456
 Videhapati IA, 449, 505, 579, 658
 Videharāja IB, 572
 Vidhātār IB, 89, 528, 688
 Vidhi IIA, 816
 Vidvadguṇavilāsa IIA, 346
 Vidyā IIA, 121
 Vidyādhara Śarmā IIB, 700
 Vidyādhara IA, 676, 677 IB, 736 IIA, 452
 Vidyākumāra IA, 683
 Vidyānātha IIA, 332, 579
 Vidyānivāsa IIB, 408
 Vidyāpati IIA, 199, 242, 258, 270, 318, 325,
 325-327, 702 IIB, 46, 253, 265, 554
 Vidyāraṇya IIA, 784 IIB, 408
 Vidyātūlaka IIA, 252
 Vidyāvinoda IIB, 202
 Vidyāviśārada IIA, 302
 Vidyēśvara IIA, 587
 Vidyūnmālin IA, 566
 Vighneśa IIA, 318, 613
 Vihlagotra IIB, 221
 Vihārīlāmiśra IIA, 328
 Vijakapi IB, 277
 Vijayā IIA, 56, 144
 Vijaya IA, 565 IB, 128 IIA, 490 IIB,
 444, 496
 Vijayadatta IIA, 566
 Vijayagaccha IIA, 340
 Vijayaharṣa IIA, 299
 Vijayakṛṣṇa IIA, 490
 (Vijaya)rakṣita IIB, 96

Vijayarakṣita IA, 124, 127, 131, 136-138,
 140, 142, 159, 162, 168, 173, 175, 181,
 185-188, 190, 193-195, 197-199, 347,
 365, 368, 371, 379-382, 385, 387, 620,
 689, 691, 695, 696, 698 IB, 219, 283,
 303, 307 IIA, 17, 23, 45, 65, 66, 69,
 72-76, 83, 91, 93, 104-107, 129, 149,
 177, 195, 379, 384, 385, 387, 403, 573
 IIB, 85, 93, 122, 291
 Vijayasimha Sūri IIB, 326
 Vijayavarman IB, 730
 Vijñānabhikṣu IA, 143 IB, 232, 505
 Vijñāneśvara IIA, 308
 Vijñāneśvarabhāṭṭāraka IIA, 373
 Vijūlinakula IIB, 611
 Vikāta IA, 566
 Vikrama IA, 337 IIA, 307, 578 IIB, 613,
 615
 Vikrama I IIA, 307
 Vikramāditya IA, 359, 599, 698 IB, 436
 IIB, 123, 159
 Vikramāditya VI IIA, 221 IIB, 245, 591
 Vikramādityadeva IIA, 104
 Vikramānka IIB, 591
 Vikramasena IIA, 256
 Vikuṭa IIA, 35
 Vilālā IIB, 164
 Vilgammūla IIA, 553
 Villanārya IIA, 222
 Vimalakīrti IIA, 297
 Vimalasūri IIA, 831 IIB, 166
 Vinagnajit IA, 697
 Vināyaka IB, 563 IIA, 457, 490, 603, 778
 IIB, 278
 Vināyakī IIA, 608
 Vinayameru IIA, 328 IIB, 329, 543
 Vinayamerugaṇi IIA, 304, 327-328
 Vinayasāgara Upādhyāya IIA, 748
 Vinayasāgarasūri IIA, 340
 Vindeśvara IIA, 177
 Vindhyaśhasanmuni IIA, 750 IIB, 739
 Vindhyaśva IA, 362 IB, 474
 Vindhyaavarman IA, 664
 Vindhyaśvin IIA, 111, 750 IIB, 125
 Vindhyaśvin Vyādi IB, 773
 Vindhyaśvinipāda IIA, 816
 Vindu IIA, 419
 Vinodalāla Sena IA, 370 IIA, 92, 354-358,
 362, 660
 Vinodalālasena IA, 123 IIA, 45, 242
 Vinyastavyathavira IIB, 600
 Vipinavīhārin Gupta IIA, 384, 430
 Vipracandācārya IA, 389
 Vira IIB, 440, 488
 Vira Bukka IIB, 84

Virabhadra IA, 359, 360
 Virabhadra IA, 54, 533 IB, 102 IIA, 274, 291, 490, 603, 718, 752, 773 IIB, 510, 536, 717
 Virabhadra Nāyaka IIB, 604
 Virabhadra Reddī IIB, 247
 Virabhadradeva IIA, 832
 Virabhadrarāja IIA, 573
 Virabhattaka IIA, 470 IIB, 482
 Viradhavala IIB, 88
 Virajācarana Gupta IIA, 410
 Virakṣṇa IIA, 490
 Viranātha IIA, 622
 Viraparākrama Narendrasimha IIA, 551, 553
 Virarāja IIA, 490
 Viraśaiva IIA, 461
 Viraśaivas IIB, 355
 Virasena IIA, 153, 435 IIB, 175, 176, 444, 606
 Virasimha IA, 691 IIA, 168, 182, 229–230, 306, 364 IIB, 209
 Virasoma IIA, 579
 Virāṭa IB, 255 IIA, 419
 Viravarman IA, 180
 Viravarmāṇa IIA, 104
 Viravikramadeva Mahārāja IIA, 579
 Viravṛndabhaṭṭa IIA, 80
 Virayyasiddhāntin, M. IIA, 393
 Vireśvara IIA, 228, 328, 354, 490, 755, 780 IIB, 767
 Vireśvarānanda IIA, 490 IIB, 739
 Virgo IB, 572, 639 IIA, 199
 Virūpākṣa IA, 566 IIB, 590
 Viś IIA, 457
 Viśa IA, 68
 Viśākhā IA, 534
 Viśākha IA, 312, 443, 565, 566 IB, 562 IIA, 33, 204 IIB, 37, 38
 Viśākhadatta IA, 384, 629 IB, 394 IIA, 832
 Viśākhān Tirunāl IIA, 363
 Viśākhila IB, 285
 Viśākhin IA, 184
 Viśāla IIA, 153 IIB, 615, 755
 Viśāladeva IIA, 763
 Viśālākṛti IIA, 490
 Viśārada IIA, 296, 344, 365, 668, 696, 725, 759 IIB, 675, 677
 Viṣṇu IA, 16, 55, 132, 198, 337, 358, 359, 384, 488, 579, 612, 662 IB, 89, 90, 128, 187, 317, 468, 667, 688, 689, 692, 739 IIA, 19, 58, 121, 168, 178, 187, 200, 224, 230, 247, 259, 285, 291, 296, 308, 309, 345, 403, 424, 426, 428, 438, 442, 506, 513, 609, 619, 643, 650, 660, 678, 680,

684, 696, 716, 717, 725, 772, 816 IIB, 6, 7, 28, 123, 285, 304, 310, 513, 518, 602, 643, 675, 696, 735, 754, 756, 761
 Viṣṇu Paṇḍita IIA, 765 IIB, 660
 Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole IIA, 365–368
 Viṣṇubhaṭṭa IIA, 168 IIB, 234
 Viṣṇudāsa IIA, 579
 Viṣṇudeva IIA, 45, 79, 141, 147, 169, 606, 608, 609, 651, 757, 765, 772 IIB, 750, 756
 Viṣṇugirijī IIA, 771
 Viṣṇugupta IIA, 191 IIB, 169
 Viṣṇunātha IIA, 817
 Viṣṇupaṇḍita IIA, 702 IIB, 761
 Viṣṇurāja Paramēśvara IIA, 155
 Viṣṇurāma IIA, 372
 Viṣṇuśarman IIB, 125
 Viṣṇusūnu IIB, 453
 Viṣṇusvāmin IIA, 784 IIB, 772
 Viṣṇuvardhana IV IIA, 155
 Viṣṇuvardhana V IIB, 179
 Viṣṇuvarman IIA, 104
 Viśrāma IIA, 346–348 IIB, 365
 Viśruta IA, 333
 Viśtambhagraha IIA, 232
 Viśuddha IA, 114
 Viśva IIA, 259, 314, 383, 429, 601
 Viśvakarman IA, 16
 Viśvāmītra IA, 147, 157, 178, 179, 184, 298, 333–335, 337, 342, 375, 377, 381, 382, 583, 658, 668, 670, 682, 691 IB, 448 IIA, 6, 73, 85, 104, 111, 113, 123, 153, 240, 241, 292, 349, 411, 448, 463, 572, 635, 660 IIB, 6
 Viśvanāth Āyurveda College IIA, 404
 Viśvanātha IA, 663 IB, 308 IIA, 230–231, 311, 391, 403, 490, 817 IIB, 285, 337, 407, 408, 446, 558
 Viśvanātha Dvivedī IA, 119, 689 IIA, 44, 199, 217, 225, 421, 723–727
 Viśvanātha Dvivedin IIA, 405
 Viśvanātha Kavirāja IIB, 254
 Viśvanātha Mahāpātra IIB, 363
 Viśvanātha Pañcānana Bhaṭṭācārya IIB, 408
 Viśvanātha Śarman IIA, 726
 Viśvanātha Tarkapañcānana IB, 308
 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa IIB, 408
 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭācārya IIB, 408
 Viśvanāthasena IIA, 403 IIB, 98, 254, 534
 Viśvanāthāsrama IIB, 748
 Viśvapāni IB, 682
 Viśvarūpa IA, 108
 Viśvarūpabhāratī IIA, 239
 Viśvarūpasena IIA, 74, 228
 Viśvarūpatīrtha IIA, 479

Viśvāvasu IB, 657
 Viśvedevāḥ IA, 43 IIA, 36
 Viśveśa Vidyānidhi IIA, 451
 Viśveśvara IIA, 232
 Viśveśvara Bhaṭṭa IIA, 188 IIB, 218
 Viśveśvarabhaṭṭa IIA, 231–232
 Viśveśvaradayālu IIA, 404
 Viśveśvaradayālu Vaidyārāja IIA, 392 IIB, 682
 Viśveśvarapaṇḍita IA, 684
 Viśveśvariprasāda IIA, 674
 Viśvodarā IIA, 425
 Viśvodarī IIA, 426, 427
 Viṭhobā IIB, 661
 Viṭhotra IIA, 817
 Viṭhala IA, 698 IIA, 169, 257, 349, 489, 651, 757, 760, 762, 772, 785
 Viṭhala Paṇḍita IB, 746
 Viṭthalabhaṭṭa IIA, 368
 Viṭthalagalagaṇḍa IIA, 651
 Viṭthalakṣṇabhaṭṭa IIA, 315 IIB, 339
 Viṭthalapaṇḍita IA, 677, 684
 Vivṛtākṣagraha IIA, 232
 Vopadeva IA, 188, 193, 199, 373, 384, 667, 668, 677, 695 IB, 736, 768 IIA, 45, 118, 180, 185, 188, 190, 205–207, 210, 219, 233–235, 373, 382, 387, 416, 420 IIB, 135, 205, 210, 219, 220, 323, 338, 372, 396
 Vopadevapaṇḍita IIA, 259
 Vopālita IA, 384
 Vopālitāsīmha IIB, 337
 Vrajabhūṣaṇa IIA, 490
 Vrajārāja IIA, 491
 Vrajārāja Gosvāmin IIA, 362
 Vrajārāja Śukla IIA, 766, 772
 Vṛddha IIA, 26
 Vṛddhagarga IA, 157
 Vṛddhagautama IA, 159
 Vṛddhahārta IIA, 59
 Vṛddhajīvaka IA, 154, 692, 693 IIA, 25–28, 35, 36, 39, 40 IIB, 6, 45
 (Vṛddha)kāśyapa IIB, 44
 (Vṛddha)kāśyapa IIB, 44
 Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 164–166, 443, 657, 658 IIA, 26, 40 IIB, 526
 Vṛddhakāśyapa IA, 164
 Vṛddhaparāśara IB, 274
 Vṛddhaśaunaka IA, 151
 Vṛddhasuśruta IA, 334–336, 340, 343
 Vṛddhasuśrutādhyāyinaḥ IA, 377
 Vṛddhavāggbhaṭa IA, 640, 641
 Vṛddhavaidyāḥ IA, 197, 662, 668, 670
 Vṛkodara IIA, 390, 689, 817 IIB, 510
 Vṛnda IA, 99, 140, 148, 175, 181, 182, 193, 199, 200, 364, 368, 600, 617, 626, 632, 667, 668, 694 IB, 244, 281, 301, 739 IIA, 45, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 86, 88, 89, 95, 104, 111, 112, 125, 130, 139, 148–150, 153, 161, 177, 182, 190, 201, 206, 208, 210, 215, 218, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 241, 251, 259, 291, 300, 301, 312, 316, 317, 322, 329, 333, 342, 349, 364, 373, 417, 489, 621, 651, 672, 742 IIB, 100, 101, 114, 129, 143, 160, 185, 311, 342, 449, 452, 459, 536, 545
 Vṛndācārya Śiromaṇi IIB, 92
 Vṛnda(kuṇḍa) IA, 386 IIB, 123
 Vṛndakuṇḍa IA, 680 IB, 507 IIA, 80, 81, 104 IIB, 92
 Vṛndakuṇṭha IIA, 80
 Vṛndapaṇḍita IIB, 89
 Vṛndāraka IIA, 291 IIB, 92
 Vṛndaṭṭippanakāra IIA, 85, 208 IIB, 94
 Vṛndāvana IIA, 81
 Vṛṣa IIA, 199
 Vṛṣabhadhvaja IIA, 19 IIB, 28
 Vṛṣadhvaja IIA, 817
 Vṛṣagaṇa IIA, 218
 Vṛṣagirinātha IIA, 491
 Vṛṣākapi IB, 128
 Vṛṣala IIA, 457
 Vṛṣika IIA, 199
 Vṛṣṇinātha IIA, 817
 Vṛtra IA, 128, 488, 604 IB, 375, 590
 Vṛtragraha IIA, 232
 Vṛttikāra IIB, 408
 Vyādi IA, 698–699 IB, 773 IIA, 105, 180, 210, 291, 315, 324, 489, 587, 626, 651, 668, 696, 725, 744, 751, 767, 769, 772 IIB, 340, 638, 677
 Vyādi IIA, 758
 Vyāḍipāda IIA, 771, 775
 Vyāghreravāla IA, 664
 Vyākhyākusumāvalīkāra IIA, 85, 672
 Vyālācārya IB, 773 IIA, 612, 662, 668
 Vyāli IA, 699
 Vyāli IIA, 777
 Vyāṅkateś Kṛṣṇa Karamḍikar IIA, 363
 Vyantara IIA, 457 IIB, 176, 177
 Vyāsa IA, 150, 184, 186, 197, 377, 660, 662, 670, 677, 678, 682 IB, 188, 274, 308, 739, 773 IIA, 58, 105, 241, 308, 463, 560–562, 569, 674, 701, 758, 779, 817 IIB, 571, 576, 615
 Vyāsa Janārdana IIB, 323
 Vyāsabhaṭṭāraka IA, 191
 Vyāsaganapati IIA, 446, 702 IIB, 458, 543
 Vyāsakesavarāma IIA, 337

Vyāsalaṣmīdhara IIA, 769
 Vyāsanagupta IIA, 436
 Vyāsapāṇḍita IIA, 491 IIB, 480
 Vyāsāranyamuni IIA, 232
 Vyomaśivācārya IIB, 408

Warrier, P.K. IIA, 387
 Waterhouse, J. IIA, 3
 Western Cātukyas IIA, 223

Yādava IA, 682 IIA, 184, 186, 212, 219,
 411, 480, 511, 674 IIB, 213, 235, 634,
 680
 Yādava dynasty IIA, 218
 Yādava king IIA, 235
 Yādava kings IA, 668
 Yādava (Trikaṃjī) IIA, 405
 Yādavajī IIA, 648
 Yādavajī Trikaṃajī IIA, 668
 Yādavajī Trikaṃajī Ācārya IIA, 211, 251,
 334, 350, 406 IIB, 405
 Yādavajī Trikaṃajī Ācārya IIA, 371
 Yādavaprakāśa IB, 751 IIA, 129 IIB, 205,
 237, 340, 582, 683
 Yādava(śarman) IIA, 406
 Yādavaśarman IIA, 387, 411
 Yādava(śarman) (Trikaṃjī) IIA, 405
 Yādavavaṃśa IIA, 616
 Yādavjī IIA, 709
 Yādavjī Trikaṃajī IIA, 596
 Yādavjī Trikaṃajī IIA, 170, 199, 217, 242,
 258, 267, 401, 620, 643, 688, 691, 696,
 728
 Yādavjī (Trikaṃjī Ācārya) IIA, 612
 Yādavjī Trikaṃajī Ācārya IIA, 640-641, 751
 Yadu IIA, 620
 Yadu dynasty IA, 378
 Yadunandana IIA, 291 IIB, 311
 Yadunātha IIA, 296, 344
 Yahyā ibn Kḥālīd IA, 343, 352 IB, 446
 Yajanāman IIA, 612
 Yajñadatta IIB, 612
 Yajñasena IA, 566
 Yajñavalka IIA, 153
 Yājñavalkya IA, 186, 384, 631 IB, 739
 IIA, 308, 373, 408, 422, 436, 562, 572
 IIB, 23
 Yakṣa IA, 59, 293, 328, 337, 444, 445, 550,
 566 IB, 112, 400 IIA, 10, 25, 40, 146,
 154, 457 IIB, 6, 31, 212, 222, 230, 310
 Yakṣarāj IIA, 56
 Yakṣaujas IIA, 548
 Yakṣeśvara IIA, 154
 Yakṣī IIA, 35, 144

Yakṣiṇī IIA, 588, 659, 663, 716 IIB, 164,
 177, 278
 Yallāpantulu family IIA, 490
 Yama IA, 16, 54, 315, 565 IB, 400, 739
 IIA, 56, 308, 416 IIB, 331
 Yamarāja IIB, 522
 Yāmini IIB, 164
 Yāminībhūṣana Rāya IIA, 392
 Yamunā IIB, 164, 278
 Yāmunācārya IIA, 493
 Yāmyā IIA, 35, 144
 Yāmya IB, 639
 Yaśā IIA, 476, 513
 Yaśahkīrti IIA, 296-297
 Yaśahpāla IIB, 591
 Yaśāscandra IIA, 328
 Yaśāscandrarāya IIB, 323
 Yaśasvinī IB, 656 IIA, 425, 426 IIB, 488
 Yaśavanta IIA, 348
 Yāska IA, 157 IB, 81, 375 IIA, 259, 379,
 387, 430, 832
 Yaśobhadrasūri IIB, 204
 Yaśodhana IIA, 648, 668, 696, 725, 752
 IIB, 675-676
 Yaśodhara IB, 475 IIA, 66, 600, 601, 626,
 645-650, 662, 674 IIB, 138, 631, 676,
 683
 Yaśodharman IA, 189, 599
 Yaśogupta IIA, 535
 Yaśomitra IIA, 4, 391 IIB, 4
 Yaśonandana Sarkāra IIA, 684
 Yaśorāja IIA, 256
 Yaśovarman I IA, 352
 Yaśovīra IIA, 491
 Yātanā IIB, 164
 Yātapālita IIA, 94
 Yati IIA, 256 IIB, 749
 Yāindra Dīpaṃkara IIA, 555
 Yavana IB, 679 IIA, 343
 Yavanas IA, 80, 338, 486, 628 IB, 143
 IIA, 124, 134, 668 IIB, 151, 447
 Yellow Tārā IA, 604
 Yeṇī IIA, 469
 Ye-śes-hod IB, 753
 Yid-las skyes IA, 117
 Yoga IA, 39, 178 IB, 7, 15, 77, 113, 192,
 196 IIA, 499, 500, 589, 837 IIB, 434,
 477, 620, 632, 656, 733, 739
 Yogācāra IIA, 391
 Yogācārāḥ IIA, 391
 Yogānandanātha IIA, 500
 Yogarāja IIA, 579
 Yogasatāṭikākāra IIA, 105
 Yogasiddha IIA, 239, 817
 Yogayājñavalkya IIA, 308

Yogendranātha IA, 142, 162, 378 IIA, 17,
 149, 199, 210, 242, 380-381, 433
 Yogeśvarī IIA, 664
 Yoggama IIB, 574
 Yogin IB, 739 IIA, 621, 668, 817 IIB, 354,
 676, 677
 Yogindra IIA, 622
 Yogindranātha IB, 167, 171, 175, 199 IIA,
 65, 379
 Yogindranāthaseṇa IA, 168, 175, 184,
 199-200, 378 IB, 161, 177, 178 IIA,
 17, 79, 80, 242, 267, 380
 Yoginī IIA, 587, 597, 608, 638, 663, 817
 IIB, 11, 163, 278, 310, 360, 513, 667
 Yogipraharāja IIA, 306-307
 Yogīśvara IIA, 308, 430 IIB, 354
 Yogīśvarī IIA, 588
 Yōhannān bar Serāpyōn IA, 116
 Yonija IIA, 457
 Yudhiṣṭhira IA, 601 IB, 255 IIB, 510
 Yūhannā ibn Sarābiyūn IA, 116
 Yūnānigranthakārāḥ IIA, 600
 Yūṣma IIB, 482
 Yūṣmini IIA, 470 IIB, 482

Žal-mda-nas IB, 478
 Zla-ba mion-dgaḥ IIB, 138, 139
 Zla-baḥi phyogs IIA, 775
 Zla-ba-la dgaḥ-ba IIB, 138
 Zla-ba-la mion-dgaḥ IIB, 138

Titles

- Abhayadevaprabandha Ib, 486
 Abhedakārikāh Ib, 728
 Abhidhāna Ia, 376, 676 IIa, 72, 76, 129, 212, 308 Ib, 564
 Abhidhānacandrikā IIa, 353, 419 Ib, 397, 398
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi Ib, 90, 129, 294, 502, 680, 746 IIa, 65, 141, 170, 173, 178–180, 188, 271, 576 Ib, 83, 158, 203, 204, 236, 594, 612
 Abhidhānacintāmaṇīṭikā Ib, 204
 Abhidhānacūḍāmaṇi IIa, 265, 267, 314, 324 Ib, 293, 339
 Abhidhānakāmadhenu IIa, 587, 611, 630–632
 Abhidhānakośa Ia, 661
 Abhidhānakośa IIa, 180
 Abhidhānamāñjarī Ia, 674 Ib, 744 IIa, 117, 120, 439–442, 537
 Abhidhānāntara IIa, 76
 Abhidhānapadīpikā Ib, 643 IIa, 553
 Abhidhānaracanācūḍāmaṇi Ib, 292
 Abhidhānaratnamālā Ib, 505, 680 IIa, 156–157, 492 Ib, 236, 293, 337, 363
 Abhidhāna-sangraha Ib, 202
 Abhidhānaśāstra Ia, 182
 Abhidharmakośa Ib, 192
 Abhijñānaśālikuntala Ia, 165, 652 IIa, 573
 Abhilaṣītārthacintāmaṇi IIa, 219–221
 Abhinavacintāmaṇi IIa, 332–333, 492 Ib, 497
 Abhinavacintāmaṇisāra IIa, 492
 Abhinavamādhavanidāna IIa, 66, 551–552 Ib, 568
 Abhinavanāḍītantra IIa, 421
 Abhinavanighaṇṭu IIa, 353 Ib, 378
 Abhinavaśārīrakriyāvijñāna IIa, 379
 Abhinīyāsacikitsā IIa, 492
 Abhrakakalpa IIa, 739
 Abhrakalakṣaṇa IIa, 739
 Abhrakamāraṇaparakāra IIa, 739
 Abhrakasattva IIa, 739
 Abhrakavidhi IIa, 739
 Abhrakayoga IIa, 739
 Ācāracintāmaṇi IIa, 563
 Ācāradarpaṇa Ib, 256
 Ācārasmātrakanyāsa IIa, 454
 Ācārendu Ib, 739
 Acyutarāyābhyaḍaya IIa, 438
 Adbhutasāgara Ia, 156, 157, 333, 660 Ib, 94, 273 IIa, 158, 573, 575 Ib, 605
 Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa Ib, 324
 Adhyātmārāmāyaṇaparakāśa IIa, 299
 Adhyātmaviveka IIa, 206, 218
 Ādimasiddhānta IIa, 739 Ib, 673
 Ādipurāṇa Ib, 178
 Ādisāstra Ib, 481
 Ādityahrdaya IIa, 600
 Ādityayāmala IIa, 818
 Ādiyāmala IIa, 818
 Advaitacintāmaṇi Ib, 579
 (A)dvaitadarpaṇa Ib, 579
 Advaitadarpaṇa IIa, 563
 Advaitasudhā IIa, 257 Ib, 290
 Advaitasudhākalāpa Ib, 280
 Advaitaviveka Ia, 664
 Agadarājaratna IIa, 492
 Agadarājatantra IIa, 472 Ib, 497
 Agadatāntraparakāśa IIa, 375
 Āgama Ia, 196, 374, 383, 661, 665, 677, 680, 684 IIa, 95, 180, 322, 436, 600 Ib, 501
 Āgamaprāmānya IIa, 493
 Āgamaśāstra Ib, 232
 Āgamasaukhyā Ib, 300
 Āgamatattvavilāsa Ib, 773
 Āgamaṭīkā Ia, 680
 Agastasampradāyagrantha Ib, 237 IIa, 610
 Agastimata Ia, 143 IIa, 739
 Agastisamhitā Ia, 148 IIa, 227 Ib, 727
 Agastīyā Ratnaparīkṣā Ia, 148
 Agastīyaratnaparīkṣā IIa, 739
 Āgastya IIa, 781
 Agastyamata IIa, 739
 Agastyanighaṇṭu Ia, 148
 Agastyaproktagrantha Ib, 237 IIa, 610
 Āgastyaratnaśāstra IIa, 781
 Agastyasamhitā Ia, 148 Ib, 237, 242 IIa, 739 Ib, 474, 518, 571, 768, 769
 Agastyatantra Ia, 147
 Agastyavaidya Ia, 148
 Aghoratantra IIa, 818
 Aghoravidyāvalī IIa, 434
 Āgneya Ia, 383 Ib, 438
 Āgneyapurāṇa IIa, 701
 Āgneyāyurvedabhāṣya Ib, 288

Āgneyāyurvedavyākhyā IA, 186 II A, 353
 Āgneyāyurvedīyabhāṣya IB, 288
 Agnikarman II A, 492
 Agnimāndyacikitsā II A, 492
 Agnimata IB, 214 II A, 459
 Agnipurāṇa IA, 186, 333, 361, 362, 632 IB,
 69, 80, 81, 84, 288, 467-469, 474, 504
 II A, 95, 144, 175, 228, 296, 344, 492,
 557, 573, 575, 787 II B, 197, 198, 469,
 482, 497, 519, 570
 Agnivaiśyī II B, 48
 Agniveśanidāna IA, 124 II B, 443
 Agniveśāñjana II B, 443
 Agniveśasamhitā IA, 124, 127, 182 II A,
 109, 730
 Agniveśasāstra IB, 215 II A, 324
 Agniveśatantra IA, 80, 124, 126-130, 132,
 161, 162 IB, 296 II A, 112 II B, 15,
 31
 Āgniveśya IA, 124
 Agniveśyagrhyasūtra IB, 214
 Agniveśyatantra IB, 217
 Āhārasamhāra II A, 384
 Āhāraṇyāyavārjyapadārthāḥ II A, 493
 Aindramata II A, 733
 Aitareyabrāhmaṇa IA, 120, 697
 Aitareyārāṇyaka IB, 96, 134, 192
 Aitareyopaniṣad IB, 80, 159, 160
 Aitarmākaśāyavidhāna II A, 493
 Ajīrṇamañjarī IA, 165 II A, 210, 301-302,
 353-354, 365, 493, 587, 611, 630, 634
 II B, 235, 377, 399
 Ajīrṇāmṛtamañjarī II A, 301
 Ajīrṇanidāna II A, 493
 Ajīrṇatimirabhāskara II A, 16, 366, 375
 Ajīrṇauśadhi II A, 493
 Akalāṇkasamhitā II A, 472 II B, 444, 496
 Akapporū IB, 236
 Ākara II A, 740
 Ākāraḍi (vaidyā)nighaṇṭu II A, 157
 Ākāśabhairavāgama II B, 573
 Ākāśabhairavatāntra II B, 571
 Akattiyam IB, 236
 Akattiyarnayaṇavīti IB, 403, 404, 411, 412
 Ākhyātavyākaraṇa II B, 251
 Akṣadevīya Karmamālā II A, 95 II B, 118,
 125
 Akṣadevīya Yogaśata(ka) II A, 95
 Akṣiroganirmālaṇa IA, 171 II A, 493
 Akulavīratāntra II B, 632
 Ālambāyanīya II A, 551
 Ālankāra II A, 317, 319 II B, 342
 Ālankāramañjarī II A, 316
 Ālankārasārasaṃgraha IB, 727
 Ālankārasāstra IB, 509

Ālankārasudhānidhi II A, 174 II B, 255
 Ālankāratilaka IA, 602
 Ālokāmṛta IA, 171 II A, 493
 Alpabuddhiprabodhana IA, 682, 682
 Alpasamgraha II B, 133
 Alpavāgbhāṭa IA, 654, 655 II A, 95
 Āmakūṭhāracūṇavidhāna II A, 739
 Amarakhaṇḍana II B, 473
 Amarakośa II A, 359, 387, 436, 612
 Amarakośa IA, 361, 376, 612, 663, 668, 672,
 676 IB, 129, 148, 270, 285, 320, 335,
 338, 364, 504, 505, 680, 691, 703 II A,
 118, 120, 128, 129, 139, 170, 172, 173,
 179, 190, 234, 242, 246, 266, 269, 298,
 378, 443, 553, 573, 575, 576, 660, 818
 II B, 10, 37, 129, 133, 147, 150, 195, 197,
 198, 202, 220, 293, 338-340, 402, 426,
 429, 496, 519, 631
 Amarakośapañjikā IB, 729
 Amarakośodghāṭana IA, 673
 Amaramālā IA, 383, 680 II A, 314, 373
 Amaraṇapadārjijāta II A, 129 II B, 129
 Amaraśeṣa II A, 180
 Amarasubodhinī II A, 573
 Amaraṭikā IA, 383, 384 II A, 180, 372
 Amaravinoda II A, 493
 Āmavātacikitsā II A, 493
 Āmayacikitsā II A, 493
 Ambaṣṭhācārācandrikā IA, 359
 Amitaprabhīya IA, 180 II A, 436, 551 II B,
 445, 446
 Āmlavetasanirūpaṇa II A, 493
 Amoghadarśinetravibhaṅga II B, 466
 Amoghajīñātantra II A, 108 II B, 114, 461
 Amoghatāntra II A, 448, 671
 Amoghayogatantra II A, 95 II B, 115, 128
 Amṛta II A, 758
 Amṛtadhā II A, 436
 Amṛtadhārā II A, 551
 Amṛtaghāṭa II A, 95, 177
 Amṛtamālā II A, 79, 87, 95, 124, 436, 551
 Amṛtamañjarī II A, 301, 311, 493
 Amṛtanārāyaṇakalpa II B, 497
 Amṛtāñjali II A, 436, 551
 Amṛtaprabhā II B, 445
 Amṛtaprabhīya IA, 180 II A, 436, 551 II B,
 19, 445, 449
 Amṛtatnāvalīlīkā II B, 225
 Amṛtasāgara IA, 168, 169, 360 IB, 264, 266
 II A, 44, 45, 65, 79, 92, 144, 165, 198,
 211, 242, 251, 258, 261, 300, 302, 318,
 327, 333, 340, 341-342, 376, 473, 529,
 539, 651, 660, 680, 763, 767, 770 II B,
 356, 399, 458, 459, 661
 Amṛtasāra II A, 105, 109

Amṛtataraṅginī II B, 545
 Amṛtavallī II A, 76, 95, 103, 109 II B, 201
 Amṛtavallikā II A, 177 II B, 115
 Amṛtayogamālā II B, 171
 Amṛteśatantra II B, 223, 512
 Amṛteśvaratantra II A, 193, 506 II B, 223
 Āmśubodhinī IA, 153
 Āmśumadbhedha IB, 258
 Ānandagirikṛtā vyākhyā IA, 383
 Ānandakāṇḍa II B, 619
 Ānandakanda IA, 367 IB, 477 II A, 302,
 583-592, 600, 607, 612, 631, 632, 637,
 643, 648, 660, 667, 680, 688, 691, 709,
 740, 745, 757, 773, 774 II B, 437, 634,
 692, 743, 749
 Ānandakhaṇḍa II A, 493
 Ānandalahari II A, 383
 Ānandamālā II A, 239, 329, 333, 418, 660,
 665
 Ānandamālā(rasasāra) II A, 239
 Ānandamālikā II A, 239
 Ānandānubhava II A, 772
 Ānandarasaratnamālā II A, 739
 Ānandārṇava II A, 451
 Ānandāśramīya II A, 673
 Ānandācūṭha IA, 678
 Ānaṅgarāṇga II A, 307, 349, 823 II B, 530
 Anantagr̥ha II A, 493
 Anantaprakāśa II A, 329
 Anargharāghava IB, 166
 Āndaroganidānacikitsāśakrama II A, 493
 Āndhracintāmaṇi II A, 488
 Anekārtha II A, 259, 621
 Anekārthadhvanimāñjarī II A, 259, 314
 Anekārthāḥ II A, 314
 Anekārthakośa II A, 170, 173 II B, 204
 Anekārthasaṃgraha II A, 170, 179, 180 II B,
 121
 Anekārthasamuccaya II A, 554 II B, 205,
 337, 340
 Anekārthasāra IB, 505 II A, 108 II B, 117,
 338
 Āṅgavaidyanidāna II A, 493
 Āṅgavijjā IB, 339, 528, 531 II A, 818
 Āṅgirā IA, 149 II B, 48
 Āṅgiraṣṣiddhānta IB, 238
 Āṅgirasamata II A, 781
 Āṅguttaranikāya IB, 643 II B, 8
 Āñjana II A, 364 II B, 443
 Āñjanadīpikā II A, 452
 Āñjananidāna IA, 124, 695 IB, 739 II A,
 364, 430, 434 II B, 388
 Āñjanaśalākā II B, 444
 Āñjanavidhi II A, 493
 Āñjanavyākhyā II A, 446

Āñkayantracintāmaṇi II B, 438
 Āñkayantravidhi II B, 438
 Āñkolakalpa II A, 493
 Āñkolatāilavidhi II A, 493
 Āñkolatāilotpādanavidhi II A, 493
 Annadākalpatāntra II B, 222
 Annapānasthāna II A, 42
 Annapānavidhi II A, 479-480, 493
 Anubhavasāra II A, 247, 493 II B, 350
 Anubhavasiddharasāyana II A, 493
 Anubhogakalpaka II A, 472
 Anugrahaṃmāṃsā II A, 375
 Anugrahanigraha IA, 193
 Anubhogaśalākā II A, 472
 Anunyaśa IB, 743
 Anupānadadhi II A, 493
 Anupānadarpaṇa II A, 188, 242, 258, 310,
 341, 375-376, 728, 740, 748 II B, 399
 Anupānakalpataru II A, 451
 Anupānamañjarī II A, 340, 341, 347, 376, 466
 Anupānaratnākara II A, 376, 376
 Anupānataraṅginī II A, 354, 611 II B, 378,
 398, 435, 479
 Anupānavidhi IA, 701
 Ānūparatnākara II A, 579 II B, 355
 Ānūparudrākṣādīparīkṣā II A, 298
 Anvayacandrikā II A, 141
 Anvayamālā IA, 678, 682, 683, 684
 Aparājītā vidyā IA, 564 IB, 682
 Aparājītapṛcchā IB, 602
 Aparīkṣitakāraka IB, 609
 Apasmāraroga II A, 493
 Āpastambagrhyasūtra IB, 562
 Aphenanirūpaṇa II A, 493
 Ādrāmālakaprayoga II A, 493
 Arghhakāṇḍa II B, 197
 Ariṣṭamālā II A, 547
 Ariṣṭanavanīta II A, 493
 Ariṣṭanidāna II A, 493
 Ariṣṭasataka II A, 547
 Ariṣṭasthāna IB, 157 II A, 43, 489 II B, 158
 Ariṣṭa-vijjā IB, 94
 Ākacikitsā II A, 145 II B, 480
 Arkaprakāśa IA, 179 II A, 145, 365, 376,
 467-470, 491, 611, 740 II B, 166, 265,
 327, 383, 480, 681
 Ārogyacintāmaṇi IA, 695 IB, 489, 733, 757,
 761 II A, 166-168, 184, 229, 250, 259,
 273, 479, 490, 493, 575 II B, 53, 210,
 234
 Ārogyacintāmaṇisaṃhitā II A, 166 II B, 189
 Ārogyadarpaṇa II A, 317, 322, 349, 354
 Ārogyakalpadrūma II A, 354, 467
 Ārogyamālā II A, 445, 493
 Ārogyamañjarī IA, 364, 365 II A, 73, 177

Ārogyāmṛtabindu IA, 153 II, 16, 65, 198, 224, 242, 248, 376
 Ārogyapiyūṣa II, 493
 Ārogyasāstra IA, 186 II, 436
 Ārogyasindhu II, 376
 Ārogyasānānavidhi II, 493
 Ārogyastotra IA, 186 II, 354
 Ārogyasūtra IB, 288
 Ārogyasūtrāvalī II, 409
 Ārogyatāpaddhati II, 384
 Arśacikitsā II, 493
 Ārśavidyānuśāsana II, 493
 Arśoghnaśudhākara II, 343
 Arśoroganidāna II, 494
 Arthabodhikā II, 730 II, 703
 Arthamālā II, 99
 Arthaprakāśikā II, 66, 446
 Arthasāstra IA, 107, 114, 127, 133, 158, 174, 340, 660, 680 IB, 18, 148, 154–156, 159, 179, 181, 182, 187, 188, 242, 243, 320, 327, 333, 335, 339, 351, 394–396, 400, 431, 439, 440, 445, 606, 668, 684, 692, 767 II, 142, 567, 818 II, 236, 304, 572, 574, 575, 578, 594, 597, 602, 605, 656, 664, 705, 731, 742, 775
 Arthavidyotini II, 600
 Arunakerāmṛtataila II, 494
 Āryadeśamāgadhamaṭhuraṣṭriyabhisag-
 raghunāthanāmānūyā II, 466
 Āryadeśaphahabhiṣagdhānāsabhesajāsamskāra
 II, 457
 Āryagrāhicikitsā II, 354 II, 378
 Āryakhasarpaṇalokeśvarasādhana II, 126
 Āryālamkāraśataka II, 372
 Āryamahāsaṃnipāṭaratnakatudhārīnī IB, 683
 Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa IA, 368 II, 9
 Āryamūlakoṣamabauśadhāvalī IA, 365
 Āryaphatahadeśabhiṣagdhānāsavaidyakācāra
 II, 445
 Āryarājānāmavatikā IA, 365
 Āryāratnakatudhārīnī IA, 560, 603
 Āryāsamuccaya II, 436
 Āryasamuccaya II, 124 II, 445
 Asādhyaśītapratikāra II, 494
 Asādhyaśīlakṣaṇa II, 494
 Asāṅkar IA, 618 IB, 691
 Asāṅkir IB, 691
 Āsavādhikāra II, 494
 Āsavāriṣṭa II, 376
 Āsavāriṣṭasamgraha II, 376
 Āsavāriṣṭayogasamgraha II, 377
 Āsavavijñāna II, 377
 Āścaryamahodadhī II, 494
 Āścaryamañjarī II, 314
 Āścaryaratnamālā II, 193

Āścaryayogamālātāntara II, 224
 Āścaryayoga(ratna)mālā IB, 223
 Aśeṣatantrasaṃgraha II, 443
 Asilakkhaṇa-Jātaka IB, 327
 Asitasamhitā II, 551
 Asitvātānidāna II, 494
 Asitvātāroganidāna II, 494
 Asmadvāgbhaṭṭiyanibandhana IA, 676 IB, 746
 Aśmarīcikitsā II, 494
 Aśmariroganidāna II, 494
 Asmatkṛtasārṅgadharatīkā II, 259
 Āstraysthāna IB, 157
 Asrgdararogādānanidānacikitsā II, 494
 Assinasamhitā II, 550
 Aṣṭādasakuṣṭhalakṣaṇacikitsā II, 494
 Aṣṭādasasamskāra II, 641, 642
 Aṣṭādasasamskārah II, 622
 Aṣṭadhātumārānavidhi II, 739
 Aṣṭadhātuparikṣā II, 739
 Aṣṭādhyāyī IA, 107, 121, 129, 157, 166, 184, 333, 384 IB, 474 II, 83, 87
 Aṣṭagandhalakṣaṇa II, 494
 Aṣṭakarmādhikāraśthāna IB, 495
 Aṣṭakarmasthāna IB, 158, 495
 Aṣṭamahāmātrā II, 587, 619, 664, 667, 680, 740, 756, 758, 761
 Aṣṭamahārasavarṇana II, 740
 Aṣṭāngacikitsā II, 494
 (Aṣṭānga)hṛdaya IB, 387
 Aṣṭāngahrdaya IA, 473, 667 II, 71, 214, 263, 351, 372, 479, 550, 600, 644, 671, 701, 723, 731, 778 II, 46, 133, 158, 263
 Aṣṭāngahrdayadīpikā IA, 597, 666, 676, 683 IB, 746, 753
 Aṣṭāngahrdayadravyavijñāna II, 494
 Aṣṭāngahrdayakoṣa IA, 104, 630
 Aṣṭāngahrdayanāmavaidūryakabhāṣya IA, 117
 Aṣṭāngahrdayasamgraha IA, 664 II, 494
 Aṣṭāngahrdaya(samhitā) II, 447
 Aṣṭāngahrdayasamhitā IA, 126, 140, 141, 148, 152, 161, 188, 190, 199, 200, 336, 344, 347, 349, 669, 695 IB, 303 II, 9, 16, 23, 61, 117, 120, 121, 140, 142, 143, 167, 170, 193, 227, 264, 274, 328, 343, 362, 380, 382, 384, 410, 430, 439, 440, 477, 501, 512, 513, 530, 612, 670, 839 II, 104, 108, 183, 207, 257, 327, 337, 497, 507, 666, 678, 680, 690
 Aṣṭāngahrdayavaidūryakabhāṣya IA, 119, 148, 151, 597, 683 IB, 270, 278 II, 20
 Aṣṭāngahrdayavṛtti IA, 664, 666

Aṣṭāngahrdayavyākhyā IB, 754
 Aṣṭāngahrdayoddvota IA, 664
 Aṣṭāngahrdayoddvotini IA, 664
 Aṣṭāngakāṇḍa II, 291, 458, 494
 Aṣṭānganighaṇṭu IA, 597, 612, 662, 670, 671, 673 II, 117–119, 120, 130, 156, 157, 170, 172, 173, 179, 233, 387, 439, 478 II, 147, 180, 188, 203, 208, 212, 319, 393, 585
 Aṣṭāngasamgraha IA, 119, 122, 126, 139–141, 148, 152, 155, 156, 159–161, 163–165, 167, 171, 178, 179, 184, 188, 193, 200, 336, 349, 360, 361, 377, 473, 658–661, 667, 669, 670, 680, 694, 695, 697 IB, 158, 239, 370, 517, 727, 731, 735, 738, 747, 751 II, 8, 9, 16, 23, 61, 63, 117, 140, 142, 143, 160, 167, 170, 189, 214, 217, 264, 267, 314, 373, 380, 384, 406, 408, 410, 512, 551, 612, 641, 670, 701, 839 II, 10, 74, 96, 108, 161, 162, 170, 172, 263, 291, 340, 450, 451, 519, 522, 524, 678, 681
 Aṣṭāngasāra IA, 597
 Aṣṭāngasārīra II, 377
 Aṣṭāngasārīra II, 400
 Aṣṭāngasuddhi II, 466
 Aṣṭāngāvātara IA, 191, 597, 661
 Aṣṭāngopadiṣṭabhesajānāmasūci II, 137
 Aṣṭaparīkṣā II, 494, 549 IB, 771
 Aṣṭasthānaparikṣā II, 494
 Aṣṭavidhaśobhāvayādihicikitsā II, 494
 Āsurīkalpa II, 494
 Āsurīkalpasamuccaya II, 499
 Āsurīkalpavidhi II, 499
 Āsurīrājīkākālpa II, 494
 Āśvacikitsā IB, 588, 611
 Āśvacikitsāsāra II, 578
 Āśvacikitsāsāstra II, 557 II, 588
 Āśvacikitsita II, 558, 561, 567–568, 575 II, 593
 Āśvadarpaṇa II, 579
 Āśvādicikitsā II, 557
 Āśvādiguṇa II, 557
 Āśvadoṣanirūpaṇa II, 557
 Āśvagandhādicūṛṇa II, 494
 Āśvagandhākalpa II, 494
 Āśvagandhāmusaliṣṭavijayākālpa II, 494 II, 524, 771
 Āśvagandhibālākṣātaitānirṃāpakrama II, 494
 Āśvagandhigṛtha II, 494
 Āśvagandhigṛthavidhāna II, 494
 Āśvagovṛśalakṣaṇa II, 567
 Āśvahṛdaya II, 557, 575
 Āśvalakṣaṇa IA, 659 II, 557, 559, 579
 Āśvalakṣaṇakriyādi II, 557
 Āśvalakṣaṇasāstra II, 557, 575
 Āśvalāyanagrhyasūtra IA, 149 IB, 90, 91, 467
 Āśvalāyanasrautasūtra IA, 149, 362
 Āśvamedhika II, 308
 Āśvamedhikaparvan IB, 331
 Āśvanetraparikṣā II, 557
 Āśvapaddhati II, 576
 Āśvaparikṣā II, 557
 Āśvaparikṣālakṣaṇa II, 557
 Āśvaparikṣaṇa - II, 557, 568 II, 425
 Āśvaparikṣāṭīkā II, 557
 Āśvaphalaprakāśa II, 565, 568, 579
 Āśvapraśaṃsā II, 557, 575
 Āśvaśālihotra II, 557
 Āśvasamketacikitsākalikā II, 559
 Āśvaśānti II, 568
 Āśvaśāntividhāna II, 575
 Āśvasāra II, 557, 567
 Āśvasārasamuccaya II, 567
 Āśvasārasamuccaya Śālihotra II, 576
 Āśvasāroddhāra II, 615
 Āśvasāstra II, 557, 559, 561, 565, 566, 567, 568, 574, 575, 576–578, 579 II, 570, 572, 577, 578, 588, 589, 592, 593, 608, 611, 612
 Āśvasāstravyākhyā IB, 610
 Āśvatantra II, 557 II, 588
 Āśvavaidya IA, 680 II, 575 II, 570, 590
 Āśvavaidyaka IA, 183, 381 IB, 58, 320, 321, 367, 368 II, 79, 87, 95, 559, 565–566, 575 II, 588, 590, 612, 614
 Āśvavaidyakaśāstra II, 588
 Āśvāyurveda IA, 352 II, 557, 561, 575, 576, 578, 579 II, 570, 577, 592
 Āśvāyurvedasārasamgraha II, 578
 Āśvāyurvedasārasindhu II, 454, 578 II, 591
 Āśvāyurvedasiddhānta II, 609
 Āśvina II, 119, 126, 459 II, 522
 Āśvinasamhitā IA, 680 II, 119, 224, 348, 417, 436 II, 141, 373
 Āśvinasamhitā II, 119, 124
 Āśvineya II, 119, 322, 436, 470 II, 536
 Āśvineyamahārājāmṛgāṅkarasavidhāna II, 740
 Āśvineyasamhitā II, 119
 Āśvinī - II, 48
 Āśvinīkalpa II, 119, 459 II, 495
 Āśvinīkumāramata II, 119, 210
 Āśvinīkumārasamhitā IB, 470 II, 87, 119–120, 124, 177, 317, 349, 455, 664,

- 746 IIb, 46, 311, 346, 436, 447, 541, 542
 Aśvinīkumāravaidyaśāstra IIa, 494
 Aśvinīmata IIa, 119 IIb, 507
 Aśvinīnighaṇṭu IIb, 135
 Aśvinīnighaṇṭu IIa, 119, 459
 Aśvinīsaṃhitā IIa, 9, 95, 119, 551 IIb, 4, 134, 542, 563, 734
 Aśvinītantra IIa, 819
 Āśviniya IIa, 436
 Aśviniya IIa, 119, 459
 Aśviniyaśaṃhitā IIa, 119, 124
 Ātaṅkadarpaṇa Ia, 193, 199, 347 Ib, 217, 301, 728 IIa, 30, 66, 67, 69, 74, 76–77, 91, 188 IIb, 20, 253, 576
 Ātaṅkatimīrabhāskara IIa, 329
 Ātharvaṇa IIa, 193, 303
 Ātharvanighaṇṭu Ia, 494
 Ātharvaveda Ia, 26, 108, 119, 147, 149, 160, 164, 166, 203, 216, 221, 344, 348, 376, 477, 520, 560, 611, 628, 659, 679 Ib, 21, 33, 35, 36, 47, 59, 69, 70, 78, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 96, 103, 109, 110, 119–121, 125, 128, 131, 190, 230, 235, 238, 242, 316, 335, 358, 361, 396, 400, 565, 683 IIa, 31, 380, 381, 402, 432, 511, 514, 819
 Ātharvavedaparīṣiṣṭa Ia, 163, 166, 627 Ib, 60, 94, 96, 656 IIb, 37
 Atigambhīropadeśagaṇāḥ IIa, 466 IIb, 485
 Atisāracikitsā IIa, 494
 Atisāracikitsākrama IIa, 494
 Atisāralakṣaṇa IIa, 494
 Atisārapratīkāra IIa, 494
 Atisāravaraṇa IIa, 494
 Atisāraṇāṭakavidhāna IIa, 494
 Atisvalpavyogavyākhyā IIa, 95
 Atiṣādi IIa, 292
 Ātmāparijñānadṛṣṭyupadeśa IIb, 640
 Ātmarakṣaṇārthanīti IIa, 494
 Ātmatattvaviveka Ia, 196 Ib, 303
 Ātrayaśārasaṃgraha IIb, 500
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Hārītottara IIa, 42 IIb, 46
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123
 Ātreyaśāṣṭaśāstra Ia, 123
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 341 IIb, 52
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 45, 303
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa IIa, 119, 122, 123, 149, 152, 154, 157, 158, 165, 170, 174, 179, 361, 371, 695 Ib, 208 IIa, 45, 46, 343, 359, 408, 446, 612 IIb, 46–48, 252
 Ātreyaśāṣṭaśāra Ia, 123 IIa, 494
 Ātreyaśāṣṭasaṃgraha Ia, 123 IIa, 494
 Ātreyaśmṛti Ia, 123
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123 Ib, 195
 Ātreyaśāṣṭa Ia, 123 IIa, 494
 Ātreyaśmṛti IIb, 48
 Atrisāṃhitā Ia, 119, 120, 122, 186 IIa, 46, 343, 377, 671, 730 IIb, 648
 Atrismṛti IIa, 46
 Ānuraṇṭikā IIa, 494
 Aupadhenava Ia, 204
 Aupadhenavatantra Ia, 347
 Aupadravika Ib, 316
 Aupaniṣadika IIa, 520
 Aurabhra Ia, 204
 Aurabhṛatantra Ia, 347
 Auśadha IIa, 494
 Auśadhacikitsā IIa, 494
 Auśadhacikitsānupānāvidhāna IIa, 495
 Auśadhagrahaṇapākāvidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhagrantha IIa, 495
 Auśadhagunapāṭha IIa, 495
 Auśadhajāraṇamāraṇavidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhajāṇātatsaṃgrahaṇakālaprayogavidhāna IIa, 495
 Auśadhakalpa IIa, 495
 Auśadhakalpasamūha IIa, 495
 Auśadhakarānaprakāra IIa, 495
 Auśadhakriyā IIa, 377
 Auśadhālāṃkāra IIa, 466
 Auśadhamuktāhāra IIa, 549
 Auśadhanāmāmālā IIa, 337
 Auśadhanāmāni IIa, 495
 Auśadhanāmāvalī IIb, 460, 501
 Auśadhanighaṇṭu IIa, 377, 495
 Auśadhanirmāṇapacikitsāvidhāna IIa, 495
 Auśadhanirmāṇapacikitsāvidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhanirmāṇavidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhamiṇya IIa, 495
 Auśadhapākādhikāra IIa, 495
 Auśadhapākāvalī IIa, 415, 495
 Auśadhapākāvidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhapallava IIa, 495
 Auśadhapallavī IIa, 495
 Auśadhapatṛikā IIa, 495
 Auśadhaprakāra IIb, 290
 Auśadhaprakriyā IIa, 495
 Auśadhaprastutakaraṇa IIa, 495
 Auśadhapratinidhikālpanā IIa, 495
 Auśadhaprayoga Ib, 469 IIa, 495
 Auśadhaprayoga(kārikā) Ia, 360
 Auśadhaprayogakārikā Ib, 469 IIa, 495
 Auśadharasāyana IIa, 495
 Auśadharatnāvalī Ib, 478
 Auśadhārṇava IIa, 495
 Auśadhasādhana IIa, 495
 Auśadhasaṃgraha IIa, 495 IIb, 181
 Auśadhasāranirūpaṇa IIa, 495

- Auśadhasindhulaharī IIa, 354
 Auśadhasādhana Ib, 157
 Auśadhāvalī IIb, 728
 Auśadhavidhāna IIa, 495
 Auśadhavidhi IIa, 495
 Auśadhavivṛti Ia, 196
 Auśadhayoga IIa, 495
 Auśadhayogagrantha IIa, 464, 465, 495
 Auśadhayogāḥ IIa, 495
 Auśadhayogamahāratanākara IIa, 495
 Auśadhayogamahāratanāvalī IIa, 495
 Auśadhayogaratnākara IIa, 495
 Auśadhayogasamgraha IIa, 495
 Auśadhigrantha IIa, 495
 Auśadhikālpa IIb, 501
 Auśadhikālpa IIa, 165, 495, 783 IIb, 520, 550
 (Auśadhi)kalpalatā IIa, 472
 Auśadhikālpalatā IIa, 611
 Auśadhikālpalatīkā IIa, 355
 Auśadhikośa IIa, 495
 Auśadhikriyā IIa, 377
 Auśadhilakṣaṇa IIa, 495
 Auśadhimantrakalpādi IIa, 496
 Auśadhināmāmālā IIb, 501
 Auśadhināmāmālā IIa, 337, 496
 Auśadhināmāni IIa, 496
 Auśadhināmāvalī IIb, 501
 Auśadhipratidinidhisamgraha IIa, 496
 Auśadhirasāyanakālpa IIa, 496
 Auśadhisamgraha IIa, 496
 Auśadhivarga IIa, 496
 Auśadhiyanatantra IIa, 496
 Auśadhyādināmāvalī IIa, 496
 Auśanasadharanurveda IIb, 577
 Avabheṣajakalpa Ia, 365
 Avabheṣakālpa Ib, 478
 Avadānaśataka Ia, 128 IIa, 819 IIb, 33, 44
 Avadhūtagītā IIb, 632
 Avagāhanavidhi Ia, 165
 Avalehasaṃgraha IIa, 496
 Āvartanīkākodumbaratālanirmāṇavidhi IIa, 496
 Avatamsa IIa, 537
 Avatārasaukhyā IIb, 300
 Avyaktasaṃgrahaṇa IIa, 491
 Ayogghara-Jātaka Ia, 359, 371
 Ayoggha-Jātaka Ib, 469
 Āyupramāṇa IIa, 496
 Āyurdāyādhyāya IIa, 496
 Āyurveda Ia, 164 IIa, 109, 230, 333, 344, 456, 459, 460, 472, 479, 489, 496 IIb, 495, 514, 615
 Āyurvedābhdhisāra Ia, 124, 138, 151, 159, 165, 168, 169, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 192, 346, 371, 379, 381, 385, 633, 660, 689, 691, 695 Ib, 264, 265 IIa, 44, 65, 74, 91, 92, 149, 170, 187, 224, 242, 496–498, 596, 643, 668, 688, 763
 Āyurvedacandrikā IIa, 377
 Āyurvedacintāmaṇi Ia, 119 IIa, 46, 242, 266, 342, 377, 498
 Āyurvedadarpaṇa IIa, 355
 Āyurvedadarśana Ia, 184, 186, 200, 378 IIa, 74, 92, 123, 199, 242, 350, 377–379, 403, 407 IIb, 85, 404, 409
 Āyurvedādarśasaṃgraha IIa, 379
 Āyurvedadharmaśāstra IIa, 481
 Āyurvedadīpikā Ia, 142, 143, 147, 148, 151, 153, 181, 182, 182–185, 185, 196–198, 375, 691, 694 Ib, 214 IIa, 86, 92, 110, 207, 210, 233, 387, 444, 573 IIb, 117, 121, 128, 502
 Āyurvedāgama Ia, 153 IIa, 45, 498
 Āyurvedāgamaṇa Ia, 498
 Āyurvedagrantha IIa, 498
 Āyurvedakālānidhi IIa, 478
 Āyurvedalakṣaṇādhyāya IIa, 498
 Āyurvedamahodadhi IIa, 166, 250, 479–480 IIb, 243
 Āyurvedaparibhāṣā IIa, 340, 355, 379, 498
 Āyurvedapradīpa IIa, 498
 Āyurvedapṛakāśa Ia, 186, 367, 372, 378, 667, 668 Ib, 215, 263, 334, 757 IIa, 44, 45, 92, 95, 185, 199, 209, 242, 267, 273, 292, 318, 350, 360, 371, 374, 401, 406, 410, 489, 498, 498, 587, 593–601, 607, 610, 612, 619, 620, 630–632, 634, 637, 641, 643–645, 648, 651, 660, 661, 667, 668, 673, 674, 680, 688, 691, 696, 700, 701, 704, 709, 728, 730–732, 740, 742, 745, 750, 751, 756, 757, 761, 766, 767, 771–773, 778, 783, 784 IIb, 198, 313, 346, 419, 429, 480, 619, 682, 683, 700, 721, 740, 752, 756
 Āyurvedarasāśāstra IIa, 740
 Āyurvedarasāyana Ia, 192, 378, 666 Ib, 770 IIa, 160, 372, 387 IIb, 248, 258
 Āyurvedaratnamālā IIa, 379
 Āyurvedārthacandrikā IIa, 355
 Āyurvedārthapṛakāśa IIa, 498
 Āyurvedārthasāra IIa, 498
 Āyurvedaśābdārṇava IIa, 355
 Āyurvedasaṃgraha Ia, 186 IIa, 355, 355, 379, 384, 445, 453, 498, 660, 667 IIb, 110, 212, 403, 409, 560
 Āyurvedasāra Ia, 196, 617 IIa, 79, 87, 95, 109, 177, 302, 470, 498 IIb, 114, 125,

142, 445
 Āyurvedasārasaṃgraha II, 340-341, 355, 450, 454, 498
 Āyurvedasārāvalī IA, 360 II, 446
 Āyurvedasarvasārasaṃgraha IA, 159
 Āyurvedasarvasva II, 160, 162, 750
 Āyurvedasarvasvasārasaṃgraha II, 498 II, 479
 Āyurvedasāstra IA, 165, 359 II, 430
 Āyurvedasāstrasāra II, 115
 Āyurvedasāstravaidyakagrantha II, 499
 Āyurvedasaukhyā IA, 96, 123, 124, 127, 141, 148, 151, 154, 157, 168, 171, 178, 185, 188, 193, 346, 347, 369, 371, 378, 660 II, 161, 213, 246, 493 II, 23, 45, 77, 92, 123, 139, 144, 153, 167, 188, 190, 193, 199, 219, 242, 246, 272-296, 465, 474, 480, 566, 568, 573, 576, 606-608, 651, 660, 661, 665, 680, 691, 694, 717, 741, 744, 751, 753, 756-758, 760, 762-767, 770-772, 774, 779, 785 II, 23, 58, 70, 151, 198, 200, 350, 471
 Āyurvedasiddhāntasaṃbodinī II, 451
 Āyurvedasālokaṃgraha II, 499
 Āyurvedasopāna II, 384
 Āyurvedasudhāhāra II, 355 II, 435
 Āyurvedasudhānīdhi II, 158, 173-174, 499 II, 182, 300
 Āyurvedasūtra IB, 317, 599, 692 II, 379, 499-501, 723 II, 369, 518
 Āyurvedauśadharatnākara II, 379
 Āyurvedavaidyakāśīrājagrantha II, 501
 Āyurvedāvātāra IA, 661, 680 IB, 764
 Āyurvedavijñāna IA, 123, 360, 370, 691 IB, 270, 489, 506, 739 II, 92, 225, 242, 355-357, 382, 501, 547, 611, 660, 701, 704 II, 52, 55, 357-360
 Āyurvedavyākhyā II, 504
 Āyurvedīya Auśadhikoṣa II, 361, 369
 Āyurvedīya Hitopadeśa II, 379 II, 401, 407
 Āyurvedīya Khanija-vijñāna II, 740 II, 409
 Āyurvedīya Khanijavijñāna II, 92, 199, 224, 242, 251, 258, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 459, 468, 595, 612, 632, 660, 667, 680, 696, 700, 702, 704, 728, 742, 756, 757, 762, 775
 Āyurvedīya Ōśadhinighaṇṭa II, 379
 Āyurvedīya Pañcakarmacikitsā II, 380
 Āyurvedīyadravyābhīdhāna II, 357
 Āyurvedīyadravyagunābhīdhāna II, 362
 Āyurvedīyakautukavilāsa II, 357
 Āyurvedīyakriyāśāstra II, 401
 Āyurvedīya-pādarthavijñāna II, 380

Āyurvedīyapadārthavijñāna II, 379
 Āyurvedīyaparibhāṣā IB, 228 II, 357-358, 612
 Āyurvedīyapathāpathayavimarśa II, 380
 Āyurvedīyāśāstra II, 380
 Āyurvedoktadravyagunābhīdhāna II, 442
 Āyurvedoktadravyagunābhīdhāna II, 454
 Āyurvedoktaprayoga II, 501
 Āyurvedotpatti II, 501
 Āyurvedīyānaratnākara IA, 142, 162, 378 II, 149, 199, 210, 242, 380-381, 433 II, 20
 Āyurvedīdhi II, 501
 Āyustatvavijñāna II, 358 II, 378
 Bābhaṭa IA, 655 IB, 678
 Bādarāyaṇaprasānavidyā IB, 239
 Bāhaṭa IA, 167 II, 465, 473, 702
 Bāhaṭagrantha IA, 597 II, 147, 478-479, 488 II, 133, 188
 Bāhaṭamu II, 479
 Bāhaṭapustakamu II, 478
 Bāhaṭasaṃhitā II, 536
 Bāhaṭasāstra II, 452
 Bahumūtrādicikitsā II, 501
 Bahumūtrārogacikitsā II, 501
 Bahurūpakalpa II, 501
 Baijavāpagrahya IB, 277
 Baijavāpasmṛti IB, 277
 Bakhatvilāsa II, 439
 Bākucikalpa II, 501
 Bakulatāntra IA, 181 II, 96
 Bakulavyākhyā IB, 283 II, 96 II, 116
 Bālābodha II, 439, 489, 501 II, 276
 Bālābodinī IA, 664 II, 67, 730
 Bālābodhodaya II, 452
 Bālācandraprakāśa II, 490
 Bālācikitsā IA, 360 II, 144, 145, 195, 464, 471, 501 II, 145, 212
 Bālācikitsāsmṛta II, 501
 Bālācikitsāpaddhati II, 501
 Bālācikitsāpaṭala II, 501
 Bālācikitsātantra II, 381
 Bālāgrahacikitsā II, 454, 455, 501
 Bālāgrahacikitsātantra II, 501 II, 166
 Bālāgrahacikitsāvidhi II, 501
 Bālāgrahacikitsāyantrāṇi II, 501
 Bālāgrahaharavīdhi II, 501
 Bālāgrahajyotiṣa II, 467
 Bālāgrahānāśanamantrāyantra II, 501
 Bālāgraharogacikitsāvidhi II, 501
 Bālāgrahārogyasānti II, 145
 Bālāgrahāsānti II, 464, 501, 549
 Bālāgrahāsāntiprayoga II, 501
 Bālāgrahastava II, 501

Bālāgrahastavarāja II, 501
 Bālāgrahavaidyasāra II, 501
 Bālāgrahavidhāna II, 501
 Bālāgrahavidhi II, 506
 Bālāgrahayogasānti II, 501
 Bālāgrahayogasāntivīdhi II, 501
 Bālājvarādicikitsā II, 501
 Bālākābodinī II, 501
 Bālākarakṣā II, 270
 Bālākāvya IB, 750
 Bālāmāyācikitsā II, 501
 Bālāparyāyamañjarī II, 490
 Bālāprabodhikā IA, 664
 Bālāprabodinī IB, 730
 Bālārakṣāvidhi II, 501
 Bālārakṣikā IA, 270
 Bālārāmāyaṇa IA, 333, 335
 Bālārogacikitsā II, 501
 Bālārogādhikāra II, 501
 Bālārogaharavidhāna II, 501
 Bālāsarasvatī II, 96
 Bālāsarasvatīkāvyā II, 115
 Bālātāilavidhāna II, 501
 Bālātāntra IA, 165 IB, 765 II, 17, 119, 139, 144, 145, 242, 251, 253-255, 292, 301, 313, 333, 437, 451, 472, 473, 502, 637, 638 II, 50, 160, 225, 265, 448
 Bālātāntrabhāṣāvacanikā II, 254
 Bālātāntragranthāvacanikābandha II, 254
 Bālāvābodha II, 141 II, 276, 483, 551
 Bālāvaidya II, 502
 Bālāsiddhānta II, 502
 Bālāpacāraṇīya II, 502
 Bālūkītantra IA, 383 IB, 757
 Bālāsurasiddhānta II, 677
 Bandhasarvasva II, 606, 740
 Bandhutrayavidhāna II, 116, 656
 Bārhaspatya IA, 659 II, 229, 436 II, 573
 Bārhaspatyaśaṃhitā IB, 238
 Basavaka II, 459 II, 471
 Basavarājīya IA, 162, 165, 174, 367 IB, 214, 215, 217, 218, 638 II, 44, 65, 119, 159, 382, 405, 430, 458-461, 465, 481, 488, 610, 660, 661, 680, 701, 702, 717, 740, 744 II, 58, 246, 247, 414, 482, 493, 495, 747, 748, 751
 Basavatāntra II, 465 II, 471
 Bāspacandratāntra IA, 199
 Bāspacandravyākhyā IB, 306
 Baudhāgama II, 96
 Baudhāgrantha II, 390
 Baudhākatāntra IB, 757
 Baudhasarvasva II, 317, 318, 320, 322, 348, 741 II, 343, 634, 639

Bauddhasiddhānta IA, 183 IB, 191
 Bauddhatantra IA, 661
 Bauddhāyanadharmaśāstra IB, 8
 Bauddhāyanagrhyasāśāstra IB, 327
 Bauddhāyanagrhyasūtra IA, 120
 Bauddhāyanakalpasūtra II, 370
 Bauddhāyanasāraśāstra IA, 362 IB, 35, 117, 264
 Bdud-rōi bum-pa IA, 365
 Bhadrakalpādruma IB, 487
 Bhadrāśaunakīya IB, 240 II, 551
 Bhagavadgītā IA, 186, 200, 383, 676 IB, 221, 331 II, 378, 381, 403, 408, 430, 671 II, 411, 635, 682, 736
 Bhagavadukti II, 600
 Bhagavadvacana II, 621
 Bhagavantaśāstra II, 534
 Bhāgavata IB, 739 II, 329, 378, 671 II, 506
 Bhāgavatācampū II, 438
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa IA, 9, 107, 128, 336 IB, 81, 82, 124, 125, 188, 195, 210, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467-469, 474, 563, 564 II, 233, 819 II, 31, 258, 281, 519, 597, 643
 Bhagavattisūtra IA, 129
 Bhairavagunīkāvidhi II, 740
 Bhairavakalpa II, 459
 Bhairavaprasāda II, 502, 740
 Bhairavatāntra II, 442, 740
 Bhairavītantra II, 652
 Bhaṣajakalpa II, 502
 Bhaṣajya II, 502
 Bhaṣajyācikitsā II, 359
 Bhaṣajya-Dhanvantari II, 358
 Bhaṣajyagunāṇava II, 464, 465
 Bhaṣajyakalpa II, 547 II, 566
 Bhaṣajyakalpanā II, 638
 Bhaṣajyamālā II, 549
 Bhaṣajyamāṇimālā IB, 391
 Bhaṣajyamāṇimālīkā II, 381 II, 405
 Bhaṣajyārāmāyaṇa IA, 186 II, 358
 Bhaṣajyārasāṃgrahasamhitā II, 481
 Bhaṣajyārasāyana IB, 288
 Bhaṣajyārātnāvalī IA, 142, 148, 154, 163, 171, 367 IB, 246, 263, 264, 472, 473, 475, 477, 493 II, 44, 109, 139, 144, 145, 333-336, 350, 357, 358, 382, 384, 406, 410, 502, 547, 610-612, 641, 671, 701, 725, 730, 731, 740, 753, 757, 758, 778 II, 53, 198, 378, 380, 381, 415, 669, 719, 751
 Bhaṣajyasamuccaya II, 566
 Bhaṣajyasāra II, 740
 Bhaṣajyasāraṃgraha II, 740

Bhaisajyasārāṁṣaṁhitā II A, 375, 464, 702, 740, 741 II B, 398, 754
 Bhaisajyasārāṁṣaṁhitā II A, 455
 Bhaisajyasārāsamuccaya II A, 502
 Bhaisajyatattva II B, 773
 Bhaisajyavastu II B, 209 II B, 8
 Bhaisajyavastucicayagunopayoganirṇaya II A, 502
 Bhaisajyavidhāna II A, 502
 Bhaisajyavijñāna II A, 358, 451
 Bhakṣaṇavikāra II A, 502
 Bhaktisūtra II A, 176
 Bhallātākakalpādiyoṅasamgraha II A, 502
 Bhallātākāpika II A, 502
 Bhallātākaraśāyanavidhi II A, 502
 Bhallātākicūṇṇavidhi II A, 502
 Bhallūkāmata II B, 343
 Bhālūkitaṇṭra II A, 689–690 II B, 505 II A, 29, 72, 126, 264 II B, 39, 44, 265, 344
 Bhālūkiya II A, 183, 191, 677, 681, 689 II A, 436
 Bhānumatī II A, 360, 362, 369, 374–375, 385, 679, 691 II B, 320, 321, 496, 508, 749, 765, 766 II A, 86, 96, 109, 112, 145, 177, 208, 383 II B, 110
 Bharadvāja II A, 153 II A, 158
 Bharadvājadharmasūtra II A, 154
 Bharadvājagrhyasūtra II A, 149
 Bharadvājakaḥ II A, 153 II A, 158
 Bhāradvājasamhitā II B, 244 II B, 182
 Bhāradvājasamhitā II B, 244 II A, 359, 391
 Bhāradvājasṁṣṭi II A, 781
 Bhāradvājāsrautasūtra II A, 149
 Bharadvājāvṛti II B, 244
 Bhāradvājī II A, 152 II B, 48
 Bhāradvājīya II A, 681 II B, 244 II A, 158, 436, 437, 550, 551
 Bharanyauśadha II A, 740
 Bharanyauśadhaprayoga II A, 740
 Bhārasambhāra II A, 502
 Bhārata II B, 739 II A, 83, 212, 563
 Bhāratabhaisajyārāṁṣaṁhitā II A, 148, 367, 659 II B, 160, 161, 237, 238, 246, 258, 268, 421, 423, 427, 472, 475, 761 II A, 124, 381, 382, 384, 742, 744, 753, 757, 770 II B, 635, 669, 744, 751, 752
 Bhāratānāyāsāstra II B, 754 II A, 819
 Bhāratānūśāsanika II A, 671, 731
 Bhāratasārasamgraha II A, 502
 Bhāratasāvitṛ II B, 739
 Bhāratīyanāḍivijñāna II A, 421, 424
 Bhāratīyanāyāsāstra II A, 9
 Bhāratīyārasapaddhati II A, 740
 Bhāratīyārasasāstra II A, 600, 641
 Bhāratīyārasāyānāsāstra II B, 657, 682

Bhāratīyārasāyānāsāstretihāsa II A, 673
 Bhārgavakarmavipāka II A, 155
 Bhārgavasamhitā II B, 245
 Bhārgavī II A, 154 II B, 48
 Bhārgavīya Samhitā II A, 25 II B, 31
 Bhārgavīyakarmavipāka II A, 155
 Bhārgavīyasamhitā II A, 154
 Bhārtṭharinirveda II B, 462
 Bhāṣānibandha II A, 673
 Bhāṣāpariccheda II A, 11, 200 II B, 8, 308 II B, 408
 Bhāṣāvṛti II B, 605
 Bhāskaracaritra II A, 299
 Bhāskararasamhitā II A, 372
 Bhāskarasiddhānta II B, 493 II B, 673
 Bhāskarodaya II A, 186 II A, 358
 Bhāsmacikitsā II A, 740
 Bhāsmacūṇṇavidhāna II A, 740
 Bhāsmakaumudī II A, 740
 Bhāsmānirmāṇakrama II A, 741
 Bhāsmānirūpaṇa II A, 741
 Bhāsmasādhana II A, 741
 Bhāsmasindūrādīnirūpaṇa II A, 741
 Bhāsmavijñāna II B, 638
 Bhāṣya II A, 149, 186, 197, 681 II B, 303 II A, 96, 391 II B, 402, 408, 496
 Bhāṣyastūti II B, 408
 Bhāṣyotkarṣaḍipikā II B, 736
 Bhāṭṭārasamhitā II B, 290
 Bhāṭṭatrāya II A, 88, 110 II B, 101
 Bhāṭṭikāvya II A, 629 II B, 505 II A, 178, 298 II B, 396, 768
 Bhaumāmṛta II A, 467
 Bhāvacintāmaṇi II A, 502, 630–632, 673
 Bhavadevīya Gandhaśāstra II A, 96
 Bhavadevīyagandhaśāstra II B, 125
 Bhāvagunānamamālā II A, 314 II B, 271, 339
 Bhāvagunāratnamālā II A, 314 II B, 271, 338
 Bhāvakaumudī II B, 496
 Bhāvaśīra II A, 381
 Bhāvānimata II A, 291, 292, 651, 741, 767, 772
 Bhāvānīnāḍivijñāna II A, 421
 Bhāvaprakāśa II A, 114, 148–158, 160, 162–164, 166, 169–171, 173, 175–179, 186, 200, 334, 335, 346, 360, 361, 597, 677, 695 II B, 7, 188, 217, 233, 246, 264, 273, 297, 318, 467, 493, 499, 500, 502, 506, 693, 761 II A, 29, 45, 46, 65, 74, 81, 92, 139, 149, 160, 161, 170, 188, 199, 209, 211, 212, 221, 223, 224, 239–246, 254, 259, 292, 308, 315, 322, 324, 325, 327, 329, 333, 341, 343, 348–351, 356, 358, 359, 374–384, 387, 390, 393, 408–410, 418, 430, 433, 442,

445, 448, 469, 478, 497, 498, 547, 596, 599–601, 611, 612, 616, 619, 641, 644, 650, 660, 665, 667, 671, 673, 697, 701, 704, 705, 717, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740, 746, 757, 761, 763, 767, 773, 778 II B, 12, 23, 49, 53, 79, 92, 184, 186, 187, 217, 218, 236, 264, 276, 291, 329, 344, 345, 358, 365, 373, 374, 377, 380, 388, 390, 403, 413, 454, 559, 620, 646, 752
 Bhāvaprakāśanighaṇṭu II A, 346 II B, 297 II A, 240, 242, 246, 269, 273, 353, 359, 361, 368, 549, 600 II B, 10, 49, 104, 190, 195, 203, 209, 236, 244, 261, 263, 276, 280, 294, 363, 367, 505, 631, 660, 681, 683
 Bhāvaprakāśyanighaṇṭu II A, 697
 Bhāvārthaḍipikā II A, 234, 502
 Bhāvasāra II A, 477
 Bhāvasvabhāva II A, 190, 191, 291
 Bhāvasvabhāvaṭṭippanī II B, 221
 Bhāvasvabhāvaśāstra II A, 189–191
 Bhaviṣya II A, 308
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa II A, 333, 335, 358 II B, 211, 399, 739 II A, 308 II B, 570
 Bhaviṣyapurāṇa II A, 436
 Bhaviṣyottara II A, 195
 Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa II A, 436
 Bhavyadattasamgraha II A, 182 II A, 96
 Bheḍatantra II B, 16
 Bheḍasamhitā II A, 121, 136, 148, 150–152, 167, 169, 174, 333, 344, 370, 626, 636, 660, 690, 697 II B, 167, 169–177, 192, 222–226, 239, 240, 344, 347, 356, 358, 363, 406, 472, 490, 568, 638, 648, 659, 758 II A, 7, 13–24, 380, 701, 725 II B, 7, 10, 14, 93, 302, 303, 317, 451
 Bheṣajajñānamālā II A, 502
 Bheṣajakalpa II A, 127, 151, 153, 167, 676, 689, 691, 695 II B, 244 II A, 44, 45, 158–160, 446, 455, 455, 459, 470, 501, 575, 764 II B, 167, 197, 288, 482, 495, 504, 507, 508, 536
 Bheṣajakalpasamgraha II A, 502
 Bheṣajakalpasamgrahavyākhyā II B, 182
 Bheṣajakalpasamuccaya II A, 490, 502
 Bheṣajakalpasāstra II A, 502
 Bheṣajakalpasārasamgraha II A, 691, 692 II A, 44, 119, 502, 575
 Bheṣajakalpasthāna II A, 676 II A, 159 II B, 182
 Bheṣajakalpavyākhyā II B, 181
 Bheṣajanāmamālā II A, 502 II B, 515
 Bheṣajanāmanighaṇṭu II B, 192
 Bheṣajanāmaparyāya II B, 731
 Bheṣajapaddhati II A, 465

Bheṣajarahasya II A, 502
 Bheṣajasamhitā II A, 367 II B, 472, 475, 493 II A, 80, 92, 199, 242, 251, 258, 318, 322, 334, 350, 356, 360, 371, 381–382, 459, 502, 531, 632, 641, 648, 660, 667, 688, 696, 700, 704, 728, 742, 746, 756, 761, 779 II B, 257, 721, 752, 766
 Bheṣajasarvasva II A, 502
 Bheṣajatantra II A, 322, 502
 Bheṣajatarika II A, 502
 Bheṣajāvaloka II A, 502
 Bheṣajakhandaka II A, 549
 Bheṣajamañjūsā II A, 547, 549–551 II B, 291, 562, 569
 Bheṣajamañjūsānaya II A, 124, 151, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 166, 168, 173, 180, 188, 367, 369, 658, 689, 691, 692, 695 II A, 16, 44, 65, 80, 119, 123, 124, 139, 149, 172, 192, 457, 458, 550–551, 553, 554, 556 II B, 445
 Bheṣajjunidāne II A, 555
 Bhikṣusūtra II A, 174
 Bhīmāpāka II B, 428
 Bhīma(sena)vinoda II B, 428
 Bhīmasaveninoda II A, 445
 Bhīmasūkti II A, 256
 Bhīmavinoda II A, 250, 445
 Bhiṣagānanda II A, 502
 Bhiṣagbhūṣaṇa II A, 382, 477
 Bhiṣaggranthamālīkā II A, 502
 Bhiṣagratnamālā II A, 502
 Bhiṣagratnamālīkā II A, 502
 Bhiṣagutsava II A, 502
 Bhiṣagvarāṇjana II A, 148 II A, 473, 478
 Bhiṣagyukti II A, 105
 Bhiṣakcaccittotsava II A, 168, 247–250
 Bhiṣakcaccittotsava II A, 502
 Bhiṣakcintāmaṇi II A, 502
 Bhiṣakcittacittotsava II A, 333
 Bhiṣakprakāśa II A, 151
 Bhiṣaksarvasva II A, 375 II A, 65, 198, 242, 382–383, 431, 433, 514 II B, 52, 128, 438
 Bhiṣaṁmuṣṭi II A, 87, 96, 124, 177, 436, 551
 Bhogalakṣaṇa II A, 502
 Bhogyadravyagunaṭṭippanīya II A, 502
 Bhōjanahitāhitavicāra II A, 502
 Bhōjanakastūri II A, 502
 Bhōjanakutūhala II A, 346 II B, 702, 739, 761 II A, 170, 181, 234, 242, 267, 269, 307–309, 359, 361, 415, 480 II B, 426
 Bhōjanaśāstra II A, 502
 Bhōjaprabandha II A, 819 II B, 186
 Bhōjardjanighaṇṭu II A, 160

- Bhojarājīya IA, 681, 690, 691 II A, 551
II B, 184
Bhojatantra IB, 759
Bhojavṛtti II A, 162
Bhojotara IA, 690, 691 II A, 436 II B, 449
Bhrgusaṃhitā IB, 245
Bhrgvādicārpavidhāna II A, 503
Bhṛṅgāmalaakataīlanirmāṇākrama II A, 503
Bhṛṅgarājakaipa II A, 503
Bhūgarbhaprakṣā II A, 747 II B, 771
Bhūkadamakalpa II A, 503
Bhūnāgasattvanirūpaṇa II A, 741
Bhūnūgātāmṛakalpa II A, 741
Bhūpacaryā II A, 479
Bhūpālavalabha II A, 479
Bhūrīdatta-Jātaka IA, 658
Bhūsuṇḍopākhyāna IA, 600
Bhūsuṇḍopākhyāna II A, 704
Bhūtābhairavī II A, 741
Bhūtābhairavīrasanirmāṇavicāra II A, 741
Bhūtātana II B, 522
Bhūtīprakaraṇa IA, 602, 603, 606, 607, 733
II B, 632, 707
Bhuvanacandrikā IA, 634
Bhuvanārthacandrikā II A, 634
Bhuvanasāra II A, 503
Bhuvaneśvarīpaddhati IB, 501
Bhuvaneśvarīstotra IB, 284
Bhuvaneśvarīstotrabhāṣya II A, 259
Bījacinātmanāntara II A, 820
Bījaka IB, 483
Bīlvādīlehyanirmāṇavidhī II A, 503
Bīlvālehyanirūpaṇa II A, 503
Bindusaṃgraha IB, 116, 656
Bindusāra II A, 79, 87, 96, 110, 124, 177, 291,
436, 473, 550, 551, 659 II B, 123, 125,
446, 656
Bkaḥ-babs bdun-ldan IA, 368
Black Yajurveda IA, 108-110, 120, 128, 163,
167, 169 IB, 188, 264, 375
Blue Annals II B, 168
Bodhicaryāvatāra IA, 626, 627 II A, 97, 108
Bodhikā IA, 664
Bodhīnītikā II A, 612
Bower Manuscript IA, 658
Bower MS IA, 122, 123, 141, 148, 156, 157,
159, 163-165, 170, 172, 174, 178, 179,
333, 335, 343, 349, 352, 361, 363, 660,
693, 694 IB, 247, 264, 468, 472, 605
II A, 3-12, 16, 23, 30, 40, 44, 45, 576
II B, 18, 90, 141, 248, 524
Brāhma IA, 308
Brahmagarūḍa II A, 459
Brahmagarūḍagrantha IB, 495
Brahmagatī II A, 229, 369

- Brahmamata II, 733
Brāhmaṇa II, 820
Brāhmaṇabhāṣiyakaraṇanirṇaya II, 503
Brāhmaṇas Ib, 158
Brahmāṇḍakalpa II, 503
Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa Ia, 107, 128 Ib, 8, 60,
112, 189, 190, 209, 243, 467, 474, 659,
739 IIa, 229, 359, 361, 436 IIb, 324,
614
Brahmapurāṇa Ia, 120 Ib, 243, 467, 473,
474 IIa, 229, 308, 369, 673, 820 IIb,
263
Brahmasaṃhitā II, 376
Brahmasiddhānta IIb, 673
Brahmasiddhāntasamuccaya IIb, 161
Brahmasūtra Ia, 676 IIa, 474
Brahmasūtrabhāṣya Ia, 383 Ib, 505
Brahmavaivarta II, 671
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa Ia, 9, 147, 155, 161,
358, 360, 363, 372 Ib, 96, 247, 316,
353, 468-470, 474 IIa, 119, 372, 820
IIb, 36, 58, 522, 595
Brahmaveda Ib, 60
Brahmavedasāraṅgadharmacakra Ia, 117
IIa, 472 IIb, 479
Brahmavedasāraṅgadharmacakra Ia, 117
Brahmavidyā Ib, 242
Brahmavidyābharaṇa Ib, 505
Brahmavidyābrahṣya IIa, 76
Brahmayāmala Ia, 381, 717 IIb, 739
Brahmayāmalatantra Ib, 401
Brāhmīghṛta IIa, 503
Brāhmīrasāyanavidhi IIa, 503
Brāhmīyaśūtra Ia, 436
Brhacchāira IIa, 377, 383
Brhaccikitsāśūtra Ia, 503
Brhadbhidhānagrantha IIa, 377
Brhadagnikūmāra IIa, 503
Brhadāranyaka Ia, 383 IIa, 259
Brhadāranyakopaniṣad Ia, 120, 160, 166, 676
Ib, 69, 120, 159, 188, 211, 243, 325
IIa, 820 IIb, 23
Brhadāsavarīṣaṃgraha IIa, 79, 92, 199,
217, 225, 230, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350,
356, 371, 384, 632 IIb, 378
Brhadātreyā Ia, 123 IIa, 45, 46, 291, 292,
318, 322, 489 IIb, 48
Brhadatri Ia, 119 IIa, 46, 489
Brhadbhāṣiyakalpa IIa, 503
Brhadbhāṣiyakalpa IIa, 503 IIb, 182
Brhadbhōja Ia, 690, 691 IIa, 436 IIb,
458, 507
Brhaddevatā Ib, 242
Brhadbhārita IIa, 45

- Bṛhadrasarajasundara IA, 148, 163, 171, 367
 IB, 257, 472, 473, 475, 757, 761 IIA,
 16, 119, 124, 186, 225, 316, 318,
 327, 480, 601, 607, 608, 643, 667, 680,
 740, 740, 741–743, 753, 757, 758, 763,
 764, 770, 772, 776, 777 IIB, 152, 343,
 746, 751, 752
 Bṛhadvaidyaprasāra IA, 379 IIA, 8, 503
 Bṛhadvaidyaramakāra IIA, 490
 Bṛhadvaidyasāra IIA, 503
 Bṛhadvāsiṣṭha IIA, 600 IIB, 629
 Bṛhadvyākhyāsāra IA, 665
 Bṛhadyama IIA, 308 IIB, 332
 Bṛhadyātrī IB, 247
 Bṛhadyogaśāta IIB, 161
 Bṛhadyogoparaṅgī IIA, 151, 171, 178, 193,
 346, 367 IB, 244, 246, 259, 264, 271,
 472, 481, 485, 762 IIA, 65, 119, 139,
 144, 149, 161, 188, 199, 242, 316, 318,
 319–322, 325, 359, 382, 472, 474, 596,
 607, 610, 611, 620, 637, 651, 660, 661,
 671, 680, 701, 704, 731, 732, 740, 746,
 753, 756, 767, 772, 773, 778, 784 IIB,
 20, 52, 55, 92, 172, 236, 265, 342–344,
 348, 371, 426, 469, 634, 639, 687, 752
 Bṛhadyogyatrī IB, 239
 (Bṛhaj)jāḍīprakāśa IIA, 447
 Bṛhajātaka IA, 107, 174 IB, 187, 273, 694,
 720 IIA, 364 IIB, 176, 615
 Bṛhajīrākāḍimodaka IIA, 503
 Bṛhallaghupañjikā IA, 192 IB, 493
 Bṛhallaghupañjikāh IA, 376
 Bṛhallālacandrikā IA, 452
 Bṛhannāradya IB, 739
 Bṛhannighaṇṭu IIA, 341
 Bṛhannighaṇṭuratnakāra IA, 119, 153, 155,
 159, 165, 167, 174, 181, 188, 190, 195,
 199, 373, 379, 387, 389, 691 IB, 7, 236,
 273, 506, 509, 600 IIA, 16, 44, 45, 65,
 74, 92, 120, 144, 199, 214, 242, 266,
 308, 322, 358–361, 361, 382, 465, 547,
 660, 731, 778 IIB, 271, 388
 Bṛhaspatimata IA, 659 IIA, 733 IIB, 572
 Bṛhaspatismahitā IB, 572
 Bṛhaspatitantra IIB, 572
 Bṛhat Indrajālā IB, 512
 Bṛhat IIB, 122, 408
 Bṛhatkalpa IIA, 503
 Bṛhatkāliṇāna IB, 470 IIB, 483, 484
 Bṛhatkāthamajārī IA, 368
 Bṛhatpākasamgraha IIA, 415
 Bṛhatpākaśīvalī IB, 244 IIA, 415 IIB, 378
 Bṛhatpāṇḍavapurāṇa IA, 272
 Bṛhatpañjikā IA, 372, 381 IB, 297
 Bṛhatparāśara IB, 739

- Bṛhatpāṭhya IA, 665
 Bṛhatasamhitā IA, 157, 163, 166, 174, 383,
 627, 628, 697 IB, 12, 18, 74, 75, 82, 89,
 90, 92, 96, 97, 148, 239, 243, 246, 247,
 249, 257, 273, 320, 322, 323, 332, 334,
 335, 373, 491, 508, 656, 672, 692, 703,
 723, 724, 735 IIA, 175, 359, 373, 576,
 579, 701, 743–744, 780 IIB, 37, 57,
 108, 125, 197, 198, 223, 354, 482, 570,
 577, 597, 615, 731, 767, 769
 Bṛhatśiddhāntaśāraṅga IA, 486
 Bṛhatśiddhāntamahājūṣa IA, 641
 Bṛhatśūtra IIA, 266
 Bṛhattantrapradīpa IA, 195–196 IB, 284
 IIA, 87, 97, 125 IIB, 121, 124
 Bṛhattantrapradīpatīkā IIA, 99
 Bṛhatīkā IIA, 110 IIB, 101
 Bṛhatrayī IA, 619 IIA, 59, 201, 234, 371
 IIB, 263
 Bśad-mjod yid-bzin nor-bu IB, 479
 Bstod-hgrel ſi zla sgar bkab IA, 117
 Buddhabhāṭiyaratnaśāstra IIA, 780
 Buddhacarita IA, 106, 112, 120, 122, 336,
 695 IB, 76, 83, 187, 191, 193, 212, 695
 IA, 45 IIB, 593
 Buddhāgama IA, 681
 Byan-khog khriims-kyi lun-ḥod IIA, 120
 Bye-brag-tu rtogs-par byed-pa IB, 769
 Cakra(datta) IIA, 451
 Cakradatta IA, 123, 141, 142, 151, 163, 180,
 182, 196, 339, 346, 364, 366, 385, 600,
 619, 620, 626, 630, 632, 653, 654, 659,
 663, 676, 679, 689, 693, 695 IB, 163,
 215, 246, 247, 254, 260–263, 265, 267,
 270, 271, 274, 275, 278–284, 289, 290,
 294–297, 301–303, 306, 321, 382, 383,
 385, 386, 411, 413, 423, 477–482,
 490–496, 499–501, 503, 506–508, 548,
 553, 561, 572, 672, 691, 699, 702, 757,
 761, 763, 766, 769, 771–773 IIA, 92,
 46, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86–90, 92,
 106, 107, 112, 141, 162, 172, 207–209,
 214, 222, 225, 234, 241, 259, 315, 333,
 341, 348, 349, 356, 358, 376, 378, 382,
 384, 406, 410, 444, 448, 482, 489, 496,
 497, 513, 526, 547, 550, 573, 576, 612,
 671, 701, 725, 728, 730, 731, 740, 778
 IIB, 8, 10, 34, 50–54, 70, 78, 83, 89–94,
 96–98, 109–111, 114–116, 123, 127,
 134, 141–144, 148, 150, 157, 160, 165,
 171, 172, 188, 196, 199, 210, 220, 224,
 225, 244, 248, 249, 253, 263, 358, 426,
 429, 430, 444, 457, 461, 518, 536, 666,
 682, 721, 740

Cakradattānāmāgāgrantha II A, 466, 705, 763
 Cakra(datta)samgraha II A, 86
 Cakradattasamgraha II B, 110
 Cakradattāṭikā II A, 730
 Cakradattavyākhyā II A, 97
 Cakrakathā II A, 177
 Cakramata II B, 110
 Cakrāṅkakalpa II A, 503
 Cakrapāṇikrtasamgraha II A, 92, 448
 Cakrapāṇi(samgraha) II A, 672
 Cakrapāṇisamgraha IA, 383 II A, 92
 Cakrasamgraha II A, 92, 93, 97, 109, 110, 449, 672
 Cakraśeṣa II A, 503
 Cakraśeṣāṭikā II A, 449
 Cakratattva II A, 503
 Cakraṭikā II A, 112, 449
 Cakraṭippaṇi II B, 301 II A, 97 II B, 122
 Cakravākyā IA, 184 II A, 97, 110
 Cākṣuṣeṣasamhitā IA, 669 II B, 763
 Cākṣuṣya II B, 763
 Cākṣuṣṭyārpaṇadr̥ṣṭikriyā II A, 454 II B, 479
 Camatkāracintāmaṇi II A, 257–258, 260, 261, 448, 503 II B, 19, 342
 Camatkāranighaṇṭu II A, 503
 Cāmpūramāyana II B, 185
 Cāmuṇḍikālaghunihaṇṭu II A, 503
 Caṇḍikā II A, 97
 Caṇḍikāstotra II B, 117
 Candrabhāṣya II A, 459
 Candrabhūpati-vānarayūthopakathānaka II B, 609
 Candracakorikā II A, 747
 Candrajñāna II A, 470 II B, 482, 510, 536, 648
 Candrajñānatantra II A, 630
 Candrakalā II A, 97, 141, 233, 234 II B, 210
 Candrakalāṭikā II A, 97
 Candrakalpa II A, 459
 Candranandanakośa II B, 731
 Candraprabhā II B, 295 II A, 70, 105, 178, 298 II B, 94, 111, 328
 Candrārkatāraka II A, 503
 Candrasenasiddhānta II A, 744
 Candratasamgraha II B, 211 II A, 98, 124
 Candratasāroddhāra II A, 124
 Candratāṭippaṇi II B, 124
 Candratikā IA, 665 II A, 112 II B, 101, 129
 Candratīyatatrāntara II A, 109
 Candrikā IA, 183, 185, 186, 187, 375–376, 381, 382, 662, 665, 676 II B, 732, 739 II A, 98, 110, 112, 177, 191, 292, 308, 727, 730 II B, 117, 123, 256, 257, 462
 Candrikāmata II A, 98

Candrikāprabhāṣā II B, 732
 Candrikāprabhāsa II B, 732
 Candrikāsamgraha IA, 376 II A, 98
 Candrikāvākyā II A, 98
 Candrodaya II A, 503 II B, 476
 Candrodayamātrāvidhāna II A, 503
 Candrodayaparakāśa II A, 503
 Candrodayavidhāna II A, 503
 Candrotsava IA, 682
 Caṅka II A, 503 II B, 202
 Capalanimaya II A, 632, 667, 680, 709, 761 II B, 698
 Ca-ra-ka II B, 205
 Caraka Aṣṭavarga II B, 205
 Ca-ra-ka sde-brgyad IA, 117, 118
 Carakabhāṣya II B, 300
 Carakabrāhmaṇa II B, 190
 Carakacandrikā IA, 185, 187
 Carakagrantha IA, 670
 Carakagrhyasūtra II B, 266
 Carakanighaṇṭu II B, 522
 Carakanyāsa IA, 180, 188 II B, 162, 163, 751 II A, 95, 436 II B, 117, 445
 Carakapañjikā IA, 143 II B, 305
 Carakapradīpikā IA, 194
 Carakasamhitā IA, 119, 142–144, 162, 167, 173, 335, 337, 339, 342, 344–347, 349, 350–352, 361, 369, 370, 373, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611, 615, 619, 621–623, 628, 634–639, 643–645, 653, 659, 694–696 II B, 495, 703 II A, 7, 16, 23, 29, 44–46, 60, 61, 63, 64, 70, 75, 81, 90, 140, 142, 144, 146, 192, 195, 201–203, 205, 210, 240, 242, 264, 267, 296, 311, 312, 339, 351, 358, 377, 379, 380, 382–384, 396, 408–410, 460, 461, 472, 550, 570, 574, 576, 612, 641, 680, 701, 723, 778 II B, 7, 12, 14, 15, 33, 93, 100–108, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123–125, 147, 151, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 192, 197, 206, 207, 209, 224, 225, 241, 242, 250, 263, 285, 290, 301, 302, 309, 310, 318–320, 358, 381, 388, 392, 407, 408, 456, 469, 471, 517–519, 603, 608, 679
 Carakaśāstra II A, 422
 Carakatantra II B, 277
 Carakatātparyāṭikā II B, 285
 Carakatattvadīpikā II B, 302 II A, 112
 Carakatattvapradīpikā IA, 196 II A, 110
 Carakatattvaparakāśakaustubhāṭikā IA, 196 II A, 66
 Carakavākyapratīśāskāra IA, 138 II A, 98
 Carakavārtika IA, 196
 Carakavākyā II A, 110
 Carakopaskāra IA, 199–200 II A, 379

Carakottaratāntra IA, 99–100, 196, 679 II A, 79, 87, 98, 109, 124, 209
 Cāraṇavaidya II B, 190
 Cāraṇavyūha IA, 108 II B, 59, 189
 Carapentirar Vaittiyamūṛaika II B, 391, 574
 Carapentiravaiyatanāvali II B, 391
 Cārāyaṇiyagrhyasūtra II B, 266
 Carakartarahasya II B, 279
 Carpaṭapañjarī II B, 643
 Carpaṭapañjarikāstotra II B, 732
 Carpaṭasāṭaka II A, 744
 Carpaṭasiddhānta II B, 731
 Carpaṭisiddhānta IA, 744
 Cārucaryā IA, 360 II A, 160–161, 162, 274, 477 II B, 397
 Cārṇaka II A, 193
 Carvatsiddhānta II B, 732
 Caryācandrodaya II B, 600 II A, 45, 308, 359, 361–362 II B, 53, 382
 Caryāpadmākara II A, 466
 Catuḥṣaṣṭi IA, 172, 670, 675 II A, 436
 Catuḥṣaṣṭivaramidāna II A, 503
 Catuḥṣaṣṭivādhīharaśādhaniṛūpaṇa II A, 503
 Caturadevīya Gandhaśāstra II A, 98
 Caturāṣṭisiddhapravṛtti IA, 368 II B, 487
 Caturbhāṇi II B, 621, 732
 Caturdaśaroganidāna II A, 503
 Caturdaśaroganidānanirūpaṇa II A, 503
 Cāturmāsyaprayoga II A, 309
 (Caturvarga)cintāmaṇi II B, 255
 Caturvargacintāmaṇi IA, 666, 667, 668, 669 II B, 253, 256, 260, 735, 736 II A, 573 II B, 609
 Caturvīmśatimata II A, 308
 Caṭṭippannamahāpurīśacariya IA, 359 II A, 559 II B, 425, 426, 607
 Cendrasenasiddhānta II B, 731
 Chāgatuṇḍa II A, 473
 Cha-lag bco-brgyad II B, 205, 206, 213
 Chandogaṇita IA, 372
 Chāndogyopaniṣad IA, 176, 186 II B, 7, 19, 60, 80, 109, 159, 218, 267 II A, 381, 408
 Chandomañjarī II A, 178
 Chando'nuśāsana IA, 602
 Chandoratnamālā II B, 334
 Chandoratnāvali II A, 310
 Chaṅgs-pa-ḥi bsad-pa bsduṣ-pa : II B, 213
 Chaṅs-paḥi rig-byed rgya-mchoḥi yan-lag ḥjin-pa g-yo-ba-can II A, 472
 Chāyāvākyā II B, 408
 Cheḥi rig-byed mthah-dag-gi sñin-po bsduṣ-pa II A, 498

Cheḥi rig-byed mthah-dag-gi sñin-po bsduṣ-paḥi glegs-bam-gyi che-brzod bsgyur byaṅ sman-lam-gyi rim-pa II B, 503
 Chilaravaidyapustaka II A, 503
 Chos-ḥbyun IA, 368 II B, 192
 Cikitsā II A, 317, 322, 503
 Cikitsābhidhāna II A, 446
 Cikitsācakraśāra II A, 362
 Cikitsācandrikā II A, 503
 Cikitsācintāmaṇi II A, 503
 Cikitsācintāmaṇimālā II A, 503
 Cikitsādarpaṇa IA, 363 II B, 470 II A, 503
 Cikitsādhātusāra II A, 452
 Cikitsādīpa II A, 317, 348 II B, 347
 Cikitsādīpaka II B, 469
 Cikitsādīpikā IA, 360 II A, 503 II B, 461
 Cikitsāgrantha II A, 503
 Cikitsāgranthasāra II A, 503 II B, 511
 Cikitsājñāna II A, 481
 Cikitsājñānāṇjana II A, 362
 Cikitsākalikā IA, 163, 172, 174, 188, 346, 363, 369, 601, 667, 695 II B, 253, 262, 265, 270, 271, 273–275, 279, 291, 297, 385, 471, 472, 508, 572, 672, 723, 761–763 II A, 23, 44, 87, 98, 122–123, 123, 124, 137, 148–151, 177, 215, 229, 251, 273, 274, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349, 378, 411, 436, 445, 472, 502, 504, 551, 671, 701 II B, 19, 20, 50, 70, 82, 124, 154, 157, 167, 263, 302, 342, 559
 Cikitsākalikāṭikā II A, 291
 Cikitsākalpapādapa II A, 453
 Cikitsākarmakalpavallī II B, 464
 Cikitsākarmapraśeṣa II A, 410
 Cikitsākaumudī IA, 177, 363
 Cikitsākhanda II B, 662, 721
 Cikitsākrama II A, 504, 541
 Cikitsākramakalpavallī IA, 165, 689 II A, 447, 452, 610, 701, 717 II B, 235
 Cikitsākramaśādhaniṛmāṇavidhi II A, 504
 Cikitsākramavallī II B, 464
 Cikitsāleśa II A, 125, 447 II B, 144
 Cikitsāmahārṇava II A, 223, 504
 Cikitsāmālatīmālā II A, 311, 504
 Cikitsāmālikā II A, 504
 Cikitsāmāñjarī IA, 96 II A, 258, 309–310, 362, 504 II B, 54, 342, 372
 Cikitsāmṛta IA, 138, 141, 167, 174, 180–182, 185, 187, 188, 192, 199, 367, 375, 379, 381, 691 II B, 282 II A, 16, 44, 65, 79, 83, 85, 91, 105, 119, 125, 177–178, 187, 192, 446, 448, 504, 551 II B, 110, 115, 249, 356
 Cikitsāmṛtadarpaṇa II A, 504

Cikitsāmṛta(sāgara) II A, 333 II B, 356, 458
 Cikitsāmṛtasāgara II A, 329, 343, 446, 504
 II B, 356
 Cikitsāmṛta(samgraha) II B, 79
 Cikitsāmṛtasamgraha II B, 458
 Cikitsāmūla II A, 504
 Cikitsānavanīta II A, 439
 Cikitsānavanīta II B, 453
 Cikitsāṅgaparibhāṣasamgraha II A, 504
 Cikitsānjana II A, 270, 325–326, 327, 489,
 504
 Cikitsānuśāsana II A, 384 II B, 401
 Cikitsāpaddhati II A, 504 II B, 328
 Cikitsāparibhāṣā II A, 340, 504 II B, 237
 Cikitsāparikaravivarāṇa II A, 504
 Cikitsāphalanirpāyakanakṣatravivarāṇa II A,
 504
 Cikitsāprabandhasamuccaya II A, 384
 Cikitsāpradīpa II A, 382, 504 II B, 402
 Cikitsāprakaraṇa II A, 504
 Cikitsāprakāśa II A, 504
 Cikitsāpraveśaka II A, 445
 Cikitsāprayoga II A, 504
 Cikitsārahasya II A, 159 II A, 702 II B, 733
 Cikitsāratna II A, 451, 504 II B, 356, 461
 Cikitsāratnābharāṇa II B, 215 II A, 610, 702,
 744 II B, 356
 Cikitsāratnabhūṣaṇa II A, 333, 451
 Cikitsāratnākara II A, 504
 Cikitsāratnasamgraha II A, 451, 453, 504
 (Cikitsā)ratnāvalī II A, 466
 Cikitsāratnāvalī II A, 302
 Cikitsāratnāvalī II B, 338
 Cikitsārmava II A, 191–192, 230, 231, 436,
 504
 Cikitsārmavasamhitā II A, 187
 Cikitsāsāgara II A, 228, 504, 775
 Cikitsāsambandha II A, 504
 Cikitsāsamgraha II A, 99, 126, 148, 162, 168,
 173, 182, 185, 192, 195, 367, 371, 692
 II A, 8, 45, 82, 86–90, 92, 93, 124, 139,
 143, 147, 215, 223, 228, 261, 292, 362,
 380, 384, 452, 464, 504, 568, 601 II B,
 50, 123, 129, 167, 530
 Cikitsāsamuccaya II A, 124, 504
 Cikitsāsāra II B, 213, 469 II A, 44, 45, 79,
 124, 262, 329, 348, 446, 447, 449, 452,
 454, 465, 504, 701 II B, 98, 372
 Cikitsāsārācīpikā II A, 449
 Cikitsāsārakaumudī II A, 504 II B, 352
 Cikitsā(sāra)rahasya II A, 744
 Cikitsāsārārahasya II B, 733
 Cikitsāsāra(samgraha) II A, 360
 Cikitsāsārasamgraha II A, 148, 154, 163, 166,
 171, 178, 366, 367, 369, 388, 667 II B,

161, 469 II A, 169, 223–228, 273, 339,
 451–453, 456, 459, 466, 481, 504, 680
 II B, 98, 214, 302, 520, 531, 536
 Cikitsāsārasamgrahāpukramanīkā II A, 504
 Cikitsāsārasamuccaya II A, 504
 Cikitsāsārasarvasva II B, 538, 548
 Cikitsāsārasiddhasamgraha II A, 459
 Cikitsāsāratantra II A, 119
 Cikitsāsārāroddhāra II A, 504
 Cikitsāsarvasāgara II A, 504
 Cikitsāsarvasamgraha II A, 504
 Cikitsāsāstra II A, 504
 Cikitsāsāstrasamgraha II B, 46
 Cikitsāsiddhānta II A, 676
 Cikitsāsāra II A, 98
 Cikitsāsthāna II A, 80, 89, 224, 635, 636 II A,
 196, 451, 504
 Cikitsāsudhā II A, 504
 Cikitsāsundara II A, 479
 Cikitsātantra II A, 504
 Cikitsātarāṅginī II A, 384
 Cikitsātatva II A, 452
 Cikitsātatvacandrikā II A, 451
 Cikitsātatvajñāna II A, 358, 360
 Cikitsātatvapradīpa II A, 384
 Cikitsātatvasamgraha II A, 223
 Cikitsātatvavijñāna II A, 363 II B, 470
 Cikitsātilaka II A, 477–478 II B, 181
 Cikitsātiśaya II A, 180 II A, 79, 87, 95, 98,
 124
 Cikitsāvidhāna II A, 446, 504
 Cikitsāvidhi II A, 504
 Cikitsāviśaya II A, 464, 504 II B, 509
 Cikitsāyoga II A, 505
 Cikitsāyogaśata II A, 505
 Cikitsāyogaśataka II A, 505
 Cikitsāta II A, 505
 Cikitsāstathāna II B, 157 II A, 43, 477
 Cikitsopāya II A, 505
 Cikitsotsava II B, 273
 Cikitsyacikitsakaparīkṣālakṣaṇavidhi II A, 505
 Cilappadikāram II B, 306
 Cīnatantra II A, 753
 Cīñcādīlehyakaraṇakrama II A, 505
 Cīñcāsānkavāṭīvidhi II A, 505
 Cintāmaṇi II B, 752 II A, 291, 292, 372, 459,
 460, 505, 756 II B, 174, 299, 313, 348,
 436, 666
 Cintāmaṇinighaṇṭu II A, 459
 Cintāmaṇirasavidhāna II A, 744
 Cintāmaṇisannaya II A, 550
 Citrāgastya II B, 236
 Citrakādītāla II A, 505
 Citrakakalpa II A, 505
 Citralakṣaṇa II B, 771, 772

Cittānandapaṭṭiyasī II A, 365
 Cittānubodhasāstra II A, 820
 Cīvaravastu II B, 209
 Cobacinīprakāśa II A, 362
 Cocanīprakāśa II B, 386
 Compositiones II B, 93
 Copacinīguṇa II A, 505
 Corpus Hippocraticum II B, 363, 379, 382
 Covacinīprakāśa II B, 386
 Covacinīśevanavidhi II A, 505
 Covacinīyādicūṛpa II A, 505
 Cūḍāmaṇi II A, 292, 373, 470 II B, 482
 Cūḷavamsa II A, 554, 821 II B, 563, 564, 567
 Cūṛaṇagiri II A, 505
 Cūṛmacikitsādarpaṇa II A, 384
 Cūṛādhikāra II A, 505
 Cūṛādividhāna II A, 505
 Cūṛālehyakaraṇa II A, 505
 Cūṛālehyakrama II A, 505
 Cūṛāṇi II A, 505
 Cūṛasamgraha II A, 505
 Cūṛasamudāya II A, 505
 Cūṛpavidhāna II A, 505
 Cūṛpavinoda II A, 505
 Cūṛāsthīlehyavidhāna II A, 505
 Cyavanakusikasamvāda II B, 247
 Cyavanāsamhitā II B, 247
 Cyavanopākhyāna II B, 247
 Dāivajñānakāmadhenu II A, 550
 Dākinīkalpa II B, 63
 Dākinītantra II A, 193
 Dakṣasmṛti II A, 408
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtinighaṇṭu II A, 490, 505
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtisamhitā II A, 356
 Dakṣiṇāvartaśaṅkhakalpa II A, 505
 Dāmarā II B, 771
 Dāmarākhyā mahātāntra II B, 687
 Dāmaratantra II A, 193, 506, 680, 821
 Dāmayantīkathā II B, 338
 Dāmayantīkāvyā II A, 314
 Dāmayantīśvayamvara II A, 310
 Dāmbhakriyā II A, 299
 Dāmodaramata II B, 536
 Dāmpatyasaukhyavṛddhikararāsyanavidhāna
 II A, 505
 Dāmpatyopayogivaidyakiyavicāra II A, 505
 Dānadharma II B, 739
 Dānakhaṇḍa II A, 668
 Dānaratnākara II A, 311
 Dānasāgara II A, 819
 Dānavākyāvalī II A, 780
 Dāntarasanārogaikitsā II A, 505
 Darpaṇa II A, 372
 Dārukāsamhitā II B, 764

Dāruvāhasamhitā II B, 764
 Daśakumārācārīta II A, 333, 629 II B, 152
 Daśaparīkṣā II A, 505
 Daśaparva II A, 505
 Dāsarasāyana II A, 98 II B, 128
 Daśavidhāpāka II A, 505
 Daśemānī II A, 436
 Dastūru'l-Humūd II B, 215
 Dātapuṣṭa II A, 505
 Dattātreyaḡitā II B, 632
 Dattātreyakalpa II B, 512
 Dattātreyamata II A, 505 II B, 440
 Dattātreyanāḍīvidhāna II B, 440
 Dattātreyasamhitā II A, 431, 744 II B, 512
 Dattātreyanātra II A, 447, 505–506, 539, 608
 II B, 152, 474, 512, 632, 636
 Daulatavinodasārasamgraha II A, 445
 Davanagrantha II A, 506
 Dayāvilāsa II A, 445
 Dbañ-phyug nag-poḡi rgyud II A, 117
 De natura animalium II B, 574
 Dehalakṣaṇa II A, 506
 Dehatattva II A, 384 II B, 438
 Dehatattvanirṇaya II A, 506
 Deśalakṣaṇāni II A, 506
 Deśarasāyanatīkā II A, 110
 Deśī II A, 180
 Deśīnāmamālā II A, 179, 180 II B, 203
 Deśīyayogamālā II B, 125
 Devadālīkalpa II A, 506
 Devadālīmahārasāyana II B, 512
 Devalasamhitā II B, 248
 Devalīya II A, 156, 681 II A, 436
 Devāñjana II A, 506
 Devayāmala II A, 600, 745
 Devendragirisamgraha II A, 630, 631
 Devesvarādiṣṭāniyamasaḥitagaṇapatīsamudraphalaprayoga
 II A, 506
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa II B, 570
 Devīmāhātmya II B, 117
 Devīnighaṇṭu II B, 513
 Devīnighaṇṭu II A, 506
 Devīpurāṇa II A, 383, 694 II A, 177, 480
 Devīśāstra II A, 459, 648, 667, 672, 673, 685,
 744 II B, 658
 (Devīya)karmamālā II B, 159
 Devīyāmala II A, 506, 587, 610, 611, 630, 745
 Dge-baḡi ḡdod-ḡjo II B, 479
 Dhamanīprakāśa II B, 439, 513
 Dhamanīprakāśa II A, 506
 Dhanāñjayanighaṇṭu II A, 506
 Dhanurveda II A, 105, 563 II B, 577, 579
 Dhanurvedasamhitā II B, 278 II B, 577
 Dhānvantra II A, 661 II A, 124

- Dhanvantari IA, 148, 163, 167, 171 IB, 160
IIA, 44, 45, 470, 506-508, 661, 701
IIB, 751, 752
- Dhanvantarīkītsārṇava IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarigrantha IIA, 508
- Dhanvantariguṇāḡunayogaśata IIA, 508 IIB, 559
- Dhanvantarikavaca IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarimantra IA, 361
- Dhanvantarimata IB, 471 IIA, 331
- Dhanvantarinighaṇṭu IA, 679 IB, 166, 180
IIA, 157, 182, 218, 241, 308, 324, 359,
387, 450 IIB, 13, 42, 104, 133, 146,
190, 191, 193, 204, 221, 237, 257, 261,
319, 379, 456, 505
- Dhanvantarinimīta Nighaṇṭu IIB, 193
- Dhanvantaripaṇṭaka IIA, 508
- Dhanvantariprakāśa IIA, 343
- Dhanvantarisamhitā IA, 360 IIA, 341, 508,
512, 611, 612, 773 IIB, 342
- Dhanvantarisāranidhi IIA, 344
- Dhanvantisiddhāntasīromāṇi IIA, 508
- Dhanvantisūtra IA, 659 IIB, 476
- Dhanvantaritantra IB, 158
- Dhanvantaritantraśikṣā IIA, 508
- Dhanvantarivaidyaka IIA, 547
- Dhanvantarivilāsa IIA, 344
- Dhanvantarīya IIA, 630
- Dhanvantarīyadravyāvalinighaṇṭu IIB, 190
- Dhanvantarīyamata IIA, 348
- Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu IA, 359, 360, 367,
663, 668, 671-674 IB, 471, 680, 726,
731, 751 IIA, 129, 169-173, 213, 214,
241, 260, 266-268, 337, 353, 368, 373,
466, 497, 597, 641, 697, 709 IIB, 70,
117, 119, 152, 203, 206, 217, 238, 240,
296, 318, 338, 341, 397, 447, 530, 626
- Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu IIA, 497
- Dhanvantarīyapathyaṇṭu IIA, 508
- Dhārākāla IIA, 182, 183-184, 508, 530
- Dharaṇṭidharasamhitā IIA, 610, 611, 619, 648,
745 IIB, 649, 682
- Dharmāmṛta IA, 664
- Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi IIA, 309
- Dharmarūcyavadāna IIB, 780
- Dharmasāra IIA, 308
- Dharmasārasudhānidhi IIA, 308
- Dharmasārmābhūdaya IB, 292
- Dharmasāstra IIA, 821
- Dharmasindhu IIA, 408
- Dharmavaidyakanāḍīparīkṣā IIA, 421
- Dhātūmañjarī IIA, 508
- Dhātūtantra IIA, 821
- Dhātūjāna IIA, 745
- Dhātukalpa IA, 360 IIA, 745 IIB, 771
- Dhātukalparāja IIA, 745
- Dhātukautuka IIA, 745
- Dhātukriyā IIA, 745-746, 783
- Dhātulakṣaṇa IA, 171 IIA, 746
- Dhātumanjarī IIA, 745, 746
- Dhātumārāṇa IIA, 199, 637, 643, 746 IIB,
232
- Dhātunidāna IIA, 508, 746
- Dhātupaddhati IIA, 746
- Dhātupaddhātubhasmakriyā IIA, 746
- Dhātuparīkṣā IIA, 746
- Dhātupāṭha IA, 384 IIB, 80
- Dhātupradīpa IIB, 80
- Dhātuprakaraṇa IIA, 746
- Dhāturasāyana IIA, 746
- Dhāturanākara IA, 663
- Dhāturanamālā IIA, 119, 611, 746 IIB, 757
- Dhāturanamālāvyākhyā IIB, 735
- Dhāturanāvalī IIA, 746
- Dhātusodhana IIA, 747
- Dhātusodhanamārāṇavidhi IIA, 747
- Dhātusodhanaprakriyā IIA, 747
- Dhātusuddhi IIA, 747
- Dhātusuddhiprakaraṇa IIA, 747
- Dhātūtīpattī IIA, 747, 783
- Dhātuvāda IIA, 747 IIB, 765
- Dhātuvādaprakaraṇa IIA, 747, 781
- Dhātuvādasāstra IA, 699
- Dhātuvādasāstra(saṃgraha) IIA, 775
- Dhātuvāda(-upadeśa) IIA, 747
- Dhauṃyasaṃhitā IA, 156
- Dhavalā IIB, 176
- Dhūpayogacaturāṅgakriyā IA, 365
- Dhūpayogaratnamālā IA, 365
- Dhūrtasamāgama IIA, 178
- Dhvanimañjarī IIA, 259
- Dīdhiti IB, 505
- Dīghanikāya IIB, 23, 166
- Dinacaryā IA, 360 IIA, 508
- Dinacaryālakṣaṇa IIB, 184
- Dinacaryāpaddhati IIA, 333, 508
- Dinakarabhaṭṭīya IIB, 407
- Dinakarī IIA, 391
- Dīnākrandana IIA, 145
- Dīnākrandanastotra IIA, 145
- Dīpanīya IIA, 436
- Dīpavamsa IIA, 821
- Dīpikā IA, 184, 383, 666, 677, 684 IB, 752
IIA, 97, 98, 110, 177, 206, 259, 260, 466,
659, 673-674 IIB, 79, 237, 286, 444,
635
- Dīpikākeraṇa IIA, 452
- Dīpikārasamaṅgala IIB, 666
- Dīṭhivāya IIB, 175
- Divākaraśamhitā IIA, 508

- Divodāśaparakāśa IA, 363
- Divyacināmaṇi IIA, 473
- Divyāmṛta IIB, 175
- Divyanighaṇṭu IIA, 508
- Divyanighaṇṭu IIB, 513
- Divyarasendrasāra IIA, 747 IIB, 512
- Divyasiddhāṇjana IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhikāla IIA, 508, 747
- Divyauśadhināmamālā IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhiprakaraṇa IIA, 508, 747
- Divyauśadhiprakāśa IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhiprāṇa IIA, 508
- Divyauśadhyadhikāra IIA, 747
- Divyāvadāna IA, 128 IB, 70, 699 IIA, 821
IIB, 33
- Dhul-chu grub-paḥi bstan-bcos IA, 699 IB,
480 IIA, 771
- Dhul-chuḥi sbyor-ba rin-chen phreñ-ba IB,
480
- Dohadaparakāra IIA, 508
- Dohadaparakāśa IIA, 508
- Doṣādivijñāniyādhyāya IIA, 508
- Doṣajñānaratnāvalī IIB, 326
- Doṣakāraṇatvamīmāṃsā IA, 186 IIA,
384-385, 403, 407 IIB, 409
- Doṣaratnāvalī IIB, 326
- Dpag-bsam ljon bzang IA, 118, 368
- Dpal-ldan gso-ba rig-paḥi khog-bugs IA, 117
- Dpyad-gces gzuñ IIB, 779
- Drākṣādikaśayavidhāna IIA, 508
- Dravyābhīdhāna IIA, 508
- Dravyācihna IIA, 359, 508
- Dravyādarśa IIA, 446
- Dravyāḍīpikā IIA, 324
- Dravyaḡuṇa IA, 185, 192, 199 IB, 254, 275,
280, 471, 494, 503, 761 IIA, 92, 101,
110, 129, 189-191, 194, 196, 299, 324,
349, 359, 387, 508, 672 IIB, 51, 270,
426, 545
- Dravyaḡuṇabhāṣā IIA, 508
- Dravyaḡuṇābhīdhāna IIA, 362, 508 IIB, 378
- Dravyaḡuṇadarpaṇa IIB, 366
- Dravyaḡuṇādarśanighaṇṭu IIA, 508
- Dravyaḡuṇādhīrāja IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇāḍīpanī IIA, 551
- Dravyaḡuṇāḍīpikā IIA, 359
- Dravyaḡuṇaḡrantha IIA, 241
- Dravyaḡuṇakālpavallī IIA, 509 IIB, 558
- Dravyaḡuṇākara IA, 185 IIA, 450, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇakośa IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇamālā IIA, 291, 292
- Dravyaḡuṇamuktāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇanighaṇṭu IIA, 373
- Dravyaḡuṇanirīpaṇa IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇa(pari)bhāṣā IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇapāṭha IIA, 509 IIB, 514, 515
- Dravyaḡuṇarājāvalābha IIA, 339, 340 IIB,
366
- Dravyaḡuṇaratnākara IIA, 452
- Dravyaḡuṇaratnamālā IIA, 273 IIB, 219
- Dravyaḡuṇaratnamālikā IIA, 453 IIB, 196
- Dravyaḡuṇaratnāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇasaṃgraha IA, 196, 197 IB, 302
IIA, 86, 90-91, 92, 112-113, 273, 509
IIB, 347, 740
- Dravyaḡuṇasaṃkalāna IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇasaṃsarvasva IIA, 446
- Dravyaḡuṇasaṃsata IIA, 509 IIB, 347
- Dravyaḡuṇasaṃśloki IIA, 316 IIB, 214, 347
- Dravyaḡuṇasūtra IA, 184, 378, 668 IIA,
113, 117, 138, 149, 170, 188, 233, 242,
267, 385-387, 392, 407 IIB, 85, 154,
409
- Dravyaḡuṇāvalī IIA, 208
- Dravyaḡuṇāvalī IIA, 509 IIB, 514
- Dravyaḡuṇavicāra IIB, 348
- Dravyaḡuṇavijñāna IIA, 382, 387, 387, 612
IIB, 419
- Dravyaḡuṇavimarśa IIA, 509
- Dravyaḡuṇaviveka IIA, 509
- Dravyakāla IIA, 436
- Dravyakālpabhūṣaṇa IIA, 491
- Dravyakośa IIB, 143
- Dravyalakṣaṇa IIA, 509
- Dravyamuktāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyanāḡmaguṇakathana IIA, 509
- Dravyanāḡmanirṇaya IIA, 509
- Dravyanirṇayanighaṇṭu IIA, 502, 509
- Dravyanīścayasārasaṃgraha IIA, 509
- Dravyanīścayasārasaṃgrahaḡuṇapāṭha IIA,
509
- Dravyapadārthapratinidhi IIA, 509
- Dravyaparīkṣā IIA, 509, 783
- Dravyaparyāḡyagūṇākara IIA, 509
- Dravyapradīpa IIA, 466
- Dravyaparakāśa IIA, 509
- Dravyaratnākara IIA, 456, 509
- Dravyaratnākaranighaṇṭu IIB, 515
- Dravyaratnākara(nighaṇṭu) IIA, 509 IIB,
467
- Dravyaratnālakṣaṇa IIA, 509
- Dravyaratnāvalī IIA, 509
- Dravyārthacandrikā IIA, 362
- Dravyasaṃgraha IIA, 458, 509
- Dravyasārasaṃgraha IIA, 509
- Dravyasārasavabhāva IIA, 509
- Dravyasiddhi IIA, 509
- Dravyasthāna IIA, 355
- Dravyāśuddhi IIA, 509 IIB, 482
- Dravyāśuddhikrama IIA, 509

- Dravyasuddhivācāra II A, 509
 Dravyavaiśeṣika II A, 509
 Dravyāvalī II A, 84, 98, 110, 122, 124, 125, 172, 213, 436, 551 II B, 117, 119, 192, 193, 196
 Dravyāvalī II A, 172
 Dravyāvalī(nighaṇṭu) II B, 196
 Dravyāvalīnighaṇṭu II A, 454, 509 II B, 190, 191, 196
 Dravyāvalīsamuccaya II A, 454 II B, 191, 196
 Dravyāvalīyabhidhāna II B, 119
 Dravyavinimāya II A, 509
 Dṛḍhabalagrantha IA, 138
 Dṛḍhabalasamskāra IA, 138 II A, 99
 Dri sbyar-baḥi mig-maṅs ris-kyi sbyor-ba cho-ga IB, 478
 Dṛṣṭivāda II B, 174, 175
 Drutabodha II A, 298
 Drutabodhinī II A, 298
 Dugdhapānavidhi II A, 509
 Duḥkhāri II A, 509
 Durgābhaktitarāṅgiṇī II A, 230
 Durgāsaptaśatī II B, 117
 Durgotsavapūjākramasamskṛtapaddhati II B, 579
 Dūtādhyāya II A, 509
 Dūtālaksāṇanirūpaṇa II A, 509
 Dūtaparīkṣā II A, 510
 Dvādaśagrahāśānti II A, 144
 Dvādaśārthanirūpaṇa IA, 597 II A, 510, 747
 Dvādaśasahasravāgbhaṭa IB, 702 II A, 99
 Dvādaśavārṣīkacikitsā II A, 510
 Dvaidhanirṇayatantra IA, 147
 Dvirūpadhvanisamgraha II A, 298
 Dvirūpakoṣa II A, 315
 Dviśatī II A, 455
 Ekadravya II A, 436
 Ekadravyavinīcaya II A, 510 II B, 447
 Ekākṣaṇālikeraikalpa II A, 510
 Ekākṣarakoṣa II A, 391
 Ekākṣaranāmmālikā II B, 338
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu II B, 516
 Ekākṣaranighaṇṭu II B, 728
 Ekākṣarinighaṇṭu II A, 510
 Ekamūlikāprayoga II A, 510
 Ekārṇavanighaṇṭu II A, 99
 Ekavārṇāthasamgraha II A, 298
 Eleyāṅkolakṣṇoṇmattacūṇavidhāna II A, 510
 Eraṇḍakalpa II A, 436, 510
 Eraṇḍaprasāna II A, 510
 Fan-i-ming-i-chi IB, 487
 Fihrist IB, 445, 446

- Fihrist al-'ulūm IA, 116, 352 IB, 203, 691
 Firdaws al-ḥikma IA, 116, 352 IB, 203 II A, 71
 Firdaws al-ḥikma ft'l ṭibb IA, 631 II A, 71
 Fou fa tsang yin yuan tchouan IA, 105
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-king IA, 105
 Fou-fa-ts'ang-yin-yuen-ich'oen IB, 184
 Fu-fa-tsang-yin-yuen-king IB, 184
 Fu-fa-tsung-yin-yüan-fu IB, 487
 Gadānigraha IA, 124, 148, 154, 163, 177, 178, 598, 695 IB, 159, 215, 244, 246, 247, 252, 254, 257, 260, 263–265, 267, 271, 383, 385, 386, 388, 399, 423, 427, 431, 472, 485, 545, 546, 548, 550, 553, 560, 572, 644, 648, 649, 655, 660, 679, 702 II A, 8, 22, 119, 124, 139, 191, 206, 207, 213, 215–218, 250, 269, 348, 349, 384, 450, 468, 510, 547, 612, 641, 701, 725, 731, 778 II B, 5, 20, 54, 167, 172, 187, 194, 203, 210, 250, 265, 293, 421, 427, 444, 451, 488, 491, 499, 520, 543, 548, 681
 Gadānigrahagrantha II A, 450
 Gadenirṇaya II A, 510
 Gadāñjana II B, 443
 Gadāñkuśa II A, 510
 Gadarājaratna II A, 510
 Gadāśarṇjivānī II A, 453, 481
 Gadasarṇjivīnī II B, 440
 Gadavinīcaya II A, 65, 78, 84, 99, 387, 555 II B, 74, 79
 Gadavinodanighaṇṭu II A, 510
 Gajacikitsā II A, 559, 567 II B, 597
 Gajagrahaṇaparakāra II B, 574
 Gajalakṣaṇa IA, 659 II A, 559
 Gajalakṣaṇacikitsā II A, 579
 Gajamūtrāñjanaprayoga II A, 559
 Gajanighaṇṭu II B, 136
 Gajanirūpaṇa II A, 559
 Gajapaddhati II A, 576
 Gajapālanacikitsādi II A, 559
 Gajaparīkṣā II A, 559, 566 II B, 573
 Gajaprabandha II A, 566 II B, 573
 Gajaprasaṅgā II A, 559
 Gaja(sam)grahaṇaparakāra II A, 569–570
 Gajaśānti II A, 559, 568–569
 Gajasāstra II A, 559–561, 571, 573, 577, 578, 579 II B, 571, 578, 612
 Gajasīkṣā II A, 573 II B, 573, 602, 603
 Gajāṣṭaka II A, 574 II B, 611
 Gajavaidya II A, 561, 573 II B, 597
 Gajavaidyaka II A, 76, 573 II B, 576
 Gajavartalakṣaṇa II A, 561
 Gajāyurveda II A, 561 II B, 597

- Gajāyurvedaśāstra II B, 121
 Gajendramokṣa II A, 310
 Gaṇādhyāya II A, 464 II B, 129
 Gaṇadravyāvalī II A, 169, 170, 172
 Gaṇagrantha II A, 561 II B, 594
 Gaṇanighaṇṭu II A, 120, 359, 510 II B, 136, 532
 Gaṇapāṭha IA, 120, 128, 129, 333, 334 IB, 211, 243, 433, 474 II A, 510
 Gaṇapāṭhacikitsāsālikā II A, 510
 Gaṇapatya II A, 510
 Gaṇaratnamahodadhi IA, 663 II A, 170, 173
 Gaṇḍamālādicikitsā II A, 510
 Gandhadravyanighaṇṭu II B, 198
 Gandhakabhṛṅgarājākalpa II A, 747
 Gandhakādikākalpa II B, 559
 Gandhakakalpa II A, 611, 747–748 II B, 771
 Gandhakakalpādisamgraha II A, 748
 Gandhakalpa II A, 510, 748
 Gandhakarasāyana II A, 748
 Gandhakasattva II A, 748
 Gandhakavarjyatānirṇaya II A, 748
 Gandhapradīpapatrīkā II A, 291
 Gandhasāra II A, 174–176, 510, 511 II B, 10
 Gandhasāstra II A, 84, 87, 99 II B, 115
 Gandhasāstra(nibandha) II B, 115
 Gandhasāstranighaṇṭu II A, 99
 Gandhatantra IB, 284 II A, 99, 291, 294 II B, 118
 Gandhatantrasāstra II A, 99
 Gandhatattva II B, 118
 Gandhatattvasāstra II B, 118
 Gandhavāda IA, 691 II A, 176, 510–511 II B, 358, 516
 Gandhayogacaturāṅgacitrasādhanaikalpa IB, 478
 Gandhayukti II A, 436
 Gaṇḍīrāṣṭahārīṭakīvyākhyā na II A, 436
 Gaṇḍīṣaparakāra II A, 511
 Gaṇḍhāra II A, 511
 Gaṇḍhāracūṇanirṇānakrama II A, 511
 Gaṇḍhādharamanīṣā IB, 288
 Gaṇḍhādharaśāvidhi II A, 748
 Gaṇḍhādharaṇyogavidhi II A, 511
 Gaṇḍhālaharī II A, 310
 Gaṇḍhālaharīṭīkā II A, 311
 Gaṇḍhastuti II A, 299
 Gaṇḍheśavallabha II A, 447
 Gaṇitasāra II A, 783
 Gaṇitasārasamgraha II B, 178
 Gaṇi-Badāward IA, 691
 Gappasamādhāna II A, 372
 Garbhacikitsā II A, 511
 Garbhadrāṇopāyavidhi II A, 511
 Garbhaprasavacikitsā II A, 511
 Garbhapuṣṭaprayoga II A, 511
 Garbharakṣāvidhāna II A, 511 II B, 225
 Garbhasthityauśadha II A, 511
 Garbhastūtra IB, 81 II B, 84
 Garbhāvakraṇṭisūtra IB, 76, 192
 Garbhavedanāpratīkāra II A, 511
 Garbhayātanaśikitsā II A, 511
 Garbhīṇīcīkīṭā II A, 511
 Garbhīṇyādicīkīṭā II A, 511
 Garbhopaniṣad IB, 81 II A, 511 II B, 517
 Gargasamhitā IA, 157 II B, 523
 Gārgī IA, 157 II B, 48
 Gārgīsamhitā IA, 157
 Gārgyasaṃhitā IA, 158
 Gārūḍa II A, 308, 383, 672
 Gārūḍapāñcāksarī II B, 518
 Gārūḍapāñcāksarīkalpa II A, 512
 Gārūḍapurāṇa IA, 333–335, 359, 361, 632, 655, 698 IB, 81, 96, 467, 474, 638 II A, 44, 228, 229, 296, 344, 383, 512–514, 561, 575, 780, 787 II B, 31, 63, 500, 518, 570, 682, 768
 Gārūḍapurāṇasāroddhāra II A, 513 II B, 519
 Gārūḍasaṃhitā II B, 188
 Gārūḍasaṃhitā II B, 188
 Gārūḍasāstra II B, 232
 Gārūḍasvarodaya II A, 433 II B, 518
 Gārūḍatantra II A, 193
 Gārūḍatantra II A, 821
 Gārūḍisaṃhitā II A, 329, 333
 Gārūḍitantra II A, 821
 Gārūḍopaniṣad II A, 514
 Gārūḍopaniṣad IB, 242 II B, 520
 Gauḍapāṭha II A, 99
 Gauḍavāha IA, 189 II A, 830
 Gauḍavyākhyā IB, 163 II A, 99
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 748, 755
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 748
 Gaurīkāñcalīkātantra II A, 375
 Gaurīkāñcukī II B, 737
 Gaurīkāñculīkā II B, 737
 Gaurīkāñjalīkā II B, 737
 Gaurīkāñjanīkā II B, 737
 Gaurīmata II A, 256, 322, 331, 496, 596
 Gaurītantra IB, 267 II A, 436
 Gautamadharmasūtra IA, 158 IB, 467
 Gautamasamhitā IA, 159 IB, 250
 Gautamasūtra IA, 200
 Gautamī IA, 158 IB, 48
 Gautamīya IB, 250 II A, 229, 551 II B, 575
 Gautamīyatantra II A, 431
 Gavāyurveda II A, 563
 Gāyamantra II A, 514
 Gces-bśdus IA, 365 II A, 120
 Gces-grub II B, 168

Gesta Romanorum Ib, 394
 Ghaṇṭākarmālaghukalpa IIb, 524
 Ghaṇṭākarmāmantrakalpa IIa, 514
 Ghaṭākarpā IIa, 298
 Gheraṇḍasamhitā IIb, 324, 434, 519
 Ghoṣā Nidān IIa, 561
 Ghr̥tācūṛṇṇatāṇīrmanāvidhāna IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tādihikāra IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tādiyoga IIa, 514 IIb, 559
 Ghr̥tanidāna IIa, 514
 Ghr̥taprakaraṇa IIa, 514
 Ghr̥taraśāyanacūṛṇṇaprayoga IIa, 514
 Ghr̥taraśāyanalehyāñjanānirmāṇavidhi IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tasaṛvasva IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tasiiddhi IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tatailātisāravaddhilakṣaṇa IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tataṣṭakaguggulavidhāna IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tavidhāna IIa, 514
 Ghr̥tayogavidhi IIa, 514
 Gīrvāṇapadamañjarī IIa, 821
 Gītā IA, 374 Ib, 308 IIa, 210, 378, 385, 408, 411, 671–673
 Gītāgaurīśa IIb, 110
 Gītāgovinda IIa, 298 IIb, 96, 364, 772
 Gītāratnākara IIa, 331
 Gītāsundara IIb, 370
 Gṇad-hgrel gcig-ṣes kun-grol IA, 365
 Gobhilaḥgryasūtra Ib, 505
 Gobhilaśūtra IA, 383
 Godhā-Jātaka Ib, 39
 Golden Meadows Ib, 691
 Gomukhasiddhānta IIb, 674
 Gopālagītā IIa, 372
 Gopā(la)samhitā IIa, 344
 Gopālasamhitā IIa, 296 IIb, 737
 Gopālavinoda IIa, 447
 Gopālikā IA, 681 IIa, 142
 Gopasarpitā IIa, 514
 Gorakṣamata Ib, 241 IIa, 291, 292, 318, 322, 630
 Gorakṣaśābaratantra IIb, 634
 Gorakṣasamhitā IIa, 602–607, 664, 733, 755, 762, 773, 774, 778, 779 IIb, 307, 308, 434, 645, 707, 739, 743, 745, 762
 Gorakṣasāṭaka IIb, 634
 Gorakṣasiddhāntasamgraha IA, 368 Ib, 486 IIb, 757
 Gorocanākalpa IIa, 514
 Gotrapravaramañjarī Ib, 78
 Govaidya IIa, 563, 567
 Govaidyaśāstra IIa, 563
 Govardhanoddhāraṇa IIa, 309
 Govindāśotsava IIa, 447
 Govindaprakāśa IIa, 447 IIb, 438

Govindarāmīyā vyākhyā IIb, 442
 Govindasiddhānta IIa, 748 IIb, 674
 Govindasomasetu IIa, 514
 Grahagaṇita IA, 664
 Grahajñāna IA, 664
 Grahajñānāvāṭa IIa, 514
 Grahajñānāśūtikāvāyupramehacikitsā IIa, 514
 Grahanyatisārācikitsā IIa, 514
 Grahayantravidhi IIb, 165
 Granthāntara IA, 661, 675 IIa, 292, 375, 448, 496, 621, 659, 671–673, 680, 720, 741 IIb, 188, 192, 198, 336, 471
 Granthasamgraha IIb, 552, 774
 Gr̥hyasūtra IA, 169 Ib, 218 IIa, 822
 Gr̥hyasūtras IA, 358 Ib, 90–92, 188
 Grub-mtha śel-gyi me-lon IA, 368
 Grub-mtha thams-cad-kyi khuns dān ḥdod-ḥdul ston-pa legs-bśad śel-gyi me-lon Ib, 487
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhihi lugs-hjin ḥdul IA, 368
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhihi rgyus IA, 368
 Grub-thob brgyad-cu-rca-bzhihi mam-thar IA, 368
 Gsan-baḥi sñiñ-poḥi don-bśdus-pa IIb, 779
 Gsan-thig skar-khuns phyē-ba ḥdra IA, 365
 Gser-hgyur sbyor-ba Ib, 478
 Gser-hgyur-gyi bstan-bcos (bśdus-pa) IIa, 775
 Gser-hgyur-gyi bstan-bcos bśdus-pa IA, 699
 Gser-hgyur-gyi rci(-ḥi) gdams-pa IIa, 747
 Gso ma ra ca mje gso-baḥi rgyud IA, 365
 Gso-ba rig-paḥi man-nag sbyor-ba brgya-paḥi mchan IIb, 158
 Gso-dpyad ḥbum-pa IA, 117, 118 Ib, 213
 Guḍakūṣmāṇḍapāka IIa, 514
 Guḍanigraha IIb, 203
 Guḍanigraha-grantha IIb, 202
 Guḍaroga IIa, 452
 Guḍasrāvaroga IIa, 514
 Guḍasravaroga IIb, 520
 Guḍavadanavivaraparikṣāpañcaka IIa, 452
 Guḍhabodhakasamgraha IA, 65, 192, 450–451, 660 IIb, 98
 Guḍhāntadīpikā IIa, 207, 210 IIb, 235
 Guḍhapadabhaṅga(tippaṇa) IA, 376
 Guḍhapadabhaṅgaṭippaṇa IA, 383
 Guḍhapadabhaṅga(tippaṇa) IIa, 84
 Guḍhaprakāśikā IIa, 257, 339
 Guḍhārthabodhīmī IA, 377
 Guḍhārthadīpikā IIa, 206, 207, 209–210, 233, 259, 381 IIb, 285, 464
 Guḍhārthaprakāśa IIa, 514
 Guḍhāvākyabodhaka IA, 86
 Guḍūcikalpa IIa, 514
 Guḍūcyādi IA, 360
 Guḍūcyādinighaṇṭu IIa, 514
 Guggulunirūpaṇa IIa, 514
 Gugguluvaṭakanirmāṇacikitsāvidhi IIa, 514
 Guhyāgnicakra IIa, 451
 Guḥmacikitsāvidhāna IIa, 514
 Gu-ṇa śā-stra IIb, 779
 Guṇacandrikā IIa, 447
 Guṇacintāmaṇi IIa, 514 IIb, 510, 536
 Guṇādarśa IIa, 514
 Guṇagaṇa IIa, 514
 Guṇagrantha IIa, 496
 Guṇāguṇagrantha IIa, 514
 Guṇāguṇaśāṭaśloki IIa, 515
 Guṇāguṇī IIa, 479
 Guṇajñāna IIa, 515
 Guṇajñānighaṇṭu IIa, 515
 Guṇākarmānirdeśa IIa, 515
 Guṇamālā IIa, 515
 Guṇamañjarī IIa, 515
 Guṇanighaṇṭu IIa, 515 IIb, 136
 Guṇapaṭala IIa, 515
 Guṇapātha IA, 110, 112, 438, 515 IIb, 238, 514, 515
 Guṇapāṭhahakāvyā IIa, 515
 Guṇaratnākara IIa, 490, 515
 Guṇaratnamālā IIa, 239, 241, 246, 304, 315, 439, 515 Ib, 261, 263, 301, 310
 Guṇaratnamālākośa IIb, 271
 Guṇaratnaprakāśikā IIa, 336 IIb, 370
 Guṇasamgraha IIa, 213–215, 219 IIb, 128, 238
 Guṇasārasamuccaya IIa, 269, 456, 464
 Guṇaśāstra IIa, 490
 Guṇāvalī IIa, 208
 Guṇayogaprakāśa IIa, 346, 515
 Gurudattasamgraha IIa, 99
 Gurugrantha IIa, 99, 106 IIb, 118, 127
 Guruparamparāvyākhyā IIa, 99 IIb, 118, 119
 Guruyāmala IIa, 515
 Guṭikādhikāra IA, 360 IIa, 515
 Guṭikādhyaṇya IA, 515
 Guṭikāḥḥḥavidhāna IIa, 515
 Guṭikāprakāra IIa, 515
 Guṭikāprayoga IIa, 515
 Guṭikārasacikitsā IIa, 748
 Hādi IIb, 632
 Haima IA, 179
 Hālāsyamāhātmya Ib, 237 IIa, 739 IIb, 571
 Hammīracarita IIb, 87
 Hammīramadāmardana IIb, 88
 Hammīramahākavya IIa, 77
 Hamsarājanidāna IA, 119, 154, 159, 174 Ib, 213 IIa, 65, 247–250, 376, 480, 568 IIb, 50, 58, 265
 Hamsaviṃśati IIb, 24
 Hanumannighaṇṭu IIa, 515
 Hanumatstotra IIb, 187
 Haramehālā IIb, 149
 Haramekhalā IA, 681, 682 IIa, 82, 84, 87, 99, 113, 130–135, 161, 176, 270, 291, 463, 659 IIb, 186, 198–200, 265, 317, 319, 371, 444, 639
 Haramekhala IIa, 84
 Haramekhalakagrantha IIa, 193, 659 IIb, 150
 Haramekhalānighaṇṭu IIa, 99 IIb, 150
 Haramekhalāntantra IIa, 135
 Haramekhalikāntantra IIa, 330, 332
 Harapradīpikā IIa, 515
 Hārāvālī IA, 383 IIa, 99, 108, 110, 177, 314, 315
 Haricakra IIa, 515
 Haridhāritagrantha IIa, 450
 Haridrōrganidāna IIa, 515
 Hariguṇa IIa, 452
 Hariharacaturāṅga IA, 124, 158, 165 IIa, 562–563, 573, 575 IIb, 573, 574, 576, 577, 594, 602, 603
 Harilīlā Ib, 736 IIa, 233, 235
 Harilīlāvivēka IIb, 258
 Harilīlāvyākhyā IIb, 258
 Harināmāṇṭavaiṣṇavavyākaraṇa Ib, 188
 Harindravaiṣeṣika IIa, 515
 Harisiddhānta IIa, 748
 Harīśvaratantra IIa, 748
 Haritakibbēda IIa, 515
 Haritakikalpa IIa, 119, 515 IIb, 4
 Haritakyādinighaṇṭu IIb, 262
 Haritālākalpa IIa, 515 IIb, 771
 Hārītasamhitā IA, 119, 122, 123, 148, 157, 159, 163, 167, 170, 174, 352, 601 Ib, 157, 210, 212, 247, 273, 318–320, 334, 344, 358–360, 495, 638 IIa, 9, 42–60, 63, 64, 144, 219, 359, 380, 701 IIb, 9, 10, 12, 163, 170, 187, 190, 294, 301, 309, 333, 350, 370, 382, 440, 471, 559, 586, 629, 637
 Hārītasāstra IIb, 46
 Hārītatantra IIb, 46
 Hārītātreya IIa, 364 IIb, 50
 Hārītātreyakasamhitā IIa, 459 IIb, 50
 Hārītavyūtpatti IA, 159 IIa, 515
 Hārītīya IIa, 436 IIb, 49
 Hārītottarasamhitā IIb, 46
 Harivamśa IA, 147, 153, 183, 341, 374 Ib, 60, 209, 467, 469, 473 IIa, 72, 76, 308,

497 IIb, 45, 58, 165, 176, 178
 Harivandana IIb, 273, 284
 Harivandasamgraha IIa, 445
 Harivilāsa IIb, 289
 Harivilāsakāvya IIa, 257, 261, 262 IIb, 281, 287, 288
 Harṣacarita Ia, 107, 189, 368 Ib, 187, 211, 692, 702, 703 IIa, 8, 480 IIb, 11, 108, 152, 155, 519, 730
 Hastāmālaka IIa, 362
 Hastapādāsāṃmudrikālakṣaṇāni IIa, 259
 Hastavraṇanetrarogauśadhanirṃāpavicāra IIa, 515
 Hasticikitsā IIb, 573
 Hastiparīkṣā IIa, 559, 566
 Hastiśāstra Ia, 124 IIa, 557
 Hastivaidyaka Ia, 183 IIa, 573, 579
 Hastividyārṇava IIb, 575, 599–602, 605, 613
 Hastyāyurveda Ia, 119, 124, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 163, 164, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179, 659, 660 Ib, 7, 84, 87, 88, 236, 268, 318–321, 323–325, 331, 378, 638, 684 IIa, 565, 570–574 IIb, 573, 574, 576, 578
 Hathapradīpikā IIa, 621
 Hatharatnāvalī IIa, 445, 661
 Hathatattvakaumudī IIb, 491
 Hathayogapradīpikā Ib, 278, 331, 759 IIa, 465, 607, 609, 660, 749, 750, 753, 766 IIb, 324, 431, 432, 620, 621, 634, 644, 645, 668, 673–676, 683, 687, 732, 738
 Hayadīpa IIa, 577
 Hayagrīvasādhana IIb, 468
 Hayalīlāvatī IIa, 569 IIb, 591
 Hayalīlāvatī Śālihotra IIb, 595, 609
 Hayalīlāvatīnāmasaṃgraha IIb, 591
 Hayasārasamuṇḍa IIa, 570
 Hayaśāstra IIa, 557 IIb, 592
 Hayāyurveda IIb, 608
 Hḍod-paḥi bstan-bcos zhes-bya-ba Ib, 479
 Hemādīpraprayoga Ia, 668
 Hetupradīpikā IIa, 515
 Hikamanmandārābandha IIa, 372
 Hikmatpradīpa IIa, 338
 Hikmatprakāśa IIa, 338, 374
 Hinduvidyāśāstra IIa, 362
 Hingulaprakaraṇa IIa, 748
 Hippocratic Collection Ib, 137, 368
 Hippocratic Corpus Ib, 117, 119, 123, 399, 431
 Hippocratis liber de curationibus infirmitatum eorum IIb, 610
 Hiranyākhyatantra Ib, 251, 749
 Hiranyākṣīya Ia, 675, 681, 684 Ib, 251, 560 IIa, 436, 551

Hitopadeśa Ia, 359 IIa, 329, 333, 433, 474–477, 621, 651, 701 IIb, 187, 194, 265, 276, 298, 368, 371, 639
 Hitopadeśavaidyakasamūhasāstra IIa, 515
 Hḥam-dpal snin-rje zur-thig IIb, 779
 Holāmahotsava IIa, 372
 Hphags-pa rca-baḥi mḥod sman chen-poḥi rim-pa Ia, 365
 Hphags-pa rgyal-ma zhes-bya-baḥi ril-bu Ia, 365
 Hphags-yul dbus-hgyur ma-thu-raḥi rgyal-rigs-kyi sman-pa Ra-ghu-nā-thaḥi gdams-pa IIa, 466
 Hphags-yul pha-ta-haḥi sman-pa Da-na-da-saḥi sman-bcos-mams IIa, 445
 Hphags-yul rgya-nag chen-po bod dan sog-yul-du dam-paḥi chos-hbyun ḥhul dpag-sam ljon bzan Ib, 487
 Hphrul-gyi me-loḥ IIb, 779
 Hḥdayā Ib, 737
 Hḥdaya Ia, 670 Ib, 737
 Hḥdayabodhikā Ia, 148, 173, 605, 664, 669, 677–679, 680, 684 Ib, 728, 740, 752
 Hḥdayabodhinī Ib, 749
 Hḥdayadīpa IIa, 308
 Hḥdayadīpaka IIa, 188, 233, 234, 315 IIb, 213
 Hḥdayadīpakanighaṇṭu IIa, 118
 Hḥdayadīpanighaṇṭu IIb, 256
 Hḥdayānanda IIb, 479
 Hḥdayaprabodha IIb, 257
 Hḥdayaprabodhikā Ib, 737, 749
 Hḥdayaparakāśa Ia, 104, 630
 Hḥdayapriya IIa, 362–363, 373
 Hḥdayaratna Ib, 737
 Hḥdayatīppaṇa Ia, 597, 683
 Hḥdyā Ia, 605, 669, 678–681
 Hḥdyārthā Ib, 737
 Iḍānibhandhacaryā IIa, 224
 Indian medicinal plants IIa, 387–388
 Indradagrantha IIb, 674
 Indragrantha Rasāyanaprakaraṇa IIa, 515
 Indrajāla IIa, 193, 472–473, 611 IIb, 485
 Indrajāla Uḍḍiṣa IIa, 145
 Indrajālakautuka IIa, 664
 Indrajālatantra IIa, 822 IIb, 768
 Indrajālavidyāsaṃgraha IIb, 512
 Indrakōśa IIa, 466
 Indrasāra IIb, 482
 Indrasata IIa, 470 IIb, 482
 Indravalyaīraṇḍatālacikitsā IIa, 515
 Indravārūṇīkalpa IIa, 515
 Indriyasthāna Ia, 36, 635 IIa, 43
 Indudīpikā IIa, 479

Indumatī Ia, 673 Ib, 737, 740 IIa, 99
 Indunighaṇṭu Ia, 673 Ib, 742
 Irāmāvalāram IIb, 674
 Irāvaṇaḥ Kāvīyam IIb, 166
 Iśāhḥdaya IIa, 651, 767
 Iśānasamhitā IIa, 563
 Iśāna(śiva)gurudevapaddhati IIa, 144
 Iśānasivagurudevapaddhati IIa, 458, 822 IIb, 164, 469
 Iśānayoga IIa, 436
 Iśvarīkalpa IIa, 515

Jābālasmrṭi IIa, 408
 Jābāli IIb, 48
 Jagaccandracandrikā IIa, 260
 Jagaccandrikā IIa, 260
 Jāgādīśī IIb, 408
 Jagadvaidyaka IIa, 76
 Jagatprakāśa IIa, 477, 515
 Jagatsundarī IIa, 151
 Jagatsundarīprayogamālā IIa, 296
 Jagatsundarīyogamālā IIa, 450
 Jaiminighṛhasūtra Ib, 90, 91
 Jaiminisūtra IIb, 496
 Jaiminisūtravṛtti IIb, 496
 Jaiminiyabbāratamu Ib, 94
 Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa Ia, 149, 156
 Jainendra IIa, 465
 Jālāḍigunapāṭhaviṣaya IIa, 515
 Jalamānuṣādītantra IIa, 515
 Jalamānuṣatantra IIb, 522
 Jalastambhanamantra Ia, 365
 Jālasudhāmbhodhi IIa, 767
 Jālpakalpātara Ia, 186, 383 Ib, 217 IIa, 378, 384, 391 IIb, 407, 631
 Jāmadagnisamhitā Ia, 160
 Jāmala IIa, 431
 Jambhālītantra IIa, 823
 Jambīradāḍimabījasaṃkhyā IIa, 515
 Jambūśvāmicarita Ia, 194
 Janakatantra Ia, 160
 Janārdanamahodaya IIa, 308, 309
 Jāngulīvidyā IIa, 515
 Janidoṣapratīkāra IIb, 145
 Jārācīkītsā IIa, 515
 Jāraṇamāraṇādī IIa, 748
 Jātaka Ia, 171, 334 Ib, 327, 378, 395 IIa, 229, 823
 Jātakamālā Ia, 359 Ib, 188 IIa, 823
 Jātakapārījāta Ia, 107 Ib, 187
 Jātakas Ib, 209, 475 IIb, 9
 Jātukamaṇighaṇṭu Ib, 253 IIa, 459
 Jātūkarnatantra Ia, 162
 Jātūkarnīya Ib, 253 IIa, 551
 Jātūkarnyasaṃhitā Ia, 161

Jātūkarnyatantra Ia, 161
 Jayacintāmaṇi IIa, 563
 Jayamaṅgalā Ib, 331
 Jayapālakalpa IIa, 515
 Jayaparājayaratna IIa, 515
 Jayapuramelakakutuka IIa, 372
 Jayapuramelakakutukakāvya IIa, 371
 Jayapuravilāsa IIa, 372
 Jīhvopajīhvārogacikitsā IIa, 515
 Jīnasārasaṃgraha IIa, 516
 Jīnayajñakalpa Ia, 664
 Jīṇakālapramāṇa IIa, 516
 Jīṇakāricūṇanirṃāṇāvidhī IIa, 516
 Jīṇakramanīcāya IIa, 516
 Jīṇamañjarī IIa, 516
 Jīṇāmṛtamāñjarī IIb, 327
 Jīṇasaṃkhyā IIa, 516
 Jīṇasaṃkhyāvivarāṇa IIa, 516
 Jīvadāna Ia, 155
 Jīvakacarita Ia, 693 IIa, 272
 Jīvakapustaka Ia, 693 IIa, 23, 126
 Jīvakatantra Ib, 765, 766 IIa, 272
 Jīvānanda Ib, 638 IIa, 199, 204, 345–346 IIb, 369
 Jīvānandana IIa, 345
 Jīvantīpāka IIa, 516
 Jīvarakṣāmṛta IIa, 474
 Jīvārāṇīya IIa, 673
 Jīvasūtra Ia, 364, 365 IIa, 135–136
 Jīñābhāṣkāra Ia, 372 IIa, 516 IIb, 558
 Jīñājayotis IIb, 748
 Jīñāratnāvalī IIb, 326
 Jīñārṇava IIa, 465, 516
 Jīñāsaṃkalpītantra IIa, 823
 Jīñāsaṃkulītantra IIb, 780
 Jīñāyogakhaṇḍa IIb, 432
 Jīvaracikitsā IIa, 516 IIb, 236, 522
 Jīvaracikītsita Ia, 154, 162, 165, 166, 174, 659, 691 IIa, 17, 44, 119, 516
 Jīvādānanidāna IIa, 516
 Jīvādīhikāra IIa, 516
 Jīvādīhikārasaṃgraha IIa, 516
 Jīvādīhyāya IIa, 516
 Jīvādīcīkītsā IIa, 516
 Jīvādīcīkītsāprakāśa IIa, 516
 Jīvāghātāmahīman IIa, 516
 Jīvaraharacūṇanirṃāṇāvidhī IIa, 516
 Jīvarakalpa IIa, 516
 Jīvarakāśāya IIa, 516
 Jīvaralakṣaṇa IIa, 516
 Jīvaralakṣaṇādī IIa, 516
 Jīvaranidāna IIa, 516 IIb, 328
 Jīvaranīcāya Ia, 192, 346, 690, 695 Ib, 757, 771 IIa, 65, 243, 257, 263, 263–265 IIb, 187, 188, 237, 265, 317, 375

- Jvaranirṇayatikā IIb, 290
 Jvaranivāraṇabhasmavidhāna IIa, 748
 Jvarāṅkuśasaṃjīvanarāsādi IIa, 748
 Jvarāṅkuśavidhāna IIa, 748
 Jvarapaddhati IIa, 439, 516
 Jvaraparājaya IA, 174 Ib, 213 IIa, 17, 65, 79, 165, 214, 217, 301, 364, 365, 451, 573 IIb, 50, 53, 188
 Jvarapathyāpathyavidhi IIa, 516
 Jvarapratikāra IIa, 516
 Jvararogakalpa IIa, 516
 Jvararogakapha IIa, 516
 Jvarasamuccaya IA, 154, 162, 164, 659, 691 IIa, 17, 23, 29, 40, 41, 44, 119, 126–127, 516 IIb, 44
 Jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIa, 516
 Jvaraśānti IA, 157 IIa, 516
 Jvaraśāntividhi IIa, 517
 Jvaraśāntilokī IIa, 517
 Jvaratimira IIb, 274
 Jvaratimirabhāskara IA, 157, 346, 690 Ib, 640 IIa, 163–165, 166, 186, 243, 250, 292, 293, 301, 329, 333, 341, 508, 689 IIb, 50, 188, 189, 236, 265, 276, 291, 317, 327, 488, 501
 Jvaratimiranāśaka IIa, 388 IIb, 399
 Jvaratrisaṭī IA, 378 IIa, 45, 188, 210–212, 243 IIb, 232, 265, 366, 413
 Jvarauśadha IIa, 517
 Jvarāvalī IIa, 443, 489, 517
 Jvaravimuktidināṇīya IIa, 517
 Jvaravivecana IIa, 517
 Jyotiḥśāstra IA, 197, 374, 376, 383, 667, 677 IIa, 208
 Jyotiḥsaukhyā IIa, 296
 Jyotirribandha Ib, 739 IIb, 397
 Jyotirvid IIa, 364
 Jyotirvidābharana Ib, 294, 468, 679 IIb, 159, 326
 Jyotiṣa IA, 183, 383
 Jyotiṣaratnamālā Ib, 497
 Jyotiṣaratnasamgraha IIb, 449
 Jyotiṣasaṃhitā IIa, 383
 Jyotiṣasūtra IIa, 783
 Jyotiṣasūtrāvalī IIa, 364
 Jyotiṣasūtra IA, 374
 Jyotiṣasaukhyā IIb, 316
 Jyotiṣatattva IIb, 358
 Jyotiṣavedāṅga Ib, 692
 Jyotiṣmatīkalpa IIa, 517 IIb, 771
 Jyotistattva IA, 383
 Jyotsnā IIb, 738
 Jyotsnikā IIa, 456, 517
 Kādambakakalpa IIa, 748

- Kādambārī Ib, 12, 350, 692, 702, 703 IIa, 180
 Kādi IIb, 632
 Kādiṭṭhakarapa IIa, 602, 607 IIb, 632
 Kailāsakāraka IIa, 748
 Kairālī IA, 104, 154, 160, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 177, 192, 361, 370, 371, 603, 604, 630, 658, 662, 670, 674–675, 678, 684, 691, 697 Ib, 269, 492, 559, 561, 571, 572, 576, 586, 745 IIa, 17, 44, 45, 436, 440, 442 IIb, 446
 Kaivalyadīpikā IA, 668 IIb, 258
 Kaivalyopaniṣad IA, 186
 Kaiyadevanighaṇṭu Ib, 167, 274, 329, 351, 352, 358, 451, 704, 711, 714 IIa, 180–182, 480 IIb, 11, 93, 149, 151, 204, 235, 265, 299, 339, 451, 457
 Kākacaṇḍeśvara IIa, 608, 611
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarāmata IIa, 772
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaratantra IIa, 292
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī IIb, 636
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarīmatā IIa, 454, 608, 659, 664, 680, 758 IIb, 636, 741
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī(matatantra) IIa, 506
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarīmatatantra IIa, 193, 608, 609, 767 IIb, 637
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarītantra IIa, 651
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarakalpatantra IIa, 608, 608–610, 680, 686 IIb, 10, 307, 620, 621, 623, 636, 665, 771
 Kākacaṇḍeśvaratantra IIb, 636
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarīmatā IIb, 636
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarī(matatantra) IIb, 636
 Kākacaṇḍeśvarītantra IIa, 608, 611 IIb, 682
 Kākajāṅghrikalpa IIa, 517
 Kākaparīkṣā IIa, 517
 Kakṣapuṭa IA, 339, 364, 365, 681 Ib, 479–481 IIa, 127, 133, 192–193, 447, 463, 473, 539, 659, 664, 714, 716, 717 IIb, 665, 666, 749
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIa, 630
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIa, 291, 292 IIb, 223
 Kakṣāpuṭī IIa, 659 IIb, 666
 Kakṣāpuṭīvidyā IIa, 664
 Kākula IIa, 193
 Kalā IIa, 471
 Kālacakratāntra IIa, 685
 Kālacaṇḍeśvara IIb, 512
 Kālacaṇḍeśvarāmata IIb, 223
 Kālāgnirudropaniṣad IIa, 145
 Kalahasaṃhitā IIb, 119
 Kālājñāna IA, 360, 597 IIa, 257, 333, 364, 454, 471–472, 517 IIb, 119, 197
 Kālā(jñāna)vicāra IIb, 483
 Kālājñānavidhāna IIa, 517
 Kālamārikalpa IIa, 517
 Kalānidhi Ib, 81
 Kālānirṇaya IIa, 466
 Kālāpāda IIb, 484
 Kālāpādīpikā IIa, 178
 Kālāpapañjī IIb, 124
 Kālāvilāsa IIb, 152
 Kāleśvaratantra Ib, 206
 Kālīkā IIa, 229, 317 IIb, 172, 342
 Kālīkāgrantha IIa, 517
 Kālīkāpurāṇa IIa, 823 IIb, 31, 198, 570
 Kālīkātapāṭha IIa, 673
 Kālīkāṭīya IIa, 673
 Kālīṅgādighṛtanirṇānavidhi IIa, 517
 Kālītantra IIa, 753, 823
 Kalkadrayasamuccaya IIa, 517
 Kallolīnī IIa, 517
 Kalpabhāṣyacūṛṇī IA, 194
 Kalpabhūṣaṇa IIa, 517 IIb, 496
 Kalpacintāmaṇī IIa, 517 IIb, 524
 Kalpadrukośa IA, 675 Ib, 343, 744
 Kalpadrumanighaṇṭu IIa, 517
 Kalpadrumasārasaṃgraha IIa, 451, 749
 Kalpadrumādvadānamālā IIb, 44
 Kalpakhaṇḍa IIa, 517
 Kalpalatā IIa, 517
 Kalpanā IIb, 611
 Kalpanāratna IA, 124 IIa, 567, 576
 Kalpanāratnavyākhyāna IIa, 567
 Kalpanāśāgāra IIa, 517
 Kalpapradīpa IIa, 292
 Kalpaprakaraṇa IIa, 517
 Kalparatna IIa, 517
 Kalpārṇava IIa, 451
 Kalpasāgāra IIa, 363, 517 IIb, 490, 524
 Kalpasamgraha IIa, 517 IIb, 771
 Kalpasūtra IIa, 517, 611
 Kalpasindhu IIa, 517
 Kalpasthāna IA, 13, 80, 221, 275, 635, 636, 675, 676 IIa, 43, 159, 477
 Kalpastūtra IIa, 823
 Kalpataru IIa, 339, 517
 Kalpauśadhisevādīprakāra IIa, 517
 Kalpāvalī IIa, 517
 Kalpavallī IIa, 517
 Kalpaveda IA, 333, 358
 Kalpopaniṣad IA, 13 Ib, 11
 Kalyāṇa IIa, 470
 Kalyāṇabheṣaja Ib, 510
 Kalyāṇagṛha IIa, 517
 Kalyāṇagunaparātākāra IIa, 481
 Kalyāṇa(ka)- IIa, 436
 Kalyāṇakāmadhenu IA, 365
 Kalyāṇakāraka IA, 152, 154, 157, 158, 160, 166, 171, 659, 660, 694 Ib, 259, 265,

- 275, 280, 324, 334, 358, 378, 413, 508 IIa, 141, 151–155, 222, 229, 291, 464, 470, 473, 490, 573 IIb, 7, 119, 211, 296, 374, 444, 478, 539
 Kalyāṇasaṃgraha IIa, 8, 517
 Kalyāṇasiddhi IIa, 100 IIb, 174
 Kalyāṇatantra IIa, 517
 Kalyāṇaviniścaya IIa, 73
 Kāmabhūta IIa, 517
 Kāmadevabhavānīmata IIa, 772
 Kāmadevacarita IIb, 641
 Kāmadhenu IIa, 517, 630
 Kāmadhenupaddhati IIa, 376
 Kāmadhenutantra IIa, 749
 Kāmakautūhala Ib, 736
 Kāmakutūhala Ib, 736
 Kāmandakīya IA, 681
 Kāmandakīyanīṭisāra IA, 627 Ib, 10
 Kāmaprabodha IIb, 323
 Kāmarājarasādīpikā IIa, 772
 Kāmaratna IA, 171, 179, 367, 691 IIa, 92, 133, 162, 462–463, 611, 660, 664, 671, 701, 773 IIb, 135, 223, 524, 527, 652
 Kāmaratnākāra IIa, 517 IIb, 473
 Kāmaratnamālā IIa, 551
 Kāmaratnatāntra IIa, 664
 Kāmasamūha IIa, 83 IIb, 96
 Kāmasūtra IA, 183, 364, 366, 376, 383, 670 IIa, 73, 84, 100, 110, 259, 376, 496, 606
 Kāmasūtra IA, 157, 191, 472, 629, 631, 634, 675 Ib, 56, 58, 365, 388, 740, 751 IIa, 40, 77, 520, 830 IIb, 117, 120, 323
 Kāmatāntra IIb, 473
 Kāmīlāvyādihimantracikitsā IIa, 517
 Kāmsavadhamahākāvya IIa, 299
 Kāṇādarahasya IIb, 408
 Kāṇādarahasya IIa, 391 IIb, 408
 Kāṇādasamhitā IIb, 442, 532
 Kāṇādasūtra IA, 197
 Kāṇādisamhitā IIb, 364
 Kanakadīpaka IIa, 151
 Kanakamañjarī IA, 366
 Kanakasamgraha IIa, 271
 Kanakasindūrasavidhi IIa, 749
 Kanakavilāsa IIa, 376
 Kāricanadarpaṇa IA, 143
 Kāndarpacūḍāmaṇī IIa, 832
 Kaniṣṭhātreyā IA, 123 IIa, 45, 46, 291, 294 IIb, 58
 Kanjur Ib, 683
 Kāṅkāladhyāya IIa, 613 IIb, 639
 Kāṅkālayarasādhyāya IIb, 638
 Kāṅkālayarasādhyāyavārtika IIb, 638
 Kāṅkālyarasahemaṇī IIb, 748
 Kāṅkāyanaṇṇakā IIa, 517

Kāṅkāyanavatikā II, 456
 Kāṅkāyanīya IA, 163
 Kāṅkāyanīya II, 551
 Kāntūpatraparīkṣāvidhāna II, 517
 Kaṇṭhaprakāśa II, 96, 364
 Kaṇṭhavaidya II, 517
 Kāntimatiparīṇaya II, 332
 Kapālatantra II, 823
 Kapālika II, 666
 Kapālikagrantha II, 337 II, 738
 Kapālikatantra II, 749
 Kapālisiddhānta II, 749
 Kapardikākalpa II, 517
 Kaphacikitsā II, 518
 Kaphātisāracikitsā II, 518
 Kapilabalantra IA, 106, 659
 Kapilasiddhānta IA, 694 II, 518 II, 677
 Kapilatantra IA, 659
 Kapiñjalandantra IA, 163 II, 518
 Kapiṣṭhalaṅkāṣasamhitā IA, 108 II, 189
 Kapiṭhāṣṭakabhāṅgayojakāsūtra II, 518
 Karakakalpa II, 518
 Kārakollāsa II, 298
 Kārāṇānugūṇacikitsāsākra II, 518
 Kārāṇaparakāśa II, 495
 Kārāṇjakakalpa II, 518
 Kārāṇjakalpādi II, 518
 Kārāṇikautuka II, 563 II, 201
 Kārāṇikitsāsāroddhāra II, 563
 Kārīkā II, 110, 391, 436 II, 101
 Kārīkābhāṣya II, 308
 Kārīkāvalī II, 308 II, 385, 391
 Kārkaṭāmukha II, 473
 Karmadaṇḍī IA, 194 II, 100 II, 123
 Karmadīpavṛtti II, 518
 Karmakāṇḍa II, 459
 Karmakāṇḍaprayogānuphala II, 525
 Karmamālā II, 99, 100, 103, 125, 141 II, 118, 120, 126, 144, 160
 Karmamālāṭīkā II, 100
 Karmapaddhati II, 457
 Karmaprabhṛta II, 176
 Karmaprakāśa II, 340
 Karmasambhava II, 518
 Karmavipāka IA, 155 II, 248, 278 II, 212, 251, 459, 518
 Karmavipākakitsāmtasāgara II, 446
 Karmavipākakāṇḍa II, 518
 Karmavipākasaṃgraha II, 459 II, 255, 506
 Karmavipākasaṃhitā II, 518
 Karmavipākasaṃmuccaya II, 255
 Karmavipākasaṃgraha II, 255
 Karmavipākasaṃgraha II, 184
 Karmavipākastī II, 518

Karṇācṛṇava II, 452
 Karṇāśūlacikitsā II, 518
 Karṇātakāvya II, 726
 Karṇikādinirmaya II, 518
 Karṇikokta II, 422
 Karpūradicūmaracanāvidhāna II, 518
 Karpūramañjarī II, 746
 Karpūraprakara II, 462
 Karpūraprakara Subhāṣitakośa II, 462
 Karpūraprakaraṇa II, 450
 Karpūraprakāśa II, 518
 Karṣāḍipramāṇa II, 447
 Kārṣṇājini II, 739
 Kārttikeyapurāṇa II, 233
 Kāsānidāna II, 518
 Kāsārasamuccaya II, 518
 Kāsārogādānanidānacikitsāsākra II, 518
 Kāsārogaṇidāna II, 518
 Kaśyācikitsā II, 518
 Kaśyācūṛṇamātrāyoga II, 518
 Kaśyādīpākavidhi II, 518
 Kaśyādīpapravogāḥ II, 518
 Kaśyārasāyānādinirmaya II, 518
 Kaśyāvidhānāni II, 518
 Kāśikā IA, 383 II, 474, 489
 Kāśikāṇḍa II, 308
 Kāśikānyāsa II, 743
 Kāśikāvivarāṇapañjikā II, 743
 Kāśikāvṛtti IA, 107, 108, 333, 670 II, 188, 435, 725, 742
 Kāstikāṇḍa IA, 139 II, 241, 321, 376, 459 II, 266
 Kāśīmīmāṃsā II, 309 II, 579
 Kāśināthapaddhati II, 302
 Kāśināthapaddhati II, 341
 Kāśināthastava II, 372
 Kāśināthī II, 235, 328
 Kāśirājanighaṇṭu II, 474
 Kāśirājesamhitā IA, 363 II, 518
 Kāśīya II, 673
 Kāśmīra IA, 192
 Kāśmīrapāṭha IA, 136–138, 140 II, 440 II, 73, 77
 Kaṣṭhāvalī II, 518
 Kastūrinirmaya II, 518
 Kastūriparīkṣā II, 518
 Kastūriprakaraṇa II, 450
 Kaśyapagrantha II, 348
 Kaśyapaṣipiroktastrīcīkitsāsūtra IA, 165, 693 II, 39, 41
 Kaśyapasamhitā IA, 119, 152–155, 157, 159, 160, 162–167, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 342, 344, 361, 690, 692, 693 II, 164, 245, 335, 345, 364, 423, 432, 560, 703 II, 9, 17, 23, 25–41, 52, 64, 126, 144,

348, 354, 356, 380, 408, 496, 518–519, 612 II, 5, 6, 9, 12, 93, 145, 187, 197, 318, 344, 447, 468, 469, 518, 525
 Kaśyapasamhitā II, 257 II, 25, 741
 Kaśyapatantra II, 452
 Kaśyapī IA, 165 II, 48
 Kaśyapīya IA, 166, 197, 374, 376, 381, 383 II, 258, 318, 560 II, 436, 551 II, 445, 522, 525
 Kaśyapīya Garudapañicāksārikalpa II, 518
 Kaśyapīyakṛṣisūkti IA, 157 II, 257 II, 416
 Kaśyapīyaronidāna IA, 165 II, 519
 Kātāha II, 473
 Kātantra II, 84 II, 124, 279
 Kātantravṛtti II, 505
 Kāthakagrhyasūtra II, 266
 Kāthakasaṃhitā IA, 108, 362 II, 189, 474
 Kāthasāritsāgara IA, 121, 368 II, 188, 394, 477, 564 II, 828 II, 152
 Kathavallī IA, 186
 Kathavallīyupaniṣad II, 288
 Kathopaniṣad IA, 677 II, 378
 Katobhātṭanighaṇṭu II, 368
 Katukarohiṇīkalpa II, 519
 Kātyāyanasaṃhitā II, 260
 Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra II, 208
 Kātyāyanasūtra II, 326
 Kātyāyanavārttika IA, 186
 Kātyāyanīya IA, 166 II, 436, 551
 Kaulāvalinirmaya II, 543
 Kauleya II, 193
 Kaumāratantra II, 56, 144, 145, 321, 322 II, 165, 345
 Kaumudī II, 99, 125, 459 II, 510, 536, 555
 Kaurma II, 739
 Kauśikasūtra IA, 163, 166, 358 II, 96, 165, 257, 279, 316, 335 II, 824
 Kauśītakībrāhmaṇa IA, 362
 Kauśītakībrāhmaṇopaniṣad IA, 362
 Kauṣīlīya Arthasāstra II, 161
 Kautsī II, 32, 48
 Kautūhalacintāmaṇi IA, 366
 Kautūhalavidyā IA, 664
 Kautuka II, 193
 Kautukacintāmaṇi IA, 366 II, 271, 332, 451, 519 II, 527
 Kautukanirūpaṇa II, 519 II, 299
 Kautukaprayoga II, 519 II, 299
 Kautukaratnāvalī II, 519
 Kautukasāroddhāra IA, 367 II, 463, 474, 519
 Kautukatāntra II, 223
 Kautukayoga II, 519

Kavikalpadruma II, 180, 233 II, 258
 Kavikalpalatā IA, 602 II, 682
 Kavikaustubha II, 310
 Kavīndracandrodaya II, 438
 Kavīndrācāryasūcipatram IA, 156 II, 238, 241, 244, 245, 247–250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 260, 264, 267, 269, 273, 277, 307, 470, 475, 482, 493, 723, 733, 757, 766 II, 16, 46, 119, 136, 166, 171, 183, 212, 215, 252, 256, 271, 326, 347, 348, 427, 428, 452, 463, 491, 498, 501, 506–509, 512, 513, 515, 516, 521, 524, 527, 528, 531–533, 535, 537, 545, 546, 548, 549, 551–556, 558, 559, 571–573, 576, 588, 592, 595, 609, 636, 673–676, 696, 727, 728, 731, 737–739, 741, 743, 744, 753, 757, 760, 762, 763, 765, 771, 775
 Kavīpramoda IA, 695 II, 304, 328 II, 20, 54
 Kavivīnoda II, 304, 328
 Kāvyaḍarśa II, 117
 Kāvyaḍamadhenu II, 233
 Kāvyaḍamudī II, 352
 Kāvyaḍamkāra IA, 662, 664 II, 726 II, 257
 Kāvyaḍamkārasaṃgraha II, 727, 751
 Kāvyaḍamīmāṃsā II, 293, 317, 318, 498, 502, 724 II, 83, 527
 Kāvyaḍanuśāsana IA, 602, 683
 Kāvyaḍaprakāśa IA, 193, 383 II, 391 II, 597
 Kāvyaḍollāsa II, 597
 Kāvyaḍcīkṣā II, 388
 Kāvyaḍcīkṣā II, 490
 Kāvyaḍgnirakṣaṇa II, 519
 Kelikūṭhala II, 410
 Kesaramālā II, 315
 Keśarāñjana II, 520
 Keśarīṭīkā II, 461
 Khadgarāvaṇabālacikitsā II, 163
 Khagendramāṇidarpaṇa II, 455, 465
 Kharvalakṣaṇavācīra II, 520
 Khaṇḍāmalakamātulungarasāyananirmāṇavidhi II, 520
 Khaṇḍānamāṇḍana IA, 122
 Khaṇḍasiddhānta II, 749 II, 674
 Khaṇḍaparīta II, 8
 Khaṇḍavatta-Jātaka II, 8
 Kharanāda II, 290
 Khārāṇāḍānyāsa IA, 695, 696
 Khārāṇāḍasaṃhitā IA, 670 II, 738
 Kharanāḍasaṃhitā IA, 188, 670, 695, 696
 Kharanāḍatantra II, 290
 Khārāṇādī IA, 695 II, 48
 Kharanāḍīya II, 436

Kharapādī II, 48
 Kharataragacchayugapradhānacuṭṭhā padikā II, 783
 Khasarpaṇasādhana II, 126
 Khēcariṇī II, 749–750
 Khuddakapāṭha II, 70
 Kinkinī II, 193
 Kinkinimerutanta II, 223
 Kirakayentiraviti II, 165
 Kirāṇavālī II, 391
 Kirāta II, 520
 Kirātārcjunīya I, 629, 634 II, 672 II, 298
 Kitāb al-khbar al-khulafā' wa'l-barāmika II, 202
 Kitāb al-bayān wa'l-tabyīn I, 116
 Kitāb al-hāwī I, 352 II, 413 II, 147
 Kitāb al-hāwī fī'l-tibb I, 116
 Kitāb al-hayawān II, 202
 Kitāb al-mawālīd II, 202
 Kitāb al-ṣaydana fī'l-tibb I, 116, 352
 Kitāb al-sumūm I, 116, 151 II, 202
 Kitāb asānkar al-jāmi' I, 618, 631
 Kitāb Ilm Maujudāt II, 638
 Kitāb Pātanjali II, 231
 Klamayathātathya II, 702
 Klon-chen stūn-gi thig-le II, 477
 Kokilasamdeśa I, 682
 Kolahasamhitā II, 520 II, 119
 Kośa I, 670 II, 194, 259, 372, 673
 Kośa I, 383 II, 359
 Kośakalpataru I, 663 II, 285, 337
 Kośāntara I, 383
 Kośasamgraha II, 466
 Kovidānanda I, 664
 Kravyādirasanirmāṇavidhi II, 750
 Kravyādivyākhyāna II, 520
 Kriyākālaguṇottara II, 193, 195, 659 II, 299, 505
 Kriyākālaguṇottaratānta II, 127
 Kriyākālaguṇottara II, 520
 Kriyākālaguṇottara II, 145
 Kriyāmbudhi II, 728
 Kriyāsāra II, 308
 Kriyāsiddhi I, 681
 Kriyātāntarasamuccaya II, 676
 Kriyāvidhi II, 466
 Kriyāyoga I, 147
 Kriyoddisatantra II, 538
 Kṛśasūtrā I, 346 II, 191
 Kṛṣipaddhati I, 174 II, 273
 Kṛṣipārāśara II, 273
 Kṛṣiśāstra II, 257
 Kṛṣividhānapaddhati II, 273
 Kṛṣṇacarita II, 773

Kṛṣṇadhātūrakalpa II, 520
 Kṛṣṇaguṇapāṭha II, 520
 Kṛṣṇaharidrākalpa II, 520
 Kṛṣṇamalakagopīcūṛṇa II, 520
 Kṛṣṇaparājīṭhākalpa II, 520
 Kṛṣṇapurāṇa II, 551
 Kṛṣṇātreyasamhitā II, 701
 Kṛṣṇātreyatantra II, 263
 Kṛtrimakolāhala II, 520
 Kṛtrimanidāna II, 520
 Kṛtrimarasayogavicāra II, 750
 Kṛtsnāṅga II, 473
 Kṛtyacintāmaṇi II, 780
 Kṛtyakalpataru I, 156
 (Kṛtya)pallavātipikā II, 328
 Kṛtyatattva II, 232
 Kṣāṇrakautuki II, 520
 Kṣārapāṇīya I, 681 II, 436
 Kṣayacikitsā II, 520
 Kṣayamehalakṣaṇa II, 520
 Kṣayanidānacikitsā II, 520
 Kṣayaroganidāna II, 520 II, 558
 Kṣemakutūbhalā I, 159 II, 702 II, 255–257, 333, 408, 415, 416 II, 50, 214, 270, 330, 465
 Kṣīṇasvavasthāvatapittasleṣ malakṣaṇa II, 520
 Kṣīrapāṇītantra II, 264
 Kṣīrasindhu II, 292, 611
 Kṣudrabhoja I, 690, 691 II, 436
 Kuberaṇurāṇa II, 769
 Kubjikā Upaniṣad II, 682
 Kubjikāmatatantra II, 682 II, 607, 750 II, 23, 39, 632, 688
 Kubjikātantra II, 739
 Kūcimāratānta II, 527
 Kūcimāratānta II, 520–521
 Kūcumārasamhitā II, 527
 Kūcumāratānta II, 527
 Kulāgama II, 772
 Kulālikāmnāya II, 750
 Kulārṇava II, 259
 Kulārṇavatānta II, 373
 Kumāra II, 315
 Kumārābhārgaviya II, 110
 Kumārāpālacaritasamgraha II, 204
 Kumārāpālārabodhaprabandha I, 368
 Kumārāpālāpratibodha I, 368
 Kumārāpālāpratibodhasamkṣepa I, 368
 Kumārāsambhava II, 298, 372, 673 II, 201, 339, 580, 730
 Kumārāsamhitā II, 119, 436, 550, 551
 Kumāratantra I, 166, 183, 186, 374, 376, 381 II, 417 II, 87, 143–146, 292, 294, 296, 301, 335, 341, 344, 539, 638, 731 II, 344, 358, 450, 506, 535

Kumārausadhadarśana II, 552
 Kumārītantra II, 824
 Kumbhākāra-Jātaka II, 771
 Kuṇḍālvadāna II, 70, 699 II, 780
 Kuṇḍālvatīkā II, 521
 Kuṇḍikā II, 402
 Kuṇḍāliphalasārālehyavidhāna II, 521
 Kuṇḍārka II, 671
 Kuntikausikasamvāda II, 455
 Kūpīpakvarasānirmāṇavijñāna I, 148 II, 199, 292, 322, 334, 350, 366, 371, 452, 459, 467, 610–611, 616, 619, 622, 632, 637, 643, 644, 648, 660, 668, 681, 691, 700, 704, 709, 717, 728, 742, 744, 745, 756–761, 763, 765, 767, 770, 771, 774–776, 783
 Kūrmapurāṇa I, 149, 677 II, 229, 308, 824
 Kūṣmāṇḍaghrītanirmāṇavidhi II, 521
 Kuṣṭhacikitsā II, 521
 Kuṣṭhamudgara II, 465
 Kusumajānanavidhi II, 261
 Kusumāñjali I, 200, 383
 Kusumāñjaliprakāśa II, 391
 Kusumāvalī I, 104, 139, 193, 195, 199, 373, 376, 378, 379, 381, 383, 386–388, 630, 668, 683 II, 163, 218, 282, 321, 330, 492–496, 499–504, 507, 599, 691, 727, 739 II, 75, 76, 81, 82–85, 91, 106, 107, 133, 172, 177 II, 10, 12, 86, 93, 95, 119, 123, 129, 265, 461
 Kuṭajāḍilehyavidhi II, 521
 Kūṭamudgara II, 355, 453
 Kūṭanāṭamudgara II, 465
 Kuṭanāṭhamudgara II, 465
 Kuttānīmata II, 117
 Kūṭhala II, 308, 329
 Kuvalayānandakārikā I, 664
 Kvāthacikitsā II, 451
 Kvāthādhikāra II, 521
 Kvāthamaṇimālā II, 44, 92, 199, 217, 225, 242, 334, 350, 356, 360, 547, 549, 550, 554–556
 Kvāthasamgraha II, 521
 Kvāthasāṭaka II, 481
 Kvāthavidhānapaddhati II, 547

Laghucikitsā II, 521
 Laghucikitsācintāmaṇi II, 521
 Laghucikitsāsāra II, 521
 Laghujātaka I, 602 II, 187, 720
 Laghumāñjōṣa I, 641 II, 197
 Laghumāyūrī II, 654, 684
 Laghunidāna II, 479
 Laghunighaṇṭa II, 337

Laghunighaṇṭu II, 337
 Laghunighaṇṭusāra II, 452 II, 362
 Laghuṇipāṇīkā I, 372, 381 II, 297
 Laghurātākāra II, 521
 Laghurātāparīkṣā II, 750
 Laghusamgraha II, 521
 Laghusūtrā I, 346
 Laghutrayī II, 196, 239, 371 II, 263
 Laghuvāgbhaṭa I, 376 II, 733, 752 II, 337
 Laghuvaḍya II, 521
 Laghuvaḍyacintāmaṇi II, 610 II, 551
 Laghuvaḍyasāra II, 521
 Laghuvivṛti II, 225
 Laghuvṛtti II, 225
 Laghuyoga II, 348
 Laghuyogaratnāvalī I, 366
 Laghuyogatarāṅgiṇī II, 318, 596, 775 II, 372
 Laghvātri I, 119 II, 46, 489
 Laghvātrīsmṛti II, 213
 Laghvikāmnāya II, 750
 Lag-len gsal-baḥi sgron-me I, 366
 Lag-len zin-bri-su bkod II, 454
 Lagnakaṣṭhāvalī II, 525
 Lāṅga I, 186
 Lakṣaṇāmṛta II, 143, 457
 Lakṣaṇāprakāśa I, 147, 149, 152, 155–157, 159–161, 165, 167, 168, 170–172, 176–179, 659, 669, 697 II, 44, 45, 306, 573 II, 609
 Lakṣmaṇākalpa II, 521
 Lakṣmaṇātippana I, 386 II, 84
 Lakṣmaṇātippana(ka) I, 376
 Lakṣmaṇātippanaka II, 79
 Lakṣmaṇātippanī II, 508
 Lakṣmaṇotsava I, 119 II, 17, 186–187, 329, 333, 340, 348, 661, 665, 742 II, 188
 Lakṣmīmōdataraṅgiṇī II, 388–389 II, 418, 420–422
 Lakṣmīprakāśa II, 65
 Lakṣmīstuti II, 299
 Lakṣyavedhana II, 374
 Lalitā I, 662, 664, 669, 678, 678 II, 740, 745 II, 343
 Lalitāṅgikā II, 284
 Lalitavistara I, 107 II, 186–187, 239 II, 824 II, 33
 Lampāṣasiddhānta II, 739
 Lampātatantra II, 750
 Lāṅghanalakṣaṇa II, 521
 Lāṅghanapathyanirṇaya II, 16, 44, 79, 169, 192, 225, 239, 242, 248, 250, 256, 258,

- 292, 313, 333, 337, 420, 452, 471, 475, 480 IIb, 458
 Laṅghanapathyaścāra IIb, 355
 Lāṅgūlīkalpa IIa, 521
 Lankābhāṣajayamañimālā IIa, 547–548, 549
 Lankāvatāra IIa, 127
 Lankāvatārasūtra IIa, 146
 Lankeśasiddhānta IIa, 145 IIb, 674
 Lauhapaddhati IIa, 673, 751
 Lauhapatrikā IIa, 101
 Lauhapradīpa IA, 141, 367 IIa, 162, 225, 449, 750–751 IIb, 249, 496, 543, 740
 Lauhasāstra IA, 366 IIa, 100, 101, 110, 449 IIb, 224, 703
 Lehacintāmañi IIa, 521
 Lehyaghr̥tasāra IIa, 521
 Lehyavidhāna IIa, 521
 Lha-dban-phyug-gis chogs-bdag-la gnañ-baḥi sa-mu-dra pha-lahi sbyor-ba kha-bsgyur dan bcas-pa IIa, 506
 Liber Asankara magna Ib, 691
 Līlāvādī IIa, 349, 479, 672, 701
 Līlāvāṭīpariṇaya IA, 368
 Līnārthadyotani IIa, 436
 Liṅgadrāvakaśaḍḍhanirmāṇa IIa, 521
 Liṅgānuśāsana Ib, 728
 Liṅgapurāṇa Ib, 94, 288 IIa, 229, 430, 824 IIb, 468, 611
 Lohabhasmagunopayogaviśāra IIa, 751
 Lohapaddhati IA, 367 IIa, 282, 292, 600, 611, 630, 673, 702, 751–752
 Lohaprabhedanirūpaṇa IIa, 751
 Lohapradīpa IIa, 110, 112, 448, 751 IIb, 739
 Lohaprakaraṇa IIa, 751
 Loharasāyana IIa, 105
 Loharatnākara IIa, 751
 Lohārṇava IIa, 751
 Lohasārvasva IA, 352, 366, 698 Ib, 251 IIa, 410, 641, 744, 751–752
 Lohasāstra IA, 142, 339, 340, 364, 366 Ib, 231 IIa, 87, 101, 224, 630, 752
 Lohatantra IA, 159, 352, 366 IIa, 459, 751
 Lokahitavaidyaśāstra IIa, 363
 Lokavyavahārākhyaśāstra IIb, 120
 Lokopakāra IIb, 430
 Lokopakāraka IIa, 447
 Lokottararasavidhāna IIa, 752
 Lolamarāja IIa, 258, 363
 Lolimarāja Akhyāna IIb, 281
 Lolimarājādīpikā IIa, 259
 Lolimarāja-granthāvalī IIb, 281
 Lolimarājātippana IIb, 286
 Lolimarājīya IIb, 281
 Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Ho Hsiang Fa IA, 367

- Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yang Shēng Fang IA, 367
 Lung-Shu Phu-Sa Yao Fang IA, 367
 Lung-Shu Yen Lun IA, 367
 Lung-shu-phu-sa-chuan Ib, 487
 Ma'ālījāt-e-Iskandariyā IIb, 355
 Madamūrchāroganidānacikitsā IIa, 521
 Madanādinighaṇṭa IIb, 136
 Madanādinighaṇṭu IA, 665, 671 Ib, 605, 731 IIa, 120–121, 439 IIb, 151, 338, 383, 453, 516, 521, 528
 Madanakāmaratna IIa, 464, 465
 Madanakāmeśvarayoga IIa, 752
 Madanakāmeśvarinirmāṇavidhi IIa, 752
 Madanamahārṇava IIa, 231–232
 Madananiighaṇṭu IIa, 187, 521
 Madanapālaniighaṇṭu Ib, 474, 702 IIa, 182, 187–188, 269, 270, 273, 321, 359, 361, 368, 376, 466, 480 IIb, 10, 13, 151, 206, 220, 221, 235, 271, 293, 348, 367, 758
 Madanapālavinoda IIa, 187
 Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu IIa, 187
 Madanapārījāta IIa, 188 IIb, 218, 219, 255
 Madanaratna IIa, 308
 Madanaratnanighaṇṭu IIa, 187
 Madanaratnapradīpa IIb, 331
 Madanasnuhīrasāyana IIa, 464
 Madanavinoda IIa, 187, 195, 210, 212, 296, 315, 344, 359, 387 IIb, 216
 Madanavinodanighaṇṭu IIa, 671 IIb, 215, 216
 Madanavinodanighaṇṭu IIa, 187
 Madguruvalabbhā IIa, 212, 315 IIb, 340
 Mādnavacikitsā IA, 148, 163, 167, 370, 689, 690 Ib, 490, 553, 763 IIa, 17, 51, 52, 67–68, 71, 79, 81, 148 IIb, 80, 89, 91, 93, 94, 101, 120, 472
 Mādnavadravyaṅga IA, 173, 174, 185, 188, 192, 199, 346, 379, 381, 662, 695 Ib, 273, 735 IIa, 44, 107, 189–191, 219, 273, 416, 438, 450, 555 IIb, 120, 203, 234, 257, 309, 396, 452
 Mādnavagrantha IIa, 101
 Mādnavakalpa IIa, 459, 488 IIb, 495
 Mādhanidāna IA, 128, 140, 159, 166, 168, 172, 187, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198–200, 346, 370, 371, 377–381, 387, 620, 626, 632, 635, 655, 673, 691, 694, 696, 697 Ib, 214–216, 228, 229, 251, 254, 260, 264, 265, 270, 271, 275, 280, 282, 283, 291, 294, 295, 299, 306, 307, 330, 353, 355–358, 360–369, 394–398, 402, 404, 406–411, 414–416, 418, 420–423, 478, 496, 499, 500, 503, 506–509, 518, 519,

- 532, 533, 535–541, 638, 640, 656, 699, 722, 732, 734, 735, 742, 749, 757, 758, 762, 767, 769, 771, 772 IIa, 41, 44, 50–53, 60, 61–65, 67–72, 78, 80, 86, 91, 129, 130, 133, 147, 155, 157, 168, 188, 195, 200–202, 208, 210, 216–218, 222, 225, 226, 229, 230, 239, 240, 248–251, 254, 260, 262–264, 290, 304–306, 310, 312, 313, 315, 317, 320, 326, 332–334, 339, 341, 344, 350, 354, 356, 364–366, 371, 376, 388–390, 401–403, 406, 408–410, 434, 446, 452, 459–461, 467, 484–486, 488, 490, 496, 507, 529, 550–552, 573, 621, 633, 651, 654, 662, 667, 700, 702, 704, 724, 725, 727, 729, 741, 767 IIb, 10–12, 51, 52, 59, 85, 89, 96, 100, 110, 117, 123, 128, 141, 148, 167, 173, 176, 210, 225, 230, 234, 242, 248, 250, 291, 327, 336, 339, 345, 347, 350, 356, 369, 372, 377, 442, 444, 472, 473, 488, 494, 495, 502, 523, 554, 666, 679, 682, 721, 750
 Mādhanidānānūsārācikitsā IIa, 521
 Mādhanidānaparīṣṭa IIa, 66, 389
 Mādhanidānāsāra IA, 171 IIa, 66, 552, 554
 Mādhanidānasubodhinī IIa, 67
 Mādhanidānaṭīpana IIb, 79
 Mādhanidānaṭīpanī IIa, 66
 Mādhanidānaṭīpanī IIa, 372
 Mādhasaṃgraha IIa, 65, 68–70, 77, 101, 208 IIb, 79
 Mādhasī IIa, 315
 Mādhasīcīkitsā IIb, 83
 Mādhasīya IIa, 308, 459
 Mādhasīkarakalpa IIa, 521
 Mādhasīkośa IA, 142, 159, 161, 185, 193, 199, 346, 347, 377, 379, 380, 386, 387, 620, 663, 664, 690 Ib, 214, 216, 217, 220, 307, 330, 357, 358, 360, 362–364, 398, 404, 406–410, 420, 422, 430, 496, 499–501, 503, 506–509, 518, 519, 638, 640, 735, 772 IIa, 29, 65, 66, 69, 72–74, 75, 76, 77, 91, 126, 149, 196, 210, 378, 385, 446, 451, 497, 498, 573, 672 IIb, 10–12, 20, 37, 39, 52, 58, 59, 85, 87, 102, 187, 265, 303, 309, 344, 383, 472, 682
 Mādhasīkośa IIa, 177, 241, 359, 410, 430
 Mādhasīmatī IIa, 339
 Mādhasīcīkitsā IIa, 521
 Mādhasīneharasāyanakrama IIa, 521
 Mādhasīnuhīrasāyanavidhi IIa, 521
 Mādhasīmakhaṇḍa IIa, 197
 Mādhasīmatīreya IA, 123 IIa, 45, 291 IIb,
- 48
 Mādhasīmatīreya IIa, 261
 Mādhasīmatīcīkīkā IIa, 391
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 192
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 391
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 653 Ib, 240 IIa, 101 IIb, 128
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 654, 679 Ib, 693, 726 IIa, 79, 110
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 653
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 653 IIa, 101
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 116, 162, 352, 691 Ib, 319, 323, 324 IIa, 17, 92, 181, 199, 225, 660, 665 IIb, 206
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 666–667
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 454
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 384
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 551
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 9, 112, 120, 128, 147, 149, 153, 154, 156–158, 160, 164–166, 170, 171, 174, 179, 186, 333, 334, 336, 344, 358, 359, 361, 362, 384, 603, 659, 660, 677, 681, 692, 695, 697, 698 Ib, 10, 31, 58, 60, 70, 75, 80, 81, 87, 89, 102, 110, 187–189, 209–212, 238, 243, 245, 247, 248, 252, 255, 264, 266, 267, 316, 370, 396, 467, 473, 474, 564, 656, 659, 670, 696, 722 IIa, 66, 79, 110, 229, 381, 391, 436, 497, 568, 575, 600, 601, 612, 824 IIb, 8, 31, 37, 38, 44, 96, 101, 125, 165, 166, 197, 331, 426, 428, 526, 579, 596, 602, 605, 606, 610, 611, 631, 677, 682, 779
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 111, 129, 142–144, 184, 191, 193, 333, 335, 341, 375, 677 Ib, 179, 193, 233, 234, 296, 474, 726, 746, 750 IIa, 824 IIb, 37
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 598
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 681, 690, 691
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 752
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 229
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 752
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 118 IIa, 752
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 749
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 749 IIb, 469
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 824 IIb, 469
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 749
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 166 IIa, 551
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIb, 223
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIb, 224
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 101
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 560, 603 Ib, 564, 565 IIa, 8, 10, 146, 217 IIb, 9, 10, 31
 Mādhasīmatīcīkā IIa, 6, 8

Mahāmora-jātaka II, 9
 Mahānārāyaṇatāilavidhi II, 521
 Mahāpañcārkatāilavidhāna II, 521
 Mahāpañjikā IA, 372, 376, 381
 Mahāpāthā IB, 490
 Mahāpāthasuddhi II, 123, 436 II, 449
 Mahāprajñāpāramitāśāstra IB, 643 II, 766
 Mahāprajñāpāramitopadeśa IA, 364
 Mahāprakāśa II, 339
 Mahāpūṣpacandrodāya II, 464, 752
 Mahāpūṣpacandrodāyayoga II, 752
 Mahārājāmr̥gāṇika II, 752
 Mahārālapādiyoga II, 521
 Mahārasāṅkūśa II, 752
 Mahārasaparakaraṇa II, 752
 Mahārasāyanagrantha II, 741
 Mahārasāyanatantra II, 752
 (Mahā)rasāyanavidhi II, 608
 Mahārasāyanavidhi II, 454, 752 II, 636
 Mahār̥gava II, 188, 189, 231–232 II, 218
 Mahārōganāmāvali IA, 521
 Mahār̥sisūtra II, 391
 Mahāsārasaṃgraha II, 440
 Mahāśindūrārājāmr̥gāṇikasūryaprabhāvataraṣav
 idhāna II, 752
 Mahā-ummagga-jātaka IB, 378
 Mahāuśadhaṇiḥaṇṭu II, 242, 547, 548–549
 Mahāuśadhapraṇaṣāśirvāda II, 521
 Mahāuśadhinirmāṇopayogavicāra II, 521
 Mahāvagga IA, 177 IB, 58, 209, 243, 390,
 414, 430, 690, 765 II, 825
 Mahāvaidyabhūṣaṇa II, 466
 Mahāvaidyaśāstra II, 444
 Mahāvāṃsa II, 825 II, 166, 655
 Mahāvastu IB, 187 II, 825
 Mahāveda II, 193
 Mahāvideha IA, 172, 173 II, 84
 Mahāvidyā IA, 445, 603, 604 IB, 684
 Mahāvīracāriya II, 36
 Mahāvyaḍhiniivārakaṣaḍhanirmāṇavidhi II, 521
 Mahāvyyutpatti IA, 117, 147, 153, 155, 159,
 161, 189, 352, 694 IB, 258, 686, 769
 II, 825 II, 14, 33
 Mahāyāna IA, 681 II, 436, 437, 550, 551
 Mahāyānasūtra II, 534
 Mahāyogānandāmr̥takalpavallī II, 389
 Mahendrakalpa IA, 366 II, 101, 124, 436
 Mahendravaruṇa IB, 263
 Mahēśvarapattrikā II, 110 II, 128
 Mahēśvaratantra II, 229, 369
 Mahimnastotra II, 256
 Mahodadhi II, 124, 436, 603, 732, 733, 752
 Mahodaraśadhaṇi II, 521
 Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā IA, 108 IB, 189 II, 12

Maitreyaśāṃhitā IA, 169
 Majjhimanikāya IA, 128, 695 IB, 269
 Majjmū'ā-i-Dṛyā't IA, 368
 Makākariśāl IA, 359
 Makaradhvajādicaravidhi II, 752
 Makaradhvajarahasya II, 752
 Mālā II, 101, 180, 315 II, 148
 Malakaṅganīvidhi II, 521
 Malamāsataṭṭva II, 442 II, 467
 Malamavidhi II, 521
 Malamūtraparīkṣā II, 521
 Mālatī IB, 292
 Mālaṭimādhava IB, 66
 Mālaṭimālā II, 339
 Mālaṭimata II, 637
 Malayālavaidya II, 521
 Malayamāruta II, 184
 Mallaprakāśa II, 257
 Mallapurāṇa IB, 388 II, 479 II, 490
 Mallāśāstra II, 299
 Mallikāmr̥ta IB, 181
 Mallīkhita II, 673
 Malūkakandrikā II, 521
 Māṃsabhakṣaṇāḍipikā II, 490
 Māṃsamāṇḍurāpāthāvakrahāritakini
 rmāṇavidhi II, 522
 Mānapramāṇa II, 312
 Mānapriyamata II, 567
 Mānasollāsa IB, 349, 702 II, 219–221,
 332, 576–577, 754 II, 198, 397, 490,
 571, 574, 575, 578, 589, 605, 607
 Mānasthāna IB, 157
 Mānava II, 229
 Mānavagṛhyasūtra IB, 467, 563 II, 36
 Māṇḍalyādīlehyayoga II, 522
 Māṇḍavya II, 285
 Māṇḍūkabrahmakalpa II, 522
 Māṇḍūkabrāhmīkalpa II, 522
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad IA, 186
 Maṅgalavidyā II, 522
 Maṇicchaṭā II, 373
 Maṇikalpa II, 752
 Māṇikaratnaparīkṣā II, 752
 Maṇilakṣaṇa IA, 148
 Maṇimāhātmya II, 752
 Maṇimālā II, 752–753 II, 731
 Maṇimēkalai IB, 194, 236 II, 181
 Maṇiparīkṣā II, 752, 753
 Maṇiparīkṣāṇī II, 522
 Maṇiparīkṣākalpa II, 753
 Maṇiprabhā II, 500 II, 504
 Maṇijarī IA, 674, 675 II, 440, 522, 621
 Maṇjūṣā II, 391
 Maṇjūṣā II, 549, 556 II, 562
 Maṇjūṣāśekhara II, 306

Mañjūṣā II, 549
 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa II, 825
 Maṅkha II, 180
 Manodayādiṭṭyabhaṭṭīya IA, 676 IB, 753
 Manojña IB, 752
 Manomahotsava II, 326 II, 350
 Manoramā II, 376, 418, 436, 522 II, 210,
 428, 454
 Manoramāvidyaka II, 442
 Manoramāyoga II, 454
 Manoramayogagrantha II, 522
 Manorāñjana IB, 752
 Manthānabhairava II, 753
 Manthānabhairavatantra II, 743
 Mantracikitsā II, 522
 Mantracintāmapī II, 579
 Mantrakalpādruma II, 372
 Mantrakhaṇḍa II, 539, 653, 658–659, 714
 II, 668
 Mantrakhaṇḍa Nāgārjuna II, 665
 Mantramahodadhī II, 254, 255 II, 279
 Mantrapāda II, 469
 Mantrasāra II, 664 II, 662, 665, 669
 Mantrasāroddhāra II, 662, 665
 Mantrasaukhyā II, 300
 Mantratantṛasādhacikitsā II, 522
 Manusamhitā II, 672, 731
 Manusmṛti IA, 112, 175, 375, 608 IB, 12,
 39–41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55,
 56, 58, 80, 82, 89, 112, 114, 148, 207,
 235, 238, 246, 267, 277, 278, 285, 317,
 339, 348, 380, 382, 394, 467, 505, 599,
 623, 686, 687 II, 341, 358, 408, 436,
 575, 612, 825 II, 9, 223, 369, 519,
 520, 605, 637
 Manusyālayacandrikā II, 597
 Maraṇakaṇḍikā II, 173
 Maraṇakaṇḍiyā II, 197
 Mārjārikalpa II, 522
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa IA, 170, 359, 384 IB,
 77, 81, 94, 174, 209, 230, 467, 739 II,
 101, 259, 274, 308, 463, 671, 825 II,
 117, 165, 233, 570
 Mārkaṇḍeyasaṃhitā IA, 170
 Mārkaṇḍī IA, 170 IB, 48
 Marmacikitsā II, 522
 Marmaprakāśikā II, 470
 Mārtaṇḍaviveka II, 749
 Māsavarāṣacikitsā IA, 360
 Māsūrikāṣṭāḍadhikāra II, 522
 Mātāṅgalīā IA, 124, 155, 158, 164, 659 IB,
 7, 268 II, 561, 570, 573 IB,
 573–576, 738, 602, 603, 608
 Mātāṅgī II, 38, 48
 Mātāṅgī vidyā II, 36, 41

Mātharabhāṣya IB, 195
 Mātharavṛtti IB, 331
 Mātīposaka-jātaka IB, 128
 Mātṛkābheda II, 672
 Mātṛkābhedaṇṭra II, 731, 753
 Mātṛkāṇṭra II, 825
 Matsyapurāṇa IA, 128, 147, 152, 157, 360,
 362, 384, 697 IB, 96, 112, 209, 242,
 248, 278, 350, 467, 469, 474, 564 II,
 259, 567, 575, 787, 825 II, 197, 497,
 570, 575, 577
 Matsyasūktā(tantra) II, 825
 Matsyatāṇṭra II, 826
 Matsyendrasaṃhitā II, 738
 Mattamāṇḍavyasiddhānta IB, 723 II, 674
 Mātṛu āṇka aṭaiyāḷam II, 567
 Mātṛu vākaṭam II, 567
 Maudgalyāniya II, 101
 Maula II, 193
 Mayamata IB, 375 II, 331, 408, 436
 Māyāṇṭra II, 826
 Mayūkha II, 385
 Mayūrasīkhakalpa II, 522
 Māyūrī IA, 445, 560, 603, 604, 672, 679
 Mchan-khūn sbyor-ba II, 221
 Mdo lha IA, 366
 Medinīkārakoṣa II, 110
 Medinīkoṣa IA, 668, 674 IB, 188, 746 II,
 259 II, 121
 Medinīkoṣa II, 672 II, 337, 340
 Meghadūta IA, 384, 695 IB, 56, 678 II,
 298, 315 II, 31, 124, 178
 Meghavinoda II, 44, 65, 79, 119, 139, 199,
 225, 230, 242, 251, 471, 475, 491, 637,
 660 II, 54, 210, 349
 Mehābhedaṇṭradhānānīdāna II, 522
 Mehācikitsā II, 522
 Mehanīdāna II, 522
 Mehāntakacūṛṇavidhāna II, 522
 Meharoganīdāna II, 522
 Mehaśadhapathayavicāra II, 522
 Mehavyādhyaśadhanirmāṇākrama II, 522
 Mekhalā II, 180
 Merudaṇḍatantra II, 490
 Merutantra IA, 193, 332, 372, 447, 465, 506
 II, 459
 Mgo-bcos bdud-rēḥi lhuñ-bzed II, 779
 Mgo-thig rin-chen gnad-ḥgel IA, 366
 Mig-ḥbyed mthoñ-ba don-ldan II, 454
 Milindapañña IA, 111, 149, 163, 171, 359,
 694 IB, 58, 68, 81, 96, 193, 269, 338,
 420, 643 II, 826 II, 84
 Mīmāṃsābhāṣya II, 180
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa II, 309
 Mīmāṃsāślokaṇṭika IB, 495

Mīmāṃsāsūtra IA, 114 IIb, 101, 408
 Mitākṣarā IIa, 308, 315, 324, 463 IIb, 397
 Mīkhas-paṇi dgah-ston IA, 118 Ib, 478, 480
 Modakārpaṇa IIa, 522
 Moggallānavyākaraṇa IIa, 553
 Mohamudgara IIb, 644
 Mohinyauśadhavidhi IIa, 522
 Mokṣadharma IA, 112 Ib, 75
 Mokṣakhaṇḍa IA, 668
 Momahapavilāsa IIa, 192
 Mora-Jātaḥ IIb, 9
 Motiyogatarāṅgiṇī IIa, 775 IIb, 343
 Mṛcchakaṭika IA, 629, 677 Ib, 695 IIb, 8
 Mṛdāntantra IIb, 744
 Mṛdāntantra IIa, 344, 753
 Mṛgapakṣisāstra IIa, 563–565
 Mrgendratātra IIa, 826
 Mṛtasamjīvanī IIa, 522
 Mṛtavatsācikitā IIa, 522
 Mṛtyuñjayasamhitā IA, 186 IIa, 363
 Mṛtyuñjayatantra IIa, 730
 Mṛtyusamjīvanī IIa, 363
 Mṛtyuvicāra IIa, 522
 Mudrārākṣasa IA, 629 Ib, 394, 505
 Mugdhabodha IA, 141, 372 IIa, 192, 233, 453, 466, 761 IIb, 258, 323
 Mugdhabodhinī IIb, 323
 Mugdhāvabodhinī IIa, 621–622
 Muhūrtadarpaṇa Ib, 273
 Muhūrtadīpikā IIb, 316
 Muhūrtatattva IIa, 199
 Mujarrabāt-e-Akbarī IIa, 673
 Mukṭākalpa IIa, 522
 Mukṭakamuktāvalī IIa, 372
 Mukṭāphala IA, 668 IIa, 233, 235
 Mukṭāvalī IA, 384 IIa, 86, 385, 391, 525 IIb, 205
 Mukticintāmaṇi IIb, 579
 Mūlabhārata IIa, 208, 381
 Mūlāgama IIa, 551
 Mūlakacandrakāśa IIa, 434
 Mūlamadhyamakakārikā IIa, 137
 Mūlasarvāstivāda-Vinaya : Ib, 209
 Mūlasarvāstivādin-vinaya IIb, 8
 Mūlikāharaṇapadhati IIa, 522
 Mūlikānukramāṇikā IIa, 522
 Mūlikāprakaraṇa IIa, 522
 Mūlikāsiddhisamgraha IIa, 522
 Muṇḍakopaniṣad IA, 186 Ib, 159 IIa, 378
 Muṇḍīkalpa IIa, 522
 Muṇḍīkalpādī IIa, 522
 Muṇiśreṣṭhasiddhānta IIb, 677
 Mūṣakadaṣṭavīṣauśadha IIa, 522
 Mūṣālepavidhi IIa, 753
 Musalīkalpa IIa, 522

Muṣṭisamgraha IIa, 522
 Muṣṭiyoga IIa, 390
 Mūtrādīparīkṣā IIa, 522
 Mūtrakṛcchracikitsā IIa, 522
 Mūtrakṛcchracikitsādi IIa, 522
 Mūtrakṛcchranidāna IIa, 522
 Mūtrakṛcchrauśadhanirmāṇakrama IIa, 522
 Mūtralakṣaṇa IIa, 336
 Mūtraparīkṣā IIa, 451, 522
 Mūtratailaparīkṣā IIa, 522
 Naṅṇūl IIb, 162
 Nāḍībheda IIa, 421
 Nāḍīcakra IIa, 17, 199, 421–424 IIb, 432, 442
 Nāḍīcakraṇidāna IIa, 424 IIb, 432
 Nāḍīcakraṇirṇaya IIa, 424
 Nāḍīcakravidhi IIa, 424
 Nāḍīdarpaṇa IIa, 359, 424–425, 430, 433 IIb, 431, 434, 442
 Nāḍīgrantha IIa, 425
 Nāḍījīvana IIa, 425
 Nāḍījñāna IA, 123 IIa, 425 IIb, 440
 Nāḍījñānadarpaṇa IIa, 425 IIb, 431, 432, 434
 Nāḍījñānadīpikā IIa, 425 IIb, 632
 Nāḍījñānapradīpikā IIa, 425
 Nāḍījñānaprakāśikā IA, 361 IIa, 425–427 IIb, 433–435
 Nāḍījñānaśikṣā IIa, 427
 Nāḍījñānataraṅgiṇī IIb, 275 IIa, 427–428 IIb, 378, 479
 Nāḍījñānavidhi IA, 96 IIa, 309, 428
 Nāḍījñānavinirṇaya IIa, 428
 Nāḍīkararatnadarpaṇa IIa, 428
 Nāḍīlakṣaṇa IIa, 428 IIb, 440
 Nāḍīlakṣaṇa, Śaḍvidha IIa, 428
 Nāḍīmālā IIb, 440
 Nāḍīmūtramalanetraparīkṣā IIa, 428
 Nāḍīmūtranetraparīkṣā IIa, 428
 Nāḍīmūtraparīkṣā IIa, 428
 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā IIa, 428–429 IIb, 436
 Nāḍīnidāna IIa, 119, 429 IIb, 433–436, 440
 Nāḍīnimaya IIa, 119, 429 IIb, 435, 436
 Nāḍīnirmāyavyākhyā IIb, 436
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇa IIa, 429
 Nāḍīnirūpaṇa IIa, 429
 Nāḍīparijñāna IIa, 429
 Nāḍīparīkṣā IA, 124, 170, 186 Ib, 271 IIa, 65, 74, 119, 145, 242, 274, 312, 350, 424, 429–430, 431, 433, 434, 459, 465, 767 IIb, 154, 234, 235, 404, 435, 438, 442, 487, 512
 Nāḍīparīkṣādicikitsāśākhana IIa, 430–431
 Nāḍīparīkṣājñānādi IIa, 431

Nāḍīparīkṣālakṣaṇa IIa, 431
 Nāḍīprabodha IIa, 431, 433 IIb, 437
 Nāḍīprabodhaka IIa, 431 IIb, 439
 Nāḍīprabodhana IA, 159, 178, 660 IIa, 430, 431 IIb, 438
 Nāḍīprakaraṇa Ib, 304 IIa, 431 IIb, 485
 Nāḍīprakāśa IIa, 372, 374, 383, 430, 431–432, 758, 767 IIb, 368, 436, 513
 Nāḍīsamuccaya IIa, 432
 Nāḍīśāstra IIa, 432
 Nāḍīśāstrasamgraha IA, 148, 154, 165, 167, 170, 178 IIa, 432 IIb, 434
 Nāḍītantra IIa, 421, 432 IIb, 436, 440
 Nāḍītantra, Śaḍvidha- IIa, 432
 Nāḍītantravidhi IIa, 432 IIb, 440
 Nāḍītantrāṅgiṇī IIa, 432
 Nāḍītattvavidhi IIa, 432
 Nāḍīvicāra IIa, 432
 Nāḍīvicārarogagaṇanā IIa, 432
 Nāḍīvidhāna IIa, 432 IIb, 435
 Nāḍīvijñāna IA, 174 Ib, 274 IIa, 242, 267, 274, 355, 381, 383, 411, 424, 430, 431, 432–433, 453 IIb, 235, 421, 431, 435, 437, 439, 440, 442, 487
 Nāḍīvijñānīya IIa, 433, 473 IIb, 431
 Nāḍyādīparīkṣā IIa, 433
 Nāḍyutpatti IIa, 433
 Nāgabharttantra IA, 186, 386, 696, 697 IIa, 73, 101, 403
 Nāgabodhisiddhānta IIb, 675
 Nāgabodhisiddhānta IIa, 753
 Nāgabuddhinirghaṇṭu IIa, 750
 Nāgānanda IA, 681
 Nāgānandanātaka IA, 662 Ib, 751
 Nāgarājapadhati IIb, 350
 Nāgarasasvasva IIa, 826 IIb, 198
 Nāgārjuna IA, 366
 Nāgārjunabharttantra IIa, 109
 Nāgārjunaguṭikāvidhāna IIa, 523
 Nāgārjunakalpa IA, 366
 Nāgārjunakautika IA, 367
 Nāgārjunaprabandha Ib, 486
 Nāgārjunasamhitā IA, 367 IIb, 527
 Nāgārjunasiddhānta IA, 367
 Nāgārjunatantra IA, 197, 366 Ib, 303 IIa, 671
 Nāgārjunavaidyaka IA, 366
 Nāgārjunavārtāmālā IIa, 84
 Nāgārjunīkalpa IIb, 225
 Nāgārjunīvidyā IA, 367 IIa, 754
 Nāgārjunīya IA, 350, 366, 381 Ib, 360 IIa, 101, 436
 Nāgārjunīyacikitsā Ib, 480
 Nāgārjunīyasiddhaprayogatantra IIa, 731
 Nāgārjunīyayogaśāntaka IIb, 159
 Nāgnajiticcitralakṣaṇa Ib, 772
 Nāgnavratā Ib, 772
 Naighaṇṭasāstra IIb, 510
 Nairukta IIa, 324
 Naiśadha IA, 384
 Naiśadhacaritā IA, 333, 335 Ib, 727 IIa, 298, 628
 Naiśadhakāvya IA, 384
 Naiśadhīya IIa, 372
 Naiśadhīyacaritā Ib, 188 IIa, 828
 Nākamugimayaṇavīti Ib, 408
 Nakṣatrakāṣṭhāvalī IIb, 525
 Nakṣatramālā IIa, 291, 762, 772
 Nakṣatramālīkā IIb, 753
 Nakṣatranirṇaya IIa, 523
 Nakulacikitsā IIb, 592
 Nalacampū IIb, 338
 Nalamata IIa, 331
 Nalapāka IIa, 322, 416–417
 Nalāyana IIa, 769
 Nalodaya IIa, 298
 Nāmagrāmaśikṣhāmaṇi IIb, 292
 Nāmaguṇamālā IIa, 315
 Nāmaguṇasārasamgraha IIa, 523
 Nāmakāṇḍaparīṣaccūdāmaṇi IIb, 292
 Nāmalingānuśāsana IA, 663 IIb, 337
 Nāmamālā IA, 360 IIa, 208, 315
 Nāmamālīkā IIa, 160
 Nāmamanjārī IIa, 111
 Nāmanighaṇṭu IIa, 129
 Nāmanīta IIa, 436 IIb, 8
 Nāmanīta IIb, 121
 Nāmaratnākara IIa, 180
 Nāmaratnākaranighaṇṭu IIa, 523
 Nāmasāgara IIa, 451, 452 IIb, 205
 Nāmasamgraha IIa, 208, 213, 214 IIb, 192
 Nāmasamgrahanighaṇṭu IIa, 439
 (Nāma)sāroddhāra IIb, 204
 Nāmāvalī IIa, 523 IIb, 460, 532
 Nānābhīdhāna IIa, 101
 Nānāghṛtalehyatānirmāṇavidhi IIa, 523
 Nānākaśāyākānirmāṇakrama IIa, 523
 Nānārasaviveka IIa, 523
 Nānārogacikitsā IIa, 523
 Nānārogacikitsākrama IIa, 523
 Nānārogamantrauśadhaśikitsākrama IIa, 523
 Nānārogaśānti IIa, 523
 Nānārogaśadhanirmāṇatattvaprayogavivaraṇa IIa, 523
 Nānārogaśadhanūpānapathavivacāra IIa, 523
 Nānārtha IIa, 101
 Nānārthakośa IIb, 121
 Nānārthārpavasampkṣepa IA, 675
 Nānārthasābdakośa IIa, 129 IIb, 149, 337
 Nānārthasamgraha Ib, 504 IIb, 337

Nānāśāstra II, 523
 Nānātilanirmāṇatadupayogavidhi II, 523
 Nānātilanirmāṇavidhāna II, 523
 Nānausadhānirmāṇavidhāna II, 523
 Nānausadhāpariccheda II, 340
 Nānausadhātadupayogavidhi II, 523
 Nānausadhavidhi II, 523
 Nānausadhōpāyogavidhāna II, 523
 Nānāvidhauśadha II, 523
 Nānāvidhauśadhakalpa II, 523
 Nānāvidhāvaidya II, 523
 Nānāvāyādhicikitsā II, 523
 Nānāvāyādhicikitsāvidhāna II, 523
 Nānāvāyādhimantraśadhacikitsāvidhi II, 523
 Nānāyurveda II, 523 II, 509
 Nandanacanda II, 105
 Nandikācāryatantra II, 281, 292
 Nandikeśvarasaṃhitā IA, 681 II, 549
 Nandināthīya II, 459
 Nandipurāṇa II, 826 II, 358
 Nandisutta IA, 368
 Nandītantra II, 508 II, 754
 Nāpumsakāmṛtārṇava II, 472 II, 389–390
 Naradantavyākhyā II, 82
 Nārādapañcarātra IA, 171
 Nārāḍapurāṇa IA, 171 II, 826
 Nārādasmṛti IA, 171 II, 288 II, 672, 826
 Naradattasīṣyatīppaṇī IA, 195 II, 102 II, 124
 Nārādīya II, 268 II, 436
 Nārādīyapurāṇa II, 268 II, 229
 Nārādīya (tantra) II, 266
 Nārādīyavacana II, 229
 Narakavarṇana II, 309
 Naralakṣaṇa II, 573
 Narapaticaryā II, 274, 293
 Narapatījāyacaryā II, 94 II, 701, 717
 Narapatījāyācārya Svarodaya II, 401
 Narapatījāyacaryā Svarodaya II, 381
 Nārasiṃha II, 739
 Naravāhanasiddhānta II, 675, 753
 Nārāyaṇadāsānibandha II, 308
 Nārāyaṇagrantha II, 673
 Nārāyaṇakalkavidhāna II, 523
 Nārāyaṇāvalokana II, 456
 Nārāyaṇavatīpāṭha II, 456
 Nārāyaṇavīlāsa IA, 148, 174 II, 44, 458, 680, 702, 742 II, 595
 Nārāyaṇī II, 266
 Nārāyaṇīya II, 195, 317, 322, 348, 436, 438, 456, 457, 550, 551 II, 164, 468, 469
 Nārāyaṇīya Bālatantra II, 144 II, 165, 278
 Nārāyaṇīya Sarvamantrārthakośa II, 456

Nārāyaṇīyabālatantra II, 437
 Nārīkelāñjana II, 523
 Nārīprakāśa II, 439
 Narmamālā II, 59
 Nāsatyasaṃhitā II, 754
 Nāsīrasāhī Kankāligrantha IA, 372 II, 763
 Nāsīrasāhī Kankāligrantha II, 242, 616
 Nasyadhūpavicāra II, 523
 Nasyavidhi II, 523
 Nātyaśāstra II, 7, 66, 285 II, 570 II, 446, 598
 Naukā II, 762
 Navagrāharasa II, 754
 Navagrahaśānti II, 501
 Navakaparikṣā II, 523
 Navakhaṇḍa II, 751
 Navanāthacaritra IA, 368, 698 II, 213
 Nāvānīta II, 8, 102, 112
 Nāvānītika IA, 112, 141, 349 II, 193, 219, 673 II, 5–6, 79, 87, 102, 124 II, 5, 197, 448
 Nāvānītikasaṃhitā IA, 352 II, 8, 11, 102 II, 8
 Navanītiśiṣṭa II, 498
 Navanītasāta II, 498
 Nāvānītantra II, 102 II, 8
 Navaparibhāṣā II, 390, 612 II, 420
 Navapatracikitsā II, 523
 Navaratna II, 754
 Navaratnadhātuvīdyā II, 754
 Navaratnadhātuvivāda II, 754
 Navaratnākara II, 272
 Navaratnamālā II, 349, 754
 Navaratnaparikṣā II, 754
 Navaratnarājīnṛgāṇkasiddharasānirmāṇa II, 754
 Navaratnaśuddhi II, 754
 Navīnasuśrutamata II, 212
 Nayabodhikā II, 523
 Nayanānandabodhanī II, 390
 Nayanasukha II, 523
 Nemīnīrvāṇa IA, 602
 Netracandrodaya II, 523
 Netradarpanamu II, 464
 Netrāmāyavicāra II, 523
 Netrāñjana IA, 124 II, 443
 Netrāñjanavidhi II, 523
 Netraprakāśikā II, 456, 465 II, 550
 Netrarogacikitsā II, 523
 Netraroganidāna II, 337, 523 II, 738
 Netratālanirmāṇavicāra II, 523
 Netratantra II, 127 II, 145, 223
 Netravaidya II, 523
 Netroddiyota II, 127
 Nibandha II, 212

Nibandhasaṃgraha IA, 192, 346, 360, 369, 372, 374, 375, 376–379, 670, 677, 689, 697 II, 740 II, 112, 145 II, 129
 Nidāna II, 65, 71, 72, 111, 210, 430, 433, 452, 453, 523 II, 482
 Nidānacikitsā II, 524
 Nidānacikitsāstāmalaka II, 379, 390
 Nidāna-cikitsasthāna II, 355
 Nidānacintāmaṇī IA, 683
 Nidānādīpikā IA, 138, 162, 165, 188, 192, 691 II, 17, 44, 79, 119, 139, 149, 230, 301, 339, 350, 363–365, 471 II, 79
 Nidānagrantha II, 524
 Nidānamatījarī II, 524
 Nidānamuktāvalī II, 465
 Nidānāñjana II, 443
 Nidānaparīṣṭa II, 66, 365
 Nidānapradīpa IA, 138, 162, 168, 172, 185, 187, 188, 190, 192, 194, 199, 367, 379, 381, 385, 691, 695, 696 II, 748 II, 44, 65, 91, 257, 263, 265, 343
 Nidānaprakāśa II, 347
 Nidānārthacandrikā II, 354
 Nidānārthaprakāśikā II, 66
 Nidānasamgraha II, 65, 84, 110, 524 II, 79
 Nidānasāra II, 364, 524
 Nidānasārasaṃgraha II, 524
 Nidānasiddhi II, 262
 Nidānasthāna IA, 54, 124, 635, 636, 655 II, 43, 71, 439, 477, 512 II, 443
 Nidānasūtra II, 524
 Nidānāṭikā II, 524
 Nidānaviśaya II, 524 II, 475
 Nidānavṛttamāṇīkāmālā II, 524
 Nidānavyākhyā II, 524
 Nidānyogaratnāvalī II, 480, 524
 Nidhidarśana II, 754
 Nighaṇṭa II, 322, 671
 Nighaṇṭu IA, 183, 191, 199, 340, 374, 376, 662, 665, 670–672, 680, 681 II, 505 II, 84, 102, 111, 169, 170, 172, 180, 208, 212, 241, 259, 308, 315, 324, 364, 372, 408, 459, 466, 524, 600, 673, 697, 718, 740, 781 II, 192, 193, 264, 293, 362, 464, 631
 Nighaṇṭucūḍāmaṇī II, 359
 Nighaṇṭudarpaṇa II, 524
 Nighaṇṭukośa II, 181
 Nighaṇṭumālā II, 524
 Nighaṇṭunāmāṇī II, 190
 (Nighaṇṭu)nāmāvalī II, 447
 Nighaṇṭunāmāvalī II, 524 II, 460
 Nighaṇṭuprakāśa II, 341, 446

Nighaṇṭurāja II, 265, 308, 358, 600, 611, 630, 672 II, 293
 Nighaṇṭuratnākara IA, 165 II, 739 II, 144, 359, 360, 365–368, 368, 402, 610–612, 701, 740, 757, 773 II, 265, 383, 399
 Nighaṇṭusaṃgraha II, 170, 188, 214, 242, 258, 262, 314, 329, 359, 368, 524
 Nighaṇṭusāra II, 372, 438, 466, 524 II, 338, 496
 Nighaṇṭusārasaṃgraha II, 466 II, 262
 Nighaṇṭuśāstra II, 524 II, 510
 Nighaṇṭuśeṣa IA, 167, 672 II, 118, 120, 133, 165, 170, 178–180, 188, 369, 449
 Nighaṇṭuvaidyaka II, 524
 Nighaṇṭuvaidyakaśāstra II, 524
 Nighaṇṭuviśeṣa II, 372
 Nīḥśvāsātattvasaṃhitā II, 31
 Nīlakaṇṭhasaṃgraha II, 461–462
 Nīlakaṇṭhāvaidyaka II, 524
 Nīlatantra II, 826
 Nimbakalpa II, 524
 Nimi-Jātaka II, 269
 Nimi-nighaṇṭu II, 270
 Nimittantra IA, 161 II, 269
 Nimittagrantha IA, 374
 Nimittasāstra IA, 374
 Nirantarapadavṛtti II, 308
 Nirantarapadavyākhyā IA, 191
 Nirantarapadī II, 297, 740
 Nirātmanvādimata IA, 183
 Nirghaṇṭa IA, 680
 Nirguṇḍīkalpa II, 524
 Nirmāyāmṛta II, 255
 Nirmāyanighaṇṭu II, 481 II, 249
 Nirmāyasindhu II, 181, 349, 352 II, 316, 449
 Nirukta IA, 157, 174, 191 II, 81, 375 II, 379, 387
 Niruktabhāṣya II, 129
 Niruktaratnākara II, 359
 Niskapramāṇanirmāya II, 524
 Nītibhūṣaṇa II, 162
 Nītikalpalatā II, 374, 563
 Nītinīmīti II, 574
 Nītisāra II, 507
 Nītvākyāmṛta II, 575
 Nītyanāthatantra II, 664, 754 II, 662
 Nītyanāthīya II, 459, 460, 661, 664
 Nītyopayogikvāthasaṃgraha II, 390
 Nṛsiṃhanidāna II, 463, 661 II, 531
 Nṛsiṃhaprasāda II, 273
 Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa II, 259 II, 367
 Nṛsiṃhasaṃhitā II, 524
 Nṛsiṃhaśāstra II, 299

Nṛsimhodaya II, 230
 Nūtanakalpa II, 524, 702
 Nūtanakalpasamgraha II, 610 II, 532
 Nūtanavidhi II, 524, 610
 Nyāsa I, 188, 333, 681 II, 435, 743 II, 80
 Nyāyabhāṣya I, 681 II, 197
 Nyāyabhāṣa II, 407
 Nyāyabindu II, 175
 Nyāyabinduṭīkā II, 191
 Nyāyabodhini II, 385
 Nyāyacandrikā I, 375, 377, 380–382 II, 191
 Nyāyacandrikāpañjikā I, 185
 Nyāyadarśana I, 200 II, 391
 Nyāyakalānidhi II, 748
 Nyāyakandali I, 384 II, 391 II, 204
 Nyāyakaṇikā II, 129
 Nyāyakusumāñjali II, 308
 Nyāyamañjarī I, 108 II, 391 II, 169
 Nyāyamañjūsā II, 408
 Nyāyamuktāvalī II, 404
 Nyāyasāra II, 407, 748
 Nyāyasāradī II, 102 II, 143
 Nyāyasārāvalī II, 99, 125 II, 123, 144
 Nyāyasāstra II, 621
 Nyāyasiddhāntamañjarī II, 391
 Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvalī II, 404, 407
 Nyāyasūtra I, 113, 158, 184, 186, 200, 384 II, 71–74, 197, 199, 285, 288, 308 II, 379, 385, 391 II, 408
 Nyāyasūtrabhāṣya II, 288
 Nyāyavārttika I, 143 II, 198, 199, 232, 303 II, 385
 Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭīkā I, 197 II, 303 II, 385
 Nyāyavātara II, 175
 Nyāyavṛtti II, 408
 Oṃkāragantha II, 259
 Oṣadhikalpa II, 524
 Oṣadhikośa II, 524
 Oṣadhināmamālā II, 337, 523, 524
 Oṣadhināmāni II, 524
 Oṣadhināmāvalī II, 466
 Oṣadhinighaṇṭu II, 120, 524 II, 516
 Pācana II, 390
 Pācanasamgraha II, 390
 Pāḍacandrikā II, 129 II, 541
 Pāḍalīptācāryaprabandha II, 486
 Padamañjarī II, 435
 Padarocanī II, 156
 Padārthabodha II, 524
 Padārthabodhavivṛti II, 532

Padārthacandrikā I, 153, 164, 185, 597, 631, 661, 663, 665 II, 273, 727, 733 II, 120, 121 II, 136, 138
 Padārthacandrikāprabhā I, 677
 Padārthacandrikāprabhāsa nāma Aṣṭāṅghardayavivṛti I, 666
 Padārthacintana I, 682
 Padārthadarśa II, 181
 Padārthadharmsamgraha II, 285 II, 408
 Padārthaguṇacintāmaṇi II, 524
 Padārthakaumudī II, 148
 Padārthasuddhi II, 524
 Padārthavivṛti I, 124, 142, 184, 186 II, 215 II, 390–391, 524
 Pādātāḍitakā I, 189 II, 305, 696
 Padavinīscaya II, 81
 Paddhati II, 206 II, 348, 655
 Padmapurāṇa II, 13, 108, 209, 247, 250, 467, 553, 564 II, 229, 274, 359, 369, 497, 673, 826 II, 39, 519, 575
 Padmasaṃhitā II, 525
 Padminīprabodha II, 299
 Padyadyotinī II, 96, 364
 Padyāmṛtamālā II, 524
 Padyāmṛtataraṅgiṇī II, 299 II, 324
 Padyāmṛta(taraṅgiṇī)śopāna II, 324
 Padyaveṇī II, 261
 Paṭṭaskandha I, 142
 Paṭṭyabhedhā II, 524
 Paṭṭyārogādānanidāna II, 524
 Pākacandrikā II, 415
 Pākadarpaṇa II, 285 II, 416–417, 420 II, 354
 Pākādhikāra II, 417
 Pākādhikaraṇa II, 417
 Pākādhyaṇa II, 417
 Pākādisamgraha II, 417
 Pākakriyā II, 417
 Pākamārtanda II, 79, 199, 225, 251, 310, 417, 419, 474
 Pākanighaṇṭu II, 417
 Pākāparibhāṣā II, 417
 Pākāpradīpa I, 123 II, 244, 246, 472 II, 119, 417–418 II, 53, 752
 Pākārpava II, 225, 239, 242, 292, 418
 Pākāsamgraha II, 418
 Pākāśāstra II, 299, 416, 418–419
 Pākāśudhākara II, 417, 419
 Pākāvalī II, 417, 419, 595, 599, 680, 701 II, 53, 427, 628
 Pākavidhi II, 419
 Pākavidhinighaṇṭu II, 429
 Pakṣirāja II, 473
 Pakṣirājakavaca II, 486
 Pakṣirājatānta II, 486

Pakṣirājavidhāna II, 486
 Pālākāvyā II, 597
 Pālākāvyagajayurveda II, 598
 Pālāṇḍurāśasata I, 372 II, 392
 Pālāśakalpa II, 524
 Pāmācikitā II, 524
 Pānavidhi II, 524
 Pāñcabāṇamodakanirmāṇavidhi II, 754
 Pāñcabhūtavivṛti II, 391
 Pāñcadaśī I, 677 II, 408
 Pāñcadaśīprakaraṇa II, 408
 Pāñcakarmavicāra II, 525
 Pāñcakarmavidhi II, 525
 Pāñcalakṣaṇanidāna II, 391 II, 420
 Pāñcamavilāsa II, 525
 Pāñcāṅganimbakalpa II, 525
 Pāñcanidānaṭṭipāṇī II, 525
 Pāñcarakṣā II, 8 II, 9
 Pāñcarātrāgama II, 493
 Pāñcarātrasaṃhitā II, 498, 525
 Pāñcārkatailanirmāṇavidhi II, 525
 Pāñcāśannighaṇṭusāra II, 490
 Pāñcasatayogāḥ II, 525
 Pāñcasāyaka II, 308, 374, 823 II, 152, 263, 468, 475
 Pāñcāṣṭakarmaṇor vicārah II, 525
 Pāñcasūtra II, 479
 Pāñcatānta II, 410, 575, 826
 Pāñcatāntarūpa II, 272
 Pāñcatattvaparakāśa II, 372
 Pāñcaviṃśābrāhmaṇa I, 156 II, 473
 Pāñcaviṃśatāṭīkā II, 525
 Pāñcāvudha-Jītakā II, 209
 Pāñcīkī I, 677, 681 II, 305
 Pāñdurogacikitsā II, 525
 Pāñdurogādānacikitsā II, 525
 Pāñduroganidāna II, 525
 Pāñjikā I, 198, 372, 377, 378, 381, 385 II, 746 II, 124, 764
 Pāradaṇānamāraṇādividhi II, 754
 Pāradaḥkalpa II, 754 II, 771
 Pāradaḥkalpadruma II, 754
 Pāradaṇāma II, 754
 Pāradasaṃhitā I, 367, 660, 694, 698 II, 477, 493 II, 145, 199, 242, 251, 267, 292, 302, 318, 322, 334, 350, 354, 356, 366, 463, 468, 506, 508, 608, 609, 611–612, 612, 620, 631, 632, 637, 643, 648, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 688, 691, 704, 709, 728, 740, 742, 745, 746, 749, 751–753, 754, 756, 760–762, 764–767, 770–774, 776, 777, 784, 785 II, 621, 636, 658, 659, 664, 683, 686, 687, 698, 705, 707, 710–712, 715, 717, 718, 720, 730, 733
 Pāradaśodhanavidhi II, 754
 Pāradaśāśasasamskāra II, 754
 Pāradaḥvidhi II, 754
 Pāradaḥyogāśāstra II, 698, 702, 754
 Paradise of Wisdom II, 71
 Paragrantha II, 659
 Parahitasaṃhitā II, 270, 572 II, 221–223, 460 II, 187, 291, 317, 373, 390, 471
 Parahitasiddhānta II, 445 II, 247
 Parahitatantra II, 246
 Parākṛtavaidyādiguṭīkā II, 525
 Paramānandavilāsa II, 464
 Paramayogivilāsam II, 478
 Paramesvararakṣitādisamgraha II, 111, 112
 Paraṅgyādicūrṇavidhi II, 525
 Parāśaramādhavīya II, 739
 Pārāśarasamhitā II, 559
 Pārāśarasamhitā II, 274 II, 603
 Pārāśarasamṛti I, 174 II, 288 II, 205
 Pārāśaratānta II, 273
 Pārāśaratānta II, 122
 Parāśarī I, 174 II, 48
 Pārāśariya II, 433
 Pāraskaragrhyasūtra II, 327
 Paraśūramapratāpa II, 127, 133, 195, 199, 207, 270, 308, 480, 575
 Paraśūramapratāpāśrāddhakāṇḍadīpikā II, 256
 Paraśūramapratāpāṭīkā II, 233
 Paratānta I, 377, 681 II, 34
 Paribhāṣā I, 186 II, 208, 210, 296, 340, 344, 368, 473, 525
 Paribhāṣābhāṣaka II, 299
 Paribhāṣākhāṇḍa II, 641
 Paribhāṣāprabandha II, 391
 Paribhāṣāpradīpa I, 138, 141, 179, 186, 363 II, 768 II, 85, 91, 92, 105, 112, 177, 192, 198, 199, 209, 342, 448–449, 672, 750 II, 739
 Paribhāṣāpradīpaka II, 460, 461
 Paribhāṣāsamgraha II, 480
 Paribhāṣāvalī II, 99, 125 II, 144
 Paribhāṣā(vṛtti)pradīpa II, 460
 Paribhāṣāvṛtti)pradīpa II, 460
 Paricayamuktāvalī II, 525
 Parihāravārttika I, 143, 181, 183
 Pārījāta II, 739 II, 308, 470 II, 510, 536, 555
 Pārījātaharaṇa II, 201
 Pārījātamāñjarī II, 115
 Pārījātanibandha II, 525
 Pārījātasuṇṭhi II, 525, 533
 Parikṣāsūtra II, 525
 Parikṣāvidhāna II, 525
 Parimalapārījāta II, 481, 525

Parimalapradīpa II A, 291
 Paripūrti II A, 234
 Paśiṣeṣakhaṇḍa I A, 668
 Paśiṣṭa I A, 108 II B, 79
 Paśaṣabarimāhāmāripaśaṣamānī I B, 683
 Paśaṣavarināmādhāraṇī I B, 683
 Pāśvābhyaḍaya II B, 178
 Pāśvapūrāṇa I A, 465
 Paryāya II A, 194
 Paryāyamāñjarī II A, 442, 456, 473, 525 II B, 232
 Paryāyamuktāvalī II A, 128, 368–369, 449–450, 464, 525 II B, 534
 Paryāyapāṭha II A, 525
 Paryāyaratnamālā I B, 395, 505 II A, 69, 117–119, 127–130, 148, 190, 234, 525 II B, 11, 85, 87, 93, 105, 122, 339, 366, 457
 Paryāyārṇava II A, 462, 525
 Pāśakakeṇālī II B, 8
 Pāśakakevalī I B, 248 II A, 6, 8 II B, 8
 Pāśābhasmavidhāna II A, 754
 Pāśāsuuddhikrama II A, 755
 Pāśuvaidya I A, 574
 Pātādī II A, 525
 Pātākāgrantha II A, 372
 Pātāñjala I A, 141, 142, 186, 200 II A, 111, 210, 453, 672, 730 II B, 461
 Pātāñjaladarśana I A, 142 II A, 381
 (Pātāñjala)lohasāstra II B, 125
 Pātāñjalalohasāstra I A, 141 II A, 102
 Pātāñjalasūtra I A, 384
 Pātāñjalatantra I A, 141 I B, 231 II A, 525, 750
 Pātāñjalavārttika I A, 106
 Pātāñjalayogasūtra I B, 77, 288, 308 II B, 185
 Pātāñjalayogasūtrabhāṣyavivarāṇa I A, 143
 Pātāñjalacārīta I A, 142, 143 I B, 233
 Pāthākālpa II A, 525
 Pāthasūddhi I B, 740 II A, 123, 436, 551 II B, 167, 450, 564
 Pāthātakraharatīkayoga II A, 525
 Pāthausādhi II A, 525
 Pāthyā I A, 678 I B, 747
 Pāthya I A, 678, 679, 680 I B, 744, 751
 Pathyanirṇaya II B, 355
 Pathyāpathya I A, 186 II A, 369, 473, 525 II B, 478, 534
 Pathyāpathya, Dhanvantarīya- II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyābhidhasannighaṇṭu II B, 206
 Pathyāpathyadeśavicāra II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyādhikāra II A, 473, 525
 Pathyāpathyādinirṇaya II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyadravyaḡaṇavarṇana II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭa II A, 525 II B, 533

Pathyāpathyanighaṇṭu II A, 181, 210, 525 II B, 205, 206, 253, 254, 347, 534
 Pathyāpathyanirṇaya II A, 466, 525 II B, 253, 355, 533, 534
 Pathyāpathyanirūpaṇa II A, 339
 Pathyāpathyasamgraha II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyasarvarogādhikāra II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyasaśaśloki II B, 348
 Pathyāpathyastabaka II A, 332
 Pathyāpathyavarga II A, 525
 Pathyāpathyavibodhaka II A, 180–182 II B, 205
 Pathyāpathyavicāra II A, 526 II B, 253, 533
 Pathyāpathyavidhāna II A, 526
 Pathyāpathyavidhi II A, 80, 445, 526 II B, 253, 534
 Pathyāpathyavinirṇaya II A, 230
 Pathyāpathyavinīścaya II A, 230–231, 526 II B, 98, 533
 Pathyāpathyaviveka II A, 526 II B, 347
 Pathyavarga II A, 526
 Pathyavicāra II A, 526
 Pathyavidhāna II A, 526
 Pāṭṭhavalisamuccaya II B, 759
 Pāṭṭiprakāśa II A, 446, 526
 Pāṭimacariya II A, 831 II B, 166
 Pauskalāvatā I A, 204 I B, 491
 Pauskalāvatatantra I A, 347
 Pauskali I A, 371 II B, 48
 Pausṭikaśādhagutikā II A, 526
 Pērakattiyatiraṭṭu I B, 236
 Phaṇibhāṣya I B, 233
 Phetkāratantra II A, 827
 Phetkārīṇatantra II B, 474
 Phetkārītantra II B, 780
 Picumata II B, 739
 Pīnasalakṣaṇacikitsāvidhi II A, 526
 Piṇḍasiddhi II A, 526
 Piṇḍavisūddhi I A, 368
 Piṇḍopaniṣad I B, 81 II A, 526
 Piṇḍotpattisamgraha II A, 527
 Piṇḍalachandaśsūtra I B, 681
 Pippalyādighṛta II A, 527
 Pippalyādirasāyana II A, 527
 Piśācavijaya II A, 527
 Pītāmahasamphitā II A, 229
 Pittajvarakāṣāyavidhāna II A, 527
 Pittāśiśācikitsā II A, 527
 Pittavāyuviniśācākūrpa II A, 527
 Piyūṣa II A, 758
 Piyūṣaratnamahodadhi II A, 609
 Piyūṣasāgara II A, 318, 321, 322
 Prabandhacintāmaṇi I A, 368, 600 I B, 477, 678 II A, 616, 739, 780 II B, 186, 204, 229

Prabandhakośa I A, 368
 Prabandhasamgraha I A, 670
 Prabhāṣakhaṇḍa I B, 739
 Prabhāṭippaṇī I A, 685
 Prabhāvakacarita I A, 368
 Prabhāvatigutikākalpa II A, 527
 Prabhāvatiharaṇacampū II A, 315 II B, 340
 Prabhāvatikākalpa II A, 527
 Prabhāvatimātrāvidhi II A, 527
 Prabhāvatipariṇaya II B, 462
 Prabhāvativartivīṣamaṣṭailavidhāna II A, 527
 Prabhāvativāṭakavidhi II A, 527
 Prābhṛtamata II A, 733
 Prabodhacandrodaya II A, 346, 452
 Prabodhamālā II B, 238
 Prācīnāmṛtasāgara II A, 341
 Prācīnāṭikā II A, 731
 Pradararogacikitsāvidhi II A, 527
 Pradīpa I A, 193 II A, 322, 600 II B, 342
 Pradīpākhya I A, 684
 Pradīpikā II A, 207–209
 Prāṇāpatya II A, 84
 Prakarāṇapañcikā II A, 391
 Prakāśāntara-bālagrahacikitsā II B, 476
 Prakāśa II B, 234
 Prakāśāmṛta II A, 648 II B, 658
 Prakīrṇapakadyādi II A, 527
 Prakīrṇavaidyasamgraha II A, 527
 Prakīrṇakaumudī II B, 201, 580
 Prākṛtācikitsārnava II A, 527
 Prākṛtākāmadhenu II A, 145
 Prākṛtāpīṅgala I A, 602 II B, 121
 Prākṛtilakṣaṇa II A, 527
 Prākṛtīvecanadīpa II A, 527
 Pramadebhāṅkuśarasavidhi II A, 755
 Pramāṇavārttika I A, 194 I B, 191
 Pramehacikitsā II A, 527
 Pramehacikitsāmaṇi II A, 391
 Pramehādhikāra II A, 527
 Pramehādicikitsā II A, 527
 Pramehaduḡkhaharāṇa II A, 392
 Pramehanidāna II A, 527
 Prāṇākuśarasavidhi II A, 755
 Prāṇasaṅgalī II A, 744
 Prāṇasukha II A, 527
 Prāṇatoṣaṇa II A, 392 II B, 401, 403
 Prāṇatoṣaṇītantra II A, 381
 Prāṇatoṣiṇī II B, 402, 728
 Prāṇāvāda II A, 152
 Prāṇavakālpa I B, 736
 Prāṇāvāya II A, 152 II B, 175
 Prāpañcasāratantra II A, 827
 Prāsādalakṣaṇa I B, 771
 Prasāṅgaratnāvalī II A, 527
 Prasāstabhāṣya I A, 384

Prasāstadevācārya II B, 408
 Prasāstapādabhāṣya I A, 185 I B, 33, 303, 505 II B, 408
 Prasāstauśadhasamgraha II A, 157, 382
 Prasavavedanāparihāravidhi II A, 527
 Prasavavikṛtīśānti II A, 527
 Prasānasahasranidāna II B, 83
 Prasāna(sahasra)vidhāna I A, 386
 Prasānasahasravidhāna II A, 69, 70, 101
 Prasānatantra II A, 430
 Prasānavidhāna II A, 69, 73
 Prasānopaniṣad I A, 186 I B, 95, 159 II A, 379, 381, 827
 Prasānottarāmālā II B, 197
 Prasānottararatnamālā II A, 159, 271–272, 621, 622 II B, 181
 Prastāvasamgraharatnākara II A, 473
 Prasūtīcikitsā II A, 527
 Prasūtīkaraṇa II A, 452
 Prasūtīkāroṇidāna II A, 527
 Prasūtīparicārā II B, 409
 Pratāpakalpādruma I A, 174 II A, 44, 79, 164, 168, 186, 239, 242, 258, 292, 308, 313, 329, 475 II B, 366, 458
 Pratāpakāṇṭhābharāṇa II A, 392 II B, 728
 Pratāpālamkāra II A, 292
 Pratāpalakṣeśvararasa II A, 755
 Pratāpalakṣeśvarīnīrmāṇācīkītsāvidhāna II A, 755
 Pratāpanārasīrṇha II B, 255
 Pratāpasāgara II B, 366
 Pratāpasāgaravaidyākāgrantha II B, 365
 Pratibimbāṭikā II A, 385
 Pratikarmasamgraha II A, 553 II B, 566
 Pratimālakṣaṇa I B, 771
 Pratimāmaṇa I A, 123
 Pratimarśa II A, 527
 Prātīśākhya I A, 166
 Prātīṣṭhāśroddhāra I A, 664
 Pratyakṣa(sārīra) II A, 403
 Pratyakṣasārīra II A, 392, 404 II B, 410
 Pravaradarpaṇa I B, 78
 Prayāgasamgraha II A, 464
 Prāyaścittakutūhala II A, 309
 Prayogacandrikā II B, 335
 Prayogacandrodaya I A, 186 II A, 369
 Prayogacintāmaṇi II A, 312, 431, 452, 527, 755
 Prayogahrdaya II A, 436
 Prayogakāṇṭhābharāṇa II A, 527
 Prayogakhaṇḍa II A, 215, 216, 250
 Prayogakośa II A, 436
 Prayogakośa II A, 551
 Prayogamālā II A, 527 II B, 149

Prayogāmṛta IB, 772 IIA, 339, 344, 359, 475, 527, 660, 758, 774 IIB, 438
 Prayogapaddhati IIB, 449
 Prayogapārījāta IIA, 274, 292, 308, 318, 322 IIB, 331
 Prayogaratna IIB, 763
 Prayogaratnabhūṣā IIA, 309
 Prayogaratnākara IĀ, 157 IIA, 111, 112, 192, 255, 436, 551 IIB, 321, 541, 577
 Prayogaratnāvalī IIA, 551
 Prayogaratnāvalīya IIA, 551, 556 IIB, 567
 Prayogārṇava IIA, 436, 551 IIB, 551
 Prayogasamgraha IIA, 436, 551
 Prayogasamuccaya IIA, 551, 553
 Prayogasamuccayasamkṣepa IIA, 553
 Prayogasāra IIA, 180, 195, 254, 331, 436, 489, 527 IIB, 279, 449, 506, 517
 Prayogāsiddhi IB, 562 IIA, 436, 437
 Prayogavijayasārāvalī IIA, 527
 Pretakalpa IB, 81 IIA, 513 IIB, 63, 519
 Priyanighaṇṭu IIA, 387, 392, 407 IIB, 404
 Pseudo-Hārītasamhitā IIA, 59
 Pūjāvalīya IIA, 551
 Pūjyapādānighaṇṭu IIA, 459, 465
 Pūjyapādavaidyaka IIA, 465
 Pūjyapādīya IIA, 459 IIB, 477
 Pulāmantol Vyākhyāna IB, 745
 Pulastyasamhitā IB, 276
 Pulastyasamṛti IA, 175
 Pulastyatantra IB, 276
 Pūṇīya IIA, 673
 Pūṇīyatippaṇa IIA, 673
 Purāṇa IA, 197, 342, 384, 681, 692 IB, 102, 127, 194, 656, 771 IIA, 308, 379, 490, 671, 827 IIB, 336
 Purāṇāmṛtasāgara IIA, 341
 Purāṇas IA, 149, 337, 660 IB, 7 IIA, 39, 303 IIB, 38, 255, 474, 677
 Purandararāhasya IIA, 292, 611, 612, 630, 673, 720, 742
 Purāṇatanprabandhasamgraha IA, 368
 Purāṇatanayogasamgraha IIA, 527
 Pūrṇacandrodayarasavidhāna IIA, 755
 Pūrṇāvadāna IIB, 780
 Puruṣaparīkṣā IIB, 351
 Puruṣārthaprabodha IIA, 527, 661, 755
 Puruṣastotrīlakṣaṇa IIB, 573
 Puruṣottamadattavaidyaka IIB, 478
 Puruṣottamatarka IIA, 465
 Pūrvakhaṇḍa IIA, 196, 206
 Pūrvamīmāṃsāsūtra IB, 288, 505 IIB, 122
 Pūrvāmṛtasāgara IIA, 341
 Puṣpadrāvakaividhāna IIA, 527
 Puṣpāyurveda IIA, 471
 Pūtanāśānti IIA, 392

Pūtanāvidhāna IIA, 144, 321, 527
 Pūtanāvidhāna Bālacikitsā IIB, 527
 Puṭaparakaraṇa IIA, 527
 Pūṭikāṭailanirmāyavidhi IIA, 452
 Putrotsavāloka IIA, 102, 177
 Putalikāpañcaviṃśatikā IIA, 132
 Qānūn IIB, 538
 Qānūn fī'l-ṭibb IA, 116
 Rādhātāntra IIA, 506
 Rādhāvinodakāvya IIA, 705
 Rādhīya IIA, 102
 Raghu IIA, 315
 Raghunāthavyākhyā IIA, 673
 Raghuvamśa IA, 184 IB, 121, 127, 350, 678, 679, 688, 736, 764 IIA, 257, 260, 298, 372, 573 IIB, 290, 339, 596, 602, 603
 Raghuvamśadarpaṇa IA, 669
 Rahasyasādhana IIA, 527
 Rāhuvādāśābhāvaṇḍa IIA, 527
 Raivatastotra IIA, 575 IIB, 570, 593
 Rājaharṣa IIA, 291, 292, 765
 Rājāmānasa IIB, 244
 Rājāmārtaṇḍa IA, 143, 158 IB, 358, 760 IIA, 160, 161, 162, 312, 315, 317, 322, 348, 349, 408, 527, 558, 701 IIB, 151, 184, 265, 444, 448, 480, 504, 580, 590, 594
 Rājāmārtaṇḍayogasāra IIB, 184
 Rājāmārtaṇḍīya IIA, 161, 436
 Rājamṛgāṅka IB, 232 IIA, 160, 162, 527, 644, 758 IIB, 185
 Rājamṛgāṅkavyākhyā IIA, 755
 Rājanighaṇṭu IIA, 671
 Rājanighaṇṭu IA, 200, 670 IB, 180, 614, 680, 746 IIA, 182, 188, 219, 241, 260, 265–270, 308, 309, 315, 341, 348, 359, 372, 373, 377, 387, 433, 442, 466, 596, 612, 641, 672, 697, 731 IIB, 10, 13, 146, 185, 190, 194, 203, 204, 209, 263, 287, 299, 318, 320, 331, 337, 363, 389, 390, 397, 468, 505, 538, 649, 743
 Rājanirghaṇṭu IA, 384
 Rājanīratnākara IA, 634 IIA, 780
 Rājaputrīya IIB, 575, 578
 Rājarājesvaracintāmaṇi IIA, 742
 Rājaratnākara IIA, 755
 Rājasamgraha IIA, 383
 Rājasamgrahasudhāsinḍhu IIA, 454
 Rajatabhasmavidhāna IIA, 755
 Rājatantra IIA, 193
 Rājatarāṅginī IA, 106, 368, 600 IB, 229, 320, 509 IIA, 827 IIB, 14, 63, 605, 681

Rajatasuvarṇakaraṇakriyā IIA, 755
 Rājāvaidehīya IA, 172, 173 IIA, 436
 Rājāvalīkathā IA, 368
 Rājāvallabha IIA, 377 IIB, 366
 Rājāvallabhadravayaguṇa IIB, 366
 Rājāvallabhanighaṇṭu IA, 186 IIA, 340, 342–343, 359 IIB, 364
 Rājāvallabhaparyāyamālā IIA, 343
 Rājāvallabhiyadravyaguṇa IIB, 366
 Rājavinoda IIA, 519
 Rājayakṣmā IIA, 392
 Rājayakṣmanidāna IIA, 528
 Rājayogaratnākara IIA, 447
 Rājendrakōśa IIA, 466
 Rakṣākarmasūtra IIA, 459
 Raktaguṇījākālpa IIA, 528
 Raktapittacikitsā IIA, 528
 Raktapittādinidānacikitsā IIA, 528
 Raktapittanidāna IIA, 528
 Rāmabāṇa IB, 733 IIA, 445
 Rāmābhīyudaya IIA, 438
 Rāmācandrikā IIA, 369, 466
 Rāmācarita IIB, 123, 127
 Rāmāśasavarṇaṇa IIA, 310
 Rāmanidāna IIA, 392
 Rāma(pāla)carita IIB, 123
 Rāmarājīya IIB, 646
 Rāmardhisāra IIA, 392
 Rāmāśramī IIA, 128, 179
 Rāmavinoda IIA, 65, 79, 139, 151, 161, 199, 251, 311–312, 660, 756 IIB, 54
 Rāmāyana IA, 9, 147, 162, 179, 334, 371, 659 IB, 58, 210, 235, 267, 279, 340, 375, 467, 469, 696 IIA, 146, 199, 391, 480, 705, 827 IIB, 31, 38, 58, 166, 575, 596, 597, 611, 646, 688
 Rāmāyanaṇḍa IIA, 162
 Raṇavīraprakāśa IIA, 528
 Rasabhairava IIA, 755 IIB, 764
 Rasabhaiṣajyakalpadīpikā IIA, 755
 Rasabhaiṣajyakalpanāvivijñāna IIA, 612–613, 696
 Rasabhaiṣajyaratnāvalī IIA, 755
 Rasabhaiṣajyāvalī IIB, 746
 Rasabhāskara IIA, 315
 Rasabhasmanirmāṇakrama IIA, 755
 Rasabhasmasādhana IIA, 755
 Rasabhasmavidhi IIA, 755
 Rasabhediyapṛastārapradarśana IIA, 439, 528
 Rasabheṣajakālpa IIA, 755 IIB, 746, 762
 Rasabheṣajakalpadīpikā IIA, 755 IIB, 746, 762
 Rasabhogamuktāvalī IIA, 755
 Rasabhūpati IIA, 45, 755 IIB, 746
 Rasabodhacandrodaya IIA, 702, 755
 Rasacakra IA, 659 IIA, 603, 755
 Rasacakracūḍāmaṇi IIA, 755
 Rasacandāṃśu IA, 367, 689 IB, 263 IIA, 382, 610, 660, 701, 717, 725, 740, 755–756, 757 IIB, 358
 Rasacandratāntra IA, 659 IIA, 756
 Rasacandrikā IIA, 359, 756, 772
 Rasacandrodaya IIA, 744, 756
 Rasacikitsāgrantha IIA, 756
 Rasacintāmaṇi IIA, 292, 312, 318, 322, 411, 596, 600, 601, 610–612, 626, 630, 697, 701, 740, 756–757, 757, 770, 773 IIB, 215, 646, 764
 Rasacūḍāmaṇi IIA, 292, 610
 Rasadarpaṇa IIA, 292, 315–317, 470, 587, 600, 610, 611, 631, 673, 720, 740, 742, 757, 772, 773 IIB, 313, 536, 747, 756
 Rasadhātuprakāśa IIA, 242, 292, 334, 350, 360, 366, 381, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660, 667, 680, 696, 700, 728, 756, 757
 Rasadhātusodhanamāraṇa IIA, 757
 Rasādhikāra IIA, 757 IIB, 752
 Rasādhyāya IIA, 411, 610, 613–616, 757 IIB, 345, 763
 Rasādīnāṇḍa māraṇājāraṇādīprayogaḥ IIA, 757
 Rasādīpa IIA, 757
 Rasādīpaka IIA, 758
 Rasādīpikā IIA, 291, 296, 344, 610, 702, 740, 758, 759, 760, 767, 772 IIB, 368, 438
 Rasādīśuddhi IIA, 758
 Rasādīyogagrantha IIA, 758
 Rasadrutprakāra IIB, 748
 Rasadrutprakarāṇa IIA, 758
 Rasādīyutpattivarṇaṇa IIA, 758
 Rasagovinda IIA, 758
 Rasagrantha IIA, 758
 Rasaheman IIA, 758
 Rasahr̥d IIA, 620 IIB, 555
 Rasahr̥daya IA, 367 IB, 757 IIA, 65, 331, 465, 596, 597, 600, 601, 609–612, 616–622, 631, 637, 641, 651, 660, 667, 670, 671, 673, 680, 685, 688, 694, 701, 704, 705, 713, 717, 725, 740, 745, 749, 753, 757, 758, 767, 770, 773, 774, 778, 783 IIB, 341, 421, 461, 621, 629–631, 633, 642, 697
 Rasahr̥dayatantra IIA, 272, 459, 616–622 IIB, 263
 Rasahr̥dayaṭīkā IIA, 610, 671
 Rasajalanidhi IA, 367 IB, 477, 757 IIA, 145, 612, 623–628, 660, 668, 680, 691, 704, 709, 728, 744, 749, 753, 756, 762, 774, 776 IIB, 320, 621, 651, 656, 658, 659, 664, 667, 686, 696–698, 703, 710–712, 717, 719, 720, 722, 731, 747,

756, 763
 Rasajñāna II A, 610, 702, 758
 Rasakacchapuṭa II B, 749
 Rasakakṣapūta IA, 361, 367, 698 II A, 608, 620, 660, 680, 717, 741, 744, 758
 Rasakakṣapūta II B, 749
 Rasakalikā II A, 296, 344, 758
 Rasakalitakalikā II A, 497
 Rasakalpa II A, 620, 759, 783 II B, 660, 733, 762, 773
 Rasakalpadruma II A, 622, 759 II B, 340, 752
 Rasakalpalatā IA, 689 II A, 452, 702, 759 II B, 235
 Rasakalpatā II A, 717
 Rasakalpataru II A, 759
 Rasakalpavallī II A, 759
 Rasakāmadhenu IA, 168, 173, 179, 366, 367 II B, 160, 472, 757 II A, 170, 267, 292, 302, 382, 384, 506, 587, 596, 600, 601, 607, 610–612, 619, 629–634, 637, 643, 644, 651, 658, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, 688, 691, 702, 704, 705, 709, 717, 725, 731, 740, 745, 746, 751, 756, 757, 760, 761, 763–767, 773, 777, 778, 783 II B, 313–315, 320, 624–626, 630, 631, 633, 647, 656, 660, 661, 682, 689, 695–698, 712, 713, 733, 744, 756
 Rasakānkālī II A, 759 II B, 638, 639
 Rasakānkālīya II A, 610, 702, 759 II B, 639
 Rasākara II A, 759
 Rasakarpūra II A, 759
 Rasakaṣāya II A, 759 II B, 321, 368
 Rasakaṣāyavaidyaka II B, 750
 Rasakaumudī IB, 279 II A, 610, 634–636, 651, 672, 698, 702, 758, 759–760, 775 II B, 536
 Rasakaumudikā II A, 740
 Rasakaustubha II A, 760
 Rasakautūhala II A, 725
 Rasakautuka II A, 760 II B, 466
 Rasakautukākhyā II A, 760 II B, 750
 Rasaketu II A, 760
 Rasakhaṇḍa II A, 653, 653–654, 661
 Rasakinnara II A, 702, 760
 Rasakovidā II A, 610
 Rasakravayādīnāmakaśādhavidhāna II A, 528
 Rasalakṣaṇamañjarī II A, 760
 Rasalakṣaṇāni II A, 760
 Rasalakṣaṇaśāstra II A, 760
 Rasalakṣmīvilāsa II A, 770
 Rasālarmkāra II A, 291, 292, 610, 611, 631, 702, 760
 Rasalehyavidhāna II A, 760
 Rasamādhava II A, 697

Rasamahodadhi II A, 772
 Rasamālā II A, 760
 Rasamānasa II A, 611, 760, 773 II B, 755
 Rasamaṅgalā II A, 740
 Rasamaṅgala II A, 660, 714, 760–761, 776 II B, 666, 698
 Rasamañi II A, 761 II B, 748
 Rasamañjarī IA, 367 II A, 144, 296, 317, 320, 322, 340, 344, 348, 587, 596, 600, 601, 610, 611, 621, 631, 636–638, 661, 701, 712, 725, 727, 730, 761, 770, 775 II B, 327, 474, 629, 630, 644, 721, 734
 Rasamāraṇavidhi II A, 761
 Rasamārga II A, 318, 761
 Rasamārtanḍa II A, 600, 601, 610, 611, 631, 761, 773 II B, 639
 Rasāmbhoniḍhi II A, 489
 Rasamitra II A, 638–640, 667, 688, 691, 709
 Rasamketalikā II A, 640
 Rasāmṛta II A, 170, 199, 217, 241, 242, 258, 267, 322, 334, 350, 371, 382, 401, 411, 596, 600, 601, 611, 620, 631, 640–641, 643, 648, 668, 680, 688, 691, 696, 709, 728, 740, 751, 758, 761, 772, 776 II B, 404, 419, 749, 760
 Rasāmṛtaśrī II A, 768
 Rasāmṛtaśrībhanḍu II B, 758, 759
 Rasamuktāvalī II A, 634, 702, 761–762, 772
 Rasamūlikānighaṇṭu IA, 597 II A, 439, 762
 Rasanakṣatramālikā II A, 762 II B, 310
 Rasānandakautuka II A, 762
 Rasanānigraha II A, 528
 Rasanibandha II A, 762
 Rasanidāna II A, 762
 Rasanighaṇṭu II A, 762
 Rasanirmāṇa II B, 753
 Rasanirmāṇavidhāna II A, 762
 Rasanirmāṇavidhi II A, 762
 Rasanirmāṇya II A, 762
 Rasānkuśa II A, 292, 603, 762 II B, 676
 Rasānkuśatantra II A, 762
 Rasapaddhati IA, 148, 178, 367 II B, 757 II A, 45, 497, 587, 594, 596, 598–601, 610–612, 631, 641, 642–645, 660, 667, 668, 671, 673, 680, 682, 697, 702, 719, 720, 742, 762, 771, 773, 774 II B, 116, 317, 631, 649, 659, 683, 734
 Rasapaddhatīkā II A, 596, 600, 601, 610, 631
 Rasapadmacandrikā II A, 762
 Rasaparamacandrikā II A, 762
 Rasapārijāta II A, 465, 611, 702, 705, 740, 762 II B, 757
 Rasapaṭala II A, 772
 Rasaprabandha II A, 762 II B, 754

Rasaprabandhacandrodāya II A, 762 II B, 754
 Rasaprabhedanirūpaṇa II A, 762
 Rasaprabodha II A, 762
 Rasaprabodhacandrodāya II A, 763 II B, 754
 Rasapradīpa II A, 241, 292, 324, 341, 344, 345, 465, 497, 610, 616, 631, 645, 702, 705, 742, 760, 763 II B, 23, 261, 321, 344, 398, 476, 479, 748, 750, 754, 755
 Rasapradīpa(samgraha) II A, 763
 Rasapradīpikā IA, 148, 153, 676 II A, 158, 160, 455, 473, 478, 763–764 II B, 183, 271, 467, 755
 Rasaprakāśa II A, 611, 764
 Rasaprakāśasudhākara IA, 367 II A, 382, 587, 597, 600, 601, 610–612, 641, 645–650, 673, 680, 701, 709, 712, 731, 732, 744, 745, 755, 757, 773, 774, 778 II B, 631, 633, 650, 653, 682, 683, 766
 Rasaprasiddhasāra II B, 510
 Rasaprayoga II A, 296, 344, 764
 Rasarahasya II A, 291, 292, 611, 631, 764, 772 II B, 751, 772
 Rasarahasyodadhi II A, 769
 Rasarāja II A, 609, 742, 758, 764–765, 769, 770 II B, 660
 Rasarājaharṣa II A, 291, 292, 611, 631, 765 II B, 310
 Rasarājaka II A, 742
 Rasarājakaḥ II A, 765
 Rasarājakaḥpalakṣmī II A, 765 II B, 660
 Rasarājakaḥpalakṣmī IA, 367, 698 II B, 480 II A, 45, 79, 168, 169, 291, 292, 322, 341, 348, 489, 596, 606–608, 611, 620, 621, 631, 644, 651, 680, 702, 741, 765, 770, 772, 785 II B, 167, 312, 649, 651, 750, 756, 758
 Rasarājamahodadhi IA, 601 II A, 749, 765, 774 II B, 775
 Rasarājamṛgāṅka II A, 160, 162, 765 II B, 186
 Rasarājapaddhati II A, 611, 673, 773
 Rasarājaparakaraṇa II A, 765 II B, 628
 Rasarājasamhitā II B, 638
 Rasarājasamkara II A, 610, 611, 661, 673, 702, 765
 Rasarājasamkaraṇavīṣayānukramanikā II B, 756
 Rasarājasamskārāḥ II A, 765
 Rasarājasakṣhara II A, 765
 Rasarājasīromani IA, 44, 610, 702, 765–766
 Rasarājasudhānīdhi IA, 766
 Rasarājasundara IA, 165, 367, 689 II A, 382, 610–612, 660, 671, 673, 701, 717, 725, 731, 740, 742, 773, 778 II B, 682, 698, 718, 729
 Rasaratnāna II A, 766
 Rasaratnārpava II A, 296, 344, 345, 766
 Rasaratna II A, 626, 631, 766
 Rasaratnadīpa II A, 255, 341, 767, 775 II B, 758
 Rasaratnadīpaka II B, 758
 Rasaratnadīpikā IA, 119, 151, 154, 168, 171, 178, 367 II B, 160, 244, 472 II A, 44, 225, 596, 601, 607, 611, 631, 651–652, 661, 702, 766, 767 II B, 751, 752
 (Rasa)ratnākara II A, 776
 Rasaratnākara IA, 148, 154, 162, 163, 165, 168, 171, 179, 366, 367, 660, 694, 698 II B, 211, 472, 477 II A, 44, 91, 105, 127, 133, 193, 239, 241, 285, 291, 292, 296, 312, 322, 331, 341, 344, 349, 355, 356, 358, 382, 451, 459, 465, 465, 471, 489, 539, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601, 607, 608, 610–612, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633, 644, 645, 648, 653–665, 667, 668, 670–673, 682, 685, 687, 697, 701, 705, 709, 714, 717, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 742, 744, 749, 750, 754, 755, 757, 758, 760–762, 766, 769, 772–775, 777, 778, 783, 786 II B, 98, 102, 134, 135, 198, 303, 304, 306–309, 317, 319, 329, 358, 621, 624, 627, 637, 646, 648, 666, 673, 696, 714, 733, 748, 751, 753, 754, 766
 Rasaratnakaumudī IA, 689 II A, 465, 702, 717, 766
 Rasaratnamālā II A, 339, 664, 766–767 II B, 135, 734
 Rasaratnamāṇimālā II A, 610, 702, 767 II B, 595
 Rasaratnapradīpa IA, 367, 698 II A, 189, 241, 291, 317, 322, 348, 349, 596, 601, 606, 608, 611, 620, 631, 651, 667, 741, 758, 767–768, 785 II B, 342, 343, 347, 372, 439, 704
 Rasaratnapradīpikā II A, 596, 601, 610, 631, 673, 725, 767, 768
 Rasaratnasamgraha II A, 755
 Rasaratnasamuccaya IA, 119, 142, 156, 165, 171, 366, 367, 381, 597, 598, 601, 660, 691, 692, 694, 698 II B, 264, 334, 477, 493, 758 II A, 44, 45, 46, 65, 74, 79, 80, 85, 92, 112, 145, 149, 161, 170, 188, 199, 208, 222, 224, 242, 267, 292, 315, 318, 322, 334, 348–350, 355, 372, 374, 382, 406, 411, 448, 463, 465, 468, 587, 596, 597, 600, 601, 607, 609–612, 619, 620, 622, 626, 627, 631, 632, 639–641, 643–645, 648, 650, 660, 661, 664, 666–674, 680, 681, 688, 691, 696, 697, 700, 701, 704, 709, 713, 717, 718, 720,

- 721, 725, 728, 730-732, 740, 742,
744-746, 749-753, 755, 757, 759, 762,
764-767, **768-769**, 770, 771, 773, 774,
776-778, 784, 785 **IIb**, 142, 224, 244,
263, 382, 459, 461, 536, 552, 624, 629,
645-648, 658, 659, 669, 698, 705, 709,
760, 762, 766
- Rasaratnasamuccayabodhini **IIa**, **671-673**
Rasaratnasamuccayaṭīkā **IIa**, 600
Rasaratnasāra **IIa**, **769**
Rasaratnasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, **769**
Rasaratnāvalī **IIa**, 291, **769**, 772 **IIb**, 311,
461
- Rasārṇa **IIb**, 555
- Rasārṇava **IA**, 366 **IIa**, 193, 274, 282,
291-293, 317, 322, 341, 348, 419, 442,
454, 459, 470, 587, 592, 596, 600, 601,
610-612, 621, 626, 631, 633, 641, 648,
651, 652, 660, 667, 670, 671, 673,
675-685, 686, 687, 697, 701, 704, 705,
709, 717, 720, 721, 725, 738, 740, 742,
744, 749, 757, 758, 769, **769**, 770, 772,
773, 776, 783 **IIb**, 306, 307, 315,
317-320, 482, 510, 536, 619-621, 623,
624, 629, 631, 633, 642, 649, 656, 658,
664, 667, 672, 673, 692, 698, 704, 705,
713, 720, 733, 761
- Rasārṇavakalā **IIa**, **770**
Rasārṇavakalpa **IA**, 170, 171 **IIa**, 609, 660,
678, **685-687**, 783 **IIb**, 307, 623, 624,
686, 687, 771
- Rasārṇavasudhākara **IIb**, 255
- Rasasāgara **IIa**, 102, 291, 292, 610, 611, 651,
673, 702, 742, **770** **IIb**, 730
- Rasasaṃgraha **IIa**, 341, **770**
Rasasaṃgrahasiddhānta **IIa**, 607, 610, 619,
637, 660, 680, 702, 756, **770**
- Rasasaṃhitā **IIa**, **731-732**, 778
- Rasasaṃjīvana **IIa**, **770** **IIb**, 536
- Rasasaṃjīvaneśvara **IIa**, **770** **IIb**, 752
- Rasasaṃjīvanī **IIb**, 760
- Rasasaṃkara **IIa**, 312, 314, 765, **770** **IIb**,
439
- Rasasaṃketakalikā **IA**, 367 **IIa**, 163, 165,
166, 382, 497, 596, 600, 601, 611, 612,
621, 622, 631, 639, 641, 671, **688-689**,
701, 720, 746, 775 **IIb**, 187, 188, 630,
644, 697
- Rasasaṃskāra **IIa**, **770**
Rasasāra **IIa**, 291, 292, 489, 587, 600, 601,
610, 611, 620, 621, 626, 631, 633,
639-641, 671, 673, 682, **689-694**, 701,
770, 773, 775 **IIb**, 461, 536, 620, 631,
649, 682, 715, 730, 736, 771
- Rasasārṇṇa **IIa**, 637, 661, **770** **IIb**, 759
- Rasasārāpaddhati **IIa**, 611, 740
Rasasārasaṃcaya **IIa**, 182, 184
Rasasārasaṃgraha **IA**, 163 **IIa**, 349, 702,
771
- Rasasārasamuccaya **IIa**, **771**
Rasasārātilaka **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 676
Rasasāroddhārāpaddhati **IIa**, 610, 611, **771**
Rasasarvasva **IIb**, 677, 760
Rasasarveśvara **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 677
Rasasarveśvaradarśana **IIa**, **771**
Rasasāstra **IIa**, 111, 292, 372, **771**
Rasasāstrasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, **771** **IIb**, 512
Rasasattva **IIa**, 758
Rasasiddhānta **IIa**, 292, **771**
Rasasiddhāntasāgara **IIa**, **771**
Rasasiddhāntasaṃgraha **IIa**, **771**
Rasasiddhāntasāsana **IIa**, **771**
Rasasiddhi **IIa**, **771**
Rasasiddhiprakāśa **IIa**, 643, **771**
Rasasiddhiśāstra **IA**, 366, 699 **IIa**,
771-772, 775 **IIb**, 764
- Rasasindhu **IA**, 367, 698 **IIa**, 169, 285, 291,
292, 317, 322, 348, 489, 601, 607, 608,
611, 651, 660, 680, 709, 713, 717, 720,
741, 742, 757, 758, 761, 762, 764, **772**,
785 **IIb**, 305, 308, 759
- Rasasindūra **IIa**, **772**
Rasasindūrādīnirmāṇavidhi **IIa**, **772**
Rasasindūrayogakramānupānāvicāra **IIa**, **772**
Rasasodhana **IIa**, **772**
Rasasodhanavidhi **IIa**, **772**
Rasasuddhi **IIa**, **772**
Rasasuddhividhāna **IIa**, **772**
Rasasudhākara **IIa**, **772**
Rasasudhāmbhodhi **IIa**, 651, **772**
Rasasudhānidhi **IIa**, **772**
Rasasūtrābhidhāna **IIa**, 455, **773** **IIb**, 755
Rasasūtrasthāna **IIa**, **773** **IIb**, 746
Rasasvacchanda **IIa**, **773** **IIb**, 634
Rasasvacchandabhairava **IIb**, 762, 773
Rasatantra **IIa**, 465, 603, **773**
Rasatantrasaṃgraha **IIa**, **773**
Rasatantrasāra **IIa**, 382, 725, **773**
Rasatantrāvalī **IIa**, **773**
Rasatarāṅgamālikā **IIa**, **773**
Rasatarāṅgiṇī **IA**, 148, 367, 660, 698 **IIb**,
236, 477, 479, 493 **IIa**, 111, 112, 145,
170, 199, 242, 267, 350, 382, 411, 596,
600, 601, 607, 609, 612, 620, 632, 641,
643, 660, 667, 668, 673, 680, **694-698**,
701, 709, 725, 728, 731, 732, 740, 749,
753, 756, 757, 761, 762, 764, **773**, **773**,
776, 778, 785 **IIb**, 110, 129, 279, 718
- Rasatattvasāra **IIa**, **773**

- Rasatattvavivecana **IIa**, 199, 242, 292, 318,
322, 350, 366, 463, 587, 596, 607, 612,
620, 622, 632, 643, 648, 660, 667, 680,
691, 696, 704, 709, 717, 728, 733, 742,
756, 757, 760, 761, **773**, 783
- Rasaūadhacikitsā **IIa**, **773**
Rasaūadhalehyavidhāna **IIa**, **773**
Rasaūadhavidhāna **IIa**, **773**
Rasaūadhivargaprakaraṇa **IIa**, **773**
Rasavāda **IIa**, **773**
Rasavāgbhaṭa **IIa**, **773**
Rasavaidya **IIa**, **774**
Rasavaidyaka **IIa**, **774**
Rasavaiśeṣika **IIa**, 123, 430, **774**
Rasavaiśeṣikanighaṭṭu **IIa**, 740
Rasavaiśeṣikasūtra **IA**, 154, 172, 340, 367
IIb, 489 **IIa**, **136-138**, 387 **IIb**, 140
- Rasavallārī **IIa**, **774**
Rasāvaloka **IIa**, 603, 769, **774**
Rasāvāridhi **IA**, 660 **IIa**, **774**
Rasavarṇa **IIa**, **774**
Rasavarṇana **IIa**, **774**
Rasavātāra **IA**, 148, 163, 174 **IIa**, 44, 291,
292, 587, 610, 611, 621, 671, 702, 717,
774 **IIb**, 759
- Rasavātāra dvitīya **IIa**, 610
Rasavidhāna **IIa**, **774**
Rasavidyā **IIa**, **774**
Rasavidyādikṣāvidhāna **IIa**, **774**
Rasavidyāmahārṇava **IIa**, 612, 626, 643, 648,
660, 667, 668, 704, 728, 765, **774**, 775
- Rasavidyāratna **IIa**, **774**
Rasavidyāśāroddhāra **IIa**, **774**
Rasavinoda **IIa**, **774**
Rasaviśvadarpaṇa **IIa**, **774**
Rasaviveka **IIa**, **774**
Rasayāmalā **IIa**, 344, **774**
Rasayāmalā **IIa**, **774**
Rasāyana **IIa**, **774** **IIb**, 124
Rasāyanaśādhya **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanakalpādruma **IIa**, **774**
Rasāyanakāvya **IIa**, **774**
Rasāyanakhaṇḍa **IIa**, 653, **657-658**,
663-664, 701
- Rasāyananidhāna **IIa**, **774**
Rasāyananirmāṇavidhi **IIa**, **774**
Rasāyananirūpaṇa **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanānupāna **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanaparīkṣā **IIa**, 702, **775**
Rasāyanaprakaraṇa **IIa**, 616, **775**
Rasāyanaprakāśa **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanaprakriyāsaṃgraha **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanaprayoga **IIa**, 315
Rasāyanaraseśvarārādhanavidhi **IIa**, **775**
- Rasāyanasaṃgraha **IA**, 167 **IIb**, 246, 257
IIa, 199, 310, 318, 610, 637, 660, 688,
691, 702, 704, 740, 759, 777
- Rasāyanasaṃhitā **IA**, 364, 366 **IIb**, 485
IIa, 224, **775** **IIb**, 249
- Rasāyanasāra **IIa**, 382, 600, 610, 673,
698-701, 701, 725, 740, 757
- Rasāyanasārasaṃgraha **IIa**, 600, 611,
630-632, 634 **IIb**, 631, 648
- Rasāyanaśāstra **IIa**, **775**
Rasāyanaśāstrodghṛṭa **IA**, 699 **IIa**, **772**, **775**
Rasāyanatarāṅgiṇī **IIa**, **774**, **775**
Rasāyanavidhāna **IIa**, **776**
Rasāyanavidhi **IIa**, **776**
Rasāyanavivaraṇa **IIa**, **776**
Rasayoga **IIb**, 478
Rasayogamuktāvalī **IIa**, **776**
Rasayogasāgara **IA**, 148, 367 **IIb**, 216, 236,
237, 246, 255, 257-259, 262, 263, 267,
275, 276, 472, 475, 758, 762 **IIa**, 8, 17,
44, 80, 92, 124, 149, 161, 199, 211, 217,
225, 242, 247, 251, 257, 258, 262, 292,
302, 310, 322, 327, 334, 350, 356, 366,
371, 374, 382, 446, 452, 458, 459, 463,
467, 470, 475, 478, 481, 595, 619, 632,
635, 637, 643, 648, 651, 660, 667, 680,
688, 691, 696, 700, **701-702**, 704, 709,
717, 725, 728, 740, 742, 744, 746, 751,
753-756, 758-763, 765-767, 769-771,
774-777, 785 **IIb**, 152, 263, 342, 344,
350, 354, 358, 459, 476-478, 532, 536,
595, 621, 635, 650, 652, 653, 656, 657,
661, 665, 667, 669, 676, 682, 687, 696,
700, 714-716, 729, 730, 733, 734,
736-739, 743-745, 748, 751, 752,
772-775
- Rasayogaśataka **IIa**, **702-703**
Rasāyurveda **IA**, 667
Rasendra **IIa**, 470, 673, **776**
Rasendrabhairava **IIa**, 755, **776**
Rasendrabhāṇḍāgāra **IIa**, **776**
Rasendrabhāskara **IIb**, 494 **IIa**, **776** **IIb**,
224
- Rasendracintāmaṇi **IA**, 168, 171, 178, 366,
367 **IIa**, 241, 292, 296, 317, 322, 344,
348, 356, 358, 382, 596, 600, 601, 610,
611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 631, 661, 672,
680, 701, **703-705**, 717, 729-731, 740,
742, 750, 753, 763, **773-776**, **776**, 778,
784 **IIb**, 261, 304, 307, 308, 327, 479,
629-631, 642, 646, 681, 721, 747, 752,
754, 757
- Rasendracintāmaṇīṭīkā **IIa**, 600
Rasendracūḍāmaṇi **IA**, 367 **IIb**, 493, 757
IIa, 292, 331, 587, 589, 590, 592, 596,

- 597, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 620, 621, 626, 627, 631, 633, 639–641, 649, 650, 660, 666–668, 670, 673, 698, 702, 705–713, 725, 753, 770, 772, 773, 776, 777 IIb, 196, 303–308, 354, 536, 620, 624–626, 633, 646, 648, 649, 656, 658, 659, 671–673, 681, 688, 698, 706, 717, 729, 730, 762
- Rasendracuḍāmaṇi IIb, 671
- Rasendrakalpādruma IIa, 296, 344, 345, 610, 611, 660, 661, 667, 673, 680, 702, 717, 742, 761, 776–777
- Rasendrakhaṇḍa IIa, 653, 654–655, 661–662
- Rasendrakōṣa IIa, 497
- Rasendramāṅgala IA, 178, 364, 366, 367, 660 IIa, 193, 292, 610, 621, 680, 685, 687, 702, 714–718, 725, 758, 766, 772, 773 IIb, 224, 263, 619, 632, 666, 752
- Rasendrapadmakośa IIa, 742
- Rasendraparibhāṣā IIa, 712
- Rasendrapātala IIa, 777 IIb, 735
- Rasendrapurāṇa IA, 367 IIb, 757 IIa, 44, 292, 376, 379, 643, 668, 680, 682, 718–723, 725, 757, 772 IIb, 390, 700, 730
- Rasendraratnakośa IA, 367, 689 IIa, 660, 702, 717, 777
- Rasendrasambhava IA, 119, 147, 367, 698 IIb, 477, 640 IIa, 17, 44, 92, 145, 199, 217, 225, 242, 251, 318, 334, 350, 607, 609, 620, 632, 637, 660, 668, 681, 696, 700, 702, 709, 717, 720, 723–727, 728, 742, 753, 756, 762, 764, 767, 773, 776, 785
- Rasendrasamhitā IIa, 317, 322, 349, 459, 742, 777
- Rasendrasampradāya IIa, 674, 777
- Rasendrasamutpatti IIa, 777
- Rasendrasāra IIa, 672
- Rasendrasārasaṃgraha IA, 119, 148, 163, 171, 185, 192, 367 IIb, 215, 472, 475, 481 IIa, 44, 46, 65, 85, 91, 92, 105, 111, 112, 145, 242, 266, 267, 334, 359, 376, 382, 402, 406, 443, 600, 601, 610, 611, 613, 626, 637, 638, 641, 661, 665, 667, 671–673, 696, 698, 701, 703, 704, 717, 720, 725, 727–731, 731, 740, 753, 757, 773, 774, 777, 778 IIb, 129, 167, 263, 314, 317, 358, 455, 682, 751, 752, 765
- Rasendrasāravayākhyā IIa, 672, 730
- Rasendrasūraprabhā IIb, 765
- Rasendrasuraprabhāva IIa, 777
- Rasendratilaka IIa, 163, 777 IIb, 676
- Rasendravaidya IIa, 777
- Rasendravijñāna IIa, 777
- Rasendrayoga IIa, 777
- Rasendrodaya IIa, 777
- Rasenduśekhara IIa, 777
- Rasendutlaka IIa, 777
- Raseśvaradarśana IIa, 611, 672, 783–784 IIb, 643, 644, 687
- Raseśvaranidhi IIa, 777
- Raseśvarasiddhānta IA, 694 IIb, 773 IIa, 606, 713, 749, 777, 783 IIb, 738
- Rasikajivana IIb, 84
- Rasikapriya IIa, 637
- Rasikaramaṇa IIb, 261
- Rasmotajarbati IIb, 666
- Rasodaya IIa, 603, 778
- Rasoddhātatantra IIa, 80, 92, 139, 199, 217, 225, 242, 258, 318, 322, 334, 350, 360, 382, 596, 620, 632, 648, 660, 667, 696, 704, 728, 731–732, 742, 778–779 IIb, 659
- Rasopaniṣad IA, 367, 660 IIa, 411, 603, 606, 732–738, 769, 773, 779 IIb, 633, 772
- Rasoparasaniḥganṭu IIa, 779
- Rasoparasasodhana IIa, 779
- Rasotpatti IIa, 779
- Rasotpattividhi IIa, 779
- Rāṣṭraudhavaṃśamahākāvya IIa, 261
- Ratirahasya IA, 675, 681 IIb, 588 IIa, 133, 308, 468, 470, 539, 824 IIb, 152, 468
- Ratiramāṇa IA, 364, 366
- Ratīśāstra IA, 364, 366 IIb, 667
- Ratnabhūṣaṇa IIa, 329
- Ratnadhātuvijñāna IIa, 779
- Ratnadīpa IIa, 779 IIb, 769
- Ratnadīpaka IIb, 769
- Ratnādīparīkṣā IIa, 779
- Ratnadīpikā IA, 148 IIb, 268 IIa, 292, 766, 767, 779–780
- Ratnaghoṣasiddhānta IIb, 675
- Ratnakalācarita IIa, 257, 261 IIb, 281, 288
- Ratnakalācaritra IIb, 281
- Ratnakana IIb, 569
- Ratnākara IIa, 274, 291, 292, 344, 359, 660, 780, 780 IIb, 353, 436
- Ratnākārādyauśadhayogagrantha IIa, 465 IIb, 536
- Ratnākaranighaṇṭu IIa, 528
- Ratnākaraśauśadhayoga IIb, 276 IIa, 45, 465, 610, 702 IIb, 477, 536, 650
- Ratnākaraśauśadhayogagrantha IA, 178, 367 IIa, 119, 147, 159, 169, 474, 528, 668, 680, 691, 709, 749, 770, 785 IIb, 510, 520
- Ratnakaumudī IIa, 298

- Ratnaketurdhārīṇī IIb, 683
- Ratnakośa IIa, 111, 112 IIb, 675
- Ratnakośa IIb, 278 IIa, 315 IIb, 107
- Ratnakūtīhala IA, 196, 780
- Ratnalakṣaṇa IIa, 780
- Ratnamālā IIa, 87, 102, 125, 127–130, 241, 308, 339, 343, 372, 373, 438, 449, 450, 672, 766, 780 IIb, 110, 120, 146, 271, 757
- Ratnamālābhīdhāna IIb, 146
- Ratnamālādhyaṇya IIa, 456
- Ratnamālāmañjarī IIa, 373
- Ratnamālikā IIa, 767
- Ratnaparīkṣā IIa, 512, 739, 747, 780–781 IIb, 122
- Ratnaparīkṣāsamuccaya IA, 148 IIa, 781 IIb, 727
- Ratnaparīkṣāśāstra IIa, 84, 102
- Ratnaparīkṣāṭīkā IIa, 781
- Ratnaparīkṣāvīdhāna IIa, 781
- Ratnaprabhā IA, 99, 123, 138, 162, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 180, 181, 192–194, 196, 346, 375, 376, 379, 599, 653–655, 663, 673, 680, 689, 691, 694, 696, 698 IIb, 211, 252, 702, 758 IIa, 8, 17, 22, 65, 68, 74, 75, 79, 80, 83, 87, 91, 92, 93–109, 109, 111, 125, 139, 147, 172, 177, 189, 199, 209, 214, 225, 228, 298, 350 IIb, 8, 50, 129, 143, 460
- Ratnaprabhākara IIa, 341
- Ratnapradīpa IIa, 322, 348, 442, 641, 767 IIb, 347
- Ratnapradīpanighaṇṭu IIa, 184, 781 IIb, 212, 235
- Ratnapradīpikā IIb, 243 IIa, 781
- Ratnaprakaraṇa IIa, 781
- Ratnasāyanasiddhi IIb, 772
- Ratnasāgara IIa, 79, 92, 528, 741, 781
- Ratnasamgraha IIa, 781
- Ratnasamuccaya IIa, 781
- Ratnasāra IIa, 102
- Ratnasāracintāmaṇi IIa, 782
- Ratnasārasaṃgraha IIa, 781
- Ratnaśāstra IA, 148 IIa, 739, 781, 782
- Ratnatāntra IIa, 785
- Ratnaśauśadhayoga IIa, 782
- Ratnāvalī IA, 384 IIa, 296, 302, 311, 436, 452, 453, 772, 782 IIb, 279, 299, 449, 750
- Ratnavijñāna IIa, 782
- Raudra IIa, 193
- Rāvaṇabhāṣya IA, 123 IIb, 166
- Rāvaṇakaumāratantra IIa, 145
- Rāvaṇamatabālācīkṣā IIb, 165
- Rāvaṇaprokṭabālācīkṣā IIb, 164
- Rāvaṇoḍḍhā IIa, 538
- Rāvaṇokṭakumāratantra IIa, 111, 112
- Ravisiddhapāka IIa, 256
- Rayanaparīkṣā IA, 148 IIb, 723 IIa, 780, 782–783 IIb, 308
- Rāyaśimhotsava IIa, 470
- Rāa a-waḥi cho-ga IIb, 478
- Rāa-ra-ka sde-brgyad IA, 129 IIb, 213
- Rāa-thig gser-gyi thig-le IA, 366
- Rāva a-baḥi cho-ga IIb, 478
- Rddhikhaṇḍa IIa, 653
- Revaṇakalpaka IIa, 459 IIb, 747
- Revaṇasiddhabhāṣya IIa, 459 IIb, 482, 747
- Revaṇasiddhajavaracīkṣā IIb, 482
- Revaṇasiddhakalpa IIa, 470
- Revaṇasiddhakalpaka IIb, 482
- Revatīkalpa IIa, 35–36 IIb, 35, 39
- Revatottara IIb, 609
- Revatottaragrantha Śālihotra IIb, 609
- Rgveda IA, 119, 120, 147, 149, 156–158, 160, 164, 166, 334, 361, 362, 377, 659, 660, 677 IIb, 14, 31, 33, 36, 38, 49, 50, 59, 89, 120, 128, 190, 207, 208, 243, 264, 278, 323, 375, 379, 389, 437, 473, 474, 607, 685 IIa, 25, 329, 402, 430, 432, 501
- Rgvedabhāṣya IIa, 145
- Rgvedaprātīśākhya IIb, 242
- Rgvidhāna IIb, 60, 242 IIa, 230
- Rgya-gar chos-hbyun IA, 368
- Rgyud-bzī IA, 117, 656 IIb, 205, 478, 720 IIa, 122 IIb, 84, 138
- Rgyud-hgrel IIa, 747
- Rigs-gsum mgon-po IA, 117
- Rigs-gsum mgon-po rgyud IA, 118
- Rin-po-cheḥi bcud-len grub-pa IIb, 772
- Riṣṭasamuccaya IIb, 94–96 IIa, 173 IIb, 197
- Riṭṭhasamuccaya IIa, 173
- Rkpratikriyā IIb, 492
- Roga Jñāna Krama IIb, 568
- Rogacīkṣā IIa, 528
- Rogacīkṣāśāstrīdhāna IIa, 528
- Rogādānavīdhāna IIa, 528
- Rogadarpaṇa IIb, 330
- Rogaharadānavacanāni IIa, 528
- Rogajñānakrama IIa, 387
- Rogalakṣaṇa IIa, 528
- Rogalakṣaṇacīkṣā IIa, 528
- Rogalakṣaṇanīdhāna IIa, 528
- Rogamūrārī IIa, 292
- Rogamūrtinirṇaya IIa, 528
- Roganakṣatravāralakṣaṇa IIa, 528
- Roganāmasaṃgraha IIa, 528
- Roganīdhāna IA, 360 IIa, 528

Roganirṇaya II, 528
 Roganiscaya II, 528
 Rogāntakasāra II, 528
 Rogaparikṣā II, 369, 528
 Rogaparikṣaṇa II, 528
 Rogapradīpa II, 125, 447, 528
 Rogārambha II, 528
 Rogārambhaphala II, 528
 Rogāriṣṭaya II, 553
 Rogārogavāda II, 328, 490
 Rogasakunapṛcchā II, 528
 Rogasamkhyā II, 528
 Rogasamkhyānidāna II, 528
 Rogasānti II, 528
 Rogasūbhāśubhanakṣatracivāra II, 528
 Rogatannidānaśubhānupānasāra II, 528
 Rogauśadhacikitsā II, 528
 Rogauśadhacikitsāvidhāna II, 528
 Rogauśadhadravyanāmasamuccaya II, 528
 Rogauśadhavicāra II, 528
 Rogāvalī II, 528
 Rogaviniscaya II, 61–67, 81, 190, 217, 383, 392 II, 285
 Rogaviniscayavivaraṇasiddhāntacintāmaṇi II, 66
 Rogimṛtyuvijñāna II, 392–393
 Rogiparikṣā II, 528
 Rogotpattinakṣatracivāra II, 529
 Rogotpattipācikasāvisāya II, 529
 Rṣabhadevacarita I, 602
 Rṣiśṛṅgatantra II, 783 II, 676
 Rṣyaśṛṅgasamhitā II, 529
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra II, 529
 Rṣyaśṛṅgatantra II, 676
 Rṭucaryā II, 329, 529 II, 341, 490
 Rṭugūpa II, 529
 Rṭulakṣaṇa II, 529
 Rṭunīti II, 529
 Rṭusamhāra II, 350 II, 529
 Rucivadhūgalaratnamālā II, 529
 Rudantīkalpa I, 148, 178 II, 529
 Rudantyādīkalpa II, 465, 529
 Rudradatta II, 529
 Rudrādhyāya II, 698
 Rudrāgama II, 274 II, 739
 Rudrakautuka II, 274
 Rudrākṣakalpa II, 529
 Rudramātāṅgi vidyā II, 36
 Rudratāntra II, 274, 293, 318, 348, 411 II, 341
 Rudrayāmala II, 278 II, 193, 381, 601, 609, 610, 631, 678, 687, 745, 747, 754, 759, 773, 783 II, 499, 501, 521, 523, 524, 544, 660, 691, 733, 734, 736, 745, 749, 756, 757, 761, 771

Rudrayāmala II, 367 II, 685, 686 II, 733, 771
 Rugnadīpikā II, 196
 Rugvinirṇaya II, 66
 Rugviniscaya I, 193, 667 II, 65, 84, 102, 111, 150, 224, 228–230, 241, 291, 302, 317, 322, 349, 358, 365, 372, 672 II, 74, 79, 117, 263, 508
 Rugviniscayapariṣṭa II, 388
 Rukpratikriyā II, 481, 529 II, 537
 Rūparatnākara II, 102
 Śābara II, 728
 Śābarabhāṣya II, 83
 Śābaracintāmaṇi II, 664
 Śābaratantra I, 367, 368 II, 744 II, 634, 757
 Śābdabhedaprakāśa I, 663, 672 II, 170, 180, 191 II, 206
 Śābdabhedaprakāśaṭīkā II, 180, 181
 Śābdacandrikā II, 443–444
 Śābdakalpādruma II, 129, 356, 444, 611 II, 146, 149, 570, 661
 Śābdamālā II, 446
 Śābdāmṛta II, 201, 580
 Śābdānūsāsana II, 180 II, 597
 Śābdapradīpa II, 751 II, 741
 Śābdaprakāśikā II, 232
 Śābdaratnapradīpa II, 184, 529 II, 235
 Śābdaratnāvalī I, 384 II, 149
 Śābdārṇava II, 102, 111, 177, 314, 315, 324, 444, 660 II, 337, 340, 455
 Śābdārthacandrikā I, 602
 Śābdārthacintāmaṇi II, 372, 673
 Śābdārthakalpātara II, 473
 Śābdasaktiprakāśikā I, 384 II, 678 II, 391
 Śābdasamgrahanighaṇṭu I, 148
 Śābdasamketakalīkā I, 360
 Śābdatrivenīkā I, 664
 Śācīmata II, 124, 436
 Śāḍāvaśyaka II, 326
 Sāddanīti II, 162
 Śāddarśanasamuccaya I, 112, 123 II, 16
 Sāddharmapūṇḍarīkā I, 107 II, 187, 643
 Sādhanaṁālā I, 368
 Sādhyaoragratnāvalī II, 492
 Sādhyaśādhyaṁahārōgalakṣaṇacikitsā II, 529
 Sādhyaśādhyaaparīkṣā II, 529
 Sādhyaśādhyaśvarūpa II, 529
 Śādrasabhūṣaṇa II, 751
 Śādrasanighaṇṭu II, 156–157, 478 II, 212, 321, 427
 Śādrasaratnamālā II, 529

Śāḍṛṭvamaṇa II, 341
 Saduktikarṇāmṛta I, 189, 380 II, 227 II, 110, 158
 Sadvaidyabhāvaśāli II, 369
 Sadvaidyajīvana II, 529 II, 282
 Sadvaidyakaustubha II, 451
 Sadvaidyakulacandrikā II, 369
 Sadvaidyakulapañjikā II, 369, 369
 Sadvaidyaratnākara II, 529
 Sadvaidyasadbhāvaśāli II, 452
 Śāḍvidhanāḍīlakṣaṇa II, 435
 Sadyogacintāmaṇi II, 467
 Sadyogakanṭhikā II, 489, 783
 Sadyogakautuka II, 696
 Sadyogamuktāvalī II, 178
 (Sadyoga)ratnāvalī II, 447
 Sadyogaratnāvalī II, 480
 Sahadevikalpa II, 529
 Sāhasāṅkacarita I, 374 II, 293 II, 191
 Sāhasrānāmastotra I, 132
 Sāhasarasadarpaṇa II, 783
 Sāhasrayoga I, 148, 163, 166, 172, 361 II, 493 II, 17, 45, 382, 436, 438, 465, 529–531 II, 476, 511, 538
 Sāhasrayogavyākhyā II, 530
 Sāhasrayogī II, 436, 530
 Sāhasrayogivīkhyā II, 436
 Sāhityadarpaṇa II, 254
 Sāhityakasubhāṣitavāidyaka II, 409
 Sāhityakutūhala II, 309
 Sāhityasudhāsamudra II, 285
 Sāhyādrīkhaṇḍa II, 308
 Saindhava I, 192
 Śaivāgama II, 291, 292 II, 223, 310
 Śaivālabhakaśāmatā II, 310
 Śaivālabhakaśa(ṇa)mata II, 291
 Śaivālabhakaśya(mata) II, 631
 Śaivālabhakaśyamata II, 610, 740
 Śaivapurāṇa I, 605, 681
 Śaivasiddhānta II, 87, 102, 124, 291, 660, 672 II, 122
 Śaivatāntra II, 102, 111
 Sakalāḍchikāra II, 236
 Sakalanītisammataṁ II, 162 II, 184
 Sakalarogacikitsāgrantha II, 531
 Sakalarogaganāṇā II, 531
 Śākalasamhitā II, 531
 Sakalāyurvedasārasaṁgraha II, 503
 Śākanighaṇṭu II, 472
 Śākarasiddhi II, 784
 Śākinītantra II, 193
 Śākta II, 482
 Śākteya II, 470 II, 482
 Śākteyagrantha I, 360 II, 356, 357
 Śāktisangamatāntra II, 643

Śākyavatāra II, 587, 600, 607, 621, 673, 773 II, 642
 Śākunajñānataraṅgiṇī II, 435
 Śākunaparīkṣādi II, 531
 Śākunārnava II, 343
 Śākyamata II, 551
 Śālakya I, 183, 197, 377, 381, 680 II, 73, 84, 102, 111 II, 100, 122
 Śālakyatāntra I, 381 II, 403 II, 102, 531
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭu I, 123, 346 II, 45, 660, 757 II, 46, 195, 217
 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa II, 44, 45, 120, 170, 181, 188, 214, 242, 267, 342, 344, 359, 359–361, 366, 368, 468, 480, 600, 728 II, 299, 388
 Śāligrāmaśāḍśāśābdasāgāra II, 361, 369 II, 683
 Śālihotra I, 389 II, 160, 558–559, 566, 568, 575, 578, 579 II, 588, 592, 593, 608
 Śālihotrarahasya II, 576 II, 592
 Śālihotrasamhitā II, 591, 608
 Śālihotrasamuccaya II, 591
 Śālihotrasāra II, 576
 Śālihotrasārasaṁgraha II, 576
 Śālihotrasārasamuccaya II, 591
 Śālihotrasāśāstra II, 576 II, 588, 592
 Śālihotraṭīkā II, 610
 Śālihotraṭīpāṇī II, 610
 Śālihotravaiśāmpāyanīya II, 568, 578
 Śālihotrīya II, 609
 Śālihotronnaya II, 575, 576 II, 593
 Śālmāṭīkalpa II, 531
 Śāluvābhyudaya II, 438
 Śāluvābhyudaya II, 452
 Śālyasiddhānta I, 381
 Śālyatantra II, 223
 Śālyatantra I, 183, 191, 377 II, 193, 473, 531 II, 474
 Sāmādhīśātaka I, 465
 Sāmāñña-phala-sutta II, 23
 Samarāṅgaṇasūtradhāra I, 359 II, 75, 144, 375 II, 820 II, 572, 575, 671
 Samasambojanavidhi II, 531
 Samāsasamhitā II, 720
 Samastadravyāśuddhyāikakramanirṇaya II, 531
 Sāmaveda II, 25, 432
 Sāmbapurāṇa II, 211 II, 570
 Sāmbhava II, 193
 Sāmbhavanāthacarita II, 641
 Sāmbhavitāntra II, 222
 Sāmbhusiddhānta II, 675
 Sāmpdehabhāṇī II, 255, 531

Samgītaratnākara IA, 373 IB, 69, 80–82, 84, 87–89, 372–375 II A, 206, 218 II B, 233
 Samgītaśiromaṇi IB, 672
 Samgraha IA, 377, 662, 665, 667, 670, 675, 677, 678, 681, 684 II A, 73, 84, 92, 102, 111, 160, 208, 212, 308, 315, 317, 324, 348, 359, 391, 436, 463, 470 II B, 133, 220, 445, 452, 507, 510, 536, 551
 Samgrahabodha II A, 324 II B, 348
 Samgrahaṇīrogacikitsā II A, 531
 Samgrahāntara II A, 102
 Samgraharatnamālā II A, 531
 Samgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 531
 Samhitā II A, 348
 Samhitāsūtra IB, 536
 Samikatantra II A, 827
 Samjñāpāṇicakavimarsa IB, 87, 88, 372 II A, 393, 404
 Samjñāsamuccaya II A, 314, 531
 Saṃkarabhāṣitalohakalpa II A, 102
 Saṃkarabhāṣya II A, 381 II B, 736
 Saṃkarabhāṣya IA, 384
 Saṃkaradigvijayādīṇḍima II B, 736
 Saṃkaragūṭhā II A, 230
 Saṃkarākhyā II A, 199, 312, 314, 348, 369–370 II B, 373
 Saṃkaramata II A, 733
 Saṃkaramata II A, 349
 Saṃkarasata II A, 369
 Saṃkāri vyākhyā II B, 442
 Saṃketakalikā II A, 621
 Saṃketamañjarī IB, 666
 Saṃkhyadarśana IA, 183, 200
 Saṃkhyā(kārikā) IA, 197
 Saṃkhyakārikā IA, 112, 184, 200, 336, 384 IB, 193, 195, 198, 308, 331, 727 II A, 379, 381, 385, 387, 403, 600
 Saṃkhyakramadīpikā IB, 370
 Saṃkhyānidāna II B, 484
 Saṃkhyāpravacanabhāṣya IA, 384
 Saṃkhyasūtra IA, 384 IB, 288 II B, 408
 Saṃkhyasūtravṛtti IB, 331
 Saṃkhyatattvakaumudī IA, 375 IB, 303 II A, 385, 601
 Saṃkhyavṛtti IB, 331
 Saṃkṣepaśārīraka IB, 579
 Saṃkṣepaśārīrakavārttika IB, 579
 Saṃkṣiptasāra IA, 148, 367 II A, 807, 810
 Saṃnipātābdhi IB, 542
 Saṃnipātacandrikā II A, 439, 455, 531 II B, 115, 542
 Saṃnipācācikitsā II A, 451, 531 II B, 134
 Saṃnipātādiroganidāna II A, 531
 Saṃnipātavarānidāna II A, 531

Samnipātakalikā IA, 360, 363 II A, 119, 210, 254, 259, 291, 340, 364, 455, 472, 531, 568 II B, 205, 467, 541, 542
 Samnipātalakṣaṇa II A, 119, 531
 Samnipātalakṣaṇacikitsā II A, 531
 Samnipātalakṣaṇāni II A, 531
 Samnipātamañjarī II A, 449, 694 II B, 453, 643
 Samnipātanañjilakṣaṇa II A, 531
 Samnipātānidāna II A, 531
 Samnipātānidānacikitsā IA, 597 II A, 439
 (Samnipāta)padacandrikā II A, 455
 Samnipātāpadacandrikā II A, 531
 Samnipātāpadacandrikā II A, 119 II B, 467, 542
 Samnipātāpathyāpathyādi II A, 531
 Samnipātāprakarapa II A, 119, 531
 Samnipātārṇava II A, 119, 531 II B, 46, 467, 542
 Samnipātārthadīpikā IB, 285
 Saṃsārāvartakoṣa IB, 125
 Saṃstisūtra II A, 767
 Samudra(prakāśa)siddhānta II A, 303
 Samudratānta IB, 469
 Sāmudratilaka II A, 308
 Sāmudrika IA, 183
 Sāmudrikabhāṣā II A, 311
 Sāmudrikakāmadhenu II A, 563
 Sāmudrikāśāstra IB, 21, 74, 75, 82, 89, 94–96, 364, 373
 Sāmudrikatilaka II A, 566 II B, 573
 Saṃvarta II A, 308
 Saṃvatsaraphala II B, 197
 Saṃyogasvabhāva II A, 102
 Saṃyuktaratnapīṭakasūtra IB, 183
 Saṃyuttanikāya II B, 8
 Saṃkasamhitā IB, 242
 Saṃatsumārasaṃhitā II A, 493 II B, 498
 Śaṇḍhacikitsā II A, 344
 Śaṇḍhādhikāra II A, 531
 Sandhānapaddhati II A, 371
 Śaṇḍhasphuṭaka II A, 531
 Saṅgasamuccaya II A, 531
 Śāṅkhadrāvakaśāstrīyāna II A, 783
 Śāṅkhāyanagṛhyasūtra IB, 243, 467
 Śāṅkhāyanasrautasūtra IA, 149
 Śaṃmukhakalpa II B, 9, 152, 222, 224
 Saṅtānasrota II A, 531
 Śāntikalpa IB, 530
 Śāntimayūkha II A, 145
 Śāntisāra IB, 523
 Saptadhātunirūpaṇa II B, 733
 Śarabhakalpa IB, 499
 Śarabhakalpatantra II B, 499
 Śarabharājya II A, 481

Śarabharājyamu II A, 453 II B, 272
 Śarabhendravaidyaratnāvalī II A, 370 II B, 574
 Śarabheśopakalpatantra II B, 535
 Śāracandrikā II A, 257, 531 II B, 358
 Śaradā II A, 67
 Śaradāśaradarcanaśaṃskārapaddhati II B, 579
 Śaradātīlaka II A, 181 II B, 447, 469
 Śaradātīlakantra II B, 474
 Śaradīpikā II A, 531
 Śaradīyākhyānamāmālā II B, 275, 277
 Śāragrāhahakarmavipāka II A, 184
 Śārakalikā II A, 177, 481
 Śārakaumudī II A, 298, 329, 370, 453, 504, 672, 742
 Saralā II A, 66
 Saralāṅkārāprakāśinī II A, 671
 Saralatikā II A, 296, 344
 Sāramañjarī II A, 391 II B, 495, 537
 Sāramuṣṭī IA, 681
 Sāraṅgataīlasādhana II A, 531
 Sāraṅgalavaṇanirṇāṇavidhi II A, 531
 Sāranighaṇṭu II A, 531
 Sāraratnāvalī II A, 446 II B, 79
 Sārāṃva IB, 245 II A, 436
 Sārārthasamgraha IA, 194 II A, 547, 554, 555 II B, 567, 568
 Sārasamgraha IA, 366 IB, 478 II A, 291, 296, 317, 322, 324, 343, 344, 349, 364, 365, 417, 446, 451, 466, 473, 490, 531, 551, 554, 561, 563, 565, 568, 575, 661, 742 II B, 98, 276, 342, 343, 488, 510, 516, 558, 564, 576, 578, 590, 594, 608, 613, 614
 Sārasamgrahasālīhotra IB, 588
 (Sāra)samgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 470
 Sārasamgrahatarāṅgiṇī II A, 318
 Sārasamkṣepa II A, 436, 547, 552, 555
 Sārasamuccaya II A, 343, 447, 567, 575
 Sārasāṭaka II A, 372
 Sārasindhu II A, 567, 568, 578 II B, 576
 Sārasvatābhīdhāna II A, 532
 Sārasvatādīpikā IB, 277
 Sārasvatāghṛtādiyoga II A, 532
 Sārasvata(nighaṇṭu) II A, 555
 Sārasvatānighaṇṭu II A, 191
 Sārasvatīcūṭṇavidhāna II A, 532
 Sārasvatīnighaṇṭu IA, 171 II A, 552, 554–555
 Sārātīlaka II A, 464, 532
 Sārātthasamgraha IB, 567
 Sārāvalī II A, 102, 230, 436, 473, 532, 742 II B, 765
 Sargasaukhya IB, 300
 Śārīra II A, 459, 470, 532, 750 II B, 482, 536

Śārīraka II A, 479
 Śārīrakabhāṣya IA, 384 IB, 505
 Śārīrakagrantha IB, 543
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya IB, 308
 Śārīrakānuṣṭheyasāmānyavācāra II A, 532
 Śārīrakasārapuruṣottamasūti IB, 579
 Śārīrakasūtra IA, 384
 Śārīrakasūtrabhāṣya IA, 384
 Śārīrakasūtraguṇapāṭha IB, 452
 Śārīrakasūtrasthāna II A, 473
 Śārīranibandhasamgraha II A, 532
 Śārīranighaṇṭu II A, 459
 Śārīranīścayādhikāra II A, 466
 Śārīrapadmiṇī IB, 84, 494 II A, 299 II B, 324
 Śārīraparibhāṣā II A, 393 II B, 410
 Śārīrasamgraha II A, 532
 Śārīrasthāna IA, 635 II A, 43, 196, 355, 358, 365, 477
 Śārīrasthānasamgraha II A, 299
 Śārīrasūtra(sthāna) II A, 459
 Śārīratattvadarśana II A, 393
 Śārīratattvamu IB, 528
 Śārīravāidya II A, 532
 Śārīravijñāna II A, 393
 Śārīravīniścayādhikāra II A, 447
 Śārīraviveka II A, 470
 Śārīragadharapaddhati II A, 178, 205, 207, 474, 475, 566, 568, 573, 576, 576, 827 II B, 198, 229, 232, 256, 557, 577, 579, 580, 635
 Śārīragadharasamgraha II A, 532
 (Śārīragadharasamgraha)samhitā II A, 786
 Śārīragadharasamhitā IA, 148, 163, 366, 668, 695, 698 IB, 215, 244, 247, 386, 401, 493, 560, 568, 569, 699, 761 II A, 60, 109, 168, 181, 188, 196–210, 212, 233, 234, 250, 251, 263, 292, 312, 316, 324, 345, 370, 376, 379, 380, 382, 383, 406, 409, 419, 423, 424, 446, 471, 549, 601, 610, 613, 641, 698, 701, 718, 731, 740, 773, 778 II B, 78, 79, 85, 92, 95, 97, 126, 165, 167, 172, 190, 248–250, 264, 265, 274, 275, 285, 303, 345, 358, 369, 370, 372, 374, 437, 444, 461, 559, 657, 740
 Śārīragadharatīpīṇī II A, 209, 600
 Sārīya II A, 472
 Sāroccaya IA, 181 IB, 283 II A, 102
 Sāroddhāra IA, 665 II A, 532 II B, 519, 520
 Sāroddhārasamgraha II A, 532
 Sārottaranighaṇṭu II A, 532 II B, 169
 Sarpadaṃśanaśāstrīcācikitsā II A, 532
 Sarpanīrodhamāntravidhi II A, 532
 Sarvabhūtacintāśārīra II A, 532

Sarvadarśanasamgraha IA, 694, 698 IB, 16
IIA, 379, 620, 621, 680, 684, 749, 764,
777, 783–784 IIB, 190, 738
Sarvajanaśāyauśadha IIA, 532
Sarvajvaracikitsā IIA, 510
Sarvajvarakaśāya IIA, 532
(Sarva)jvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 247
Sarvajvarasamuccayadarpaṇa IIA, 250
Sarvajvaravipāka IIA, 532, 783
Sarvakāśabheśaja IIA, 532
Sarvalokahita IIB, 482
Sarvāṅgacikitsā IIA, 532
Sarvāṅgasamjivani IA, 675 IIA, 159
Sarvāṅgasundarā IA, 661, 662, 663, 674, 680,
681, 683 IB, 733
Sarvāṅgasundara IIA, 274
Sarvāṅgasundarī IA, 669 IB, 725, 733, 737
IIA, 489 IIB, 448, 449, 535
Sarvāṅjanakalpa IIA, 532
Sarvānukramaṇi IA, 166, 362 IB, 473
Sarvaparikṣaṇa IIA, 532
Sarvarogacikitsāratna IIA, 532
Sarvarogacikitsita IIA, 532
Sarvaroganidāna IIA, 532
Sarvaroganivāraṇasādhavidhāna IIA, 532
Sarvārthasiddhi IIA, 465
Sarvasamgraha IA, 317, 341, 532
Sarvasāra IIA, 328
Sarvasārasamgraha IIA, 86 IIB, 98, 254
Sarvatathāgatopāṇṣasitāpatradhāraṇī IB, 684
Sarvatrāta IIA, 436
Sarvatrāta IIA, 436
Sarvasādhaniḍāna IIB, 261
Sarvasādhipadārthadarpaṇa IIA, 393
Sarvavaidyasārasamuccaya IIA, 532
Sarvajayāntantra IIA, 532, 828
Sarvaviśacikitsā IIA, 532
Sarvavyādhicūṛṇavidhi IIA, 532
Sarveśvarasāyana IA, 699
Sarveśvarasāyanarogaharaparipuṣṭaka IIA,
784
Sarveśvara(sarva)rogaharaṇaśārīrapuṣṭaka
IIB, 772
Sarvollāsa IIA, 539
Sarvopayogikaratva IIB, 516
Śāśāṅkakaraṇa IIA, 532
Śāśīlekḥā IA, 173, 669, 675, 678, 679, 681,
684 IIA, 120, 537 IIB, 119, 609
Śaṣṭhīmāṅga IIB, 36
Śaṣṭhītantra IIA, 828
Śaṣṭhītantra IA, 112 IB, 196
Śāstradarpaṇa IA, 597
Śāstrādarśa IIA, 481
Śāstrādhīpikā IIA, 481 IIB, 407
Śāstramadhukṣa IIA, 74

Śāstraratnanighaṇṭu IIA, 532
Śāstrārṇava IIA, 436
Śāstrīyanāmakoṣa IIB, 118
Śāśvata IIA, 180
Śātādhikāśāstīpatraṇi IIA, 532
Śatajāraṇasindūra IIA, 784
Śatamūlāni IIA, 532
Śatapathabrāhmaṇa IA, 129, 130, 156, 343,
697 IB, 69, 84, 190, 208, 214, 257, 277,
318, 323, 374, 608 IIA, 430, 828 IIB,
594
Śatarudriya IIB, 685
Śatasāhasrī Gorakṣasamhitā IIB, 632
Śataśloka IIA, 547, 555
Śataśloki IA, 148, 192, 199, 373, 378, 597,
662, 668, 695, 698 IB, 215 IIA, 158,
170, 181, 188, 189, 210, 212, 233, 234,
242, 267, 315, 316, 323–324, 325, 478,
532 IIB, 50, 135, 181, 210, 256, 372,
383, 397, 402, 464
Śataślokiā IIB, 347
Śātāpīya IIA, 497
Śātāpīya Karmavipāka IIA, 230
Śātāpīya(karmavipāka) IIB, 255
Śataśādhaniḍāni IIA, 532
Śataśādhāni IIA, 532
Śataśādhapratidinighaṇṭu IIA, 532
Śataśādhavṛkṣamūlanāmāni IIA, 532
Śatāvartailānirṇāyavidhi IIA, 532
Śatayogagrantha IIA, 532
Śaṭcakraṇirūpaṇa IIB, 432
Śa-thig rin-chen śags-pa IA, 366
Satkaṇṭhābharāṇa IIB, 544
Satkaṇṭhābhīdhanadravyagūṇa IIB, 544
Satkaṇṭharatna IIA, 450, 508 IIB, 544
Satkaṇṭharatnābharāṇa IIA, 533 IIB, 514
Śaṭkarmādhīpikā IA, 157 IIA, 302–303 IIB,
475
Satkarmādhīpikā IIA, 44
Śaṭkarmamāñjarī IIB, 328
Satkarmasamgraha IIA, 445, 607, 761
Śaṭkarmasāstra IIA, 393–401
Satkṛtīrājamānasasukhollāsa IIB, 244
Śaṭpañcaviṃśakā IIA, 259
Śatruṇījayakalpa IA, 368
Śaṭśāhasrasamhitā IIB, 739
Śaṭtriṃśallūtāsvarūpa IIA, 533
Śaṭtriṃśamata IIA, 308
Śaṭtriṃśanmata IIB, 332
Saubhāgyacintāmaṇi IIA, 533
Saubhāgyakalpadrūma IIA, 374 IIB, 397
Saubhāgyasāṃkarādi IIA, 533
Saubhāgyasūṇṭhī IIA, 533
Saubhāgyasūṇṭhyādicūṛṇavidhi IIA, 533
Saucā IIA, 193

Saugatatantra IIA, 828
Saugatāṭikā IB, 752
Śaukra(mata) IIA, 733
Śaunakasamhitā IA, 151 IB, 241
Śaunakatantra IA, 151
Saundarananda IB, 193, 686, 695 IIB, 9
Saupadmādhātupāṭhavyākhyā IA, 663
Saurya IIB, 48
Sausruta IA, 204, 333, 675, 681, 684 IB,
435 IIA, 436 IIB, 522
Sausrutatantra IA, 127, 333–336, 340, 347,
350, 358
Sausruta granthaḥ IIA, 84
Sāvitra IA, 377 IB, 493
Sbyor-ba bryga-pa IIA, 140
Śel-gyi me-loṅ IIB, 779
Śeṣarāja IIA, 266
Śeṣarājānighaṇṭu IIA, 472
Śeṣasamgraha IIB, 203, 204
Śeṣasamgrahanāmamālā IIA, 271
Śeṣasamgrahaṭikā IIB, 204
Śeś-bya kun-khyab IA, 118 IB, 205, 206,
213
Śhifā'-e-Mahmūdī IA, 656
Siddhabhaiśajyamālā IIB, 391
Siddhabhaiśajyamāṇimālā IIA, 382, 384, 406,
610
Siddhabhaiśajyamāñjūṣā IIA, 199, 258, 318,
366, 371, 401–402, 403, 600, 641, 728
IIB, 414, 415
Siddhabhaiśajyamāñjūṣavyākhyā IIA, 600
Siddhabheśajyamāṇimālā IA, 178, 185, 199,
662, 668 IB, 761 IIA, 65, 189, 267,
350, 370–373, 401, 402, 411, 431, 447,
600, 613, 641, 667, 701, 753 IIB, 92,
167, 363, 414, 415, 495
Siddhacīmūḍā IIB, 221
Siddhaḍākinī IIB, 473
Siddhajivanatantra IIA, 533
Siddhakhaṇḍa IIB, 662, 665
Siddhakhaṇḍamantrasāra IIB, 668
Siddhalakṣmīśvaratantra IIA, 322, 596, 611,
784
Siddhamantra IA, 193, 373, 667, 696 IB, 10,
291, 306, 307, 734, 769 IIA, 185–186,
233, 315, 371 IIB, 52, 108, 220, 339,
396
Siddhamantra Prakāśa IIB, 212
Siddhamantranighaṇṭu IIB, 212
Siddhamantraprakāśa IA, 193, 199, 667 IIA,
185, 190, 219, 233, 315, 324, 373, 387,
420 IIB, 396, 426
Siddhamata IIA, 322, 596–598, 660
Siddhamūlikāmantra IIA, 533
Siddhanāgārjunapustaka IIB, 221

Siddhanāgārjunīya IA, 366 IIB, 221
Siddhānām āmnāyah IA, 368
Siddhānta IIA, 112
Siddhāntacandrikā IIA, 66 IIB, 237
Siddhāntacikitsā IIB, 237
Siddhāntacintāmaṇi IIA, 66, 339 IIB, 364
Siddhāntadīpa IIA, 464
Siddhāntamakaranda IIB, 261
(Siddhānta)muktāvalī IIB, 408
Siddhāntamuktāvalī IIB, 408
Siddhāntanidāna IA, 346, 695 IB, 771, 772
IIA, 65, 199, 242, 379, 384, 392, 402,
402–404, 408 IIB, 58, 409, 410
Siddhāntarasāyanakalpa IIA, 471
Siddhāntasamcaya IIA, 212, 340
Siddhāntasāra IIB, 243
Siddhāntasāraṇī IA, 142, 143
Siddhāntasāsekhara IIB, 499
Siddhāntasāikhāmaṇi IIA, 332
Siddhāntasāiromaṇi IA, 383 IB, 493, 735
IIA, 329, 333, 430 IIB, 373
Siddhāntibhāṣya IIA, 465
Siddhaprayoga IIA, 404
Siddhaprayogalatikā IA, 148, 165 IB, 257,
472 IIA, 350, 371, 373, 404–406, 406,
411, 459 IIB, 392, 421, 422, 752
Siddhaprayogasamgraha IIA, 382
Siddhaprayogatantra IA, 366
Siddharasārṇava IIA, 459
Siddharatnākara IIA, 292, 784
Siddhasābaratantra IIB, 223
Siddhasamgraha IIA, 459
Siddhasamkṣaṇa IIB, 5
Siddhasampradāyagrantha IIA, 610
Siddhasāra IA, 363, 617, 662, 665, 668 IIA,
46, 59, 61, 68, 71, 79, 82, 87, 102, 109,
111, 123–126, 146–148, 177, 209, 215,
291, 292, 373, 436, 478, 513, 550, 551,
651, 730, 731 IIB, 19, 46, 74, 80, 142,
248, 536, 555, 567
Siddhasārahāṇḍa IIA, 473
Siddhasāranighaṇṭu IIA, 148 IIB, 543
Siddhasārasamgraha IIA, 148, 459, 533
Siddhasārasamhitā IA, 367 IIA, 148, 533
IIB, 159
Siddhasāratrantra IIA, 148, 784
Siddhasiddhāntapaddhati IIA, 664
Siddhasūrikalpa IIA, 533
Siddhatantra IIA, 784
Siddhasādhāmūlagrahaṇavidhi IIA, 533
Siddhasādhānighaṇṭu IIA, 555
Siddhasādhānighaṇṭuvyākhyā IIB, 568
Siddhasādhānaprakaraṇādi IIA, 533
Siddhasādhānasamgraha IIA, 439
Siddhasādhāniprakaraṇa IIB, 545

Siddhavidyābhū II, 459
 Siddhavinodana Ib, 481
 Siddhaviśveśvaratantra II, 414
 Siddhayoga Ia, 99, 104, 139, 140, 148, 151, 163, 181, 182, 190, 194, 200, 347, 364, 373, 378, 600, 620, 626, 630, 632, 667, 668, 683, 689, 690 Ib, 215, 217, 228, 244, 247, 254, 259, 263, 265, 267, 270–272, 275, 280–284, 291, 294, 295, 301, 306, 321, 330, 411, 413, 481, 485, 492–496, 499–504, 506–509, 690, 702, 722, 723, 732, 739, 757, 762, 763, 765, 767, 769, 772 II, 45, 46, 65, 68, 70, 71, 74–76, 78–85, 86–88, 95, 103, 104, 106, 107, 111, 118, 119, 125, 130, 139, 149, 150, 201, 206, 215, 222, 224, 225, 228, 229, 436, 513, 551, 672 II, 10–12, 37, 51, 54, 55, 86, 100–102, 114, 120, 123, 125, 127, 129, 143, 150, 165, 167, 230, 248, 249, 265, 345, 364, 430, 449, 461, 545, 576, 664
 Siddhayogacikitsā II, 557
 Siddhayogamālā II, 212
 Siddhayogaratnāvalī II, 533
 Siddhayogārnava Ia, 159, 171 II, 311
 Siddhayogasamgraha II, 80, 199, 211, 251, 258, 334, 350, 371, 382, 406, 533, 561, 575, 596, 668, 728 II, 404, 573, 594
 Siddhayogasamuccaya II, 436, 477, 533, 551
 Siddhayogasāra II, 436
 Siddhayogodaya II, 533
 Siddhikhaṇḍa II, 665
 Siddhilakṣmīśvara II, 704
 Siddhirasāyanakalpa II, 533
 Siddhiśābaratantra II, 193
 Siddhisāra II, 555
 Siddhisāvara II, 664
 Siddhisthāna Ia, 36, 80, 689 II, 608
 Siddhiyogacikitsā Ib, 571
 Siddhopadeśasamgraha II, 559, 575 II, 577
 Śīghrabodhanidāna II, 533
 Śīghracikitsā II, 533
 Śīgruṣparasāyanavidhī II, 533
 Śikhāmṛta II, 473
 Śikhāyoga II, 436, 457, 473 II, 49
 Śikhimayūratāntra II, 828
 Śikṣāsamuccaya Ib, 187, 683
 Śīloñchanāmālikā II, 204
 Śīlparatna Ia, 359
 Śīlphasiddhāntasindhu II, 299
 Śīlphasudhānidhī II, 299 II, 466
 Sindhghār II, 95
 Sindhstāq II, 95

Sindūradarpaṇa II, 459
 Sindūramañjarīdarpaṇa II, 459
 Sindūraprakaraṇa II, 784
 Sindūrāraṇa II, 292
 Śin-tu zab-paḥi man-nag-gi chogs-mams II, 466
 Śirājagrantha II, 329
 Śirirayanaparikkhāpayaraṇa II, 783
 Śīrorogādhyāya II, 533
 Śīrorogamantracikitsā II, 533
 Śīroroganirṇaya II, 533
 Śīsupālavadha Ia, 629 Ib, 505, 678 II, 130, 156, 157, 298, 501, 739 II, 609
 Śīsurakṣāratna II, 127, 189, 195, 270 II, 278, 279, 448, 517
 Śīsyopādhyāyakanyāsa Ib, 289
 Śītālāparihāra II, 376
 Śītālārogapāhāra II, 376
 Śītālāṣṭaka II, 195, 469
 Śītālāstotra II, 334, 486 II, 399
 Śivābhīdhakoṣa II, 337
 Śivādāsavyākhyā II, 112, 672
 Śivadharmā Ib, 739 II, 549
 Śivadharmapurāṇa II, 549
 Śivadharmottara II, 538
 Śivādīpikā Ia, 104, 630
 Śivāgama II, 274, 291–293, 317, 318, 320, 322, 349, 472, 596, 600, 698 II, 388, 516, 774
 Śivagītā II, 230, 828
 Śivakoṣa Ia, 156, 157, 193, 199, 361, 378, 668, 672, 698 Ib, 472 II, 91, 120, 129, 181, 185, 188, 190, 212, 233, 234, 242, 246, 260, 267, 314–315, 324, 368, 622, 668 II, 54, 213, 337, 452
 Śivamata II, 208, 342, 475, 600
 Śivamekhalā II, 133, 292
 Śivanighaṇṭu II, 359
 Śivānubhava II, 316, 742
 Śivaprakāśa II, 314–315
 Śivapurāṇa Ib, 248 II, 828
 Śivarahasya Ib, 739 II, 291, 292, 308
 Śivaratnacūḍāmaṇi II, 436
 Śivasādhaka II, 473
 Śivasaktisamgamatantra II, 671
 Śivasaktisāṅgamatantra II, 643
 Śivasamphitā II, 433 II, 432, 434, 519
 Śivasiddhānta II, 87, 124 II, 249
 Śivastuti II, 145
 Śivasūtra II, 632
 Śivatattvaratnākara Ia, 175, 361, 659 Ib, 94, 334, 335, 702 II, 119, 133, 199, 220, 271, 329–332, 416, 447, 473, 558, 568, 573, 575, 579, 619, 660 II, 23, 198, 353, 426, 451, 573, 575, 578

Śivavākyāvalī II, 780
 Śivayāmālatāntra II, 609
 Skānda Ib, 739 II, 308
 Skāndapurāṇa Ia, 605, 681
 Skandapurāṇa Ia, 139, 359 Ib, 12, 237, 264, 325, 330, 404, 467, 469, 474 II, 195, 321, 376, 739, 828 II, 266, 332, 390, 432, 506, 570, 571, 768
 Śleṣmajvaranidāna II, 533
 Ślokālāpikā Ia, 681 II, 436
 Ślokaśthāna Ia, 34
 Smad-hgrel hphrul-gyi lde-mig Ia, 117
 Sman a-baḥi cho-ga Ia, 365
 Sman a-paḥi cho-ga Ib, 478
 Sman h'cho-baḥi mdo II, 153
 Sman rin-po-cheḥi rim-pa Ib, 478
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi hgrel-pa Ia, 666
 Sman-dpyad yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi hgrel-pa-las sman-gyi min-gi mam-graṇs II, 120
 Sman-dpyad zla-baḥi rgyal-po Ib, 481
 Sman-min sgra-sbyor nes-pa II, 192
 Smaradīpikā II, 828
 Smaratattvaparakāśikā Ib, 481 II, 153
 Smṛti Ia, 183, 191, 197, 384, 667, 684 II, 490
 Smṛtibhāskara II, 534
 Smṛticandrikā II, 408, 463
 Smṛtidīpikā Ib, 739
 Smṛtikaumudī Ib, 218, 255
 Smṛtikaustubha II, 332
 Smṛtimañjarī II, 463
 Smṛtinibandha Ia, 598
 Smṛtiprakāśa II, 299
 Smṛtiratnāvalī Ib, 739 II, 308
 Smṛtiratnāvalī Ia, 308
 Smṛtisamgraha Ib, 739 II, 263, 308 II, 331, 534
 Smṛtisāroddhāra II, 754
 Smṛtīśāstra II, 291
 Smṛtitattva Ib, 505 II, 467
 Smṛtīviveka II, 332
 Smṛtyarthasāgara II, 188, 267 II, 553
 Smṛtyarthasāra II, 308
 Snāyurogacikitsā II, 533
 Snehamālīkā II, 533
 So ma ra ja Ib, 481
 Śoḍaśāṅgahṛdaya II, 379, 387, 406–407 II, 404, 409
 Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu Ia, 359
 Śoḍhalanighaṇṭu Ia, 694 II, 108, 170, 189, 191, 213–219, 273, 368 II, 104, 128, 196, 248, 659
 Śoḍhalapaddhati II, 238
 Somanāthasamgraha II, 631
 Somarāja Ia, 366
 Somarājīya II, 510
 Somaśambhupaddhati Ib, 13
 Somaṭippaṇa Ia, 387 II, 84
 Somavyākhyā II, 84
 Spandapradīpikā II, 728
 Sphoṭikāvaidya Ia, 171 II, 456
 Sphuṭavaidya II, 533
 Spos sbyor rin-po-cheḥi phren-ba Ia, 365
 Spos-kyi sbyor-ba reḥu-char byas-pa Ia, 365
 Śrāddhakalpa Ib, 736
 Śrāddhapaddhati Ia, 668
 Śrautasūtra II, 828
 Śrgālakalpa II, 533
 Śrīdharamuṣṭī II, 436
 Śrīdharapātāñjala(gaṇita)śāstra II, 103
 Śrīdharmapīṭakanidānasūtra Ib, 184
 Śrīdharmapīṭakasampradāyanidāna Ib, 184
 Śrīdravyaguṇa II, 219
 Śrīkaṇṭhacakra II, 123
 Śrīkrṣṇavijaya Ia, 682
 Śrīmadauma II, 772
 Śrīmadbhāgavata II, 381, 600
 Śrīmadhāvābhīdhānadravayaguṇa II, 219
 Śrīmata II, 772
 Śrīmatottara II, 632
 Śrīmatottaratāntra II, 739
 Śrīmatasamgraha Ib, 738
 Śrīnāgarjūni vidyā II, 665
 Śrīnivāśasamphitā II, 274, 291, 293
 Śrīpārvaṭīparameśvarasamvāda Rasārṇava Rasasamphitā II, 685
 Śrīphalakalpa II, 533
 Śrīraṇavīrasīmhadēvāvalokanasadvaidya-siddhāntaratnākara II, 243
 Śrīratnaparīkṣāprakaraṇa II, 783
 Śrīsūkta Ia, 337
 Śrīsūktabhāṣya II, 145
 Śrīsūtasamphitā II, 432
 Śrīṅgarāhāra II, 315
 Śrīṅgarājīvanabhāṇa II, 181
 Śrīṅgarāmañjarī II, 181
 Śrīṅgararasodaya II, 776
 Śrīṅgarasaptāṣṭī II, 452
 Śrīṅgarasataka II, 185
 Śrīṅgaratīlaka Ia, 602 Ib, 726
 Śruti Ia, 191, 381, 384, 678, 681 II, 621
 Stabaka II, 276, 286, 336, 348
 Stambhanaprakāra II, 533
 Stavaka II, 276
 Strīcīkīṣā II, 407, 452
 Strīcīkīṣāṁṣṭavilāsa II, 533
 Strīcīkīṣāpaddhati II, 447, 533
 Strīcīkīṣāsūtra II, 40

Strīdharmā II, 309
 Strīgarbhaśūlacikitsā II, 533
 Strīlakṣaṇa II, 308
 Strīpuruṣalakṣaṇa II, 566
 Strīrogacikitsā II, 533
 Strīvaidya II, 533
 Strīvaśyavidhāna II, 533
 Strīvilāsa II, 247, 702
 Śubha II, 91, 103
 Śubha(mkara) II, 125
 Śubhamkāra II, 91, 103
 Subhāṣitakośa II, 462
 Subhāṣitaratnanidhi II, 568
 Subhāṣitasārasamuccaya II, 261
 Subhāṣitasudhānidhi II, 576
 Subhāṣitasuradruma II, 332
 Subhāṣitatrīṣaṭī II, 161 II, 185
 Subhāṣitāvalī II, 189
 Subodhinī II, 117 II, 67, 333, 379 II, 79, 257, 327
 Śūdasāstra II, 183, 191, 197, 384, 681 II, 84, 87, 101, 103, 111, 233, 291, 419–420, 436 II, 121, 123, 426, 427
 Śuddhiprakaraṇa II, 785
 Śuddhiprakāśa II, 299
 Sudhābindu II, 177
 Sudhālaharī II, 67
 Sudhānidhitattva II, 506
 Sudhāsāgara II, 322
 Sugataṭikā II, 682
 Sugrīva II, 473
 Sugrīvasaṃkariṇīvidyā II, 533
 Suhṛllekha II, 192, 436, 477
 Sui Shu II, 367
 Śūjakacikitsāsamgraha II, 407 II, 405, 421
 Sukarayogarātnāvalī II, 464
 Śukasaptatī II, 829 II, 152
 Śukatantra II, 103
 Sukhabodha II, 82 II, 144, 188, 199, 225, 259, 296, 344–345, 453, 514, 637, 704, 758, 776 II, 653, 749, 755
 Sukhalekhana II, 298
 Sukhānandasūtrasthāna II, 533
 Sukhānandavinoda II, 452, 479, 533
 Sukhāprasavopāyavidhi II, 533
 Sukhasādhaka II, 373 II, 387
 Sukhasādhana II, 397
 Śuklayajurveda II, 261
 Śukranīti II, 634 II, 577, 829 II, 597, 613
 Śukrasaṃhitā II, 376
 Sūkṣmaprasāra II, 533
 Sūkṣmasaṃhitā II, 124
 Sūkṣmasvarodaya II, 433

Sūktāmr̥tapunaruktopadaṃśadaśana II, 271
 Sūktāvalī II, 462
 Sūktiratnāhāra II, 568
 Sūktiratnākara II, 261
 Sūktisudhākara II, 332
 Sulabhauśadhasādhana II, 533
 Śūlacikitsā II, 533
 Śūlādānanidānacikitsā II, 534
 Śūlakasimhavidhāna II, 785
 Śūlakūṭhāryauśadhadividhi II, 465
 Sundarādāmodara II, 281
 Sundarī II, 662, 678, 679 II, 728 II, 436
 Sung Shih II, 364, 367
 Śunṭhikalpa II, 534
 Śunṭhīrasāyanavidhi II, 534
 Sūpakāragrantha II, 333 II, 430
 Sūpasāra II, 555
 Sūpasāstra II, 353, 373, 419, 420 II, 398, 428
 Sūpatantra II, 428
 Sūraṇādivatākā II, 534
 Surānandasiddhānta II, 675
 Surasasamgraha II, 465
 Surasenāsiddhānta II, 675, 765
 Sūrasūtra II, 459
 Sūryarāyāndhranighaṇṭu II, 534
 Sūryasāta II, 554
 Sūryasiddhānta II, 200, 384
 Sūryasiddhāntaviveka II, 218
 Suśeṇa II, 491
 Suśeṇavaidyaka II, 491
 Suśruta II, 180
 Suśrutamahāpāṭha II, 681
 Suśrutapāṭhasūddhi II, 192, 336, 341, 385 II, 297 II, 123 II, 447, 448
 Suśrutārthasaṃdīpana II, 383
 Suśrutasaṃhitā II, 123, 127, 136, 141, 143, 158, 170–172, 174, 178, 179, 181, 192, 199, 367, 599, 600, 608, 610, 611, 614–616, 618, 619, 623–626, 628, 634–639, 643–646, 659, 663, 690, 691, 696 II, 726, 731, 740, 744–746 II, 8, 23, 46, 50, 60–63, 69, 79, 82, 88, 90, 123, 138, 140, 142, 146, 150, 181, 189, 201–203, 222, 224, 227, 230, 234, 240, 264, 267, 294, 312, 351, 358, 359, 365, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 383, 385, 389, 403, 408–411, 439, 453, 472, 550, 570, 573, 574, 612, 613, 641, 701, 702, 778, 838 II, 5, 10, 12, 14, 46, 95, 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 109, 115, 116, 122, 124, 129, 147, 165, 170, 176, 180, 192, 197, 208–210, 243, 246, 309, 317, 358, 359, 369, 377, 380, 382, 410, 451, 473, 475,

517, 601, 604, 764
 Suśrutasāra II, 123, 303, 439, 534
 Suśrutasthlokaṃvartika II, 195, 386 II, 735 II, 69
 Suśrutatīkā II, 200, 386, 663, 670 II, 493, 498 II, 111
 Suśrutatīkā II, 111
 Suśrutavārtika II, 69, 101
 Sūtamahodadhī II, 291, 651, 767, 772, 785 II, 55
 Sūtapradīpikā II, 702, 785
 Sūtarāja II, 470, 785 II, 536
 Sūtarājaraśa II, 785
 Sūtārṇava II, 291, 772, 785
 Sūtasāṃhitā II, 432
 Sūtra II, 315, 391, 621
 Sūtrakṛtāṅga II, 107
 Sūtrālaṃkāra II, 184
 Sūtrārājaraśa II, 459
 Sūtrasārīrākhyasthāna II, 166
 Sūtrasthāna II, 76, 635, 676 II, 43, 196, 355, 358, 359, 439, 455, 459, 470, 477, 740, 773 II, 183, 482, 490, 518, 536
 Sūtrasthānasamjivīnī II, 489
 Suttanipāṭa II, 84
 Suvāṃabhāśasūtra II, 534
 Suvāṃabhāsmavidhāna II, 785
 Suvāṃabhāśasūttamasūtra II, 546
 Suvāṃakalpa II, 773
 Suvāṃanirmāṇavidhi II, 785
 Suvāṃaprabhāsa II, 535–536
 Suvāṃaprabhāśasūtra II, 613, 614 II, 534–536 II, 547
 Suvāṃaprabhāśasūttamarāja II, 547
 Suvārṇa(pra)bhāśasūttamasūtra II, 534
 Suvāṃaprabhāśasūttamasūtra II, 546
 Suvāṃaraupyasiddhīśāstra II, 483 II, 744, 785
 Suvāṃasāra II, 785
 Suvāṃatantra II, 785
 Sūyagaḍa II, 107 II, 187
 (Sū)योगaratnāvalī II, 762
 Sūyogarātnāvalī II, 536
 Svachchanda Gorakṣasaṃhitā II, 632
 Svachchandaḥhairava II, 785 II, 676, 744, 762
 Svachchandaḥhairavatāntra II, 762
 Svachchandaḥgama II, 291, 606
 Svachchandaśāktīgama II, 634
 Svachchandaśāktīgama II, 607
 Svachchandaśāktīgama II, 291, 606, 651, 767, 772
 Svachchandaśāktīvātara II, 632
 Svachchandaśāktīvātara II, 606 II, 634
 Svachchandaatantra II, 193

Svalpasamhitā II, 720 II, 103
 Svalpaśāghbhāṭa II, 654, 655 II, 87, 103, 111, 124, 234
 Svalpayogavyākhyā II, 70, 101 II, 120, 144
 Svapnacintāmaṇi II, 69, 95, 96 II, 573, 591
 Svapnādhyaṇya II, 96 II, 259, 308
 Svapnādhyaṇyaśāstra II, 377
 Svapnakamalākara II, 96 II, 407–408
 Svapnaprakāśikā II, 359
 Svapnaśāstra II, 566 II, 573
 Svaraśāstra II, 518
 Svarasaviṣamūṣṭī II, 536
 Svarasāyana II, 103
 Svargavaidya II, 666
 Svargavaidyakaṇṭhika II, 666
 Svapnāpīkā II, 785
 Svapnākāramāraṇa II, 786
 Svapnamuktārasavyākhyā II, 786
 Svapnāpīkāmr̥tarassayoga II, 786
 Svapnāraupyasiddhīśāstra II, 368
 Svapnātantra II, 785
 Svarodaya II, 364, 464, 472 II, 402, 518
 Svasamgraha II, 92, 97, 208, 448
 Svasaṃhitā II, 96
 Svasaṃvedya II, 772
 Svasthāvṛttasamuccaya II, 65, 80, 161, 199, 242, 256, 350, 403, 408 II, 54
 Svāsthyaṃr̥ttataraṇiṇī II, 408
 Svayogavyākhyā II, 120
 Svedavidhi II, 489
 Śvetacarmavyādhyauśadhadividhāna II, 536
 Śvetaguṇjākalpa II, 536
 Śvetamusalikalpa II, 536
 Śvetarīṅganīkalpa II, 536
 Śvetārkaḍikā II, 536
 Śvetārkaḍikā II, 536
 Śvetāśvarasabaddhakalkavidhāna II, 786
 Śvetāśvataropaniṣad II, 186, 336 II, 159, 370, 436 II, 379
 Syādvādamāñjarī II, 467
 Śyānikāśāstra II, 574–575
 Śyenacikitsā II, 577

Ṭabbā II, 276
 Ṭaḥṭīq mā ḥ'i'l-hind II, 116
 Tailabhasmarasauśadhadividhāna II, 536
 Tailābhyaṅganīr̥maya II, 536
 Tailābinduparīkṣā II, 536
 Tailācūṭṭīrasāyānādividhāna II, 536
 Tailādhārāvagāhanavidhi II, 536
 Tailādhikāra II, 536
 Tailādividhisamgraha II, 536
 Tailālehyagṛhṭādividhāna II, 536

Tailalehyaśunthīrasāyanāni IIA, 536
 Tailāntatālanirmāṇavidhi IIA, 446
 Tailapākavidhi IIA, 536
 Tailaparikṣā IIA, 536
 Tailaprakaraṇa IIA, 536
 Tailaprayoga IIA, 465, 536
 Tailarasavidhānāni IIA, 536
 Tailārṇava IIA, 339, 451
 Tailārṇavavidhi IIA, 536
 Tailasamuccaya IIA, 536
 Tailavidhāna IIA, 536
 Tailavidhi IIA, 536
 Tailayogāḥ IIA, 536
 Tailopaveśanavidhi IIA, 536
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa IA, 108, 153 IB, 188, 189, 242 IIA, 501
 Taittirīyakaśruti IA, 308
 Taittirīyaprātisākhya IA, 120, 128
 Taittirīyāranyaka IB, 188, 257
 Taittirīyasaṃhitā IA, 120, 677 IB, 110, 190, 685
 Taittirīyopaniṣad IA, 186 IB, 8 IIA, 358, 411, 449 IIB, 504
 Taittirīyopaniṣadbhāṣyavārttika IB, 82
 Takracikitsāvidhi IIA, 536
 Takrakalpa IA, 174 IIA, 536
 Takrapaddhati IIA, 536
 Takrapānavidhi IA, 159 IIA, 463, 536
 Takrasādhanaḍividhi IIA, 536
 Takravidhi IA, 174
 Tālakamāraṇa IIA, 786
 Tālakeśvararasa IIA, 786
 Tālisādicūrṇa IIA, 536
 Tālisādicūrṇavinīyogavidhi IIA, 537
 Tālisavāṭikāvidhāna IIA, 537
 Tāmbūlacarṇavidhi IIA, 537
 Tāmbūlaguṇāḥ IIA, 537
 Tāmbūlakalpa IIA, 537
 Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha IA, 119, 154, 156, 178, 668 IIA, 463 IIB, 397
 Tāmbūlamāñjarī IA, 154, 668 IIA, 170, 234, 262, 267, 324, 373–374
 Tāmbūlasādhanaḍividhi IIA, 537
 Tāmbūlavidhi IIA, 537
 Tāmraśhasmasindūravidhi IIA, 786
 Tāmraśhasmavidhi IIA, 786
 Tāmraśkalpa IIA, 786
 Tāmraśuddhividhāna IIA, 786
 Tāmraśvana IIA, 786
 Tanjur IA, 666, 683 IB, 486 IIA, 120, 140, 445, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 747, 772 IIB, 157, 168, 621, 640
 Tantra IIA, 103, 127, 380, 453, 454, 659 IIB, 171, 354, 379, 402, 505, 520, 522,

524, 529, 541, 544, 717, 738, 741, 769, 771, 773
 Tantracintāmaṇi IIA, 563
 Tantrakoṣa IIA, 664
 Tantrāntara IA, 193, 197, 379, 384, 662, 665, 667, 675, 678, 680, 681, 684 IB, 270, 275, 292, 301, 363, 562 IIA, 84, 87, 103, 112, 124, 208, 215, 437, 497, 672, 704 IIB, 74, 124, 125, 142, 210, 315
 Tantrapradīpa IA, 196 IIA, 103, 111 IIB, 80, 116, 144, 460
 Tantrarāja IIA, 303, 786
 Tantrarājatantra IIB, 223
 Tantras IIB, 501
 Tantrasāra IA, 677 IIA, 17, 303, 452, 473, 537 IIB, 773
 Tantrasārakoṣa IIA, 786
 Tantrasārasamgraha IB, 332 IIA, 144, 438, 456–458, 518, 519, 551 IIB, 164, 265, 278, 296, 317, 444, 448–450
 Tantrasārāvalī IIA, 439 IIB, 733
 Tantrasāstra IIA, 381
 Tantrāṭikā IB, 732 IIA, 111 IIB, 101
 Tantravārttika IB, 746
 Tantravistara IIA, 422
 Tantravṛtti IIA, 747
 Tantrayukti IA, 662, 670 IIA, 440, 442, 537–538 IIB, 454
 Tantrayuktivicāra IA, 192, 673 IB, 275, 299 IIA, 142–143, 442, 537 IIB, 20
 Tāntrikacikitsā IIB, 261
 Tāntrikacikitsā(ḡrantha) IIB, 737
 Tāntroktacikitsā IIA, 538
 Tāntroktasādhāsamgraha IIA, 538
 Tāntrottātantra IIB, 253
 Tanvantarivaittīyam IIB, 513
 Tanvantarivaittīyam IA, 359
 Tārābhaktisudhāṇava IIA, 539 IIB, 557
 Tārakriyā IIA, 786
 Tārāṅgiṇī IIA, 481, 671
 Tārāpradīpa IIA, 829
 Tārātāntra IIA, 506, 829
 Tārāṅgi IB, 202
 Tārjamah-i-Sālotar-i-asbān IIA, 576
 Tārakabhāṣā IIA, 538 IIB, 408
 Tārakadīpikā IIB, 748
 Tārakāmṛta IIA, 391
 Tārakarahasāyadīpikā IA, 112
 Tārakasamgraha IIA, 385, 390 IIB, 404, 407
 Tārksyatantra IA, 191
 Tātāḡatōṣṇīṣa IA, 540, 604
 Tātparyadīpikā IA, 684
 Tātvabodha IA, 99, 197, 679
 Tāttvacandrikā IA, 197 IIA, 109–112, 190, 672

Tāttvacintāmaṇi IB, 505 IIA, 381 IIB, 407
 Tāttvacintāmaṇīdīdhi IB, 505 IIB, 407, 408
 Tāttvadarśinī IIA, 403
 Tāttvakalikā IIA, 103, 177
 Tāttvakanikā IIA, 439
 Tāttvakaumudī IA, 197 IB, 303
 Tāttvaprabodhanāṭaka IIA, 303
 Tāttvapradīpikā IA, 197 IB, 302
 Tāttvaparakāśakaustubha IIA, 339
 Tāttvārthādhīgamasūtra IIB, 175
 Tāttvasamāsa IA, 336 IB, 370
 Tāttvasamāsasūtra IB, 331
 Tāttvasamgraha IB, 198, 285 IIA, 379
 Tāttvikasiddhānta IIB, 675
 Thams-cad-kyi dbaṅ-phyug bcud-len nad thams-cad hjom sñ lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa IIA, 784
 Thob-yig IA, 118, 153, 666 IB, 205, 206, 213, 218, 753
 Thusa-Jātaka IB, 82
 Tībba-e-Akbarī IIB, 683
 Tībba-i-Sikandarī IIB, 666
 Tīṣṭāṭīcāryakṛtatantra IIB, 171
 Tīkāsarvasva IA, 663 IIA, 129 IIB, 133, 220
 Tikicchāmata IIA, 550
 Tilakā IIA, 199
 Tilaka IIB, 652
 Tīppapa IIB, 336
 Tīrthakhaṇḍa IA, 668
 Tiruvīṭṭaiyāṭarpurāṇam IA, 148 IB, 236
 Tīṣṭasūtra IIB, 171
 Tīthiniṛṇayapradīpa IIA, 170
 Tīthiniṛṇayasāra IIB, 218
 Tōḡalātāntra IIA, 753, 829 IIB, 222, 486, 744
 Tōḡarānanda IA, 163 IIA, 254, 272–296, 329, 333, 376, 418, 600, 610, 611, 672, 673, 702, 720, 740, 742, 757, 773
 Tolaḡottara IIB, 486
 Tolkāppiyam IB, 236 IIB, 162
 Totalāmata IIB, 311, 486
 Totalāmata IIB, 486
 Totalātāntra IIB, 311
 Tottala IIA, 291, 292, 473
 Tottalottara IIA, 473
 Trailokyacintāmaṇi IIA, 786
 Trailokyacintāmaṇīguṭīkānirmāṇavidhi IIA, 786
 Trailokyacintāmaṇīrasanīrūpaṇa IIA, 786
 Trailokyacintāmaṇīrasayoga IIA, 786
 Trailokyadambāra IIA, 292
 Traivarnīkadharmanīrṇaya IIA, 575
 Trayasṭrīmśadgaṇapāṭha IIA, 538
 Trayodaśasamṇīpātācīkītsā IIA, 538

Trayodaśasamṇīpātācīkītsā IIA, 538
 Trayodaśasamṇīpātācīkītsā IIB, 467
 Trayodaśasamṇīpātānām cīkītsā IB, 470 IIA, 455
 Trayodaśasamṇīpātānīdācīkītsā IIA, 119 IIB, 542
 Tribhāṣyaratna IA, 120 IB, 218
 Tribhuvanatilaka IIA, 453, 538
 Tridoṣanāḡīvarāṇa IIA, 433
 Tridoṣanīdāna IIA, 538
 Tridoṣanīdānāṭikā IIB, 549
 Tridoṣapraśamanauśadha IIA, 538
 Tridoṣasamgraha IIA, 30, 199, 350, 408 IIB, 420
 Tridoṣatattva IIA, 408 IIB, 409
 Tridoṣavijñāna IIA, 408–409 IIB, 407
 Tridoṣavimarśa IIA, 409 IIB, 420
 Trikāṇḍa IA, 384
 Trikāṇḍacintāmaṇi IB, 505
 Trikāṇḍaśeṣa IA, 384 IB, 255, 773 IIA, 314, 315, 324, 359 IIB, 149, 293
 Trilakṣaṇakādarthana IIB, 175
 Trimallaśataka IIB, 348
 Trimallāṭikā IIA, 324, 373
 Triṇṣacchlokī IIA, 233
 Triphalācūrṇavidhāna IIA, 538
 Triphalākalpa IIA, 538
 Tripīṭaka IIA, 8, 39, 144
 Triṣaṭṣṭrīmṣṭīśāstra IA, 664
 Trīśatāgrantha IIA, 211, 342
 Trīśatī IA, 346, 347 IB, 758 IIA, 164, 209, 210–212, 230, 257, 263–265, 269, 321, 340, 406, 702 IIB, 187, 188, 263, 291, 339, 340, 365, 380
 Trīśatīṭikā IIA, 212, 324
 Trīśthalīvidhi IA, 668
 Trivargaśrīphalādinīḡaṇṭu IIA, 538
 Trīṇajyotīkalpa IIA, 538
 Trīṇajyotīṣmatīkalpa IIA, 538
 Trīṇyajarāśṭaka IIA, 257
 Tryambakacīkītsā IIA, 481
 Tryambakadharṇaveda IIB, 577
 Tryambakīprākṛta IIA, 538
 Tsa-pao-ts'ang-king IA, 105
 Tulāḡānaprakaraṇa IIB, 728
 Turāṇamasāstra IIB, 608
 Turāṇaparikṣā IIB, 229
 Turāṇaprabandha IIA, 559, 566, 577
 Turāṇagarāṇa IIA, 578
 Tutthabhasmavidhi IIA, 786
 Tvāṅgī IIB, 48
 Uccīṣṭa IIA, 193
 Uḡalakakṣaṇa IIA, 473, 538
 Uḡakamañjarī IIA, 292

Vaidyakayogacandrikā II, 257
 Vaidyakayogasamgraha II, 465
 (Vaidyaka)yogasārasaṃgraha II, 481
 Vaidyakti Subhāṣitāvalī II, 258
 Vaidyaktiṣayaprayoga II, 540
 Vaidyaktiṣasamskṛtadrāviḍapratipadārthakośa II, 540
 Vaidyaktiṣasubhāṣitāhitya Ib, 469 II, 409
 Vaidyaktiṣasubhāṣitāvalī II, 410
 Vaidyakulapañjikā Ib, 295 II, 298 II, 279
 Vaidyakulasya tattvam II, 323
 Vaidyakulatattva Ib, 502 II, 323
 Vaidyakutūhala II, 325, 327, 342, 540
 Vaidyalakṣaṇa II, 540
 Vaidyālakṣārka II, 208, 291, 292, 306, 317, 319, 322, 349, 540 II, 342, 343, 536
 Vaidyālakṣārkaśārasamgraha II, 555
 Vaidyamahāśārasarāhasya II, 541
 Vaidyamahendī II, 376
 Vaidyamahodadhī II, 344, 345 II, 321, 750
 Vaidyamahotsava II, 541
 Vaidyamālīkā II, 541
 Vaidyamanoramā Ib, 270 II, 67, 182–183, 541 II, 181, 190, 428
 Vaidyamanorama II, 541
 Vaidyamanotsava II, 258, 270, 325, 327, 471, 472, 473, 541, 775 II, 210, 327, 428
 Vaidyam-nāḍī II, 286
 Vaidyāmṛta Ib, 275 II, 262, 340, 343, 368, 373, 451, 465, 473, 541, 702, 786 II, 54, 375, 683
 Vaidyāmṛtalaharī II, 455
 Vaidyāmṛtamāñjarī II, 467
 Vaidyāmṛtasāra II, 541
 Vaidyamukhadarpaṇa II, 541
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II, 242, 338, 374, 541 II, 438
 Vaidyamuktāvalī II, 510, 536
 Vaidyanāmamālā II, 523, 541 II, 501, 532
 Vaidyanayabodhikā II, 541
 Vaidyanibandha II, 541
 Vaidyanidāna II, 541
 Vaidyanighaṇṭu Ia, 366 II, 359, 541 II, 181, 191, 261, 478, 482
 Vaidyanighaṇṭusāra II, 445
 Vaidyānubhava II, 541
 Vaidyapadapratipadārthakośa II, 541
 Vaidyapaddhati II, 329, 541
 Vaidyaparibhāṣā II, 340 II, 237

Vaidyapradīpa Ia, 182 II, 96, 103, 177, 481, 541 II, 83, 119, 124
 Vaidyaprakāra II, 541
 Vaidyaprakāracamatkārasāyana II, 444
 Vaidyaprameyanirūpaṇa II, 541
 Vaidya(pra)sāra II, 103
 Vaidyaprasāra II, 83, 124
 Vaidyaprasāra Ia, 379, 680 II, 84, 103, 177, 208, 227 II, 124, 508
 Vaidyaprasāvanā II, 541
 Vaidyapriyakāvyā II, 541
 Vaidyapūrvakhaṇḍa II, 456
 Vaidyarahasya Ib, 561 II, 199, 242, 258, 318, 325, 326, 326–327, 329, 342, 376, 541, 611, 702, 742, 775 II, 46, 265, 729
 Vaidyarahasya(paddhati) II, 350
 Vaidyarahasyapaddhati II, 542
 Vaidyarājatantra II, 542
 Vaidya(rāja)vallabha II, 214
 Vaidyarasamāñjarī II, 542
 Vaidyarasamṛta II, 542
 Vaidyarasaratna II, 542
 Vaidyasarāyana II, 786
 Vaidyaratna II, 329, 342, 373, 473, 542 II, 463
 Vaidyaratnākara II, 458, 776
 Vaidyaratnākaraśārasāra II, 466, 542
 Vaidyaratnamālā II, 363
 Vaidyaratnāvalī II, 446, 467
 Vaidyārṇava II, 499
 Vaidyārṇavamukura II, 542
 Vaidyasāgara II, 340, 453, 542, 660, 742
 Vaidyasamdehabhāñjana II, 161
 Vaidyasamgraha II, 160, 447, 542 II, 459, 552
 Vaidyasamjīvana II, 542
 Vaidyasamjīvanī II, 258, 329
 Vaidyasamkṣiptasāra II, 473
 Vaidyasāmudra II, 542
 Vaidyasāra Ia, 360 II, 105, 329, 465, 472, 542 II, 83, 118, 124
 Vaidyasāraka II, 481
 Vaidyasāramāñjarī II, 542
 Vaidyasāramu II, 438, 464 II, 452
 Vaidyasāranighaṇṭu II, 542
 Vaidya(sāra)samgraha II, 447
 Vaidyasārasamgraha II, 270, 359, 361, 456, 464, 465, 490, 542 II, 459
 Vaidyasārasamgrahaḥitopadeśa II, 486
 Vaidyasārasamuccaya II, 542
 Vaidyasārasvata II, 542
 Vaidyasārāvalī II, 542
 Vaidyasāroddhāra II, 542

Vaidyasarvasva II, 42, 186, 210, 333, 376, 452, 455, 542
 Vaidyasarvasvacikitsāṇava II, 542
 Vaidyasarvasvasamgraha II, 467
 Vaidyasarvasvasamgraha II, 542
 Vaidyaśāstra II, 449, 480, 542 II, 534
 Vaidyaśāstrāḍṇipikā II, 478, 542
 Vaidyaśāstradvipaṭcāśikā II, 542
 Vaidyaśāstranidāna II, 542
 Vaidyaśāstraprativartakācāryaṇāmasamuccaya II, 45, 147, 153, 169, 465, 542, 620, 680, 749
 Vaidyaśāstrasārasamgraha II, 542 II, 543
 Vaidyaśāstrasāśivānubhava Ia, 198 II, 65, 79, 92, 161, 199, 242, 246, 315–316, 607
 Vaidyaśataka II, 256
 (Vaidya)śaśloki II, 157
 Vaidyasaukhyā II, 542
 Vaidyasiddhāntacandrikā II, 542
 Vaidyasiddhāntakaumudī II, 542
 Vaidyaśiromaṇī II, 410, 490
 Vaidyasamṛti II, 702
 Vaidyasubhāṣita II, 552
 Vaidyasuradruma II, 291
 Vaidyasūtraṭṭikā II, 542
 Vaidyatāntra II, 542
 Vaidyatattvaratnākara II, 374 II, 202, 462
 Vaidyatattvaviniśaya Ia, 186 II, 374
 Vaidyatilaka II, 480
 Vaidyatirīṣat II, 150
 Vaidyatirīṣatṭikā II, 122, 125
 Vaidyavallabhā II, 141, 191 II, 237, 325, 364
 Vaidyavallabha II, 186, 210, 212, 223, 300–301, 340, 342, 418, 450, 465, 473, 481, 542 II, 161, 221, 257, 325, 364, 365, 371
 Vaidyavallabha(samgraha) II, 248
 Vaidyavallabhasamgraha II, 251
 Vaidyavallabhaṭṭikā II, 237
 Vaidyāvataṃsa II, 257, 260, 261 II, 288, 498
 Vaidyavidhāna II, 465, 542
 Vaidyavidhi II, 542
 Vaidyavidyavaijanollāsa II, 542
 Vaidyavidyāmṛta II, 542
 Vaidyavidyāprakāśa II, 542
 Vaidyavidyāvilāsa II, 271
 Vaidyavidyāvinoda Ia, 360 II, 542
 Vaidyavidyāvinodasamgraha II, 542 II, 286
 Vaidyavilāsa II, 177, 309, 310, 322, 325, 349, 352, 376, 417, 447, 543, 702, 775 II, 281, 347, 580

Vaidyavinoda Ia, 165 Ib, 244, 259, 273, 275, 470 II, 44, 199, 254, 311–314, 329, 333, 340, 342, 470, 543 II, 236, 327, 439, 444, 485
 Vaidyavinodana II, 466
 Vaidyavinodanidāna II, 335
 Vaidyavinodasamhitā Ib, 739 II, 265, 555
 Vaidyavinodasāra II, 454
 Vaidyaviśaya II, 543, 786
 Vaidyaviśayānukramaṇikā II, 543
 Vaidyavṛnda II, 80, 340 II, 375
 Vaidyavyādhinigraha II, 543
 Vaidyayoga II, 543
 Vaidyayogaratha II, 543
 Vaidyayogaratanāvalī II, 382
 Vaidyayogasamgraha II, 543
 Vaidyopacāra II, 342
 Vaidyotāṃsa II, 553
 Vaijavāpāgrhyasūtra Ia, 176
 Vaijayantī Ia, 675, 682 II, 129, 180, 315, 673, 740 II, 149, 237, 582
 Vaijayantīkośa II, 613, 830
 Vaijayantīkośa Ib, 90, 129 II, 701
 Vaikāraṇa Ib, 492
 Vaikhāṇasa II, 274
 Vaimānikaparakaraṇa Ia, 153
 Vainateyasamhitā II, 188
 Vainakaṭeśvarīya II, 673
 Vairāgyaśataka II, 303
 Vaiśampāyana II, 614
 Vaiśampāyanīya II, 560, 561, 578 II, 574
 Vaiśeṣikakāṇḍī II, 145
 Vaiśeṣika(sūtra) II, 391
 Vaiśeṣikasūtra Ia, 113, 114, 123, 184, 375 Ib, 33, 76, 77, 200, 214, 244, 285, 288 II, 145, 384, 385, 391
 Vaiśeṣikasūtrapaskāra II, 385 II, 408
 Vaiṣṇavāgama II, 274, 359
 Vaiṣṇavamata II, 733
 Vaiṣṇavī II, 48
 Vaiśvāmītrī Ia, 179 II, 48
 Vaiśvānara II, 274
 Vaitarājatantra Ib, 491
 Vaiyyāśikya II, 561
 Vājasaneyisamhitā Ia, 108 Ib, 33, 67, 109, 189, 190, 685
 Vājicikitsāsamgraha II, 590
 Vājīkaraṇa II, 543
 Vājīkaraṇāḍṇipikā II, 543
 Vājīkaraṇakalpa II, 543
 Vājīkaraṇakalpadruma II, 466, 611
 Vājīkaraṇaratnamālā II, 543
 Vājīrāhasyaśataka II, 447, 579
 Vājiśyenalakṣaṇa II, 579
 Vājiśyenaparīkṣā II, 579

Vāṅśīyenaśālihotra II A, 579
 Vāṅśīvāhanasāstra II B, 576
 Vājñalagga II A, 823
 Vajrasāravīdhāna II A, 786
 Vākya-padīya IA, 143
 Vākya-pradīpikā IA, 154, 165, 677, 678, 682
 IB, 265, 270, 722, 728 II A, 543
 Vallabhā II A, 102, 103, 141 II B, 123, 125,
 160
 Vāmakesvaratantra II B, 744
 Vamanakalpa IA, 597
 Vamanakalpataru II A, 410
 Vāmananighaṇṭu II A, 489
 Vāmanapurāṇa IA, 384 IB, 209 II A, 673,
 830
 Vāmanavīrecaṇavastukathana II A, 543
 Vāmanavīrekādīcikitsā II A, 543
 Vānaspatyādivividhakaḥ II A, 543
 Vānaśādhidarpaṇa II A, 410
 Vānaśādhivarga II B, 146
 Vānavāsanighaṇṭu II A, 555
 Vāndakalpa II A, 543
 Vāndhyācikitsā II A, 543
 Vāndhyākalpa II A, 543
 Vāndhyāprayoga II A, 543
 Vāndhyāvalī II A, 463, 664
 Vāṅgabhasmanīrṇāpācīkītsāśākrama II A, 786
 Vāṅgabhasmavidhāna II A, 786
 Vāṅgadattavaidyaka II A, 223
 Vāṅgadeśīya Gandhaśāstra II A, 104
 Vāṅgadeśīyagandhaśāstra II B, 116
 Vāṅgakalpa II A, 543
 Vāṅgamārāṇa II A, 786
 Vāṅgasena II A, 223
 Vāṅgasenasamgraha II A, 228
 Vāṅkārī II B, 495
 Vāṅkīkārikā II A, 489
 Vārāha II A, 230
 Vārāhitantra II A, 830
 Vararūcīsamhitā II B, 158
 Vārasaptadoṣa II B, 63
 Varasārthasamgraha II A, 555
 Vāraśādhīprakaraṇa II A, 543
 Varavākya II A, 556
 Varayogasāra II A, 555 II B, 569
 Varayogasārasannaya II B, 569
 Varayogasāraya II A, 556 II B, 567
 Vargasūtravyākhyā II A, 543
 Varmadeśanā II B, 288
 Varmakoṣa II B, 205
 Varmanighaṇṭu II A, 163, 165, 166, 180 II B,
 188, 189
 Varmanighaṇṭu II B, 188, 205
 Varṇaratnākara II A, 744, 786, 830 II B, 640
 Vārtīmālā IA, 364, 366 II A, 101

Vārttika IA, 142, 143, 166, 333, 375 IB,
 282, 301, 474 II A, 77, 436
 Varuṇakalpa II A, 543
 Vāśākāryamañjarī II B, 328
 Vāsakī II B, 48
 Vāsāmrta II A, 611
 Vāsantacandrodaya II A, 787
 Vāsantakumārādiyoga II A, 543
 Vāsantakusumākarādiyogāh II A, 787
 Vāsantakusumākarayoga II A, 787
 Vāsantarājācikitsā II A, 489
 Vāsavadattā IA, 143, 629 IB, 695 II A,
 138, 634, 761 II B, 152, 741
 Vāśīkaraṇatantra II B, 512
 Vāśīṣṭhakaḥ II A, 178
 Vāśīṣṭhamahārāmāyāna II A, 600
 Vāśīṣṭhamāṇḍavyaśāstra II A, 716
 Vāśīṣṭhasamhitā II A, 322, 497
 Vastugūṇagūṇa II A, 543
 Vastugūṇakalpavallī II A, 543 II B, 556
 Vastugūṇanirṇaya II A, 543
 Vastugūṇapāṭha II A, 543
 Vāstusāra II A, 783
 Vāstusāstra IB, 236
 Vāstuvīdyā IA, 200, 375, 670
 Vāsudevanighaṇṭu II A, 556
 Vāsudevānubhava IA, 119, 193, 368, 698
 II A, 46, 79, 92, 199, 489, 744, 772 II B,
 55, 732
 Vāsudevāsamhitā IA, 601 II A, 787 II B,
 677, 760
 Vāsudevatantra II B, 677, 760, 775
 Vāśyādīprayoga II A, 543
 Vāṭabhedaprabhedacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭacintāmaṇi II A, 543
 Vāṭādiśoṣavijñāna II A, 393
 Vāṭaghnatvādinirṇaya II A, 340 II B, 213
 Vāṭajvaracīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭakacūṇarasāyananīrṇāpāvidhī II A, 543
 Vāṭakaśataka II A, 447
 Vāṭānidāna II A, 543
 Vāṭapramehacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭaraktacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭarogacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭaroganidāna II A, 543
 Vāṭarogaśānti II A, 543
 Vāṭaśataka II A, 543
 Vāṭaśīta II A, 166
 Vāṭaskandha IA, 142
 Vāṭaskandhapāṭṭaskandhopetasiddhāntasārāvalī
 IB, 231
 Vāṭaśūlacīkītsā II A, 543
 Vāṭakādīkītsāśāyālakṣaṇa II A, 543
 Vāṭōruvedapota II A, 553

Vāṭulamata II A, 733
 Vāṭulatantra II A, 193
 Vāyujamalabandhacīkītsā II A, 544
 Vāyupañcakalakṣaṇa II A, 544
 Vāyuproktā IA, 384
 Vāyupurāṇa IA, 128, 149, 362 IB, 81, 94,
 112, 209, 243, 248, 266, 467, 473, 474,
 491, 505 II A, 230, 830 II B, 197
 Vāyusobhācīkītsā II A, 544
 Veda IA, 26, 213, 278, 337, 348, 384, 488,
 611, 682 IB, 111 II A, 31, 58, 88, 600,
 673
 Vedādīpa IB, 189 II B, 510
 Vedādīpaka II B, 510
 Vedādīpikā II B, 510
 Vedāntabhāṣya IA, 200
 Vedāntaparibhāṣā II A, 391
 Vedāntaratnāvalī II B, 438
 Vedāntasāra II B, 402, 519
 Vedāntasūtra IA, 149, 150, 384 IB, 288,
 308, 505, 727 II A, 621 II B, 644
 Vedāntavacana II A, 621
 Vedas II A, 784
 Vedavākya IA, 104
 Vedavyāsaśmṛti IB, 327
 Vedendrasāra II A, 489
 Vegarājāviveka II A, 544
 Viadghānūrākāḥ II B, 149
 Vibhramāḍambara II A, 163, 165
 Vibodhasāra II A, 544
 Vibudhapriyā II B, 236
 Vibudhapriya II B, 236
 Vicārasudhākara IA, 119 II A, 46, 80, 242,
 262, 318, 343 II B, 54, 458
 Vicitrarasaprayoganīrṇāpaṇa II A, 787
 Vicitrarogakarāṇatācīkītsāśākrama II A, 544
 Vidagdhāmukhabhūṣaṇa II B, 340
 Vidagdhāmukhamāṇḍana II A, 315, 373, 621
 Vidagdhānūrāgākṛtī II B, 149
 Videhasamhitā IB, 269 II B, 303
 Videhatantra IA, 161 IB, 270
 Vidhurapaṇḍita-Jātaka IB, 8
 Vidvadvidyārañjanī II A, 260, 542
 Vidvadvidyātarāṅgī II A, 372
 Vidvadvidyāvallabhā II A, 315 II B, 339
 Vidvadvidyāvallabha II A, 212
 Vidvadvallabha II A, 544
 Vidvajjanarāñjana II A, 329
 Vidvajjanavallabha II B, 186
 Vidvanmanoranjanī II A, 374, 381
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍana II B, 543
 Vidvanmukhamāṇḍanasārasamgraha II A, 327
 Vidyānuśāna II A, 144 II B, 165, 467
 Vidyāparīṇaya II A, 346
 Vidyāprākāśacīkītsā IA, 360 II A, 544

Vidyāratna II B, 485
 Vidyāsārasamgraha II B, 459
 Vidyātantra II B, 469
 Vidyāvalī II A, 434 II B, 128
 Vidyāvinoda IA, 372 II A, 435, 465, 465
 II B, 176
 Vidyāvinoda(vaidyāśāstra) II B, 444
 Vihagendrasamhitā II A, 331
 Vijayākalpa II A, 544
 Vijñānānandakarī II A, 260
 Vijñāneśvarīya II A, 308, 463
 Vijñeyārthaprakāśikā IA, 684
 Vikalpasthāna IB, 157
 Vikāratimīrabhāṣakara II A, 360
 Vikramāṅkabhūyudaya II B, 245
 Vikramāṅkadevacarita II B, 245
 Vikramaparākrama II A, 105 II B, 125
 Vikramorvaṣya IB, 66, 688
 Vimalaprabhā II A, 685
 Vīmāna II A, 104
 Vīmānaśāstra IA, 153
 Vīmśatigulmanidāna II A, 544
 Vīmśatipaittyāddānanidāna II A, 544
 Vīmśatīśleṣmāddānanidāna II A, 544
 Vīmśatīśleṣmāddānanidānacīkītsā II A, 544
 Vimuttimagga IB, 70
 Vinaya IA, 120
 Vipākāśruta IA, 359
 Virabhadratāntra II A, 538
 Virabhadravijaya II A, 438
 Virabhadrayāntra II A, 544
 Virabhadriya II B, 510
 Virabhaṭṭīya IA, 178, 367 II A, 119, 153,
 159, 169, 470, 680, 749, 757, 785 II B,
 747
 Virabhaṭṭīyamahāśāstra II B, 482
 Viracintāmaṇi II A, 544, 563 II B, 579
 Viracintāmaṇidhanurveda II B, 577, 578
 Viraharalāṭikā II A, 374
 Viramitrodaya IA, 156 II A, 306, 561,
 566–568, 573, 575 II B, 304, 330, 397,
 482, 570, 573, 577, 603
 Virarājoktivilāsa II A, 490
 Viraratnaśekharaśikhā II A, 374
 Virasiṃhāvaloka IA, 151, 158, 159, 166, 171,
 175 II A, 17, 45, 65, 77, 80, 149, 153,
 167, 182, 212, 229–230, 317, 324, 349,
 384, 445, 474 II B, 172, 209, 237
 Vīratāntra II A, 463
 Vīravaidyāratnāhāra II A, 374
 Vīravaidyāratnākara II A, 470
 Vīrecaṇakāṣāyavidhī II A, 544
 Vīrecaṇaśādhavidhāna II A, 544
 Vīrecaṇavidhī II A, 544
 Vīryavṛddhyauśadhaḥ II A, 465

- Viśacikitsā II, 544 II, 468
 Viśagarbhatailavidhi II, 544
 Viśaharacikitsā II, 544
 Viśaharagutikānirmāṇavidhi II, 544
 Viśaharamantraśadha II, 544
 Viśaharaṇa II, 544
 Viśaharatantra II, 374, 544
 Viśaharaśadha II, 544
 Viśakalpa II, 544
 Viśamañjarī II, 410, 544
 Viśamuṣṭikalpa II, 544
 Viśamuṣṭitailayoga II, 544
 Viśanārāyaṇīya II, 456 II, 468
 Viśāpahāraśastra II, 544
 Viśaprativiśacikitsā II, 544
 Viśāradasiddhānta II, 675
 Viśarogapathyaṇṇapathyaṇṇa II, 544
 Viśatantra II, 757
 Viśatantracikitsāśāpakaśa II, 410
 Viśavaidyā II, 438, 544
 Viśavaidyacintāmaṇi II, 410
 Viśavijñāna II, 409
 Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna II, 179, 192, 379, 668, 695 II, 65, 74, 91, 92, 112, 149, 199, 242, 334, 350, 371, 406, 410–411, 433, 473, 595, 616, 620, 667, 696, 751, 756 II, 19, 249, 419
 Viśṇudharmottara II, 66, 177, 241, 360, 596, 674, 787 II, 330
 Viśṇudharmottara (purāṇa) II, 594
 Viśṇudharmottarapurāṇa II, 141, 359, 632 II, 81, 84, 94, 194, 197, 221, 238, 267, 468 II, 142, 175, 177, 579, 599, 832 II, 197, 198, 570
 Viśṇupurāṇa II, 107, 147, 174, 333, 362, 384 II, 60, 83, 124, 127, 148, 183, 188, 207, 210, 212, 266, 269, 331, 417, 467, 474, 563, 564, 739, 764 II, 104, 308, 313, 832 II, 31, 336, 570, 643
 Viśṇusahasranāmastotra II, 55 II, 24, 350, 360, 411
 Viśṇusamhitā II, 208, 358
 Viśṇusmṛti II, 608 II, 12, 13, 77, 84, 114, 148, 339, 340, 375, 382, 598, 623 II, 832 II, 9, 223
 Viśṇutantra II, 505
 Viśṇutilaka II, 259
 Viśoḍdhāra II, 452, 544
 Viśopacāra II, 452
 Viśrāmadāmbara II, 188
 Viśrāntavidyāvinoda II, 160, 162
 Viśuddhimagga II, 371, 694 II, 70, 87, 88, 323, 374 II, 34, 563
 Viśva II, 384 II, 210, 212, 259, 314, 315, 383, 433, 601
 Viśvakarmamata II, 331
 Viśvakarmīya II, 781
 Viśva(kośa) II, 180
 Viśvakōśa II, 210, 263
 Viśvalocana II, 180, 315 II, 205, 340
 Viśvāmītrīya II, 682 II, 279
 Viśvanāthacikitsā II, 544
 Viśvanāthadevaprakāśa II, 557
 Viśvanāthakārikā II, 200
 Viśvanāthaprakāśa II, 544
 Viśvaparakāśa II, 189, 195, 374, 674 II, 505, 751 II, 191, 241, 266, 497 II, 128, 205, 221, 237, 285, 337, 340, 442
 Viśvaparakāśakośa II, 668
 Viśvaparakāśikā II, 682
 Viśvasāra II, 104 II, 116
 Viśvasāratāntra II, 381
 Viśvasrṣṭividhāna II, 544
 Viśvavallabhā II, 101, 104, 141 II, 93, 120
 Viśvavallabhā II, 444
 Vivādaratnākara II, 780
 Vivāgasūya II, 359
 Vivāhasaukhyā II, 321
 Viveka II, 736 II, 258
 Vivekacandra II, 544 II, 491
 Vivekamārtāṇḍa II, 274, 293, 749
 Vividhacikitsā II, 544
 Vividhajvarauśadhanirmāṇānupāneakrama II, 544
 Vividhakalpa II, 544
 Vividharasanirmāṇacikitsā II, 787
 Vividhaśvāsakāśauśadhacikitsā II, 544
 Vividhatīrthakalpa II, 368
 Vividhausādhaniṛmāṇānupāneacikitsāvicāra II, 545
 Vividhavyādhicikitsā II, 545
 Vividhavyādhicikitsāuśadhānupāneakrama II, 545
 Vivṛti II, 186 II, 430
 Viyaruviśaṭṭipattiya II, 556
 Vopadevadhātupāṭha II, 180
 Vopadevakṛtāśataka II, 349 II, 257
 Vopadevaśata II, 349 II, 257
 Vopadevaśataśloka II, 210
 Vopālika II, 314, 315
 Vrapacikitsā II, 558
 Vrapacikitsāgrantha II, 545
 Vrapajārācūrpapurāṇajvarakāśāyanirmāṇavidhi II, 545
 Vrapānidāna II, 545
 Vrapāṇkuśarasa II, 787
 Vraparogacikitsā II, 556
 Vratākhaṇḍa II, 668
 Vṛddhabaudhāyana II, 230

- Vṛddhabhoja II, 377, 690, 691 II, 73, 77, 109, 123, 208, 263, 274, 292, 497 II, 159
 Vṛddhabhojatantra II, 759
 Vṛddhacāṇakya II, 652
 Vṛddhagarga II, 551
 Vṛddhagautama II, 230, 497
 Vṛddhahāriscandra II, 188 II, 290 II, 436
 Vṛddhahārīta II, 270 II, 45, 274, 292, 293, 318, 349, 436 II, 52, 450
 Vṛddhahārītasamhitā II, 341
 Vṛddhajivakīya Kaumārābhṛtya II, 25
 Vṛddhajivakīya Tantra II, 25
 Vṛddhajivakīyatāntra II, 40, 41 II, 31
 Vṛddhakāśyapa II, 184, 377, 381, 385, 670, 675 II, 66, 73, 77, 85, 104, 111, 208, 436 II, 49
 Vṛddhakāśyapasamhitā II, 258
 Vṛddhakāśyapīya II, 166 II, 551
 Vṛddhakāśyapīya Samhitā II, 25
 Vṛddhakharanāda II, 695 II, 436
 Vṛddhaparāśara II, 308, 497
 Vṛddhaparāśara II, 175 II, 230
 Vṛddhasamhitā II, 240 II, 104
 Vṛddhasātātapa II, 739
 Vṛddhasaunaka II, 292, 318
 Vṛddhasausrūta II, 682
 Vṛddhasrāvas II, 436
 Vṛddhasūryāraṇasamvāda II, 518, 545
 Vṛddhasūsṛta II, 197, 336, 346, 347, 377, 677 II, 303 II, 73, 77, 85, 87, 104, 111, 124, 164, 210, 212, 241, 264, 273, 291, 292, 308, 322, 333, 360, 403, 497 II, 291
 Vṛddhatrayī II, 305
 Vṛddhātreyā II, 123 II, 45, 274, 291, 308
 Vṛddhātreyasamṛti II, 213
 Vṛddhavāgbhata II, 200, 377, 620, 652, 653, 677, 680 II, 470, 497 II, 73, 85, 87, 104, 109, 111, 113, 217, 241, 263, 270, 274, 322, 349, 359, 379, 387, 408, 453, 698 II, 52, 115, 125
 Vṛddhavāgha II, 124, 292
 Vṛddhavāgha II, 436
 Vṛddhavāsiṣṭha II, 596
 Vṛddhavasiṣṭha II, 178 II, 463
 Vṛddhavidēha II, 172, 173 II, 87, 104, 123, 124, 436
 Vṛddhavṛnda II, 79, 333
 Vṛddhayājñavalkya II, 308
 Vṛddhayogaśata II, 141
 Vṛddhayogaśataka II, 465 II, 161
 Vṛkṣakalpa II, 545
 Vṛkṣāyurveda II, 274 II, 751 II, 110

- Vṛnda II, 80
 Vṛndacikitsā II, 89
 Vṛndagrantha II, 80 II, 89
 Vṛndamādhava II, 70, 80, 384, 408, 702, 731, 778 II, 89, 92
 Vṛndasamgraha II, 80, 104, 111, 230, 343 II, 89, 95, 129
 Vṛndasamgrahaśeṣa II, 82, 439
 Vṛndasamhitā II, 80
 Vṛndasindhu II, 80, 81
 Vṛndaṭikā II, 81, 82, 110, 125, 177, 241
 Vṛndaṭippaṇa II, 81
 Vṛndaṭippaṇī II, 79, 85, 105, 111 II, 97
 Vṛndaṭippaṇikā II, 79, 85, 111
 Vṛndavidyāka II, 80 II, 89
 Vṛndavidyākaśāstra II, 80 II, 89
 Vṛṣabharājīya II, 471
 Vṛṣarājaka II, 471
 Vṛṣarājīya II, 458 II, 473
 Vṛttamālāstuti II, 119
 Vṛttamāṇikyaśloka II, 341
 Vṛttamāṇikyamālā II, 316, 480
 Vṛttamuktāvalī II, 299
 Vṛttaratnākara II, 662 II, 727 II, 549 II, 212
 Vṛttaratnākaraśeṣa II, 299
 Vṛttaratnāvalī II, 159, 304, 545 II, 181
 Vṛttaratnāvalīcandrikā II, 304
 Vṛttasamkhyānidāna II, 545 II, 484
 Vṛttasiddhāntamañjarī II, 310
 Vṛtti II, 663 II, 391
 Vṛttisamkhyānidāna II, 472
 Vyādhidhvamsinī II, 545 II, 453
 Vyādhiniḍāna II, 545
 Vyādhinirgraha II, 346–348, 382 II, 365
 Vyādhinirṇaya II, 545
 Vyādhisamkara II, 340
 Vyādhisiddhānjāna II, 545
 Vyādhitadāuśadhanirmāṇapavicaṇa II, 545
 Vyādhividhvamsinī II, 439 II, 234, 558
 Vyādhīyargala II, 247 II, 284, 457
 Vyādhīyauśadhānupāneapathyanirṇaya II, 545
 Vyādhīyauśadhānupāneavidhāna II, 545
 Vyāghrīkalpa II, 545
 Vyāgradaridrāsubhāṇṇakara II, 86, 87, 91, 97, 105 II, 123
 Vyāgradīnasubhāṇṇakara II, 91, 177
 Vyākaraṇa II, 184
 Vyākaraṇacandrikā II, 89
 Vyākaraṇakārikā II, 191
 Vyākaraṇasiddhāntamañjūṣā II, 142
 Vyākaraṇatattvacandrikā II, 86
 Vyākhyā II, 684

Vyākhyākusumāvalī IA, 182, 195, 373, 379
 IB, 411 IIA, 68, 79, **82-85**, 125, 196
 IIB, 230, 252, 364
 Vyākhyāmadhukośa IA, 379 IIA, 66
 Vyākhyāpradīpikā IB, 747
 Vyākhyāprajñapti IA, 129
 Vyākhyāsāra IA, 160, 678, 680, 682, 684,
 684, 692 IB, 744, 747, 751
 Vyākhyāśudhā IIA, 128 IIB, 129
 Vyaktiṭīpanī IIB, 595
 Vyāsasampradāyagrantha IIA, 611
 Vyāsayaḥśiṣyaśaṣṭaka IIB, 556
 Vyavahāramayūkha IIB, 316, 534

 Weber MSS IIB, 14, 38
 White Yajurveda IA, 108, 166 IB, 190

 Yaduvarṣakāvya IIB, 328
 Yājñavalkyadharmasāstranibandha IA, 598
 Yājñavalkyasamhitā IIA, 358
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti IA, 108, 112, 602, 608 IB,
 77, 84, 112, 148, 193, 194, 288, 437, 623,
 693 IIA, 463, **832** IIB, 9, 397, 543
 Yājñavalkyatantra IIB, 463
 Yajuhśruti IA, 682
 Yajurveda IA, 157 IB, 33, 110, 188, 189,
 686 IIA, 25, 411, 430, 432, 613, **832**
 Yajurvedapariśiṣṭa IB, 60
 Yaksmaroganidāna IIA, **545** IIB, 527
 Yāmala IB, 242 IIA, 193, 318, 349, 631,
 783 IIB, 482, 536, 771
 Yāmala IIA, 470
 Yāmala(grantha) IIB, 341
 Yāmalagrantha IIA, 318
 Yāmalaśṭakatantra IIA, **545**
 Yāmalatantra IIA, **832** IIB, 523
 Yāmalatrāya IIA, 772
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa chen-po IIB, 139
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa ni sñin-po bsdu-pa IIB,
 139
 Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-po ḥes-bya-baḥi
 sman-dpyad-kyi bsad-pa IA, 683
 Yan-lag brgyad-paḥi sñin-poḥi mnam-par
 hgrei-pa chig-gi don-gyi zla-zer
 ḥes-bya-ba IA, 666
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa-la hjug-pa IIB, 139
 Yan-lag brgyad-pa-nas bstan-paḥi sman-gyi
 miñ-gi mnam-graṅs IIB, 137
 Yan-lag gnad-kyi mñub-brcugs IA, 366
 Yantracintāmaṇi IIB, 579
 Yantracūḍmaṇi IIA, 787
 Yantramāntra IA, 366
 Yantramāntracikitsāvidhāna IIA, **545**
 Yantroddhāra IIA, 787
 Yaśāscandrikā IIA, **465**

Yaśāstilaka IA, 158, 172, 363 IB, 268 IIA,
576, 780, **828** IIB, 497, 603
 Yaśāstilakacampū IIB, 527, 602, 609
 Yaśāvantabhāskara IIA, 299
 Yaśodhanasiddhānta IIB, 676
 Yaśodharavyākhyāna IIA, 449
 Yatiniḍāna IIA, 67
 Yāvana Nighaṇṭuvīṣeṣa IIA, 373
 Yavanacikitsā IIA, **545**
 Yavanajātaka IIA, **787**, **838** IIB, 252
 Yāvanakīya IIA, 551
 Yāvanamāta IIA, 405
 Yavanasamhitā IA, 682
 Yen Kho Lung-Mu Lun IA, 367
 Yoga IIA, 349
 Yoga- IIA, 436
 Yogabhāṣya IIA, 391
 Yogabīja IIB, 738
 Yogacandrikā IA, 174 IIA, 44, 257, 263,
 265, 316, **497**, **545**, 702 IIB, 280
 Yogacandrikāvilāsa IIA, **545** IIB, 280
 Yogacandrikāvyākhyā IIB, 280
 Yogacintāmaṇi IA, 360 IB, 161, 472, 493
 IIA, 65, 79, 139, 141, **250-253**, 254, 312,
 340, 342, 349, 376, 382, 384, 406, 417,
 418, **446**, **450**, **545**, 563, 611, 702, 725,
 740 IIB, 50, 79, 291, 358, 371, 488,
 551, 552, 579
 Yogacintāmaṇitippaṇa IIA, 251, 260
 Yogacūḍmaṇi IIA, **545**
 Yogadarśana IA, 200
 Yogadhāraṇa IIA, **547**, **556**
 Yogādhikāra IIA, **545**
 Yogadīpikā IA, 360 IIA, 45, **196**, **545**
 Yogajñāna IIA, 239
 Yogakalpādruma IIA, **545**
 Yogakaraṇḍa IIA, 436
 Yogakhaṇḍa IIB, 632
 Yogakośa IIA, 551
 Yogakuṇḍalyupaniṣad IIA, 750
 Yogamādhava IIA, **545**
 Yogamahārāva IIA, **467**, 611, 661, 702, 717
 Yogamahodadhī IIA, **545**, 613
 Yogamālā IIA, 105, 212, 239, 373, 436, **545**,
 551, **556** IIB, 149, 170, 223
 Yogamālikā IIA, **546**
 Yogamañjarī IA, 366 IIA, 101, 105, **545**,
 579
 Yogamārtanḍa IIA, 749
 Yogāmṛta IB, 253 IIA, **333**, 436, **545**
 Yogamuktāvalī IA, 366 IIA, 158, 178, 344,
481, **553-554**, 660 IIB, 265, 543, 666
 Yogamuṣṭi IIA, 122, 125
 Yoganibandha IIA, **450**
 Yoganidhāna IIA, **545**

Yogāñjana IIA, **455** IIB, 350
 Yogapañcāśikā IIA, 87, 105 IIB, 115
 Yogapārijñāta IIA, 318
 Yogapayodhī IIA, 497
 Yogapīṭaka IIA, 551
 Yogapīṭakaya IIA, 551
 Yogapradīpa IIA, 251, 274, 349, **467**, **477**,
545 IIB, 23
 Yogapradīpikā IIA, **545**
 Yogaprayoga IA, 381
 Yogarājāsataka IIA, **545**
 Yogaraṅgālaya IIA, 175
 Yogarasāyana IIB, 233
 Yogarāśī IIA, 436
 Yogaratnamālāva IIB, 561
 Yogarataraṅgiṇī IIA, 144, 704
 Yogaratnā- IIA, 436
 Yogaratna IA, 668 IB, 735 IIA, 124, 191,
 318, 344, 373, 417, **545** IIB, 139
 Yogaratnākara IA, 119, 142, 148, 156, 166,
 168, 172, 173, 179, 182, 188, 193, 368,
 619, 659, 668, 691 IB, 217, 218, 246,
 264, 304, 362, 472, 765 IIA, 17, 45, 65,
 79, 92, 96, 105, 109, 111, 119, 124, 139,
 149, 161, 177, 186, 199, 209, 211, 217,
 221, 225, 230, 234, 242, 251, 258, 260,
 267, 310, 318, 325, **348-352**, 364, 373,
 379, 382, 384, 405, 406, 408, 409, 411,
 420, 430, 438, **446**, 460, 465, 474, 478,
 490, 507, 526, **546**, 547, 550, 556, 601,
 611, 613, 637, 641, 651, 660, 668, 671,
 672, 680, 698, 702, 704, 725, 731, 732,
 740, 744, 750, 753, 757, 761, 767,
 771-773, 778, **787** IIB, 70, 82, 120,
 123, 187, 188, 197, 265, 291, 336, 358,
 371, 378, 388, 390, 450, 461, 463, 469,
 529, 562, 634, 661, 734, 744
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍa IIB, 449
 Yogaratnakaraṇḍaka IIA, 177
 Yogaratnakarasamuccaya IIA, 112, 660
 Yogaratnākaraṇḍa IIA, **556** IIB, 567, 568
 Yogaratnamālā IA, 187, 364, 366, 373 IB,
 479, 480 IIA, 75, **193-195**, **546** IIB,
 100, 559
 Yogaratnapradīpa IIA, 318 IIB, 343
 Yogaratnasamgraha IIA, **465**, **546**
 Yogaratnasamuccaya IA, 99, 127, 142, 148,
 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 163, 168, 170,
 171, 180, 346, 367, 369, 379, 653, 662,
 675, 693, 695 IB, 215, 244, 253, 259,
 260, 262, 265, 269-271, 274, 283, 297,
 471, 472, 482, 490-492, 560, 562, 699,
 722, 735, 740, 757, 760, 762, 763, 768,
 770 IIA, 7, 22, 40, 45, 105, 113, 119,
 123, **123-124**, 139, 144, 149, 162, 172,

215, 225, 250, 344, 349, **435-438**, 458,
 531, **546**, 551, 555, 573, 575, 741, 786
 IIB, 8, 19, 50, 52, 92, 114-117, 126, 129,
 134, 139, 141, 142, 165, 167, 171, 172,
 185, 252, 265, 278, 429, 552, 565, 673,
 774
 Yogaratnasārasamuccaya IIA, 105 IIB, 129
 Yogaratnaśekhara IIA, **445**
 Yogaratnāvalī IB, 289 IIA, 230, 254, 274,
 291, 293, 318, 319, 322, 331, 342, 411,
 417, **446-447**, **449**, **466**, 471, **473-474**,
 477, **546** IIB, 224, 232, 298, 343, 449,
 450, 488, 489, 527, 536
 Yogaratnāvalī IIA, 349
 Yogaratnāvalīyaka IIA, 422
 Yogaratnavyākhyā IIB, 120
 Yogārṇava IIA, 359, 381, **546**, 550, 551 IIB,
 507
 Yogārṇavaya IIA, **551**, 556 IIB, 567, 569
 Yogasāgara IIA, 611
 Yogasamgraha IIA, 79, 92, 97, 145, 242, **301**,
546, **553**, 702 IIB, 165, 184, 185, 452
 Yogasamgrahasāra IB, 508
 Yogasamuccaya IIA, 139, 186, 199, 251, 258,
303, 313, **340**, **446**, 551, 637, 702 IIB,
 171, 350
 Yogasāṅkhaṇḍaka IIA, **546**
 Yogasāra IA, 366 IB, 485 IIA, 119, **178**,
 224, 226, 318, 321, 322, 349, 436, **445**,
447, 512, **546**, 611, 664, **787** IIB, 135,
 346, 520
 Yogasārasamgraha IB, 508 IIA, 45, 160,
489 IIB, 178
 Yoga(sāra)samuccaya IIA, **446** IIB, 450
 Yogasāra(samuccaya) IIA, **473**
 Yogasārasamuccaya IIA, 436 IIB, 120, 438,
 449
 Yogasāratāntra IIA, **832**
 Yogasārāvalī IIA, **546**, 742
 Yogasāraṇḍa IIA, 274
 Yogasāstra IA, 191, 678 IB, 96 IIA, 239
 IIB, 123, 197
 Yogasūta IIA, 87, 105, 177, 251, 254, 318,
 322, 340, 349, 364 IIB, 160
 Yogasūtabandha IIA, **546**
 Yogasūtabhāṣya IIA, 141
 Yogasūtatābhīdhāna IIA, **141**, **546**, 576 IIB,
 513
 Yogasūta(ka) IIA, 79
 Yogasūta IA, 151, 165, 180, 188, 192, 339,
 364, 365, 367, 618, 619, 691 IB, 159,
 571 IIA, 44, 125, **139-141**, 153, 242,
 274, 303, 312, 349, 382, 436, 547, 551,
 731, 778 IIB, 20, 117, 118, 120, 123,
 125, 128, 167, 172, 257, 302, 445, 449,

561

- Yogasatataikā IIb, 161
 Yogasataparabandha IIa, 546
 Yogasatāikā IIa, 105, 141
 Yogasatavyākhyāna IIb, 159
 Yogasekhara IIa, 556
 Yogasiddhi IIa, 436
 Yogāṣṭi IIa, 436, 551
 Yogasudhākara IIa, 436
 Yogasudhānidhi IIa, 373, 489 IIb, 392, 405
 Yogasūtra Ia, 113, 142-144, 150, 660 Ib,
 192, 196, 231, 233, 234, 308, 686 IIa,
 162, 391, 499, 500, 832 IIb, 183, 408
 Yogasūtravṛtti Ia, 143
 Yogatantra IIa, 259
 Yogatarāṅgi Ia, 148, 151, 367, 619 Ib,
 264, 472, 485 IIa, 65, 92, 119, 139,
 149, 161, 188, 199, 230, 258, 316-319,
 321, 324, 325, 327, 342, 343, 349, 352,
 382, 384, 402, 470, 472, 474, 546, 596,
 599, 601, 607, 611, 637, 671, 680, 725,
 731, 742, 744, 753, 756, 757, 767, 772,
 773, 777, 778, 786 IIb, 52, 55, 92, 172,
 345-347, 388, 469, 634, 687
 Yogatattva IIa, 349
 Yogāvalī IIa, 546
 Yogavārtika Ia, 143 Ib, 232
 Yogavāsiṣṭha IIa, 601 IIb, 631
 Yogavyākhyā IIa, 69, 70, 84, 101, 125 IIb,
 118
 Yogayājñavalkya IIb, 402
 Yogayātrā Ib, 114
 Yogayukti IIa, 87, 105, 124, 436
 Yogeśvara IIa, 470, 480, 546 IIb, 212
 Yoginītantra IIa, 832 IIb, 328, 550
 Yogiyājñavalkya IIa, 381
 Yogoktilīlāvatī IIa, 447, 479
 Yogoktivedakacandra IIa, 479
 Yogoktyupadeśāmṛta IIa, 479
 Yogopaniṣad IIb, 738
 Yoniprabhṛta IIb, 322
 Yonivyāpaccikitsā IIa, 546
 Yonivyāpad IIb, 560
 Yudhiṣṭhiravijaya Ia, 682
 Yuktidīpikā IIa, 832 IIb, 162
 Yuktikalpataru Ia, 153, 174, 367 Ib, 274,
 477 IIa, 45, 199, 360, 559, 568, 573,
 575, 613, 787 IIb, 572, 577, 603, 625
 Yuktimuktāvalī IIb, 408
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇasamgraha IIa, 353
 Yūnānī Dravyaguṇavijñāna IIa, 641
 Yūpasāgara IIa, 320, 322

General Index

- 'Abbāsid caliph Ia, 352
 'Abbāsid caliphs IIa, 72
 'Abbāsid court Ia, 116
 abbot IIa, 784
 abbreviated names IIa, 175
 abdomen Ia, 45, 524 IIa, 19, 513
 abdominal cavity Ia, 62, 549
 abdominal diseases IIa, 300, 475
 abdominal distension Ia, 260
 abdominal swelling Ia, 237, 271 IIa, 275
 abdominal tuberculosis Ib, 562
 abdominal tumour IIb, 12
 abdominal wall Ia, 523
 ability to digest IIa, 614, 698
 ability to fly IIa, 691
 abnormal colours of the skin Ia, 531
 abnormal perceptions IIa, 472
 abnormal presentations Ia, 260
 abnormal sexual behaviour Ia, 245, 518
 abnormal states of the urine Ib, 107
 abnormalities of the urine IIb, 589
 abnormally located tooth Ib, 367
 abortifacient IIb, 283
 abortifacient drugs Ib, 374
 abortifacients IIa, 251, 300, 319, 326, 351,
 520
 abortion Ia, 14, 238, 260, 519 IIa, 5, 55,
 132, 300, 473 IIb, 374, 679
 abscess Ia, 18, 235 Ib, 407, 414 IIb, 392
 abscess in the axilla Ib, 30
 abscess of Bartholin's glands IIb, 77
 abscess of the foot Ib, 363
 abscess of the palate Ib, 115
 abscess of the penis Ib, 365
 abscesses Ia, 238-239, 272, 421, 432-433,
 547 IIa, 131, 275, 572
 abscesses of the bone marrow Ia, 272
 abscesses of the breast Ia, 421
 absence of perspiration Ia, 314
 absence of the beloved one IIb, 380
 absolute alcohol Ia, 697
 abuse of alcohol Ia, 418 IIa, 50
 abuse of alcoholic drinks Ia, 322-323 IIa,
 31, 34
 abuse of Cannabis IIb, 622
 abuse of opium IIa, 649
 accessory cause Ia, 217
 accessory instruments Ia, 406
 accessory sharp instruments Ia, 407
 accumulation in vessels Ib, 31
 accumulation of blood Ia, 459
 accumulation of wealth IIa, 746
 acid IIb, 396
 acid eructations Ib, 29
 acid taste IIb, 9, 504
 acidic fluids IIa, 735
 acidic plant juices IIb, 723
 acids IIa, 602, 605
 acne Ib, 364 IIb, 189, 209
 acne vulgaris Ib, 364
 aconites Ib, 127
 acquired phimosis Ib, 365
 acromial end of the scapula Ib, 373
 actinomycosis Ib, 362, 587
 actions of drugs IIa, 200, 223, 224, 240, 320,
 391, 392
 actions of medicinal substances IIa, 385
 actions of medicines IIa, 186
 actions of vāta Ia, 234
 active constituents IIa, 386
 acuity of vision Ia, 450
 acute catarrhal conjunctivitis Ib, 409
 acute congestive glaucoma Ib, 409
 acute conjunctivitis Ib, 407, 412
 acute cysto-urethritis Ib, 429
 acute diarrhoea IIb, 11
 acute laryngitis Ib, 369
 acute mucopurulent conjunctivitis Ib, 409
 acute pharyngitis Ib, 369
 acute rheumatism IIb, 600
 acute superficial glossitis Ib, 115
 acute vaginitis Ib, 141
 addiction Ia, 125, 128
 addition of a bīja IIa, 618
 additional muscles Ia, 253
 additives IIa, 294
 adenoids Ib, 561
 adepts IIa, 603
 adhering eyelids Ib, 567
 adjutant Ib, 45, 51
 adjutant stork Ib, 45, 51 IIb, 584
 administration of a clyster Ia, 505
 administration of medicines Ia, 331, 401
 IIa, 158, 197, 410, 560
 adulterants IIa, 639
 adulteration IIa, 334, 657

adulteration of ghee IIA, 657
 adulthood IA, 222
 adverse effects IIB, 311
 aetiological factors IA, 48
 aetiology IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61, 186
 affection of the voice IIB, 61
 affections of the male member IIA, 62, 275
 affections of the teeth IIA, 293
 afflictions by non-human agents IA, 328-329
 affusion IA, 69
 afterbirth IIA, 132
 after-diet IIA, 10
 afternoon IA, 205 IIA, 399, 432
 aftertaste IA, 23, 24, 397
 after-treatment IA, 205
 āgantū fever IA, 55
 agate IIA, 625, 628, 778 IIB, 393, 415, 654, 742, 766
 age groups IA, 505
 age limits IA, 404, 489
 age limits of animals IIB, 594
 age of horses IIA, 558, 559, 578
 age of marriage IB, 77, 380
 age of the patient IA, 282
 age of the world IA, 66
 ages of the world IA, 31, 43, 530, 533 IIA, 562
 agriculture IA, 158, 165, 174 IB, 273
 air IA, 46 IIA, 396
 ala of the os ilium IB, 377
 albuminuria IB, 63 IIB, 359, 381
 alchemical apparatus IIA, 365
 alchemical operations IIA, 602-604, 685
 alchemical workshop IIA, 602
 alchemist IIA, 620
 alchemy IA, 364, 629, 698 IB, 479 IIA, 145, 152, 154, 155, 196, 220, 316, 320, 330, 365, 375, 459, 468, 496, 603, 621, 637, 681 IIB, 128, 175
 alcohol IIA, 152 IIB, 419
 alcohol abuse IA, 323, 418, 429-430
 alcoholic beverages IA, 227, 612 IIA, 307, 342, 467
 alcoholic disorders IIA, 274
 alcoholic drink IIB, 12, 313
 alcoholic drinks IA, 24, 70, 418, 429 IB, 57 IIA, 10, 43, 47, 90, 220, 266, 272, 274, 302, 440, 835 IIB, 602
 alcoholic fluids IA, 228, 395, 481 IIA, 443, 626
 alcoholic gastritis IB, 425
 alcoholic preparations IIA, 276 IIB, 316
 alcoholism IA, 70-72 IIB, 25
 alertness of mind IA, 32
 Alexandrine parakeet IB, 343

alimentary glycosuria IB, 537
 alimentary tract IB, 69
 alkali IIA, 618, 641
 alkaline fluids IIA, 735
 alkaline substances IIA, 625
 alkalinity IA, 72
 alkalinuria IB, 63
 All India Āyurveda Mahāsammlan IIA, 404
 allegorical play IIA, 346
 allergic conjunctivitis IB, 413
 allergic hyperaemia IB, 410
 allergic oedema IB, 407
 allergic rash IB, 587
 allergic reaction IB, 367
 alligator IB, 395
 alliteration IB, 717
 alloy IIA, 594, 598, 628, 646, 700, 768 IIB, 708, 721, 722, 724
 alloy of gold and silver IIA, 655
 alloying IIB, 708
 alloys IA, 631 IIA, 586, 624, 625, 639, 642, 646, 654, 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 715, 720, 721, 727, 734, 735, 741, 742
 alluring women IIB, 630
 almond IB, 165 IIA, 373
 alopecia IA, 74, 457 IB, 364
 alopecia of the bearded face IB, 506
 alopecia of the scalp IB, 506
 Alpine chough IIB, 584
 alum IB, 181 IIB, 307, 504, 653, 654, 658, 696
 alum flower IIB, 419
 alum slate IIB, 13
 aluminium IIB, 624, 642
 alveolar pyorrhoea IB, 367
 alveolar sinus IB, 367
 alveoli IIA, 394
 amalgamation IIA, 617, 775
 amaranths IB, 172
 amber IIA, 640, 747 IIB, 393, 394, 412, 417, 419, 654, 735, 766
 ambergis IIB, 306, 393, 659
 amblyopia IB, 411
 ambrosia IB, 469
 amenorrhoea IA, 244, 515 IB, 140, 418 IIA, 131, 307 IIB, 358, 359, 370
 amethyst IB, 643
 ametropia IB, 410
 ammonite IIB, 304
 ammonium chloride IIB, 699
 amnion IB, 286, 559, 560
 amniotic fluid IA, 442, 560, 563
 amoebiasis IB, 125
 amoebic abscess IB, 103
 amount of ejaculated semen IIA, 748

amount of mica digested IIA, 678
 amount of water to be drunk IIA, 609
 amounts of the bodily constituents IA, 638
 amphiarthrosis IB, 374 IIB, 613
 amphibia IB, 39
 amputation IA, 255, 528
 amulet IA, 47, 564 IB, 421, 682
 amulets IA, 59, 442 IB, 92 IIB, 321
 anaemia IB, 121 IIA, 300 IIB, 359
 anaesthesia IA, 437 IIB, 380
 anal discharge IB, 391
 anal fissure IB, 150
 anal fistulas IA, 460-461 IIA, 275
 anal fold IA, 544
 anal folds IA, 235, 419
 anal intercourse IA, 245
 anal lip IA, 235
 anal penetration IA, 245
 anal region IA, 235, 523 IIA, 226, 427
 anal stenosis IB, 365
 analgesic recipes IB, 570
 analgesics IA, 304, 305
 analogy IA, 34, 203
 anasarca IB, 387
 anastomosis around the scapula IB, 377
 anatomical terminology IIB, 593
 anatomical terms IIA, 128, 132, 266, 440, 443 IIB, 701
 anatomy IA, 249, 690 IIA, 28, 32, 151, 186, 197, 200, 206, 240, 251, 293, 299, 319, 323, 341, 347, 355, 365, 377, 379, 382, 385, 392, 407, 423, 438, 470, 492, 496, 499, 558, 563, 565, 568, 570, 572, 578 IIB, 232, 403, 532, 543, 601, 779
 anatomy of horses IIB, 578
 anatomy of the bowels IIB, 52
 ancient Indian hygiene IB, 12
 androgyny IB, 79
 anger IA, 27, 32, 73, 415, 500 IIA, 163, 396
 angina pectoris IIB, 406
 angioma IB, 585, 587
 angioneurotic oedema IB, 407
 angling IIA, 576
 animal IIA, 327
 animal blood IA, 322
 animal excrement IIA, 694
 animal excreta IA, 466
 animal fat IIA, 768
 animal fats IA, 481
 animal food IIA, 490
 animal organs IIA, 693
 animal poisons IIA, 340, 456, 462, 639
 animal products IA, 91 IIA, 691
 animal sacrifices IB, 125
 animal skins IA, 268
 animal substances IA, 450
 animals IIA, 47, 117, 128, 132, 423, 443, 467
 animals of prey IIA, 47
 ankle IA, 44, 250, 522, 523, 530 IIA, 19, 422, 424, 429, 474, 513
 ankle bells IIA, 56
 ankle joint IB, 24, 376
 ankle region IA, 251
 ankles IIB, 11
 annihilation of crops IIB, 222
 annular growth of tissue IB, 592
 anointing IIA, 330, 342
 anointing the body IA, 276
 anointing the face IA, 276
 anointing the head IA, 276
 ano-rectal fistula IB, 117
 ano-rectal fistulas IA, 238, 267-268 IIA, 152
 ano-rectal folds IA, 62
 ano-rectal region IA, 248, 259, 419, 527 IB, 376
 anorexia IA, 75, 417 IIA, 49, 274
 anorexia nervosa IB, 30
 antagonism IA, 489
 antagonistic foods IA, 24, 488
 antelexion IB, 141
 antelope IB, 41
 anterior dislocation IB, 366
 anterior fontanelle IB, 379 IIB, 317
 anterior jugular veins IB, 377
 anterior part of the chest IA, 522-524, 530
 anterior staphyloma IB, 409
 anterior superior spine of the os ilium IB, 376
 anteversion IB, 141
 anthrax IIB, 598
 anthrax of the eyelids IB, 408
 anti-arthritis drugs IB, 139-140
 anticonceptives IIA, 319
 antidote IA, 69, 291, 466, 488
 antidotes IA, 294, 295, 470 IIA, 167, 254, 363, 488, 549, 554, 595, 636 IIB, 541
 antifertility drugs IIB, 266
 anti-inflammatory drugs IB, 139-140
 antimalarial drugs IB, 105
 antimicrobial drugs IB, 133
 antimony IIA, 198
 antimony IIA, 712 IIB, 305, 658
 antimony oxide IIB, 305
 antimony sulphide IIB, 658
 antipyretic drugs IB, 105
 antisocial personality IB, 563
 antitubercular drugs IB, 111
 ants IA, 264, 271, 297, 459 IB, 107 IIB, 297
 anus IA, 525 IIA, 394

anvil IB, 333
 Apabhramśa IB, 479 II A, 265 IIB, 322, 773
 apertures of the body II A, 293, 513
 apes IB, 36
 aphorisms II A, 452
 aphrodisiac IA, 328, 660 II A, 635 IIB, 7, 508
 aphrodisiacs IA, 53, 64, 91, 210, 277, 412, 472-473, 592 II A, 55, 192, 270, 310, 370, 378, 385, 450, 462, 520, 648, 770, 775 IIB, 6, 477, 533
 apical abscess IB, 367
 apoplectic convulsion IIB, 10
 apparatus II A, 602, 629, 675 IIB, 775
 appeasement of deities IIB, 526
 appeasement of the mind IA, 330
 appendicitis II A, 389, 411 IIB, 414
 appetizers II A, 256
 application of a caustic IA, 267, 514
 application of a jar IA, 548
 application of enemas in children II A, 28
 application of oil on the head IIB, 55
 approach of death II A, 264, 392, 421, 430, 472 IIB, 479
 approach of delivery IA, 519
 approaching death IA, 531 II A, 424
 approaching labour IA, 260
 approximation IA, 206
 approximation of wound edges IA, 262
 apricot IB, 164 IIB, 209
 aquamarine IIB, 775
 aquatic animals IA, 228, 533 II A, 47, 443
 aquatic plants II A, 117
 aquatic quail IB, 347
 aqueous humour IB, 404
 Arabic II A, 72, 338, 374, 468, 576 IIB, 84, 95, 169, 276, 363, 610
 Arabic alphabet II A, 338
 arboreal colubrine IB, 398
 arboreal rodents IB, 345
 arboriculture II A, 132, 751
 archery IA, 128, 147, 148, 158 II A, 562 IIB, 577
 architecture IA, 148, 697 IB, 244 IIB, 354, 448, 597, 602
 Ardhamāgadhī IA, 129
 area around the nostrils IIB, 578
 area between chest and heart IIB, 578
 area of the back IIB, 578
 arecanuts II A, 174 IIB, 60, 245
 areola of the nipples IA, 530
 argentification II A, 220, 618, 647, 690, 756 IIB, 724
 arm II A, 19

Armenian bole IIB, 393
 armour IA, 276, 289, 487
 armpit IA, 45, 522 IB, 376
 arms IA, 44
 army IA, 221, 338, 488 II A, 562
 army camp IA, 221
 army on march IA, 488
 army surgeon IA, 221 IB, 335
 aromatic substances II A, 334
 arrangement II A, 537
 arrangement from top to bottom II A, 131
 arrangement of recipes II A, 250
 arrangement of the diseases II A, 153, 158, 183, 224, 231, 248, 255, 312, 332, 334, 339, 355, 371, 402, 434, 436, 450, 452, 459, 462, 468, 541, 573, 633, 654, 661, 666, 700, 702, 704, 725, 767 IIB, 173, 255
 arrangement of the medicinal substances II A, 266
 arresting haemorrhage IA, 210
 arrhythmia II A, 356
 arrow IA, 208, 218, 512
 arrow poison IA, 295
 arrow poisons IB, 399
 arrow wounds IA, 295
 arrowhead IB, 333
 arrowroot IIB, 540
 arrows IA, 408 IB, 332
 arsenic IB, 439 IIB, 306, 395, 415
 arteria brachialis IB, 377
 arteria carotis communis IB, 378
 arteria dorsalis pedis IB, 375
 arteria femoralis IB, 376
 arteria iliaca communis IB, 377
 arteries IB, 88 II A, 356, 407, 424
 artery II A, 383
 arthritis IB, 138, 140
 arthritis of the sacro-iliac joint IB, 26
 arthrodium IB, 374
 articles of diet IA, 228, 395 II A, 170, 234, 333, 433
 articles of food II A, 160, 166, 224, 266, 323, 330, 361, 385, 424, 549 IIB, 556
 articulatio atlanto-occipitalis IB, 378 IIB, 488
 artificial pearls II A, 648
 artificial respiration IIB, 381
 artificial camphor II A, 174
 artificial cinnabar II A, 657
 artificial coral II A, 648
 artificial gems II A, 604, 608, 754 IIB, 300, 745
 artificial gold II A, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 615, 617, 647, 655, 679, 685, 736, 745,

756
 artificial metals II A, 281
 artificial musk II A, 174
 artificial penis IB, 589
 artificial perfumes II A, 174
 artificial poisons IA, 466
 artificial respiration IIB, 359
 artificial saffron II A, 174
 artificial silver II A, 512, 597, 603, 605, 608, 617, 648, 736, 745, 756 IIB, 747
 artificial tin II A, 657
 artificial wound on the head II A, 205
 artisans II A, 35
 As₂S₂ II A, 198
 As₂S₃ II A, 198
 asa foetida IB, 165
 asbestos II A, 640 IIB, 654
 ascetic IB, 437
 ascetic practices IA, 219
 ascetics IA, 223, 471 II A, 35
 ascites IA, 61, 237, 271, 422 IB, 118 II A, 52
 asclepias berry II A, 418
 ascription IB, 717
 ashes II A, 474
 Asiatic sparrow-hawk IIB, 607
 Asiatic wild ass IIB, 581
 ass IA, 25 IB, 35 II A, 519
 Assamese IIB, 454, 455, 605
 assaying of gold IIB, 664
 assay-master IIB, 771
 assimilation of a grāsa IIB, 709
 asterism IA, 205 IIB, 292
 asterisms IIB, 536
 asthenia IB, 28
 asthma IB, 123, 427
 asthma bronchiale IB, 123
 asthma cardiale IB, 123
 astringent taste IIB, 504
 astringent taste in the mouth IA, 20
 astringents IIB, 5
 astrologer II A, 307, 339, 368, 377 IIB, 392
 astrology IA, 148, 156-158, 164, 174, 175, 338, 630 IB, 637, 638 II A, 68, 159, 227, 229, 333, 359, 367, 369, 370, 382, 435, 446, 482-484, 516 IIB, 186, 243, 252, 510, 769
 astronomer II A, 339
 astronomy IA, 156-158, 174, 175, 660, 667 II A, 162, 516 IIB, 186
 atheism IIB, 380
 atomic level II A, 619
 atoms IA, 46, 524
 atonement IA, 668
 atony of the bladder IB, 151, 536
 atopic dermatitis IB, 357
 atrophic rhinitis IB, 135, 415, 576
 atrophy IB, 138 IIB, 77
 atrophy of the brain IIB, 381
 atrophy of the bulbous oculi IB, 411
 atrophy of the eye IB, 410, 411
 atrophy of the optic nerve IB, 410
 atrophy of the thighs IB, 25
 attaching a cut off ear IA, 453
 attaching a cut off nose IA, 453
 attaching cut off lips IA, 453
 attachment IA, 39, 43, 46
 attacks with a sword IIB, 299
 attar IIB, 393, 419
 attendant IA, 221
 attendants IB, 606 IIB, 602
 attraction II A, 303, 462, 658
 attraction of an absent person IIB, 222
 aubergine IIB, 456
 auditory duct IA, 452, 487
 auditory hallucinations IB, 27
 auditory passage IA, 452
 auditory passages IB, 87
 aura IB, 66
 auricular branch IIB, 433
 aurification IA, 364 IB, 723 II A, 220, 618, 647, 655, 669, 690, 716, 736, 753, 756, 757, 775 IIB, 648, 724
 auscultation II A, 356 IIB, 187
 auspicious actions II A, 482
 auspicious characteristics IA, 413, 532 II A, 558, 559, 562, 563, 567-569
 auspicious days IIB, 446
 auspicious dreams IA, 532 IIB, 48
 auspicious gems II A, 482
 auspicious marks II A, 558 IIB, 615
 auspicious objects IA, 132 II A, 160, 243
 auspicious signs II A, 31
 austerities IA, 236
 authoritative persons IA, 32
 autumn IA, 205, 331, 400, 648 II A, 395, 534
 aversion IA, 39
 aversion to brushing the teeth IA, 455
 aversion to food IA, 327
 aversion to sexual intercourse II A, 226
 averting evil II A, 659
 avicephalic goddesses IIB, 636
 avocet IB, 45
 avoidance of intercourse II A, 280
 awesome feats II A, 462
 awkward husband II A, 203, 226
 awl IA, 207 IB, 382
 awned cereals IA, 24
 axe IB, 321
 axilla IA, 252

axillary bubo IB, 363
 axillary lymphadenitis IB, 116, 361, 363
 axillary vessels IB, 377

babbler IB, 53, 56
 babblers IB, 53
 bachha catfish IB, 349
 bachva IB, 348
 bacillary dysentery IIA, 67
 back IA, 522-524, 530 IIA, 476, 513
 back of the knee IIB, 578
 back tendon IIB, 578
 backbone IA, 524 IIA, 425
 bacteriology IIA, 375
 bacteriuria IB, 63
 Bactrian camel IB, 35
 bad dreams IB, 95
 bad habits IA, 14 IIA, 389
 bad-smelling genitals IA, 466
 bad-smelling mouth IB, 580
 bail IA, 337
 balance IA, 393, 477 IIB, 244
 balanced state IA, 400
 balas ruby IIB, 656, 742, 770
 baldness IA, 75, 277, 457, 573 IIA, 18, 55,
 131, 462, 463, 486, 669
 ball and socket joint IB, 374
 ball of the thumb IA, 530
 bamboo IA, 207 IB, 637 IIA, 643, 722,
 743 IIB, 767
 bamboo manna IB, 175
 bamboo pit viper IB, 397
 bamboo-pearls IIB, 730
 banana IB, 34 IIA, 418 IIB, 271
 bandage IA, 459, 460
 bandages IA, 213, 409, 513 IIA, 56
 bandaging IA, 73, 206, 257, 263 IIA, 152,
 251
 bandaging materials IA, 213
 banded krait IB, 397
 bandha of mercury IIA, 683
 bandicoot IIB, 583
 bandicoot rat IB, 345
 bandy legs IB, 25
 bank myna IB, 46, 320
 banner IA, 295 IB, 637
 banners IA, 488, 582, 586
 baobab IB, 460
 barasingha IB, 41 IIB, 581
 barbed arrow IA, 218
 barbers IB, 322
 barbs of an arrow IB, 332
 bargaining IIA, 739
 barheaded goose IB, 43-45, 347 IIB, 583
 barium sulphite IIA, 404

bark IIA, 158
 bark of a tree IIB, 154
 barking deer IB, 48, 346
 barley IA, 228 IB, 33, 341, 448, 706 IIB,
 593
 barleycorn IB, 403 IIA, 428
 barley-shaped IIB, 730
 barn owl IIB, 585
 barren woman IIB, 492
 barrenness IIA, 6 IIB, 549
 bartailed cuckoo-dove IB, 55
 base of the ear IIA, 203
 base of the palate IB, 21
 base of the thumb IIA, 429
 basic concepts IA, 690 IIA, 379, 385, 387,
 392, 407, 409, 467 IIB, 139
 basic principles IIA, 273, 379, 407, 512
 basic procedure IIA, 537
 basic therapeutic procedures IIA, 393
 basil IIB, 211
 bat IB, 167
 bath IIA, 220
 bath in a tank IA, 608
 bath of the newborn IB, 91
 bathing IA, 13, 69, 276, 394, 479 IB, 13
 IIA, 132, 160, 174 IIB, 602
 bats IB, 149
 Bauchfell IB, 372
 baya IB, 55
 bazar medicines IIB, 508
 beak of a crow IB, 374
 beans IA, 228 IB, 355, 420
 bear IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IIA, 519
 beard IA, 523
 bearded vulture IB, 37
 bears IB, 36
 beating drums IA, 292
 beauty IA, 588 IIA, 131, 513
 bec de corbin dentel6 IB, 319
 bedbug IIB, 59, 297
 bedding IA, 289, 442, 487, 560
 beds IIA, 160
 bedstead IB, 329, 330
 bed-wetting IIB, 250
 bee IA, 70 IB, 396, 401
 beef IB, 11, 32, 35, 412 IIA, 684
 beef broth IB, 11
 beef eaters IIB, 704
 beef-eating IB, 11
 beehive IIB, 85
 bees IB, 401 IIA, 47
 beestings IA, 395
 beeswax IB, 81 IIA, 132, 692
 begetting a daughter IA, 516
 begetting a son IA, 516

behavioural rules IIA, 584, 626, 629, 663,
 693, 751
 belching IA, 327 IIB, 434
 bell-metal IA, 231 IIA, 198, 350 IIB, 725,
 772
 bellows IIA, 208
 belluria IB, 63
 Bengal florican IB, 52 IIB, 607
 Bengal tree pie IB, 54
 Bengali IIA, 363, 443, 731 IIB, 109, 381,
 728, 750
 benign prostatic enlargement IB, 429
 benign prostatic hypertrophy IB, 429
 benign tumour IB, 585
 bent tube IIB, 708
 beri-beri IB, 115, 118
 beryl IIB, 742, 770
 Besra sparrow-hawk IIB, 606
 best articles of diet IIA, 272
 best kind of drugs IIA, 243
 best medicine IIA, 229
 betel IA, 230 IB, 349-350 IIA, 130, 342,
 373, 838
 betel box IB, 329, 350
 betel chewing IA, 276, 394, 479, 628 IB,
 349-350 IIA, 160, 220, 373, 463, 477,
 479 IIB, 397
 betel nut IIA, 373
 betel nuts IIA, 248, 302
 betel quid IIA, 373
 betel quids IIA, 302
 bewitching IIB, 222
 bezoar IIB, 698
 Bhāgavatism IA, 612
 bhasman of copper IIA, 279, 281 IIB, 707
 bhasman of diamonds IIA, 286
 bhasman of gold IIA, 278, 281
 bhasman of iron IIA, 282, 283
 bhasman of kampilaka IIA, 286
 bhasman of lead IIA, 282, 721
 bhasman of māṅṣika IIA, 283
 bhasman of mercury IIA, 277, 279, 280
 bhasman of mica IIA, 280
 bhasman of silver IIA, 281
 bhasman of tin IIA, 281, 282
 bhasmans of various colours IIB, 303
 biceps IB, 86
 big mole IB, 587
 big toe IIA, 426
 big toes IIA, 485
 bile IA, 291, 322, 482 IB, 607 IIA, 17,
 511, 654
 bile of animals IA, 446 IIA, 443
 bile of cattle IIB, 697
 bile of fishes IIB, 633

bile of peacocks IIA, 284 IIB, 633
 biographies IIA, 369
 birchbark IA, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 3, 326
 birds IA, 69, 294 IIA, 443, 554, 563, 564
 birth attendants IB, 379
 birth of a son IIA, 131, 520
 birth-ceremony IA, 47
 birth-chamber IA, 47
 birth-channel IA, 253, 272
 birthmark IB, 587
 birthmarks IB, 364
 bismuth IIB, 305, 698
 bismuth ore IIB, 305
 bistoury IA, 206, 207
 bites of poisonous insects IA, 468-470
 biting parts IA, 291
 bitter IIA, 535
 bitter taste IIB, 504
 bitterns IB, 43, 52
 bitumen IIA, 198 IIB, 740
 bivalve mollusc IB, 348
 bivalve shell IIB, 336
 black antelope IB, 48
 black ants IA, 271
 black buck IIB, 581
 black bulbul IB, 57
 black cat IIB, 697
 black deer IB, 341
 black earth boa IB, 398
 black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344
 black mole IB, 364, 587
 black part of the eye IA, 301, 530
 black partridge IB, 49, 50, 341 IIB, 587
 black pepper IIB, 488
 black pigeon IIB, 697
 black portion of the eye IA, 300
 black snake IA, 70, 450, 468
 black stork IIB, 587
 black vulture IB, 46 IIB, 584
 black woodpecker IB, 52, 342
 blackbellied sandgrouse IB, 52
 blackbird IB, 56
 blackbirds IB, 38
 blackbreasted Kaleej pheasant IB, 347
 blackbreasted Kalij pheasant IB, 347
 blackbreasted quail IB, 49, 50
 blackbuck IB, 48
 blackcrested yellow bulbul IB, 54, 57
 blackening the hair IB, 581 IIA, 585
 blackheaded bulbul IB, 57
 blackheaded bunting IB, 343
 blacknecked stork IB, 55, 56
 blacksmith IA, 207 IB, 321
 blacksmiths IB, 118
 blacktailed deer IB, 48, 346

blacktailed godwit IB, 45
 blackthroated weaver bird IB, 55
 bladder IA, 33, 248, 252, 411, 522, 523, 525
 IIA, 19, 394, 400
 bladder neck obstruction IB, 429
 bladder of an animal IIA, 397
 bladder outlet obstruction IB, 429
 bladder pain IB, 355
 bladder stone disease in children IB, 356
 bladder stones IA, 328 IB, 134, 384
 blade IA, 206
 blaze IIB, 589
 bleaching IIA, 624
 blearedness IIB, 12
 blear-eye IIB, 11, 12
 bleeding during pregnancy IA, 411, 519
 IIA, 131
 bleeding from the anus IA, 56
 bleeding from the female genitals IIA, 422
 bleeding from the nose IA, 56
 bleeding from the urethra IA, 56
 bleeding from the urinary bladder IA, 322
 bleeding gums IB, 367
 bleeding haemorrhoids IA, 322, 430, 545
 bleeding into the āmāśaya IA, 264
 bleeding into the pakvāśaya IA, 264
 bleeding lids IB, 567
 blemishes IIA, 624, 639, 643, 707, 715, 779
 IIB, 315
 blemishes of gems IIA, 780 IIB, 706
 blennorrhoea IB, 407
 blepharitis IB, 407, 568
 blepharitis acarica IB, 569
 blepharitis squamosa IB, 407
 blepharitis ulcerosa IB, 407
 blepharospasm IB, 408, 567
 blindness IA, 449, 450, 518 IB, 410 IIB, 589
 blindness in one eye IB, 579
 blister formation IA, 209
 blisters IA, 583 IIA, 63, 133, 437 IIB, 26
 blisters of the feet IIB, 487
 blisters on hands and feet IB, 24
 blockage of channels IIA, 394
 blood IA, 21, 173, 184, 209-210, 214, 341,
 407, 510, 648 IB, 31, 441 IIA, 34, 48,
 53-56, 152, 200, 217, 409, 486, 507,
 511, 513, 526, 574, 617 IIB, 36, 140,
 175, 504, 593
 blood as a doṣa IIA, 9 IIB, 175, 604
 blood diseases IIA, 709
 blood loss per vaginam IB, 140
 blood mole IB, 62
 blood molluscs IB, 408
 blood pheasant IB, 51

blood vessels of the neck IB, 377, 378
 blood-bile IA, 27-28
 bloodletting IA, 22, 69, 209, 210, 258, 294,
 407, 510-511, 524, 689 IB, 326, 611
 IIA, 43, 57, 87, 152, 198, 251, 275, 316,
 348, 355, 393, 399, 400, 444, 499, 526,
 558, 559, 565, 567, 578 IIB, 309, 411
 blood-stone IIB, 731
 bloody diarrhoea IA, 67, 318, 546
 bloody motions IB, 30
 bloody smell IB, 30
 blossomheaded parakeet IB, 56 IIB, 586
 blotting paper IIA, 697
 blows IA, 500
 blue bull IB, 341 IIB, 582
 blue deer IB, 341
 blue jay IB, 37, 345 IIB, 586
 blue patch on the face IB, 587
 blue rock pigeon IB, 57 IIB, 586
 blue vitriol IB, 180
 blue water lily IIA, 426
 bluebreasted quail IB, 50
 bluewinged parakeet IIB, 586
 bluish patch IB, 365
 blunt instruments IA, 206, 509-510 IIA, 56,
 355, 572
 blunt surgical instruments IA, 406
 blurred vision IA, 303
 boa IB, 346
 boal IB, 348
 boali IB, 348
 boar IIA, 643, 722
 boar incarnation IIA, 609
 boat IB, 374
 Bodhisattva system IA, 118
 bodice IIB, 639
 bodily constituents IIA, 32
 bodily elements IA, 211, 233, 412, 497 IIA,
 423, 535
 bodily fever IA, 416
 bodily fire IA, 33, 125, 399
 bodily fires IA, 63, 64 IIA, 273
 bodily immortality IIA, 619
 bodily integrity IIB, 299
 bodily marks IIA, 27, 512
 bodily maturity IA, 222
 bodily measurements IA, 222
 bodily orifices IA, 64
 bodily signs IB, 90
 bodily smell IIA, 748
 body IIA, 135
 body care IIA, 131
 body fluids IA, 28
 body hair IA, 523 IIA, 513
 body hairs IB, 88

body louse IB, 401 IIB, 59, 298
 body odour IIA, 131, 222
 body parts deriving from the father IA, 520
 body parts deriving from the mother IA, 520
 body temperature IIA, 404
 boil IA, 460
 boiled rice IIA, 395
 boiled water IIB, 55, 309
 boiling of honey IA, 378
 boils IA, 18, 44, 74, 420, 457, 464 IB, 21
 IIA, 33, 36 IIB, 414, 606
 boils of the eyelids IA, 305
 bolus IIA, 701 IIB, 5
 bolus sudation IA, 17
 Bombay duck IB, 349
 bondage IA, 524
 bone marrow IA, 16, 210, 227, 402 IIA,
 395, 511, 513, 526 IIB, 504
 bone tissue IIB, 504
 bones IA, 44, 250-251 IIA, 32, 511, 513,
 526
 bones in the back IA, 45
 bones in the chest IA, 45
 bones in the neck IA, 45
 bones of the arms IIA, 383
 bones of the face IIA, 383
 bones of the head IIA, 383
 bones of the legs IIA, 383
 bones of the pelvic region IIA, 383
 bones of the shoulder girdle IIA, 383
 bones of the skull IIA, 383
 bones of the thorax IIA, 383
 bonnet macaque IIB, 582
 boots IB, 186
 borax IA, 357 IIB, 306, 415, 685
 boric acid IIA, 404, 697 IIB, 415
 Borneo camphor IIB, 411
 botanical names IIA, 392
 bottle IIB, 640
 bottle gourd IIB, 218
 bouts IIA, 397
 bouts of throwing up IIA, 396
 bouts of vomiting IA, 403
 bowel activity IA, 281
 bowstring IA, 218
 box IB, 606
 brachial neuralgia IB, 354
 brachial plexus IB, 377
 brachycardia IB, 26
 Brāhma system IA, 118
 brāhmaṇa murder IIA, 278
 Brāhmī script IIA, 126
 Brahminy duck IB, 47 IIB, 583
 Brahminy kite IB, 51 IIB, 584
 brain IB, 359
 brain disease IIB, 414
 brain tissue IA, 46, 260, 264, 459, 524 IB,
 87 IIA, 535 IIB, 640
 brain tissue of animals IA, 459
 Brājbhāṣā IIA, 637
 brandy IIA, 404 IIB, 415
 brass IIA, 197, 282, 310, 350, 497, 586, 598,
 640, 645, 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727,
 733-735, 768, 775 IIB, 304, 656, 772
 bread IIA, 231
 breadth IB, 403
 breadth of body parts IA, 530
 breaking apart IIA, 394
 breast IA, 45 IIA, 19
 breast diseases IIA, 275
 breastbone IA, 44
 breast-feeding IA, 47, 260, 560 IB, 91 IIA,
 27
 breastmilk IA, 47, 63, 239, 260, 442, 524,
 529, 560 IB, 655 IIA, 47, 692 IIB,
 250
 breasts IA, 250, 259, 523, 525 IB, 631
 breath IA, 291, 292, 469, 584 IIA, 681
 breath of snakes IB, 396
 breathing IA, 49 IIA, 422, 431, 472, 513
 breathing with open mouth IB, 334
 breech presentation IB, 360
 breeds IIA, 558, 559, 562, 567, 568, 577, 578
 IIB, 592, 612
 bribable IB, 606
 bricks IB, 465 IIB, 697
 bridle bandage IB, 329
 bright fortnight IIB, 302
 bright half of the month IIB, 36
 bringing about diseases IIB, 222
 bringing about menstruation IIA, 462
 bringing about mental confusion IIB, 222
 bringing the dead to life again IIB, 222
 brinjal IIB, 418
 bristles IA, 291
 brittle metal IIA, 283
 bronchi IIA, 394
 bronchial asthma IB, 123-124, 427, 533
 bronchocele IB, 21
 bronchus IB, 376
 bronze IB, 179 IIA, 282, 586, 598, 640, 645,
 689, 691, 703, 708, 715, 727, 734, 768,
 775
 bronzewinged jaçana IB, 343
 broom IB, 356
 broth IIA, 276
 brown bear IB, 36 IIB, 581
 brown fish owl IIB, 585
 brown spots on the face IB, 22
 brown tree pie IB, 54

brown-antlered deer IIB, 581
 brows IIA, 485
 bruised glans IB, 365
 bruises IA, 454
 brush IA, 253, 267 IB, 525
 brushtailed porcupine IB, 40
 Brustansatz IB, 376
 buboes in axilla IB, 587
 buboes in groin IB, 587
 bubonic fever IIA, 403
 bubonic plague IB, 587 IIA, 389 IIB, 21
 bubonocoele IB, 25
 Buddhism IA, 602, 607, 631, 672, 677 IIA, 41, 108, 109, 137 IIB, 31, 85, 111, 768
 Buddhist IA, 190, 193, 600, 602, 605, 606, 669, 678, 697 IB, 285, 295, 303, 305, 333, 565, 772 IIA, 8, 40, 134, 137, 138, 140, 145, 549, 620, 670, 780 IIB, 80, 85, 119, 479, 499, 519, 573, 615, 659, 713
 Buddhist circles IA, 605
 Buddhist doctrine IA, 490
 Buddhist doctrines IIA, 81, 717
 Buddhist elements IA, 603, 641, 661, 667, 672, 674, 679 IIA, 108
 Buddhist features IA, 643
 Buddhist influence IA, 604, 609 IIB, 45
 Buddhist influences IA, 110, 111, 340 IIA, 143
 Buddhist inspiration IA, 610
 Buddhist literature IA, 690 IIA, 145, 272, 820-821 IIB, 33, 38
 Buddhist medicine IIB, 84
 Buddhist monk IIA, 550, 556 IIB, 44, 114
 Buddhist monks IIA, 550 IIB, 77, 310
 Buddhist pantheon IA, 602, 604, 615
 Buddhist philosophy IB, 196, 286
 Buddhist prelate IIA, 551
 Buddhist sage IIB, 155
 Buddhist sanctuaries IA, 610
 Buddhist theory IIA, 74
 Buddhist thought IA, 111 IB, 16
 Buddhist work IIB, 114
 Buddhists IA, 117, 118, 337, 350 IB, 191, 192, 418, 437, 477, 654 IIA, 690, 692
 buffalo IA, 229, 481 IB, 41, 101 IIA, 564, 576 IIB, 581
 buffaloes IIA, 559
 bulbous plants IIA, 50
 bulbous protrusions IIA, 399
 bulbous structure IIA, 422
 bulbs IA, 466 IIA, 158
 bulbul IB, 53
 bulimia IIA, 345
 bull IIA, 564

bull-headed shark IB, 349
 bullocks IIA, 558 IIB, 612
 bulls IIA, 559
 bunting IB, 38
 burning feet IA, 671 IIB, 487
 burning feet syndrome IB, 355
 burning in stomach IB, 29
 burning sensation IA, 20, 314, 323, 415, 416 IB, 29 IIA, 50, 62
 burning sensation in the throat IB, 391
 burning sensation within the body IB, 29
 burning syndrome IIA, 274
 burns IA, 209, 409, 514 IB, 324 IIA, 57, 131, 202, 222, 275, 294, 461, 572, 573 IIB, 370
 bursting of the skin IB, 29
 bursting out of the testes IB, 25
 bush quail IB, 49, 50, 342
 bustard-quail IB, 49, 341
 butcher birds IB, 53
 butcher's bird IB, 53
 butter IA, 227 IIA, 213, 395, 416, 678
 buttermilk IA, 431 IIA, 418 IIB, 426
 buttock IA, 45
 buttocks IA, 32, 250, 523, 525, 527 IIA, 476, 520
 button-quail IB, 50, 341
 cabbage IIB, 384, 385
 cachexia IB, 422
 CaCO₃ IIB, 654
 caecum IB, 372
 caesarean section IA, 411
 cake IIB, 280
 cakes IIA, 418
 calamina IB, 180
 calamine IIA, 198 IIB, 305, 733
 calcium IIA, 640
 calcium silicate IIA, 640 IIB, 654
 calculi IA, 267
 calculi in children IA, 235
 caldarium IIB, 708
 calf IA, 45 IB, 25, 376 IIA, 19
 calf muscles IB, 376
 callosities IB, 364
 calomel IIB, 265
 calyx of a lotus IB, 627
 camel IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
 camels IA, 91
 camphor IIA, 373 IIB, 198
 cancer IB, 116 IIA, 837
 cancer of the eyelid IB, 568
 cancer of the nose IB, 576
 cancer of the palate IB, 368
 cancer of the penis IB, 588

cancer of the throat IB, 578
 canine teeth IIA, 30
 canopy IB, 329
 canthus IA, 300 IB, 378
 canula IA, 271
 capillaries IIA, 407 IIB, 410
 capped langur IIB, 582
 capsule IA, 309
 captivation of women IIA, 520
 capture of elephants IIA, 569, 570
 capturing elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577
 capturing wild elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 595, 597
 caracal IB, 344, 345
 carbolic acid IIB, 417
 carbonate of calcium IIB, 654
 carbonate of lead IIB, 653
 carbonate of potash IIB, 656
 carbuncular eruption IB, 21
 carcinoma IB, 361
 carcinoma of the tongue IB, 368
 cardamom IIA, 373
 cardiac dysfunction IA, 20
 cardiac irregularity IB, 26
 cardiac poisons IIB, 60
 cardiac region IA, 524 IIA, 396, 476 IIB, 370
 cardiac region covered over with phlegm IB, 30
 cardiotonic drugs IB, 135
 cardiovascular diseases IB, 135
 care for children IA, 442
 care for elephants IIA, 569, 571
 care for horses IIA, 578
 caries IB, 367, 577
 carnelian IIA, 625, 640, 752, 782 IIB, 630, 731, 743
 carnivorous animals IA, 59, 228
 carnos mole IB, 62
 carotid arteries IA, 49
 carpentry IA, 148
 carpo-metacarpal ligament IB, 377
 carpus IB, 84
 carrion crow IIB, 585
 cartilage IA, 251
 cartilages IA, 460
 cartilaginous bones IIA, 383
 cartilaginous tissue IA, 300 IB, 404
 case for instruments IA, 510
 case histories IIA, 545
 cashew nut IIB, 384
 casket IB, 374
 cast iron IIA, 708 IIB, 304
 caste IB, 634
 caste system IIB, 38
 castoreum IIB, 417
 castrated goats IB, 475
 castrated sheep IB, 475
 cat IA, 25 IB, 383 IIA, 519
 cat snake IB, 398
 catalytic agents IIA, 618
 cataract IA, 306 IB, 27, 410 IIA, 55 IIB, 10, 64, 363
 catarrh of the Eustachian tube IB, 414
 catatonia-like stupor IIB, 380
 catatonic type of schizophrenia IB, 112
 catch IA, 206
 catfish IB, 42
 catfishes IB, 348
 catheter IB, 384
 cats IA, 291, 294
 cat's eye IB, 643 IIA, 246, 290, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 731, 742, 767, 770
 cattle IA, 66, 91, 174, 360, 567 IIA, 46, 617
 cattle egret IB, 52
 cattle-breeding IA, 158 IIB, 602
 cattle-curing rites IIB, 580
 cattle-rearing IIB, 580
 causality IB, 199
 causation IIA, 409
 cause-effect relation IB, 198
 causes of death in elephants IIA, 571
 causes of excitement IIA, 149
 causes of misery IA, 38
 causing bleeding from the female organs IIA, 194
 causing confusion IIA, 175, 510
 causing diseases IIA, 462
 causing dissension IIA, 658
 causing excitement IIA, 385
 causing illness IIA, 658
 causing impotence IIA, 658
 causing insanity IIA, 462, 539
 causing kuṣṭha IIA, 194
 causing lunar eclipses IIA, 194
 causing mental derangement IIA, 658
 causing pain in the female organs IIA, 194
 causing solar eclipses IIA, 194
 caustic IA, 267 IB, 279, 280 IIB, 394
 caustic fluids IA, 73
 caustic juice IIB, 526
 caustic lime IIA, 302
 caustic substances IA, 231 IIA, 128
 caustics IA, 16, 63, 203, 208, 263, 266, 356, 395, 409, 513-514, 544 IB, 323, 465 IIA, 152, 158, 198, 204, 272, 276, 287, 288, 291, 342, 355, 395, 565, 572, 604, 629, 632, 695 IIB, 312, 314-316, 599

cauterization IA, 63, 69, 73, 208, 263, 266, 294, 351, 447, 461, 462, 468-470, 514
 IB, 258 IIA, 57, 251, 252, 299, 347, 526, 565 IIB, 309, 311, 599
 cautery IA, 203, 267, 409, 544 IB, 324
 IIA, 46, 152, 231, 572
 caution in diet IIB, 6, 53
 celestial serpents IA, 291, 303
 celestial snakes IA, 292
 cellulitis IA, 239, 273 IB, 587
 cellulitis of the head IB, 115
 censured types IA, 413
 Centaur IB, 469
 centipede IA, 70
 centipedes IB, 129, 396
 cephaline bandage IB, 329
 cereal products IIA, 128
 cereals IA, 228 IIA, 117, 443
 cerebral diseases IIB, 359
 cerebrospinal fever IIA, 389, 403 IIB, 411
 ceremonies IIA, 183
 cerumen IA, 309 IB, 414
 cervical adenitis IB, 116
 cervical canal IB, 629
 cervical carcinoma IB, 142
 cervical erosion IB, 141
 cervical growth IB, 418
 cervical lymphadenitis IB, 361, 585
 cervical nerves IIB, 433
 cervical plexus IIB, 433
 cervical polyp IB, 141
 cest IIB, 578
 Ceylon coucal IB, 52
 Ceylon grey hornbill IB, 54
 Ceylon junglefowl IIB, 586
 Ceylon small blue kingfisher IB, 55
 chains of disorders IIA, 47
 chalazion IB, 406, 408, 567
 chalazion polyposum IB, 408
 chalcidony IIA, 625, 628 IIB, 770
 chalcopyrite IIB, 305
 chalk IIA, 640 IIB, 654, 656, 659, 686
 chameleon IB, 395
 chancre IB, 367
 chanda IB, 349
 change of climate IIA, 380
 change of dressings IA, 205
 changes of colour IIB, 230
 changing the bandage IA, 265
 changing the dressing IA, 213
 chank fishery IIB, 699
 chanks IIB, 699
 channels IA, 32-33, 250, 525-526 IB, 68-69 IIA, 394
 channels carrying bone marrow IA, 525

channels carrying bony tissue IA, 525
 channels carrying faeces IA, 525
 channels carrying fatty tissue IA, 525
 channels carrying muscular tissue IA, 525
 channels carrying perspiration IA, 525
 channels carrying seed IA, 525
 channels carrying urine IA, 525
 chaplet IB, 328
 chapter titles IB, 158
 character type IA, 608
 character types IA, 42 IIA, 19, 266, 273, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570, 577
 character typology IA, 42
 characteristics of a season IA, 645
 characteristics of horses IIA, 558, 565, 568
 characteristics of the female body IIA, 330
 characteristics of the male body IIA, 330
 characteristics of the pulse IIB, 54
 chariots IIA, 558, 562 IIB, 577
 charm IB, 188, 207
 charms IA, 311, 312, 565, 566 IB, 92 IIA, 339, 363, 454, 550, 553, 554 IIB, 529, 535, 544, 549
 chastisement IIB, 380
 chastity IIA, 378, 613
 chatoyancy IIB, 768
 chatoyant quartz IIB, 731
 chaulmoogra IB, 361
 chaulmoogra oil IB, 384
 checking a fire IIB, 300
 cheek IA, 45, 251, 522, 523 IIA, 19
 cheeks IIA, 486
 Cheer pheasant IB, 50
 cheering IA, 218
 cheerlessness of mind IB, 28
 cheetah IB, 35 IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 581
 cheiropodopompholyx IB, 357
 chemosis of the iris IB, 410
 Cherrug falcon IIB, 606
 chessboard IB, 637
 chest IA, 522 IIA, 200, 476
 chest diseases IIB, 779
 chevrotain IB, 47
 Cheyne-Stokes respiration IB, 123
 Cheyne-Stokes type of breathing IB, 334
 chicken pox IB, 117, 586 IIA, 64, 403
 chickpea IB, 33, 164 IIB, 593
 chief drug in a compound IIA, 243
 Chief Elder IIA, 550
 chief parts of the body IIA, 383
 chief seasons IA, 87
 chilblains IB, 364
 child without bones IA, 245
 childhood IA, 529
 childhood cirrhosis IB, 417

childlessness IIA, 35
 child-rearing practices IB, 92
 children IIA, 399, 400, 434, 556
 children's ailments IIB, 495
 children's disease IIA, 133, 437 IIB, 12
 children's diseases IA, 47, 443, 689, 693, 697
 IB, 763 IIA, 56, 63, 132, 145, 195, 203, 249, 254, 258, 275, 364, 468, 469, 488, 512, 550, 554, 662, 727 IIB, 6, 101, 446, 448, 495
 children's ophthalmia IB, 568
 chilli IIA, 417 IIB, 411
 chills IIA, 211
 chin IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19, 476
 China root IIA, 362, 461 IIB, 273
 Chinese IIA, 534, 535 IIB, 164
 Chinese hippology IIB, 610
 Chinese medicine IA, 614
 Chinese pangolin IB, 39
 chinkara IB, 48
 Chir pheasant IB, 50
 chisel IB, 321
 chital IB, 47 IIB, 581
 chloride of mercury IIB, 695
 cholecystitis IB, 103
 cholera IB, 67-68
 choreatiform syndrome IIB, 381
 choroid IB, 404
 chowries IA, 487 IIA, 220
 chowsingha IIB, 581
 chronic alcoholism IB, 425
 chronic appendicitis IB, 62
 chronic blepharitis IB, 406
 chronic diarrhoea IIB, 11
 chronic endometritis IB, 142
 chronic fever IA, 316 IIB, 55
 chronic fevers IIA, 274
 chronic gastritis IB, 425
 chronic glaucoma IB, 409
 chronic malaria IB, 118
 chronic partial intestinal obstruction IB, 62
 chronic pharyngitis IB, 369
 chronic rhinitis IA, 59 IB, 135
 chronic suppurative otitis media IB, 415
 chronic vaginitis IB, 141
 chronicity IA, 215
 chrysoberyl IIA, 625, 752, 780, 782 IIB, 742, 743
 chrysolite IIB, 775
 chukar IB, 49, 347
 chukor IB, 49
 chukor partridge IIB, 583
 chunam IIB, 653
 churning of the Milky Ocean IB, 127, 389, 395, 467
 churning of the ocean IA, 68, 579 IIA, 9, 57, 736 IIB, 705
 churning stick IIA, 398
 chyluria IB, 63, 359, 429 IIB, 359, 381
 ciliary body IB, 404
 cinnabar IIA, 198, 279, 365, 463, 487, 586, 593, 639, 640, 642, 646, 650, 655, 666, 676, 681, 694, 698, 707, 719, 724, 726, 727 IIB, 223, 303, 634, 642, 667, 725, 759
 cinnamon stone IIA, 290
 circular bandage IB, 329
 circular bones IB, 374
 circular incision IB, 384
 circulation of the blood IIA, 356, 383, 394, 405, 407, 424, 425
 circumambulation IIA, 482
 circumduction IB, 382
 circumference of body parts IA, 530
 cire-perdue casting IB, 81
 cirrhosis of the liver IB, 359
 cities IIB, 30
 city park IIA, 569
 civet IIA, 90, 118, 156 IIB, 108, 200
 civet cat IIB, 57
 civets IB, 345
 clarified oil IIA, 418
 classes of elephants IIA, 562
 classes of living beings IIA, 19
 classes of plants IIA, 265
 classification of diseases IA, 33, 216, 499
 IIA, 27, 48, 273, 423, 470, 571
 classification of drugs IA, 125 IB, 520
 IIA, 549
 classification of elephants IIA, 560, 562
 classification of female elephants IIB, 575
 classification of horses IIA, 558, 565
 classification of male elephants IIB, 575
 classification of medicinal plants IIA, 467
 classification of plants IIB, 706
 classification of sages IB, 8
 classification of sexual disorders IIA, 389
 classification of soils IA, 223
 classification of whirls IIA, 563
 classifications IIB, 602
 classifications of animals IB, 34
 classifications of drugs IB, 12, 33, 336
 classifications of living beings IB, 81
 classifications of remedial measures IA, 492
 clavicle IA, 44, 252, 254, 522, 523
 clawless otter IB, 42
 claws IA, 584
 clay IA, 356 IB, 181 IIA, 706 IIB, 315, 393, 640
 clean sore IA, 262

cleansing of metals IIb, 685
 cleansing the teeth Ia, 276
 cleft lip Ia, 212
 cleft palate Ib, 27, 368
 climatic hyperhidrosis IIb, 210
 climbers IIa, 385
 climbing plants IIb, 292
 clipping of the wings IIa, 617
 clitoris IIb, 263
 clod of earth Ia, 294
 closed papule Ib, 362
 closing the eyes Ia, 524
 cloth IIb, 640
 clothes Ia, 276 IIa, 174, 479 IIb, 65
 clothing Ia, 479, 487, 584 IIa, 160, 220, 308, 342, 477
 cloud IIa, 426 IIb, 730
 cloud-drum IIb, 580
 clouded leopard Ib, 35
 cloudless sky IIa, 395
 clouds Ib, 239 IIa, 643, 722
 clove IIb, 10, 183
 cloves IIa, 373
 club Ib, 381
 club foot Ib, 24
 clusters of bones Ia, 522
 clyster Ia, 87, 282, 473 IIa, 398, 399
 clyster bag Ia, 282
 clyster pipe Ia, 282
 clysters Ia, 494, 557 IIa, 21, 37, 43, 301, 410, 560, 565
 coal IIb, 640
 cobbler's owl bird Ib, 45
 cobras Ib, 397
 coccygeal nerves IIb, 433
 cochineal Ib, 326
 cock Ia, 481 Ib, 50, 101, 102 IIa, 576 IIb, 586
 cocks IIb, 577, 615
 coconut IIa, 90, 373 IIb, 534
 coconut milk Ia, 629
 coconut oil IIb, 499
 coffee IIa, 549
 coiled hood Ia, 69
 coitus Ia, 244, 516
 colchicine IIb, 60
 cold IIa, 204
 cold infusion Ia, 13, 227
 cold rains Ia, 209
 cold water IIa, 395, 396
 cold weather IIa, 400
 cold winds Ia, 209
 colic IIa, 566
 colicky pains IIa, 49
 collared scops owl IIb, 585

collection of drugs Ia, 223 IIa, 158, 167, 196, 240, 320, 448
 collection of medicinal plants Ia, 440 Ib, 144
 collection of medicinal substances Ia, 558
 colloquial IIb, 150
 colloquial names IIa, 252
 collyria Ia, 13, 405-406 Ib, 414 IIa, 132, 365, 498, 572
 collyrium Ia, 276, 307-308, 394, 478, 508 IIa, 455 IIb, 316, 443, 513
 colophon Ia, 131, 340
 colour adjectives IIa, 128
 colour of feathers IIa, 132
 colour of flames IIb, 314
 colour of saffron IIa, 279
 colour of the child's skin Ia, 245
 colour of the eyes Ia, 245
 colour of the hair IIa, 558
 colour of the palate IIa, 568
 colour of the skin IIa, 47
 colour of the soil Ia, 480
 colour terms Ib, 95
 coloured glass IIa, 599
 coloured surface-films IIa, 597
 colouring IIa, 618, 657, 692, 732, 733
 colouring mercury IIa, 677, 678
 colouring of a mercurial preparation IIa, 619
 colouring of metals IIa, 679
 colouring process IIb, 230
 colouring the sattva IIa, 618
 colours Ib, 30 IIa, 421, 423, 424, 426, 440, 487, 705, 726 IIb, 230, 575
 colours of diamonds IIa, 654
 colours of elephants IIa, 560, 562
 colours of flames IIa, 287, 605, 675
 colours of horses IIa, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567, 577, 578 IIb, 579, 592
 colours of rasabhasman IIb, 695
 colours of the skin Ia, 531
 colours of the soil Ia, 338
 colours of the tongue IIa, 460
 colitis mycetica Ib, 141
 colpstenosis Ib, 141
 colpoxerosis Ib, 141
 comb Ia, 487 Ib, 394
 comb duck Ib, 44, 45
 combination of drugs Ia, 646
 combinations of dosas Ia, 331-332, 400 IIa, 37
 combinations of foods IIa, 37
 combinations of tastes Ia, 226, 330, 497 IIa, 29, 37, 136, 152, 266, 370
 combing Ia, 276
 comets Ib, 239

comminuted fracture Ib, 366
 comminuted fracture of flat bones Ib, 366
 commission given by druggists IIb, 707
 common babbler Ib, 53, 343
 common black drongo Ib, 38
 common cold Ib, 135, 416
 common crane Ib, 43, 347
 common facial veins Ib, 377
 common green pigeon Ib, 344 IIb, 587
 common green whip snake Ib, 398
 common hawk-cuckoo Ib, 344 IIb, 584
 common heron Ib, 51
 common iliac vessels Ib, 377
 common Indian bronzeback Ib, 398
 common Indian krait Ib, 397
 common land snail Ib, 348
 common langur Ib, 345 IIb, 582
 common myna Ib, 343
 common mynah Ib, 53
 common otter Ib, 42
 common pariah kite IIb, 584
 common pochard Ib, 45
 common quail Ib, 49, 50, 341 IIb, 587
 common ratsnake Ib, 129, 398
 common river tern Ib, 45
 common shelduck Ib, 583
 common swan Ib, 346
 common symptoms Ia, 262
 common teal Ib, 43, 46
 common weaver-bird Ib, 344
 communicating with elephants IIa, 562
 comparison Ib, 717
 compassion Ia, 609, 611
 complaints after taking a decoction IIb, 55
 complete compound fracture Ib, 366
 complete deafness Ib, 27
 complete fracture Ib, 366
 complete oblique fracture Ib, 366
 complete set of prodromes Ia, 49
 complete spiral fracture Ib, 366
 completely purified mercury IIa, 719
 completion of digestion IIa, 386
 complex ion Ia, 48, 220, 244
 complicated fracture Ib, 367
 complicated fractures Ia, 460
 complication Ia, 67, 222 IIa, 61
 complications Ia, 17, 27, 72, 212, 220, 400, 500 IIa, 204, 247, 320, 461
 complications of fever IIa, 164, 211, 243
 complications of poisoning Ia, 586
 components of the human body Ia, 695 IIa, 149
 composed by the author IIa, 436
 compound drugs IIa, 70
 compound formulae IIa, 385
 compound fracture Ia, 265
 compound medicines IIa, 139
 compounds Ia, 635, 652
 compression fracture Ib, 366
 conception Ia, 40, 41, 244, 246, 410, 465, 517, 693 IIa, 58, 273, 750
 conception of a female child IIb, 303
 conception of a male child IIb, 303
 concerted action Ia, 526
 conch Ib, 347 IIa, 426, 427
 conchae Ib, 87
 conch-shell Ib, 374, 637
 conch-shell turning to the right IIb, 735
 concretions covering a caries Ib, 368
 condiment IIa, 256
 condiments IIa, 187, 307, 323, 342, 348
 condylomata acuminata Ib, 356
 cone shell Ib, 395
 confectionery Ia, 231
 confused speech Ia, 20
 confusion IIa, 422, 513
 congealed IIb, 640
 congenital IIa, 50
 congenital blindness Ia, 216
 congenital factors Ia, 277
 congenital haemorrhoids Ia, 235, 419
 conjunction Ia, 11, 24, 524
 conjunction of planets Ib, 573
 conjunctival cyst Ib, 409, 567
 conjunctivitis Ib, 358, 407, 409, 567, 573 IIa, 37 IIb, 12, 40
 conjuring art IIa, 456
 conjuring tricks IIa, 659
 connecting bones Ia, 45
 conscious perception Ia, 22
 consciousness Ia, 38, 45, 243, 246, 248
 consecration ritual IIa, 562
 conservation of the body IIa, 681
 consolation Ia, 445 Ib, 358
 constellations Ia, 534
 constipation Ia, 282, 320, 471, 545, 548
 constituents of the body IIa, 655
 constituents of the foetus Ia, 247
 constituents of the human body Ib, 248
 constitution Ia, 14, 33, 35, 70, 71, 294, 430
 constitutions Ia, 228, 249, 393, 413, 528-529, 692, 696 Ib, 69-70 IIa, 42, 58, 135, 146, 151, 197, 223, 240, 266, 273, 330, 348, 409, 410, 438, 536, 558, 566 IIb, 354, 534
 constricting pain in the abdomen Ia, 20
 constriction in the chest Ib, 26
 constriction of the eyelid Ib, 568
 construction of a house IIa, 382
 consumption Ib, 64, 65 IIb, 590

consumption of a mercurial product II A, 619
 consumption of meat IB, 34
 consumption of mercurial compounds II B, 359
 consumption of mercurial preparations II A, 691 II B, 686
 consumption of mercurial products II A, 593
 consumptive disorders II A, 274
 consumptive pulmonary lesions IB, 427
 contact with women II A, 220
 contagious diseases IA, 423 II A, 403, 461
 contagious fevers II A, 165
 container IA, 308
 containers IA, 508
 contaminants II A, 613
 contaminated water II A, 243
 contests IA, 216
 continence II A, 613
 continuous fever IA, 315
 contraception II A, 251 II B, 267
 contraceptive drugs II B, 266
 contraceptives II A, 244, 300, 326, 351, 520, 703 II B, 374
 contraction II A, 513 II B, 434
 contraction of the birth channel II A, 351
 contraction of the eyelids IB, 27
 contraction of the heart II A, 424
 contraction of the pupil II A, 356
 contraction of vessels IA, 210
 contractions of the heart II A, 428
 contracture IB, 632
 contracture of the feet II A, 193
 contractures IA, 77, 265, 437
 contra-indications II A, 395
 contrary to aetiology IA, 32
 controlling an elephant II B, 575
 controlling fire II A, 416
 contusion IA, 264
 conversation IB, 517
 conversion II A, 286
 conversion of metals into gold II A, 680
 conversion of the bodily elements IA, 64
 converting base metals II A, 754
 convulsions IA, 20, 77, 238, 437 IB, 354 II A, 566 II B, 774
 convulsive disorder IB, 417 II B, 10
 cook IB, 606 II A, 219, 255, 330, 416, 419
 cookery II A, 255, 416 II B, 429
 cooking II A, 353
 cool season IA, 205, 399
 cooled water IB, 426
 coat IB, 43, 44, 46, 346
 copper IA, 231, 270, 357, 364, 396, 493 IB, 178, 179, 465, 574 II A, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586,

590, 594, 598, 604, 606, 615, 624, 627, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654-656, 663, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 733, 746, 751, 753, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784 II B, 304, 313, 314, 316, 555, 642, 657, 713, 724
 copper mineral II B, 731
 copper ore IA, 52 II B, 705
 copper plate inscription II A, 218
 copper plates II B, 153
 copper polish II A, 775
 copper pyrites IB, 181 II B, 305
 copper sulphate IA, 364 IB, 180, 181 II B, 305, 306
 copper vessels II A, 276
 coppersmith IB, 54
 coraco-humeral ligaments IB, 377
 coral IA, 357, 640 II A, 246, 289, 290, 488, 595, 598, 625, 639, 645, 647, 654, 657, 695, 707, 745, 752, 778-780, 782 II B, 315, 742
 coralbilled scimitar babbler IB, 44
 cord IB, 328
 coriander IB, 175, 706
 cormorants IB, 43
 corn of the sole IB, 587
 cornea IB, 403, 404
 cornea covered by fleshy growths II B, 589
 corneal opacity IB, 409
 corneal ulcer IB, 409
 corner of the eye IB, 378
 corner of the mouth IA, 45 II A, 19
 corners of the eye IA, 521
 corners of the eyes II B, 608
 corns IB, 364
 corpse IA, 253
 corpus alienum IA, 73
 corpus ciliare IB, 404
 correction of malpositions IA, 520
 corrosive sublimate II B, 265
 corrupted ārtava IA, 499
 corrupted blood IA, 407, 511 II A, 57 II B, 679
 corrupted breastmilk IA, 442
 corrupted milk IA, 443, 562
 corrupted seed IA, 515
 corrupted semen IA, 244, 499
 corrupted sores IA, 215, 272
 corrupted water II A, 507
 corrupted wounds IA, 264
 corruption IA, 526
 corruption of blood IA, 234
 corruption of bodily constituents II A, 17
 corruption of the blood IA, 21 IB, 30

corruption of the channels IA, 412, 525
 corundum IB, 465 II B, 742, 770
 coryza IB, 135
 cosmetics IA, 487 II A, 174, 510 II B, 197-198
 cotton IB, 20
 cotton cloth IB, 18
 cotton swab IA, 442 II A, 277
 cotton teal IB, 584
 coucal IB, 50, 52 II B, 587
 couch IA, 87, 513, 516 II A, 398
 couches IA, 487 II A, 220
 couching IA, 161, 306, 570, 648 IB, 269, 413, 525 II A, 152
 couching of cataract IA, 450-451
 cough IA, 66, 324, 325-326, 416-417, 427-428, 535 II A, 50, 131, 274, 461, 566 II B, 187, 544
 counteracting IA, 386
 counteracting irregular fever II A, 194
 counteracting poisons II A, 194
 counteracting properties IA, 71
 counteracting the effects of a scorpion-bite II A, 194
 counteraction II A, 396
 counteractive substances II A, 353
 counterdrinks IB, 602
 counterfeit diamonds II A, 782
 counterfeit gems II A, 780
 counterfeit substances IB, 526
 counter-incision IA, 204
 countermeasures II A, 302
 countries II A, 308 II B, 30
 country of origin II A, 569
 course of the sun II B, 434
 course of training II A, 569
 court physician IA, 197, 359, 380, 382, 487 IB, 498 II A, 92, 105, 191, 259, 372, 730, 751 II B, 285
 courtezans IA, 91
 courtier II A, 261
 courtiers II A, 323
 cover II B, 640
 covering by kapha IA, 78
 covering by pitta IA, 78
 covering of vāta IA, 437
 covering with a powdered drug II A, 251
 cow IA, 25, 229, 317, 484 IB, 607, 744 II A, 128, 564
 cow dung II A, 128, 706
 cow in India IB, 11
 cowbird IB, 53
 cow-eared deer IB, 48, 346
 cowherds IA, 223, 592 II B, 105, 338
 cow-pen IA, 592
 cowrie IB, 348 II B, 705
 cowrie shells IB, 306
 cowries IB, 42
 cows IA, 337, 609, 612 IB, 144 II A, 153, 422, 558, 576 II B, 615
 cow's horn IA, 209 IB, 329
 cow's liver IB, 412
 cow's milk IB, 134, 348
 cow's urine IA, 482 II A, 697, 723
 cow-slaughter II A, 556
 cow-tailed monkey IB, 345
 coxa vara IB, 25
 crab IA, 25, 91, 230 IB, 129
 crab louse IB, 59, 297
 crabs IB, 41
 cracked fracture IB, 366
 cracking of nails IA, 19
 cracking of the bones IB, 132
 cracking of the scalp IB, 27
 cracking of the skin II A, 133
 cracking pain in the body IB, 29
 crakes IB, 45
 cramps in the calves IA, 19
 cramps of the musculus masseter IB, 367
 crane IB, 43
 cranial sutures IB, 378
 cranium IB, 403
 craving II A, 577
 creepers II A, 179, 385 II B, 292
 creeping animals II A, 47
 cremation ground II A, 24
 crest of the neck II B, 578
 crested bunting IB, 56
 crested goshawk II B, 606
 crested honey buzzard IB, 37
 crested serpent eagle II B, 584
 cricket IB, 396
 crimsonbreasted barbet IB, 54
 crimsonthroated barbet IB, 54
 crippled II A, 345
 crippleness IB, 355
 crista iliaca IB, 376
 cristae iliaceae IB, 86 II B, 23
 critical days IB, 419
 critical periods II B, 317
 crocodile IB, 42, 102, 349, 395
 crooked condition IB, 632
 crooked hand IB, 11
 cross bandage IB, 329
 crossbreeds IA, 70, 293 IB, 396
 crossroad IA, 610 IB, 688
 crow IA, 25 IB, 344 II B, 585
 crown land IB, 110
 crown of the head II A, 485
 crown of the skull II A, 426

crow-pheasant IB, 49, 50 IIB, 587
 crows IIB, 584
 crow's foot IIB, 730
 crucible IB, 414, 439 IIA, 278, 279, 710
 IIB, 664
 crucibles IIA, 623
 cryptorchidism IB, 25
 cubital fossa IB, 377
 cubomancy IIA, 6 IIB, 8
 culinary art IIA, 373, 416
 cup IIA, 467
 cupping IA, 209, 510 IB, 324, 524
 curability IA, 478 IIA, 423, 424, 433, 486,
 499, 566 IIB, 541
 curable IA, 394
 curable by religious means IIB, 317
 curable diseases IA, 15, 222 IIA, 323, 471
 curable with difficulty IA, 394
 curds IIA, 418
 curlew IB, 44
 curry IIA, 418
 curse IIA, 560
 curses IA, 27, 31, 55, 205, 216, 315, 317, 415,
 500 IIA, 163
 curved incision IA, 204
 curved member IB, 79
 curvilinear incision IB, 384
 cutaneous ailments IIB, 520
 cut-off ear IA, 459
 cut-off limb IA, 459
 cutting instruments IIB, 707
 cutting of the cord IB, 91
 cutting of the umbilical cord IA, 442 IIB,
 250
 cutting up of a foetus IA, 520
 cuttlebone IB, 388 IIB, 285
 cycle of time IIA, 31
 cyst IB, 361, 362, 414
 cyst near the inner canthus IB, 568
 cystic growth IB, 406
 cystitis IB, 151, 429, 537
 cysto-urethritis IB, 429
 cysts IB, 368
 cytostatic drugs IB, 116
 dacryocystitis IB, 406, 569
 daily life IIA, 219
 daily regimen IA, 13-14, 276, 394 IIA, 160,
 512, 570, 585
 daily toilet IA, 478
 dainties IIA, 416
 dairy IIA, 443
 dairy produce IA, 480 IIA, 43, 47, 90, 117,
 128, 256, 260, 266, 272, 323, 348, 440,
 479

dairy products IIA, 307, 342, 442
 dairying IB, 34
 damage to the earlobes IA, 571
 damage to the enamel IB, 368
 damage to the penis IIA, 389
 damage to the semen IIA, 389
 damascening IB, 322
 dancing IA, 148, 171
 dandruff IB, 27
 dark complexion IA, 46
 dark fortnight IIB, 302
 dark half of the month IIB, 36
 dark spots on the face IB, 22
 darter IB, 44, 347
 darvikara snakes IA, 293
 date IB, 164 IIA, 190 IIB, 218, 400
 dates IA, 228 IIB, 242
 dawn IA, 205
 day IIA, 426
 day blindness IB, 411 IIB, 475
 day sleeping IA, 248
 days of the week IA, 114, 129 IIA, 227, 662
 dead bodies IA, 291, 296, 468
 dead foetus IA, 238, 272
 deafness IA, 20, 216, 453 IB, 355, 414, 575
 IIA, 34
 death IA, 490 IIA, 617, 638
 death by drowning IA, 125, 128
 death of an enemy IIB, 14
 death of the child IIA, 35
 death of the foetus IIA, 55
 debate IA, 34
 debates IA, 113 IB, 71, 159
 debridement IA, 265
 decoction IA, 13, 227 IIA, 276, 397, 398
 IIB, 312, 313, 316, 481
 decoctions IA, 692 IIA, 553, 567 IIB, 55,
 316
 decomposing bodies IA, 298
 decomposing eggs IA, 298
 decorticated lentils IB, 172
 decoys IIA, 569, 577
 decrease IA, 497 IIA, 385, 387
 decrease of a dhātu IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320
 decrease of a doṣa IA, 211 IIA, 320, 382,
 386, 403
 decrease of a dūṣya IIA, 403
 decrease of a mala IA, 211 IIA, 273, 320
 decrease of bodily constituents IA, 398
 decrease of faecal matter IB, 645
 decrease of soma IIB, 359
 decrease of the ārtava IA, 211
 decrease of the elements IIB, 11
 deep burn IA, 209
 deep voice IIA, 513

deep-seated fever IA, 315
 deer IB, 41, 383 IIA, 559
 deerhorn IIA, 732, 778
 deerlet IB, 49
 defecation IIA, 160
 defective handling IA, 283
 defective nail IB, 587
 defective puncturing IB, 573
 defects IIA, 558-560, 562, 563, 565, 568
 defects in diamonds IIA, 286
 defects of a caustic IB, 527
 defects of children IA, 246
 defects of copper IIA, 281
 defects of diamonds IIA, 743
 defects of emeralds IIA, 290
 defects of gems IIA, 781 IIB, 658
 defects of gold IIA, 281
 defects of gomedas IIA, 290
 defects of instruments IA, 407, 509
 defects of iron IIA, 282
 defects of marakatas IIA, 290
 defects of pearls IIA, 290
 defects of rubies IIA, 290
 defects of sapphires IIA, 290
 defects of semen IA, 19
 defects of the clyster bag IA, 283
 defects of the clyster pipe IA, 283
 defects of the enema IA, 283
 defects of the pouch IA, 87 IIA, 399
 defects of the śalākā IA, 570
 defects of the semen IA, 79
 defects of the tube IA, 87
 defects of tin IIA, 281
 defects of vaidūryas IIA, 290
 deficiency IA, 18
 deficiency of bodily constituents IB, 21
 deficiency of the semen IIA, 422
 deficient amount of semen IIA, 389
 deficient state IIA, 49
 definitions IIA, 127, 448, 585
 deformed children IA, 245
 deglutition IA, 76
 dehusked seeds IA, 84 IB, 10
 dehydration IB, 560
 deities IIA, 117, 128 IIB, 30
 deities connected with diseases IIB, 76
 deities to be worshipped IIA, 500
 delayed micturition IB, 151
 delayed parturition IA, 39
 delaying ejaculation IIA, 194, 223, 326, 357,
 462, 520, 638, 658
 delicate patients IA, 88
 delicate persons IIA, 396, 397
 delirium IB, 28
 delirium tremens IB, 425
 delivery IA, 46, 47, 238, 239, 247, 260, 517
 delivery hut IA, 338
 delusion IIA, 462, 658
 dementia IB, 564
 demoiselle crane IB, 38, 43, 52, 347 IIB,
 584
 demon IIA, 782
 demonic beings IIA, 492, 652
 demonic influences IA, 517
 demonology IIA, 56, 451 IIB, 232
 demons IA, 466 IIA, 127, 469, 473 IIB, 30
 demons afflicting children IA, 443-444 IIA,
 143
 demons preying upon children IIA, 144
 dengue IIA, 389, 403 IIB, 187, 411
 dense urine IB, 151
 dental abscess IB, 115
 dental sinuses IA, 274 IIA, 572
 dentate line IB, 356
 dentistry IB, 387
 dentition IIA, 27
 depigmentation IA, 423, 436
 depilatory measures IA, 263
 depleting treatment IA, 32
 depleting treatments IA, 21
 depletion IA, 324
 depressed fracture IB, 366
 depression IA, 206 IB, 112
 depression next to the vertebral column IB,
 377
 depressions above the superciliary margins
 IB, 378
 dermatitis IB, 358
 dermatitis of the scrotum IB, 365
 dermatophytosis IB, 24
 dermatosis IB, 109
 dermoid IB, 368
 dermoid cysts IB, 364
 descending colon IB, 372
 descent of āyurveda IA, 9, 477, 621 IB, 203
 IIA, 31, 151, 240, 296, 311, 330, 334,
 341, 355 IIB, 263, 503, 601
 desert IIA, 57
 desiccating measures IA, 21
 desiccation IA, 318-319
 desiccation of a foetus IA, 77
 desiccation of a wound IA, 210
 desiccation of the palate IIA, 50
 desire IA, 39
 desquamation IA, 20
 destruction of the nose IB, 358
 detachment IA, 43
 detection of a foreign body IA, 512
 detection of poison IA, 289, 396

- determination of the age II A, 560, 563, 565, 568
determination of the sex IB, 90
detoxification IB, 672
development of the embryo IB, 81 II A, 662 II B, 18
development of the foetus IB, 193 II B, 543, 555
deviation of the nasal septum IB, 415
devoid of lustre II A, 617
dexterity IA, 371
dhaman IB, 129
dhobies itch IB, 364
dhole IB, 344 II B, 583
diabetes IB, 63-64
diabetes insipidus IB, 63, 537
diabetes mellitus IB, 359 II B, 359
diagnosis ex iuvantibus IA, 393
diagnosis in young children II A, 27
diagnostic errors IA, 33
diagnostic methods II A, 422
diagnostics II A, 385
diagrams II A, 554
diameter IB, 627
diamond II A, 246, 289, 330, 598, 604, 613, 625, 640, 645, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 II B, 308, 497, 724
diamond mines II A, 644 II B, 625
diamonds II A, 283, 286, 488, 584, 588, 591, 595, 636, 637, 642, 643, 647, 654, 655, 657, 667, 676, 679, 692, 715, 743, 768 II B, 313, 314, 717, 742
diarrhoea IA, 66-67, 88, 317-318, 419, 429, 431, 545-546, 671 IB, 25, 125 II A, 20, 48, 201, 274, 370, 450, 566, 837 II B, 5, 613
diarrhoea caused by blood II B, 58
diarrhoea in elephants II B, 613
dice II A, 6 II B, 8
diet II A, 29, 333, 554, 755 II B, 446
diet during pregnancy II B, 55
dietary articles to be avoided II A, 280
dietary habits during pregnancy IB, 90
dietary restrictions II A, 613
dietary rules IB, 92 II A, 55, 584, 626, 645, 663, 693, 751
dietary rules during pregnancy IA, 518
dietary rules for a pregnant woman II B, 18
dietetic articles II A, 213
dietetic substances II A, 189, 260
dietetics II A, 255, 307, 451, 470, 479, 499 II B, 558
difficult micturition IB, 151
difficulty of speech IB, 27
digested bājara II A, 679
digested capala II A, 679
digested copper II A, 679
digested gold II A, 679
digested rohāna II A, 679
digested silver II A, 679
digested tikṣṇa II A, 679
digestion IA, 63, 412, 646 II A, 534 II B, 522
digestion of a bīja II A, 619
digestion of abhraka II A, 614
digestion of gold II A, 614
digestion of iron II A, 614
digestion of metals II B, 706
digestion of sulphur II A, 614
digestion of tikṣṇa II A, 680
digestion of various substances II A, 330
digestive disorders IA, 232
digestive fire IA, 64, 318, 393, 412, 413, 431, 526, 690 II A, 18, 20, 49, 131, 136, 225, 330, 395, 396, 422, 427, 499, 512, 585 II B, 601, 780
digestive measures IA, 32
digestive power II A, 279
digestive process IA, 225, 526 II A, 585
digestive processes II A, 273, 356
digestive tract IB, 632
digging in the throat IB, 391
digging up a medicinal plant II B, 310, 311
digging up medicinal plants II B, 309
dilatation IA, 206
dilatation of the cervix uteri IB, 360
dilatation of the pupil II A, 356
dilatation of the vagina IB, 419
dilatation of vessels IB, 31
dildo IB, 588
dimensions of marmans IA, 528
dimensions of the eye II A, 291
dimness of vision II B, 336
dīpana measures IA, 401
diphtheria IB, 368, 578 II A, 697
director IB, 321
disagreeable smell II A, 326
disagreeing articles of food IA, 24
disagreeing foods II A, 136
discharge of pure blood IB, 30
discharges IA, 215
discharges from the female genitals IB, 142
discharging ear IA, 453
discharging genitals IA, 466
discharging sore IA, 460
discoloration IB, 577
discoloration of the eyelids IB, 567
discoloration of the hair IA, 457
discoloration of the teeth IB, 368
discoloured faeces IA, 434

- discount on drugs II A, 318
discovery of hidden treasures II B, 222
discovery of treasures II A, 748
discreditable physical conditions IA, 21
discs of gold IB, 673
discursive thought II B, 155
discussions IA, 34, 95 IB, 159 II A, 14
disease II A, 409
disease affecting the knees II B, 371
disease by pitta, rakta and kapha II A, 574
disease caused by a strong wind II A, 46
disease causing a subsequent disease II B, 57
disease of horses II A, 133
disease of mules II A, 133
disease of the breasts II A, 133
disease of the chest II B, 589
disease of the corners of the eyes II B, 614
disease of the duodenum IB, 536
disease of the hind-quarters II B, 614
disease of the joints II B, 613
disease of the lips IB, 613
disease of the nose II B, 488
disease of the penis II B, 599
disease of the skin II A, 133
disease of the skin of the feet II A, 133
disease of the skin of the legs II A, 133
disease of the tail II B, 599
disease of the testicles II B, 614
disease of the throat IA, 639 II A, 338
disease of the tongue II B, 10
disease of tongue and throat II B, 600
diseased snakes IA, 293
diseases affecting the oral cavity II A, 437
diseases affecting the whole eye IA, 451-452 II A, 437
diseases belonging to śālākya II B, 246
diseases by kapha and rakta II A, 574
diseases by kapha, rakta and vāta II A, 574
diseases by pitta and kapha II A, 574
diseases by vāta and kapha II A, 574
diseases by vāta and pitta II A, 573
diseases by vāta and rakta II A, 574
diseases by vāta, rakta and pitta II A, 574
diseases caused by blood II A, 31 II B, 590
diseases during gestation II B, 600
diseases in children IA, 260
diseases in domestic animals II A, 457
diseases in elephants II B, 598
diseases in pregnant women IA, 261
diseases of buffaloes II A, 132
diseases of cattle IA, 158 II A, 567
diseases of childhood IB, 655
diseases of children IA, 300
diseases of cows IA, 132
diseases of elephants II A, 571
diseases of female animals II B, 495
diseases of hawks II B, 606
diseases of mouth and throat II A, 63, 203, 275
diseases of mules II A, 132
diseases of natural origin IA, 216
diseases of neck and shoulders II A, 131
diseases of pregnant women II A, 28, 29, 32, 37
diseases of the anus II A, 422
diseases of the black parts of the eyes IA, 447-448
diseases of the black portion of the eye IA, 302
diseases of the black portion of the eyes II A, 437
diseases of the bladder IA, 74 IB, 151 II A, 422
diseases of the breasts IA, 239, 273 II A, 132, 351
diseases of the cardiac region IA, 321 II A, 475
diseases of the chest II A, 345
diseases of the dr̥ṣṭi IA, 302-303, 305-306, 448-449 II A, 437
diseases of the earlobes IA, 212, 276, 452 II A, 249
diseases of the ears IA, 349, 452-453, 639, 694 II A, 20, 55, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 437, 462, 475, 554, 566, 571
diseases of the eyelashes II A, 64
diseases of the eyelids IA, 301-302, 446-447 II A, 437 II B, 246
diseases of the eyes II A, 249, 300, 345, 475, 566
diseases of the eyes due to blood IA, 304
diseases of the eyes due to kapha IA, 304
diseases of the eyes due to pitta IA, 304
diseases of the eyes due to vāta IA, 303
diseases of the feet IA, 671 II A, 131, 204
diseases of the female genital tract II A, 275
diseases of the female genitals IA, 79
diseases of the gall-bladder II B, 359
diseases of the genitals IA, 464-466
diseases of the gums IA, 241, 274 II A, 249
diseases of the head IA, 18, 75, 90, 300, 310, 456-457, 697 IB, 20 II A, 20, 54, 131, 203, 249, 275, 300, 345, 437, 475, 554, 566, 571, 669
diseases of the heart II A, 572
diseases of the hoofs II A, 566
diseases of the intestinal tract II A, 300
diseases of the junctures of the eyes IA, 301, 447-448 II A, 437
diseases of the kidneys IB, 107, 151 II B, 359, 381

diseases of the legs II A, 475, 566, 571
 diseases of the lips IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 475
 diseases of the liver IB, 118 II A, 356
 diseases of the male organ II A, 131
 diseases of the mammary glands II A, 62
 diseases of the mouth IA, 241-242, 274-275 II A, 131, 300, 475, 554, 566
 diseases of the nail bed II A, 313
 diseases of the nose IA, 309-310, 453-454, 639, 694 II A, 54, 131, 244, 275, 345, 437, 475, 554, 669
 diseases of the oral cavity IA, 75, 241-242, 274, 275, 454-456 II A, 55 II B, 246
 diseases of the oral cavity and throat II A, 345
 diseases of the palate IA, 242, 275, 639 II A, 437 II B, 64
 diseases of the penis II A, 422
 diseases of the rectum II A, 46
 diseases of the roots of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 437
 diseases of the scalp IA, 456 II A, 203
 diseases of the teeth IA, 241, 274 II A, 55, 437, 462, 475, 571 II B, 64
 diseases of the throat IA, 241-242, 274-275 II A, 249, 437, 475, 566 II B, 64
 diseases of the thyroid II A, 389
 diseases of the tongue IA, 241, 275 II A, 55, 437
 diseases of the upper part of the body IA, 310
 diseases of the urinary tract II A, 300
 diseases of the white parts of the eyes IA, 447-448
 diseases of the white portion of the eye IA, 302
 diseases of the white portion of the eyes II A, 437
 diseases of the whole eye IA, 302 II B, 246
 diseases of young elephants II A, 571
 diseases prevalent in particular countries II A, 38
 diseases to be rejected IA, 222
 disequilibrium II A, 196, 378
 disgust II A, 201
 dishes II A, 361, 416, 418, 419
 disjunction IA, 11, 24, 524
 dislike IA, 32
 dislocation IA, 125, 128, 437
 dislocation of joints IA, 241
 dislocation of the cheekbones IB, 26
 dislocation of the jaw IB, 26
 dislocation of the knee IB, 25
 dislocation of the knee or kneecap IA, 19
 dislocation of the mandibular joint IB, 368

dislocation with downward displacement IB, 366
 dislocation with lateral displacement IB, 366
 dislocation with oblique displacement IB, 366
 dislocation with overriding IB, 366
 dislocations IA, 241, 265, 460, 576 II A, 275
 disorder II A, 378
 disorder of the blood II B, 26
 disorder of the rasa II B, 26
 disorders after childbirth II B, 495
 disorders by corrupted blood IA, 510
 disorders caused by bhūtas IA, 444-445
 disorders caused by blood II A, 394, 598 II B, 593
 disorders caused by kapha II A, 468
 disorders caused by parasites IB, 70
 disorders caused by pitta II A, 468
 disorders during delivery IB, 91
 disorders during pregnancy II A, 326, 555 II B, 445
 disorders in buffaloes II A, 161
 disorders in cows II A, 161
 disorders in domestic animals II A, 519
 disorders in horses II A, 161
 disorders in infants II A, 254
 disorders in mules II A, 161
 disorders in pregnant women IA, 693 II A, 462
 disorders in wet nurses II A, 28
 disorders of ārtava IA, 410, 516
 disorders of digestion IA, 327, 397 II A, 353, 422
 disorders of fertility II A, 253, 669
 disorders of lactation II A, 229
 disorders of male potency II A, 389
 disorders of micturition II B, 589
 disorders of ojas IA, 211
 disorders of potency IA, 79
 disorders of pregnancy IA, 260, 411, 519 II A, 39, 151
 disorders of refraction IB, 410
 disorders of śukra IA, 410
 disorders of teething IA, 562
 disorders of the ārtava IA, 244
 disorders of the blood IA, 328 II A, 598
 disorders of the breastmilk IA, 80, 273, 562, 693 IB, 22 II A, 30, 56, 68, 249
 disorders of the digestive fire IA, 64, 222, 419, 691 II A, 49, 201, 375 II B, 59, 601
 disorders of the earlobes IA, 571
 disorders of the female genitals IA, 465-466
 disorders of the female sexual organs II A, 222
 disorders of the fire IA, 526
 disorders of the head II A, 51

disorders of the lungs II A, 338
 disorders of the male II A, 326
 disorders of the male genitals IA, 466
 disorders of the male seed IA, 515, 516
 disorders of the male sexual organs II A, 222
 disorders of the reproductive organs II B, 380
 disorders of the scrotum II A, 566
 disorders of the semen IA, 244, 328
 disorders of the skin II A, 462
 disorders of the spleen IB, 118
 disorders of the stomach II A, 275 II B, 358
 disorders of the testicles II A, 566
 disorders of the urinary tract II A, 475
 disorders of the urine IA, 89
 disorders of the voice IA, 75, 326, 417, 428 II A, 274
 disorders of vision IA, 303
 dispensaries IB, 18
 displacement IA, 206 II A, 537
 displacement of articulating surfaces IB, 366
 displacement of the testicles II B, 614
 dissection IA, 510, 646, 648 IB, 375 II A, 356, 407
 dissolving bones II A, 468
 dissolving shells II A, 468
 distaste for all kinds of exertion IB, 30
 distension of the belly IB, 392
 distension of the bladder IB, 151
 distillate II A, 468 II B, 481
 distillation IA, 104 IB, 182 II A, 336 II B, 481, 753
 distilled spirit II A, 468
 distilling apparatus II A, 468, 469
 distortion of the feet IB, 24
 distorted nail IB, 587
 disturbances of digestion II A, 549
 diuretics IB, 115
 diurnal headache IB, 416
 dividing layer II B, 685
 divination IA, 148 IB, 239, 248 II B, 8, 634
 divine beings IA, 59
 divine body II A, 679, 690
 divine character types II A, 19
 divine drugs II A, 662
 divine herb II A, 706
 divine herbs IA, 52 II A, 584, 602, 603, 630, 655, 678, 691, 749
 divine serpents II A, 514
 divine types of gold II A, 682
 division of the year IB, 13
 divisions in Sanskrit texts IB, 157
 divisions of āyurveda IA, 393
 divisions of the body II A, 558, 565, 568
 divisions of time IA, 36, 168 IB, 317 II A, 266, 273, 382, 615

diwān II A, 296
 dock IB, 578
 dog IA, 25, 68, 70 IB, 37, 607 II A, 576
 dogbite IA, 70
 dogbites IA, 586 II B, 601
 dogs IA, 291, 296, 470, 533 II A, 345, 488, 559 II B, 577, 601, 611, 615
 doing things at will IA, 39
 dolls IB, 323
 dolphin IB, 41, 348
 domestic animals IA, 228 IB, 211 II A, 47
 donkey IA, 229
 donkeys II A, 558
 doorkeeper IB, 606
 dosage IA, 486 II A, 381, 387, 565 II B, 311
 dosages IA, 85, 224, 260, 280, 294, 307, 403, 507, 648 IB, 279, 280 II A, 36, 320, 331, 385, 410, 448, 636 II B, 312
 dosages in children II A, 278
 doṣaja types II A, 461
 doṣas of equal strength IA, 499
 dose IA, 125, 284, 287, 308, 440, 505-508, 555, 587, 588, 590 II A, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400 II B, 312, 314, 315
 dose in children II A, 398
 dose of a sneha IA, 16
 doses IA, 404, 406 II A, 276-278, 396 II B, 52, 316
 doses for children II B, 316
 doṣic groups II A, 476 II B, 37
 doṣic types II A, 475 II B, 37, 326, 590
 doṣic varieties II B, 22, 36, 39, 40
 double bandage IB, 329
 double entendre IA, 606
 double quartan fever IB, 104
 double quotidian fever IB, 103 II A, 403
 double quotidian malarial fever IB, 103
 double sulphate of potassium and aluminium II B, 658
 doubling the quantity II A, 159, 448 II B, 313
 dove IB, 55, 57
 dove-coloured II A, 676
 doves II A, 132
 dracontiasis II A, 67, 80, 201, 275 II B, 81, 93
 dragon's blood IB, 416
 drainage IA, 204, 207, 217, 262
 draining IA, 62
 draining of the abdominal cavity IA, 271
 drastic IA, 85
 drastic enemias IA, 88
 drastic purgative IA, 84
 draughts IA, 442, 445
 drawing of blood II A, 57

- dreadful diseases II A, 48
 dream IA, 600
 dreams IA, 49, 219, 248, 414, 532 IB,
 95-96, 260, 531 II A, 32, 43, 173, 186,
 200, 273, 316, 330, 359, 393, 407, 492,
 500, 506, 566, 836 II B, 33, 302
 dreams of children II A, 33
 dressing of a wound IA, 513
 dried drugs IA, 440, 644 II B, 52, 53, 312
 dried fruits II A, 278
 drinking of blood IA, 459
 drinking of water II A, 585
 drinking water IA, 645 II A, 174
 drinks II A, 220, 256
 driving away bhūtas II A, 539
 driving elephants II A, 560
 dromedary IB, 35
 drongo IB, 38, 342
 drop of oil II A, 226, 323, 474
 drop of temperature II A, 397
 dropper II A, 697
 dropping a foal II A, 565
 droppings of a crow II A, 678 II B, 633
 droppings of kokilas II A, 614
 droppings of pigeons II A, 614
 drops of poison IA, 581
 drops of semen IA, 584
 drops of sweat II A, 425
 dropsy IA, 61 IB, 118 II B, 245
 drowning IA, 294, 408, 512
 drowsiness IA, 21, 248 II A, 274
 drug acting on the liver IB, 122
 drug actions II A, 196
 drug actions on the liver IB, 119
 drug treatment in children II A, 27
 drugs II A, 385, 549
 drugs acting on the blood pressure IB, 135
 drugs acting on the blood vessels IB, 135
 drugs acting on the uterine musculature IB, 91
 drugs employed in uterine disorders IB, 142
 drugs lowering the cholesterol level IB, 135
 drugs sold in the market II B, 292
 drugs to be employed in anuvāsana IA, 37
 drugs to be freshly collected II A, 291
 drugs to be purified II A, 291
 drugs used in āsthāpana IA, 36
 drugs used in mental disorders IB, 113
 drugs useful in śirovirecana IA, 37
 drugs with a hypoglycaemic action IB,
 107-108
 drugs with effects on the central nervous
 system IB, 113
 drum IA, 295
 drums IA, 582, 586 IB, 128
 dry eczema IB, 364
 dry pleurisy II A, 389
 drying up of the foetus IA, 261
 dryness of the mouth IA, 20
 dryness of the nose IA, 74
 dryness of the vagina IB, 418
 dual groups IA, 33
 duck IB, 43
 ducts IA, 240
 ducts in the breasts IA, 239
 ducts transporting semen II A, 389
 ductus deferens II A, 394
 dumb child IA, 245
 dumbness IA, 20, 216 IB, 355 II A, 34
 dung IA, 82, 469
 dung of animals IA, 645
 duodenal ulcer IB, 81
 duration of a disease IB, 49
 duration of a fever IA, 534 II A, 48
 duration of diseases II B, 536, 542
 duration of pregnancy IB, 82
 dusk IA, 205
 dusting powder IA, 262
 dwarfism IA, 20, 216
 dyestuff IB, 393
 dying person II A, 430
 dysentery IB, 12
 dysenteric stools IB, 391
 dysentery IB, 125
 dyshidrosis IB, 357
 dysmenorrhoea IB, 141, 418
 dyspareunia IB, 418
 dyspepsia II A, 64
 dyspnoea on effort IB, 427
 dystrophy of the nails IB, 24
 dysuria IA, 74 IB, 430 II A, 275
 eagle-owl IB, 38 II B, 585
 ear IA, 530 II A, 19
 ear diseases IA, 75, 308-309 II B, 64, 246
 ear ornaments IB, 327
 earache IB, 414
 eardrops IA, 13
 eared pheasant II B, 587
 earholes IB, 87
 early morning II A, 585
 early rains IA, 87, 331
 early rainy season IA, 205
 ears IA, 523, 525 II A, 513
 earth IA, 46 II A, 396, 513 II B, 653
 earthworm IB, 356 II A, 195 II B, 59
 earthworms IB, 111 II A, 277 II B, 305, 696
 easily curable IA, 394
 easily curable diseases IA, 478
 easterly wind IA, 493
 Eastern calandra lark II B, 587

- Eastern carrion crow II B, 585
 Eastern common crane IB, 43, 347 II B, 583
 Eastern goshawk IB, 37
 Eastern grey heron IB, 51 II B, 583
 Eastern Greylag goose IB, 583
 Eastern peregrine falcon II B, 607
 Eastern purple heron IB, 46
 Eastern slatyheaded parakeet II B, 586
 Eastern whistling swan II B, 583
 Eastern white stork IB, 51 II B, 584
 easy delivery II A, 89, 132, 253, 335, 443, 462
 IB, 81, 181, 448
 eating in measure IA, 491
 eating of earth IA, 64, 65, 422, 434, 443, 562,
 647 IB, 121 II A, 49 II B, 177, 600
 eclecticism IB, 184
 ectopic gestation IB, 62
 eczema IB, 109, 358, 407 II B, 75
 eczema of the scalp IB, 364
 eczematous conjunctivitis IB, 408
 eczematous patches IB, 357
 edges II A, 285
 effect of fire IA, 280
 effigy II A, 132
 effluvium seminis IB, 141
 eggplant II A, 129 II B, 218, 418
 eggs IA, 91 IB, 102
 eggs of snakes IA, 296
 eggshells II A, 731, 778
 Egyptian vulture IB, 37
 eight āngas IB, 159 II A, 215, 223, 375
 IB, 609
 eight āngas of āyurveda IA, 616 IB, 60
 II A, 146, 149
 eight branches IA, 360
 eight branches of āyurveda IA, 26, 614 II A,
 273, 293, 347, 385, 536
 eight branches of medicine IA, 615, 618
 eight chief parts of the body II A, 243
 eight divisions of āyurveda II A, 268
 eight faults II A, 416
 eight kuṣṭhas II A, 628
 eight limbs of āyurveda II A, 330
 eight metals II A, 281, 635, 636, 654
 eight pākas IB, 723
 eight parts of āyurveda II A, 358
 eight properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 322
 eight rasas II A, 618
 eight saṃskāras II A, 593, 639-642, 669, 677,
 692, 694, 719, 720, 726
 eight substrates of sores IA, 215
 eight topics of discussion IA, 26
 eight types of examination II A, 365
 eight uparāśas II A, 618
 eighteen āyurvedic saṃhitās II A, 358
 eighteen excellent men II A, 681
 eighteen saṃskāras II A, 330, 331, 366, 605,
 614, 617, 623, 627, 645, 656, 666, 669,
 689, 708, 712, 715, 719, 720 II B, 686
 eightfold examination II A, 348, 410
 eighty disorders by vāta II A, 243, 460
 eighty vāta diseases II A, 482 II B, 499
 eighty-four vātarogas II A, 341
 ejaculation IA, 248, 259, 327
 elbow IA, 522, 527 IB, 377 II B, 578
 elbow joint IB, 377
 elbow-pan IB, 84
 electuaries IA, 269
 electuary IA, 270, 440
 elements of the body IA, 697 II A, 511, 535
 IB, 11, 601
 elephant IA, 25, 229, 289, 481 IB, 41, 320
 II A, 554, 564, 588, 722, 743 II B, 730
 elephant in history IB, 596
 elephant-drivers II A, 570
 elephant-driver's hook IB, 575
 elephant-fight II A, 560
 elephantiasis IB, 117 II A, 53
 elephant-keepers II A, 569
 elephant-lore IA, 158 II A, 330 II B, 596
 elephantology IA, 124, 171, 174, 175, 178,
 179
 elephant-pearl IB, 730
 elephants IA, 91, 533 II A, 46, 277, 306,
 345, 422, 469, 513, 557-562, 566-571,
 574, 577, 643 II B, 615, 652
 elephants in battle II A, 562
 elephants in heat II A, 562
 elephants in warfare IB, 577
 elephants of the quarters II A, 560, 568
 elephant-sport II A, 560
 elevated mole IB, 364
 elevation IA, 206
 elimination of doṣas IA, 224, 281 II A, 169
 elixirs IA, 471-472
 elk IB, 47
 elongating the earlobes IA, 212, 572
 elongation of the earlobes IA, 561
 elucidation of obscure points II A, 358
 Elwes's eared pheasant IB, 587
 emaciation IB, 561 II A, 55, 275
 emaciation in children IB, 358
 emancipation while still alive II A, 681
 embryo IA, 150-152, 158, 160, 162, 164,
 165, 169, 170, 174, 247, 249, 351, 370,
 410, 527, 644, 660, 690 II A, 14, 18, 19,
 573 II B, 18
 embryological development II A, 513
 embryology IA, 41, 43, 125 IB, 81 II A,
 14, 28, 58, 127, 151, 240, 273, 293, 319,

323, 341, 347, 365, 511, 572, 750, 836
 IIB, 484, 534
 embryonic development IB, 81 IIA, 573
 emendations IA, 96
 emerald IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 595, 598,
 604, 625, 628, 640, 647, 695, 707, 744,
 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 308, 312, 314,
 418, 625, 696, 743, 767, 770
 emerald dove IB, 55, 344
 emerald-green IIA, 676
 emergencies IA, 587
 emergency IA, 442
 emesis IA, 12, 281, 402-403, 503-504 IB,
 10 IIA, 28, 393, 410
 emetic IA, 473
 emetic drugs IA, 226, 554
 emetic preparations IA, 81
 emetic procedures IIA, 410
 emetics IA, 36, 86, 281-282, 401, 438, 494,
 555, 646 IIA, 26, 37, 275, 310, 348,
 396, 397, 534
 emotions IB, 66
 emotions and disease IB, 125
 emphysema IB, 26
 emprosthotonus IB, 137, 354
 empty stomach IIA, 397
 emptying of leeches IA, 209
 encephalitic form of poliomyelitis IB, 562
 encephalitis IB, 115
 encyclopaedia IA, 219, 270, 272, 306, 329,
 358 IIB, 496
 endocervicitis IB, 141
 endogenous IA, 19, 393, 457
 endogenous diseases IA, 14
 endometrial carcinoma IB, 142
 endometriosis IB, 140
 endomysium IB, 372
 endothelium IB, 372
 endotoxins IB, 518
 enemas IA, 86-88, 90, 91, 282-286, 403-404,
 439-440, 505-506 IIA, 29, 275, 572
 enemies of the gods IA, 328
 energy IA, 32
 English physicians IIA, 343
 enhancement of the properties of drugs IIB,
 305
 enigmatic language IA, 338
 enjoyments of the king IIA, 220
 enlarged prostate IB, 429
 enlarged tonsil IB, 21
 enlargement of the abdomen IA, 422,
 433-434
 enlargement of the heart IIB, 406
 enlargement of the liver IA, 422, 434
 enlargement of the prostate IB, 151, 536, 538

enlargement of the scrotum IA, 421, 547-548
 enlargement of the spleen IA, 422, 434 IIA,
 134
 enlargement of the uvula IB, 578
 enlarging the male member IIA, 658
 enlarging the penis IIA, 326
 ensuring impregnation IIA, 520
 enteric fever IIA, 389, 403, 697 IIB, 411
 enteric fevers IB, 103, 104
 entering another's body IA, 39
 entities derived from father IA, 411
 entities derived from mother IA, 411
 entrails of fish IB, 111
 entropion IB, 27, 408
 entropium IB, 408
 enumeration of the diseases IIA, 197
 enuresis nocturna IIA, 203, 226
 epidemic IB, 68, 332
 epidemic disease IA, 127 IIA, 133
 epidemic diseases IA, 31, 124, 236, 341
 IIA, 273
 epidemic dropsy IB, 118
 epidemic form IIA, 437
 epidemic type IIB, 176
 epidemics IA, 205 IB, 683
 epididymo-orchitis IB, 362
 epiglottis IB, 86
 epiglottitis IB, 578
 epilation of the eyelid IA, 305
 epilepsy IA, 29, 60, 329-330, 446, 568 IB,
 66 IIA, 18, 20, 50, 274, 571 IIB, 10
 epimysium IB, 372
 episcleritis IB, 410, 569
 epistaxis IB, 415
 epulis of the palate IB, 368
 equanimity IA, 32, 609
 equilibrium IA, 43 IIA, 378
 equipment IIA, 27, 623, 690
 equipment of a physician IA, 17
 eradication IIA, 194, 303, 462, 519, 658
 eradication of enemies IIB, 222
 Erb's paralysis IB, 354
 erection IA, 245
 ergot IIB, 389
 erosion IIB, 769
 erotics IA, 364 IIB, 527
 errhine IA, 394, 478 IIA, 455
 errhines IA, 287, 506-507 IIA, 276, 393,
 410, 558, 560, 565, 567, 572 IIB, 589
 errors in judgment IA, 15, 29, 39, 40, 566
 eructation IA, 76, 394 IB, 517 IIA, 17
 eructations IA, 282 IIA, 396
 eruption of teeth IIA, 226
 eruptions IIA, 264
 eruptive fevers IIA, 64

erysipelas IA, 67-68, 72, 239, 273, 434-435
 IB, 126, 357 IIA, 38, 53, 62, 275
 erythema multiforme IB, 367
 erythematous leprosy IB, 539
 erythematous patches IA, 20
 erythematous rash IB, 362
 erythrocytes IIA, 405
 essence IIB, 481, 658, 659
 essence of mica IIA, 617
 essential oils IIA, 132
 essential portion IA, 412
 estrogen deficiency IB, 141
 estuarine crocodile IB, 41, 42
 ethical code IA, 593
 ethical standards IA, 478
 ethmoid IIA, 383
 etymology IA, 203, 217, 235, 360, 362, 471,
 505, 533, 567, 573 IB, 375, 469 IIA,
 583, 594, 676, 708
 eulogy of elephants IIA, 562, 571
 eulogy of mercury IIA, 583, 623, 698, 703,
 706, 714 IIB, 706
 eunuchs IB, 79
 European grey heron IB, 51
 European travellers IB, 13, 130 IIB, 229,
 272, 596
 evacuation IB, 10
 evacuation of the head IA, 86, 494
 evacuative measures IA, 85
 evacuative therapy IA, 18
 evaluation of elephants IIA, 569
 even days IA, 516
 evening IIA, 398, 399, 432
 evil beings IA, 411 IB, 657
 evil eye IIA, 243 IIB, 14, 32, 264, 414
 evil spirit IA, 39
 evolution of the universe IIA, 197
 examination IA, 35 IIA, 422
 examination of a patient IIA, 243, 273, 330,
 355, 365, 403, 410, 442
 examination of one's shadow IIA, 316, 318
 examination of soil IB, 144
 examination of the complexion IIA, 323
 examination of the eyes IIA, 226, 251, 273,
 296, 323, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 440
 examination of the face IIA, 226, 251, 474
 examination of the faeces IIA, 251, 273, 425
 examination of the menstrual discharge IIA,
 425, 431
 examination of the nose IIA, 425, 431 IIB,
 542
 examination of the patient IIA, 310
 examination of the pulse IIA, 163, 167, 186,
 196, 200, 228, 247, 251, 257, 273, 296,
 302, 310, 323, 325, 330, 338, 341, 344,
 359, 369, 375, 421, 424, 425, 430, 432,
 458, 470, 474, 498, 556 IIB, 52, 173,
 229, 265, 371, 440, 455, 485, 542, 544,
 550
 examination of the semen IIA, 431
 examination of the skin IIA, 251
 examination of the stools IIA, 323
 examination of the teeth IIA, 273 IIB, 51
 examination of the tongue IIA, 226, 251, 273,
 344, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 51, 440, 542,
 544
 examination of the urine IB, 291 IIA, 60,
 163, 226, 247, 251, 273, 296, 310, 323,
 325, 338, 344, 369, 425, 431, 458, 474,
 485 IIB, 250, 302, 440, 541, 542
 examination of the voice IIA, 251, 323
 exanthematic skin disease IIB, 11
 exanthematous eruption IIA, 64
 excess fluid IA, 523
 excess of mucus IB, 30
 excessive administration IA, 557
 excessive fatigue IIB, 614
 excessive ingestion IIA, 389
 excessive intercourse IIA, 55
 excessive lacrimation IIB, 614
 excessive moisture of blood IB, 29
 excessive reading IIA, 54
 excessive salivation IA, 429
 excessive sleep IA, 248
 excipients IA, 227
 excision IA, 15, 63, 69, 73, 204, 217, 262,
 272, 299, 303, 305, 446, 447, 462, 468,
 469, 544, 582
 excitation of blood IA, 510
 excitation of the channels IA, 526
 excitation of vāta IA, 234
 excited bodily elements IA, 526
 excited doṣas IA, 698
 excitement of blood IIA, 431
 excitement of kapha IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323
 excitement of pitta IA, 415, 534 IIA, 323
 excitement of vāta IA, 415, 424, 534 IIA,
 323
 exciting events IIA, 130
 excoriation IA, 20
 excrements IA, 291, 298, 468, 469, 482 IB,
 336 IIA, 152, 254, 277 IIB, 633
 excrements of a female elephant IIA, 647
 excrements of birds IIA, 288
 excrements of newborn elephants IIB, 705
 excretions IIA, 513
 excretory products IA, 233
 exhalation IA, 245 IIA, 562
 exogenous IA, 19, 27, 393, 457 IIA, 211
 exogenous diseases IA, 14

exogenous factor IA, 314
 exogenous fever IA, 415
 exogenous fevers IIA, 264
 exorcism IB, 112
 exorcist IIA, 19, 20
 exorcists IIB, 24
 expectoration IA, 21
 experiences of the patient IIA, 393
 experts IIA, 782
 expiation IIA, 35 IIB, 48
 exposition IIA, 537
 expressed juice IA, 227
 expulsion of doṣas IA, 32
 expulsion of faeces IA, 525
 expulsion of the placenta IA, 519 IB, 91
 extension IIA, 513 IIB, 434
 external abscess IA, 18
 external abscesses IA, 421
 external fistula IA, 461
 external genitals IIB, 380
 external jugular veins IB, 377
 external parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49
 external purification IA, 15
 extirpation IIA, 658
 extracting the sattva IIA, 280
 extraction IA, 204, 206, 217, 262
 extraction of a child IIB, 44
 extraction of a dead child IA, 47
 extraction of a dead foetus IA, 132, 272, 411
 extraction of a foreign body IA, 512
 extraction of a sattva IIA, 287, 629, 694, 695, 720, 756 IIB, 314
 extraction of copper IIA, 699
 extraction of essences IIA, 275
 extraction of foreign bodies IIB, 601
 extraction of foreign matter IIA, 313
 extraction of fragrant substances IIA, 657
 extraction of mercury from cinnabar IIA, 757
 extraction of metals IIA, 738
 extraction of oil IIA, 626, 655
 extraction of oils IIA, 174, 290 IIB, 314
 extraction of sattvas IIA, 287 IIB, 712
 extraction of teeth IA, 274, 455, 572 IB, 387 IIB, 602
 extraction of the essence IIA, 584, 594, 595, 613, 617, 619, 624, 625, 646, 649, 656, 676, 677, 688, 690, 692, 695, 707, 715, 719, 720, 724, 728, 751, 759
 extraction of the foetus IA, 520
 extraction of the lens IB, 413
 extraordinary beauty IA, 39
 extraordinary power of hearing IA, 39
 extraordinary power of memory IA, 39
 extraordinary power of vision IA, 39
 extremities IA, 249

extruded intestines IA, 264
 extruded testicles IA, 264
 exudate IIB, 287, 305
 exudates IA, 573 IIA, 625
 exudation IA, 511 IIB, 361
 exudations IIA, 174
 exudative leprosy IB, 540
 exudative lids IB, 567
 eye IA, 530 IIA, 19
 eye bandage IB, 329
 eye disease IIA, 133, 338 IIB, 40, 614
 eye diseases IA, 75, 172, 300-301, 349, 364, 367, 508, 622, 623, 639, 694, 697 IB, 136 IIA, 18, 55, 62, 152, 203, 275, 313, 337, 390, 422, 454, 456, 461, 462, 464, 493, 554, 571, 636 IIB, 12, 446, 471, 472, 475, 487
 eye diseases due to all the doṣas IA, 301
 eye diseases due to blood IA, 301
 eye diseases due to kapha IA, 301
 eye diseases due to pitta IA, 301
 eye diseases due to vāta IA, 301
 eye diseases in children IA, 308 IIA, 35
 eye socket IA, 251 IB, 87
 eye surgeon IB, 27
 eyeball IA, 300 IB, 87
 eyebrow IA, 45
 eyebrows IB, 317 IIA, 54, 476
 eyedrops IA, 304, 307, 405, 508 IIA, 277
 eyelashes IA, 300, 521
 eyelids IA, 45, 300, 301, 521 IB, 406 IIA, 19
 eyes IA, 214, 521, 524, 525 IIA, 396
 face IA, 530
 facial cellulitis IB, 152
 facial cosmetics IA, 289
 facial palsy IA, 437 IB, 417
 facial paralysis IB, 354, 579
 facial paresis IA, 20, 77 IIA, 20, 21, 51
 facial tic IB, 408
 facial warts IIA, 450
 factitious poisons IIA, 462
 factors obstructing perception IB, 193, 195
 faecal depletion IA, 431
 faecal fistula IB, 151
 faecal matter IA, 423
 faecal odour IIB, 780
 faecal receptacle IA, 275 IB, 372
 faecal vomiting IA, 67
 faeces IA, 45, 63, 326, 412 IIA, 513 IIB, 602, 685
 faeces of an alchemist IIA, 680
 failure of nidation IB, 418
 failures of practice IIA, 693

fainting IA, 22, 44, 248, 322, 418 IIA, 21, 50, 62, 274
 fainting fits IA, 220
 fair complexion IA, 46, 48
 faith IA, 32
 fake camphor IIA, 657
 fake emerald IIB, 768, 775
 fake musk IIA, 657
 fake saffron IIA, 657
 fake sandal IIA, 657
 fakes IIB, 244
 falcon IIA, 576
 falconer IIB, 605
 falconry IIA, 576 IIB, 605
 falcons IB, 37 IIB, 605, 606
 falling down of the eyebrows IB, 27
 falling off of the teeth IB, 27
 falling out of the eyelashes IIB, 77
 Fallopian tubes IIA, 383
 false-spiders IB, 402
 fan IA, 276
 fanged animals IA, 68
 fangs IA, 70, 291, 292, 298, 466, 469, 581, 584
 fanning IA, 629
 fans IA, 487 IIA, 160
 fantail flycatcher IB, 51, 54
 farcy IIB, 599
 fascia IB, 372
 fasting IA, 315, 317 IIA, 333, 422, 659
 fasts IA, 668
 fat IIA, 511, 513
 fatal bite IA, 297
 fatal bites IA, 296
 fatal diseases IA, 65
 fatal disorder IA, 67
 fatal outcome IA, 49, 220, 532 IIA, 421, 425, 429, 507
 fatal prodromes IA, 49
 fatal prognosis IIB, 302
 fatal sign IA, 48
 fatal signs IA, 49
 fate IA, 39, 40, 48, 205, 243, 247, 313, 315, 490 IIA, 203, 226
 fatigue IIA, 248, 565
 fats IIA, 158
 fat-tailed sheep IA, 229
 fatty degeneration of the heart IIB, 380
 fatty preparations IA, 16
 fatty substance IIA, 397-399
 fatty substances IA, 280 IIA, 43, 395, 604
 fatty tissue IA, 210, 270 IB, 372 IIA, 511, 513 IIB, 456, 504
 faults of the practitioner IA, 283
 faulty application IA, 87, 556 IIA, 184
 faulty handling IA, 87
 faulty ways of handling IA, 570
 favism IB, 355, 420
 favourable marks IIA, 570
 fawn deer IB, 48
 fear IA, 32, 66, 315, 318, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 IIA, 163, 248, 396, 422, 513
 fear of losing one's potency IIB, 380
 feathers of peacocks IIA, 284
 feeding brāhmanas IIA, 482
 feeding habits IIA, 29, 36
 feeding of elephants IIA, 569, 571
 feeding of guests IIA, 308
 feeding of hawks IIA, 575
 feeding of horses IIA, 565, 578
 feeling of broiling IB, 29
 feeling of burning in the eyes IB, 29
 feeling of compression in the sides of the chest IB, 26
 feeling of heat IIA, 203
 feeling of heaviness IIA, 203
 fees of physicians IIB, 303
 fellatio IA, 663 IB, 728
 felling of a tree IB, 323
 female aphrodisiacs IIA, 716
 female associate IIA, 691
 female attendants IIB, 314
 female bustard IB, 50
 female child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411
 female cobra IB, 129
 female companion IIA, 629, 675 IIB, 685
 female companions IIA, 681
 female diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306, 315
 female flamingo IB, 43
 female fluids IB, 374, 379
 female genital tract IA, 253
 female genitals IA, 62, 464 IIA, 243 IIB, 242, 263, 264
 female leeches IA, 510
 female nāḍīs IIA, 422
 female physiology IIA, 37, 58
 female plant IA, 82
 female plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 379, 622
 female procreational fluid IA, 410, 515 IB, 370 IIA, 32
 female quadrupeds IB, 475
 female rival IIA, 203, 226
 female roe deer IB, 341
 female sexual organs IIA, 132
 female sexual pleasure IIB, 678
 female snake IA, 69, 293
 female snakes IA, 581
 females IIA, 422, 427, 428
 femoral vessels IB, 376

fermentation IIA, 197, 266, 276
 fermented beverages IIA, 342, 440, 651
 fermented decoction IIB, 481
 fermented drinks IIA, 117
 fermented fluid IIA, 628
 fermented fluids IA, 395, 481 IIA, 276, 443, 626
 fermented foods IIA, 256
 fermented liquids IIA, 90, 323
 fermented medicinal preparations IB, 340
 fermented pharmaceutical preparations IA, 23
 ferrous sulphate IB, 180
 ferruginous duck IB, 45
 fertile period IA, 246, 410, 516, 584
 fertility IA, 465 IIA, 315, 443, 499 IIB, 232, 379, 555
 fertility regulation IIB, 267
 fertilization IA, 517 IIB, 601
 fever IA, 27, 415-416, 426-427, 533-535, 538-540, 693 IB, 763 IIA, 131, 200, 219, 260, 303, 312, 370, 401, 422, 429, 430, 475, 481, 499, 566, 571, 649 IIB, 602, 635, 780
 fever caused by poisoning IA, 315
 fever in animals IIA, 17
 fever of mental origin IA, 317
 fevers IA, 54-55, 313-317, 689, 694 IB, 102 IIA, 28, 29, 126, 163, 210-211, 248, 258, 263, 274, 300, 301, 304, 306, 326, 330, 333, 350, 367, 388, 403, 434, 450, 455, 458, 460, 464, 470, 471, 482, 483, 512, 643, 655 IIB, 187, 283, 311, 326, 432, 457, 467, 511, 522, 601, 754
 fevers in children IIA, 254
 fevers of long standing IIA, 164
 fibroma IB, 62, 585
 fibromatous tumours of the palate IB, 368
 fibromyoma IB, 62
 fibrous prostate IB, 429
 fibrous pterygium IB, 570
 field of vision IA, 449
 fierce animals IA, 70
 fig tree IIB, 216
 fighting IIA, 396
 figurative expression IA, 477
 figure of eight IB, 329
 figures of speech IA, 667 IIB, 281, 283
 filarial fever IIA, 403
 filarial scrotum IB, 362
 filariasis IA, 240 IB, 103, 104, 117, 585 IIA, 275, 837
 filariasis of the eye IIB, 614
 filter paper IIA, 697
 final deliverance IA, 668
 final emancipation IA, 39, 42, 46 IIA, 617

final liberation IIA, 378, 426
 final release IA, 524
 finches IB, 38, 56
 finely dispersed mercury IIB, 709
 fineness of gold IIB, 686
 finger bandage IB, 328
 finger protector IA, 406
 fingers IIA, 526
 fire IA, 46 IIA, 396, 426, 513
 fire in the eye IA, 521
 fire ordeal IIB, 223
 fire sacrifices IIA, 303
 fire worship IB, 14
 fire-crested wren IB, 57
 firefly IA, 303
 fireplace IIA, 444, 629
 fires IB, 640
 fires of the bodily elements IA, 412, 526
 fires of the mahābhūtas IA, 526
 firewood IIB, 708
 fireworks IIA, 271, 370, 598 IIB, 392, 630
 first feeding IA, 260 IB, 560
 first feeding of the infant IB, 559
 fish IA, 68, 70 IB, 637 IIA, 272, 307, 342, 345, 743 IIB, 730
 fish courses IIA, 255
 fish eagle IB, 38
 fish spawn IB, 102
 fishes IA, 25, 230 IB, 348 IIA, 245, 343, 443, 576, 643, 663 IIB, 109, 429
 fishing eagle IB, 45, 347
 fissured fracture IB, 366
 fissures in the scalp IB, 27
 fissures of palms and soles IB, 24
 fissures of the lips IA, 20
 fistula IA, 235, 267, 454, 577 IB, 362
 fistular track IA, 267
 fistulas IA, 462-463, 576-577 IIA, 53, 62, 131, 572
 fistulas in children IA, 268
 five basic procedures IIA, 393
 Five Colleges IIA, 550
 five colours IB, 359
 five defects of a medicine IIA, 276
 five kinds of kapha IA, 211, 399, 498
 five kinds of pitta IA, 211, 399, 498 IIA, 18
 five kinds of vāta IA, 399, 498
 five kinds of vāyu IA, 211 IIA, 293
 five metals IB, 178
 five ratnas IIA, 586
 five senses IA, 220 IIB, 484
 five times of the day IIA, 196
 five-limbed bandage IB, 329
 five-striped palm squirrel IIB, 350
 flabby breasts IIA, 89

flaccidity of the breasts IIA, 223
 flagellates IB, 428
 flamingo IB, 43-45, 347
 flat bones IA, 251, 460
 flat bones of the cranium IIA, 383
 flat feet IB, 24
 flatulence IB, 538 IIB, 613
 flatus IA, 291 IB, 668
 flax IIA, 440
 flesh IA, 228, 395 IIA, 90, 180, 187, 260, 440, 467
 flesh of a hero IIB, 736
 flesh of animals IA, 483 IIA, 10
 flesh of aquatic animals IIA, 43
 flesh of quadrupeds IIA, 43
 flesh of terrestrial animals IIA, 43
 flesh wounds IIA, 572
 fleshy growths IA, 235
 flies IB, 396 IIB, 633
 floating on the surface of water IIB, 686
 floating on water IIA, 283 IIB, 708
 flour IB, 131
 flowers IB, 350 IIA, 117, 158, 160, 174, 291
 fluid in the abdominal cavity IA, 422 IB, 118 IIA, 52
 fluid in the thoracic cavity IIB, 359, 380
 fluidity IIA, 394
 fluids IA, 395 IIA, 224, 549
 flukes IB, 428
 fluor IIA, 62
 fluor albus IIA, 326 IIB, 325
 flux IIB, 685
 fly IA, 70 IB, 401
 flycatcher IB, 54
 flying snake IB, 398
 foam of blood IA, 248
 fodder grasses IIA, 574
 foetal death IA, 261, 411
 foetal development IA, 246, 410, 695
 foetal displacement IA, 260
 foetal malpresentation IA, 238
 foetal membranes IA, 245
 foetal movements IA, 245, 260
 foetid discharge from the ear IB, 414
 foetid nasal discharge IB, 415
 foetor ex ore IA, 640
 foetor oris IA, 20
 foetus IA, 63, 76, 151, 175, 245, 247, 253, 410, 436, 515, 517 IB, 278 IIB, 18
 foetus stuck within the womb IA, 520
 follicular conjunctivitis IB, 407, 567
 food IIA, 378
 food bolus IA, 408
 food for elephants IIB, 602
 food poisoning IB, 68, 518
 food-preparations IIB, 30
 foods IIA, 220
 foods and drinks IIA, 43, 146, 572
 foot IA, 523, 530
 foot drop IB, 24
 foot of mountains IA, 314 IIA, 274
 foot soldiers IIA, 562
 footstools IA, 290, 487
 footwear IA, 14, 276, 290, 479, 493 IB, 13 IIA, 220
 forbidden articles of food IIB, 175
 forceps IB, 412
 forearm IA, 44
 forecasting the date of death IIB, 303
 forefinger IIA, 428
 forefingers IIA, 485
 forehead IA, 45, 523, 524, 530 IB, 374 IIA, 476
 foreign bodies IA, 408, 511-512, 689
 foreign body IA, 239, 264, 267, 459
 forelock IIB, 578
 forenoon IA, 205
 forest regions IIA, 560, 562
 forest-dwellers IA, 223
 forests IIA, 558, 577 IIB, 574
 foretelling the future IIA, 6
 fork-tailed shrike IB, 52, 342
 formation of sukra IA, 125
 former existence IA, 247, 400, 566 IB, 108
 former existences IIA, 232 IIB, 48
 former life IA, 444, 500
 forms IIA, 426
 forms of mercury IIA, 678
 Forsten's cat snake IB, 398
 fort IIA, 311
 fortress IIA, 311
 fortune-telling IA, 157
 forty pitta disorders IIA, 244
 forty-eight samskāras IIA, 691
 foul body odour IA, 20
 foul smell IIA, 462
 foul-smelling armpits IIA, 450
 founder of āyurveda IA, 161, 168
 fountain IA, 629
 four fatty substances IIA, 30
 four humours IIA, 338
 four kinds of food IB, 58
 four limbs of treatment IA, 478 IIA, 273
 Four Noble Truths IA, 111 IB, 191
 four pillars of treatment IIA, 655
 four tastes IIB, 18
 four varṇas IA, 337 IIA, 681 IIB, 187
 fourfold division of medicine IB, 15
 four-footed snake IA, 70
 fourhorned antelope IIB, 581

four-tailed bandage Ib, 328, 329
 fourteen marmans IIA, 485
 fourth Buddhist Council Ib, 184
 fourth doṣa IA, 622 IIB, 140
 fox IA, 25 Ib, 345 IIB, 297
 foxes Ib, 36
 fracture IA, 125, 128
 fracture dislocation Ib, 366
 fracture of the knee Ib, 25
 fracture with haematoma Ib, 366
 fracture-bed IA, 265
 fractures IA, 241, 265, 382, 460, 500, 576
 IIA, 56, 57, 131, 202, 275, 572, 573
 fractures of teeth Ib, 367
 fragrant IIA, 467
 fragrant compounds IIA, 132
 fragrant drugs Ib, 11 IIA, 291, 534
 fragrant oils IIA, 132, 174, 334, 655
 fragrant powder IIB, 516
 fragrant powders IIA, 132
 fragrant preparations IIA, 510
 fragrant substance IIB, 113, 270, 415
 fragrant substances IA, 479 IIA, 132, 169,
 174, 187, 272, 294, 334, 342, 416, 448,
 477 IIB, 118, 122, 292, 300, 447
 fragrant unguents IIA, 132, 174
 framboesia IIB, 272
 fraudulent physicians IA, 15
 frenulum linguae IA, 411 Ib, 627
 frenum of the tongue IA, 521
 frenum preputii Ib, 627
 frequency of cohabitation IA, 489
 frequency of the pulse IIA, 428 IIB, 434,
 435
 frequent blinking Ib, 408
 fresh drugs IA, 440, 644 IIA, 158, 276, 448,
 488 IIB, 52, 53, 312, 313
 fresh fever IA, 55 IIA, 163
 fresh juice IIB, 313
 fresh wounds IA, 458-460
 friendly discussions IA, 34
 frigate bird Ib, 46
 frightened snakes IA, 293
 frog IA, 25, 68, 70, 484 Ib, 129 IIA, 610,
 722, 734, 743 IIB, 578
 frogs IA, 291, 297 Ib, 39, 401
 front of the cannon bone IIB, 578
 frontal emissary vein Ib, 378
 froth IIA, 693
 frozen attitude IIB, 380
 fruit-bearing trees IIA, 169
 fruits IA, 24, 230, 395 IIA, 43, 90, 91, 117,
 151, 158, 174, 187, 260, 272, 291, 307,
 323, 416, 440, 479
 frustrated love Ib, 66

fuel IIA, 590, 629, 706, 755
 fuller's earth IIB, 718
 fumigation IA, 205, 262, 286-287 Ib, 317
 IIA, 28, 143, 175, 468 IIB, 390
 function of the heart IIA, 356, 383
 function of the lungs IIA, 356, 407, 425
 functions of the heart IIA, 407, 424
 funiculus spermaticus IIA, 394
 furnace IIA, 700
 furnaces IIA, 755, 776
 furniture IIA, 308
 furred tongue Ib, 368
 furrows of the fingers IIB, 708
 furuncles IIB, 414
 furunculosis Ib, 135, 357, 367
 fusing IIA, 636
 future disease IA, 222

 gait IIA, 568
 gait of animals IIA, 423
 gait of elephants IIA, 560, 562
 galactagogues IA, 442, 560 Ib, 92
 galanga IIB, 299
 galbanum IIB, 416
 galena IIB, 305, 658
 gall-bladder Ib, 85 IIB, 359, 381
 gallinaceous birds Ib, 153
 gallinule Ib, 344
 galls Ib, 172 IIB, 152, 276, 295, 296, 379,
 418
 gallstones IA, 74, 482 IIB, 359, 381
 Gambier IIB, 418
 Gangetic dolphin Ib, 41, 42
 gangetic garial Ib, 42
 gangrene IA, 294, 295 Ib, 588
 gangrenous blepharitis Ib, 407
 gaozaban IIB, 416
 garden IIA, 382
 gargle IA, 13, 276, 289
 gargles IA, 288, 405, 543 IIA, 160, 276
 gargyle Ib, 517
 garland IA, 290, 479
 garland-makers IIB, 105
 garlands IA, 311, 487 IIA, 220
 garlic IA, 278, 333, 335, 437, 471, 472, 485,
 589, 590, 614, 615, 640 Ib, 164, 713,
 744 IIA, 5, 9, 34, 57, 291 IIB, 9, 211,
 455, 602
 garlic festival IIA, 9, 34
 garments IA, 289
 garnet IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB, 743
 garua bacha Ib, 348
 gastric dilatation Ib, 355
 gastro-enteritis Ib, 429, 518, 560
 gastro-tympanitis Ib, 355

gate of a city Ib, 329
 gateway IA, 295
 gayal Ib, 41, 346
 gaze IA, 291, 292
 gaze of snakes Ib, 396
 gazelle Ib, 48
 gecko IA, 70 Ib, 40, 90
 gem Ib, 465, 643
 gem-like substance IIA, 610
 gems IA, 356 Ib, 414 IIA, 220, 246, 272,
 289, 320, 492, 498, 583, 594, 595, 629,
 630, 636, 639, 642, 646, 651, 654, 657,
 676-678, 690, 692, 700, 715, 716, 727,
 734, 752, 764, 768, 779-782, 787 IIB,
 292, 314, 315, 745
 gender of diamonds IIA, 654
 general IIA, 463
 general concepts IIA, 549
 general lines of treatment IIA, 273
 general principles IIA, 410
 general sense of heat IA, 314, 533
 general treatment IA, 400
 generalized swelling IA, 275, 422
 generating offspring IA, 244
 generation of offspring IIA, 342
 generative organs IA, 523
 genital organs IIB, 383
 gentle massage IA, 262
 genu valgum Ib, 25
 genu varum Ib, 25
 genuineness IIA, 175, 334
 geophagy Ib, 121
 gestation period IA, 47
 gestation period of elephants IIA, 569 IIB,
 575
 gharial Ib, 42
 gharial crocodile Ib, 42
 ghee IA, 16, 227, 280, 395, 402, 426, 467,
 470, 473, 497, 503, 627 Ib, 599 IIA,
 184, 395-397, 416, 418, 535, 536 IIB,
 411, 685
 ghees IIA, 126, 775
 ghil IIB, 393
 giant heron Ib, 43
 giddiness Ib, 28 IIA, 50, 274
 gifts IA, 59, 220, 531, 668 Ib, 250, 333
 IIA, 165, 482 IIB, 48, 446, 510
 giile-armani IIB, 393
 ginger IA, 640 Ib, 716 IIA, 373 IIB, 780
 gingivitis Ib, 115, 578 IIB, 589
 ginglymo-arthrodial joint Ib, 374
 girdle pain Ib, 26
 giving colour IIA, 617
 giving meat to horses IIB, 576
 gizzard Ib, 149

 glands IIB, 589, 599
 glandula vesiculosa IIA, 394
 glandular swelling Ib, 361
 glass IA, 207, 303, 357, 493 Ib, 180, 322
 glass bottles IIA, 279
 glass vessel Ib, 322
 glaucoma Ib, 409, 411, 573
 gleno-humeral ligaments Ib, 377
 glenoid cavity Ib, 374
 gloss Ib, 733
 glosses IA, 665 Ib, 734 IIA, 11, 120, 241,
 242, 373, 599, 632, 654, 704 IIB, 14
 glossitis Ib, 368 IIB, 10
 glutaeal region IA, 251, 252
 glycosuria Ib, 63, 359
 gnat IA, 70
 gnats Ib, 401
 goad IIA, 560
 goat IA, 229, 319, 395, 481 Ib, 102
 goats IA, 91 Ib, 244 IIA, 559, 617 IIB,
 615
 goat's blood IIA, 286, 697, 723
 goat's hair sheet Ib, 517
 goat's liver IA, 322
 goat's testicles Ib, 673
 gods IA, 328, 566 IIB, 571, 575
 goitre IA, 21 Ib, 116, 361, 578 IIA, 62,
 275
 gold IA, 103, 231, 270, 356, 357, 396, 493,
 588 Ib, 178, 333, 465, 466 IIA, 171,
 197, 246, 268, 279, 281, 289, 350, 399,
 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 590, 594, 598,
 604, 606, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640,
 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677,
 678, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708,
 709, 715, 721, 724, 727, 732-735, 747,
 751, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784, 785
 IIB, 304, 313, 315, 316, 630, 697, 713,
 724, 739
 gold chloride IIA, 697
 gold foil IIA, 373
 gold ore IA, 52
 gold-coloured polishes IIA, 775
 golden cat IIB, 582
 golden eagle Ib, 37, 345
 golden hue IIA, 279
 golden langur IIB, 582
 golden tree snake Ib, 398
 golden vessel IA, 478
 goldheaded black finch Ib, 56
 gonococcal infection Ib, 141
 gonorrhoea IIA, 380, 389, 697 IIB, 359,
 363, 373, 381, 392
 good conduct IIA, 482
 goose IA, 91 Ib, 43

goshawk IIb, 606, 607
 gourd IA, 209, 258, 406, 407, 510 IIa, 57, 399
 gout Ib, 139, 354 IIa, 274 IIb, 11
 goyal Ib, 41
 grackle IIb, 586
 grades of artificial gold IIa, 648
 grades of purification IIa, 396
 grades of qualities IIa, 338
 grain IA, 533 IIa, 43, 47, 90, 154, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 499
 grains IIa, 179, 180, 187, 260, 440
 gram IIa, 407
 grammar IA, 659, 661, 667, 671, 698 IIb, 236, 505 IIa, 94, 233, 298, 324 IIb, 98, 204, 279
 grammatical literature IIa, 822
 grand mal Ib, 66
 granular conjunctivitis Ib, 407, 567
 granulation IA, 73, 208, 224, 262, 458, 575
 granulation tissue IA, 73, 299, 584, 585
 granuloma Ib, 407
 granuloma inguinale Ib, 356
 grape Ib, 164 IIb, 217, 236
 grapes IA, 228 Ib, 58, 131
 grapevine IIb, 217
 grasses IIa, 179, 574 IIb, 292
 gravel IA, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432
 graveluria Ib, 63
 great bustard Ib, 51 IIb, 587
 great horned owl IIb, 585
 great Indian bustard Ib, 51 IIb, 587
 great Indian crocodile Ib, 42
 great millet IIb, 147, 195
 great sciatic notch Ib, 376
 great stone plover Ib, 57
 great Tibetan sheep IIb, 581
 great toe IA, 251 Ib, 375
 grebe Ib, 46
 greed IA, 27
 Greek medicine Ib, 17 IIb, 666
 Greek partridge Ib, 49
 Greek pheasant Ib, 49, 342
 green barbet Ib, 55
 green parakeet Ib, 55, 343
 green pigeons Ib, 344
 green viper Ib, 397
 green vitriol Ib, 180
 green-bill coucal Ib, 52, 343
 Greenland falcon IIb, 606
 green-stick fracture Ib, 366
 grey hair IA, 457, 464 IIa, 131
 grey heron Ib, 51 IIb, 583
 grey hornbill Ib, 54
 grey junglefowl IIb, 586

grey lag goose Ib, 346
 grey musk shrew Ib, 39 IIb, 583
 grey partridge Ib, 49, 50, 341
 grey pelican IIb, 587
 grey quail Ib, 50 IIb, 587
 grey tit Ib, 343
 greyheaded fishing eagle Ib, 347
 greyheaded flying squirrel Ib, 345
 greying of the hair IA, 573 Ib, 364
 Greylag goose Ib, 44, 45 IIb, 583
 grey-leg goose Ib, 44
 grey-mullets Ib, 348
 greywinged blackbird Ib, 38, 44
 grief IA, 32, 66, 73, 315, 317, 319, 415, 419, 431, 445, 500, 533 IIa, 163, 422, 483 IIb, 359
 grinding herbs IIb, 696
 grinding slab IA, 508
 grinding stone IIa, 416
 gripping pain Ib, 26
 gripping pain in the groins Ib, 25
 groin IA, 45, 522, 524 IIa, 19 IIb, 93
 groins IA, 33, 525 IIa, 396
 ground pearls Ib, 181
 group of five salts Ib, 180
 group of four salts Ib, 180
 group of three salts Ib, 180
 group of two salts Ib, 180
 groups of drugs IA, 224 IIa, 146, 149, 170, 224, 272, 320, 330, 348, 385, 391, 404, 440, 512, 549, 554, 556
 groups of five Ib, 14
 groups of medicinal substances IIa, 166, 167, 266, 334
 groups of substances IA, 493 IIa, 169, 180, 213, 240, 288, 316, 440, 443, 448, 467, 488, 629, 666, 707, 715, 723, 727, 732, 733, 741, 757
 growth of hair IA, 263, 585
 gruel IA, 12 IIb, 6, 602
 grucls IA, 317 Ib, 11 IIb, 316
 guardians of the quarters IIa, 416
 guava IIb, 216
 guild IIa, 534
 Guinea worm disease IIa, 67, 80 IIb, 92-93, 359
 Gujarātī IIa, 247, 259, 303, 337, 352, 778 IIb, 8, 209, 225, 276, 325, 326, 392, 395, 721, 773
 gulls Ib, 38
 gum IA, 327 IIb, 277, 287, 394, 416, 417
 gum lancet Ib, 321
 gum tragacanth IIb, 394, 417
 gums IA, 45, 241, 275, 523 IIa, 19
 gūṇa typology IA, 413

Gupta script IIa, 4
 guru-śiṣya relationship IA, 129
 gustation IIa, 386
 gynaecological disorders IA, 313
 gynaecology Ib, 140 IIa, 183, 192, 385, 407, 450, 457, 556 IIb, 64
 gynandroid condition Ib, 141
 gypsum IIa, 640 IIb, 640, 654, 766
 gyrfalcon IIb, 606
 habitat of elephants IIa, 562
 habitual abortion Ib, 418
 habitual consumption IA, 397
 habitual use IA, 491
 haemangioma Ib, 408, 409, 585
 haemangiomas naevus IIb, 10
 haematite IIb, 307, 700
 haematocoele Ib, 362 IIb, 600
 haematoma Ib, 407, 585
 haematuria IA, 328 Ib, 63, 151 IIa, 53
 haemoglobinuria Ib, 63 IIb, 359, 381
 haemoptysis IA, 541
 haemorrhagic disorders IA, 27-28, 321-322 IIa, 274
 haemorrhagic glaucoma Ib, 409
 haemorrhagic syndromes IA, 427
 haemorrhagic ulcer Ib, 570
 haemorrhoid-like growths IA, 464, 465
 haemorrhoids IA, 62-63, 234-235, 266-267, 406, 418-419, 430-431, 465, 544-545 Ib, 119-120, 209, 240 IIa, 49, 152, 201, 274, 343, 345, 422, 566 IIb, 116, 171, 646
 haemostasis IA, 408
 hair IIa, 745 IIb, 733
 hair follicles IA, 33
 hair growth IA, 73
 hair loss Ib, 136
 hair of the head IA, 513
 hair oil IA, 289
 haircutting IA, 276 Ib, 598
 hairdressing Ib, 13
 hair-dye IIa, 6
 hair-line IA, 524
 hairs IA, 45 IIa, 692
 hairs of scalp and beard Ib, 88
 hairs of the beard Ib, 216
 hairs of the body IA, 64, 124, 128, 175
 hairs of the head IA, 64, 249, 523 IIa, 513
 hairs of the tail IIa, 571
 hairy caterpillars IIb, 600
 hairy men IIb, 210
 halves of the year IIa, 453
 halwa IIb, 428
 hamadryad Ib, 397

hammer Ib, 333
 hand IA, 530
 hand drill IA, 265
 handling surgical instruments IA, 510
 handling the śālākā IA, 570
 hands IIa, 476, 526
 hand-signs IIa, 739
 hangal Ib, 47
 hanging IA, 294
 hangover Ib, 425
 hangul Ib, 47
 Hanuman monkey Ib, 345 IIb, 582
 hard bowels IA, 17, 430, 431
 hard cyst Ib, 569
 hard mole Ib, 362
 hard tumour in the throat Ib, 368
 hardening of the prepuce Ib, 365
 hardening of vessels Ib, 31
 hardness of hearing IA, 453 Ib, 27
 hare Ib, 47, 111
 hare-hawk IIb, 607
 harelip Ib, 26, 577
 harming enemies IIa, 132
 harmonization IA, 637, 638
 harness point IIb, 578
 hashish IIa, 628
 hatchet-fish Ib, 349
 hate IIa, 513
 hawk Ib, 36, 345
 hawk-cuckoo Ib, 53, 344
 hawk-eagle IIb, 607
 hawk-eagles Ib, 37
 hawking IIa, 574, 575
 hawks IIa, 575 IIb, 606
 hay fever IIa, 163
 haziness of vision Ib, 411
 head IA, 89, 222, 249, 523, 525, 530 IIa, 19, 476, 526
 head covering IA, 276
 head coverings IA, 487
 head injuries IIb, 779
 head lice IIa, 133, 300
 head louse IIa, 49 IIb, 59, 298
 head of a frog IIa, 610
 head turned downwards IIb, 18
 head turned upwards IIb, 18
 headache IA, 20, 456, 457, 533 Ib, 20 IIa, 326
 healing wounds of the female organs IIa, 194
 health IA, 33, 400 IIa, 378
 health risks IIb, 642
 healthy life IIa, 407, 500
 hearing IIa, 513
 heart IA, 26, 32, 44, 45, 71, 89, 95, 174, 209, 214, 246-248, 259, 264, 292, 370, 411,

- 412, 466, 521-525, 527, 529, 530 IB,
59, 376 IIA, 18, 24, 197, 200, 426, 427,
511, 526 IIB, 484
- heart disease IA, 18, 74
- heart diseases IA, 417-418, 429 IB, 135
IIA, 275
- heart of an owl IIB, 697
- heart of the foetus IA, 246, 517
- heart-lotus IIA, 200, 423
- heartspotted woodpecker IIB, 587
- heartwood IA, 269, 481 IIA, 158
- heat IIA, 204, 535, 536
- heat of the sun IA, 209
- heated honey IA, 481
- heated rooms IA, 647
- heated stones IIA, 396
- heat-resistancy IIA, 614
- heatresistant IIA, 279, 284 IIB, 313, 686
- heatresistant mixture IIB, 659
- heatstroke IIB, 414
- heaviness of the veins IB, 31
- heavy burdens IIB, 600, 614
- hebephrenic type of schizophrenia IB, 113
- hectic fever IIA, 403
- hedge sparrow IB, 51
- hedgehog IB, 39, 345 IIB, 297
- heel IA, 44, 251, 522
- heel pain IB, 355
- height IB, 403
- height of body parts IA, 530
- height of the human body IA, 413
- heightened libido IIA, 280
- heliotrope IIB, 731
- helmsman IA, 221
- hemeralopia IB, 411
- hemispheres IB, 152
- hemiplegia IA, 20, 77, 437 IB, 354, 632
IIB, 380
- hemp IIA, 467, 628
- henbane IIB, 93
- henna IIB, 147
- hepatitis IB, 122
- herbs IA, 533 IIA, 385 IIB, 292
- hereditary disease IIA, 38
- hereditary diseases IA, 57 / IB, 623
- hereditary origin IIA, 389
- heretical views IB, 15
- heretics IIA, 705
- hermaphrodite IB, 79
- hermitage IA, 335 IB, 434
- hernia IIB, 12
- heron IB, 43, 51, 345, 347
- herpes IB, 586
- herpes labialis IB, 367
- herpes zoster IA, 20 IB, 116-117, 367 IIB,
392
- herpetic keratitis IB, 413
- heterodoxy IA, 607
- Hg₂Cl₂ IIB, 265
- HgCl₂ IIB, 265
- hiatus hernia IB, 334
- hiccup IA, 20, 65, 324-325, 417, 428 IIA,
131, 274, 566 IIB, 730
- hierarchical ordering of concepts IIA, 137
- high body temperature IA, 20
- high officials IA, 488
- hill myna IB, 56 IIB, 586
- hill partridge IB, 50, 51
- hill quail IB, 51
- Himalayan bearded vulture IB, 37
- Himalayan black bear IB, 36 IIB, 581
- Himalayan broadbilled roller IB, 37
- Himalayan cuckoo IB, 54
- Himalayan golden eagle IB, 37
- Himalayan marmot IB, 40
- Himalayan monal pheasant IB, 51
- Himalayan mouse-hare IIB, 583
- Himalayan pheasants IB, 53
- Himalayan pit viper IB, 397
- Himalayan skylark IIB, 587
- Himalayan slatyheaded parakeet IIB, 586
- Himalayan tahr IIB, 581
- Himalayan whistling thrush IB, 38
- Himalayan yellowbilled chough IIB, 584
- Hindi IIA, 67, 199, 234, 254, 258, 270, 299,
312, 333, 338, 341, 363, 373, 375, 376,
379, 382, 384, 387, 388, 390, 391, 406,
419, 451, 454, 561, 573, 576, 596, 600,
610-612, 615, 616, 622, 637, 640, 641,
723, 731, 744, 749, 766, 770, 773, 778
IIB, 109, 284, 309, 325-327, 350, 365,
371, 398, 402, 421, 427, 428, 459, 460,
485, 502, 528, 533, 536, 638, 757, 760,
769
- Hindu IA, 193, 606, 662 IIA, 338, 477, 620,
670, 712, 780
- Hindu circles IA, 605
- Hindu deity IA, 606
- Hindu dharma IA, 610-612, 643
- Hindu elements IA, 603
- Hinduism IA, 337, 607, 672 IIA, 74, 620
- Hinduist features IA, 609, 611
- Hindus IA, 117
- Hindusthani IIB, 555, 573
- hinge joint IB, 374
- hinged joint IB, 374
- hip joint IA, 265 IB, 376
- Hippocratic oath IB, 71
- hips IB, 631

- hispid hare IB, 47
- hoarseness IA, 20 IB, 428 IIB, 487
- hobby IIB, 606
- hock IIB, 578
- Hodgson's porcupine IB, 40 IIB, 581
- hog IA, 456, 481 IIA, 743 IIB, 730
- hog-deer IB, 41, 47, 346
- Holi festival IIB, 410
- hollow between the frontal bones IIB, 579
- holy basil IIB, 170
- holy places IIA, 584
- holy tree IA, 610
- homonyms IIA, 127, 213, 234, 250, 298, 314,
440, 449 IIB, 146
- homosexuality IB, 79 IIA, 836
- honey IA, 24, 227, 395, 473, 481 IB, 34,
131 IIA, 29, 43, 47, 90, 152, 187, 252,
266, 272, 300, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396,
398, 536 IIB, 455, 685
- honey buzzard IB, 37
- honeybee IIA, 571
- honeybees IB, 34
- honeycomb IIB, 85
- honey-sucker IB, 56
- hooded cobras IB, 397
- hooded snake IA, 69
- hooded snakes IA, 293
- hoofed animals IA, 228
- hook IA, 207, 406
- hookworm IB, 428
- hoopoe IB, 54
- hooting owl IIB, 585
- hooting owls IB, 38
- hordeolum IB, 406, 567
- horn IA, 258, 406, 407, 510 IIA, 57, 399,
640
- horn shark IB, 349
- hornbill IB, 54
- hornbills IB, 343
- hornet IB, 129, 396
- horoscope IIA, 226
- horse IA, 25, 229, 470 IIA, 554, 564
- horse liking to evade by night IIB, 614
- horse sacrifice IB, 208, 638
- horses IA, 91, 533 IIA, 46, 277, 306, 345,
422, 463, 469, 513, 519, 554, 558, 559,
561-563, 565-568, 577, 578 IIB, 577,
615, 652
- horse's points IIB, 615
- horticulture IA, 174 IB, 257 IIA, 478
- hospital IA, 112 IIA, 74
- hospitals IB, 18-19 IIA, 554 IIB, 15
- hospitals for animals IB, 19 IIA, 835
- hostile discussions IA, 34
- hot infusion IA, 13
- hot water IA, 32
- hot winds IA, 209
- house crow IIB, 584
- house lizard IIB, 297
- house sparrow IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586
- Houston's valves IB, 356
- human beings IIA, 128
- human blood IIA, 738
- human character types IIA, 19
- human corpses IIB, 480
- human flesh IIA, 467, 693, 738
- human hair IIA, 290
- human urine IA, 482
- human vasā IIB, 307
- humorous verses IIB, 286
- humpbacked child IA, 245
- humpbackedness IIA, 80
- hump-nosed pit viper IB, 397
- hunger IA, 500 IB, 423 IIA, 396, 462, 513
- hunger in plants IIA, 507
- hunter IB, 637
- hunters IA, 147, 223 IIB, 605
- hunting IIA, 564, 574, 576 IIB, 612
- hunting dogs IB, 37
- hurricanes IB, 517
- husbandry IA, 174
- husks IIA, 488
- hut IIA, 585, 589
- huts for menstruating women IB, 90
- hybrid snakes IA, 293
- hydatid disease IB, 118
- hydrocele IB, 117, 362
- hydrocephalus IIB, 359, 381
- hydrochloric acid IIA, 697
- hydrodistillate IIB, 481
- hydrophobia IA, 296, 470 IB, 400 IIA, 556
- hydruria IB, 63
- hyena IA, 68, 229, 296 IB, 36 IIA, 564
IIB, 581
- hygiene IIA, 160, 479, 498
- hygiene of the eyes IIA, 160
- hymn of praise IIA, 568
- hyperacidity IB, 29
- hyperacusis IB, 27
- hyperaesthesia of the teeth IB, 367
- hyperbole IB, 717
- hyperphasia IB, 28
- hypertension IIA, 380 IIB, 414
- hypertrophic glossitis IB, 368
- hypertrophy of the tonsils IIB, 11
- hypochondria IIB, 358, 380
- hypoglossal nerves IIB, 433
- hypopyon IB, 409
- hypospadias IB, 79
- hysteria IIB, 359, 380

(hysteric) convulsions IIb, 12

iatrochemical tradition IA, 690

iatrochemistry IA, 224, 254, 330, 339, 345, 346, 370, 385

ibis IB, 52

ice IA, 371

Icelander IIb, 606

ichneumon IA, 68 IB, 346 IIb, 107

ichthyosis IB, 358

iconography IA, 359 IB, 75

icons IIb, 708

idle talk IA, 607

iguana IB, 39

iguana lizard IB, 345

ill-disposed women IIa, 462

illusionism IA, 456

image IIb, 593

image worship IB, 696

images IA, 630 IIa, 158

images of deities IA, 337, 668

imaginary parasites IIb, 230

imagination IA, 49

imbalance IA, 43, 393

imbalance of the doṣas IA, 499

immature birth IIa, 55

immature fever IA, 316

immature labour IA, 313

immersion of a heated metal IIa, 282

imminent death IA, 220

immobilization IA, 460 IIa, 303, 462, 658 IIb, 222

immortal body IIa, 679

immortality IIa, 492, 617 IIb, 5

impacted faeces IB, 537

impacted fracture IB, 366

impacted tooth IB, 367

impacted wisdom tooth IB, 367

impaired potency IA, 277

impairment of thoracic movement IB, 26

imparting a red colour IIa, 279

impending death IIa, 193

imperfect digestion IB, 29

imperial sandgrouse IB, 52

impetigo IB, 109, 417

impetigo contagiosa IB, 362

impetus IB, 14

impeyan IB, 51

impeyan pheasant IB, 51

implements IIa, 629, 691, 706, 710

importance of names IB, 92

impotence IA, 592 IB, 632 IIa, 55, 200, 341, 389, 390, 434, 462, 638 IIb, 359, 381

impotent IIb, 592

impregnation IA, 246, 516 IIa, 638

improper administration IA, 88 IIa, 21

improper application IA, 283

improper purification IA, 88

improper treatment IIa, 152

improper use of mercury IIa, 623

improvement of mental faculties IA, 278, 471

improvement of the quality of gold IIa, 656

improving eyesight IA, 306

improving the voice IA, 442 IB, 560

improving vision IA, 306

impure matter IA, 497

impure part IA, 527

impurities IA, 64, 211, 233 IIa, 733

impurities in the blood IB, 29

impurities in the flesh IB, 29

inability to fuse IIa, 735

inadequate handling IA, 283

inauspicious characteristics IA, 532 IIa, 562, 563, 567-569

inauspicious dreams IA, 532

inauspicious marks IIa, 558 IIb, 615

inauspicious signs IIa, 31

incantations IA, 534, 550, 554 IIb, 501, 541, 557

incarnations IIa, 518

incense IIa, 132, 160, 174, 220 IIb, 245

incense sticks IIa, 174

incised IIb, 10

incised scalp IA, 69

incision IA, 15, 73, 204, 217, 218, 262, 272, 294, 303, 305, 409, 446, 447, 511-513

incisions IA, 461

incisors IIa, 30

incompatibilities IA, 213, 227

incompatibility IIa, 386

incompatible articles of diet IA, 396

incompatible articles of food IIa, 320

incomplete abortion IA, 519

incomplete digestion IA, 64

incomplete fracture IB, 366

incontinence IB, 151

incorruptible body IIa, 154

increase IA, 497 IIa, 385, 387

increase of a dhātu IIa, 382

increase of a doṣa IIa, 320, 382, 386, 403

increase of a mala IIa, 382

increase of bodily constituents IA, 398

increase of intelligence IA, 588

increase of temperature IIa, 397

increase of the dhātus IA, 365

increase of the doṣas IIa, 365

increase of the elements IA, 211

increase of the malas IIa, 365

increase of the transmuting power IIa, 619

increased lacrimation IB, 569

increasing the amount of ejaculated semen IIa, 390

increasing the amount of semen IIa, 390

increasing the dose IIa, 279

increasing the firmness of the breasts IIa, 326, 520, 539

increasing the size of pearls IIa, 648

increasing the size of the arms IIa, 520

increasing the size of the breasts IIa, 315, 462, 716

increasing the size of the earlobes IIa, 131

increasing the size of the male member IIa, 326

increasing the size of the male organ IIa, 194, 462, 539

increasing the size of the penis IA, 241 IIa, 131, 198, 315, 389, 520, 638, 716 IIb, 232

increasing the yield of grain IIa, 657

incurability IIa, 61, 323, 423, 424, 433, 474, 486, 499, 566 IIb, 541

(in)curability of fevers IIb, 115

incurable IA, 394

incurable diseases IA, 478 IIa, 453, 471

independent disease IA, 400 IB, 135

independent diseases IA, 500 IB, 136

indestructible body IIa, 703

index IA, 530 IIa, 423

Indian antelope IB, 48

Indian babbler IB, 53

Indian barn owl IIb, 585

Indian baybanded cuckoo IIb, 584

Indian bison IB, 41

Indian black ibis IB, 46, 320, 344

Indian blue rock pigeon IB, 57, 342

Indian brown hawk-owl IIb, 585

Indian bush rat IB, 345 IIb, 583

Indian button quail IB, 50, 342

Indian cobra IB, 397

Indian courser IB, 347

Indian crane IB, 46, 51

Indian crested lark IIb, 587

Indian cuckoo IB, 342

Indian dogs IIb, 583

Indian elephant IB, 596

Indian field mouse IIb, 583

Indian fox IB, 36 IIb, 582

Indian frankincense IIb, 361

Indian gamma snake IB, 398

Indian gazelle IB, 48

Indian great black woodpecker IB, 52

Indian great horned owl IB, 38 IIb, 585

Indian grey drongo IB, 342

Indian grey tit IB, 343

Indian hare IB, 47

Indian hoopoe IB, 54

Indian horned owl IB, 38, 345

Indian house crow IB, 37

Indian koel IB, 53, 343

Indian little brown dove IB, 55

Indian lorikeet IB, 343

Indian loriquet IB, 343

Indian magpie robin IB, 56

Indian mole-rat IB, 345 IIb, 583

Indian monkey IB, 345

Indian moorhen IB, 45

Indian muntjak IB, 48

Indian mustard IB, 166

Indian myna IB, 56

Indian onehorned rhinoceros IIb, 581

Indian pangolin IB, 39

Indian pond heron IB, 346

Indian porcupine IIb, 581

Indian puffer IB, 349

Indian purple moorhen IB, 344

Indian python IB, 346

Indian red junglefowl IB, 50, 342 IIb, 586

Indian reef heron IB, 347

Indian ring dove IB, 55

Indian sarsaparilla IIb, 419

Indian sarus crane IB, 46 IIb, 583

Indian scavenger vulture IB, 37

Indian senna IIb, 277

Indian shag IB, 44

Indian skylark IIb, 587

Indian small skylark IIb, 587

Indian sparrow-hawk IIb, 607

Indian spotted dove IB, 55 IIb, 586

Indian stone curlew IB, 44

Indian whiskered tern IB, 347

Indian whitebacked vulture IIb, 584

Indian whitebreasted waterhen IB, 344

Indian wild boar IB, 40, 346 IIb, 581

Indian wild dog IB, 344 IIb, 583

Indian wintergreen IIb, 418

Indian yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343

indications IIa, 395

indigestion IIa, 301, 375, 566 IIb, 498

indigouria IB, 63

indolence IB, 30

Indra's banner IB, 97, 637

inducing an opposite mood IA, 445

inducing fright IA, 330

inducing sleep IIa, 274, 291

inducing suppuration IA, 408

induction of a colour IIb, 710

induction of abortion IA, 520

induration of the prepuce IIa, 313

inexplicable IA, 226

infantile cirrhosis IB, 242
 infantile cirrhosis of the liver IB, 560
 infarcts of the meibomian glands IB, 406
 infection of the gingiva IB, 367
 infection of the reproductive organs IB, 140
 infection of wounds IB, 331
 infectious disease IB, 332 IIA, 313, 548
 infectious diseases IIA, 53, 375 IIB, 63
 infectious fever IIA, 53
 infectious fevers IIA, 64
 inferability IA, 225
 inference IA, 32, 34, 49, 203, 498-500, 646
 infertile woman IIB, 65
 infertility IA, 465, 515, 516 IIA, 34, 55,
 253, 351, 472, 539, 635, 669 IIB, 524
 infertility in mares IIA, 565
 infestation of the eyes by parasites IIB, 589
 infinitive IB, 158
 infirmaries IB, 18-19
 infirmary IA, 17
 inflamed navel IA, 563 IIA, 437
 inflamed sore IIA, 133
 inflamed wound IA, 73
 inflamed wounds IA, 72-74
 inflammation IA, 459, 460 IB, 30 IIA, 203
 inflammation of anus and rectum IA, 20
 inflammation of the anal region IA, 260 IIA,
 203, 254
 inflammation of the earlobes IA, 571
 inflammation of the eyes IA, 20
 inflammation of the feet IIB, 600
 inflammation of the female genital organs IB,
 418
 inflammation of the glans IB, 365
 inflammation of the legs IIB, 606
 inflammation of the lips IA, 275
 inflammation of the navel IA, 260 IIA, 254
 inflammation of the nose IA, 74
 inflammation of the palate IB, 368
 inflammation of the penis or the urethra IA,
 20
 inflammation of the throat IB, 369 IIB, 600
 inflammation of the tongue IIB, 10
 inflammatory oedema IB, 578
 inflammatory swelling IIA, 52
 inflammatory swellings IA, 212
 influences of planets IA, 317
 influenza IB, 416, 420 IIA, 389, 403, 408
 IIB, 411
 ingestion of clay IIA, 248
 inguinal bubo IB, 363
 inguinal canal IB, 376
 inguinal hernia IB, 117, 362
 inguinal lymph nodes IIB, 414
 inguinal lymphadenitis IB, 116

inhalation IA, 245
 inherence IA, 11
 inhibition IIA, 513
 initial letter IIA, 338
 initiation IB, 71 IIA, 623, 629, 666, 675,
 706
 initiation of a student IA, 34, 204
 initiation of pupils IIA, 571
 initiation of students IIA, 28
 initiation ritual IA, 583
 injection IIA, 401
 injudicious administration IA, 88, 281
 injudicious application IIA, 204
 injudicious employment IIA, 57
 injudicious use IIA, 21, 719
 injuries IIA, 483
 injuries to the abdomen IA, 264
 injuries to the eye IA, 308
 injuries to the skull IA, 264
 injury IA, 27
 injury to the bowels IA, 459
 ink IIA, 130, 657
 inner corner of the eye IB, 87
 inner heat IA, 526
 inorganic substances IA, 204, 356, 450, 493
 IIA, 117, 132, 152, 171, 180, 197, 258,
 277, 315, 323, 354, 375, 443, 463, 487,
 685
 insanity IA, 29, 330, 445 IB, 65 IIA, 20,
 50, 231, 274, 341, 381, 457, 571, 836
 inscription IIA, 465, 550 IIB, 155, 243, 258,
 299, 567
 inscriptions IIA, 822 IIB, 110, 570
 insect IIB, 414
 insect stings IB, 130
 insects IA, 49, 388 IIA, 468, 539
 insensibility of the feet IA, 19
 insertion of a plug IA, 264
 inside of the upper lip IIB, 578
 insistence on experience IIA, 137
 insoluble salts IIB, 685
 insomnia IA, 20, 248, 489 IIA, 21, 50, 131,
 748 IIB, 370
 inspection IA, 207, 393
 inspissated extract IA, 262 IIA, 276
 inspissated juice IA, 224
 instability IB, 28 IIA, 284
 instruction of students IA, 611
 instrumental cause IIA, 378
 instruments IA, 639
 insufflation IA, 206
 intake of food IA, 490
 intelligence IA, 32, 247
 intense bodily fire IA, 33
 intense burning IB, 29

intense emotions IIA, 18, 51
 intense heat IIA, 615
 interactions of doşas IA, 499
 intercarpal ligaments IB, 377
 intercostal space IA, 218
 intercostal spaces IIB, 359
 intercourse before puberty IIA, 55
 intercourse in a dream IA, 245
 interior of the eyelids IIA, 133
 intermediate seasons IA, 87
 intermetacarpal ligament IB, 377
 intermetatarsal ligament IB, 375
 intermittent fever IA, 55
 internal abscess IA, 18, 238, 547
 internal abscesses IA, 272, 421
 internal diseases IIA, 219
 internal fire IA, 525
 internal fistula IA, 461
 internal mammary artery IB, 376
 internal mammary vessels IB, 376
 internal medicine IA, 510 IIA, 13, 42, 385
 internal parasites IA, 423 IIA, 49
 internal purification IA, 15
 interosseous space of the hand IB, 377
 interpolation IIA, 64, 109
 interpolations IA, 96 IIA, 68
 interpupillary region IA, 530
 interrelations IIA, 136
 interrogation IA, 207, 393
 interrupted breathing IB, 427
 interstices IA, 46
 interstitial keratitis IB, 409
 intertarsal ligament IB, 376
 intestinal obstruction IA, 237, 271 IB, 118,
 429
 intestinal perforation IA, 237 IB, 118
 intestinal torpor IB, 68
 intestine IIB, 432
 intestines IA, 248, 250, 271, 411, 521-523
 intolerance to cold IB, 577
 intoxication IA, 22, 71, 323, 418, 429 IIA,
 302
 intoxication by mercurial preparations IIA,
 321
 intoxication by smoke IB, 527
 intractable IA, 215
 intra-partum haemorrhage IB, 361
 introversion of the uterus IB, 418
 intussusception IB, 118
 inunction IA, 276 IIA, 330
 inventory IIA, 655, 706
 inventory of the workshop IIA, 602
 inversion of the eyeball IB, 27
 inversion of the uterus IB, 141
 invertebrates IA, 291, 386, 387

inverted simile IB, 717
 inverted tree IB, 582
 invisibility IA, 364 IIA, 416, 659, 691
 invisibility at pleasure IA, 39
 invisible IIA, 426 IIB, 686
 involuntary ejaculation IIB, 359, 381
 involuntary loss of semen IIA, 300
 involuntary muscles IIA, 383 IIB, 383
 invulnerability IIA, 691
 iris IB, 403, 404
 Irish diamond IIA, 640
 iritis IB, 410
 iron IA, 65, 206, 207, 231, 269, 270, 321,
 356, 364, 564, 588 IB, 178, 321-322,
 465 IIA, 88, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268,
 278, 282, 283, 327, 350, 399, 405, 487,
 497, 584, 586, 594, 598, 604, 615, 624,
 625, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 646, 654,
 655, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703,
 708, 709, 715, 718, 721, 722, 724, 727,
 751, 757, 759, 768, 774, 775, 778, 784
 IIB, 120, 313-315, 681, 696, 697, 722
 iron cup IIB, 659
 iron deficiency IB, 121
 iron ore IA, 52 IIA, 282 IIB, 312, 635
 iron oxide IIA, 283
 iron pillar IIB, 731
 iron preparations IB, 122
 iron pyrites IIB, 305
 iron rust IB, 179
 iron sulphate IIB, 306
 iron sulphide IB, 181
 iron vessels IIA, 279
 irregular bodily fire IA, 33
 irregular fever IA, 55 IIA, 434
 irregular fevers IA, 314, 535, 690 IIA, 19,
 28, 36, 163, 164, 201, 211, 263, 264,
 274, 476, 633
 irregular row of teeth IB, 577
 irregular type of joint IB, 374
 irregularity of breath IIB, 606
 irrigated fields IA, 228
 irrigation IA, 206, 265, 268, 294, 307
 irritability IIA, 562
 irritation by clothing IA, 464
 ischial tuberosities IB, 86
 ischial tuberosity IB, 377
 Islamic hospitals IB, 19
 Islamic medicine IIA, 219, 353, 376, 388,
 401, 402, 404, 415, 468 IIB, 220, 290,
 667
 Islamic rulers IIB, 324
 Italian IIB, 610
 itching IA, 519 IB, 414 IIA, 204
 itching of the ears IA, 453

- itching of the eye IA, 304
 itching of the scrotum IB, 365
 itching of the vulvar region IIB, 359
 itching pustules IIA, 437
 itching ulcers of hands and feet IIB, 350
 ivory IB, 319 IIA, 745
- jackal IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36
 IIA, 564 IIB, 582
 jackal cubs IB, 111
 jackfruit IIA, 418
 jackfruit tree IIB, 470
 jade IIA, 625, 640, 778 IIB, 418, 654, 718,
 722, 775
 Jain doctrine IIB, 174, 177
 Jain literature IIA, 822 IIB, 33
 Jain mythology IIB, 176
 Jain texts IIB, 35
 Jaina canon IIB, 174
 Jainism IA, 612 IIA, 31, 41, 471, 476 IIB,
 31, 35
 Jankowski's swan IIB, 583
 jasper IIB, 731
 jaundice IA, 20, 65, 639 IB, 121, 424 IIA,
 274, 300
 jaw IA, 522-524
 jaw bone IA, 45
 jealous glances IIA, 30
 jerfalcon IIB, 606
 jewellers IIA, 739
 jewels IIA, 220
 John's earth boa IB, 398
 joining vessels IIB, 705
 joining vessels with clay IIB, 701
 joint family IB, 92 IIA, 836
 joints IA, 251, 522, 523, 525
 joints of tail IA, 298
 joints of the hind-quarters IIB, 578
 joy IA, 32
 jug IIB, 640
 juice IA, 13
 junction of the frontal, malar and sphenoid
 bones IB, 378
 junctions of the eye IA, 521
 juncture IA, 45
 junctures IA, 251, 412, 522 IIA, 511
 jungle bush quail IB, 49, 341, 342
 jungle cat IB, 344 IIB, 582
 jungle crow IIB, 585
 jungle owl IIB, 585
 justification IA, 34
- kah IIB, 394
 kala-azar IB, 103, 122 IIA, 389, 403, 408
 IIB, 187

- Kaleej pheasant IB, 50
 Kali age IIA, 25
 Kalij pheasant IB, 50
 Kālīnga system of weights IA, 85
 Kāma festival IIB, 137
 Kannada IB, 486 IIA, 332, 455, 478, 573
 IIB, 181, 299, 430, 468, 476, 477, 489,
 553, 570, 591
 Kannada literature IIA, 823
 kapha diseases IIA, 573
 kapha disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341,
 729
 kāravālika acid IIA, 405
 karbah IIB, 394
 Kashmir deer IB, 341
 Kashmir red deer IB, 47
 Kashmir roller IB, 37 IIB, 586
 Kashmir stag IB, 47, 341
 Kāsmira text IA, 136
 kateerah IIB, 394
 kayah IB, 342
 keloid IA, 212 IIA, 133, 327
 keratitis IB, 409
 kērotakis IIB, 711
 khedda IIA, 569, 570 IIB, 596
 khesari palsy IB, 355
 Khmer king IA, 352
 Khotanese IIA, 23, 126, 147, 534, 535 IIB,
 144, 168
 kidney IA, 32, 45
 kidney stones IB, 134
 kidneys IA, 248, 259, 411, 521, 525 IIB,
 359
 killed mercury IIA, 280, 688
 killing IIA, 197, 198, 205, 227, 275, 334, 340,
 348, 355, 375, 462, 487, 512, 593, 595,
 613, 623-625, 629, 641, 646, 647,
 653-655, 658, 661, 666, 667, 676, 677,
 688, 691, 692, 694, 695, 698-700, 703,
 706-708, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 726,
 727, 746, 751, 759, 763, 767, 768, 784
 IIB, 314, 315
 killing by means of magic IIB, 222
 killing of adversaries IIA, 303
 killing of animals IIA, 36
 killing of capala IIA, 285
 killing of copper IIA, 283
 killing of diamonds IIA, 286, 744 IIB, 646,
 729, 742
 killing of domestic animals IIB, 222
 killing of essences IIA, 275
 killing of foes IA, 490
 killing of gems IIA, 290
 killing of gold IIA, 283

- killing of iron IIA, 282, 627, 697 IIB, 94,
 313, 740, 741
 killing of kantaloha IIA, 286
 killing of lead IIA, 283, 628
 killing of mercury IIA, 279, 683, 696 IIB,
 678
 killing of metals IIB, 314
 killing of mica IIA, 280, 627, 697, 726
 killing of poisons IIA, 689
 killing of sasyaka IIA, 285
 killing of silver IIA, 283
 killing of the metals IIA, 310
 killing of tūṣṇa(loha) IIA, 283
 killing of tin IIA, 283
 killing of vaikrānta IIA, 285
 killing of vimala IIA, 283
 killing of zinc IIA, 283
 kilogram IIA, 407
 kinds of amlavetasa IIA, 590
 kinds of añjana IIA, 627, 726, 742
 kinds of aphena IIA, 590
 kinds of bile IIA, 768
 kinds of bola IIA, 726
 kinds of death IA, 221, 490, 608
 kinds of diseases IIA, 273
 kinds of dreams IA, 532
 kinds of earth IIA, 675, 755
 kinds of food IB, 58 IIA, 416
 kinds of gairika IIA, 590
 kinds of haritāla IIA, 604, 627
 kinds of iron IIA, 282, 627 IIB, 315, 646
 kinds of kāmsya IIA, 726
 kinds of kāśisa IIA, 726
 kinds of khaṭikā IIA, 598
 kinds of loha IIA, 718
 kinds of māṅṣika IIA, 604
 kinds of manahśilā IIA, 627
 kinds of meat IIA, 467
 kinds of mercury IIA, 623
 kinds of nāga IIA, 726
 kinds of rasaka IIA, 604
 kinds of śaila IIA, 604
 kinds of śilājatu IIA, 726
 kinds of sphaṭika IIA, 628
 kinds of śūla IIB, 748
 kinds of upala IIA, 628
 kinds of vāta IIA, 51, 58, 476, 574 IIB, 67
 kinds of vāyu IIA, 426, 470, 513, 589
 kinds of vedha IIA, 680
 kinds of vimala IIA, 604
 kinesis IB, 330
 king IA, 69, 112, 221, 289, 290, 295, 308,
 337, 338, 396, 466, 487, 488, 520, 546,
 586, 629, 690 IB, 20, 400, 656 IIA,
 323, 330, 463, 483, 492, 558, 562, 568,
 569 IIB, 125
 king bird of paradise IB, 52
 king cobra IB, 397
 king vulture IB, 46 IIB, 584
 kingfisher IB, 55
 kingly consumption IA, 29
 kings IA, 277 IB, 184
 kitchen IA, 232, 289
 kite IB, 345
 knee IA, 44, 522, 523, 527, 530 IB, 376
 knee joint IB, 376
 kneecap IA, 44 IB, 628
 knife IIA, 416 IIB, 707
 KNO₃ IIB, 654
 knock-knees IB, 25
 knot IB, 329
 knowing another's mind IA, 39
 Kock's abdomen IB, 62
 koel IB, 53 IIB, 586
 kora IB, 50, 347
 kraal system IIB, 595
 krait IB, 397
 kusumbha oil IA, 481
 kwashiorkor IB, 656
 kyah IB, 342
 kyphoscoliosis IA, 20, 77
- laboratory IIA, 623, 639, 655, 666, 691, 694,
 698, 706, 710
 labour IA, 260, 411 IIA, 32
 labour pains IIA, 32
 labyrinthitis IB, 414
 lac IA, 218, 270 IB, 31, 611 IIA, 663
 IIB, 230
 laceration of the prepuce IB, 365
 lachrymal cyst IB, 406
 lachrymal gland abscess IB, 406
 lack of affection IIB, 359
 lacrimal cyst IB, 569
 lacrimal fistula IB, 406
 lactation IA, 442, 693 IIA, 37, 47
 lactose malabsorption IIB, 242
 ladle IA, 267 IIA, 700
 Laggar falcon IIB, 606
 lagophthalmus IB, 407
 lahasania IIB, 770
 lalling speech IB, 27
 lame child IA, 245
 lameness IA, 437 IB, 632 IIA, 566
 lameness of the legs IA, 20
 laminated IIB, 658
 lancet IA, 206
 land classification IB, 144
 langour IA, 248

langurs IIB, 582
 laparotomy IA, 693 IIB, 780
 lapis lazuli IIA, 625, 640 IIB, 306
 lap-shaped joint IB, 374
 large bodily frame IB, 30
 large bowel IA, 525 IB, 362
 large brown mongoose IB, 36
 large cormorant IB, 44
 large desert lark IIB, 587
 large greenbilled malkoha IB, 53
 large hawk-cuckoo IIB, 584
 large herbs IIB, 292
 large imperial sand-grouse IB, 52
 large Indian parakeet IB, 55
 large intestine IA, 45 IIA, 67, 394
 large parakeet IB, 343
 large penis IB, 418
 large pied wagtail IIB, 587
 large racket-tailed drongo IB, 52
 large whistling teal IB, 44
 larvae of flies IA, 409
 laryngitis IB, 578, 579
 larynx IB, 374 IIA, 55, 394 IIB, 383
 lassitude IB, 30 IIA, 62, 571
 last meal of the Buddha IB, 15
 last molar tooth IB, 578
 lateral parts of the abdomen IIA, 225, 476
 lateral parts of the chest IA, 523
 latex IA, 84 IIB, 320
 lathyrism IB, 355
 Latin IIB, 610
 laudatory epithets IA, 360, 362 IIA, 93
 laughing gull IB, 46
 laxity of the perineum IB, 140
 layers of the skin IA, 28, 44, 63, 247, 411, 520, 521, 644 IB, 193 IIA, 19, 197, 293, 346, 423
 laziness IA, 248 IB, 30
 lead IA, 231, 270, 357, 450, 493 IB, 178, 593 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 627, 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 649, 654, 655, 677, 678, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 715, 721, 724, 727, 732-734, 757, 759, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 313, 348, 658, 659, 713, 721, 722
 lead oxide IIB, 306
 lead sulphide IIB, 658
 lead-containing IIA, 613
 leaded brass IIB, 706
 leadwort IIB, 470
 leaf monkey IIB, 582
 leanness IA, 211, 501, 502 IIB, 444

leather IB, 383 IIA, 399
 leather bag IB, 383, 606
 leather pouch IIB, 410
 leaves IIA, 158, 174, 291
 leech IA, 68, 70 IIA, 678 IIB, 297
 leech-bites IA, 209
 leeches IA, 16, 209, 258, 291, 297, 407, 510, 689 IB, 324 IIA, 43, 57, 152, 399, 443, 490, 572, 573, 626, 663, 727 IIB, 175
 left and right IB, 79
 left armpit IIA, 476
 left ear IIA, 426, 476
 left eye IIA, 426
 left foot IIA, 426
 left half of the body IIA, 476
 left hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 476
 left nostril IIA, 426
 left shoulder IIA, 476
 left side IIA, 422
 left side of the abdomen IIA, 476
 left-handed conch-shell IIB, 735
 leg IA, 524 IIA, 19
 legal position of physicians IB, 220
 legs IA, 44 IIA, 476
 leishmaniasis IB, 103 IIA, 403
 lemurs IB, 36
 length of body parts IA, 530
 length of life IB, 261 IIB, 502
 length of the human body IA, 222, 530 IB, 75
 length of the intestine IIA, 293
 length of the intestines IA, 521
 length of the tube IIA, 400
 lens IB, 404
 lens of the eye IIB, 21
 lentil IA, 530 IB, 340, 456
 lentils IIA, 53
 leopard IA, 25, 470 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
 leopard-cat IIB, 582
 lepromatous leprosy IIA, 313
 leprosy IA, 28 IB, 64, 109, 139, 354, 357, 554 IIA, 193
 leptospirosis IB, 103
 lesion (of the eye) IIB, 10
 lesser adjutant IB, 45
 lesser adjutant stork IB, 51
 lesser coucal IIB, 587
 lesser florican IB, 319
 lesser whistling teal IB, 44 IIB, 583
 lethal fevers IA, 696
 letters floating on water IIA, 130
 letters of the alphabet IIA, 499, 500
 leucoderma IB, 110, 358, 385
 leucorrhoea IB, 141, 142

leukoplakia IB, 367
 lexicographer IA, 663
 lexicography IA, 698
 liable to abortions IIB, 65
 liberation IIA, 499, 749
 lice IIA, 80, 462 IIB, 414
 lichen IB, 109, 540
 lichen tropicus IIB, 210
 lid IIB, 640
 life cycle IA, 413, 471, 529 IIA, 36, 46, 58
 life expectancy IA, 221, 222
 life span IA, 31, 35, 36, 40, 44, 47, 48, 52, 221, 284, 442, 471, 490, 530 IB, 157, 239 IIA, 31, 387, 562, 563 IIB, 488
 life span of elephants IIB, 578
 life-blood IA, 210
 ligament IB, 374
 ligament of the ankle joint IB, 376
 ligament of the wrist joint IB, 377
 ligamentum suspensorium mammae IB, 376
 ligation IA, 468
 ligation of vessels IA, 511
 ligature IB, 127
 light massage IA, 212
 lightning IA, 175, 216, 450, 521, 671 IB, 317 IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 24
 lightning burns IA, 209
 lily trotter IB, 44
 limbal nodule IB, 409
 limbal nodules IB, 406
 lime IB, 179 IIA, 373, 418 IIB, 417
 lime water IIB, 413
 limestone IB, 323
 limping IA, 20, 437 IB, 355 IIB, 613
 linctus IIA, 27, 277, 415 IIB, 393
 linguistic peculiarities IA, 94
 liniment IIA, 10
 linseed IA, 228
 lint IB, 329
 lion IA, 25, 68, 229, 484 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
 liontailed macaque IIB, 582
 lip IA, 45, 530 IIA, 19
 lipoma IB, 361, 585
 lippitudo IIB, 12
 lips IA, 241, 523
 lipuria IB, 63
 liquefaction IIA, 394, 584, 618, 624, 625, 629, 651, 657, 676, 677, 679, 690, 706, 707, 714, 715, 735 IIB, 710
 liquescence of the blood IB, 29
 liquid substances IA, 227-228
 liquids IIA, 151, 180, 187
 liquorice IA, 321 IIA, 396
 list of diseases IIA, 186
 list of sages IB, 7
 litharge IIB, 705
 lithotomy IA, 267 IB, 384
 litmus paper IIA, 697
 little bustard IB, 342
 little cormorant IB, 44
 little egret IB, 52
 little finger IA, 530 IIA, 423
 little grebe IB, 44, 46
 little green heron IB, 52, 53
 little Indian porpoise IB, 42
 liver IA, 32, 45, 61, 210, 214, 237, 248, 259, 411, 521-523, 525 IB, 628 IIA, 200
 liver abscess IIA, 356
 living blood IIA, 200
 lixivium IIA, 10
 lizard IA, 70
 lizards IB, 39, 129
 loadstone IB, 465
 lobes of the ear IIB, 487
 local bursting IB, 29
 local names IIA, 94, 113, 177, 195, 265, 314
 local numbness IA, 265
 local swelling IA, 275, 422
 local swelling of the head IB, 581
 local swellings IA, 18-19, 61, 408 IIA, 38
 local tremor IB, 28
 localised abdominal swellings IB, 423
 localized swelling IIA, 275
 location of the pulses IIA, 421
 lockjaw IA, 73, 77
 locomotion of elephants IIB, 575
 long bones IA, 460
 long life IIB, 5, 6
 long life in heaven IIA, 716
 long-eared hedgehog IB, 39
 longevity IA, 147, 278, 364, 471-472, 588, 590 IIA, 378, 385, 570, 619, 690, 709, 754
 longings IA, 410, 499, 517, 644 IB, 82, 528 IIA, 55
 longitudinal incision IB, 384
 long-lived horse IIA, 558
 long-lived person IA, 221
 long-snouted crocodile IB, 42
 longtailed marmot IB, 40
 longtailed tree mouse IB, 345
 looking at intercourse IIB, 11
 looking at minute objects IIA, 54
 loose bowels IA, 430
 loose stools IB, 25
 loose teeth IA, 20 IB, 382
 loosening IA, 206
 loosening of faecal matter IA, 20
 lord of mercury IIA, 278, 688
 loss in weight IIA, 735

loss of appetite IA, 327, 429 IIA, 574
 loss of blood IA, 322
 loss of body parts IA, 268
 loss of brain tissue IA, 459
 loss of character traits IA, 220
 loss of consciousness IA, 21 IIA, 50, 62, 274 IIB, 380
 loss of function IB, 632
 loss of libido IIA, 347
 loss of memory IA, 446 IB, 28
 loss of movement in the thighs IB, 25
 loss of phalanges IB, 358
 loss of smell IA, 20
 loss of strength IB, 30 IIB, 600
 loss of taste IA, 20
 loss of the eyelashes IA, 452
 loss of vision IA, 20
 loss of voice IB, 27
 loss of wings IIA, 562, 567, 568, 614
 lotus IB, 31, 170, 603, 627, 637 IIA, 443, 499, 500 IIB, 243
 lotus bud IIA, 426
 lotus flower IIB, 278
 lotus seeds IIA, 89
 lotuses IIA, 179, 245
 loud speaking IA, 326
 louse IIA, 49
 love IIA, 513
 low fever IB, 30 IIB, 10
 lower arm IA, 530
 lower classes IIA, 53
 lower extremities IA, 222
 lower leg IA, 44, 251, 522, 523, 530
 lower teeth IA, 478
 lowlands IA, 314
 lubricating the tube IIA, 398
 Ludwig's angina IB, 115 IIB, 11
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606
 Luggar falcon IIB, 606
 lumbar nerves IIB, 433
 lumbar plexus IIB, 433
 lunar day IIB, 33
 lunar deity IA, 533
 Lunar dynasty IIA, 620
 lunar fortnight IIA, 383
 lunar mansions IIA, 128, 164
 lunar phases IB, 144
 lungs IB, 372 IIA, 383 IIB, 383
 luni-solar calendar IA, 129
 luring women IIA, 716
 lust IIA, 163
 luxation IA, 77
 lying IA, 607
 lying-in period IA, 519
 lymph nodes IIA, 697 IIB, 414

lymph vessel IIA, 383
 lymphadenitis IB, 363
 lymphadenopathy IIA, 275
 lymphangioma IB, 408
 lymphangitis IB, 363, 587
 lymphatic exudation IB, 406
 lymphatic vessel IIA, 356
 lymphogranuloma venereum IIB, 93
 lynx IB, 346
 mace IB, 175, 708 IIA, 373 IIB, 361, 394
 macerated child IB, 82
 macrocosm IA, 42 IIA, 513
 maculae on the glans IB, 366
 maculopathy IB, 411
 mad dog IA, 470
 madness IIA, 556
 madness in animals IIA, 556
 Madura foot IB, 362
 Māgadha system of weights IA, 85
 maggots IA, 73, 435, 513
 magic IA, 315, 317, 364, 415, 416, 552 IB, 104, 142, 400, 477, 615, 696 IIA, 132, 134, 143, 152, 193, 253, 254, 271, 290, 317, 319, 326, 335, 370, 456, 462, 467, 512, 538, 566, 574, 657, 659 IIB, 14, 81, 475, 490, 513, 526, 527, 541
 magic sandals IIA, 659
 magic square IIA, 326
 magic squares IIA, 445 IIB, 251
 magical footwear IIB, 222
 magical ointment IIB, 222
 magical pills IIB, 222
 magical practices IIB, 222, 469
 magical procedures IIA, 183
 magical ring IB, 757
 magical tricks IA, 165
 magician IA, 364
 magnesium sulphate IIB, 705
 magnet IA, 218 IB, 465
 magnetic oxide of iron IIA, 198
 magnetite IB, 465
 magpie robin IB, 56 IIB, 587
 mahābhautika composition IA, 226 IIA, 273
 Mahāyāna Buddhism IA, 615
 Mahāyāna literature IIA, 825
 mahout IIA, 570 IIB, 575, 597
 mahseer IIB, 270
 main body parts IA, 249
 main drugs IIA, 320
 maintenance of health IIA, 90, 180, 221, 378, 385
 maintenance of pregnancy IA, 516
 maize IIB, 385
 major ailments IA, 500

major body parts IA, 246, 247, 411
 major diseases IA, 220, 345 IIA, 151, 323
 major gems IIA, 595, 598, 779, 782
 major parts of the body IIA, 513
 major poisons IIA, 629, 681, 705, 727, 734, 785
 major treatments IIA, 549
 major vulnerable areas IA, 521
 making a barren woman give birth IIA, 194
 making a knot IA, 213
 making a metal malleable IIB, 313
 making dead animals alive again IIA, 194
 making gold IIA, 613, 624, 637, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733, 735
 making grey hair turn dark IIB, 5
 making inarticulate sounds IA, 525
 making infertile IIA, 472, 693
 making invisible IIA, 748 IIB, 650
 making large pearls IIB, 665
 making oneself invisible IIB, 222
 making silver IIA, 624, 657, 690, 692, 693, 733
 making stable IIA, 690
 making stout IIB, 6
 making the breasts firm IIA, 161
 making the face beautiful IIA, 131
 making the female breasts firm IIA, 131
 making the female organs inaccessible IIA, 462
 making the vagina accessible IIA, 194
 making the vagina inaccessible IIA, 194
 making the vulvar region glabrous IIA, 520
 making weapons harmless IIA, 194
 making women willing IIA, 520
 Malabar grey hornbill IB, 54
 malabathron IIB, 295
 malabsorption syndrome IB, 120
 malaise IB, 28
 malaria IB, 103 IIB, 187
 malarial remittent fever IB, 103 IIA, 403
 Malayālam IA, 674, 675, 678, 680, 682 IB, 741, 744, 747, 751, 752 IIA, 377, 458, 529, 530, 541 IIB, 210-212, 387, 410, 453, 457, 532, 538, 544
 male bustard IB, 50
 male child IA, 39, 244, 246, 411
 male cobra IB, 129
 male diamond IIA, 289
 male diamonds IIA, 286, 637, 676, 707 IIB, 306
 male genitals IIA, 197
 male infertility IIA, 341
 male leeches IA, 510
 male nādis IIA, 422
 male plant IA, 82
 male plants IIA, 265, 507 IIB, 622
 male seed IA, 515, 525
 male sexual functioning IIA, 434
 male snake IA, 69, 293
 male snakes IA, 581
 male venereal diseases IIA, 275
 males IIA, 422, 427, 428
 malevolent beings IA, 220, 260, 315, 317, 328, 395, 518, 582 IB, 330, 332 IIA, 451, 680
 malformation of the legs IB, 25
 malice IA, 27
 malicious beings IA, 442
 malignant beings IIA, 56
 malignant granuloma IB, 367
 malignant lesion IB, 369
 malignant tumour IB, 577, 578, 585
 mallard IB, 45
 malleable metal IIA, 283
 malleoli IB, 84
 mallet IA, 218
 malnutrition IA, 442 IIB, 38
 malposition IA, 272, 411 IIA, 55
 malpositions IA, 520 IIA, 275, 351, 572, 662
 malpresentation IA, 271-272
 Malta fever IIA, 389
 mammals IA, 294 IIA, 443, 563, 564
 mammary abscess IA, 547 IIA, 294 IIB, 34
 mammary abscesses IA, 273, 433
 mandarin duck IB, 46
 mandrake IIB, 296
 manes IA, 59, 328, 668 IB, 112
 maṅgala objects IB, 97
 mango IA, 486, 630
 mango juice IIA, 244
 mango tree IIB, 540
 mania IB, 111, 112
 manual extraction IA, 520
 many-tailed bandage IB, 329
 marasmus IB, 561 IIB, 38
 Marāṭhī IIA, 257, 261, 309, 310, 370, 466, 510, 511, 559, 651, 702 IIB, 160, 281, 418, 427, 428, 463, 532, 551, 574, 631, 635, 657, 746
 marbled cat IIB, 582
 mare IIA, 565
 mare's milk IIA, 565
 marginal chalazion IB, 406
 marigold IIB, 418
 marine algae IIB, 725
 marine animals IIA, 735
 marine fish IIB, 109
 market of a city IIA, 597

- markhor IB, 581
 marmot IB, 40, 346
 marriage ceremonies IIA, 56
 marriageable age IA, 260
 marsh crocodile IB, 42
 marshy regions IA, 462
 martial arts IB, 375
 Mārvārī IIA, 341, 701
 marvellous feats IA, 364
 Mary's kērotakis IIB, 711
 mass hysteria IIB, 359
 massage IA, 276, 312, 394 IB, 388 IIA, 160, 277, 323, 585
 massage of the feet IA, 276
 massage oil IA, 289
 massage oils IIA, 174
 mastic IIB, 276, 379
 mastic tree IIB, 276
 mastitis IA, 273 IB, 386 IIA, 326 IIB, 34
 mastoid cyst IIB, 75
 masturbation IIB, 380, 381
 materia medica IA, 690 IIA, 272
 material cause IIA, 378
 material welfare IA, 222
 materialism IIB, 380
 maternity home IA, 106, 260, 519
 maternity hut IA, 411
 maturation IIA, 48
 mature fever IA, 316
 maturing fever IA, 55
 maturity IA, 222
 maxims IIA, 392, 409 IIB, 728
 maximum length of life IIA, 135
 meal IA, 80
 means to acquire knowledge IA, 352
 measles IB, 117 IIA, 403
 measure IIA, 520
 measurements IIA, 570
 measurements of body parts IA, 36, 221, 530 IIA, 558, 559, 563
 measurements of elephants IIA, 560
 measures IIA, 331, 565, 567 IIB, 313, 314
 measures of length IIA, 329 IIB, 448
 meat IA, 24, 84, 428, 612 IB, 101, 113 IIA, 29, 152, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 467
 meat broth IIA, 416, 561
 meat dishes IA, 59, 231 IIA, 255
 meat preparations IA, 319
 meatus IA, 452
 medical astrology IIB, 252
 medical education IB, 71
 medical ethics IA, 610, 611
 medical literati IB, 736
 medical terms IIA, 128
 medical topography IB, 61
 medicated enemas IA, 87
 medicated ghee IA, 440
 medicated ghees IIA, 197, 277, 385, 565, 567
 medicated oil IA, 440
 medicated oils IA, 125 IIA, 43, 57, 197, 277, 291 IIB, 312, 524, 548
 medicated tow IB, 329
 medicinal leech IB, 324
 medicinal oils IIA, 339 IIB, 535
 medicinal plants IA, 395 IIA, 128, 443
 medicinal preparations IIA, 167, 180, 266, 313, 334, 407
 medicinal smoke IA, 394, 404-405
 medicinal smoking IA, 507
 medicinal substances IA, 395 IIA, 128, 180
 meetingplace IA, 413
 melanoderma IB, 357
 melanuria IB, 63
 melting metals IIA, 276
 members of a royal family IA, 269
 membrane IA, 248
 membranes IB, 560
 membranes of the foetus IB, 371
 memory IA, 32
 menarche IB, 89
 meningitis IB, 417
 meningococcal septicaemia IB, 103, 104
 meno-metrorrhagia IB, 142
 menorrhagia IA, 79, 244 IB, 140, 418 IIA, 62, 275, 462 IIB, 12
 menorrhoea IB, 418
 menstrual blood IA, 250 IIA, 346
 menstrual cycle IA, 244, 246, 516 IIA, 32, 513
 menstrual discharge IA, 63, 76, 244, 291, 298, 410, 515 IB, 325, 370 IIA, 288, 602, 604 IIB, 56
 menstrual disorder IIB, 614
 menstrual disorders IA, 465
 menstrual fluid IIB, 697
 menstrual period IIA, 400
 menstruating woman IA, 244 IIA, 663
 menstruation IA, 246, 410, 519 IB, 89 IIA, 58, 662
 mental abilities IA, 442
 mental affliction IA, 417
 mental disease IIB, 380
 mental diseases IIA, 574
 mental disorder IIA, 36 IIB, 358, 599, 600
 mental disorders IA, 59-60 IB, 65, 113 IIA, 31, 407, 837 IIB, 380
 mental factors IA, 330
 mental fever IA, 416
 mental imbalance IA, 330

- mental instability IA, 20
 mental make-up IA, 228
 merchants IA, 91, 504 IIB, 340
 mercurial compounds IIA, 88, 240
 mercurial preparations IIA, 152, 198, 205, 244, 588 IIB, 265, 471, 642
 mercurial products IIA, 154
 mercurials IIB, 186
 mercury IA, 104, 338, 450, 629, 630, 634, 648 IB, 182, 396, 417, 439, 466, 679, 757 IIA, 59, 80, 88, 118, 134, 152, 156, 183, 198, 227, 246, 251, 252, 254, 275, 277-280, 300, 305, 313, 320, 330, 331, 346, 348, 350, 354, 366, 367, 379, 435, 463, 475, 487, 497, 512, 583-585, 587, 593, 596, 597, 602-606, 608, 613, 614, 623, 624, 629, 634-637, 639, 640, 642, 645, 646, 651, 653, 655-658, 661, 666-669, 675-679, 681, 685, 688, 690-692, 694, 698, 703, 706, 708, 709, 715, 716, 718-721, 724, 727, 732, 733, 735, 740, 741, 746, 748-750, 753-758, 760, 761, 764, 765, 767, 768, 770, 771, 775, 779, 784, 785 IIB, 12, 94, 116, 122, 292, 313-316, 364, 415, 459, 634, 635, 648, 671, 678, 686, 706, 707, 721, 723, 739, 740, 774
 meritorious deeds IIA, 165
 merlin IIB, 607
 messenger IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 43, 310, 323, 369, 393, 467, 506, 554 IIB, 452, 515
 metabolic changes IIA, 160
 metabolism IIA, 273, 293, 585
 metacarpal bones IA, 44
 metad IIB, 583
 metal IA, 270 IB, 465
 metal figure of a male IA, 648
 metal ores IIA, 738 IIB, 52
 metal-consuming power of mercury IIB, 710
 metallic compounds IIA, 362
 metallic medicines IIB, 530
 metallic preparations IIA, 205, 725
 metallic taste in the mouth IB, 30
 metallurgy IA, 142, 364 IIA, 747 IIB, 116
 metals IA, 103, 488, 565, 588, 631 IIA, 88, 128, 169, 171, 187, 197, 198, 226, 227, 268, 272, 289, 350, 399, 448, 469, 497, 590, 594, 598, 604, 613, 624, 629, 642, 643, 645, 646, 651, 655, 657, 667, 676, 677, 682, 688, 689, 691, 695, 698, 703, 708, 715, 718, 720, 721, 724, 727, 734-736, 745, 757, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 30, 292, 731, 775
 metals hidden in mountains IIA, 692
 metatarsal bones IA, 44, 522
 meteorites IIA, 281
 meteorology IA, 158 IB, 13
 method of notating numbers IIB, 155
 methods of capturing elephants IIA, 569
 metres IA, 628, 635, 652, 661, 667, 674 IIA, 402, 601 IIB, 157, 172, 281, 283, 292, 333, 348, 411, 563, 596, 759
 metrics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 94, 310 IIB, 119, 181
 metrorrhagia IA, 79, 244 IB, 418 IIA, 62, 462
 Mēvārī IIA, 340
 mica IB, 679 IIA, 118, 197, 227, 278, 280, 289, 463, 480, 487, 584, 586, 588, 593, 604, 613, 617, 624, 636, 657, 663, 676, 681, 689, 694, 703, 708, 715, 719, 721, 724, 726, 733, 739, 751, 768, 775, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 313, 632, 642, 663, 664, 678, 722
 mice IA, 470
 microcosm IA, 42 IIA, 513
 micro-organism IIA, 401, 403
 micro-organisms IIA, 408, 409
 microscope IIA, 375
 micturition IIA, 160
 middle ear IIA, 383
 middle finger IA, 530 IIA, 423, 428
 middle toe IB, 376
 Middle Way IA, 609
 midnight IA, 205
 midwifery IB, 77
 midwives IB, 379 IIA, 351
 migraine IB, 152, 409, 416
 Milchtrommelsucht IB, 560
 mild disease IA, 33
 mild diseases IA, 19
 mild heating IA, 248
 military science IIA, 562
 military surgeons IIA, 554
 miltium IB, 407
 milk IA, 12, 24, 227, 395, 430, 480, 488, 517, 525 IB, 34 IIA, 29, 36, 43, 47, 90, 184, 213, 256, 266, 272, 288, 307, 309, 323, 342, 348, 395, 440, 442, 499, 536, 572 IIB, 492
 milk and fish IIA, 17
 milk preparation IIB, 534
 milk pudding IIA, 416
 milk secretion IA, 239, 260 IIA, 132
 milk teeth IA, 563 IIA, 30
 milk-tympany IB, 560 IIB, 242
 milky juice IA, 227 IIA, 158, 604, 723 IIB, 640
 Milky Ocean IA, 358, 359

milky sap II A, 288
 Milky Way Ib, 656 II A, 293
 millet Ib, 396
 millipedes Ib, 129, 396
 mind Ib, 14
 mine II A, 282
 mineral Ia, 270
 mineral acid II A, 319, 419
 mineral acids II A, 467, 468, 760, 767
 mineral drugs Ib, 535
 minerals Ia, 65 II A, 128, 169, 187, 272, 759 Ib, 30, 292, 775
 mines II A, 735 Ib, 696
 mining II A, 747
 minister II A, 92, 93, 228, 272, 346, 563, 566, 712, 770, 784 Ib, 237, 273, 439, 573, 615, 758
 ministers II A, 463
 minivet Ib, 54
 minor ailments Ia, 500
 minor body parts Ia, 246, 247, 411
 minor diseases II A, 151
 minor gems II A, 595, 599, 640, 712, 779, 782
 minor parts of the body Ia, 45, 222, 249 II A, 32, 513
 minor poisons II A, 350, 595, 599, 625, 629, 681, 705, 712, 727, 734, 785
 minor treatments II A, 549
 mint Ib, 771
 mirror Ia, 296, 329, 470 Ib, 637
 mirrors II A, 160
 miscarriage Ia, 239, 260, 261, 411 II A, 131, 462 Ib, 529
 miscellaneous disorders Ia, 276
 misdigestion Ib, 29
 misfortune II A, 160
 mishaps Ia, 557
 misperistalsis Ib, 26
 mite Ib, 326
 mixed bija II A, 619
 mixed castes Ib, 129 II A, 562
 mixed colours Ib, 359 II A, 558, 568
 mixing two substances II A, 690
 mixtures II A, 174, 289, 629, 657, 677
 mixtures of diseases II A, 231
 mixtures of two substances II A, 656
 moat II A, 569
 mock gem II A, 604
 mode of conduct Ia, 32
 mode of sitting Ib, 384
 modesty Ia, 32
 Moḍī form of writing Ia, 669
 moist ulcer Ib, 587
 moistening of muscles Ib, 29
 molars II A, 30

mole Ia, 20 Ib, 21, 129 Ib, 10
 moles Ia, 456 Ib, 364
 mollusc Ib, 42, 395
 mollusca contagiosa Ib, 356
 molluscum Ib, 407
 molten metal Ib, 685
 monastery II A, 784
 money cowrie Ib, 42
 Mongol II A, 534
 Mongol literature Ib, 610
 Mongolian Ib, 594
 mongoose Ia, 293, 294 Ib, 40, 346, 383, 400
 mongooses Ib, 36
 moniliasis Ib, 358
 monitor lizards Ib, 39
 monk bitten by a snake Ib, 8
 monkey Ia, 25
 monkeys Ia, 291 Ib, 36
 monks Ia, 693
 monk's robe Ib, 417
 monograph II A, 126, 163, 210, 247, 263, 301, 337, 343, 353, 362, 375, 389, 421, 455, 467 Ib, 522, 541
 monoplegia Ia, 20 Ib, 355
 monthly regimen Ia, 47
 months of the year II A, 500
 moon Ia, 78, 214 Ib, 13, 558 II A, 280, 289, 426, 518 Ib, 434
 moonlight Ia, 493
 moonstone II A, 625, 640
 moorhen Ib, 45, 46, 347
 mopping up Ia, 206
 morbid pallor Ia, 64-65, 321, 434 II A, 274
 morning II A, 397, 399, 432
 mortar Ib, 374 II A, 278, 593 Ib, 696, 707, 710
 mosquitoes Ib, 401
 mother's care II A, 569
 mother's genitals II A, 278
 motley gem Ib, 179
 motor organs Ia, 45
 mountain quail Ib, 51, 343
 mounting of a horse II A, 558
 mounting of elephants II A, 560
 mouse Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 129, 345
 mouse-deer Ib, 47, 341
 mouse-hare Ib, 47
 mouth Ia, 530 II A, 426, 526
 mouth parts Ia, 291, 469, 584
 mouthwash Ia, 394, 543
 mouthwashes II A, 276
 movement of animals II A, 423
 movement of the doṣas Ia, 18, 124
 movements of planets Ib, 334

movements of the pulse II A, 421
 moving about in the air Ib, 222
 moving the tongue backwards Ib, 705
 mucocoele Ib, 406
 mucoid nasal discharge Ib, 415
 mucopurulent conjunctivitis Ib, 407
 mucous discharge Ia, 639
 mucous matter Ia, 429
 mucous stools Ib, 391
 mud Ib, 180, 465
 mud bathing Ib, 612
 mugger Ib, 42
 mulberry silkworm Ib, 415
 mulberry tree Ib, 176
 mule Ia, 25, 229, 470
 mule deer Ib, 48
 mules II A, 558
 mullet Ib, 348, 349, 395
 mulley Ib, 348
 multi-metallic alloys Ib, 706
 multiple birth Ia, 410, 517
 multiple births Ia, 39 Ib, 78
 multiple incisions Ia, 204
 multiple maebomitis Ib, 407
 multiple petechiae Ib, 365
 multiple phlyctens Ib, 406
 multiple styes Ib, 406
 mumps Ib, 363, 586 II A, 389, 403
 muntjac Ib, 48, 346
 mural Ib, 349
 muscae volitantes Ib, 411
 muscle Ia, 45 Ib, 517
 muscle fat Ia, 16, 402 II A, 395
 muscle fibres of the heart II A, 356
 muscles Ia, 248, 252, 382, 522, 523 Ib, 88 II A, 513, 526 Ib, 383
 muscular tissue Ia, 210 II A, 511, 513 Ib, 504
 musculus pectoralis maior Ib, 376
 musculus quadriceps Ib, 23
 musculus quadriceps femoris Ib, 376
 musculus temporalis Ib, 378
 mushroom Ib, 168, 171, 175, 453, 454, 703, 712 Ib, 27
 mushrooms Ia, 231 Ib, 332
 music Ia, 171 Ib, 285 Ib, 354
 musical instruments Ia, 292, 488
 musicians II A, 463
 musk Ia, 647 Ib, 679 II A, 90, 156, 174, 231, 604, 747 Ib, 108, 200
 musk deer Ib, 48, 341 Ib, 57
 musk melon Ib, 217
 musk shrew Ib, 39
 Muslim II A, 108, 575, 766 Ib, 680
 Muslim origin II A, 469
 Muslims Ib, 672 II A, 511, 561
 must II A, 558, 560, 570 Ib, 597, 601, 602
 mustard Ib, 421
 mustard oil Ia, 330 II A, 35 Ib, 38
 mustard seeds Ia, 228 Ib, 317
 mute swan Ib, 32, 43, 46, 153, 346 Ib, 583
 muzzle Ib, 578
 mycotic affection II A, 161
 myelo-uria Ib, 63
 myiasis Ib, 406
 myna Ib, 56 Ib, 586
 myocardial infarction Ib, 380
 myoma Ib, 62, 585
 myrrh Ib, 707 Ib, 199, 412, 455
 myth II A, 484, 567, 568, 571, 736, 781, 782 Ib, 600, 602, 685, 770
 mythic elephants Ib, 571
 mythic jewel II A, 752
 mythic origin Ia, 54, 58, 292, 298, 466, 471, 533, 579, 583, 590 II A, 48, 49, 57, 163, 211, 280-286, 354, 482, 506, 558, 562, 570, 594, 606, 667, 676, 682, 688, 718, 719, 780, 782, 787 Ib, 49, 313-315, 730, 740
 mythic prototype II A, 470
 mythic shapes of fever II A, 248
 mythology II A, 182, 258, 338, 561, 574
 myths Ib, 671
 myxoedematosis Ib, 361
 nail Ia, 320
 nail parer Ia, 206
 nail-paring Ia, 276
 nails Ia, 44, 249, 250, 522 II A, 745
 nakta Ib, 44, 45
 names Ib, 210
 names of animals II A, 266
 names of breeds Ib, 594
 names of diseases II A, 128, 266
 names of disorders II A, 180
 names of drugs II A, 177
 names of fever II A, 48, 163, 211, 345, 460, 577 Ib, 58, 121, 598
 names of gods II A, 132
 names of human beings II A, 266
 names of medicinal substances Ib, 309
 names of mercury II A, 583
 names of patients II A, 94
 names of persons in India Ib, 92
 names of plants Ib, 309
 names of rivers II A, 180
 names of the months Ib, 505
 naming ceremony Ia, 47, 260
 nānātmaja disorders Ia, 19-21
 nape of the neck Ib, 87

napkin rash Ib, 365
 nasal arch of the frontal vein Ib, 378
 nasal catarrh IA, 74, 429
 nasal diseases IA, 74
 nasal drops IA, 322
 nasal inflammation Ib, 415
 nasal irritation Ib, 415
 nasal medication IA, 404
 nasal obstruction IA, 74
 nasal polypi Ib, 415
 nasal region IA, 524
 nasal suppuration Ib, 415
 nasal therapy IA, 90 IIA, 28
 nasal tumour Ib, 415
 nasal voice IA, 216, 245 Ib, 355
 nath IIA, 307
 natural diseases IA, 39
 natural urges IA, 14, 326, 394 Ib, 14, 22
 nausea IA, 248 IIA, 55
 nave IA, 89, 525
 navel IA, 45, 150, 256, 411, 419, 525, 527
 Ib, 317, 376 IIA, 422, 427 IIB, 484
 nayan IIB, 581
 neck IA, 522-524, 530
 necklace IA, 312
 neighing IIA, 558, 565, 568
 nematode IIA, 80
 Nepālī IIB, 327, 524
 nephritis Ib, 537
 nerve IIA, 356, 383
 nerve regeneration Ib, 138
 nervous disease IIB, 358, 359, 380, 609, 614
 nervus recurrens Ib, 361
 nets IIA, 577
 neuralgia Ib, 152 IIB, 359
 neuralgic pains IIB, 381
 neurasthenia Ib, 21
 neuritis of the feet Ib, 355
 neuroparalysis of the eyelid Ib, 410
 neuter nādis IIA, 422
 neutralization by an acid IA, 208
 neutralizing drugs IIA, 456
 neutralizing poison IIA, 512
 new prescriptions IIB, 420
 Newari IIA, 74
 newborn child IA, 46 IIA, 240
 newborn colts IIA, 568
 newborn foal IIA, 565
 newborn horses IIB, 705
 newly captured elephants IIB, 600
 NH₄Cl IIB, 699
 night IIA, 399, 426, 432
 night blindness Ib, 411 IIB, 475
 night heron Ib, 52, 53
 nightjar Ib, 342

nilgai Ib, 341 IIB, 582
 Nilgiri langur IIB, 582
 Nilgiri tahr IIB, 581
 nine gems IA, 359 Ib, 294, 468 IIA, 289,
 590, 594, 642, 691, 704, 707, 712 IIB,
 159, 315
 nine grahas IIA, 154, 594, 598, 642, 712, 779,
 782 IIB, 315
 nine metals IIA, 205, 594, 598
 nine orifices IIB, 484
 nine planets IIA, 205
 nine ratnas IIA, 586
 nine saṃskāras IIA, 635 IIB, 650
 nineteen saṃskāras IIA, 593, 703, 719, 720
 nipples IA, 517, 530
 nitrate of potash Ib, 181
 nitre IIB, 696
 nitric acid IIA, 697
 nits IIA, 462
 noble metal IA, 480
 nocturnal blindness Ib, 411
 nocturnal emissions IIA, 697 IIB, 358, 414,
 432
 nodular leprosy Ib, 539
 non-human beings IA, 515 IIA, 128
 non-laminated IIB, 658
 non-oleaginous clysters IIA, 393
 non-oleaginous enema IA, 86
 non-poisonous leeches IIA, 209 IIA, 399
 non-violence Ib, 14
 noon IA, 205 IIA, 397
 noose Ib, 329
 nooses IIA, 569
 noosing wild elephants IIB, 596
 normal pulse IIA, 424
 North Indian black drongo Ib, 342
 northerly wind IA, 493
 Northern palm squirrel IIB, 350
 Northern roller Ib, 37
 nose IA, 45, 251, 522, 523, 530 IIA, 394,
 476, 513 IIB, 578
 nosebleed Ib, 415 IIA, 133, 461
 nosebleeds IA, 322, 427 IIA, 49, 748 IIB,
 487
 nose-ornament IIA, 307
 nose-stud IIA, 307
 nosography IIA, 200
 nosological system IIA, 204
 nosology IIA, 153
 nostril Ib, 635
 nostrils IA, 525 Ib, 374, 378 IIA, 558
 nostrils of cattle IA, 581
 nourishing treatments IA, 21
 nourishment of the foetus IIB, 56
 noxious insects IIA, 175

nozzle IA, 403, 404
 nukhta Ib, 45
 numb feet IIA, 133
 number eighteen Ib, 64
 number of āvartas IIB, 579, 589, 593
 number of bones IA, 412, 522 IIA, 356
 number of breeds IIB, 594
 number of complications IIA, 305
 number of diseases IA, 332 IIA, 26 IIB,
 543
 number of doṣas IIA, 9
 number of eye diseases IIB, 77
 number of fevers IIA, 252
 number of hairs IIA, 513 IIB, 519
 number of metals IIA, 205
 number of muscles IA, 412
 number of nādis IIA, 422, 424, 425, 432
 IIB, 593
 number of pulsations IIA, 430
 number of pulse beats IIA, 424
 number of putas IIA, 280
 number of saṃskāras IIA, 593
 number of synonyms IIA, 266
 number of the tastes IIA, 14
 number of vāta diseases IIA, 252
 number seven Ib, 20
 number sixteen Ib, 77
 numbers IIA, 511
 numbness IA, 76 IIB, 392
 numbness of the penis Ib, 365
 nursery IA, 47
 nursing staff IA, 204
 nutmeg IIA, 373
 nutrient fluid IA, 209 IIB, 504
 nutritional state IA, 526
 nyctalopia Ib, 411
 nymphomania Ib, 141, 418
 obesity IA, 21, 211, 269, 501, 502 IIA, 63,
 275
 objects for training IA, 510
 objects invisible to the eye IIA, 130
 oblique fracture Ib, 366
 oblique incision IA, 204
 observances IA, 668
 observations of the physician IIA, 393
 obstetric manipulations IA, 272
 obstetrical skills Ib, 184
 obstetrics Ib, 90 IIA, 152, 192, 385, 407,
 457 IIB, 64
 obstipation IIA, 17 IIB, 370
 obstruction of micturition Ib, 151
 obstruction of pathway IA, 77
 obstructive abdominal swelling IIA, 62, 275
 obstructive jaundice IA, 185
 obstructive uropathy Ib, 429
 occlusion of the apertures IIA, 50
 ocean Ib, 317
 ochre IIB, 307, 416, 540
 ocular inflammation IIB, 40
 oculist IA, 172 Ib, 411
 odd days IA, 516
 odontalgia Ib, 367
 odontoschism Ib, 27
 odoriferous plants IIA, 440
 oedema Ib, 115, 387
 oesophageal regurgitation Ib, 334
 oesophagus IIA, 394
 oestrous discharge IA, 469
 offerings IA, 328 IIB, 446
 officials IA, 504
 offspring of the desired sex IIA, 253
 (OH)₂ Mg₃ Si₄ O₁₀ IIB, 654
 (OH)₄ Mg₃ Si₂ O₅ IIB, 654
 oil IA, 16, 402, 473
 oil of wintergreen IIB, 418
 oils IA, 25, 227, 395, 481 IIA, 90, 117, 126,
 158, 266, 272, 288, 290, 307, 323, 342,
 348, 356, 390, 395, 440, 442, 479, 602,
 604, 629, 654, 700, 768, 775
 ointments IIA, 220, 308, 464, 715 IIB, 390,
 774
 old age IA, 79, 222, 319, 325 IIA, 389, 483,
 571
 old ghee IA, 481, 552, 567
 Old Gujarātī IIB, 552
 old snakes IA, 293
 Old-Javanese Ib, 246, 563
 oleaginous clysters IIA, 393
 oleaginous enema IA, 86
 oleaginous substances IIA, 572
 oleation IA, 16-17, 402 IIA, 275
 olecranon Ib, 84
 olfactory nerve IIA, 383
 olfactory nerves Ib, 378
 olfactory region of the nose Ib, 378
 olibanum IIB, 395
 olibanum tree IIB, 201
 oligomenorrhoea IA, 244
 oliguria Ib, 429
 olive oil IIB, 412, 417
 omen IA, 600 Ib, 38, 55, 256
 omentum IA, 40, 45 Ib, 631
 omentum maius IA, 32 Ib, 63
 omina IA, 50, 163, 174, 205, 207, 219, 414,
 532 Ib, 94, 97, 248 IIA, 158, 273,
 316, 323, 330, 348, 393, 506, 549, 554
 IIB, 343, 353, 541
 one hundred and one Ib, 335
 oneiromancy IIB, 353

onion IA, 590 IB, 164 IIB, 780
 onions IA, 614, 617
 onset IA, 27
 onset of fainting IB, 28
 onychogryphosis IB, 363
 onyx IIA, 246, 625, 640 IIB, 742
 oorial IB, 47
 opacity of the lens IB, 411
 opal IB, 179, 180 IIA, 625, 628
 open wound IA, 575
 openbill stork IB, 319 IIB, 584
 opening of the abdomen IA, 271
 opening of the skull IIA, 513
 opening of the uterus IB, 374
 opening the eyelids IIB, 434
 opening the eyes IA, 524
 openings of the body IB, 317
 openings of the nāḍīs IIA, 425
 opercula of shells IIB, 106
 ophthalmia IB, 409
 ophthalmic surgery IA, 342
 ophthalmitis IB, 409
 ophthalmologist IA, 171, 302
 ophthalmologists IB, 444
 ophthalmology IA, 161, 367 IB, 403 IIA, 838 IIB, 263
 opisthotonus IB, 137, 354
 opium IIA, 50, 81, 134, 156, 160, 161, 168, 171-173, 181, 183, 188, 190, 204, 211, 216, 226, 231, 252, 254, 260, 300, 319, 326, 337, 356, 357, 365, 407, 411, 415, 418, 419, 435, 445, 475, 480, 487, 508, 548, 650, 688, 696, 724, 760, 762-764 IIB, 212, 220, 373, 504, 540, 590, 620, 624, 697
 opponent IA, 34
 opposition hot-cold IB, 33
 oppressed feeling in the cardiac region IB, 150
 oral cavity IA, 62 IIA, 394
 oral intercourse IA, 663 IB, 728
 oral tradition IIB, 508
 orange IIB, 206
 ordeal IIB, 223
 order of operations IIA, 678
 order of tastes IA, 491
 order of the diseases IIA, 157, 161, 166, 195, 216, 229, 240, 254, 262, 290, 304, 306, 309, 317, 323, 326, 341, 344, 350, 364, 388, 401, 404, 406, 407, 410, 431, 442, 459, 467, 490, 507, 529, 550, 552, 554, 628, 727 IIB, 141, 248, 356, 559
 order of the seasons IIB, 56
 order of the tastes IA, 286
 ore of zinc IIA, 198

orgasm IB, 418 IIA, 58
 Oriental ruby IIB, 742
 orifice of the bladder IIB, 392
 orifices IA, 45
 orifices of the body IIA, 200
 origin of āyurveda IA, 52, 203 IIA, 358
 origin of elephants IIA, 560 IIB, 602
 origin of fever IA, 611 IIA, 345, 571
 origin of gems IIA, 584, 781, 782
 origin of horses IIA, 558, 559
 origin of mercury IIA, 583, 635, 645, 666, 675, 708, 718, 757, 773 IIB, 671, 685, 755
 origin of mica IIA, 676
 origin of pearls IIA, 643
 origin of sciences IB, 7
 origin of sulphur IIA, 636
 origin of the grahas IA, 312
 origin of the nāḍīs IIA, 422
 originator of āyurveda IA, 156, 159-161, 165, 167 IIB, 50, 53
 originators of āyurveda IA, 147, 149, 170-172, 174, 176-179, 659, 697 IIB, 609
 origins of pearls IIA, 692
 Oriya IIB, 109, 330
 ornaments IA, 290, 487 IIA, 160, 220
 ornate style IIA, 266, 733
 orpiment IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, 305
 orthography IIA, 298
 orthotonus IB, 354
 os sacrum IB, 373, 376
 os sepiae IB, 388
 os uteri IB, 374
 osprey IB, 38, 345, 346
 osseous tissue IA, 210
 osteological system IA, 638
 osteology IB, 84 IIA, 19, 383 IIB, 543
 osteomyelitis IB, 361
 otalgia IA, 266 IB, 355, 414
 otitis IB, 414
 otoplasty IB, 327
 otorrhoea IB, 414
 otter IB, 42, 346, 383
 otto IIB, 393
 ounce IB, 35
 outer corner of the eye IA, 524
 outer layer of the skin IA, 46
 ovarian tumour IB, 62
 ovaries IIA, 383
 ovary IIA, 697
 overacidity IIB, 600
 overadministration of emetics IA, 556
 overadministration of purgatives IA, 556
 overcoming gravity IIB, 671

overcoming inertia IIB, 671
 overconsumption IIB, 359
 overcooked IIB, 426
 overdistension of the bladder IB, 536
 overdosage IA, 282
 overeating IA, 491
 overfilling of the vessels IB, 31
 overindulgence IIA, 231 IIB, 359, 380
 overriding tooth IB, 577
 overstrained elephants IIB, 599, 601
 overuse IIA, 302
 overuse of mercurial compounds IIA, 351
 oviparous IIA, 19
 oviparous animals IB, 80
 ovulation cascade IB, 141
 owl IIB, 490
 owlet IB, 38
 own experience IIA, 262
 oxalate calculi IB, 356
 oxalic acid IIA, 697
 oxidation IIB, 685
 oxides IIB, 685
 oxygen IIB, 413
 oystercatcher IB, 44
 oysters IB, 42 IIA, 643
 ozaena IB, 135, 415
 pacifying IIA, 385
 pacifying drugs IA, 224
 pack IB, 329
 pad IB, 329
 paddybird IB, 346
 paediatrics IA, 693 IB, 60, 559 IIA, 183, 385, 407 IIB, 513
 Paget's knife IB, 320
 pain during defecation IB, 25
 pain in the ankles IB, 24
 pain in the back IA, 20
 pain in the chest IB, 26
 pain in the eyes IB, 27
 pain in the sacral region IA, 20
 pain in the scrotum IB, 25
 pain in the stomach IIB, 612
 pain in the teeth IB, 27
 pain in the thighs IB, 25
 painful breasts IIB, 370
 painful intercourse IIB, 380
 painless cyst IB, 569
 painless cysts IB, 586
 painless petechiae IB, 365
 painted bronzeback IB, 398
 painted stork IIB, 587
 pairs of opposites IIA, 385
 pāka of blood IA, 512
 palace IB, 333
 palatable IA, 23
 palatal abscess IB, 367, 368
 palatal bone IA, 260
 palate IA, 44, 45, 62, 241, 251, 259, 522-525 IIA, 19, 32, 476, 526 IIB, 484
 pale catechu IIB, 418
 pale hedgehog IB, 39
 Pāli IA, 120 IB, 20, 21, 60, 69, 79, 80, 81, 109, 110, 120, 121, 130, 131, 137, 139, 192, 350, 358, 363, 364, 384, 399, 414, 422, 430, 432, 643, 687 IIA, 549, 550, 553, 554 IIB, 24, 147, 149, 166, 304, 562, 565, 569, 731
 Pāli chronicles IIA, 554
 Pallas's cat IIB, 582
 Pallas's fishing eagle IB, 51 IIB, 584
 palliability IA, 216
 palliable IA, 394
 palliable diseases IA, 222
 palliative treatment IIA, 323
 pallid scops owl IIB, 585
 pallor IB, 31
 palm IA, 45
 palma christi IIA, 418
 palmar aponeurosis IB, 377
 palmar arches IB, 377
 palmistry IB, 89 IIB, 332
 palms IA, 231
 palms of the hands IA, 245
 palpation IA, 49, 72, 207, 393
 palpitation IB, 26
 palpitation of the heart IIB, 414
 panacea IA, 457
 pancreatitis IB, 120
 pangolin IB, 39, 40
 Panjabi IIA, 454
 pannus IB, 410
 panophthalmitis IB, 410
 panther IB, 35
 papillary conjunctivitis IB, 408
 papilloma IB, 364, 408
 papilloma of an eyelid IB, 408
 paracental abscess IB, 367, 578
 paradise flycatcher IB, 52, 54
 parakeet IIA, 663, 676
 parakeets IB, 55
 parakentēsis IB, 413
 paralysis IA, 77
 paralysis of the eyelids IB, 27, 407
 paralysis of the hind-quarters IIB, 614
 paralysis of the thigh IB, 25
 paralysis spinalis IIB, 12
 paralytic ileus IB, 429
 paraphimosis IB, 365, 588
 paraphrase IIA, 550, 555

- paraplegia Ib, 25, 355 IIb, 12
 parasite IIb, 780
 parasites Ia, 19, 34, 75, 310, 321, 324, 326, 417, 423-424, 436, 457, 573 Ib, 70
 IIa, 18, 37, 49, 50, 54, 55, 133, 201, 486
 IIb, 230, 358
 parasites in the ears IIa, 571
 parasitic cyst Ib, 406
 parasitic organisms IIa, 461
 parasitic worms Ib, 70
 parasol Ia, 276, 493 Ib, 637
 parasols Ia, 487 Ib, 13 IIa, 220
 parenteral diarrhoea Ib, 562
 pariah kite Ib, 345 IIb, 584
 paring nails Ib, 320
 parodontitis apicalis acuta Ib, 367
 parodontitis marginalis acuta Ib, 577
 parodontium Ib, 367
 paronomasia Ib, 717 IIb, 329
 paronychia Ib, 363
 parotitis Ib, 105, 363, 586
 parrot Ib, 55
 part of the neck around the jugular furrow
 IIb, 578
 particular tastes Ia, 226
 particulars Ia, 10
 partridge Ib, 50, 342
 parts of a horse's body IIa, 565 IIb, 592
 parts of a plant IIa, 357
 parts of an elephant's body IIa, 560, 562
 parts of day and night IIa, 135, 423, 453
 parts of plants Ia, 224 IIa, 128, 136, 196,
 265, 448, 507 IIb, 312
 parts of the body IIa, 306
 parts of the human body IIb, 512
 parturient woman Ia, 519
 parturition Ia, 42, 47 Ib, 90
 partus immaturus Ib, 361
 passing faeces Ia, 326, 327
 passing flatus Ia, 326, 327
 passing urine Ia, 326, 327
 passions Ia, 395
 paste Ia, 13, 227, 441
 paste gems IIa, 657
 paste of medium consistency Ia, 212
 pastern IIb, 578
 pastes Ia, 212
 pasture IIa, 565
 pastures Ia, 291
 pathogenesis Ia, 393, 415 IIa, 61, 247
 pathogenesis of fever Ia, 534 IIa, 47
 pathogenic elements Ia, 67
 pathological changes of channels Ia, 64
 pathological thirst Ia, 324
 pathology IIa, 385, 390, 402, 407
 pathophysiology IIa, 558, 567
 pathway Ia, 27
 pathway of diseases Ia, 15
 pathways of diseases Ia, 399, 500
 patients to be rejected Ia, 478 IIa, 470
 patterns of cautery Ia, 208
 PbCO₃ IIb, 653
 PbS IIb, 658
 peach Ib, 165
 peacock Ib, 50, 52, 101, 102, 342 IIb, 5
 peacock ore Ib, 180
 peacock-pheasant Ib, 53
 peacock's feathers Ib, 607 IIa, 627, 731,
 745, 778
 peacock's flesh IIb, 5, 13
 peacock's tail IIa, 676
 peacock's throat IIa, 426, 715
 peafowl Ib, 50 IIa, 565 IIb, 586
 peahen Ia, 91
 peanut IIb, 384
 pear Ib, 165 IIb, 216
 pearl Ia, 306 IIa, 246, 290, 330, 598, 625,
 639, 645, 647, 695, 707, 743, 745, 752,
 779, 780 IIb, 724
 pearl fisheries IIa, 782 IIb, 742
 pearl mussel Ib, 348 IIa, 743
 pearl oyster Ib, 42 IIa, 743
 pearl oysters IIa, 644
 pearls Ia, 356, 698 IIa, 289, 488, 492, 595,
 643, 657, 722, 724, 743, 778, 782 IIb,
 244, 315, 742
 pebbles Ib, 181, 466 IIa, 735
 peckers Ib, 153
 pedicle flap Ia, 212
 pedicularis palpebrae Ib, 406
 pegs Ia, 460
 pelican Ib, 43, 44, 347
 pelvic bones Ia, 44, 522
 pelvic colon Ib, 372
 pelvic congestion syndrome Ib, 142
 pelvic region Ia, 250, 251, 259, 522, 524, 530
 pelvic sympathetic syndrome Ib, 142
 penance Ia, 59
 penis Ia, 32, 45, 62, 79, 250, 253, 259, 419,
 464, 465, 522-524, 530 Ib, 373, 631
 IIa, 19, 294, 394, 426, 520 IIb, 578
 pentad IIa, 422
 pentads Ib, 14
 pepper IIb, 780
 peppermint IIa, 404
 pepsis Ib, 133
 peptic ulcer IIb, 81-82
 perception Ia, 32, 499, 500, 646 Ib, 197
 perceptions of the senses IIa, 432
 perchloride of mercury IIb, 265, 415

- percussion IIa, 356
 peregrine falcon IIb, 607
 perfect tense Ib, 444
 perforating a bone Ia, 265
 perforation of the bowels Ia, 459
 perforation of the prepuce Ib, 366
 perforation of the viscera Ia, 459
 perforations Ia, 250 IIa, 426
 perforative abdomen Ib, 118
 perforative peritonitis Ib, 118
 perfume Ib, 396
 perfumed oils IIa, 755
 perfumed water IIa, 132, 174
 perfumery IIa, 134, 174, 294, 330, 510, 655
 IIb, 197-198, 223
 perfumes Ia, 132, 715, 747 IIb, 151, 338
 perfuming clothes IIa, 132
 periapical parodontitis Ib, 367
 pericarditis IIa, 697 IIb, 406
 pericardium IIa, 403
 peridote IIa, 625, 640
 perimysium Ib, 372
 perineum Ia, 89
 periodontitis Ib, 367
 periods of life IIa, 422, 425, 718
 periods of the year IIa, 534
 periods of time IIb, 39
 peritonitis Ib, 379 IIa, 697
 peritonsillar abscess Ib, 578
 perpetual motion machines IIb, 671
 Persian Ia, 656 IIa, 129, 338, 444, 468,
 575, 576, 612 IIb, 84, 149, 215, 363,
 447, 605, 610, 654, 666
 personal experience IIa, 704
 personnel Ia, 17
 persons unfit for rasāyana Ia, 279
 perspiration IIa, 562, 563
 pervasion IIa, 619
 perversions Ib, 79
 pestle Ia, 560 IIa, 278, 593
 petit mal Ib, 66
 petrel Ib, 46
 petrels Ib, 46
 phalanxes Ia, 44
 pharmaceutical preparations IIa, 197, 240,
 276, 341, 348, 391, 404, 467, 723 IIb,
 312
 pharmaceutical processing IIa, 386
 pharmaceuticals IIa, 158
 pharmacognosy IIa, 385
 pharmacology IIa, 136, 223, 385, 387, 392,
 407, 467, 496
 pharyngeal swelling IIb, 613
 pharyngitis Ia, 20 Ib, 578
 pharynx Ia, 62 IIa, 55, 476
 pheasant Ib, 53
 pheasant-tailed jaçcana Ib, 53
 phenol IIb, 417
 philosophical concepts IIa, 380, 390
 philosophical foundations IIa, 379
 philosophy of āyurveda IIa, 377
 phimosis Ib, 365, 588
 phlebotomy Ia, 210, 257-258, 268, 271, 272,
 303, 407-408, 510-511, 524 Ib, 326
 IIa, 399
 phlegm IIa, 511, 513, 535
 phlegm adhering to the cardiac region Ib, 30
 phlegm flowing from the nostrils IIb, 612
 phlegmonous conjunctivitis Ib, 407
 phlyctenular conjunctivitis Ib, 406
 phlyctenular nodule Ib, 409
 phlyctenule Ib, 406, 409, 569
 phosphate calculi Ib, 356
 phosphaturia Ib, 63, 358, 429
 phthisis Ib, 64, 422
 phthisis bulbi Ib, 410
 physical exercise Ia, 14, 73, 276, 319, 394,
 479 Ib, 388 IIa, 396, 422, 479, 483
 physical gunas IIa, 386
 physician's share IIa, 278
 physiological transformations Ia, 32
 physiology IIa, 197, 293, 355, 377, 385
 pica Ib, 121 IIb, 600
 pied crested cuckoo Ib, 55 IIb, 584
 pied flycatcher Ib, 53, 54
 pierced channels Ia, 526
 piercing of the earlobes Ia, 407, 442, 561
 Ib, 525 IIa, 27 IIb, 65
 piercing of the ears Ia, 211 IIa, 30
 piercing pain Ia, 320, 519 IIa, 63, 275
 piercing pain in the ears Ia, 20
 piercing pain in the eyes Ia, 20
 piercing pain in the feet Ia, 19
 pig Ia, 229 Ib, 41
 pigeon Ib, 55, 57 IIa, 576
 pigeons IIa, 161
 pigmented mole IIb, 10
 pilgrim tax IIa, 315
 pilgrimages Ia, 668
 pill IIa, 593
 pillars of a house Ia, 214
 pillars of treatment Ia, 15, 151, 221 IIa, 27,
 240 IIb, 18
 pills IIa, 390, 448, 584, 588, 630, 658, 663,
 679, 680, 688, 714, 715, 719, 725, 784
 pimple Ib, 21
 pineapple IIa, 549 IIb, 383
 pine-tree Ib, 379
 pinguecula Ib, 408
 pin-hole cervical os Ib, 419

pin-hole os cervicis IB, 141
 pinjrapole IB, 19
 pinnac IB, 87
 pistachio IB, 164
 pit method IIA, 569
 pit vipers IB, 397
 pitcher IA, 359 IB, 637
 pitchers IA, 565 IB, 656
 pitta diseases IIA, 461, 573
 pitta disorders IA, 498, 499 IIA, 31, 341, 729
 pituitary gonadotrophins IB, 418
 pityriasis versicolor IB, 108, 358
 place of pilgrimage IB, 779
 place of residence IIA, 135
 placenta IA, 44, 47, 248, 411, 518 IB, 286, 559
 placentalia IB, 80
 placentals IIA, 19
 places of pilgrimage IA, 292
 places to be avoided IA, 432
 plague IB, 363 IIA, 403, 404, 408, 697, 838 IB, 21
 plaintive cuckoo IB, 584
 planets IA, 205
 plantain IA, 278
 plantar arches IB, 376
 plantar ligament IB, 376
 plantar surface of the foot IB, 376
 plants IIA, 507
 plants for adornment IB, 13
 plaster IA, 297
 plastering of the heart IB, 30
 plastering walls IB, 653
 plastic endophthalmitis IB, 410
 plastic keratitis IB, 409
 plastic surgery IA, 212, 453
 playful exercises IIA, 562
 playground IA, 562, 647
 pleasing IIA, 462
 plenosthotonus IB, 137
 pleura IIA, 394, 403
 pleurisy IIA, 389, 697
 pleurodynia IB, 26
 plexus IB, 373
 plexus sacralis IB, 377
 plough-shaped incision IB, 384
 plug IA, 513
 plum IB, 165 IB, 411
 pneuma IB, 17
 pneumatic school IB, 17
 pneumonia IB, 419 IIA, 389, 403, 404 IB, 392, 411, 414
 poet laureate IIA, 232
 poetics IA, 660, 661 IIA, 310

point of the shoulder IIB, 578
 points of the compass IIA, 46
 points of the horse IIB, 578
 poison IA, 396 IIA, 127, 363
 poison-detecting birds IB, 394
 poisoned air IA, 292, 488
 poisoned arrow IA, 292, 297, 466
 poisoned arrows IIA, 571
 poisoned fodder IA, 292
 poisoned food IA, 487 IIA, 307
 poisoned foods IA, 290, 396 IIA, 549
 poisoned grass IA, 292
 poisoned soil IA, 292, 488
 poisoned water IA, 292, 488
 poisoner IA, 69, 289, 396, 487
 poison-girl IA, 289, 488
 poison-girls IB, 394
 poisoning IA, 68-70, 466-470 IIA, 56, 365, 422, 473, 488, 571, 595, 636, 724, 727 IIB, 445, 448
 poisonous animals IIA, 56, 492
 poisonous bark IA, 290
 poisonous bulbs IA, 290
 poisonous flowers IA, 205, 290
 poisonous fruits IA, 290
 poisonous gum IA, 290
 poisonous insects IIA, 175, 572
 poisonous leaves IA, 290
 poisonous leeches IA, 209 IIA, 399
 poisonous marine fishes IIA, 693
 poisonous milky juice IA, 290
 poisonous pith IA, 290
 poisonous plants IIA, 636, 637, 661
 poisonous plasters IA, 297
 poisonous roots IA, 290
 poisonous shadows IB, 335
 poisonous substances IIA, 170, 246, 350, 488, 588, 595, 602, 604, 625, 654, 661, 667, 690, 693, 704, 722, 724, 734, 768 IIB, 557
 poisonous substances as medicines IA, 586
 poisonous tubers IA, 290 IIA, 625
 poisons IA, 466-470, 579-587 IIA, 117, 131, 163, 180, 198, 275, 278, 289, 300, 443, 455, 519, 584, 599, 640, 712, 715, 775 IIB, 312, 315, 523, 636
 poisons of animal origin IA, 291-292, 466 IIA, 625, 724
 poisons of mineral origin IA, 290
 poisons of vegetable origin IA, 290-291, 466 IIA, 56, 340, 625, 632, 662
 polemics IB, 159
 poliomyelitis IB, 138
 polishes IIA, 775
 political science IIA, 562

politics IIA, 562
 poll IIB, 578
 pollen IB, 420 IIA, 163 IIB, 243
 polluted breastmilk IIA, 275
 polluted water IA, 480 IB, 338 IIA, 204, 223, 274, 313
 pollution of air IIA, 273, 293
 pollution of country IIA, 293
 pollution of land IIA, 273
 pollution of water IIA, 273, 293
 polyneuritic type of leprosy IB, 357
 polyp IA, 452 IB, 369
 polyp of the eyelid IB, 567
 polypous growths IA, 544 IB, 356 IIA, 50
 polyps IIB, 116
 polypus IB, 414
 polypus of an eyelid IB, 408
 polypus-like growth IB, 407
 polyuria IA, 236 IIA, 350 IIB, 359, 381, 652
 polyuria in women IIA, 67, 226
 pomegranate IIB, 417
 pond heron IB, 346
 popliteal space IB, 376
 poppy IIA, 254
 poppy seeds IIA, 190
 popular names IIB, 337
 porcupine IB, 39, 40, 345
 pores IA, 259, 264, 419, 518 IIA, 32
 pores of the hairs IA, 249, 259, 526 IB, 88 IIB, 780
 porpoise IB, 42
 porpoises IB, 42 IIB, 577
 portenta IIA, 158
 portents IA, 317 IIA, 565, 568
 Portuguese IIA, 444, 650 IIB, 107
 Portuguese in India IIB, 273
 position of a patient IIA, 400
 position of blood IIA, 409
 position of the foetus IA, 520
 position of the patient IIA, 399
 position of women IB, 89
 positioning of the patient IA, 267, 271, 283, 285, 306 IIA, 398
 possession IA, 29, 55, 59, 315, 317, 328, 329, 415, 444, 445 IB, 66, 112, 130 IIA, 18, 20, 46, 51, 56, 175, 274, 578 IIB, 600
 possession syndrome IIB, 40
 post-digestive taste IA, 24, 225, 226, 398
 posterior auricular vessel IB, 378
 posterior dislocation IB, 366
 post-external jugular veins IB, 377
 postoperative measures IA, 204
 postoperative pain IA, 306
 post-partum haemorrhage IB, 91
 postprandial drinks IIA, 572
 postures of the patient IA, 283
 pot IA, 406, 407, 510 IIB, 640
 potash IB, 465
 potassium nitrate IIB, 417, 419, 654, 657
 potato IIB, 216
 potency IA, 225, 226, 472 IIA, 315, 638
 potentiation IIA, 294 IIB, 709
 potentiation of drugs IA, 85
 potsheds IA, 356 IB, 465
 pouch IA, 87, 403, 505 IIA, 398, 399
 poultice IA, 17, 73, 265 IB, 749 IIA, 251
 poultices IA, 262, 268, 281, 402, 512 IIA, 351, 396, 558, 567
 pounding iron IIB, 696
 pounding metals IIB, 697
 pouring oil into the ears IA, 276
 powder IA, 227 IIA, 399 IIB, 640
 powdered gold IIA, 775
 powdered iron IA, 356
 powders IIA, 126, 390
 power of flight IIB, 642
 practical training IA, 207
 praise of elephants IIA, 560, 569
 praise of horses IIA, 568
 praise of mercury IIA, 602, 617, 636, 653, 666, 675, 689, 708, 715 IIB, 314
 praise of physician IIA, 667
 Prakrit IB, 479, 486 IIA, 4, 130, 132, 135, 169, 173, 178, 214, 265, 296, 563, 564, 747, 781, 782 IIB, 123, 150, 218, 283, 436, 461, 532, 555, 559, 573, 592, 613, 773
 Prakrit literature IIA, 827
 precious stone IB, 643
 precious stones IA, 103, 231, 493 IIA, 330, 512, 594, 602, 604, 625, 647, 679, 720, 724, 739, 743, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 743, 745, 746, 767, 768, 769
 precipitation IB, 182
 predicting the date of death IIA, 293
 prediction of death IIA, 273
 pregnancy IA, 28, 42, 46, 47, 125, 150, 246, 260, 320, 421, 515, 537, 695 IIA, 28, 55, 229, 231, 273, 293, 447, 499, 662 IIB, 388, 447, 601, 607
 pregnancy in elephants IIA, 560
 pregnancy longings IA, 246-247
 pregnant mare IIA, 565
 pregnant snake IA, 70, 293
 pregnant woman IA, 246, 410, 608 IIA, 351 IIB, 81
 pregnant women IIA, 554, 556, 652 IIB, 479

premature birth II, 55
 premature greying IA, 277 II, 669
 premature greyness II, 637
 premature labour IA, 313
 premonitory of death IA, 532
 premonitory signs IA, 48
 prenatal care II, 39, 195
 preoperative measures IA, 204
 preparation of a niryūha IA, 558
 preparation of a pāka II, 251
 preparation of a phāṇṭa IA, 558
 preparation of a sīta IA, 558
 preparation of a sneha IA, 440, 558
 preparation of a varti II, 55
 preparation of compound medicines II, 168
 preparation of medicines II, 316, 358, 385, 407, 448
 prepared dishes IA, 25, 648 II, 307, 309, 323, 342, 391, 443
 prepared foods IA, 231, 395, 483, 645 II, 43, 90, 180, 187, 224, 272, 319, 330, 440, 479
 prepositions II, 298
 prepuce IA, 464 II, 313, 394
 prescriptions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479
 preservation of drugs IB, 144 II, 158
 preservation of health IA, 330-331 IB, 14 II, 87, 136, 370, 408
 presiding deities II, 265, 424, 558, 560, 562, 565
 pressing of the vaginal canal II, 351
 pressure of air upwards II, 12
 pressure points II, 575
 preventing abortion II, 326, 539 II, 232
 preventing conception IB, 78
 preventing delivery II, 194
 preventing ejaculation II, 462, 520, 638 II, 652
 preventing pregnancy II, 131
 prevention of disease IB, 14
 prevention of diseases IA, 275-276
 prevention of impregnation II, 693
 prevention of infection IA, 265
 previous existence IA, 62
 previous existences IA, 59, 79 II, 49
 previous life II, 253
 previous lives IA, 31, 246, 247 IB, 384 II, 149, 164, 329, 496, 516
 priapism IB, 25
 price II, 642
 price of diamonds II, 655
 price of elephants II, 560
 price of pearls II, 770
 prices II, 782

pricking pain in the thorax IA, 20
 pricking with the goad II, 560
 prickly heat IB, 210
 priest IA, 213, 221
 priestly domination IA, 348
 priests IA, 91, 337
 primary disease IA, 67, 125, 222, 537
 primary doṣas IA, 33
 primary involvement IB, 108
 principles of treatment II, 28
 privy IB, 20
 probe IA, 74, 207, 218 IB, 321
 probing IA, 16, 73, 204, 206, 217, 262
 procedures against enemies II, 131
 processing IA, 31
 processing of mercury II, 205, 277, 281, 288, 289, 583, 616
 processing of metals II, 583
 proclidentia IB, 141
 procreation IA, 46 II, 28, 253
 procreational fluid IA, 244, 515, 516
 procreational fluids IB, 371
 procreatory fluid IA, 42 II, 519
 procreatory fluids II, 663
 proctalgia IA, 20 IB, 355
 procuring desired ends II, 462
 prodrome IA, 27, 214, 415
 prodromes IA, 222, 393, 400, 500 II, 61, 247, 394
 producing sterility II, 194
 profluvium seminis IB, 141
 prognostic significance of bodily characteristics IB, 92
 prognostic signs II, 43, 146, 152, 196, 359, 431
 prognostication II, 197
 prognostics II, 151, 152, 273, 370 II, 302, 601
 progressive pterygium IB, 408
 prohibited articles of food II, 680
 prohibiting circumstances II, 48
 prohibitions regarding daily behaviour IA, 479
 prolapse II, 64
 prolapse of the anus IA, 67, 546
 prolapse of the anus or rectum IA, 20
 prolapse of the iris IB, 409
 prolapse of the rectum IA, 88, 267, 431, 439, 555 IB, 16 II, 294
 prolapse of the uterus IB, 141 II, 275 II, 77
 prolapsed uterus IA, 519
 prolapsus IB, 432
 prolapsus ani IB, 125, 365
 prolapsus uteri IB, 418 II, 133

prolongation of pregnancy IA, 260
 prolonged loss of consciousness IA, 22
 prominent items IA, 494
 promoting ejaculation II, 390
 promoting erection II, 462
 promoting fertility II, 251, 300, 326
 promoting lactation II, 254
 promoting male potency II, 253
 promoting menstruation II, 232
 promoting potency II, 326, 473
 promoting pregnancy II, 131
 promoting sexual pleasure II, 520
 promotion of longevity II, 136
 proper quantity of food IA, 396
 properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 418
 properties of drugs II, 272, 341, 342
 properties of medicinal substances II, 365, 385
 properties of mercury II, 718
 properties of milk IA, 645
 properties of poisons IA, 466, 579
 propitiation IA, 221, 462, 490
 propitiatory offerings IA, 247
 proportional variation IA, 27
 proportions of ingredients II, 167
 prose II, 390
 prosody II, 121
 prosperity II, 160
 prostate II, 294, 394
 prostatic enlargement IB, 355
 prostatic hypertrophy IB, 355
 prostitutes II, 271
 protecting the child in the womb II, 253
 protecting the expectant mother II, 253
 protecting the heart IA, 468
 protecting the unborn child II, 462
 protection against snakes IB, 5
 protection from being poisoned IA, 487
 protection of children II, 132
 protection of eyesight IA, 450
 protection of pregnant women II, 175
 protection of the distressed II, 482
 protection of the heart IA, 69, 290
 protection of the king IA, 488 II, 255
 protection of young children II, 175
 protective measures IA, 260, 263
 proto-Sāṃkhya IA, 112
 protracted fever IA, 315
 protracted labour IA, 260, 411, 519
 protruding eyeball IA, 308
 protrusion of the eyes IA, 555
 protrusion of the tongue IA, 555
 pruning an elephant's tusks II, 602
 pruning of the tusks II, 560
 pruritus ani IB, 561
 pruritus of the vulva IB, 381
 pseudocyesis IB, 529
 pseudofemale IA, 518
 pseudomale IA, 518
 pseudopregnancy IA, 39
 pseudoscorpions IB, 402
 psoriasis IB, 109, 357
 psoriasis of the nails IB, 24
 psychiatric patients IB, 156
 psychiatric syndromes IB, 65 II, 836
 psychiatry II, 385
 psychic guṇas II, 386
 psychoanalytic treatment IB, 113
 psychological factors IA, 327
 psychopathology IA, 184
 psychosocial dimension of illness IB, 125
 psychosomatic concepts IB, 125
 psychosomatic disease IB, 125 II, 837
 psychotherapy IB, 16, 113 II, 837
 psychotic states IB, 37
 pterygia IB, 589
 pterygium IB, 408, 412
 pterygium carnosum of Fuchs IB, 408
 pterygium crassum of Fuchs IB, 408
 pterygium tenue membranaceum of Fuchs IB, 408
 pterygium vasculosum of Fuchs IB, 408
 ptosis IB, 407
 ptosis of the eye IB, 27
 ptosis of the eyebrows IB, 27
 ptosis of the eyelids IB, 27
 ptosis of the lids IB, 567
 pubic bone IA, 44
 pubic region IA, 251, 252
 pudic nerve IB, 433
 puerperal diseases IB, 91 II, 28, 29, 37, 231, 275 II, 600
 puerperal disorders IA, 411 II, 64
 puerperal fevers II, 37
 puerperal sepsis IB, 361
 puerperium IA, 260, 272, 519 II, 294
 pulpitis acuta serosa partialis IB, 367
 pulpitis acuta totalis IB, 367
 pulpitis hyperaemica IB, 577
 pulse IA, 24 II, 60, 151, 375, 421-425, 427-431 II, 187, 364
 pulse beats II, 425
 pulse dishes II, 418
 pulse lore II, 200 II, 229
 pulse of the foot IB, 442
 pulses IA, 228, 395 II, 774
 pulverization II, 615
 pummelo IB, 456
 pun IA, 194
 puncturing IA, 15, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262

- puncturing of the abdomen IA, 271
 pungent taste IB, 504
 Punjab raven IB, 585
 pupil IA, 248, 300, 450 IB, 87, 403, 404
 pupils IIA, 681
 puppet IB, 278
 puppets IIA, 569
 pure blood IB, 31
 pure milk IA, 443
 pure part IA, 527
 pure part of blood IA, 248
 pure part of kapha IA, 248
 pure part of muscular tissue IA, 248
 purgation IA, 12, 281, 402-403, 503-504
 IB, 10 IIA, 28, 393, 397
 purgative IA, 473 IB, 6
 purgative drugs IA, 227
 purgative preparations IA, 81
 purgative procedures IIA, 410
 purgatives IA, 36, 86, 281-282, 401,
 438-439, 494, 555 IIA, 275, 310, 348,
 396, 534
 purification IIA, 197, 198, 205, 275, 334, 348,
 355, 375, 381, 442, 443, 450, 463, 487,
 490, 530, 553, 586, 593, 595, 602, 613,
 618, 624-626, 629, 634, 636, 639-642,
 646, 647, 651, 653-656, 667, 675-677,
 688, 690, 694-696, 698-700, 703, 707,
 708, 712, 714, 715, 719, 720, 724, 727,
 735, 746-748, 751, 755, 757, 758,
 763-765, 767, 768, 771, 775, 779, 784
 IIB, 116, 122, 124, 314, 315, 699, 700,
 707, 774
 purification of a sattva IIA, 288
 purification of aconite IIB, 720
 purification of amala IIA, 283
 purification of añjana IIA, 284
 purification of bhūnāga IIA, 284
 purification of brahmapiśācika IIA, 286
 purification of capala IIA, 285
 purification of cinnabar IIA, 279
 purification of copper IIA, 281
 purification of diamonds IIA, 286
 purification of drugs IIA, 291
 purification of fragrant substances IIA, 294
 purification of gairika IIA, 287
 purification of gems IIA, 290
 purification of gold IB, 178 IIA, 281
 purification of haritāla IIA, 284
 purification of iron IIA, 282 IIB, 741
 purification of kāmśya IIA, 282
 purification of kaṅkuṣṭha IIA, 287
 purification of kāntaloḥa IIA, 285
 purification of kāsisa IIA, 287
 purification of māksika IIA, 283
 purification of manahśilā IIA, 284
 purification of maṇḍūra IIA, 283
 purification of mercury IIA, 289, 315, 585,
 602, 623, 684 IIB, 223, 312, 736, 749
 purification of metals IIA, 302, 310
 purification of milk IIA, 254
 purification of poisons IIA, 289
 purification of rājāvarta IIA, 286
 purification of rasaka IIA, 284
 purification of rīṭikā IIA, 282
 purification of sādharmaṇasas IIA, 287
 purification of sasyaka IIA, 284, 285
 purification of śilājatu IIA, 284, 291, 294
 purification of silver IIA, 281 IIB, 314
 purification of sphatikā IIA, 287
 purification of sulphur IIA, 280 IIB, 720
 purification of taṅkaṇa IIA, 286
 purification of the body IIA, 584, 679
 purification of the dhātus IIA, 305, 341
 purification of the heart IA, 396
 purification of the upadhātus IIA, 305
 purification of tin IIA, 281
 purification of tuvarī IIA, 287
 purification of vaikrānta IIA, 285
 purification of varāṅkās IIA, 287
 purification of vimalā IIA, 283
 purification of vimala IIA, 283
 purification of water IA, 341, 480
 purification of zinc IIA, 283
 purificatory measures IA, 395 IIA, 588
 purificatory treatments IIA, 29
 purified gold IIB, 722
 purified silver IIB, 722
 purifying drugs IA, 224
 purifying the breastmilk IIA, 30
 purity IB, 31
 purple coot IB, 347
 purple heron IB, 46
 purple moorhen IB, 344
 purulent conjunctivitis IB, 409
 purulent dacryocystitis IB, 406
 purulent discharge IA, 639
 purulent discharges IA, 453
 purulent eyelids IB, 567, 568
 purulent matter IA, 547
 purulent nasal discharge IB, 415
 purulent rhinitis IA, 74
 pus IA, 72, 212, 215, 547
 pus formation IA, 408
 pustula maligna IB, 408
 pustular ulcer IB, 362
 pustules IA, 447 IIA, 53, 133, 275
 pustules on the conjunctiva IB, 407
 pustules on the face IIA, 437
 pustules on the head IB, 363

- pyelonephritis IB, 103
 pygmy cormorant IB, 44
 pygmy hog IIB, 581
 pyoderma IB, 357
 pyorrhoea IB, 367
 pyrites IB, 181 IIA, 197 IIB, 731, 740
 pyrosis IB, 29
 python IB, 38
 pyuria IB, 63
 quack medicines IIB, 526
 quacks IA, 26, 593 IB, 59
 quacky-duck IIB, 584
 quadriceps IB, 86
 quadruped IA, 467
 quadrupeds IA, 69, 70, 470
 quail IIA, 576
 qualifications of a physician IIA, 411
 qualifications of a teacher IIA, 623
 qualified physician IA, 26
 qualitative change IIB, 629
 qualities IA, 397
 qualities of a physician IIA, 255, 306
 qualities of betel leaves IIB, 397
 qualities of blood IA, 214
 qualities of kāmśya IIA, 282
 quantities of bodily constituents IA, 45, 523,
 524 IIA, 32, 513
 quartan fever IA, 314, 535, 696 IB, 103
 IIA, 403 IIB, 297
 quartan malaria IB, 103
 quarter of the sky IIA, 253
 quarters of the sky IB, 317 IIA, 266, 595,
 694 IIB, 527
 quartz IA, 207 IIA, 625, 752, 780 IIB,
 731, 742
 quaternary numeration IB, 77
 queen IIA, 463
 quenching of fire IIA, 194
 questioning IIA, 422
 quickly acting IIA, 410
 quicksilver IIB, 463
 quilt IB, 517
 quilted coats IB, 186
 quilted trousers IB, 186
 quince IIB, 216, 419
 quinine IIB, 412
 quinine sulphate IIA, 404
 quinsy IB, 115, 368, 369 IIB, 363
 quotidian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403,
 434
 quotidian malarial fever IB, 103
 rabbit IB, 47, 345 IIB, 726
 rabid animal IA, 296
 rabid animals IIA, 556
 rabid dog IA, 470
 rabid dogs IIA, 456
 rabies IA, 296, 470 IB, 400, 562
 rachitis IIA, 697
 racket-tailed drongo IB, 52
 radial artery IB, 377 IIA, 429
 radial nerve IIB, 433
 radial pulse IIA, 423, 432
 rails IB, 45
 rain clouds IA, 470
 rain quail IB, 49
 rainwater IA, 292, 480 IIA, 46
 rainy period IIA, 17
 rainy season IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 467 IIA,
 395, 534
 Rājasthānī IIA, 180, 234, 254, 260, 303, 304,
 312, 328, 336, 471 IIB, 713
 rakta diseases IIA, 573
 ram IIA, 576
 ramie IB, 517
 ranula IB, 21, 368
 raphe IA, 89, 432, 461, 523 IB, 373
 raphe of the perineum IA, 267
 rat IA, 70, 229 IB, 129, 345, 395
 rat-bites IA, 295-296, 470, 585-586 IIA,
 456, 519
 ratio of ingredients IIA, 255
 ratios of ingredients IA, 440, 671, 696 IIA,
 168, 276, 357, 398, 448, 510 IIB, 316
 rats IA, 295, 583 IIA, 488, 539
 rattle IIB, 14
 raven IIB, 585
 raw-cooked IB, 133
 razor IB, 322
 realgar IB, 179 IIA, 198, 749 IIB, 305
 reanimation IA, 69
 reasoning IA, 45
 rebirth IA, 15, 246 IB, 15
 receptacle of digested food IA, 45
 receptacle of undigested food IA, 45
 receptacles IA, 248, 250, 411 IIA, 32, 37,
 197, 200
 recipes IIB, 30
 recitation of the name IIB, 510
 reconstructing an absent earlobe IA, 212
 reconstruction of a nose IA, 212
 rectal speculum IA, 267, 268
 rectum IA, 33, 45 IIA, 394 IIB, 93
 recurrent bandage IB, 329
 red boils IIA, 203
 red carp IB, 348
 red colour IB, 95
 red deer IB, 47, 48, 346
 red earth IIB, 653

red earth boa IB, 398
 red fox IB, 36 IIB, 582
 red gold IB, 31
 red gourd IIB, 287
 red junglefowl IB, 50 IIB, 586
 red ochre IIB, 307
 red oxide of iron IIB, 700
 red oxide of mercury IIB, 306, 653, 705
 red patches IIA, 203
 red spurfowl IB, 50
 red streaks in the eyes IB, 571
 redbilled chough IIB, 585
 redfaced malkoha IB, 53 IIB, 586
 redheaded bullfinch IB, 56
 redheaded bunting IB, 344
 redtailed tropic-bird IB, 46
 reducing a dislocation IA, 265
 reducing a fracture IA, 265
 reducing measures IA, 21, 32, 399, 426, 431
 IIA, 163
 reducing substances IA, 401
 reducing the hardness of metals IIA, 679
 reduction of dislocations IA, 460
 redvented bulbul IB, 53
 redwattled lapwing IB, 44 IIB, 587
 redwinged crested cuckoo IIB, 584
 referred pain in the eye IB, 410
 refining of gold IIB, 304
 reflected image IA, 50
 reflection of the moon IIA, 472
 reflection of the sun IIA, 472
 refractory cases IA, 62
 refracturing IA, 265
 refreshing drinks IIA, 307, 416
 refrigerating device IIA, 416
 regimen IIA, 273, 316, 549, 623 IIB, 446
 regimen during day and night IIA, 273, 293,
 416, 500
 regimen during the seasons IIA, 136, 319,
 342, 388, 416, 558, 559, 567, 572, 585
 IIB, 303
 regimen during treatment IIA, 280
 regimen for day and night IIA, 273, 293
 regimen to be observed IIA, 500
 region between the shoulders IB, 26
 region of the girth IIB, 578
 regional languages IIA, 671
 regional names IIA, 718 IIB, 271
 regions of an elephant's body IIA, 560
 rejuvenation IA, 278 IIA, 615
 relapsing fever IB, 103 IIB, 187
 relapsing fevers IIA, 274
 relationship between guru and pupil IB, 71
 relative distantness IB, 32
 relative proximity IB, 32

relatives of fever IIA, 164
 release of ārtava IA, 525
 release of semen IA, 525
 release of the essence IIA, 198
 reliability IA, 32
 relief of pain IA, 448
 reliefs IB, 318
 relieving pain IA, 268
 religious acts IA, 552
 religious elements IIA, 81, 217, 227, 258,
 290, 313, 326, 401, 435, 475, 508, 566,
 574 IIB, 81
 religious healing IA, 296, 581
 religious observances IA, 329 IIA, 160, 164
 religious practices IIA, 335
 religious prescriptions IA, 540
 religious procedures IIA, 183
 religious terms IIA, 128
 religious therapy IIA, 152, 164, 168, 211,
 222, 231, 317, 319, 333, 462 IIB, 448
 religious treatment IA, 513, 611 IB, 113,
 260 IIA, 19, 20, 32, 48, 370, 437, 482,
 486, 496, 837 IIB, 447, 448
 remedial measures IA, 394, 492 IIA, 273
 remembering former existences IA, 246
 remittent fever IB, 103
 remoras IB, 349
 removal from the stockade IIA, 569
 removal of a bad smell IIA, 624
 removal of a dead foetus IA, 411
 removal of a foul smell IIA, 443
 removal of foreign bodies IA, 408 IIA, 56
 removal of grief IA, 330
 removal of hair IIA, 194
 removal of impurities IIA, 733
 removal of pubic hair IIA, 462, 638
 removal of śalyas IA, 218
 removal of the testicles IA, 79
 removing a bad smell IIA, 539
 removing a foul smell IIA, 467
 removing pubic hair IIA, 520, 539
 removing wrinkles IIA, 658
 renal insufficiency IIB, 613
 rendering oneself invisible IIA, 194
 repair of split earlobes IA, 211
 repair of the earlobes IA, 571, 639
 repair of the ears IA, 211
 repeated abortions IB, 141
 repeated stillbirth IA, 518
 replacement of bowels IA, 459
 reproductive age IA, 515
 reproductive organs IIA, 356
 residences IIA, 220
 residual urination IB, 151
 resin IIB, 106, 379, 394

resinous substances IIA, 158, 175
 resins IA, 290 IIA, 174
 resistance to diseases IB, 58
 resorption of the foetus IA, 260
 respiration IA, 76 IIA, 197, 200
 respiratory disorders IA, 324, 325, 417, 428
 IIA, 274
 respiratory infection IB, 562
 respiratory tract IIA, 403
 restoration of a cut-off nose IA, 453
 restoration of virginity IIA, 132
 restorative measures IA, 263, 502
 restored to youth IIB, 6
 restraint of the natural urges IIA, 62
 resuscitation IA, 69 IIA, 659, 691
 retained placenta IA, 260, 272 IB, 91
 retardation of ejaculation IIB, 232
 retention of an enema IA, 283
 retention of blood within the uterus IB, 379
 retention of faeces IA, 260, 328
 retention of the placenta IA, 411, 519
 retention of the seminal discharge IIA, 389
 retention of urine IA, 260, 420 IB, 151
 IIA, 53
 retinitis IB, 410
 retinitis pigmentosa IB, 411
 retorts IIA, 776
 retraction IA, 206
 retraction of the eyelids IB, 27
 retraction of the tongue IA, 555
 retrobulbar neuritis IB, 411
 retroflexion IB, 141
 retroflexion of the uterus IB, 418
 retropharyngeal abscess IB, 369
 retroversion IB, 141
 retroversion of the uterus IB, 418
 revand IIB, 299
 reversed quartan fever IA, 55, 416
 reviving the dead IIA, 685 IIB, 101
 rhagades IB, 364
 rhesus macaque IB, 345 IIB, 582
 rhetoric figures IA, 652
 rheumatic complaint IIB, 11
 rheumatic conditions IB, 139
 rheumatic diseases IB, 140
 rheumatic disorders IIA, 274 IIB, 76
 rheumatic fever IIA, 389, 403
 rheumatism of the thigh IB, 25
 rheumatoid arthritis IIA, 63 IIB, 82
 rhinitis sicca IB, 415
 rhinoceros IA, 229 IB, 40, 560
 rhinoplasty IB, 327-328 IIA, 838
 rhinorrhoea IB, 415
 rhizomes IA, 231
 ribs IA, 45, 522

rice IA, 228, 395 IB, 33, 173, 175, 340, 452,
 710, 713 IIA, 47
 rice dishes IIA, 416
 rice grain IA, 413
 rich persons IB, 20
 ricinus oil IB, 611
 rickets IIB, 37
 riddle IIB, 329
 riding IIA, 558, 559, 565, 567, 568
 riding animals IA, 289
 right armpit IIA, 476
 right ear IIA, 426, 476
 right eye IIA, 426
 right foot IIA, 432
 right half of the body IIA, 476
 right hand IIA, 423, 427, 428, 432, 476
 right nostril IIA, 253, 426
 right shoulder IIA, 476
 right side IIA, 422
 right side of the abdomen IIA, 476
 right side of the chest IIA, 476
 right-handed conch-shell IIB, 735
 rigidity IA, 437 IB, 30
 rinds IIA, 175
 ring IB, 329 IIA, 284, 286, 627, 708
 ring finger IA, 530 IIA, 428
 ring knife IA, 206
 ring-like bones IA, 251
 ringneck parakeet IB, 55, 56
 ringtailed fishing eagle IIB, 584
 ringworm IB, 109, 357, 540
 rinsing fluids IA, 458
 rinsing the mouth IIA, 132
 ripe swellings IA, 512
 rites IA, 360, 668 IB, 607 IIA, 159 IIB,
 599
 ritual IA, 205, 260, 410, 442, 516, 558, 565,
 647, 648 IB, 268 IIA, 36, 154, 593,
 597, 634, 656, 663, 736 IIB, 36, 37, 688
 ritual bath IA, 311, 312, 564, 565 IIA, 534
 ritual death IIB, 359
 ritual offerings IIA, 285
 ritually unclean IIA, 308
 rituals IA, 81, 260, 278, 279, 311, 358, 444,
 488, 505, 514, 532, 560, 561, 563, 564,
 586, 604 IB, 323, 560, 654, 656 IIA,
 30, 34, 35, 37, 53, 56, 195, 226, 253,
 254, 448, 583, 638, 675, 681, 691 IIB,
 34, 40, 49, 697
 river fishes IA, 230 IIB, 109
 river tern IB, 45
 rivers IIA, 46, 308, 453
 road IB, 329
 roads IA, 291 IB, 323
 roan IIB, 589

roborant measures IA, 21
 roborant substances IA, 401
 roborants IA, 399
 rock bush quail IB, 341
 rock crystal IA, 357 IB, 181 IIA, 640, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 731, 743
 rock edict IB, 19
 rock salt IB, 179
 rocket IIB, 630
 rocks IIA, 657 IIB, 731
 rod IA, 267, 308, 406
 roe IB, 341
 roe deer IB, 48, 341
 roller IIB, 586
 rolling of a horse IIB, 613
 rook IIB, 585
 root abscess IB, 367
 root bark IIA, 158
 root of the ear IA, 426
 root of the palate IA, 32
 root of the thumb IIA, 428
 root of the tongue IA, 214 IIA, 55
 roots IIA, 158, 175, 291
 roots of a medicinal plant IA, 441
 roots of plants IA, 68
 roots of the teeth IA, 241
 rope IIA, 386
 rosary IIB, 203
 rose IIB, 280, 375, 419
 rose water IIA, 418, 419 IIB, 393
 roseringed parakeet IIB, 586
 rosin IIB, 416
 rosy pelican IB, 43
 round box IB, 374
 rousing of antagonistic emotions IIB, 358
 royal army IA, 337
 royal court IIA, 160, 174, 219, 228, 255, 342, 510
 royal entertainments IIA, 271
 royal kitchen IA, 289, 487 IIA, 94, 255, 319, 416
 royal permission IA, 207, 272
 royal physician IA, 221, 289, 396, 487, 488, 627, 628 IB, 293, 294, 335 IIA, 210, 382, 479 IIB, 110
 royal sage IA, 362, 363, 599, 692, 697 IB, 434 IIA, 26
 royal sages IA, 342 IB, 474
 royal seat IB, 656
 royal servants IA, 91
 royal table IIB, 5
 royal use IA, 308, 488, 501
 rubber IIA, 399
 rubbing of the penis IA, 464
 rubbing pain in the chest IB, 26

rubicelle IIB, 742
 rubies IIA, 595 IIB, 742
 ruby IB, 465 IIA, 246, 290, 330, 591, 598, 604, 625, 639, 647, 695, 707, 743, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 312, 724, 731, 743
 ruddy sheldrake IB, 46, 346
 ruddy shelduck IB, 47 IIB, 583
 rufous short-toed lark IB, 49 IIB, 587
 rufous turtle dove IB, 55
 rufousnecked scimitar babbler IB, 342
 rules for a healthy life IIA, 388
 rules for patients IIA, 28
 rules for taking food IIA, 255
 rules of behaviour IIA, 680
 rules of conduct IIA, 160
 rules to be observed IIA, 619
 running IIA, 395, 513
 runny nose IB, 111 IIB, 589
 rupia ulcers IB, 109
 rupture of the lips IB, 26
 rupturing IA, 15
 Russell's earth boa IB, 398
 Russell's viper IB, 397
 rust of iron IB, 465 IIA, 198, 282
 rut IIA, 558
 rut in elephants IIB, 601
 sacral plexus IIB, 433
 sacral region IA, 251, 522 IB, 26
 sacred thread IA, 612
 sacrifice IA, 55, 533, 611
 sacrifices IA, 59, 337 IIB, 580
 sacrificial animals IA, 53, 66
 sacrificial fire IA, 564
 sacrificial rites IA, 66
 saddle area IIB, 578
 saffron IB, 165, 174
 sages IA, 59 IIB, 30
 Śaivism IIA, 24, 270 IIB, 271
 Śaka era IIA, 135
 Saker falcon IIB, 606
 Śāktism IIB, 704
 salep IIB, 379, 395
 saline earth IIB, 656
 saliva IA, 291, 298, 584 IIA, 289, 513
 salivary tumours IB, 368
 salivation IA, 21, 248
 salt IA, 103 IB, 180 IIA, 90, 187, 342, 396, 398, 399
 salt warts IIB, 394
 saltpetre IIB, 412
 salts IA, 12, 231, 356, 395, 493 IB, 350, 464-465 IIA, 128, 272, 288, 395, 440, 487, 602, 604, 618, 625, 629, 632, 641, 695, 734 IIB, 314, 602

salt-water crocodile IB, 42
 salty taste IIB, 9, 504
 sambar IB, 48, 341 IIB, 581
 sambhar IB, 48
 samnipāta diseases IIA, 573
 samnipāta fever IIA, 252, 263
 samnipāta fevers IIA, 211, 221, 243, 248, 264, 274, 293, 301, 318, 320, 334, 341, 345, 350, 356, 367, 455, 458, 460, 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 39, 188, 354, 493, 541, 542
 sanctity of the cow IB, 11
 sand IIB, 602, 718, 725
 sandal IIA, 373 IIB, 43
 sandals IA, 290, 478, 487
 sand-fly fever IIB, 187
 sanguineous nasal discharge IB, 415
 sanguinolent rhinitis IA, 74
 Sanskrit IIA, 132, 135, 214
 sapphire IIA, 246, 290, 330, 595, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 418, 724, 731, 775
 sapphires IIB, 743
 sāra typology IA, 413 IIA, 31
 sarasa crane IB, 46
 sarcoma IB, 585
 sarcomatous growth IB, 409
 sarcomatous pterygium IB, 570
 sarsaparilla IIA, 246, 269, 362, 418 IIB, 272, 294, 379, 419, 473
 sarus crane IB, 46, 346
 satisfaction IA, 32
 sattva typology IB, 82 IIA, 28, 31 IIB, 23, 354, 578
 sauce IIB, 426
 sauna IA, 17
 Śaurasenī IIA, 173
 saw IA, 206
 saw-scaled viper IB, 397
 Sb₂S₃ IIB, 658
 Sb₂S₃ IIA, 198
 scabbard IB, 328
 scabies IB, 109, 109, 358, 540 IIA, 548
 scalds IA, 209
 scales IA, 291
 scalp IIA, 457, 486
 scalpel IA, 206, 207
 scapegoat IB, 208
 scapula IA, 251 IB, 374, 377
 scar IIB, 276
 scar tissue IB, 573
 scarification IA, 16, 73, 204, 210, 217, 258, 262, 294, 303, 305, 446, 447 IIA, 399
 scaricator IB, 320
 scarlet fever IIA, 697
 scarlet minivet IB, 53, 54
 scented paste IIB, 516
 scented powders IIA, 174
 scented water IIA, 416
 scenting the breath IIA, 132, 174
 scenting the mouth IIA, 174
 scents IIA, 270
 schizo-affective type of schizophrenia IB, 112
 schizophrenia of the catatonic type IB, 111
 schizophrenia simplex IB, 111, 112
 school of interpretation IIB, 118, 121, 124, 125
 schools of interpretation IIA, 704
 Schoszbildung IB, 374
 Schulterlage IB, 360
 sciatic nerve IIB, 433
 sciatic notch IB, 376
 sciatica IA, 19, 77 IB, 354 IIA, 52, 67
 scissorbill IB, 44
 scissors IA, 206 IB, 320, 525
 sclera IB, 404
 sclerectasia IB, 408
 scleritis IB, 409, 569
 sclerotic IB, 404
 sclerotica IB, 404
 scorpion IA, 68, 70
 scorpion fish IB, 396
 scorpion-bites IA, 469
 scorpions IA, 291, 297, 298, 469, 583 IB, 129, 402 IIA, 456, 488, 519
 scorpion-stings IA, 297, 583 IB, 129, 130, 402
 scraping IA, 15, 73
 scraping the tongue IA, 478
 scraping the skin IIB, 411
 screamer IB, 45
 scribal errors IB, 317
 scrofula IB, 21, 585
 scrotal enlargement IIB, 12
 scrotal swelling IIA, 275
 scrotum IA, 61, 240, 253, 459
 scum of boiled rice IIB, 39
 scurvy IB, 577
 sea eagle IB, 45
 sea fishes IA, 230
 sea scorpion IB, 396
 sealing a mūṣā IIA, 675
 sealing joints IIA, 278, 279 IIB, 659
 sealing the vagina IIA, 659
 seam IB, 332
 sea-pie IB, 44
 season IA, 405 IIA, 399
 seasonal abnormalities IA, 216
 seasonal festivals IB, 13
 seasonal irregularities IA, 500

seasonal regimen IA, 14, 124, 205, 276, 331, 394, 479, 500 IB, 13 IIA, 15, 570
 seasons IA, 14, 36, 168, 223, 335, 394, 399, 467, 479, 558, 629, 667 IB, 13, 258, 259, 318 IIA, 31, 46, 128, 135, 139, 151, 196, 199, 223, 230, 255, 273, 316, 319, 382, 423, 431, 448, 479, 500, 534, 535, 565 IIB, 271, 537, 737
 seat of thirst IIA, 200
 seats IIA, 220
 seats of blood IA, 214
 seats of gulma IIB, 59
 seats of life IA, 411, 412
 seats of the doṣas IA, 214, 399 IIA, 136, 453
 seats of the senses IA, 45
 sebaceous cyst IB, 361
 sebaceous cysts IB, 364
 seborrhoeic rash IB, 587
 sebum IA, 233
 second teeth IIA, 30
 secondary doṣa IA, 456 IB, 69
 secondary doṣas IA, 33
 secondary glaucoma IB, 409
 secondary involvement IB, 108
 secondary taste IA, 72
 secret nature of alchemy IIA, 602
 secret science IIA, 278
 sections IA, 635
 sedentary life IA, 493
 seed IA, 527 IIA, 394, 511
 seed capsule IIA, 254, 415
 seed capsule of a lotus IB, 627
 seeds IIA, 158
 seeseer partridge IB, 49
 selenium IIB, 698
 self-injury IA, 217
 semen IA, 39, 54, 210, 244, 246, 295, 298, 410 IIA, 32, 58, 427, 511, 513, 535, 602, 604, 617, 773 IIB, 504
 semicircular incision IB, 384
 semiprecious stone IIB, 722, 766
 (semi)precious stones IIA, 170, 198
 senile cataract IB, 410
 senile pyometra IB, 142
 senna IIA, 407 IIB, 379, 386, 395, 413, 481
 sensation of being pressed by a heavy substance IB, 26
 sensation of coldness IB, 30
 sensation of fuming IB, 29
 sensation of heavy pressure on the chest from outside IB, 26
 sensation of the chest being pressed from within IB, 26
 sensations of touch IIA, 426
 sense of fullness in the stomach IB, 30

senses IA, 45 IIA, 526, 534 IIB, 547
 sensitiveness to stimuli IIB, 597
 sentence in plants IIB, 513
 sepsis IB, 133
 septicaemia IIA, 403
 septum nasi IB, 635
 sequestrum IB, 132, 361
 serous fluid IA, 28, 29, 67
 serpent IIA, 722
 serpent worship IB, 399
 serpentine IIA, 640 IIB, 417, 654
 serpents IIA, 127, 468, 643
 servant IIB, 222
 sesamum IA, 228, 482, 587 IB, 333, 340, 687 IIA, 440
 sesamum grain IA, 413, 528
 sesamum oil IA, 227, 481 IB, 764 IIA, 184
 set of teeth IIB, 34
 seven metals IIA, 205, 350, 487, 598, 624
 seven sages IA, 505 IB, 238, 245
 seven-day week IA, 129
 seventeen saṃskāras IIA, 761
 severe disease IA, 33
 severe diseases IA, 19
 sex of the child IA, 40, 410
 sexual abstinence IIB, 6, 53
 sexual activity IIA, 422 IIB, 314
 sexual behaviour IA, 396, 489
 sexual desire IA, 315
 sexual disorders IIA, 376
 sexual excesses IA, 277
 sexual excitement IA, 53
 sexual fluids IB, 78 IIA, 836
 sexual functions IIA, 457
 sexual insatiability IB, 418
 sexual intercourse IA, 46, 73, 244, 276, 319, 410, 515 IIA, 53, 160, 280, 313, 483, 513, 663 IIB, 527
 sexual life IB, 89
 sexual organs IIA, 513
 sexual passion IA, 415
 sexual perversions IIA, 203
 sexual pleasure IA, 40 IB, 425 IIA, 58
 sexual stimulation IA, 54, 245
 sexual urge IA, 53 IIA, 55
 sexual vigour IA, 53
 sexual weakness IA, 277
 sexually transmitted diseases IB, 588
 shadow IIA, 320
 Shaheen falcon IB, 38 IIB, 584, 606
 Shahin falcon IIB, 584
 shaky teeth IB, 577
 shama IB, 56
 shama thrush IB, 56
 shame IIA, 513

shapes of incisions IA, 267, 268
 shapes of sores IA, 215
 shapes of whirls IIA, 563
 shapu IB, 47
 sharp instruments IA, 206, 509-510 IIA, 57, 355, 572 IIB, 602, 604
 sharp poison IA, 297
 sharp surgical instruments IA, 406-407
 sharpening the intellect IIB, 523
 shaving IA, 276 IB, 598 IIB, 210
 shearwaters IB, 46
 sheat-fish IB, 349
 sheath IB, 328 IIB, 578
 sheath bandage IB, 328
 shedding tears IA, 327
 sheen IIA, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 577 IIB, 597
 sheep IA, 91, 229, 395 IIA, 617
 sheep-dung stools IB, 25
 sheet of oil IA, 467
 shells IA, 493 IIA, 643
 shikra IIB, 584, 607
 shipping IIB, 572
 shivering IA, 314, 415
 shivering in the chest IB, 26
 shoes IA, 106, 290, 452, 487
 shortness of breath IA, 65-66 IIA, 131, 566
 short-tailed mole IB, 129
 short-toed eagle IIB, 584
 short-toed larks IB, 54
 shoulder IA, 44
 shoulder blade IA, 44
 shoulder joint IA, 265 IB, 377 IIB, 434, 608
 shoulder region IA, 250, 523 IB, 377 IIB, 23
 shoulders IIA, 486
 show of elephants IIA, 569
 shrews IB, 39
 shrike IB, 52
 shrieks IB, 53
 shrimp IIA, 231
 shrinking of the brain IIB, 359
 shrubby plants IIB, 292
 shrubs IIA, 179, 385
 Si₄O₁₂ IIB, 654
 sick room IA, 213
 sickle cell anaemia IB, 121
 Siddha medicine IA, 148 IB, 16, 375 IIA, 200, 556 IIB, 82, 718
 side effects IIA, 688
 side of the chest IA, 251
 side of the ear IIB, 578
 side-joint IB, 377
 sides of the chest IA, 522-524, 530

sides of the nose IIA, 422, 425
 sides of the throat IIA, 425
 sides of the withers IIB, 578
 sieves IIB, 697
 sign foreboding death IIB, 14
 signs foreboding death IA, 414, 531 IIA, 43, 173, 323, 348, 365, 536, 559, 565, 572
 signs foretelling death IA, 48
 signs of imminent death IA, 50
 signs of pregnancy IA, 517
 signs pointing to health IIA, 636
 silicate of magnesium IIB, 654
 silk IB, 18, 517
 silver IA, 231, 270, 356, 357, 493 IB, 178 IIA, 171, 197, 246, 268, 281, 350, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 615, 618, 624, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 657, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 724, 727, 733, 757, 759, 768, 778, 784, 785 IIB, 304, 313, 713
 silver foil IIA, 373
 silver nitrate IIA, 697
 silver ore IA, 52
 silver rust IB, 178
 silver-fish IB, 90
 Simhala IIA, 549, 552, 556
 simile IB, 717
 sinful acts IIB, 537
 singeing IA, 209
 singers IIA, 463 IIB, 446
 single drugs IIA, 387
 single-edged knife IA, 206
 Sinhalese IIA, 551, 553-556 IIB, 169
 Sinhalese elephant-lore IIB, 574
 sins IIA, 345
 sinus IA, 239 IB, 406
 sinus cavernosi IB, 378
 sinus intercavernosi IB, 378
 sinus ulcer IB, 578
 sinuses IA, 273 IIA, 275, 572
 sinuses of the gums IA, 275
 sipping water IA, 478
 sirā carrying smell IA, 524
 sirā carrying speech IA, 524
 sirā carrying taste IA, 524
 sirā transporting sound IA, 525
 site of action IIA, 386
 sitting comfortably IA, 276
 sitz bath IA, 268, 544
 six basic procedures IIA, 393
 six cakras IIB, 432
 six heretical teachers IB, 193
 six metals IA, 270
 six natural metals IIA, 281

- six philosophical systems II A, 681
 six properties of pitta IA, 28
 six tastes IIB, 154
 six types of benefit II A, 703
 six ways of treatment II A, 274
 sixteen branches of āyurveda II A, 377, 385
 sixteen varṇas II A, 682
 sixth day after childbirth IIB, 36
 sixty therapeutic procedures IA, 262
 sixty-eight IIB, 633
 sixty-four IIB, 625
 sixty-two disturbances of the doṣas IA, 18
 size of elephants II A, 558, 562, 577
 size of the abdominal fire II A, 18
 size of the breasts IIB, 487
 size of the digestive fire IIB, 353
 size of the fire IIB, 23
 size of the jīva IIB, 303
 sizes of body parts II A, 558
 sizes of the marmans IA, 413
 skimmer IB, 44
 skimmer bird IB, 44, 320
 skin IA, 214 II A, 513, 526
 skin disease IA, 133
 skin diseases IA, 28-29 IB, 109 II A, 275, 784 IIB, 6, 600
 skin of a snake IA, 278 IIB, 639
 skin of the head II A, 133
 skull IA, 251, 522 II A, 511
 skull bones IA, 45
 slander IA, 607
 slate IB, 324
 slatyheaded scimitar babbler IB, 342
 slaughterhouse IB, 611
 sleep IA, 21, 248, 396, 489 IB, 31 II A, 21, 274, 291, 378, 462, 513
 sleep by day IA, 168
 sleep in plants II A, 507
 sleepiness II A, 50, 62
 sleeping IA, 276, 525
 sleeping by day IA, 73
 sleeping disorders IA, 396
 sleeping habits IA, 489
 sleeping posture IA, 220
 sleeplessness II A, 462
 slimming measures IA, 502
 sling IB, 328, 329
 sling bandage IB, 329
 sloth bear IB, 35 IIB, 581
 sloughing of the blood IB, 29
 sloughing of the muscles IB, 29
 sloughing of the prepuce IB, 366
 slow lori IIB, 582
 slow micturition IB, 63
 slow poison IA, 297
 slowly acting poison IA, 69
 sluggish bodily fire IA, 33
 sluggishness of the digestive fire II A, 274, 345
 small antelope IB, 49
 small bottle II A, 701
 small cormorant IB, 32, 44, 347
 small intestine IA, 45 II A, 394
 small mongoose IB, 40
 small parakeet IB, 343
 small tumour IB, 578
 smaller crested heron IB, 52
 smaller egret IB, 43
 smaller Greek pheasant IB, 49
 smaller white egret IB, 43
 smallpox IB, 586 II A, 64, 275, 356, 376, 403 IIB, 76, 77
 smell IA, 49
 smell of elephants II A, 560
 smell of herbs IA, 315, 317
 smell of horses II A, 558, 568, 578
 smell of vagina IA, 245
 smells IA, 219 II A, 426 IIB, 575
 smoke poisoning IA, 209
 smoking IA, 13, 106, 286-287, 479, 494 IB, 12 II A, 57
 smooth Indian otter IB, 42
 snail IB, 395
 snake IA, 68, 229 II A, 743 IIB, 730
 snake stone IIB, 412
 snake venom IA, 62, 292, 358 II A, 519, 625, 695
 snake-bird IB, 44, 347
 snake-bite IA, 165, 292, 293-294, 359, 648 IB, 276 IIB, 9
 snake-bites IA, 69-70, 294-295, 467-468, 581-582, 690 IB, 130, 399 II A, 313, 363, 455, 456, 492, 512, 514, 519, 554, 571, 572 IIB, 353
 snakes IA, 291, 292-293, 580-581 IB, 398 II A, 456, 512, 519, 539
 snakes of mixed breed IA, 467, 468
 snares II A, 577
 sneezing IA, 74, 76, 327, 453 IB, 415 IIB, 434
 sniffing up water II A, 589
 snipe IB, 52
 snow leopard IB, 35
 snow pigeon IIB, 586
 snow wreath crane IB, 43
 soap IB, 388 II A, 371 IIB, 351, 395, 419
 soap-nuts IIB, 351
 social class IA, 219, 260, 414
 sockets of the ribs IA, 45
 sockets of the teeth IA, 44, 522

- soda IIB, 325
 soda plants IIB, 394
 soda water IIB, 413
 sodium bicarbonate IB, 181
 sodium sulphate IIB, 705
 soft bowels IA, 17
 soft palate IB, 630
 softening II A, 394
 softening of a sattva II A, 287
 softening of the flesh IB, 29
 softfurred field rat IIB, 583
 Sogdian II A, 534
 Sohlenzentrum IB, 376
 soil IA, 533
 soils IA, 480
 solar calendar IA, 129
 solar dynasty II A, 552
 solar eclipse IB, 573
 solar heat IB, 609
 sole IA, 45, 523
 sole of the foot II A, 426
 soles of the feet IA, 245 IIB, 600
 solidification II A, 678, 716 IIB, 678
 solidified mercury II A, 678, 679
 soluble salt IIB, 723
 soluble salts IIB, 685
 solvent II A, 606
 soma ritual IA, 66
 somatic guṇas II A, 385
 somatometry IB, 335
 soot IB, 180
 soothing IIB, 358
 sorcerer IIB, 152
 sorcerers IB, 257
 sorcery IA, 27, 55, 205 IB, 104, 317 II A, 836 IIB, 524
 sore IA, 461 IIB, 488
 sore throat IB, 578
 sores IA, 212-216, 262-265, 408-409 II A, 572 IIB, 601
 sores of the penis IA, 240
 sores of the scalp IB, 27
 sores within the nostrils IIB, 589
 sounds II A, 426, 513
 soup IB, 351 II A, 416
 soups II A, 29, 36
 sour milk II A, 416
 sources of animal poisons IA, 291
 sources of āsava II A, 216
 sources of pearls II A, 722, 743, 782 IIB, 730
 sources of vegetable poisons IA, 290
 Southeastern tree pie IB, 54
 southerly wind IA, 493
 Southern hill myna IIB, 586
 Southern larger goldenbacked woodpecker IIB, 587
 Southern roller IB, 37
 Southern school II A, 255
 sowing dissension II A, 194, 303, 462 IIB, 222
 space II A, 513
 space above the elbow IB, 377
 spaces within the bodily constituents IA, 526
 span of life IA, 48, 51, 95, 247, 261, 269, 413 IB, 375 II A, 136, 293, 348, 425, 558, 565, 568 IIB, 599
 sparrow IB, 38, 55, 342, 601
 sparrow hawk IB, 38, IIB, 606
 sparrows IB, 57
 spasmodic dysmenorrhoea IB, 141
 spasmodic painful dysuria IB, 429
 spasms in the chest IIB, 12
 spastic paraplegia IB, 136
 spasticity of the neck IB, 137
 speaking IA, 76, 525
 speaking clearly IIB, 543
 spears IA, 575
 specialists IA, 56, 63, 94 IB, 158 II A, 152
 specialists in toxicology IIB, 247
 specific action IA, 24
 specific power II A, 386
 specific symptoms IA, 262
 speck on the sclera IB, 408
 spectacles IB, 410 II A, 464
 specula IB, 383
 speed of horses II A, 558, 559, 567
 spelling IA, 298
 spells II A, 534 IIB, 321, 501, 526
 spermatorrhoea II A, 705
 spermaturia IB, 63, 429
 sphenoid II A, 383
 sphincter IB, 119
 spica bandage IB, 329
 spices IA, 493 II A, 169, 187, 260, 272, 323, 342
 spider IA, 68, 70 II A, 427 IIB, 63
 spider-bites IA, 298, 469-470, 583-585
 spiders IA, 178, 291, 334, 469-470, 583-585 IB, 402 II A, 456, 519, 571 IIB, 601
 spies II A, 463
 spike IA, 320
 spikes IB, 525
 spinal column II A, 426
 spinal cord II A, 403
 spine of the scapula IB, 377
 spinel II A, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 656, 742, 770
 spiral bandage IB, 329
 spirochaete IIB, 272
 spitting IA, 76

spitting of blood IA, 59 IIA, 203
 spleen IA, 32, 45, 210, 214, 248, 259, 411,
 521, 523, 525 IB, 628
 splenomegalia IA, 61, 237, 549 IIA, 35, 225
 IB, 311
 splenomegaly IB, 118 IIA, 67
 splint IA, 460 IB, 382
 splinting IA, 265
 splints IA, 265
 split earlobes IA, 211
 split lentil IB, 403, 404
 splitting IA, 206
 splitting pieces of metal IIB, 697
 spoke IA, 89
 spokes of a wheel IA, 525
 spongy gums IB, 367, 577
 spoon of Diocles IB, 333
 spoonbill IB, 52
 spot on the sclera IB, 408
 spotted antelope IB, 341
 spotted deer IB, 47, 341
 spotted dove IIB, 586
 spotted owl IIB, 585
 spotted pigeon IB, 55
 spottedbilled pelican IIB, 587
 spotty-necked pigeon IB, 55
 sprains IA, 265
 spring IA, 205, 331, 400 IIA, 534 IIB, 53
 spring catarrh IB, 407
 sprouted grains IA, 232
 sprouted seeds IIB, 332
 sprue IB, 120 IIA, 274
 squash IIB, 287
 squeezing IA, 206
 squint IB, 27
 squirrel IB, 345
 stability IA, 32
 stabilization IIA, 284, 657
 stabilization of the product IIA, 619
 stables IIA, 558, 560, 567, 569, 572 IIB,
 575, 602
 stages of fever IIA, 460
 stages of intoxication IA, 71, 323, 418 IB,
 131 IIA, 588, 636, 705
 stages of life IA, 222 IIA, 135, 136, 560,
 570
 stages of mada IIA, 562
 stages of must IIB, 602
 stages of poisoning IA, 291, 293, 296, 298,
 466, 468, 579, 697 IIA, 519, 595, 638
 IIB, 599
 stages of the digestive process IIA, 453
 stages of the life cycle IA, 36, 467
 stagnant water IA, 240
 stale food IIB, 426

stallion unable to serve a mare IIB, 590
 stammering IA, 587 IB, 27, 259, 355
 staphyloma IB, 408, 570
 star fruit IIB, 217
 state records IA, 669
 statue IIB, 770
 statues IA, 630
 statuettes IIA, 226
 status of blood IIA, 574
 stealing IIB, 152
 steam bath IB, 192
 steatite IIB, 393
 steel IA, 509 IB, 178, 321-322 IIA, 627,
 708, 775 IIB, 305
 stenosis of the rectum IB, 587
 stepmother IIA, 30
 sterility IA, 42, 518 IB, 418 IIA, 223, 462
 sterility caused by jealousy IIB, 11
 stertorous breathing IB, 427
 sthagikā bee IB, 130
 stibnite IIA, 197, 712 IIB, 305, 658
 Stichnaht IB, 374
 stick IA, 276
 stiffness IB, 30
 stiffness of the ankles IB, 24
 stiffness of the carotid regions IB, 137
 stiffness of the eyelids IA, 20
 stiffness of the neck IA, 20
 stiffness of the penis IB, 25
 stiffness of the sternomastoid muscles IA, 20
 stiffness of the thighs IA, 20 IIA, 274
 still IIB, 362
 stillbirth IIA, 473 IIB, 679
 stimulating sexual desire IA, 277
 sting of a hornet IB, 29
 stinging fly IB, 396
 stinging parts IA, 291
 stirring IA, 206
 stirring the mixture IIA, 398
 stirrup IIB, 577
 stitches IA, 305
 stockade IIA, 569
 stockade methods IIB, 595
 stomach IB, 372
 stomatitis IA, 20 IB, 369
 stomatitis gangraenosa IB, 367
 stomatitis scorbutica IB, 367
 stomatitis ulcerosa IB, 367
 stone plover IB, 57
 stone slab IIB, 696
 stone slabs IA, 292
 stone-hard tumour IB, 151
 stone-juice IIB, 637
 stones IIA, 657
 stones in the urinary tract IIA, 275

stools IIB, 302
 storage IA, 81, 508 IIA, 277, 281, 331
 storage life IIA, 448, 468
 storage of drugs IA, 223
 storage of leeches IA, 209, 407
 storage room IA, 487
 storax IIB, 107
 stork IB, 51
 storks IB, 43
 straightening IA, 206
 strain IIA, 577
 strainer IIA, 710
 straining IIB, 697
 strangling IA, 219
 streak of the touchstone IIB, 664, 686
 streaked weaverbird IIB, 586
 streamer IB, 329
 street IB, 329
 strength IA, 413
 strength of elephants IIA, 562
 striae IA, 47, 519 IIA, 132
 striated scops owl IIB, 585
 stricture of the rectum IB, 365
 stricture of the urethra IB, 429, 536
 striped hyena IB, 36
 strong heating IA, 248
 strong-smelling herbs IIA, 163
 structure of the body IIA, 750
 student IA, 478
 study of the sāstras IA, 246
 stuffed puff IIB, 428
 stump bandage IB, 329
 stye IB, 406, 407, 567
 styloid processes IB, 84
 styptics IA, 210, 262
 styrax resin IIB, 394
 subacute catarrhal conjunctivitis IB, 409
 subconjunctival haemorrhage IB, 408
 sübedār IIA, 261
 subjugation IIA, 131, 194, 303, 462, 492,
 520, 658 IIB, 222, 300
 sublimation IIB, 678
 sublingual abscess IB, 115
 sublingual swellings IB, 368
 subluxation IB, 366
 submarine fire IB, 627
 submissiveness IA, 32
 subordinate disease IA, 400
 subordinate diseases IA, 500
 subperiosteal avulsion IB, 366
 subperiosteal haematoma IB, 366
 subscapular arteries IB, 377
 subscapular vessels IB, 376
 substance IA, 11, 225, 397
 substances added to mercury IIA, 618

substances of animal origin IA, 223, 488
 IIA, 152, 175, 254, 629, 693
 substances to be added IIA, 276 IIB, 312,
 316
 substitute IIB, 94
 substitutes IA, 263, 402 IIA, 132, 136, 158,
 167, 171, 174, 224, 240, 243, 244, 272,
 273, 278, 315, 316, 334, 338, 348, 350,
 365, 376, 399, 404, 442, 448, 488, 498
 IIB, 272, 312, 316, 635
 subtertian malaria IB, 103
 subtle body IIA, 749
 subtleness IIA, 394
 successive births IIA, 232
 sucker fishes IB, 349
 sucking IA, 218, 265, 294, 648
 sucking fish IB, 349, 395
 suction IA, 69, 206
 sudation IA, 17, 281, 402 IIA, 17, 27, 30,
 43, 48, 57, 318, 554, 565 IIB, 599
 sudden abstinence IIB, 37
 sudden death IIB, 549
 suffix -tva IB, 158
 sugar IA, 227, 228, 481, 645 IB, 32, 34
 IIA, 91, 128, 216, 266, 307, 536 IIB,
 109, 175, 375
 sugarcane IA, 24, 227, 395, 481 IB, 34, 174,
 448, 450, 453, 454, 457, 458, 460-462,
 706, 713, 715 IIA, 43, 90, 117, 187,
 260, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 440,
 443, 572
 sugarcane juice IA, 228 IIA, 36
 sugarcane press IB, 338
 suicide IA, 490 IIB, 359, 381
 suitability IA, 31
 suitable horses IIA, 568
 Suker falcon IIB, 606
 sulphate of copper IIA, 197
 sulphides of mercury IIB, 94
 sulphidic mineral IIB, 698
 sulphur IA, 634, 648 IB, 180, 181 IIA, 88,
 198, 227, 278, 280, 313, 346, 354, 463,
 468, 487, 584, 586, 593, 594, 604, 605,
 613, 617, 624, 636, 640, 642, 646, 647,
 651, 654-656, 676, 678, 690, 694, 698,
 703, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 740, 747,
 749, 759, 768 IIB, 124, 281, 304, 314,
 315, 678, 698, 713, 716, 725, 740
 sulphuric acid IIA, 694, 697
 summer IA, 87, 205, 331, 399, 400, 648
 IIA, 534
 summoning IA, 337
 sun IA, 78, 214 IIA, 280, 289, 426
 sun god IA, 161 IB, 96, 211, 553 IIA, 210,
 218 IIB, 522

- sun worship IA, 629 IB, 173
 sunbird IB, 56
 sunburn IB, 26
 sunshine IA, 493
 sunstone IA, 59 IB, 179, 430 IIA, 625, 640
 sunstroke IA, 209 IIA, 389 IIB, 359, 381, 414
 sun-worshiper IIA, 125
 superciliary ridges IB, 87
 superhuman qualities IA, 277
 superintendent IA, 289 IIA, 165
 superintendent of cattle IIB, 591
 superintendent of elephants IIB, 591
 superintendent of horses IIB, 591
 superintendent of the kitchen IIA, 92
 supernatural aetiology IIA, 18
 supernatural beings IIA, 18, 67
 supernatural powers IA, 311
 supernumerary teeth IB, 367 IIA, 572
 supernumerary tooth IA, 455 IB, 58, 577
 supervisor IB, 606
 supports of life IA, 396
 suppositories IA, 90
 suppository IA, 285
 suppressing ejaculation IIA, 648, 658, 663, 716
 suppression of breathing IA, 327
 suppression of ejaculation IIA, 334
 suppression of hunger IA, 327
 suppression of natural urges IA, 326, 394 IIA, 136, 275, 549
 suppression of sleep IA, 327
 suppression of thirst IA, 327
 suppression of urine IB, 151
 suppurating lymph nodes IIA, 275
 suppuration IA, 212, 239, 240, 267, 408, 433, 435, 512 IB, 414 IIA, 203
 suppurative gingivitis IB, 367
 suppurative lung disease IB, 422
 suppurative rhinitis IB, 135
 supraclavicular region IA, 75 IIA, 385
 surface contaminants IIB, 685
 surface tarnishes IIB, 723
 surgeon IA, 132, 204, 253, 360, 371, 520, 693 IB, 60
 surgeons IA, 57, 351 IIB, 25
 surgery IA, 61, 133, 341, 342, 344, 360, 369, 510, 574, 684 IB, 118 IIA, 152, 219, 293, 385, 411, 554, 556 IIB, 44
 surgical draining IA, 549
 surgical extraction IA, 74
 surgical instruments IA, 203, 346, 406-407, 689, 690 IIA, 56, 346, 565, 573
 surgical intervention IA, 15, 73, 267, 272, 411, 434, 520, 546
 surgical interventions IIA, 526, 573
 surgical measures IA, 266, 512-513 IIA, 231
 surgical methods IIA, 653
 surgical procedure IA, 459, 546
 surgical procedures IA, 204, 217, 639 IIA, 56, 152, 572, 642 IIB, 601
 surgical removal IA, 448, 520
 surgical removal of calculi IA, 432
 surgical repair IA, 571
 surgical school IIB, 34
 surgical specialists IA, 351
 surgical technique IA, 571
 surgical textbooks IA, 75
 surgical treatment IA, 62, 204, 271, 273, 433, 447, 453, 455, 461, 492, 549, 568, 572 IIA, 52, 53, 343, 553, 572 IIB, 380, 510
 sushi chukor IB, 49
 suspended vessel IIA, 184
 sūtra style IA, 95, 127 IB, 160 IIA, 136, 377, 379, 385, 499
 suture IB, 374
 sutures IA, 513
 sutures of the cranial bones IB, 373
 sutures with ant heads IB, 382
 suturing IA, 16, 73, 204, 207, 217, 262, 409, 513
 suturing needle IA, 206
 suturing needles IA, 217
 swallowing sperm IA, 245
 swallows IB, 57
 swamp deer IB, 41 IIB, 581
 swamp partridge IB, 342
 swan IB, 43
 sweat IA, 64, 523
 sweat of an alchemist IIA, 680
 sweating IIA, 462
 sweet potato IIB, 218
 sweet taste IIB, 504
 sweetness IIB, 154
 sweetness of the urine IA, 270
 sweets IIA, 416
 swelling IA, 212, 263 IIA, 52
 swelling at the root of the ear IA, 55 IIA, 263, 313 IIB, 55, 310
 swelling of a testicle IIB, 165
 swelling of spleen and liver IIA, 86 IIB, 661
 swelling of testicles IIA, 133
 swelling of the belly IIB, 590, 601
 swelling of the dorsum linguae IB, 369
 swelling of the ear IA, 453
 swelling of the groin IIB, 613
 swelling of the liver IA, 549 IIA, 275
 swelling of the nose IA, 74
 swelling of the palate IIB, 613

- swelling of the prepuce IIA, 313
 swelling of the scrotum IA, 240 IIA, 53, 225 IIB, 487
 swelling of the spleen IIA, 275
 swelling of the tonsils IB, 368
 swelling of the umbilical cord IA, 47
 swellings IA, 18-19, 60-61, 275, 434 IIA, 29, 566
 swellings in the groins IIA, 80
 swellings of the penis IB, 365
 swifts IB, 57
 swimming under water IIA, 130
 swing IIB, 209
 swollen navel IA, 563
 sword IB, 320
 swords IA, 364 IB, 330
 sympathetic ophthalmia IB, 410
 symptom IA, 27
 symptomatology IA, 393, 415 IIA, 61
 symptoms IIA, 394
 syncretism IA, 603, 604, 612, 628, 629, 672 IIA, 121, 717
 synergist IA, 54
 synonyms IA, 533, 534 IIA, 127
 synovial membrane IB, 372
 synovitis of the knee IB, 354
 syphilis IB, 588 IIA, 244, 246, 318, 354, 357, 362, 380, 555, 644, 650, 744, 766 IIB, 265, 271, 272, 342, 345, 359, 374, 414, 552
 Syriac IIB, 84
 syrups IIB, 428
 systems of therapy IIA, 642
 T bandage IB, 329
 taboos IB, 355
 tachycardia IB, 26
 tail feathers of a peacock IIA, 695
 tail feathers of the peacock IIA, 721
 taking a meal IA, 232
 taking a medicine IIA, 448
 taking food IIA, 342
 talc IIA, 640 IIB, 393, 654
 tales IIA, 370
 talking birds IB, 56
 talking with ghosts IA, 220
 talook IIB, 334
 Taluk IIA, 138
 tamarind IB, 166 IIA, 418
 Tamarix troupii Hole IIB, 417
 Tamil IA, 147, 148, 175 IIA, 145, 146, 200, 370, 458, 478, 552, 553, 567, 701 IIB, 183, 306, 529, 554, 580, 687
 Tamil literature IIA, 829
 taming elephants IIA, 561
 tank IIA, 186, 288
 tanks IA, 480
 Tantric colophon IIB, 665
 Tantric deities IIA, 456
 Tantric deity IIA, 134
 Tantric elements IIA, 41, 183, 445, 608 IIB, 212
 Tantric influence IIA, 252, 254, 500, 512
 Tantric influences IIA, 24, 471
 Tantric inspiration IIA, 451, 473 IIB, 526, 527
 Tantric literature IA, 178 IIA, 783, 829 IIB, 65, 432
 Tantric material IIA, 458
 Tantric meaning IIB, 230
 Tantric practice IIB, 480
 Tantric practices IA, 628 IIA, 30, 227, 686, 753
 Tantric prescriptions IIA, 89
 Tantric procedures IIA, 303
 Tantric rites IIB, 728
 Tantric ritual IIA, 253
 Tantric rituals IIA, 94
 Tantric scholar IIA, 303
 Tantric source IIA, 293
 Tantric sources IIA, 303
 Tantric subjects IIA, 602
 Tantric terms IIA, 165
 Tantric text IIA, 127, 193, 456, 538, 602
 Tantric texts IIA, 293 IIB, 67
 Tantric treatise IIA, 192, 303, 462, 472, 520 IIB, 506
 Tantric treatises IIA, 637
 Tantric work IIA, 127, 518 IIB, 436, 438, 449, 557
 Tantric works IIA, 589, 773 IIB, 45, 114, 431, 474
 Tantrism IA, 133, 363 IIA, 470 IIB, 482, 698
 tapeworm IB, 428 IIB, 59
 tarsal region IA, 251, 252
 tarso-metatarsal ligament IB, 376
 tarsus IB, 84
 tartar IB, 368, 577
 taste IA, 49, 225, 397 IIA, 386
 taste of water IA, 480
 tastes IA, 23-24, 226, 330, 393, 398, 495-497 IIA, 29, 37, 43, 46, 90, 113, 135, 136, 146, 166, 224, 231, 240, 266, 272, 273, 330, 346, 365, 370, 382, 423, 426, 433, 453, 470, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535, 573, 723 IIB, 154, 431, 432, 601
 tawiness IA, 47
 tea IIA, 329, 402, 549 IIB, 379, 384
 teacher IA, 34

- teaching IA, 34
 tear in the prepuce IB, 588
 tearers IB, 153
 tearing of body parts IB, 29
 tearing of ligaments IB, 366
 tearing pain in the forehead IA, 20
 tearing pain in the jaw IA, 20
 tearing pain in the knees IA, 19
 tearing pain in the pelvic region IA, 20
 tearing pain in the temporal region IA, 20
 tears of the prepuce IB, 365
 teashrub IIB, 400
 teat of a cow IA, 300
 technical errors IA, 306, 308
 technical faults in couching IA, 570
 technical rules IA, 671, 690, 692 IIA, 128, 135, 174, 355, 365, 407, 496
 technical terms IIA, 132, 180, 186, 255, 275, 313, 314, 387, 443, 448, 496, 565, 585, 639, 666, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723 IIB, 503
 technique of application IA, 508 IIA, 277
 technique of applying a collyrium IA, 308
 technique of applying a *sirobasti* IA, 307
 technique of cauterization IA, 514
 technique of couching IA, 450, 570
 technique of phlebotomy IA, 511
 technique of scarification IA, 305
 technique of *tarpana* IA, 307
 teeth IA, 44, 241, 251, 522 IIA, 30
 teeth at birth IA, 443
 teeth of elephants IIB, 602
 teeth of horses IIA, 563, 565, 567, 568
 teeth remaining in the jaw IIB, 589
 teething IA, 442, 443, 562 IIA, 30
 Telugu IA, 148, 368, 656, 678 IB, 59, 94, 213, 323, 413, 528 IIA, 162, 222, 446, 459, 464, 473, 478, 479, 481, 488, 701, 764, 771 IIB, 24, 181, 184, 186, 247, 272, 452, 464, 473, 475, 489, 496, 529, 553, 630
 Telugu literature IIA, 829
 tempering IA, 207, 509
 tempering of steel IB, 322 IIA, 205
 temple IA, 45, 220, 251, 522 IB, 333, 627 IIA, 19 IIB, 156
 temples IA, 337, 525 IB, 378 IIA, 425, 427, 558
 temporal glands IIB, 601
 temporal headache IB, 416
 temporal muscle and fascia IB, 378
 temporary dumbness IB, 27
 ten bad practices IA, 607
 ten great vessels IA, 26
 ten *gunas* IA, 232 IIB, 154
 ten paths of right conduct IA, 607
 ten properties of alcoholic drinks IA, 71
 ten properties of poison IA, 69, 290
 ten tastes IB, 239, 268
 tending of hawks IIA, 575
 tendon IB, 376
 tendon of the biceps IB, 377
 tendons IIA, 383, 511
 tenesmus IB, 150
 tepid poultice IB, 382
 tepid water IIA, 395, 396
 terminal breathing IB, 427
 terminal opening IA, 45
 terminals IIA, 426
 termite hill IA, 238, 279
 terms of measure IIA, 126
 terns IB, 38
 terrifying the patient IA, 445
 tertian fever IA, 314 IB, 103 IIA, 403
 tertian malaria IB, 103
 test IIA, 405
 testicle IA, 45
 testicles IA, 32, 248, 259, 419, 459, 521-523, 525, 530 IIA, 19, 396
 testicles of a goat IB, 101
 testing recipes IIA, 194
 tests IIA, 334
 tetanic convulsions IB, 28
 tetanus IB, 132, 354 IIB, 40, 414, 608
 tetraplegia IA, 20, 77
 thamin IIB, 581
 theft IA, 607
 therapeutic diagnosis IA, 27, 415 IIA, 61, 274
 therapeutical procedures IIA, 152
 therapy IA, 51
 thesis IA, 34
 thick paste IA, 212
 thickened eyelids IB, 568
 thickening of the blood IA, 210
 thickening of the skin IB, 29
 thigh IA, 44, 522, 523, 530
 thighs IA, 75
 thin paste IA, 212
 thinning of the body IIB, 600
 thirst IA, 68, 323, 418, 429, 500, 533 IIA, 50, 131, 201, 274, 462, 513, 571 IIB, 19, 187
 thirst in plants IIA, 507
 thirty-six *kushas* IIB, 11
 thoracic vessels IB, 376
 thornapple IIA, 467
 thorny trees IIB, 292
 three *dosas* IA, 65 IIA, 709, 729
 three fingers IIA, 421, 424, 429

- three poisons IA, 607 IB, 686
 three steps of *Vispu* IIA, 293
 three tastes IIB, 18
 three types of country IA, 413
 three vital organs IA, 74, 89
 threshold IA, 560
 threshold of the house IA, 516
 thrice-born IA, 53
 throat IA, 240, 241, 523 IIA, 513, 526
 throat covered over with phlegm IB, 31
 throat disease IIB, 11
 thrusts IIA, 558, 560, 562
 thumb IA, 300, 530 IIA, 31
 thunder IA, 216 IB, 317 IIB, 580
 thunderstorms IIA, 735
 thymus IIA, 383
 thyreotoxicosis IB, 361
 thyroid IB, 87
 Tibetan raven IIB, 585
 tick IB, 325 IIB, 59
 tidal movements IA, 315
 tiger IA, 25, 68, 229, 296, 470 IB, 36 IIA, 519, 564 IIB, 581
 tightening the vagina IIA, 89, 198, 326, 351, 442, 462, 520, 539, 638 IIB, 242, 370
 tightness of a bandage IA, 265
 timber IA, 338
 time IA, 394 IIA, 135
 time span IA, 318
 timely death IA, 32, 44, 490
 time-measuring instruments IB, 318
 timidity IB, 30
 tin IA, 231, 270, 357, 493 IB, 178, 593, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 280, 281, 350, 365, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598, 604, 614, 615, 624, 625, 635, 636, 639, 640, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654-656, 677, 682, 689, 691, 695, 699, 703, 708, 709, 712, 715, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 734, 735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 768, 778, 784 IIB, 304, 312-315, 698, 706, 713, 721, 722
 tincall IIB, 306
 tin-containing IIA, 613
 tinctorial extract IIB, 481
 tinctura opii IIA, 696
 tincture IIA, 468 IIB, 481
 tinnitus IB, 27, 414
 tip of the nose IIA, 313, 422
 tiredness IA, 248
 toad IA, 70
 toads IB, 39
 tobacco IIA, 352, 373 IIB, 373, 539
 tobacco plant IIB, 287, 419
 Tocharian B IIA, 139 IIB, 158
 toe IA, 522, 523
 toes IA, 530
 tongs IIA, 700 IIB, 697
 tongue IA, 45, 241, 248, 521-524 IB, 373 IIA, 476, 511
 tonguescraper IA, 276, 289
 tonguescraping IA, 13
 tonic convulsions IB, 28
 tonics IIA, 550 IIB, 608
 tonsillar abscess IB, 368, 578
 tonsillar hypertrophy IB, 368
 tonsillitis IB, 368, 578 IIB, 589
 tonsils IB, 86
 tools of the lapidary IIB, 727
 tooth cleaning IA, 13, 394, 562 IB, 13
 tooth extraction IA, 640
 toothbrush IA, 289
 toothbrushes IA, 478 IIA, 132
 toothbrushing IA, 478 IIA, 160
 toothpaste IB, 387
 tooth-scaler IA, 207
 tooth-sticks IB, 12
 tooth-worm IB, 387
 tooth-worms IIB, 93
 top of the head IIA, 424, 426
 topaz IIA, 246, 290, 598, 604, 625, 640, 647, 695, 707, 752, 778-780, 782 IIB, 646, 743, 767
 torcular Herophili IB, 378
 toria cultivars IIB, 418
 torn intestines IA, 264
 torticollis IB, 26, 354
 tortoise IA, 230 IB, 41 IIA, 427, 428, 432 IIB, 640
 tortoises IIB, 615
 tortoiseshell IIA, 745
 torus palatinus IB, 368
 total lameness IB, 25
 toucan IB, 54, 343
 touching IIA, 422
 touching a snake IA, 467
 touchstone IIB, 664, 686
 tourmaline IIA, 640 IIB, 305
 tourniquet IA, 294 IB, 127, 399
 toxemia IIA, 403
 toxic plant products IIA, 50
 toxicity IA, 227
 toxicologist IA, 371
 toxicology IA, 345, 358, 360, 371, 658-660, 690, 697 IB, 296, 497 IIA, 143, 311, 330, 374, 385, 456, 518, 554, 566, 567 IIB, 232, 446, 541, 557
 toys IA, 47 IB, 92 IIA, 37 IIB, 33
 trachea IA, 251, 522 IIA, 394
 trachoma IB, 407, 567 IIB, 40

- track of a fistula IA, 462
 track of a foreign body IA, 511
 track of a śalya IA, 218
 traction IA, 206
 tractus digestivus IB, 69 IIA, 394
 tractus respiratorius IIA, 394
 tragus IB, 87
 training of a horse - IIA, 558, 559
 training of captured elephants IIB, 595
 training of elephants IIA, 560, 569, 577
 training of hawks IIA, 575
 training of horses IIA, 568
 transformation IIA, 785
 transformation of base metals IIA, 615
 transformation of rasa into blood IIB, 230
 transformation of the bodily elements IA, 125, 412, 527
 transformation of the body IIA, 584 IIB, 630
 transformation of the elements IA, 168
 transformational processes IA, 64
 transmigration IA, 40 IIA, 19, 714 IIB, 434
 transmission of āyurveda IA, 348, 393 IB, 7
 transmission of colour IIA, 618
 transmission of perfumes IIA, 174
 transmutation IIA, 278, 279, 285, 588, 619, 624, 642, 656, 680, 690, 692, 716, 717, 732, 736, 747, 750, 753, 781 IIB, 697, 764, 774
 transmutation of base metals IIA, 657, 679, 715, 785
 transmutation of copper IIB, 739
 transmutation of metals IA, 364 IIA, 624, 690
 transmuting base metals IIA, 619, 657, 747
 transmuting copper into gold IIA, 735
 transmuting power IIB, 722
 transport IIA, 394
 transport of blood IA, 525
 transport of bodily constituents IA, 525
 transport of food IA, 525
 transport of form IA, 525
 transport of semen IA, 525
 transport of smell IA, 525
 transport of sound IA, 525
 transport of sweat IA, 525
 transport of taste IA, 525
 transport of tears IA, 525
 transport of urine IA, 525
 transport of water IA, 525
 transsudation IB, 59
 transverse cervical arteries IB, 377
 transverse fracture IB, 366
 transverse position IIB, 18
 transverse presentation IA, 272 IB, 360
 transvestism IB, 79 IIA, 836
 trapezius muscle IB, 377
 trauma IA, 238, 241, 262, 273, 324, 325, 328, 415, 421-423, 453-455, 458, 575, 576 IB, 360 IIA, 50, 52, 55, 56, 163, 484
 traumatic fever IA, 315, 415
 traumatic fevers IIA, 201
 traumatic oedema IB, 578
 traumatic periodontitis IB, 367
 traumatologists IB, 158
 travellers in India IB, 19
 travelling IA, 319, 493 IIA, 483
 treacle IA, 227 IB, 131, 690
 treasure-finding IA, 364
 treatment of cattle IIB, 580
 treatment of children by means of enemas IIA, 26
 treatment of diabetes mellitus IB, 107-108
 treatment of eye diseases IA, 303
 treatment of fractures IB, 382
 treatment of infants IIA, 29
 treatment of wounds IB, 381
 treatment with drugs IIA, 411
 treatment with fatty substances IA, 280
 treatment with poison IIA, 628
 treatment with poisonous substances IA, 548
 treatment with rasayogas IIA, 411
 tree cults IB, 324
 tree pie IB, 54
 tree pies IB, 37
 tree snakes IB, 398
 tree sparrow IB, 38, 56, 343
 trees IIA, 179, 187, 272, 385, 500, 506, 507
 trees growing wild IIB, 292
 trematodes IB, 428
 trembling IA, 20 IIB, 614
 trembling of the arms IIA, 705
 trembling of the head IA, 90
 trembling of the legs IIA, 705
 tremor IA, 317
 tremor of the head IA, 697 IIB, 359, 381
 tremor of the knees IIB, 325
 tremors IA, 437
 trephination IA, 693 IB, 765
 trichiasis IB, 408, 412
 tricycle IIA, 34
 trigeminal neuralgia IB, 152, 416
 trigonum of the bladder IB, 384
 tripartite division of the medical science IIB, 655
 trismus IB, 354
 trocar IA, 62, 207 IB, 320
 tropical eosinophilia IB, 123
 tropic-bird IB, 46

- trot IIA, 558, 565, 568
 true gavia IB, 348
 trumpeteer swan IB, 45
 trumpeter IB, 45
 trumpeter swan IB, 45
 trumpeting IIA, 560, 562
 trunk IA, 44, 222, 247, 249, 522-524
 trust IA, 217
 tse-tse fly IB, 130
 T-shaped incision IB, 384
 tub IA, 264
 tube IA, 87, 404, 505, 507 IIA, 399, 400
 tubercles IA, 45
 tubercular endometritis IB, 142
 tubercular lymphadenitis IB, 116
 tuberculoid leprosy IB, 357
 tuberculosis IB, 65
 tubers IA, 231, 466 IIA, 158
 tubular bones IA, 251
 tubuli IIA, 394
 tumour IIA, 275
 tumour at the base of the bladder IB, 429
 tumour of an eyelid IB, 408
 tumour of the bladder IB, 151, 537
 tumour of the conjunctiva IB, 408
 tumour of the ear IB, 575
 tumour of the palate IB, 368 IIB, 11
 tumour of the penis IB, 365
 tumour of the throat IB, 369
 tumours of the ear IB, 414
 tunic IIB, 639
 tunics of the eye IB, 404
 turban IA, 106, 289
 turbidity of the urine IA, 236
 Turkish IIA, 575 IIB, 594
 turning base metals into gold IIA, 609, 658, 735
 turning copper into gold IIA, 655
 turning grey hair black IIA, 658 IIB, 210
 turning into gold IIB, 738
 turning into silver IIA, 656
 turning metals into gold IIA, 656
 turning of the foetus IA, 519
 turning round IA, 206
 turning silver into gold IIA, 735
 turning soil into gold IIA, 680
 turning stones into gold IIA, 680
 turpentine IIB, 413, 419
 turquoise IIA, 625, 640, 782 IIB, 654, 770
 turtle IA, 230 IB, 41 IIB, 429
 tusk IIA, 558, 560, 562
 tasked animals IIA, 47
 tusks IIB, 602
 tutelary deity IIA, 174
 twelve metals IIA, 590, 654
 twelve types of diet IA, 331
 twenty guṇas IIB, 154
 twenty kapha disorders IIA, 244
 twenty properties IA, 43
 twenty qualities IA, 393
 twenty qualities of drugs IIA, 243
 twenty-four principles IA, 38
 twenty-four śarpśkāras IIA, 690
 twenty-four tattvas IA, 243
 twenty-one IIB, 697
 twilight IA, 444
 twin bandage IB, 329
 twin-birth IA, 247
 twins IA, 39, 245, 411, 517 IB, 78, 261 IIA, 35, 43, 58
 twist IB, 329
 twisted hair IA, 563
 twisting of the eyebrows IB, 27
 twisting pain IB, 26
 twitching of the calves IB, 25
 twitching of the scrotum IB, 25
 two tastes IIB, 18
 two-humped camel IB, 120
 tying of the cord IB, 91
 tylosis IB, 358
 tympanitis IA, 88, 282 IB, 355, 538 IIB, 10, 432
 type of pulsation IIA, 423
 types of abhṛaka IIA, 746
 types of abhṛakasattva IIA, 590
 types of ahiphena IIA, 288, 743
 types of āmavāta IIB, 62
 types of añjana IIA, 284, 696, 721
 types of ardita IIB, 62
 types of bhasman IIA, 283
 types of bite IA, 292
 types of bola IIB, 718
 types of cinnabar IIA, 604
 types of clay IIA, 279
 types of copper IIA, 281, 646
 types of coral IIA, 290
 types of country IA, 223, 692 IIA, 37, 42, 135, 146, 158, 265, 273, 330, 342, 348, 382, 383, 470, 506, 576
 types of decoction IIA, 276 IIB, 311
 types of dhātūra IIA, 743
 types of diamonds IIA, 286, 676, 780
 types of digestive fire IA, 222, 527 IIB, 5
 types of diseases IIA, 146, 240
 types of drug action IIA, 273
 types of drugs IIA, 185
 types of elephants IIA, 558-560, 569, 570 IIB, 601
 types of emerald IIA, 290
 types of epilepsy IIB, 61

types of fainting IIb, 60
 types of fever IIa, 475 IIb, 432
 types of fire IIa, 467
 types of food IIa, 243
 types of fuel IIa, 287
 types of gairika IIa, 759
 types of gandhaka IIa, 746
 types of gold IIa, 281
 types of gulma IIb, 59, 62
 types of guñja IIa, 743
 types of hingu IIb, 313
 types of horses IIa, 559
 types of hunting IIa, 577
 types of infertile women IIa, 253
 types of iron IIa, 282, 584, 627, 643, 646, 689, 708, 721, 726, 751 IIb, 312, 313
 types of kankṣī IIa, 287, 604
 types of kānta IIa, 676
 types of karpuraga IIb, 64
 types of kasa IIb, 60
 types of kāsisa IIa, 287, 590, 604, 759
 types of kharpara IIa, 746
 types of khaṭī IIa, 742
 types of kṣaya IIb, 59
 types of kuṣṭha IIb, 64
 types of lead IIa, 282
 types of loha IIa, 746
 types of māṅṣika IIa, 283
 types of mauktika IIa, 746
 types of mica IIa, 280, 726
 types of mūdhagarbha IIb, 65
 types of mūrchanā IIa, 639
 types of pāṇḍuroga IIb, 59
 types of pearl IIa, 290
 types of pearls IIa, 643 IIb, 655
 types of pharmaceutical preparation IIa, 36
 types of pittala IIa, 646
 types of pittalī IIa, 282
 types of pulse IIa, 200
 types of rājāvarta IIa, 286, 682
 types of raktapitta IIb, 266
 types of rasaka IIa, 284
 types of rasāñjana IIa, 627
 types of ruby IIa, 290
 types of śaila IIa, 734
 types of saindhava IIa, 288
 types of sapphire IIa, 290
 types of sheen IIb, 594
 types of śilā IIa, 759
 types of śilājatu IIa, 284
 types of silver IIa, 281, 646
 types of śīroroga IIb, 64, 599
 types of sleep Ia, 489
 types of soil Ia, 223 Ib, 335 IIa, 158, 265, 273, 330, 506, 507

types of sphaṭika IIa, 781
 types of strength Ia, 530
 types of sulphur IIa, 280, 759
 types of tālaka IIa, 682, 759
 types of ṭaṅkaṇa IIa, 286, 726
 types of tāpīja IIa, 643
 types of teachers IIa, 602
 types of thirst IIb, 60
 types of tin IIa, 281, 646
 types of unmāda IIb, 61
 types of vaikrānta IIa, 637, 676
 types of vandhyā IIa, 669
 types of varāṭikā IIa, 742
 types of vātarakta IIb, 62
 types of vegetables IIa, 255, 309
 types of vimala IIa, 283, 646
 types of visarpa IIb, 63
 types of vomiting IIb, 60
 types of vṛddhi IIb, 63
 types of wind IIa, 46
 types of women IIa, 520
 types of wounds IIb, 66
 typhoid IIa, 408 IIb, 187, 373
 typhoid fever IIa, 389, 403 IIb, 411, 414
 typhus IIb, 187
 typology of elephants IIa, 577
 typology of snakes IIa, 456

Uighur IIa, 147, 534 IIb, 169
 ulcer IIa, 54, 193, 252, 300 IIb, 371, 488
 ulcer in the rectum Ib, 561
 ulceration of the lungs Ib, 422
 ulceration of the prepuce Ib, 366
 ulcerative conjunctivitis Ib, 407, 408
 ulcerative gingivitis Ib, 577
 ulcerative keratitis Ib, 409
 ulcerous lesion of the penis IIb, 210
 ulcers Ia, 72-74, 422, 457-458 IIa, 28, 33, 53, 275, 566, 572, 637
 ulcers of the oral cavity IIb, 210, 392
 ulcers of the sexual organs IIb, 345
 ulcers of the throat IIb, 11
 ultimate particular Ia, 10
 umbilical cord Ia, 44, 47, 247, 260, 442, 518, 560 IIa, 647 IIb, 56, 250, 705
 umbilical granulomata Ib, 356
 umbilical hernia Ib, 91 IIb, 102
 umbilical region Ia, 247, 248, 258, 523, 525 IIa, 200, 427, 432, 474, 476 IIb, 504
 umbrella Ia, 14, 106, 276 Ib, 356
 umbrellas Ib, 13
 unavailability of the love object IIb, 358
 uncleanness Ia, 423
 uncultivated soil Ia, 292
 underdosage Ia, 282

undesirable effects of couching Ia, 570
 unfavourable marks IIa, 570
 unfavourable prognostic signs Ia, 219-220
 unguents IIa, 160, 390
 unhealthy dietary habits Ia, 489
 uniform colours IIa, 558, 568
 unilateral nasal block Ib, 415
 units of time Ia, 205, 479, 689 IIa, 380, 500
 units of weight Ia, 85
 universal-particular Ia, 10
 universals Ia, 10
 unorthodox Ib, 333
 unorthodoxy IIa, 393
 unpalatable Ia, 23
 unperforated anus IIa, 437
 unreliability Ia, 32
 unripe swelling Ia, 512
 unruly children Ia, 442
 unsteady gait IIb, 359, 381
 unsuitable poisons IIa, 695
 untimely birth Ia, 519
 untimely death Ia, 32, 44, 360, 490, 587, 590 IIa, 280
 untimely teething Ib, 561
 unusual phenomena IIa, 130, 194
 unvollkommene Knielage Ib, 360
 unwholesome diet IIb, 599
 unwholesome habits Ia, 396
 unwholesome water IIa, 165
 upper arm Ia, 44, 530
 upper extremities Ia, 222
 upper teeth Ia, 443, 455
 upper trika Ib, 26
 upward movement of vāyu Ib, 26
 urate calculi Ib, 356
 Urdū IIa, 612
 ureter Ib, 629 IIa, 394, 407
 urethra Ia, 90, 248, 250, 267, 284, 432, 525 Ib, 384, 631
 urethral douche Ia, 89, 403, 404
 urethral douches IIa, 275
 urethral irrigation Ia, 284
 urgent treatments IIa, 410
 urges IIa, 17
 urial Ib, 47
 uric acid calculi Ib, 356
 urinary bladder Ia, 45, 89, 235, 250, 259, 419, 527 Ib, 376
 urinary calculi Ia, 235, 267, 328 Ib, 134
 urinary channel Ia, 464
 urinary disorders Ia, 28, 236-237, 269 Ib, 134 IIa, 52, 275, 422
 urinary gravel Ia, 536, 546 IIa, 53
 urinary obstruction IIa, 275

urinary tract IIa, 356
 urinary tract infections Ib, 134
 urine Ia, 12, 63, 228, 395, 412, 482 IIa, 43, 47, 90, 117, 151, 266, 272, 288, 348, 394, 442, 513, 602, 617 IIb, 602
 urine formation Ia, 536 Ib, 134
 urine of an alchemist IIa, 680
 urines IIa, 604
 urobilinuria Ib, 63
 urocelioncus Ib, 151
 urology Ib, 151
 uroscopy IIb, 250
 urticaria Ia, 21 Ib, 29 IIa, 63, 275 IIb, 11
 urticarial rash Ia, 69
 urticarial weal Ib, 29
 use in battle IIa, 563
 use of mercurial preparations IIa, 663 IIb, 718
 use of mercurial products IIa, 636, 694, 736
 use of snake venom Ib, 119
 uses of elephants IIa, 569
 uses of poisons Ia, 587
 utensils IIa, 675 IIb, 775
 uterine bleeding IIa, 80
 uterine contractions Ib, 361
 uterine inertia Ib, 91
 uterine prolapse Ib, 141
 uterus Ia, 246, 250, 253, 259, 515, 518, 523 IIa, 37, 461
 utility of horses IIa, 567
 uveitis Ib, 409
 uvula Ia, 45 Ib, 21, 374, 630 IIa, 19, 55
 uvulitis Ib, 368
 vaccination IIa, 356, 376 IIb, 77
 vademecum IIa, 461
 vagina Ia, 525 IIa, 716
 vaginal douche Ia, 90, 403, 404
 vaginal douches IIa, 275
 vaginal irrigation Ia, 284
 vaginal prolapse Ia, 238
 vaginismus Ib, 418
 vaginitis Ib, 140, 418
 Vaidya community Ib, 468
 Vaiṣṇavism IIa, 24
 Vaiśvadeva offering IIa, 308
 valetudinarium Ib, 19
 value of gems IIa, 779, 780
 vapour bath IIa, 251
 varan Ia, 25 Ib, 395
 varans Ib, 39
 varicocele Ib, 587
 varieties IIa, 170
 varieties of abhṛaka IIa, 688, 742

varieties of agnijāru II A, 736
 varieties of āma II B, 601
 varieties of añjana II A, 624, 647, 682, 707, 742
 varieties of ankola II A, 609
 varieties of arbuda II B, 63
 varieties of arman II B, 22
 varieties of baldness II B, 64
 varieties of beauty II A, 563
 varieties of bhṛngī II A, 689
 varieties of bodāśāṅga II A, 598
 varieties of bola II A, 598, 743
 varieties of brahmadandī II A, 610
 varieties of brass II A, 628, 708
 varieties of capalā II A, 663
 varieties of capala II A, 285, 590, 598, 605, 624, 643, 676, 682, 742
 varieties of cataract II B, 64
 varieties of cetakī II B, 67
 varieties of cinnabar II A, 597, 647, 676
 varieties of citraka II A, 610
 varieties of copper II A, 624, 677, 682, 689
 varieties of diamonds II A, 584, 642, 654, 655
 varieties of emerald II A, 782
 varieties of eraṇḍa II A, 610
 varieties of gairika II A, 598, 624, 647, 676, 682, 696, 707, 721, 726, 742
 varieties of gaurīpāṣāṇa II A, 598, 627, 696, 722
 varieties of girisindūra II A, 627
 varieties of gold II A, 624, 646, 677, 682, 689, 708
 varieties of guggulu II A, 590 II B, 622
 varieties of haritakī II B, 66, 622
 varieties of haritāla II A, 284, 597, 598, 624, 643, 699, 707, 719, 721, 726, 742
 varieties of hiṅgula II A, 590, 696, 719, 742
 varieties of iron II B, 482 II A, 624, 639
 varieties of jyotiṣa II A, 628
 varieties of kāmśya II A, 742
 varieties of kāṅkṣī II A, 624, 627
 varieties of kaṅkuṣṭha II A, 590, 598, 624, 647, 707, 722, 726, 742
 varieties of kānta II A, 627, 689, 708, 721
 varieties of kāntaloha II A, 285, 598, 681
 varieties of kapardikā II A, 598
 varieties of karavīra II A, 628
 varieties of kāsīsa II A, 590, 598, 624, 627, 647, 676, 682, 707, 721, 742
 varieties of khaṭī II A, 721
 varieties of madhīyaya II B, 60
 varieties of māṅṣika II A, 624, 627, 643, 646, 651, 676, 681
 varieties of māṅṣikasattva II A, 663

varieties of manahśilā II A, 284, 598, 624, 643, 647, 682, 707, 721, 726, 742
 varieties of manahśilāsattva II A, 663
 varieties of maṇḍūra II A, 625
 varieties of mercurial bhasman II A, 682
 varieties of mercury II A, 583, 645, 666, 677, 688, 689, 719
 varieties of mica II A, 280, 584, 597, 604, 617, 624, 636, 637, 643, 646, 654, 676, 689, 694, 707, 719
 varieties of muṇḍa II A, 627, 689, 708, 721
 varieties of muṇḍaloha II A, 598
 varieties of muṇḍī II A, 610
 varieties of nakhī II B, 116
 varieties of opium II A, 628
 varieties of oṣṭharoga II B, 64
 varieties of pīnasa II B, 679
 varieties of pittala II A, 598, 742
 varieties of rājāvarta II A, 677
 varieties of rasabhasman II A, 689
 varieties of rasaka II A, 598, 624, 646, 676, 682, 734, 742
 varieties of rock crystal II A, 782
 varieties of romaka II A, 721
 varieties of ruby II A, 782
 varieties of rudantī II A, 610
 varieties of śālmālī II A, 609
 varieties of sarjarasa II A, 590
 varieties of saurāṣṭrī II A, 647, 676, 682
 varieties of śilājatu II A, 590, 598, 624, 643, 646, 676, 696, 743
 varieties of silver II A, 624, 677, 689
 varieties of somalātā II B, 622
 varieties of sroto'ñjana II A, 598
 varieties of sulphur II A, 594, 597, 624, 636, 637, 643, 647, 676, 682, 707, 726
 varieties of tālaka II A, 647, 676
 varieties of taṅkaṇa II A, 721, 742 II B, 312
 varieties of tīkṣṇa II A, 627, 677, 682, 689, 708, 721
 varieties of tīkṣṇaloha II A, 598, 632 II B, 648
 varieties of tin II A, 677, 689, 708
 varieties of tuttha II A, 643, 722
 varieties of tuvarī II A, 707, 721
 varieties of vaikrānta II A, 285, 591, 599, 636, 643, 646, 649, 681, 712, 715, 722, 743 II B, 652, 722, 766
 varieties of vaikrāntaka II A, 604
 varieties of vaikṛnta II A, 735
 varieties of varāṭikā II A, 598, 647
 varieties of vatsanābha II A, 696
 varieties of vimala II A, 598, 624, 643, 676, 681, 722, 742
 varieties of zinc II A, 721, 726

variation II B, 77
 vascularization on the sclera II B, 409
 vaseline II A, 404
 vasomotor rhinorrhoea II B, 415
 vassal II A, 566
 vāta diseases II A, 234, 265–266, 296 II A, 21, 51, 460, 573 II B, 276, 472
 vāta disorders II A, 498, 499 II A, 31, 729
 vaulted parts II A, 250
 vayā II B, 344
 vazīr II A, 296
 Veda recitation II A, 220, 612
 Veda study II A, 482
 Vedic literature II A, 830–831
 Vedic medicine II B, 11
 Vedic schools II B, 189
 vegetable poisons II A, 462, 595, 599, 603, 640, 724
 vegetable preparations II A, 642
 vegetables II A, 24, 230, 395, 484 II A, 43, 47, 90, 91, 117, 151, 154, 179, 187, 260, 272, 279, 307, 323, 330, 342, 416, 440 II B, 292
 vegetarian diet II A, 152, 153
 vegetarianism II A, 155
 vehicles II A, 81, 487 II A, 160, 220
 vein II A, 383
 veins II B, 87 II A, 407
 velocity of elephants II A, 562
 vena auricularis posterior II B, 378
 vena femoralis II B, 376
 vena frontalis II B, 378
 vena jugularis interna II B, 378
 venepuncture II B, 326
 venereal disease II A, 313, 321
 venereal diseases II A, 450, 461 II B, 271, 563, 762
 venereal warts II B, 356
 venesection II A, 382 II A, 57, 231 II B, 601
 venomous animals II A, 514
 venomous fishes II B, 395
 venomous frogs II B, 401
 venomous molluscs II B, 395
 venomous snakes II A, 69, 292–294, 467–468 II A, 512 II B, 353
 venomous spiders II A, 298 II B, 402
 venomous toads II B, 401
 verbal contests II B, 71
 vernacular II B, 103–105, 107, 109, 231, 266, 270, 319, 346, 360, 392, 395, 411, 412, 487, 679
 vernacular equivalents II A, 449, 622
 vernacular name II A, 122 II B, 242, 299, 456, 457, 559
 vernacular names II A, 184, 378 II A, 128, 129, 208, 242, 243, 245, 308, 321, 327, 359, 402, 444, 498, 510, 599, 730, 731 II B, 234, 400, 401, 477, 657
 vernacular terms II A, 361, 381, 603
 vernacular words II A, 520
 vernix caseosa II B, 559
 versification II A, 638
 versified passages II A, 436
 version of a foetus II A, 272
 vertebral column II A, 250, 522 II B, 95 II A, 383
 vertigo II A, 248
 vesical calculi II A, 74, 420, 432, 546, 694 II A, 53
 vesical calculi in children II A, 420
 vesical calculus II A, 689
 vesicles II A, 20, 422 II A, 63
 vesicular eruption II B, 392
 vesicular eruptions II B, 116 II A, 275
 vessel II A, 646 II B, 640
 vessels II A, 32–33, 232, 490, 638 II A, 160, 301, 308, 511, 513, 590, 629 II B, 601
 veterinary instruments II B, 601
 veterinary medicine II A, 148, 335, 510 II A, 159 II B, 232
 veterinary medicine in the Himālaya II B, 609
 veterinary medicine in Tibet II B, 609
 veterinary science II A, 161, 330 II B, 570
 veterinary surgery II B, 186
 vices II A, 574
 victory over adversaries II A, 462
 Vikrama era II A, 134
 vinegar II A, 272
 violence II A, 328
 violent death II B, 611
 violent heat in summer II B, 392
 vipers II B, 397
 viral infection II B, 367
 Viraśaivism II A, 332
 virgin II A, 466
 virgins II A, 239
 virility II A, 471
 virtuous way of life II A, 392
 viscera II A, 45, 77, 411, 521, 643 II B, 85 II A, 19, 32, 197, 571
 visceral swelling II A, 275
 visceral swellings II A, 28
 visiting a patient II A, 207
 visual perception II A, 18
 vital areas of the body II A, 254
 vital breath II A, 32
 vital breaths II A, 18, 26
 vital points II A, 554, 572 II B, 601
 vital spot II A, 89

vital spots II A, 511
 vitiated breastmilk IA, 308
 vitiligo IB, 110
 vitreous humour IB, 404
 voice IA, 48, 414 II A, 526
 volatile constituents IIB, 481
 vollkommene Knielage IB, 360
 voluntary muscles II A, 383 IIB, 383
 volvulus IB, 118
 vomiting IA, 67, 324, 327, 417, 429 II A, 50, 55, 131, 201, 274, 571 IIB, 61
 vomiting after breastfeeding IA, 443
 vomiting caused by pregnancy II A, 201
 vomiting in children IIB, 6
 vows IA, 59
 vulnerable spot IA, 45
 vulnerable spots IA, 527-528
 vulture IA, 450, 456 IB, 37, 345
 vultures IB, 37
 vulvovaginitis IB, 141

wagtail IB, 344
 waking at night II A, 422
 waking up IA, 525
 walking IA, 276, 493
 walking on the surface of water II A, 130
 wall lizard IB, 90
 wall of the axilla IB, 376
 wall of the chest IB, 376
 walnut IB, 164 IIB, 679
 want of appetite II A, 571
 want of energy II A, 513
 wapiti IB, 47
 war IA, 31 II A, 562
 war elephants II A, 554
 warding off demons II A, 34
 warfare IA, 160 IB, 497 II A, 457, 562
 war-horse IIB, 577
 warm breath IA, 308
 warm clothing IA, 106 II A, 396
 warm room II A, 396
 warm water IA, 316, 426
 warm weather II A, 400
 warmth of the sun II A, 396
 wart IIB, 37
 warts IA, 235, 419 IB, 408 II A, 50, 571 IIB, 116
 warts in the anal region IIB, 60
 warts on the penis IB, 366 II A, 62
 washermen IIB, 351
 washing IA, 276
 washing the feet IA, 276
 wasp IB, 395
 waste matter produced by the eyes IB, 519
 waste portion IA, 412

waste product IA, 63
 waste products IA, 43, 248, 412
 wasting IA, 437 IB, 422 IIB, 601
 wasting diseases IA, 29
 wasting in children IA, 443
 wasting of the arms IA, 20
 wasting of the muscles IIB, 600
 wasting of the shoulder joint IB, 355
 watch dog IB, 400
 water IA, 24, 46, 223, 227, 395, 480, 533
 II A, 29, 43, 46, 90, 160, 213, 266, 272, 307, 323, 342, 348, 396, 440, 453, 479, 513, 535 IIB, 485, 532, 550
 water chestnut IIB, 539
 water clock IIB, 78
 water from rivers II A, 46
 water from wells IIB, 311
 water hen IB, 45
 water hyacinth IIB, 104
 water jars IB, 654
 water lilies IB, 603 II A, 179, 245, 443
 water lily IA, 248 IB, 170, 627
 water shrew IB, 39
 water-clearing gem IB, 338
 watercock IB, 50, 347
 waterfowl IB, 347
 watermelon IB, 452 IIB, 297, 396
 water-resistant paste IIB, 705
 watery element IA, 57 II A, 416
 wax IB, 81 IIB, 698
 ways of being seated II A, 560
 ways of entry IA, 408
 ways of taking a drug II A, 152
 weakness due to must IIB, 600
 weakness of the anus IA, 318
 weakness of the digestive fire IA, 431
 weakness of the thigh muscles IA, 20
 weals IA, 20, 583
 wealth II A, 154
 wealthy IA, 430
 wealthy patients IA, 269
 wealthy people IA, 487
 wealthy persons IB, 184
 weaning IA, 260, 442, 561, 647 IB, 92 IIB, 40
 weaponry IA, 156
 weapons IA, 264 IB, 381 II A, 204
 wearing flowers IA, 276
 wearing gems IA, 276 II A, 708
 wearing of diamonds II A, 286
 weather II A, 395
 weaverbird IB, 38, 55, 344
 weaverbirds IB, 56
 weighing balance IB, 20
 weight in gold II A, 228

weights IB, 203 II A, 666, 669, 677, 782 IIB, 119, 121, 123, 171
 weights and measures IA, 168, 280 IB, 148, 264 II A, 43, 57, 67, 94, 128, 158, 166, 167, 180, 186, 196, 223, 229, 240, 251, 255, 266, 275, 302, 310, 313, 316, 319, 334, 341, 348, 357, 365, 375, 380, 381, 391, 404, 407, 440, 447, 448, 488, 496, 507, 624, 629, 639, 701, 719, 741, 757 IIB, 30, 66, 89, 515, 543
 welfare IA, 222
 wells IA, 480
 westerly wind IA, 493
 Western anatomy II A, 358, 360
 Western countries II A, 437, 650 IIB, 562
 Western country II A, 319
 Western medicine II A, 335, 356, 359, 376, 380, 383, 388, 401-405, 407, 408, 411, 425, 697 IIB, 187, 359, 399
 Western school II A, 255
 wet nurse IA, 47, 260, 311, 442, 443, 560, 562, 693 II A, 254 IIB, 33
 wet nurses IB, 559
 wet-nursing IB, 92
 whale IB, 42, 349
 whale shark IB, 349
 wheat IA, 228 IB, 33, 341 IIB, 270, 280
 wheat flour IIB, 280, 428
 wheel IA, 89, 256
 wheel of life IB, 686
 wheel of time IA, 205 IIB, 174
 whetstone IA, 510, 521 IB, 322
 whey IB, 517 II A, 678
 whip-scorpions IB, 402
 whipworm IB, 428 IIB, 59
 whirls IA, 523
 whirls of hair II A, 558, 559, 563, 565, 567, 568, 577
 whiskered tern IB, 347
 whistling teal IB, 44
 white arsenic IIB, 705
 white colour IB, 31
 white deer IB, 341
 white ibis IB, 43
 white lead ore IIB, 653
 white part of the eye IA, 301, 530
 white pelican IB, 43
 white pigeon IB, 57
 white portion of the eye IA, 300
 white pterygium IB, 408
 white scavenger vulture IB, 37
 white stork IIB, 584
 white umbrella II A, 563
 white wagtail IB, 344 IIB, 587
 whitebreasted waterhen IB, 45, 344, 347

whitecheeked bulbul IB, 54
 whitecrested Kalij pheasant IB, 342
 white-eared bulbul IB, 54
 white-eyed duck IB, 347
 white-eyed pochard IB, 45, 347
 whitefaced pied wagtail IIB, 587
 whitefaced wagtail IIB, 587
 whitefronted goose IB, 43 IIB, 583
 whiteheaded vulture IB, 345
 whitening the hair II A, 658
 whitetailed mole IB, 129
 whitetailed sea eagle IB, 45
 whitetailed wood rat IB, 345
 whitlow IB, 116, 363, 587
 whole plants II A, 158
 wholesome diet IA, 213
 whooper IB, 153
 whooping cough II A, 697
 wick IA, 286, 405, 507
 wicks II A, 174
 wide-mouthed pot II A, 416
 widowhood II A, 203 IIB, 359
 wild animals IA, 216 II A, 47, 175
 wild ass IB, 35
 wild boar IB, 40 IIB, 57, 726
 wild buffalo IB, 35, 41
 wild cat IA, 229
 wild cock IB, 50, 342
 wild cow IB, 346
 wild elephants II A, 558, 560
 wild fowl IB, 342
 wild goat IIB, 581
 wild sheep IB, 47
 wind IA, 214 IB, 609 II A, 426, 513, 535
 wind disease IB, 137
 wind diseases IA, 76-78 II A, 274
 windings of a dressing IA, 513
 window bird IB, 56
 winds IA, 214, 276
 wind-scorpions IB, 402
 windy places IA, 493
 wings of the nose IA, 530
 winnowing basket IA, 560
 winter IA, 87, 205, 331, 647 II A, 534
 wishing tree IA, 544
 witchcraft IB, 104
 withers IIB, 578
 withholding treatment II A, 430
 withstanding heat II A, 735
 withstanding the fire II A, 721
 witness IA, 337
 wolf IA, 25, 229, 470 IB, 36, 400 II A, 564 IIB, 583
 wolf spiders IB, 402
 woman bearing only one child IIB, 11

- woman in childbed IA, 46, 238 IIA, 56
 women in childbed IIA, 652
 women to be avoided IIA, 280
 women to be chosen IIA, 280
 women's disease IIB, 359, 381
 women's diseases IB, 140 IIA, 203, 247, 258, 300, 326, 357, 488, 512, 539, 550, 662, 703
 wonderful phenomena IIB, 222
 wonderful powers IA, 39
 wondrous feats IIA, 220
 wood IIA, 175, 291
 wood pigeon IB, 57, 342
 wooden plank IA, 460
 woodpecker IB, 52
 wootz IB, 322
 workshop IIA, 675, 681
 worms IA, 147, 160 IB, 70, 235 IIA, 80, 274, 566, 571 IIB, 597
 worms in ulcers IIA, 201
 wound IA, 511 IIB, 488
 wound dressing IA, 205
 wound healing IA, 264, 351 IB, 133
 wound toilet IA, 217, 409
 wounds IA, 263-265, 457-460, 500, 575-576 IB, 658 IIA, 28, 56, 57, 275, 566, 572, 573 IIB, 370, 446, 601
 wounds caused by girths IIB, 614
 wrapping earth round a vessel IIB, 701
 wrath of the gods IIA, 253
 wren IB, 57
 wrenching out IA, 206
 wrestling IA, 17 IIA, 479 IIB, 490
 wrinkles IA, 277, 457, 464
 wrist IA, 250, 522, 527 IIA, 422, 424, 429, 474
 wrist-bones IA, 44
 wrong application IA, 88
 wrong employment IIA, 571
 wrong ways of administration IIA, 28
 wryneck IB, 26, 354 IIB, 599
- xanthopsia IB, 411
 xeroderma IB, 109
 xerophthalmia IB, 410
 xerosis IB, 408
 xerosis conjunctivae IB, 407
- yak IB, 40, 346 IIB, 582
 yardstick IA, 222
 yawning IA, 20, 248, 327 IIB, 434, 590
 yaws IIB, 272
 yellow brass IA, 357 IB, 179
 yellow heat IIA, 535
 yellow ochre IB, 180, 181

- yellow oxide of lead IIB, 705
 yellow oxide of mercury IIB, 658
 yellow wagtail IB, 53, 344 IIB, 587
 yellowish green pigeon IB, 344
 yellowthroated sparrow IB, 343 IIB, 586
 Yogic practices IIB, 687
 yogic practices IIA, 299, 445 IIB, 752
 yogic training IIB, 492
 young adulthood IA, 222
 young snakes IA, 293
 youth IA, 222 IIB, 5
 Yūnānī medicine IIA, 336, 338, 372, 388, 405, 425 IIB, 394, 396, 399, 415, 528, 721, 766
 Yūnānī physicians IIA, 389
 Yūnānī system IIA, 359
- zarnīdār IIA, 296
 zarishk IIB, 393
 zeugma IB, 717
 zillah IIB, 329
 zinc IIA, 171-173, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322, 469, 497, 594, 598, 607, 624, 625, 638-640, 643, 649, 650, 682, 689, 695, 699, 721, 724, 729, 738, 745, 746, 756, 757, 759, 775, 778 IIB, 217, 218, 235, 305, 313, 315, 348, 639, 657, 658, 695, 697, 721, 722, 724, 735, 749, 759
 zinc carbonate IIB, 686, 705
 zinc ore IIB, 305
 zinc oxide IIB, 305, 658, 686
 zinc silicate IIB, 686
 zinc sulphate IIA, 697
 zinc sulphide IIB, 686
 zinc carbonates IIB, 305
 zircon IIA, 625, 640, 695, 707, 708, 752, 779, 782 IIB, 742
 ZnCO₃ IIB, 705
 zodiac IIA, 199 IIB, 336
 zoology IIA, 563, 576
 zygomatico-temporal vessels IB, 378

Indic and Tibetan Index

- aba IB, 478
 ābādha IA, 206, 217, 465, 528 IIA, 378
 ābareśama IIA, 405
 abda IA, 352
 abdaka IB, 166
 abdhātu IB, 69
 abdhīphenā IIA, 594
 abdhīphenaka IIA, 632
 abdhiskanda IIA, 405
 ābhā IIA, 81, 294, 662 IIB, 94, 102, 206
 ābhābabbulikā IIA, 260
 ābhā(babūlaka) IIA, 181
 ābhābabbulaka IIB, 243
 abhakṣyavarjanādhya IIA, 219
 abhakta IA, 331, 501
 abhaktacchanda IA, 691 IIA, 571
 abhal IIB, 406
 abhala IIA, 388
 ābharāṇa IA, 487 IB, 606
 ābhāsabaddha IIB, 678
 ābhāsabandha IIA, 669
 abhayā IA, 51, 497, 588, 649 IB, 707 IIA, 57, 187, 305, 737 IIB, 622
 abhaya IA, 100 IB, 166
 abhayādi IIA, 272
 abhayādighṛta IA, 325
 abhayādimodaka IIB, 229
 abhayādivarga IIA, 187
 abhayādyavataka IB, 264
 abhayaghrta IIB, 32
 abhayākālpa IIA, 748
 abhayāmalakīya IA, 51
 abhayāmodaka IB, 338
 abhayāpāka IIA, 158
 abhayārīṣṭa IA, 63, 430, 545 IB, 384 IIB, 361
 abhayātāla IA, 552
 abheśaja IA, 51
 abhicāra IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IB, 104, 142, 615 IIA, 201, 211, 475, 482 IIB, 278, 490
 abhicārājā vandhyā IIA, 669
 abhicārājvara IIA, 483
 ābhicārikaprayoga IIB, 150
 abhidharṣaṇa IA, 59
 abhidhyā IA, 607
 abhidroha IA, 27
- abhighāta IA, 27, 55, 61, 241, 262, 415, 422, 458, 575, 576 IB, 62 IIA, 50, 55, 211
 abhighātahatacṣṭī IA, 303
 abhighātajvara IIA, 482, 483
 abhighātākāla IA, 29
 abhighātākṛtākṣepa IIA, 244
 abhighātalaṅgita IIA, 578
 abhighātaparīkṣā IIA, 356
 abhighātasamudbhava IIA, 51
 abhikhinna IB, 147
 abhiḥāta IIA, 214
 abhīlu IIA, 10
 abhimatadevatā IA, 605 IB, 684
 abhimatanamaskāraśloka IB, 684
 abhinirvṛtti IA, 41
 abhiniveśa IA, 607
 abhinna IA, 235
 abhinyāsa IA, 314, 415 IB, 419, 491 IIA, 163, 167, 211, 221, 243, 252, 263, 264, 293, 319, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 497, 507, 633 IIB, 100, 187, 317, 493, 542
 abhinyāsajvara IIA, 403
 abhinyāsaka IIA, 248
 abhirāji IA, 296 IB, 669
 abhīru IB, 364, 603
 abhīruja karīra IA, 484
 abhīruparṇī IIA, 10
 abhīru(pattī) IIB, 12
 abhīrupattī IA, 100
 abhisamplava IA, 43
 abhisamskāra IA, 31
 abhisamṭāpa IA, 42
 abhiśaṅga IA, 27, 55, 315, 415 IIA, 163, 211 IIB, 311
 abhiśaṅgajvara IIA, 201
 abhiśāpa IA, 27, 55, 205, 315 IIA, 211
 abhiśaptaka IA, 216
 abhiśava IIA, 36
 abhiśeka IIA, 276, 277, 519, 562, 626, 656 IIB, 314, 647
 abhiśuka IA, 100 IB, 164
 abhiśyanda IA, 302-304, 443, 451, 570-571 IB, 411 IIA, 18 IIB, 589
 abhiśyandaroga IIA, 364
 abhiśyandin IA, 229 IIA, 200
 abhitāpa IA, 303, 533 IIA, 345
 abhitāpajvara IIA, 578

- abhītaparṇī II A, 10 II B, 12
 abhivṛddhi IA, 41
 abhira IA, 352 II A, 129, 171, 197, 246, 283, 593, 594, 645, 692, 699, 721, 726, 776 II B, 649
 abhṛabaddhaguṇikā II B, 716
 abhṛacandrā II A, 622
 abhṛādiṣṭiparṇī II A, 817
 abhṛadrutī II A, 646
 abhṛajūrṇarasa II A, 618
 abhṛaka II A, 118, 227, 268, 278, 280, 285, 331, 350, 365, 442, 487, 497, 584, 586, 588, 594, 604, 614, 617, 624, 634, 636, 637, 639, 640, 642, 646, 654–657, 668, 676, 677, 681, 688, 689, 694, 703, 707, 708, 715, 719, 724, 727, 731, 733, 735, 739, 741, 742, 745, 746, 751, 757, 759, 768, 778 II B, 249, 642, 660, 720, 729
 abhṛakabhasman II A, 719 II B, 313–316, 698
 abhṛakacārāṇā II A, 617
 abhṛakacārāṇa II A, 583, 616, 735
 abhṛakadrutī II A, 608, 613, 615, 646 II B, 314, 637
 abhṛakagrāsa II A, 657
 abhṛakagrāsamāna II A, 720
 abhṛakamāṇarakaṇa II A, 723, 728
 abhṛakasattva II A, 280, 284, 583, 584, 586, 590, 617, 618, 636, 657, 677, 678, 708, 719, 726, 731, 778 II B, 636, 648, 722, 725, 730, 732
 abhṛakasattvacārāṇā II A, 616
 abhṛakasattvadrutī II B, 624
 abhṛakasattvajāraṇa II A, 623
 abhṛakasattvasindūra II A, 586, 590
 abhṛakaśodhana II B, 128
 abhṛakavidhi II A, 88
 abhṛarasāyana IB, 484
 abhṛasattva II A, 590, 618
 abhṛasindūra II A, 725
 abhṛasuddhi II A, 88
 abhṛavaṭī IB, 484 II B, 716
 abhṛavaṭikā IB, 482–484
 ābhugna IA, 253
 abhukta IA, 87
 abhyaṅga IA, 259, 262, 276, 289, 394, 405, 479, 574 II A, 160, 277, 330, 395, 398, 400, 410, 578 II B, 18, 55, 313, 514, 602
 abhyaṅgādivarga II A, 323
 abhyaṅjana IA, 299, 330
 abhyaṅjanayantra IA, 646
 ābhyantara IA, 423 II A, 395
 ābhyantara vidradhi IA, 238
 ābhyantaramārga IA, 15
 abhyantarāri IA, 607
 abhyantarāśrita IA, 523
 ābhyantaravidradhi IA, 547
 ābhyantarāyāna IA, 234 IB, 23, 541 II B, 61
 ābhyantarī vidradhi IB, 18
 abhyanuṣṭhā IA, 35
 abhyanuṣṭhāna IA, 66
 abhyarcana IA, 29
 abhyāsa IA, 24, 236 II A, 386
 abhyasana IA, 53
 abhyāsavāsana IA, 529
 abhyavapāta IA, 43
 abhyupagamasiddhānta IA, 34
 abja IA, 352 IB, 637
 abrahmacarya IA, 396, 489
 acalā II A, 670
 acala IA, 319
 acalasamsthāna II B, 380
 acalavāta II A, 335, 357
 acaleśvararasa II B, 665
 acalodbhūta IA, 643
 ācāma IA, 478
 ācamana II B, 198
 ācūra IA, 204, 394 II A, 378, 629
 acarapā IA, 79 IB, 418, 589
 ācāranidhi II B, 31
 ācūrya IA, 340, 661, 667, 673, 676 IB, 219, 497, 507, 723, 743, 759, 767 II A, 142, 264, 303, 498, 734, 769 II B, 238, 641, 674, 736
 ācāryadīkṣā II A, 587
 ācāryagrantha IA, 609
 ācāryāḥ II A, 95
 acaukṣa IA, 329
 accha IA, 28, 63, 412, 521 IB, 10
 acchabhalla IB, 36 II A, 564
 ācchādāna II A, 710
 acchapāna IA, 404
 acchapeya IA, 402 II A, 395
 acchedaniyamukha IB, 333
 acchidra IA, 136
 ācchukavṛkṣa II B, 360
 acetana IA, 11, 243
 acintya IA, 24, 226, 496 IB, 471 II B, 155
 ācu II A, 335
 ācūṣaṇa IA, 206, 218, 294
 adagdhāsudhāpāṣāṇa IB, 323
 adakṣa II A, 203
 ādāna IA, 14, 42, 214, 479 IB, 13 II A, 378
 ādaṇḍa II A, 21
 ādāni IA, 100
 ādārī IA, 352 IB, 741 II A, 156 II B, 180
 ādārīkā II A, 121
 ādarśa IB, 637
 ādarśamaṇḍala IA, 293

- addhanārāya II B, 35
 adhaḥparisrava IA, 556
 adhaḥparṇī II A, 737
 (adhaḥ)pātana II A, 635
 adhaḥpātana II A, 278, 623, 703, 727, 761 II B, 313, 706, 710
 adhaḥpātanaḥkayantra II A, 647
 adhaḥpātanaḥyantra II A, 209, 331, 590, 648, 710, 717
 adhaḥprajāṭā IB, 361
 adhaḥpravāhaṇa IA, 556
 adhaḥpūspā II A, 492
 adhaḥpūspī IB, 167 II A, 649, 738 II B, 239, 346
 adhaḥśākhāsthī II A, 383
 āḍhaka IA, 85, 286, 440, 441 IB, 148 II A, 511
 āḍhaki IA, 482 IB, 715 II A, 91, 245, 321 II B, 346
 adhama II A, 364, 560
 ādhāna IA, 534
 ādhāra IA, 11, 529 IB, 626 II A, 472
 adharaguda IA, 40, 45
 ādhārī II A, 670
 adharma IA, 205, 245, 247, 360 IB, 358, 371
 adharasamutthita IB, 316
 ādhārya IA, 11
 ādhi IA, 445 II A, 36
 ādhībhautika IA, 216 II A, 573
 ādhībhūta IB, 331
 ādhīdāiva IB, 331
 ādhīdāivika IA, 216 II A, 31, 573
 ādhīdanta IA, 454, 639 IB, 367 II B, 589
 ādhīdantaka IA, 455, 572
 ādhīdevata II A, 31
 ādhījīhvā IA, 572
 ādhījīhva IA, 242, 454, 639
 ādhījīhvikā IA, 61, 275 IB, 578
 ādhika IA, 34
 ādhīkadanta IA, 274 IB, 58 II A, 572
 ādhīkaraṇa IA, 11, 92, 331 IB, 154 II A, 386
 ādhīkaraṇasiddhānta IA, 34
 ādhīmāṇsa IA, 19, 62, 241, 274
 ādhīmāṇsaja II B, 22
 ādhīmāṇsaka IA, 454, 455, 572 IB, 22
 ādhīmāṇsārman IA, 301, 302, 447
 ādhīmāṇsavikāra IA, 62
 ādhīmantha IA, 302, 304
 ādhīmantha IA, 302, 304, 451, 570 IB, 411 II A, 18
 ādhīmantharoga II A, 364
 ādhīpa IA, 64
 ādhīpati IA, 254, 257, 525, 528 IB, 606
 ādhīrōḍhaka II B, 332
 adhīsthāna IA, 33, 44, 62, 290, 521
 adhīvāsana IB, 323
 ādhmāna IA, 88, 234, 248, 266, 282, 556, 557 II A, 21, 51, 182, 243, 435 II B, 432, 613
 ādhmānavarta IA, 578
 ādhmāṇa IA, 90
 adhobhāga IA, 27
 adhobhāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611
 adhobhaktā IA, 331, 501
 adhobheda II B, 381
 adhōḍṣṭī II A, 464
 adhoga IA, 60 II A, 249
 adhogabhasman II A, 597
 adhogati IA, 282
 adhoguḍā IA, 100
 adhoguptā II A, 649
 adhomānīnī IA, 154
 adhonayana IA, 570
 adhovāta IB, 517
 adhovyadha IA, 570
 adhoyantra II B, 636
 adhrūsa IA, 242, 275, 639 IB, 580 II A, 249
 adhruva II B, 579
 adhvan IA, 276, 493
 adhvara IA, 221
 adhvaryu IA, 221, 348
 āḍhyā II A, 39
 adhyakṣa IA, 289
 adhyāṇḍā IA, 100 IB, 741
 adhyāṇa II A, 378
 adhyarbuda IA, 239
 adhyardhādhāra IA, 406, 509 IB, 320
 āḍhyaroga IA, 424 IB, 138, 139
 adhyāsana IA, 232, 397, 490, 494
 adhyātma IB, 331
 adhyātmadevatā IB, 83 II A, 19
 ādhātmika IA, 216 II A, 573, 574
 āḍhyavāta IA, 77, 78, 266, 424, 436 IB, 138, 542 II A, 21, 38, 294, 460, 484 II B, 26, 493
 adhyayana II A, 378
 adhyayanasaṃpradānīya IA, 204
 adhyāyārthasamgraha IB, 160
 adhyudīrṇā IA, 258
 āḍī IB, 320
 āḍī IB, 320
 āḍībalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615
 āḍīkāla IA, 66
 āḍīmatsya II A, 343 II B, 109
 āḍīth II B, 392
 āḍītyabhaktā IB, 712 II A, 591, 633
 āḍītyapāka IA, 631 IB, 694
 āḍītyapākataila IA, 631

ādityaparnī IA, 52, 279 IB, 101, 165, 176, 222
 ādityaparnī IB, 165
 ādityapatrā IIa, 360, 366
 ādityaputra IIa, 591
 ādityavallī IA, 100, 133 IIa, 736, 737
 ādityavallikā IIa, 737
 ādityavāra IIB, 251
 ādivandhiyā IIa, 669
 Ādiyuga IIa, 31
 adravya IA, 492
 adri IIa, 712
 adri IIa, 618, 768
 adrija IIa, 171, 594, 602, 639, 668, 721 IIB, 649
 adrija IIa, 707
 adrija IIa, 103
 adrikarnī IA, 649 IB, 710, 714
 adrikarnikā IIa, 614, 633
 adriṣṭa IA, 205 IB, 318
 adriṣṭārtava IA, 246
 adriṣṭārtha IA, 34
 adriṣya IIa, 192, 659, 748
 adriṣyakaraṇa IIa, 193, 659
 aduṣṭa IA, 72
 advāraka guda IIa, 437
 ādya bhiṣaj IB, 269
 adyatana IB, 316
 agada IA, 291, 294, 295, 470, 488, 580, 582, 584,
 586, 587, 616, 660 IB, 128, 399 IIa, 46,
 126, 131, 153, 164, 223, 293, 791 IIB, 56, 82
 agadadhāraṇa IA, 59
 agadatantra IA, 151, 165, 203, 614, 616, 637,
 658–660 IB, 126, 296, 516, 760 IIa,
 62, 161, 330, 385, 407, 457 IIB, 32
 agadavedasindhupravartanādripravara IB, 212
 agaja IIa, 10
 āgala IIa, 638
 āgama IA, 203, 225, 226, 329, 490, 499, 500,
 611 IB, 197 IIa, 137
 agāmiroganisedha IIa, 549
 āgantu IA, 14, 27, 204, 300, 314, 393, 395,
 500 IB, 16, 331, 615 IIa, 26, 31, 33,
 409, 566
 āgantudoṣa IA, 400
 āgantuja IB, 690
 āgantuja pakṣāghāta IIa, 357
 āgantujaacchardi IIa, 248
 āgantujaavidradhi IIa, 249
 āgantujiara IA, 415 IIa, 163, 201, 211, 264,
 274, 363, 364
 āgantuka IA, 237 IIa, 574
 āgantukajvara IIa, 482
 āgantukameha IIB, 381

āgantukapakṣāghāta IIa, 389
 āgantukavaraṇa IIa, 458, 486, 630
 āgantumeha IIa, 335
 āgantuvraṇa IA, 457, 573 IIa, 78, 363
 IIB, 81, 89
 āgāra IA, 213
 āgara IIa, 747
 āgāradhūma IA, 356
 āgāradhūma IA, 103 IB, 180
 āgaru IA, 481 IIa, 171
 āgasti IB, 710 IIB, 251
 āgastihartakī IB, 238
 āgastihartakīpāka IB, 237, 238 IIB, 48, 60
 āgastisūtarāja IA, 148 IIB, 661
 āgastisūtarājarasa IIB, 374
 āgastivārī IA, 148 IB, 237, 238, 275 IIB,
 50, 51
 āgastivārikā IIB, 50, 51
 āgastyā IA, 352, 493 IB, 710 IIa, 309, 697
 IIB, 251, 360, 690
 āgastyābhayaleha IB, 237
 āgastyāghṛta IB, 645
 āgastyāghṛta IB, 237
 āgastyahartakī IA, 66, 147, 427 IB, 237,
 238, 428 IIB, 82
 āgastyahartakyaavaleha IB, 237, 238
 āgastyāmodaka IIB, 5
 āgastyāmodaka IB, 238 IIB, 5
 āgastyānirmitāghṛta IB, 238
 āgastyārasāyana IB, 124, 237, 238
 āgastyāsāraka IIa, 361
 āgastyāśimba IIa, 350
 āgastyāvaleha IA, 147, 326 IB, 238
 āgastyodaya IB, 517
 āgathiyā IB, 446
 āgati IB, 638
 āgavrtikā IA, 353
 āghāta IA, 536
 āghoramantra IIa, 603, 727
 āghorāstra IIa, 681
 āghorī IIa, 362, 530
 āgiyā IIB, 679
 āgneya IA, 27, 54, 203, 210, 223, 226, 246,
 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103, 216, 532
 IIa, 385, 386 IIB, 63, 578
 āgneya dhūpa IIa, 34
 āgneya kīṭa IA, 582
 āgneyā lūtā IA, 584
 āgneyadoṣa IIa, 587
 āgneyamala IIa, 330
 āgneyāstra IA, 128
 āgneyavisarpa IA, 67
 āgni IA, 33, 69, 203, 246, 247, 266, 296, 398
 IB, 330, 463 IIa, 19, 32, 136, 378, 440,
 512, 604, 663, 723, 724 IIB, 303

agnibala IA, 13
 agnibāṇa IIa, 598
 agnidagda IIa, 44, 57, 294, 326, 475, 486,
 555, 572, 573
 agnidagdhavat IIa, 53
 agnidagdhavaraṇa IIa, 321, 350, 458, 461, 748
 agnidāha IIa, 167, 204
 agnidamanaka IIB, 267
 agnidamanī IIa, 267, 662, 692
 agnidapda mantra IA, 564
 agnidhamanī IIa, 588, 683
 agnidipana IIB, 487
 agnidipānarasa IIa, 811
 agnidiptikara khala IIB, 429
 agnidoṣa IA, 64, 526 IIa, 617, 637 IIB,
 723
 agnigarbhavaṭī IIa, 798
 agnighṛta IB, 645 IIB, 6, 53
 agnigranthi IIa, 464
 agnigutikā IB, 275
 agnihotra IA, 106 IB, 212, 689
 agniṭa IIa, 605, 689
 agnijalastambhana IIa, 639
 agnijāra IIa, 287, 497, 586, 594, 624, 639,
 647, 649, 707, 724, 741 IIB, 659, 725
 agnijāraka IIa, 331
 agnijāru IIa, 735
 agnijihvā IIa, 530
 agnijihvāvidā IIB, 724
 agnijivāśveda IIa, 57
 agnika IA, 293 IIa, 736
 agnikarman IA, 208, 263, 409, 514 IB, 324
 IIa, 152, 164, 347, 435, 732 IIB, 599,
 723
 agnikarmavidhi IA, 208
 agnikarnikā IIa, 745
 agnikīṭa IA, 296, 582
 agnikumārāloha IIB, 752
 agnikumārāloha IIB, 752
 agnikumārārasa IIa, 768, 791, 800, 805
 IIB, 477, 661, 687, 743
 agnimāndya IIa, 157, 274, 306, 345, 355,
 363, 435, 458, 475, 485, 555, 649, 669
 IIB, 444
 agnimāndyavajra IIa, 483
 agnimantha IA, 277 IB, 457, 463, 706 IIa,
 697, 723, 729 IIB, 26, 106, 177, 386,
 389
 agnimanthaka IIa, 734
 agnimantra IIa, 736
 agnimāruta IIB, 575, 612
 agnimathanī IIa, 663
 agnimukhacūṛṇa IIB, 190
 agnimukhalaṇa IIa, 88
 agnimukharasa IIa, 800 IIB, 730, 765
 agnimukhī IA, 100, 584, 585
 agnimūṣā IIa, 606
 agninakra IIa, 287 IIB, 659
 agnināman IA, 296, 582
 agniparpī IIa, 670, 738
 agniprabhā IA, 297
 agnirakṣakarman IIa, 453
 agnirasa IIB, 229
 agniroga IIa, 323, 630
 agnirohiṇī IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 78,
 249, 669 IIB, 21, 22
 agnisāda IIa, 164
 agnisaha IIa, 735
 agnisāitya IA, 498
 agnisikhavṛkṣa IB, 464
 agniṣomābhidhayantra IIa, 769
 agniṣomākhyayantra IIa, 693
 agnisomayantra IIa, 209, 717
 agniṣomīyatva IA, 225
 agniṣṭa IIa, 615
 agnistambha IIa, 194, 658 IIB, 526
 agnistambhana IIa, 271
 agniṣṭoma IA, 278
 agnisveda IA, 503 IIa, 396
 agnitupdivaṭī IIB, 701
 agnivaktrā IA, 299 IB, 670
 agnivarcas IB, 212
 agnivarnā IA, 298 IB, 402
 agnivāta IIa, 460, 484 IIB, 264, 493
 agnivikāra IIa, 201
 agnivisarpa IA, 422
 agnivisarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550 IIB, 599
 agnivṛkṣa IIa, 736 IIB, 725
 agniyugma IIa, 670
 agnyākaraṣakadarvī IIa, 698, 700
 agnyāṅkuṣa IIa, 733
 agnyarkasamaprabhāva IB, 212
 agnyāśaya IA, 264
 agnyāśayaroṇa IIa, 389
 agra IIB, 332
 agragrāhī IIa, 530
 agramāhī IIa, 547
 agramāṃsa IIa, 652, 705, 729
 agrapraroṇa IA, 250
 agrapuspī IIa, 530
 agravakraśanku IA, 509
 agravakra IB, 384
 agropaharaṇīya IA, 204
 agrya IA, 23, 132, 646
 agryalavaṇa IB, 179, 464
 agryasamgrahaniya IA, 494
 aguru IB, 105, 169 IIa, 174, 369, 661, 747
 IIB, 42, 103
 agurvādyatāla IA, 55
 āhā IIa, 89, 662 IIB, 102

āhaka IIa, 194 IIb, 358
 āhakajvara IIa, 726
 āhamkāra Ia, 38, 41–43, 243 Ib, 83 IIa,
 377 IIb, 484
 āhaphenapāka IIa, 418
 āhāra Ia, 204, 263 IIa, 378, 385 IIb, 515
 āhārādīgati IIa, 197
 āhārajvara IIa, 312
 āharaṇa Ia, 206, 207, 262, 408
 āhāranimitta Ib, 316
 āhārānūlomana IIa, 137
 āhārapraraṇiṇya IIa, 137
 āhārāsa Ia, 247
 āhārāsakti Ia, 35, 36
 āhārāsāra Ia, 523
 āhārasātma IIa, 137
 āhārasodhana IIa, 137
 āhāravīdhi IIa, 90, 132 IIb, 108
 āhāravīdhivīśeṣāyatana Ia, 31
 āhāravikṛtyādi IIb, 337
 āhāraviparīta IIa, 137
 āhāravīryaghna IIa, 137
 āhāravṛtti Ia, 529
 āhārayogin Ia, 25
 āhārya Ia, 204, 211, 217, 571
 āhaskara IIa, 661
 āhastinī IIb, 301
 āhataśāsana Ia, 360
 āhava Ia, 17 IIa, 396
 āhavajvara IIa, 652
 āhbal IIa, 338
 āheḥ garalam Ia, 763
 āheru IIb, 150
 āhetu Ia, 34
 āhi IIa, 768 IIb, 730, 759
 āhicchatra Ia, 647 IIa, 632
 āhidamanī IIa, 305
 āhīdī Ib, 656 IIb, 264
 āhija Ia, 582
 āhijambuka IIa, 475, 476
 āhijāta IIa, 708
 āhikajvara IIa, 482
 āhikeśara Ia, 649
 āhilocanā IIa, 605, 622
 āhimāra Ia, 649 IIa, 684
 āhimāraka Ia, 649
 āhimśā Ib, 14–15, 192, 196 IIa, 36, 769
 āhimśeccha Ia, 444
 āhimśrā Ia, 353 Ib, 452 IIb, 105, 106
 āhiṇḍī IIb, 102
 āhiṇḍikā IIa, 335
 āhiṇḍikā IIa, 88
 āhīndra IIa, 89
 āhiṇḍukā Ia, 297
 āhipatāka Ia, 293 Ib, 668

āhiphaṇāmukha Ia, 509
 āhiphena IIa, 369
 āhiphena IIa, 118, 129, 183, 188, 204, 246,
 288, 289, 300, 319, 350, 357, 360, 365,
 366, 388, 407, 418, 419, 450, 480, 498,
 526, 549, 595, 599, 625, 640, 693, 695,
 696, 705, 722, 729, 743, 763, 764 IIb,
 223, 237, 276, 312, 373, 620, 624, 718
 āhiphenādisārajavarga IIa, 368
 āhiphena(ka) IIb, 425
 āhiphenaka IIa, 245 IIb, 659
 āhiphenapratinidhi IIa, 548
 āhiphenāsava IIa, 696
 āhipuṣpa Ia, 353
 āhipūtana Ia, 274
 āhipūtana Ia, 241, 443 IIa, 249, 364
 āhisvabhāva Ib, 82
 āhita Ia, 22, 490, 495 IIb, 18, 337
 āhitanidrā Ia, 489
 āhitāna Ia, 558
 āhiṭṭha IIb, 346
 āhituṇḍikā IIa, 462 IIb, 102
 āhivātaka Ib, 363
 āhivilocanikā IIa, 305
 āhnikākāṇḍa IIa, 270
 āhorātra Ia, 205
 āhullī IIa, 217, 366 IIb, 293
 āhulya IIa, 267 IIb, 389
 āhikajvara IIa, 482
 āikāhika IIa, 482
 āikāhikajvara IIa, 483 IIb, 360
 āikṣava Ib, 58
 āikṣavādivarga IIa, 90
 āileya Ia, 649 Ib, 705, 719, 720 IIa, 165,
 401 IIb, 232
 āileyaka Ia, 649 IIb, 384
 āindra Ia, 42 IIb, 578
 āindrasāyana Ia, 52 Ib, 593
 āindrasatva Ib, 373
 āindrī Ia, 52 Ib, 173, 451 IIa, 89, 591
 IIb, 102
 āirāvaṇyantra IIa, 296
 āirāvati IIa, 181
 āisāḍaborika IIa, 404
 āisvara bala Ia, 39
 āisvarya Ia, 278, 311 Ib, 77, 269
 āitihya Ia, 34 Ib, 197
 ājā Ia, 52, 279 IIa, 175
 āja IIa, 564
 ājabhārī IIa, 295
 ājadā Ia, 100 Ib, 165
 ājagallī Ib, 371 IIa, 364
 ājagallī IIa, 669
 ājagallikā Ia, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 202

ājagandhā Ib, 604, 712 IIa, 649 IIb, 183,
 198, 540
 ājagandha IIa, 305
 ājagara Ia, 229, 293, 580
 ājagarī Ia, 279 IIa, 605, 693, 723, 743
 ājaghoṣa IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633
 ājagunādi IIa, 564
 ājahā Ia, 647
 ājājī Ia, 485, 493
 ājakā Ia, 304, 448, 568 IIa, 437
 ājakājāta Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 570
 ājakarṇa Ib, 498, 707
 ājakarṇī IIa, 662
 ājalomī Ia, 279, 353
 ājāmārī IIa, 662
 ājamārī IIa, 605, 622, 649, 683, 711, 736,
 737 IIb, 317
 ājamārikā IIa, 711
 ājamārīṇī IIa, 737
 ājamodā Ib, 170, 457, 462, 463, 716 IIb,
 41, 241, 277, 410, 689
 ājamoda IIb, 540
 ājamodādicūrṇa IIb, 275
 ājamodikā IIa, 649
 ājananī IIa, 737
 ājanāyikā IIa, 678, 686
 ājarā IIb, 626
 ājarāmara IIa, 703
 ājaruhā Ia, 290, 353, 488
 ājasrayantra IIb, 671
 ājaśṛṅgī Ia, 52 Ib, 235, 498, 711
 ājetā IIb, 41
 ājati IIa, 39
 ājātodaka Ia, 62
 ājātodara Ib, 118
 ājavalla IIa, 366
 ājavāyan IIb, 277
 ājayā IIa, 723, 743
 ājeyukti IIa, 559
 ājeyaghṛta Ia, 290, 291, 488, 580 Ib, 421
 ājgar Ib, 398
 ājina Ia, 585
 ājira Ia, 470
 ājirṇa Ia, 73, 232, 327, 396, 397, 492 Ib,
 478 IIa, 16, 30, 51, 147, 152, 166, 201,
 232, 243, 301–302, 309, 323, 346, 353,
 363, 375, 404, 422, 434, 435, 458, 480,
 481, 485, 499, 500, 555, 566, 577, 736
 IIb, 34, 377, 518
 ājṛṇabalakālānalarasa IIb, 751
 ājṛṇabhōjana Ia, 558
 ājṛṇagajāṅkuśa IIa, 791
 ājṛṇajanitajvara IIa, 164
 ājṛṇajvara IIa, 248, 312, 364, 481, 482 IIb,
 326

ājṛṇakālānalarasa IIb, 751
 ājṛṇakaṇṭakarasa IIa, 810 IIb, 336
 ājṛṇanna IIa, 49
 ājṛṇavāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493
 ājita Ia, 295 Ib, 671
 ājitāgada Ia, 295, 580
 ājitaghṛta Ia, 316
 ājitakhalaka Ia, 545
 ājjhaḍā IIa, 530 IIb, 539
 ājjhatā Ia, 647 IIa, 156, 457
 ājñācakra IIb, 432
 ājñeya IIa, 53 IIb, 63
 ākākolīna IIa, 10
 ākalā Ib, 17
 ākāladanta Ib, 561
 ākālagrahaṇa IIa, 194
 ākāla Ia, 217
 ākalakara IIb, 237
 ākalakarāpāka IIa, 418
 ākalakṛt IIa, 211, 212
 (a)kālamṛtyu IIa, 538
 ākālamṛtyu Ia, 32, 490 Ib, 95
 ākālaprajāta Ib, 361
 ākalī IIa, 417
 ākalkala IIa, 419
 ākalkara IIa, 419
 ākalakā IIb, 418
 ākalkara IIa, 366, 419
 ākāla Ib, 161 IIa, 322, 417 IIb, 276
 ākāla IIa, 310
 ākāla(ka) IIa, 415, 689
 ākāllaka IIa, 165, 204, 216, 252, 300, 417,
 547, 650 IIb, 276
 ākāllika IIb, 276
 ākampa IIa, 677 IIb, 620
 ākara IIa, 282
 ākārādi IIa, 701
 ākarakara IIb, 236
 ākarakarā IIa, 118 IIb, 237, 375
 ākarakara IIb, 237
 ākārakarabha IIa, 204, 244, 245, 305, 322,
 335, 360, 392, 419, 547, 729 IIb, 237,
 389
 ākārakarabha IIa, 326 IIb, 276, 538
 ākārakarabhādicūrṇa IIa, 407 IIb, 228
 ākarakarā IIb, 503
 ākaravī IIa, 401
 ākarkara IIa, 450, 547
 ākarmanyatva Ib, 632
 ākarṇavidhikā Ib, 171
 ākarśaka Ib, 465
 ākarśakasamdamśa IIa, 700
 ākarśakatva IIa, 386
 ākarśaṇa IIa, 192, 193, 303, 462, 505, 519,
 538, 658, 659 IIb, 154

- ākāśa IA, 41, 46 IB, 78, 317 IIA, 19, 58, 378, 390, 394 IIB, 484
 ākāśagaṅgā IB, 656
 ākāśamāṃsī IIB, 70
 ākāśavallī IIA, 188, 591 IIB, 379
 ākāśīya IIA, 386
 akasmāt IA, 531 IB, 97
 ākasmikā IIA, 313
 ākasmika IA, 216
 ākasmikākāśya IIA, 232
 akheda IIA, 444
 akhilāṅgaka IIA, 244
 ākhu IA, 70, 470 IB, 129, 400 IIA, 564
 ākhubhuj IIA, 564
 ākhukarṇī IA, 649 IB, 166, 174, 458 IIA, 305, 360, 366, 591, 662, 696 IIB, 689
 ākhukarṇikā IIA, 633, 711
 ākhumāraka IIA, 734
 ākhuparṇī IA, 100 IIA, 683, 697, 728 IIB, 689
 ākhuparṇikā IA, 100 IIA, 614, 661, 728, 745
 ākhupāśāṇa IIA, 487, 548, 586, 590
 ākhuvṛkṣa IA, 647
 ākhyāna IB, 19
 ākhyāyikā IB, 19
 ātika IIA, 371, 405, 411, 641, 731, 778, 782
 ākimṇanādhīpa IIA, 183
 āktyā IIA, 782
 āklinnavartman IA, 173, 301, 305, 692 IIB, 12
 ākrāmaṇa IIA, 693
 ākr̥takṛtayūsa IIB, 39
 ākr̥tarasa IIB, 429, 430
 ākr̥tayūsa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430
 ākṛti IA, 40, 75, 215, 263, 311 IB, 136
 ākṛtiṅga IB, 433
 ākṛtrima IA, 466
 ākṛtya IA, 72, 215
 akṣa IA, 85, 225, 441, 481, 493 IB, 339 IIA, 204, 604, 734
 akṣaka IA, 44, 252, 265, 522
 akṣakī IA, 486
 akṣarā IIA, 591 IIB, 712
 akṣara IIB, 329
 akṣarasthāna IA, 610
 akṣata IA, 61 IB, 587
 akṣataroga IA, 463 IB, 363
 ākṣepa IA, 76 IB, 25, 138 IIA, 244
 ākṣepaka IA, 20, 77, 234, 238, 374, 424 IB, 501 IIA, 51, 484 IIB, 590
 ākṣepakajvara IIA, 389, 403
 ākṣepaṇa IA, 437
 akṣī IIA, 305
 akṣī IIA, 19
 akṣibhaiṣajya IA, 649
 akṣibheda IA, 20 IIB, 35
 akṣibheṣaja IB, 706
 akṣibhinnaka IB, 27
 akṣigolaka IB, 87
 ākṣika IA, 228 IB, 605
 akṣikanīnikā IA, 45
 ākṣikī IA, 25, 228
 akṣikīphala IB, 605
 akṣikoṣa IA, 251
 akṣikūṭa IA, 45 IIA, 19
 akṣimadhya IA, 36
 akṣīṇa IIA, 735
 akṣināśana IIA, 232
 akṣinimeṣa IA, 205, 479
 akṣipāka IA, 20, 304, 571
 akṣipākātyaya IA, 301, 302, 451
 akṣiparīkṣā IIB, 487
 akṣipīḍa(ka) IA, 134
 akṣipīḍaka IIB, 170
 akṣipīluka IIA, 148
 akṣīrā IIA, 710 IIB, 626, 712
 akṣiroga IA, 19 IIA, 571
 akṣiśoṣa IA, 173
 akṣiśūla IA, 20
 akṣitāra IA, 87
 akṣīva IA, 100
 akṣivairāgya IA, 663
 akṣivartman IA, 45 IIA, 19
 akṣiviyudāsa IA, 20
 akṣoḍa IA, 481 IB, 497, 498
 akṣoṭa IA, 100 IIB, 301
 akṣya IIA, 492
 akuhaka IB, 694
 ākulabhr̥tī IIA, 437
 ākulakarā IIB, 237
 ākulakṛt IIA, 498
 ākulī IIA, 168, 183, 530
 ākuṭcana IA, 46 IIA, 513
 ākuṭcanakarī IIA, 427
 ākuśala IA, 608 IB, 615
 āla IA, 103, 356 IIA, 268, 594, 699
 alābū IIB, 296, 297
 alābu IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 IB, 709 IIA, 57, 91, 399 IIB, 373, 429
 alābukhārā IIA, 327
 alagardā IA, 209
 alagarda IA, 293
 alajī IA, 18, 44, 61, 237, 241, 274, 301, 420, 446, 447, 464, 465, 537, 578 IB, 21, 116 IIA, 18, 33, 249 IIB, 22
 alajī IB, 21
 ālaka IIA, 198, 645, 721, 768
 alaka IIA, 632
 alakṣmī IA, 690 IB, 113 IIA, 437

- alakṣmīkarāṇī IIA, 160
 ālaktaka IB, 31 IIB, 230
 ālālamahe IA, 28 IB, 107
 alāmbunī IIA, 268
 alambuṣā IA, 589 IB, 449, 452 IIA, 181, 244, 605, 622, 649, 711
 alambuṣa IIB, 113
 alambuṣā IIA, 331
 alambuṣādyacūṛṇa IB, 255
 alambuṣākalpa IIA, 124
 alampkāra IA, 628, 634 IB, 606 IIA, 323, 402, 537 IIB, 281, 329, 348, 368, 411, 526, 756
 alampkārayukti IIA, 787
 alarka IA, 470, 533 IIA, 56, 345
 alarkagraha IB, 130
 alarkāri IIA, 183
 alarkaviṣa IA, 470, 585–586 IIA, 157
 alāsa IA, 242 IB, 578 IIB, 10
 alasa IA, 240, 274, 275, 295, 321, 422, 423, 454, 455, 463, 464, 577 IB, 671 IIA, 20, 201, 669 IIB, 264, 432
 alāsaka IIA, 10 IIB, 10
 alāsaka IA, 31, 57, 327, 396, 423, 491 IIA, 30, 54, 435, 458, 485 IIB, 10, 24, 230, 444
 alāsandī IIA, 417
 alāsāndra IA, 353 IB, 164, 174 IIB, 426
 alasī IIB, 375
 ālasya IA, 21, 248 IIA, 197, 513
 ālavālabandha IIA, 569
 alavaṇā IA, 353 IIA, 94
 ālaviṣā IA, 298
 alaviṣā IA, 584, 585
 alāvūka IIB, 589, 608, 613
 alāvuka IIB, 589
 ālepa IA, 212, 262, 267, 507, 574
 ālepana IA, 73, 212–213, 259, 508
 āleśa IIB, 589
 ālī IB, 456
 ālī IB, 446
 alī IA, 583
 alīñjara IA, 630 IB, 696
 alitā IIA, 366
 al-jāmi' IA, 618
 allaka IIA, 366
 āllūka IIA, 188
 ālocaka IA, 214 IIA, 171
 ālocakapitta IB, 404 IIA, 18
 ālocakatejas IB, 404
 āloḍana IA, 52
 alolupatva IA, 41
 alomikā tvac IIB, 590
 ālopā IIA, 417
 ālopaka IIB, 427
 alpabalanakulākāra IIB, 107
 alpakṛṣatā IIA, 243
 alpakṣūra IIA, 56
 alpamāriṣa IIA, 457
 alpapatirī IIA, 693
 alparasa IIA, 768 IIB, 759
 alpasattva IB, 75
 alpaśopha IA, 451
 alpatva IA, 496
 ālū IIB, 67, 367
 ālu IIA, 309, 360, 366
 ālū bukhārā IIB, 411
 ālūbokhārā IIB, 411
 āluka IB, 285, 455, 458, 459, 603 IIA, 244 IIB, 216, 301, 427
 alūkapāda IIA, 578
 ālukī IIA, 244 IIB, 539
 ālūna IIA, 10
 ālūpa IB, 603
 ālūpaka IIA, 530
 ālūśaka IIA, 59
 ālūvakhārāphala IIA, 401
 āma IA, 19, 31, 47, 67, 74–76, 88, 212, 232, 272, 316–318, 320, 324, 327, 396, 397, 401, 408, 417, 421, 426, 428, 429, 431, 432, 437, 455, 491, 499, 512, 514, 519, 538, 546, 547, 555, 557 IB, 501 IIA, 30, 49, 139, 201, 293, 302, 348, 403, 409, 499, 500, 571
 āmabhedā IIA, 549
 āmaccheda IIA, 33 IIB, 33
 āmadatta IA, 557
 āmadoṣa IA, 88, 396, 397, 491
 āmagajasimhamodaka IIA, 798
 āmagarbhapāta IA, 519
 āmagarbhaṣa IA, 519
 āmaja IB, 534
 āmajatṛṣṇā IIA, 248
 āmājīrṇa IA, 397
 āmajvara IA, 316 IIA, 274, 482, 483
 āmakāsa IIA, 461, 485
 amalā IB, 83
 amala IIA, 283, 285, 759, 768 IIB, 660
 āmalaka IA, 493, 497, 588, 640 IB, 162, 166 IIA, 471 IIB, 20
 āmalakacchavi IIA, 643
 āmalakacūṛṇa IA, 51
 āmalakaghr̥ta IA, 51
 āmalakakalpa IIA, 154
 āmalakaleha IB, 238
 āmalakapāka IIB, 428
 āmalakarasāyana IA, 51 IB, 593
 āmalakāriṣṭa IA, 545
 āmalakāvāleha IA, 51
 āmalakāyasabrāhmarasāyana IA, 52

āmalakī IA, 51, 649 IB, 99, 122, 162, 166, 170, 593 IIA, 222, 366, 609, 683, 711
 āmalakikalpa IIA, 589, 609
 āmalakyādi IA, 224
 āmalakyādigaṇa IB, 699
 āmalakyādyaghrta IA, 56 IB, 551
 āmalasāra IIA, 597
 āmalī IIA, 649
 āmaṇḍā IB, 505
 āmaṇḍa IIB, 26
 āmaṇḍaka IIA, 561 IIB, 613
 āmaṇḍaka IIA, 578
 āmānī IIB, 647
 āmanojña IA, 215
 āmānuṣa IA, 277, 328
 āmānuṣajajvara IIB, 14
 āmanussa IB, 430
 āmanussikābādhā IB, 430
 ānapakvaṣaṇīya IA, 212
 ānapakvāśaya IB, 631
 āmapitta IA, 68 IB, 534
 āmapradoṣa IB, 518, 608 IIB, 35
 āmapradoṣīya IIA, 15
 amara IA, 649 IB, 83, 286
 amara IA, 353 IIA, 175
 amaradāru IA, 134
 amaradruma IA, 353
 amarāhva IA, 353
 amarajā IIA, 10
 amarakṣāṭha IA, 353
 amarasundarī guṭikā IIA, 619
 amarasundarīguṭikā IIA, 715
 amarasundarīrasa IIB, 760
 amarataru IA, 649
 amaravallī IIA, 356
 amaravara IA, 358
 amaravarāyudhasāhvaya IA, 353 IB, 169
 amarendrarasa IIB, 477
 amari IIA, 220, 282
 amarikaraṇa IIA, 492
 amarūda IIA, 371
 amaruphala IIA, 366
 āmāśaya IA, 31–33, 40, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216, 234, 250, 252, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289, 291, 314, 315, 318, 326, 396, 423, 424, 436, 459, 487, 523, 525, 526 IB, 122, 330 IIA, 394, 427, 484
 āmāśayaroga IIA, 335, 726
 āmāśopha IIA, 153
 āmāśūla IA, 370 IIB, 737
 āmāśīsāra IA, 67, 318, 431 IIA, 8 IIB, 7
 āmāśīsāra IA, 326 IIB, 58, 89
 āmātrāsana IA, 490
 āmatrṣṇā IB, 126
 amātya IA, 221

āmavāta IIA, 44, 51, 60, 63, 68, 153, 166, 168, 201, 202, 274, 306, 345, 347, 363, 371, 460, 475, 484, 485, 630, 649 IIB, 75, 82, 559, 630, 678
 āmavātagajasirphamodaka IIA, 816
 āmavātagajendramodaka IIA, 798 IIB, 752
 āmavātārivaṭikā IIA, 801, 807
 āmavātasamgrahaṇī IIA, 341
 āmavāteśvararasa IIA, 816
 āmaviṣa IA, 31, 396, 491
 āmaya IA, 353
 āmayadhvaṃsa IIA, 456
 āmbara IB, 83
 āmbara IIA, 39, 371, 510 IIB, 701
 āmbaravallī IIA, 305
 āmbaṣṭhā IA, 679
 āmbaṣṭhādi IA, 224
 āmbaṣṭhādigaṇa IA, 401
 āmbaṣṭhikā IIA, 737
 āmbavāyu IIA, 347
 āmbhaṣyāmākā IB, 166
 āmbhaṣyāmākā IA, 100 IB, 174, 600
 āmbhakumbhī IIA, 723
 āmbhoda IA, 353
 āmbhodhara IA, 353
 āmbhodhī IIA, 670
 āmbhodhivṛkṣa IIA, 295
 āmbhoja IA, 353
 āmbhoruḥa IA, 353
 āmbhātaka IIA, 10
 āmbu IA, 57, 296
 āmbucara IA, 91
 āmbucārin IB, 348, 602
 āmbuda IA, 134
 āmbujaśūka IIA, 604, 606
 āmbukā IIA, 476
 āmbukukkuṭa IA, 483 IB, 45
 āmbukukkuṭī IA, 25 IB, 347, 602
 āmbukukkuṭikā IA, 229 IB, 45
 āmbumeha IIA, 19
 āmbumuc IIA, 643
 āmbumūlikā IIA, 649
 āmbupāna IIA, 160
 āmbupūṇa IA, 563
 āmburuḥa IA, 100, 134
 āmbuvāsanavidhī IIA, 132
 āmilāna IIA, 295
 āmilāta IIA, 179
 āmīmāṃsya IA, 226
 āmiṣa IA, 353
 āmitabuddhī IB, 213
 āmīa IIA, 461
 āmīa IA, 83, 497, 649 IB, 146, 516 IIA, 386, 534, 573
 āmlabāṣpa IIB, 429

āmlabṛhaṭī IIA, 438
 āmladāha IA, 449
 āmlādhyuṣita IA, 301, 302, 304 IB, 573
 āmladoṣa IIA, 588, 663
 āmlagaṇa IIA, 734, 760 IIB, 723
 āmlaharidrakā IIA, 220
 āmlaka IA, 20, 498
 āmlakṣīra IIA, 56
 āmlaloṇī IIA, 335
 āmlalonikalpa IIA, 748
 āmlaloṭa IB, 175 IIB, 42, 103
 āmlaloṭaka IIB, 103
 āmlamāriṣa IIA, 181, 367
 āmlamātulunga IB, 706
 āmlameha IA, 237
 āmlāna IB, 455 IIB, 206, 317
 āmlānaka IIB, 239
 āmlānī IIA, 602
 āmlapākinī IA, 100
 āmlaparpī IIA, 295, 366
 āmlapatrī IIA, 220, 469, 591, 723, 743 IIB, 317
 āmlapitta IA, 173, 671 IIA, 21, 29, 38, 41, 44, 52, 60, 63, 64, 68, 153, 166, 168, 186, 222, 240, 249, 275, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 371, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475, 485, 630 IIB, 40, 59, 70, 76, 82, 124, 230, 634, 678
 āmlapittādinivāraṇa IIA, 311
 āmlapittajvara IIA, 333
 āmlaroṇī IIA, 729
 āmlasāra IIA, 647, 746
 āmlaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156
 āmlāta IIA, 179
 āmlātaka IIB, 13
 āmlātakī IIA, 737
 āmlavallī IIA, 366
 āmlavallī IIA, 606
 āmlavarga IIA, 288, 449, 655, 676, 690, 707
 āmlavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 āmlavetasa IB, 177, 706 IIA, 179, 218, 586, 590, 657 IIB, 13, 42
 āmlavetasakalpa IIA, 124, 603, 606
 āmlavetaṣī IIA, 737
 āmlavidagdadhī dṛṣṭīh IA, 449 IB, 572
 āmlavidāha IA, 450
 āmlavidula IA, 649
 āmlavipāka IIA, 113, 386
 āmlāyana IIA, 181
 āmlī IIB, 69
 āmlīkā IB, 166
 āmlīkā IB, 166 IIA, 649 IIB, 242, 429
 āmlīkākanda IA, 100 IB, 306
 āmlōṣita IA, 451, 571
 āmlōṣa IIA, 89

āmōda IB, 458
 amoghā IA, 100
 amogha IIA, 94
 āmra IA, 85, 441, 486, 648 IB, 449 IIA, 471 IIB, 301
 āmrāḍa IIA, 290
 āmrādi IIA, 213, 240
 āmrādivarga IIA, 169, 265
 āmrāgandhā IIA, 530
 āmrāgandha IIA, 547
 āmrāgandhā haridrā IIA, 181
 āmrāgandhiharidrā IIA, 244 IIB, 539
 āmrāgandhika IIA, 547
 āmrāharidrā IIA, 723
 āmrāpāka IIB, 350
 āmrārdraka IIA, 441
 āmrātaka IIB, 388
 āmrātakī IIA, 605, 736, 737
 āmrāvarta IIA, 244
 amṛdu IIB, 18
 amṛgāla IA, 100 IB, 165
 amṛtā IA, 471, 493 IB, 447 IIA, 57, 614, 661, 729, 737 IIB, 622
 amṛta IA, 51, 68, 278, 279, 358, 359, 418, 471, 587, 645 IB, 388, 467 IIA, 9, 34, 57, 200, 506, 734, 736 IIB, 7, 142, 301, 707
 amṛtabhallātaka IB, 237
 amṛtādighṛta IIA, 791
 amṛtādīguggulu IIA, 791
 amṛtādvaya IA, 353
 amṛtādyaghrta IIA, 791 IIB, 100
 amṛtādyaguggulu IIA, 791
 amṛtādyatāla IA, 78, 79 IB, 261, 262
 amṛtaghrta IA, 70, 290, 295, 488 IB, 668 IIA, 34 IIB, 38
 amṛtāguggulu IIA, 791 IIB, 53
 amṛtakā IIA, 729
 amṛtakanda IIA, 633, 684, 745
 amṛtākhyaguggulu IIA, 791
 amṛtāma IIA, 734
 amṛtapālarasa IIB, 311, 634
 amṛtapāṇcaka IIA, 698
 amṛta(phala) IIA, 188
 amṛtaphalā IA, 100
 amṛtaphala IA, 100, 134 IB, 166 IIA, 190, 244, 480
 amṛtāpippalyādicūrṇa IIB, 54
 amṛtaprāśa IIA, 792 IIB, 6, 53
 amṛtaprāśaghrta IA, 60, 363, 427
 amṛtarasonapiṇḍa IB, 275
 amṛtārnavarasa IIA, 805 IIB, 478
 amṛtasamjīvanarasāyana IIA, 796
 amṛtāsānjīta IA, 103 IIB, 306
 amṛtāsāṇḍa IA, 103 IIB, 306

amṛtāsanī II, 737
 amṛtāsarpiś II, 580
 amṛtāśman II, 724
 amṛtasravā II, 591
 amṛtaśṛṅga II, 287
 amṛtataila IA, 156 IB, 267 II, 10, 792
 IB, 5, 6
 amṛtatraya II, 283
 amṛtavāruṇī IB, 705
 amṛtīkaraṇa II, 280, 584, 586, 624, 625,
 649, 654, 694, 699, 703, 719 IB, 698
 amṛtīkaraṇavīśrānti II, 583-585
 amṛtōttarakvātha IB, 541
 amṛtōttarakvāthacūrṇa IB, 541
 amśa IA, 359 II, 560, 569 IB, 571, 575
 amśa IA, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 530
 amśacakra II, 383
 amśadāha IA, 20
 amśagaṇḍaka II, 486
 amśaka II, 558, 577
 amśaka II, 19
 amśakūṭa IB, 373, 376, 627
 amśāṃśabalavikalpa IB, 61
 amśaphalaka IA, 44, 251, 254, 522, 527
 amśapiṇḍaka IA, 250
 amśapīṭha IA, 252 IB, 635
 amśasandhi IA, 265
 amśāvamarda IB, 26
 amśāvant IA, 278
 amśūghāta II, 335, 357, 389, 404, 726, 778
 amśuka IA, 629 IB, 695
 amśūmant IA, 278
 amśūmatī IA, 134 II, 605, 736 IB, 725
 amśūmatīśikhā II, 737
 amūrtatva IB, 609
 anādanā II, 388
 anāgatābādāhāpratiśedha IA, 275
 anāgatāveksā IA, 92
 anāgatāveksaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155
 anāgneyasveda IA, 402, 503
 anagnisveda II, 400
 ānāha IA, 19, 74, 260, 327, 421, 434, 539,
 548 IB, 428 II, 33, 44, 62, 78, 86,
 202, 225, 275, 317, 321, 347, 363, 422,
 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 557, 571, 630
 IB, 36, 444
 ānāhajvara II, 483
 ānāhāra II, 505
 ānāhatācakra II, 432
 ānāhavartī IA, 271
 ānaka II, 57
 analadala II, 710
 analadruma II, 737
 anālasya IA, 41
 anāma IA, 563

anāmaka IB, 561
 anāmikā IA, 530 II, 686
 anāmika IA, 443
 ānana IA, 36, 530
 ānanda II, 530
 ānandabhairavarasa II, 346, 808 IB, 701
 ānandadūṣikāh II, 669
 ānandarasa IA, 155 IB, 661
 anāṅgamekhalāmodaka II, 811
 anāṅgarāṅga II, 307
 anāṅgarāṅgapravīṇa II, 307
 anāṅgasundararasa II, 725
 anannāsa II, 360, 549
 anantā IB, 394, 462, 559 II, 120, 683, 711,
 723, 728, 737 IB, 689
 ananta IA, 356
 anantamūla IB, 102
 anantavāta IA, 90, 173, 310, 640, 698 IB,
 580, 581 II, 20, 54, 249, 669
 ananuyojya IA, 34
 ananuyojyasyānuyogaḥ IB, 74
 anapatyā II, 55 IB, 65
 anāṛṣa IA, 85, 137, 192 IB, 148, 285, 329,
 385
 anarthaka IA, 34
 āṇasālā II, 195
 anaucitya IA, 497
 anauśadha IA, 493
 anavabaddha IA, 218
 anavadyavaidya IA, 181
 anāvarta II, 635
 anavasthita IA, 16
 anavasthitacittatva IA, 20
 anavasthitatva IA, 41 IB, 28
 ānayana II, 569
 āñchana IA, 206 IB, 619
 aṇḍacālī II, 578
 aṇḍacālī II, 561 IB, 590, 614
 aṇḍādhāragada II, 357
 aṇḍādhāraroga II, 335
 aṇḍaja IA, 204 IB, 80 II, 19
 aṇḍākṣa II, 561
 aṇḍaskanda IB, 590, 614
 aṇḍaskanna II, 561 IB, 590
 aṇḍavāta II, 422 IB, 499
 aṇḍavṛddhi IB, 672 II, 53, 133, 202, 204,
 299, 458, 630 IB, 41, 487
 andha IB, 592
 andhabadhirādivijāna IB, 592
 andhāhika IA, 293 IB, 669
 andhaka II, 214
 andhakārī II, 639, 669, 720, 726
 andhālajī IA, 240, 274 II, 669
 andhamūṣā IA, 449, 631, 635 II, 208, 280,
 590, 675, 743 IB, 636

andhamūṣasaha II, 735
 andhapuṣpaka IB, 239
 āndhraṭṭikā IB, 181
 āndhrodbhavapūgaphala II, 361, 367
 āndhya IA, 449, 570
 āṇḍī IB, 270
 āṇḍikā IA, 85, 441
 āṇḍinī II, 351
 andolikā IB, 209
 anekānta IA, 92, 331
 anekārtha II, 170, 265, 266, 440 IB, 117
 anekārthavarga II, 213, 240
 anekatā IB, 33
 aṅga IA, 26, 221, 249, 411 IB, 316 II,
 42, 43, 62, 243, 358
 aṅgadarāṇa IB, 29
 aṅgagandha IA, 20
 aṅgagraha IA, 88 IB, 391
 aṅgalakṣaṇa II, 568
 aṅgalakṣaṇādhyāya IB, 589
 aṅgamarda IA, 54, 533 IB, 12 II, 64, 244
 aṅgamardaghna IA, 495
 aṅganāmikā II, 683
 aṅganāyaktī II, 711
 aṅganāyikā II, 589
 aṅgapragraha IA, 282
 aṅgāra II, 586
 aṅgāracūḍaka IA, 25, 483
 aṅgarāga IA, 277
 aṅgarākā II, 214
 aṅgarakalpa II, 785
 aṅgarakarkarī II, 256
 aṅgaraketu II, 214
 aṅgarakoṣṭhī II, 710
 aṅgarakoṣṭhikā II, 647
 aṅgarapolikā II, 220
 aṅgaratāila IB, 233
 aṅgaravallikā II, 171, 711
 aṅgārī IA, 88
 aṅgarujī IA, 557
 aṅgaśoṣa II, 244
 aṅgasphuṭana II, 614
 aṅgāvadaraṇa IA, 20 IB, 614
 aṅgavastrotthā IB, 298
 aṅgavāta II, 460 IB, 493
 aṅgavibhāga IA, 411, 520
 aṅgavibhramśa II, 244
 aṅgavidyāpāṭhaka IB, 92
 aṅghridadru II, 161
 āṅglabhāṣā IB, 681
 aṅgula IA, 36, 62, 222, 300, 510, 524, 528,
 530 IB, 18, 75, 96, 403 II, 422, 428
 IB, 446
 aṅguladala IA, 528
 aṅgularāji IA, 293
 aṅguli II, 716
 aṅgulikā IA, 297
 aṅgulipatana IB, 358
 aṅgulīśāstra IA, 407 IB, 386
 aṅgulīśāstraka IA, 509 IB, 619
 aṅgulītrāṇaka IA, 509, 639
 aṅgulītrāṇaka IA, 406
 aṅgulivāta II, 460, 484 IB, 499
 aṅgulivāta II, 294 IB, 493
 aṅguliveṣṭaka IB, 363
 aṅgulivigalana II, 313
 aṅguliyaka II, 604
 āṅguṣṭha IA, 530
 āṇī IA, 254
 āṇī IA, 527
 anidrā II, 347
 anidrājvara II, 483
 anidrātā IB, 28
 anīka IA, 33
 ānīla IA, 303 IB, 573
 āniladoṣa II, 587
 anilagraha IB, 35
 anilajvara II, 263
 ānilamala II, 330
 anilāri II, 723
 ānilatā IA, 450
 anīman IB, 389
 anīmīta IA, 48, 301
 anīmītajā IA, 303 IB, 571
 anirdeśyarasa IA, 69
 anirveda IA, 494
 anīśa II, 547
 anisuka II, 388
 anīśun IB, 406
 anitrā II, 547
 anivartaka IB, 650
 aniyata IA, 31 IB, 95, 96
 aniyatakarman IA, 490
 (a)niyatāyus II, 538
 añjali II, 249
 añjali IA, 45, 85, 224, 441, 523, 524 IB, 88,
 147, 337 II, 19 IB, 518
 añjalikārī II, 605
 añjalikārikā II, 561
 añjalikārikā IB, 174 IB, 590, 614
 añjalikārika II, 578
 añjalikarṇa IA, 206
 añjanā IA, 446
 añjana IA, 13, 103, 276, 307-308, 356,
 405-406, 450, 493, 508, 599, 648 IB,
 12, 465, 619 II, 87, 122, 171, 192,
 198, 239, 268, 276, 285, 331, 365, 381,
 400, 455, 487, 497, 572, 594, 604, 613,
 615, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 647, 662,
 668, 695, 696, 700, 715, 719, 721, 724,

- 726–728, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768
 IIb, 18, 314, 350, 354, 443, 658, 660,
 667, 729
- añjanābhaka IA, 68, 100 IB, 668
- añjanādi IA, 224
- añjanādigāṇa IA, 401
- añjanadvaya IB, 180
- añjanaguliā IIa, 133
- añjanagulikā IIa, 133
- añjanākhyā IA, 301
- añjanakī IA, 353
- añjanamūlaka IIa, 734
- añjananāmikā IA, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568
 IB, 405, 568
- añjanapiṭakā IIa, 133
- añjanasādhana IIa, 659
- añjanasattva IIa, 284
- añjanayoga IIb, 222
- añjavār IIb, 415
- añjavāra IIa, 405, 411
- añjibudā IIa, 530 IIb, 538
- añjira IIa, 188 IIb, 216, 301, 680
- añjubār IIb, 415
- āṅkadhātī IIb, 33
- āṅkalōḍya IA, 100 IB, 450
- āṅkapāda IB, 149
- āṅkola IIa, 290, 305, 604, 609, 662, 734
 IIb, 692
- āṅkolabījātāila IIa, 792
- āṅkoiakalpa IIa, 585, 609 IIb, 498, 501
- āṅkolapūṣpa IB, 496 IIb, 139
- āṅkolatāila IIa, 708 IIb, 706
- āṅkolatāilaprayoga IB, 483
- āṅkoṣa IB, 741 IIb, 456
- āṅkoṣha IB, 462
- āṅkoṣhavaṭaka IIa, 89
- āṅkulī IIa, 463, 633
- āṅkura IA, 485 IIa, 357 IIb, 59, 154
- āṅkuśa IIa, 732, 736 IIb, 575, 723
- āṅkuśabandha IIa, 732
- āṅkuśanipātana IIa, 732
- anna IA, 32, 443 IB, 501 IIa, 276
- annabhoga IIa, 220
- annāda IA, 222, 562 IB, 634
- annadoṣa IA, 320
- annadoṣasamudbhavaśūla IIb, 59, 76
- annadravaśūla IIa, 63, 248, 275, 294, 630
 IIb, 444
- annadravyārucikara IA, 646
- annadravyārucirakara IB, 702
- annadūṣaka IB, 343
- annagandhahara IA, 493
- annāgni IIa, 378
- annagranthi IB, 422 IIa, 181
- annajā hidhmnā IA, 417
- annajā hikkā IA, 65, 324
- annenalikā IIa, 394
- annapākastambhana IIa, 271
- annapākin IA, 100, 134
- annapaktar IA, 633
- annapāna IA, 24 IIa, 43
- annapānacatuṣka IA, 93
- annapānaraksā IA, 289
- annapānavidhi IA, 24, 228, 490 IIa, 14,
 146, 554, 572 IIb, 598
- annapānavidhīya IIa, 14
- annapānikacatuṣka IA, 93
- annaprakriyā IIa, 197
- annaprāśana IA, 561 IB, 560 IIa, 37
- annarakṣā IA, 396
- annarakṣāvidhi IA, 487
- annarakṣīya IIa, 15 IIb, 19
- annarasa IA, 69, 72 IIa, 432
- annarasaja IA, 499
- annasamācāra IIa, 571
- annāsīkā IB, 458
- annasvarūpaparikṣā IA, 626
- annasvarūpaviññāṇīya IA, 395, 482 IIa,
 439, 440
- annavaha IA, 259
- annavarga IIb, 514
- annavibhrama IIa, 20
- annaviniścayacatuṣka IA, 93
- annavyañjana IIa, 549
- anojā IIa, 547
- anṭa IA, 34, 607
- antagaṇḍābhāda IB, 422
- antagaṇṭhābhāda IB, 422 IIb, 147
- antaḥkaraṇa IIa, 377
- antaḥkoṣtarapūṣpī IA, 100
- antaḥparimāṛjana IA, 15, 544 IB, 10, 216,
 609
- antaḥpraveśa IB, 403
- antahpuravāidya IIa, 105
- antaḥśrita IA, 67
- antaḥsrotas IA, 412
- antaka IIa, 53, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252, 293,
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 497,
 507, 633 IIb, 188, 246, 265, 542
- antakajvara IIa, 248
- antakastha IIa, 221
- antamala IIa, 356
- antanirguṇḍī IA, 482
- antarābhakta IA, 331
- antarabhakta IA, 501
- antarādhi IA, 44, 222
- antaragni IA, 76, 214 IB, 158
- antarālikasamjñikayantra IIa, 647
- āntarālikayantra IIa, 331
- antarālikayantra IIa, 710

- antaraṅga IA, 380, 382, 601 IB, 501 IIa,
 92, 177 IIb, 110, 124, 468
- antaraṅgapadavī IA, 197
- antarāśraya IA, 72, 416 IB, 361
- antarātman IA, 42 IIb, 484
- āntaravidradhi IA, 421
- āntarāyāma IIa, 244
- antarāyāma IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IIb,
 499, 598
- antardāha IA, 20, 498 IIa, 163, 164, 211,
 243, 633
- antardāhajvara IIa, 482
- antardhāna IIb, 222
- antardhānika IIb, 155
- antardhūmā mūrchanā IIb, 653
- antardhūmacandrodaya IIa, 698
- antardhūmamūrchanā IIa, 597
- antargranthi IA, 175 IB, 422
- āntarikṣa IIa, 506
- antarlāpikā IIb, 329
- antarlohita IA, 459
- antarmārga IA, 399
- antarmukha IA, 207, 407, 509 IIa, 378
- antarmukhī IA, 79, 465 IB, 418
- antarūṣman IA, 526
- antarvaktra IB, 525, 619
- antarvarṇa IIb, 575
- antarvatnīcikitsā IA, 177
- antarvatnīcikitsita IIa, 29, 37 IIb, 36
- antarvega IA, 54 IB, 420, 532 IIa, 211
- antarvegajvara IA, 416 IIa, 274
- anteviddhā IA, 258
- antra IA, 521
- antrāda IA, 34, 423
- antragranthi IIa, 128
- antrālajī IB, 362 IIa, 249
- antraniḥśrī IIa, 422
- antrapācaka IA, 290, 353
- antrapucchabhavaśoṭha IIa, 404, 411
- antrarodha IA, 364
- antraroga IA, 363
- antrasaṃmūrchanā IB, 118
- antraśoṣa IIa, 697
- antraśuṇṭhaka IIa, 220
- antrāvarāṇoddbhūtajvara IIa, 697
- āntarvṛddhi IIb, 309
- āntarvṛddhi IA, 273, 547 IIa, 182, 195
 IIb, 190
- āntarvṛddhiharayoga IB, 211
- āntarvṛṣṇaṃamuṣkaroga IIa, 229
- āntrikajvara IIa, 401, 403, 408, 697 IIb,
 411
- antyaśiṣa IA, 10
- apu IA, 353 IB, 12 IIa, 49 IIb, 66
- anubaddha IA, 456
- anubādhana IA, 493
- anubandha IA, 29, 33, 35, 58, 60, 63, 314,
 444, 500 IB, 28, 69, 331, 357
- anubandhaka IB, 638
- anubandhya IA, 33, 500 IB, 331, 638
- anubhinna IA, 575
- anubhūta IA, 49 IIb, 112
- anubhūtayoga IIa, 334
- anucara IIa, 735
- anudhūpa IIa, 34
- anugāmin IA, 500
- anugata IA, 324
- anugatabandha IIa, 569
- anujyotis IB, 97
- anujyotiya IA, 50
- anūka IA, 529 IIa, 577
- anukalya IIa, 272
- anuktaprakāśana IIa, 357
- anulepana IA, 276, 289, 297
- anuloma IA, 218, 408, 512 IIb, 493
- anulomana IA, 271 IIa, 200, 397
- anulomaniya IIb, 154
- anulomasambhāṣā IA, 34
- anulomavāta IIa, 460, 484
- ānulomya IA, 207
- anumāna IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 49, 185, 203,
 225, 499, 500, 646 IB, 16, 72, 73, 191,
 197–198, 216 IIa, 137, 378, 387, 390
- anumata IA, 92, 331
- anumeya IIb, 155
- ānūpa IA, 81, 91, 223, 228, 229, 394, 395,
 413, 497 IB, 340, 348 IIa, 38, 47,
 159, 383
- ānūpādivarga IIa, 265
- anupākin IB, 166 IIa, 91
- anupakrama IA, 15, 394
- anupalabdhī IB, 72
- ānūpalavaṇa IB, 179
- ānūpamrga IA, 25
- anupāna IA, 16, 26, textbf232, 397, 491, 648
 IIa, 30, 90, 136, 137, 151, 197, 272, 310,
 339–341, 348, 354, 375, 381, 384,
 395, 396, 406, 410, 448, 480, 572, 623, 699,
 725, 751 IIb, 10, 108, 718
- anupānavarga IIa, 213 IIb, 514
- anupānavidhi IIa, 90
- ānūpāsādharaṇa IA, 497, 646
- anupaśaya IA, 415, 534
- anupāya IA, 43
- anupranavabhāva IA, 54
- anuprāsa IIb, 348
- anupraveśa IA, 566
- anuprayoga IIa, 10
- anurasa IA, 23, 24, 72, 397 IIa, 386

anusāraṇa II A, 154, 588, 619, 656, 678 II B, 642, 710
 anusāraṇa II A, 331, 679, 692
 anusāstra IA, 207, 407, 646
 anusayī IA, 240, 274 II A, 249
 anuskanda II B, 576, 613
 anuskanna II A, 561, 578
 anuṣṭhānāni II A, 160
 anuṣṭubh IA, 94 II A, 13, 160, 234
 anuṣyanda II B, 608
 aṇutaila IA, 13, 75, 266, 268, 404, 478, 506, 552 II B, 411, 576
 anutāpa IA, 518
 anutthitaviddhā IA, 258
 aṇutva II B, 76
 anuvakra II B, 637
 anuvakragati II B, 334
 anuvamṇa II A, 710
 anuvāsa II A, 21
 anuvāsana IA, 86, 87, 283, 284, 403–404, 404, 439–440, 505–506 II A, 46, 67, 87, 164, 198, 229, 331, 393–395, 397–399, 448, 565, 583, 588, 593, 597, 623, 627, 641, 643, 656, 663, 703, 719, 720, 726 II B, 316, 642, 647
 anuvāsanaḥasti II A, 400
 anuvāsanaḥaṣṭayādītāla II A, 400
 anuvāsanaṭāla II A, 7
 anuvāsanaṇaga II B, 12, 612
 anuvāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493
 anuvellita IA, 213
 anuviddha IA, 575
 anuyā II B, 166
 anuyāntra IA, 406, 509, 639
 anuyava IA, 482, 649
 anuyoga IA, 34
 anuyojya IA, 34
 anuyojyasyānanuyogaḥ II B, 74
 anvaya IA, 683 II A, 558, 577
 ānvīkṣikī II B, 199
 anyadarśaka II A, 735
 anyadhātūpahita II B, 22
 anyadhātūpasamṣṛta IA, 79
 anyalakṣaṇa IA, 222
 anyamāruta IA, 301
 anyāmragandhā II A, 388
 anyaparivāra IA, 500
 anyasāstra IA, 376
 anyathākāma IA, 607
 anyatovāta IA, 302, 304, 451
 anyaviśālatantrakṛtābhiyoga IA, 645
 anyedyus IA, 416
 anyedyuṣka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315 II A, 36, 163, 264, 294, 403, 482 II B, 58
 anyedyuṣkajvara II A, 312

anyedyuṣkaviparyaya II A, 264
 anyonyānupraveśa IA, 243
 anyonyāvaraṇa IA, 78
 'a-pa II B, 478
 apabāhuka II A, 131, 243
 apabhuraṇṣa II B, 498
 apacāra IA, 62, 216
 apacī IA, 239, 273, 462, 577 II B, 16, 372, 763 II A, 151, 161, 166, 202, 216, 221, 248, 275, 323, 363, 435, 630 II B, 63, 231, 679
 apacit II B, 361
 āpad IA, 87
 apadārthagada II A, 357
 apadārtharoga II A, 335
 apadeśa IA, 92, 331
 apadravya II B, 588, 589
 āpaḥ II A, 19 II B, 484
 apakarṣa II B, 609
 apakarṣaṇa IA, 272, 492
 apākin IA, 290
 apakti IA, 21 II B, 614
 apakva IA, 56, 272 II B, 133
 apakvadoṣa IA, 403
 apakvamalla II A, 365
 apakvamūṣā II A, 208
 apālāpa IA, 524, 527
 apalāpa IA, 254, 257 II B, 633
 āpalī II A, 134
 apāmārgā IA, 737
 apāmārga IA, 12 II B, 10, 11, 167, 453, 498 II A, 179, 290, 440, 591, 604, 633, 662, 745 II B, 139, 242, 680
 apāmārgaka II A, 366
 apāmārgakṣāra II A, 695
 apāmārgataṇḍulādi II B, 11
 apāmārgataṇḍulīya IA, 12
 apāmārganastotra II B, 255
 apamṛtyu II A, 538
 apamumūṣu II A, 335, 355, 357
 āpāna IA, 71
 apāna IA, 40, 76, 78, 80, 89, 222, 234, 419, 424, 437, 463 II B, 317 II A, 51, 426, 513 II B, 484
 apānayaṇa IA, 218
 apāṇga IA, 254, 300, 521, 528
 apāṇgāsannavyadha IA, 570
 apapāṭha II B, 112
 apaprajātā IA, 239
 apaprajātāroga IA, 313
 aparā IA, 44, 47, 248, 272, 411, 517, 518 II B, 559
 aparadigudbhavaghuṇadantaka II A, 133
 aparāhna IA, 205 II A, 342

aparājita II B, 166, 176, 268 II A, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711, 729, 745 II B, 42, 692
 aparājita IA, 297
 aparājita vartih IA, 571
 aparājitaḥkalpa II A, 609, 685 II B, 551
 aparājitaḥkala IA, 431
 aparājitaḥkalaka IA, 545
 aparākhyā II A, 305
 aparāpatana II B, 528
 aparatva IA, 24 II A, 386
 aparihāni IA, 529
 a(pari)klīnavartman IA, 302
 aparimeya II B, 155
 aparisāvin IA, 236
 aparivartaka II B, 380
 aparivṛtti II B, 380
 aparṇā II A, 710 II B, 626
 apārthaka IA, 34
 aparvadaṇḍa II A, 267
 apasmāra IA, 19, 29, 60, 329–330, 446, 533, 567–568 II B, 114 II A, 18, 20, 50, 131, 147, 152, 157, 167, 186, 216, 252, 274, 299, 300, 306, 310, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 486, 541, 566, 571, 630, 763 II B, 678
 apasmṛti II A, 555, 669
 apasrutā IA, 258
 apastambha IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 644
 apātāna IA, 424 II A, 244
 apātānaka IA, 73, 89, 234, 266, 436, 552 II B, 151 II A, 37, 38 II B, 12, 61
 apatantra II A, 244
 apatantraka IA, 89, 234, 266, 424 II B, 151 II A, 10, 16, 21, 51 II B, 10, 12, 20, 25
 apatarpaṇa IA, 21, 32, 262, 267, 315, 397, 401, 491, 500, 574
 apatarpaṇakāraka II B, 32
 apathya IA, 23 II A, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375, 526, 725 II B, 718
 apathyānimitta II B, 22
 apathyāpatha IA, 62
 apatita II A, 676, 682
 apatṛā II A, 591, 605, 622, 737
 apatyakaraghṛta IA, 54
 apatyakarasvarasa IA, 53
 apatyamārga IA, 284
 apatyāpatha IA, 253
 apatyayugma II A, 43
 apavāḍabaddha II A, 571
 apavarga IA, 43, 46, 92, 331
 apāya IA, 77
 apcara IA, 395, 483
 apehivātā IA, 353
 apetarākṣasī IA, 134
 aphala IA, 49, 532
 aphalada IA, 219
 āpharamallikā II B, 103
 āphena II A, 599
 āphena II A, 487, 586, 590
 āphenaka II A, 159
 a-phi-ma II B, 504
 āphīṅga II A, 508
 āphūka II A, 190, 191, 722, 724 II B, 425
 apīnasa IA, 74, 173, 309, 453, 454, 639
 āpītikā II A, 737
 āplucā IA, 578
 apradhānatva II B, 32
 aprasiddhapadaprayoga IA, 605
 apratānaka II A, 51
 apratighāta IA, 520
 apratisāra IA, 450
 apratyakṣa II B, 95
 aprthagbhāva IA, 11
 āpta II B, 197, 232
 āptāgama II B, 197
 āpti IA, 393
 āptopadeśa IA, 15, 32, 35 II B, 197, 216 II A, 378
 āptopadeśaśabda II B, 197
 apunarbhava II B, 609 II A, 710 II B, 708
 apunarbhavakara IA, 492
 apunarjanmakavarga II A, 288
 apūpa II B, 352 II B, 515
 apūva IA, 605
 apūrvavaidya IA, 605–607, 678 II B, 726, 734
 apvā II B, 125
 āpya II A, 385, 386, 506
 āpyadoṣa II A, 587
 āpyamala II A, 330
 apyārtha II A, 128
 āra IA, 25, 207, 407, 509 II B, 327, 382
 āra IA, 291 II A, 197, 350, 497, 598, 618, 654, 655, 715, 733, 734
 ara IA, 89
 āradhana IA, 608
 āradoṣa II A, 278
 araḍṣāpāka II A, 418
 āragvadha IA, 83 II B, 11, 146, 167, 170, 173, 447, 451, 457, 458, 463, 464, 712, 714 II A, 134, 171, 290, 440, 441 II B, 43, 178, 470
 āragvadhādi IA, 83, 224 II B, 647
 āragvadhādiḥgaṇa IA, 401 II A, 401
 āragvadhāstatapākaghṛta IA, 550
 āragvadhīya IA, 12
 arājaskā IA, 79 II B, 142, 418, 589
 āraḥka IA, 154
 araka IA, 256 II A, 154
 arakṭikā II A, 33 II B, 33, 37
 āraktavallī II A, 684

- ārakūṭa IIa, 310
 aralu IIa, 171, 180
 āramasītalā IIa, 156, 188 IIb, 177, 185, 301
 āramasīgālikā IIa, 161
 āramavallikā IIb, 185
 ārambhasāmarthya Ia, 225
 ārambhaviśeṣa Ia, 29
 āramodbhavaśīṭalīkikā IIa, 154
 āranāla IIa, 626
 araṇī IIa, 171 IIb, 679, 726
 araṇīkā Ib, 463
 araṇīka Ia, 649
 araṇīnavagga IIa, 553
 araṇya Ib, 10
 āraṇyadantisādhukaraṇa IIb, 580
 araṇyagavya Ia, 229 Ib, 41
 araṇyahaladī IIa, 244
 āraṇyairāṇḍa IIa, 548
 āraṇyakadalī IIa, 360
 araṇyakadalī IIa, 366
 araṇyakarkaṭī IIa, 360, 366
 araṇyakārpasī IIa, 591
 āraṇyakāsamarḍikā Ib, 453
 āraṇyakulattha Ia, 649
 āraṇyālu IIa, 154
 āraṇyamahiṣa Ib, 35
 āraṇyamāṣa Ia, 353
 āraṇyanivāsin IIa, 47
 āraṇyapippalī IIa, 21 IIb, 26
 araṇyasūraṇa IIb, 270
 āraṇyatulasī IIa, 361, 367
 araṇyatulasī IIa, 183, 530, 614
 'araṇy IIa, 468
 arasajñatā Ia, 20
 arati Ia, 393, 607
 aratni Ia, 44 Ib, 18
 ārtika IIb, 602
 aravinda IIa, 606 IIb, 633
 aravindaka IIa, 738
 arbuda Ia, 19, 41, 45, 61, 173, 239–240, 242, 246, 273, 274, 275, 301, 302, 305, 308, 309, 410, 446, 447, 453–456, 462, 522, 568, 573, 577, 640 Ib, 116, 372, 585
 IIa, 16, 18, 44, 54, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 225, 275, 323, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 486, 630, 748 IIb, 21, 371, 630, 679
 arbudaka Ib, 482 IIa, 718
 arcānā Ia, 59
 arcānākāma IIb, 469
 arcānākāṅkṣā Ia, 444
 ardhabheda IIb, 381
 ardhacandrā IIa, 605, 649, 711 IIb, 645
 ardhacandra IIa, 57, 331
 ardhacandraka Ib, 525
 ardhacandrākrīṭikhalva IIb, 710
 ardhacandrānana Ia, 407
 ardhacandrikā IIa, 661
 ardhadhāra Ia, 206 Ib, 91
 ardhaghaṭasādīśapātra IIb, 640
 ardhakapāṭasandhika Ia, 211
 ardhakavāṭa Ia, 571
 ardhakeśī IIa, 737 IIb, 725
 ardhalaṅgata Ia, 461
 ardhalaṅgalaka Ia, 267
 ardhamaśīkajvara IIb, 14
 ardhamaṭrikabasti IIb, 55
 ardhanaṛāca IIb, 35
 ardhanaṛāyaṇa IIa, 31
 ardhanaṛīnaṭeśvara(rasa) IIb, 760
 ardhanaṛīnaṭeśvararasa IIa, 795, 805, 808, 810
 ardhanaṛīśvarajvara IIa, 164
 ardhanaṛīśvararasa IIa, 795, 808
 ardhāṅga IIb, 493
 ardhāṅgavāta IIa, 460, 484
 ardhapāda IIa, 127
 ārdhapakṣa IIa, 482
 ardhacūtra Ia, 205
 ardhāśīrṣa IIa, 54, 347
 ardhāśīrṣavikāra IIa, 51
 ardhāśloka IIa, 127, 449
 ardhābheda Ia, 310 IIa, 20
 ardhābhadedaka Ia, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573
 Ib, 20 IIa, 249 IIb, 61, 64, 370
 ardhendvākṛti Ia, 306
 arḍita Ia, 20, 77, 234, 266, 275, 424, 436, 437
 Ib, 20, 137, 649 IIa, 20, 21, 51, 243, 347, 460, 484 IIb, 18, 590
 ārdra IIa, 723
 ārdra Ib, 23 IIa, 305
 ārdradravayamātrā IIa, 480
 ārdra Ia, 175 IIa, 268, 373, 441
 ārdrakāvaleha IIb, 628
 ārdrasantānatā Ib, 687
 ārdrikā Ia, 485, 648, 649
 ārevata Ia, 353
 argaṭa IIa, 366
 arghavarga IIb, 543
 arhant IIa, 613
 arhiṇī IIa, 691
 āri IIa, 181, 360
 ari Ib, 10 IIa, 268, 670 IIb, 713
 arikā IIa, 59
 ariloha IIa, 712
 arimeda Ib, 705 IIa, 179, 366 IIb, 104
 arimedadvaya IIa, 159
 arimedaka Ia, 291, 296
 (a)riṣṭa IIb, 197
 ariṣṭa Ia, 69, 100, 294, 468, 581 Ib, 127

- ariṣṭa Ia, 25, 48–50, 125, 167, 219–220, 228, 269, 395, 481, 482, 274, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 435, 459, 475, 485, 541, 630
 622, 624 Ib, 57, 94, 248, 261, 262, 340 IIa, 37, 47, 78, 87, 136, 146, 152, 159, 166, 173, 197, 223, 224, 226, 251, 273, 276, 312, 320, 330, 377, 381, 384, 392–393, 407, 457, 472, 529, 536, 565, 572, 626, 636, 637, 750 IIb, 14, 48, 80, 197, 372, 388, 480, 481, 593, 599
 ariṣṭajūṭana Ia, 344 IIa, 320 IIb, 233
 ariṣṭaka IIa, 738
 ariṣṭaprakaraṇa IIa, 530
 arjuna Ia, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568 Ib, 168, 457, 464, 714 IIa, 661 IIb, 154, 285
 arjunabhāva Ia, 74
 arjunī IIa, 684, 711
 arka Ib, 10, 178, 179, 447, 459, 668, 704 IIa, 94, 154, 216, 288, 370, 381, 407, 441, 467, 468, 498, 599, 604, 625, 640, 646, 661, 662, 681, 689, 692, 705, 708, 712, 722–724, 728, 729, 734, 743 IIb, 198, 200, 241, 480, 481, 639, 652, 656, 718
 arkadagdha IIa, 573
 arkādī Ia, 224
 arkādigaṇa Ia, 401
 arkādiguṭikā IIa, 715
 arkakarabha IIa, 417 IIb, 276, 425
 arkakṣāra IIa, 695
 arkakṣīra Ia, 640 IIa, 246, 350, 695
 arkalavaṇa IIa, 695, 696
 arkalokeśvararasa IIb, 696
 arkamayūkhatāpa Ib, 694
 arkamūlā IIa, 444
 arkanamitā IIa, 686 IIb, 692
 arkapaṇā Ib, 447
 arkapaṇa IIa, 729
 arkapaṇī Ia, 353 Ib, 447 IIa, 392 IIb, 379
 arkapatrī IIa, 683, 711
 arkapatrīkā IIa, 684
 arkapuṣṭī Ia, 353 Ib, 461 IIb, 346
 arkapuṣṭikā IIa, 711
 arkarāga IIa, 530 IIb, 539
 arkavallī IIa, 686
 arkavallikā IIa, 649
 arkavarga IIb, 481
 arkeśa IIa, 816
 arkeśvararasa IIb, 760
 arman Ia, 305, 447, 448, 568 Ib, 412 IIa, 18 IIb, 22
 armaṇa Ia, 85, 441
 aroca IIa, 669
 arocaka Ia, 75, 327, 417, 429, 533, 636, 691 IIa, 16, 21, 44, 49, 147, 152, 157, 166, 274, 304, 306, 347, 355, 363, 435, 459, 475, 485, 541, 630
 ārogya Ia, 33, 41, 197, 332 Ib, 7
 ārogyarāgīrasa IIb, 309
 ārogyasādhana Ia, 185
 ārogyasālā IIa, 74, 158
 ārogyasālīn IIb, 85
 ārogyasālīya IIb, 85
 ārogyasālīyavaidyapati IIa, 74
 ārogyasūtra IIa, 455
 ārogyavardhanī guṭikā Ib, 482, 484 IIb, 671
 ārogyavardhanī vafī Ib, 482
 ārogyavardhinī IIa, 405
 ārogyavardhinīguṭikā IIb, 672
 ārohā Ib, 167
 āroha IIa, 568
 ārohaṇa IIa, 558, 567
 āroṭa IIa, 278, 279, 679 IIb, 313, 315, 718
 āroṭabandha IIa, 669
 āroṭaka IIa, 720
 āroṭarasa IIa, 584
 ārṣa Ia, 42, 341 Ib, 296
 arśamsī Ia, 234–235, 266–267, 430–431 Ib, 240 IIa, 201, 345, 422
 arśas Ia, 19, 62–63, 216, 305, 308, 309, 418–419, 446, 453, 454, 464, 465, 499, 533, 535–536, 544–545, 578, 636 Ib, 372 IIa, 49, 51, 151, 152, 157, 166, 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 404, 435, 458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669, 748
 ārśasattva Ia, 53 Ib, 373, 677 IIb, 578
 arśobhagandara Ia, 461, 577 Ib, 357
 arśoghna Ia, 495
 arśoghni IIa, 154
 arśoja IIa, 202
 arśovartman Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 412
 arśoyantra Ia, 268, 406, 509, 544, 646 Ib, 383
 ārta Ia, 51
 ārtagala Ia, 353 Ib, 498, 713
 ārtava Ia, 76, 79, 189, 211, 244–246, 248, 291, 313, 410, 421, 469, 515, 525, 584
 ārtavadoṣa IIa, 152, 203, 458
 ārtavajagulma Ib, 266
 ārtavakṣaya Ib, 326
 ārtavaparīkṣā IIa, 425 IIb, 439
 ārtavaśodhana IIa, 529
 ārtavavaha Ia, 259
 artha Ia, 610 Ib, 7
 arthālamkāra Ia, 652
 arthānām chandataḥ kriyā Ia, 39
 arthāntara Ia, 35
 arthāpati Ia, 92, 331, 652 Ib, 72 IIa, 137
 arthaprāpti Ia, 34

arthapunarukta IB, 73
 artharūpa IIB, 526
 artharūpakautuka IIB, 526
 arthasāstra IA, 160, 171, 174, 659
 arthāśraya IA, 100
 arthayojana IA, 331
 arthedaśamahāmūliya IA, 26 IIA, 14
 arthedaśamūliya IIA, 14
 ārti IB, 25
 aruci IA, 54 IIA, 51, 55, 164, 248, 555
 arudrā IIA, 548
 āruka IA, 100 IB, 741
 arūṃṣi IA, 44, 74
 arūṃṣikā IA, 274, 573 IIA, 133, 203, 249
 aruṃṣikā IA, 240, 456, 457 IIA, 33, 181, 203 IIB, 37
 arūpa IA, 58, 236, 256, 295, 470, 554, 585 IB, 28, 30, 539
 aruṇamarica IIA, 401
 aruṇataṇḍulīyaka IIA, 89
 aruṇātiviṣā IIA, 360, 366
 aruṇatirivṛtī IA, 227
 aruṇavacā IB, 704
 aruṇavarga IA, 768
 āruṇī IIA, 175
 aruṇī IIA, 737
 aruṇikā IIA, 305
 arus IA, 69, 236 IIA, 181, 182
 arūṣiā IIA, 133
 aruṣkā IB, 581
 aruṣka IB, 581
 āruṣkara IIA, 604
 aruṣkara IA, 267, 481, 494, 646 IIA, 614
 arvācīna IA, 461
 arvant IIA, 564
 āryā IA, 94 IIA, 4, 130, 194, 407, 434, 616, 621 IIB, 7, 100, 348
 āryabr̥h̥aī IA, 647 IB, 741
 aśabdaśravaṇa IA, 20
 asadgrahāṇa IA, 494
 asādhyā IA, 15, 394 IIA, 323
 asādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 61, 345
 asahyāgni IIA, 587, 597, 661, 720, 726
 asahyāgnimāla IIA, 330
 asahyatva IIA, 637
 asaktagatidoṣa IA, 69
 asāla IIA, 417
 āśāli IIA, 530
 āśālima IIA, 214
 āśālima IIB, 428
 āśāliyapāka IIB, 427
 āśālika IIA, 211
 asamakriyatā IA, 420 IB, 640
 asamānagotriya IIA, 15, 28
 asamavāyikāraṇa IB, 9 IIA, 385

asamghātavant IA, 16
 asaṃprakṣaṇaja IA, 500
 asaṃptāna IIA, 635
 asaṃpyoga IB, 33
 āsana IB, 278, 384 IIA, 220, 560 IIB, 578
 āsana IA, 22
 āsana IA, 478 IB, 122 IIA, 661
 asanādigāṇa IA, 401
 asanādivarga IIB, 133
 asanaka IIA, 728
 asanamālī IIB, 103
 asanāmallikā IIA, 89
 asanaparṇī IA, 100
 asanapuṣpaka IA, 353
 āsandhi IIA, 615
 asandhibhagna IA, 576
 āsaṅgima IA, 211, 571
 āsanistambha IIB, 526
 āsanistambhana IIA, 659
 asāra IA, 36 IIB, 113
 āsāraṇa IIA, 335
 āśasta IA, 66
 asat IA, 95
 asātmya IA, 80, 415, 490 IIA, 136, 409, 577 IIB, 18
 asātmyabhojana IA, 73
 asātmyārthāgama IA, 39
 asātmyārthasampyoga IA, 39, 399
 asātmyendriyārthasampyoga IA, 15, 27, 33, 500 IB, 122 IIA, 378
 asaumanasya IA, 494
 āsava IA, 23, 227, 228, 269, 482 IB, 32, 340 IIA, 10, 175, 197, 216, 239, 251, 276, 377, 381, 384, 407, 419, 529, 626 IIB, 316
 āsavādhikāra IIA, 215
 āsavaprakaraṇa IIA, 530
 āsavāriṣṭa IIA, 381
 āsavavidhi IIA, 132
 āśaya IA, 248, 411, 459, 521, 526, 573 IIA, 32, 37, 197, 200
 āścarya IIA, 130
 āścotana IA, 405
 āścotanāñjanavidhi IA, 405
 āścyotana IA, 304, 307, 508 IB, 411 IIA, 87, 198, 277, 400
 āsekya IA, 245, 518 IB, 79 IIA, 249
 aṣṭāṅghrdy IIA, 71
 āsiktakṣīrika IA, 53
 āśina IA, 486
 āśina IA, 486
 āśinaphalini IB, 605
 āśipattra IIB, 390
 āśirvidhāna IA, 213
 āśis IA, 279

asiśimbī IIA, 267
 āśita IIB, 264, 426
 asitā IA, 134, 584 IB, 670 IIA, 476
 asita IA, 470
 asitadadru IB, 357
 asitahema IIA, 305
 asitajiraka IA, 649
 āśita(ka) IIA, 128
 asitāmbara IB, 439
 asitamuṣkaka IA, 353
 asitapattra IIA, 367
 asitasārivā IA, 353
 asitasaroja IA, 649
 asitasarṣapa IA, 228, 353
 asitasurasa IA, 133
 asitavajraloha IIA, 721
 asitavarga IIA, 768
 asitavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 106
 āśitvātānidāna IIA, 453
 āśitvātavyādhi IA, 463
 āśiṣa IA, 70, 293
 āśmabhid IIA, 640, 641
 āśmadguravaḥ IA, 670, 677, 680 IB, 743, 750
 āśmadguru IIA, 112
 āśmaghanasveda IA, 17 IIA, 396, 400 IIB, 58
 āśmajajatu IA, 356
 āśmajājatatu IA, 356
 āśmajatu IA, 103
 āśmajharasī IIB, 429
 āśmakañcuka IIA, 692
 āśman IIA, 632 IIB, 660
 āśmanrpa IIA, 738
 āśmanta IIA, 305
 āśmantaka IA, 356, 486 IB, 175, 447 IIA, 244 IIB, 42, 103, 689
 āśmarī IA, 19, 74, 235, 267, 328, 420, 432, 520, 536, 546, 636, 689 IB, 134 IIA, 33, 53, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 445, 458, 485, 552, 630, 669, 837
 āśmaryāharaṇayantra IA, 648
 āśmasamjñāka IIA, 647
 āśmasāra IA, 356 IIA, 646, 708
 āśmasarkara IIB, 600
 āśmavalka IIA, 214
 āśmayanasveda IIB, 58
 āśmitā IA, 607
 āśokā IIA, 605
 āśoka IB, 142, 318, 383, 708 IIA, 80, 337, 591 IIB, 93, 105, 146, 200, 317, 388, 456, 690
 āśokabīja IIB, 105
 āśokaghṛta IA, 266 IIA, 816 IIB, 249

āśokanāmnī IIA, 693, 743
 āśokaroḥiṇī IIA, 128
 āśokī IIA, 295
 āśokikā IIA, 723
 āśopha akṣipāka IA, 302
 āśophapāka IA, 301, 304
 āśphālita IIA, 56
 āśphota IB, 704
 āśraghñī IIA, 335
 āśrama IA, 219, 335, 362, 414 IB, 194, 249 IIB, 604
 āśramaṇḍala IB, 30
 āśrāva IA, 453, 573 IB, 331, 569 IIA, 18 IIB, 21
 āśrava IA, 447
 āśravīruti IA, 401
 āśraya IA, 57, 248 IIA, 537, 562
 āśrayatva IA, 225
 āśrgarbuda IA, 464 IB, 589
 āśrgdara IA, 79, 244, 322, 465, 515, 578 IB, 142, 251, 589 IIA, 62, 68, 86, 151, 153, 166, 167, 275, 435, 458, 461, 529, 541, 555
 āśrgdharā IA, 44
 āśrgdoṣa IA, 328
 āśrggada IIA, 51 IIB, 61
 āśrggatavāta IIB, 472
 āśgī IB, 418, 589
 āśṛkpariṣāra IIA, 249
 āśrotkṣiṣṭa IA, 447 IB, 567
 āśṛta IIB, 426
 āśrumārga IA, 300
 āśrupāta IIA, 561, 578
 āśruti IA, 453
 āṣṭabindu IIA, 243
 āṣṭabindukaujas IB, 131
 āṣṭādaśa IIA, 470
 āṣṭadhātu IIA, 636
 āṣṭahālī IIA, 59
 āṣṭajvaracikitsitottara IIA, 29
 āṣṭajvaracikitsita IIA, 38
 āṣṭakāṭvaratāila IA, 76
 āṣṭakavarga IIA, 197
 āṣṭaloha IIA, 635
 āṣṭamāna IA, 85
 āṣṭamaṇḍala IB, 637 IIA, 243 IIB, 264, 592
 āṣṭamikā IA, 85, 441
 āṣṭamūlikā IIA, 288
 āṣṭāṅga IA, 468 IIA, 268
 āṣṭāṅgakāṇḍa IIA, 221
 āṣṭāṅgaparīkṣā IIB, 500
 āṣṭāṅgarasa IIA, 814
 āṣṭāṅgasamgrahamahāmṛtarāśī IA, 645
 āṣṭāṅgasarpis IA, 442 IB, 655

aṣṭāṅgavaidyakamahodadhimanthana IA, 645
 aṣṭāṅgavedavidyas IA, 362 IB, 440
 aṣṭāṅgāyurveda IA, 168
 aṣṭāpada IB, 637
 aṣṭapadāhī IA, 183
 aṣṭapadi IB, 146
 aṣṭapādikā IA, 128
 aṣṭaparigrāhin IA, 263
 aṣṭaparikṣā IA, 347
 āstarāṇa IA, 487
 aṣṭasamṣkāra IA, 629
 aṣṭasatāriṣṭa IA, 61
 aṣṭasthānanirīkṣa IA, 348
 aṣṭasthānaparikṣā IA, 165, 251, 252, 293,
 424, 429, 430, 463, 471, 474, 478, 481,
 482, 490, 506, 508 IB, 275, 436, 438,
 440, 510, 531
 aṣṭaśūla IA, 635
 aṣṭauninditīya IA, 21
 aṣṭāvakraśa IA, 791
 aṣṭavallī IA, 649
 aṣṭavarga IA, 128, 150, 244, 488 IB, 146,
 312, 316, 635
 aṣṭavargakvātha IB, 541
 aṣṭavidhā suddhihī IA, 602
 aṣṭavidhāparikṣā IA, 365, 410
 aṣṭavidhaśāstrakarmīya IA, 217
 āsthāpana IA, 90, 150, 282, 283, 403, 505
 IA, 46, 397, 398, 400 IB, 547
 āsthāpanatāila IA, 400
 āsthāpanopaga IB, 12, 520, 612
 āsthāyin IA, 184, 414
 āsthi IA, 32, 40, 63, 210 IA, 511, 573 IB,
 504
 āsthibhaṅga IA, 460, 576 IA, 161, 422
 āsthibheda IA, 73
 āsthicchallikā IA, 576
 āsthicchallita IA, 241
 āsthidoṣaja vikāra IA, 217
 āsthigatajvara IA, 482, 483
 āsthijsvara IA, 652
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 335
 āsthiṣṭhāra IA, 783
 āsthilā IA, 89, 218, 266, 421, 536 IB, 118,
 333 IA, 48, 394, 458 IB, 473, 600
 āsthilā IB, 600
 āsthilikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IA,
 437
 āsthimāṃsasāra IB, 490
 āsthimarman IA, 413, 528, 644
 āsthimedāḥsāra IB, 490
 āsthirariṣṭa IA, 531
 āsthirāśi IB, 373
 āsthisamghāta IA, 250, 412, 522
 āsthisamghātikā IA, 161

asthisamphāra IA, 128, 234 IB, 185, 534
 asthisamphāraka IA, 188
 asthisandhisamṣkṣakā IA, 51
 asthisāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 IB, 490
 asthiskandha IB, 403
 asthisōṣa IA, 404
 asthisrāva IB, 763 IA, 168, 183, 184, 435,
 436, 458, 461, 530, 555 IB, 181
 asthisrīkhalākalpa IB, 551
 asthisrīkhalikā IA, 188
 asthisrutī IA, 157
 asthivakratā IA, 697
 asthivāta IA, 460, 484
 asthivedha IA, 680
 asthividradhi IB, 386
 asthivivara IA, 218
 āstikya IA, 779
 aṣṭodariya IA, 19 IA, 14, 16
 āstra IA, 175
 āsu IA, 69
 āsu IA, 10
 āsu IB, 59
 āsubhalakṣaṇa IB, 611
 āsubhanimitta IB, 316
 āsuci IB, 426
 āsucikitsā IA, 410
 āsuddhalohajāraṇa IA, 693
 āsuga IA, 71
 āsukara IA, 322
 āsukārin IA, 232, 466 IA, 243, 460
 āsukavi IB, 333
 āsuklacandana IA, 353
 āsūnyatārtha IA, 75
 āsuracikitsāsūtra IA, 455
 āsurakanyā IA, 35
 āsuramukha IA, 331
 āsurasattva IA, 42, 249 IB, 578
 āsuravaidya IB, 510
 āsurī IA, 100 IB, 458 IA, 605, 649, 693,
 723, 743
 āsurī cikitsā IA, 411, 642
 āsutaravināśin IB, 191
 āsua IA, 229, 470 IA, 564
 āsvabalā IA, 52, 341, 353 IB, 173 IA, 260
 IB, 140, 690
 āsvacikitsā IA, 384, 579
 āsvādu IB, 18
 āsvagandhā IA, 591 IB, 169, 225, 451, 462,
 463 IA, 649, 723 IB, 27, 152, 170,
 217, 639, 679, 689
 āsvagandhābāstī IA, 792 IB, 5
 āsvagandhādicūrṇa IB, 477
 āsvagandhādyatāila IA, 361
 āsvagandhākalpa IA, 589, 609, 685 IB,
 499, 501, 524, 551

āsvagandhāpāka IB, 482, 485 IA, 792
 IB, 428
 āsvagandhārasāyana IA, 802
 āsvagandhāvaleha IB, 628
 āsvagandhikā IA, 148
 āsvagandhipāka IB, 427
 āsvaghna IA, 649
 āsvagola IA, 392
 āsvaguṇādi IA, 564
 āsvahana IA, 100 IB, 448
 āsvahantrī IA, 353
 āsvakaṇṇucūṭirasa IA, 319
 āsvakarṇa IA, 241, 486, 576 IB, 166, 222,
 457
 āsvakarṇaka IA, 134
 āsvakarṇamala IA, 692
 āsvakātharā IA, 267
 āsvakatrī IA, 388
 āsvakhuraka IA, 101, 133 IB, 166
 āsvakhurākārā IB, 116
 āsvala IA, 367
 āsvalakṣaṇa IB, 273 IA, 306, 568 IB,
 607
 āsvamāra IA, 290 IA, 604 IB, 384
 āsvamedha IA, 533 IB, 347
 āsvamūtrī IA, 353
 āsvāṅgamāna IB, 611
 āsvaparikṣā IB, 607
 āsvapāṣāṇa IA, 548
 āsvapna IA, 20
 āsvapoṣaṇa IB, 607
 āsvaprakrī IB, 592
 āsvapramāṇa IA, 558
 āsvaprasaṇsā IB, 611
 āsvāsa IA, 494
 āsvasākhota IA, 444
 āsvasālā IA, 567 IB, 572
 āsvāsana IB, 358
 āsvasāntī IB, 356
 āsvasārīrāvayavapramāṇa IB, 592
 āsvasāstra IA, 333, 360 IA, 330, 557, 575
 IB, 611
 āsvatara IA, 25, 229, 470
 āsvattha IB, 167, 458 IA, 482 IB, 122,
 680
 āsvatthabhrāmaṇa IA, 482
 āsvatthapattī IA, 723, 743
 āsvatthapattikā IA, 737
 āsvatthavalkalapāṇīya IA, 89
 āsvavāhanavidhi IB, 611
 āsvavaidya IA, 147
 āsvavaidyaka IB, 244
 āsvavāraṇa IB, 592
 āsvāvarohaka IB, 166
 āsvāvarohikā IA, 101, 133

āsvāvarta IB, 592
 āsvavayojāna IB, 592
 āsvayuktī IA, 559
 āsvāyurveda IA, 561 IB, 244, 592
 āsveta IB, 22
 āsvinajvaraharaghrta IB, 6
 āsvinarasāyana IA, 792 IB, 6
 āsvinayoga IA, 792 IB, 5-7
 āsvini IA, 649
 āsvinikūmarābhāga IA, 278
 āsvinivṛkṣa IA, 457
 āsyā IA, 276, 493
 āsya IA, 36, 530 IA, 394
 āsyabāṣpa IA, 308
 āsyalūcā IA, 183
 āsyaparikṣā IB, 371, 439, 499
 āsyaroga IA, 669
 āsyasphota IA, 458, 461
 āsyavairasya IB, 27 IB, 176
 āsyavipāka IA, 20
 ātaḥ IB, 516
 ātaṅka IA, 216
 ātanākāntakaraṇa IB, 484 IA, 644 IB, 655
 ātanākasveda IB, 58
 ātapa IA, 17, 493 IB, 609 IA, 396
 ātapadagha IA, 209 IA, 404
 ātapajvara IA, 483
 ātapaprakopaja IB, 493
 ātapatra IB, 611
 ātapavāta IA, 460, 484
 ātasi IA, 228 IB, 177 IA, 633
 ātasiṣṭhāna IB, 636
 ātasiṣṭhāna IB, 331
 ātasiṣṭhāna IB, 591, 710
 ātattvābhiniśeṣa IA, 19, 60, 137 IB, 114,
 334
 ātāvadana IA, 407 IB, 619
 āṭavī IA, 737
 āṭayin IA, 564
 ātha IB, 6, 7, 516
 ātharvaṇa IA, 500
 ātharvaṇa IA, 216
 āthātaḥ IB, 6, 7, 516
 āṭī IB, 46, 320 IA, 564
 ātibālā IA, 277, 471 IB, 177 IA, 171, 195,
 441, 649 IB, 183
 ātibhaiṣajyakarṣaṇa IA, 73
 ātibhinna IA, 575
 ātibhrama IA, 693
 ātibhukta IA, 73
 āticanikramāṇa IA, 558
 āticanāṇā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418
 āticchattrā IA, 52, 279
 ātidagha IA, 209, 409, 514 IA, 57
 ātidesa IA, 92, 331

atidṛṣṭipreraṇa IA, 570
 atigrāsa IA, 693
 atiguhā IA, 133
 atikāśya IA, 501
 atikaṭhina IA, 215
 atikāṭhina IA, 586
 atikoṭhaka II, 51
 atikrāntāveksaṇa IA, 331 IB, 155
 atikṣipta IA, 241, 576 II, 573
 atimalina II, 637
 atimātra IA, 500
 atimṛdu IA, 215
 ātimukha IA, 206, 509 IB, 525
 atimukta(ka) IA, 353
 atimuktaka IA, 481 IB, 711
 atimūrchana IA, 586
 atimūtraprameha II, 52, 62
 atindriya IB, 76, 95
 atinidratā IA, 489
 atinirāhara II, 693
 atipāṭita IA, 241, 576
 atipicchila IB, 22
 atipralāpa IA, 20 IB, 614
 atipūraṇa IB, 31
 atipūṭika IA, 72
 atirajas II, 133
 atirasā IA, 101
 atiropya IA, 228
 atisarpvṛta IA, 215
 atisaṅga IA, 497
 atisāra IA, 19, 66–67, 317–318, 371, 419, 431, 533, 536, 636 II, 20, 128, 355, 397, 404, 557, 630, 716, 748
 atisāra IA, 88, 545–546, 671 II, 48, 64, 131, 151, 157, 164, 166, 201, 232, 258, 274, 299, 306, 345, 346, 363, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 555, 571, 669 II, 500
 atisārādi II, 446
 atisārādirogacikitsā II, 435
 atisārakṣaya II, 484
 atisārakuṭhāra II, 808
 atisārebhasimpharasa II, 730, 759
 atisāyokti IA, 652 II, 348
 atisāta IA, 215
 atisneha IA, 73 IB, 22
 atisrāva II, 464
 atisthauya IA, 21
 atisthūla IA, 501
 atisthūlavartman IA, 72
 atisūksmamatsya II, 245
 atisvāsa II, 248
 atisveda IA, 20, 671
 atitakāla IA, 34
 atitāveksā IA, 92
 atitejodagdhā IA, 209

ātivāhikaśarira IB, 80 II, 836
 ativahnitva II, 693
 atividdhā IA, 258
 atividdha IA, 575 II, 573
 ativiṣā IB, 708, 711, 714 II, 360, 366, 441, 625, 649, 743 II, 388, 562
 ativiṣādikvātha II, 311
 ativisarpiṇī II, 693
 ativivṛta IA, 215
 ativyavāya II, 55
 atiyānayāna IA, 558
 atiyāta II, 571
 atiyava IA, 228, 353
 atiyoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 500, 544
 ātmaghoṣa II, 564
 ātmaguṇa IA, 11
 ātmagupṭā IB, 170, 600, 703
 ātmajā IA, 101
 ātmaja IB, 529
 ātmajñāna IA, 40
 ātmaliṅga IA, 38 IB, 77
 ātman IA, 11, 12, 38, 40, 247, 249, 253, 329, 394, 520 IB, 76, 81, 191, 251, 317, 529 II, 19, 32, 377 II, 484
 ātmarakṣā IA, 564
 ātmarūpa IA, 77
 ātmasadbhāva IB, 191
 ātmasaṃśraya IA, 529
 ātmaśarīrarakṣā II, 271
 ātmatejas IA, 312
 ātmavāta II, 493
 ātmavattā IA, 494
 āṭopa IA, 187 II, 182, 244
 ātreya IA, 120
 ātreyaḥhadrakāpyīya IA, 23, 150 II, 15
 ātreyaḥkhaṇḍakāpyīya II, 15
 ātreya IB, 208
 ātritanūdbhava II, 292
 ātrpti IA, 20
 ātrpya II, 377
 āṭṭālaka II, 416
 attaṇḍasakkara II, 133
 attara II, 371
 aṭṭerakā IB, 168
 atulyagotrīya IA, 39 II, 15 II, 33
 ātura IA, 35
 āturāvasthā IA, 36
 āturavṛtta II, 136, 221
 āturopakramapiya IA, 221
 atyagni IA, 222, 431, 527 IB, 632 II, 422 II, 59, 250
 atyamlaparṇī II, 591
 atyānandā IA, 313
 atyaṇḍaśarākā II, 133
 atyanna IA, 87

atyantāhāra II, 505
 atyantaṭvāta II, 637
 atyantaviparyaya IB, 517, 686
 atyarthadrṣṭighaṭṭana IA, 570
 atyarthajrmbhā II, 243
 atyāśitīya II, 15
 atyāśyā IA, 558
 atyavasanna IA, 215
 atyaya IB, 560
 ātyayika IA, 442
 ātyayikavijñāna II, 410
 ātyayikavyādhi IA, 587
 atyūha IA, 25 IB, 344
 atyuṣṇa IA, 215
 atyutsanna IA, 215
 atyutsarga IA, 497
 audakalāvaṇa II, 430
 audana II, 430
 audbhida IA, 12, 395, 492, 493 IB, 464 II, 385, 507
 audbhidalavaṇa IB, 179 II, 641
 auddālaka II, 388
 audra II, 751
 audra II, 282
 audumbara IA, 34
 audumbara IA, 29, 57, 356, 423 II, 19, 249, 628 IB, 24
 auluka IB, 352
 aupdra II, 282, 632 II, 305
 aunitaroga II, 566 II, 614
 aupādhikabala II, 233
 aupādhikadoṣa II, 587, 597, 639, 669, 715
 aupadravika IA, 300
 aupadravikajvara II, 403
 aupamyā IA, 34 IB, 197
 aupanāśikī IB, 630
 aupapāḍaka IB, 80
 aupapāḍika IB, 80
 aupapāḍuka IB, 80, 81
 aupasargika IA, 222 II, 63
 aupasargikaliṅganāśa IA, 449
 aupasargikameha II, 335, 357, 380, 726 II, 363, 379, 392
 aupasargikaroga IA, 236, 341 IB, 332 II, 461
 aupasargikavistūcikā II, 389
 aupasargikopadamaśa II, 357
 aupatyaka IA, 314
 aupatyakajvara II, 274, 326, 327
 aurāṅgaṇa II, 575
 auśadha IA, 12, 125, 394, 395, 437, 492, 649 IB, 9 II, 32, 128, 385, 387, 456, 728
 auśadhacatuṣka IA, 93
 auśadhāḍiparikrama II, 163
 auśadhagandha II, 201

auśadhajvara II, 482
 auśadhakāla II, 36
 auśadhakalpa II, 453
 auśadhakalpanā IB, 537
 auśadhamātrā IA, 648
 auśadhanigghaṇṭu II, 220
 auśadhaparibhāṣā II, 276
 auśadhapeśaka IB, 19
 auśadhaprabhāva IA, 501
 auśadhaprakaraṇa II, 387
 auśadhasevanakāla II, 410
 auśadhavarga IA, 486
 auśadhāyaskṛti IA, 269
 auśadhikākalpa II, 691
 auśadhikākalpa II, 217
 auśadhikṣāraṇa II, 690
 auśadhinigghaṇṭu II, 219
 auśanasāgada IA, 580
 auśara IB, 179, 350
 auśnya IA, 41, 520 II, 203
 aupātika IA, 50
 autsukya IA, 393, 607
 auttarāpathika IB, 164, 165, 180, 296
 avabaddha IA, 218, 281
 avabāhu IA, 436
 avabāhuka IA, 234, 424, 552
 avabhañjana IA, 206
 avabhāsinī IA, 247
 avabhedaka II, 10
 avacūri II, 67
 avacūṛṇa IA, 263
 avacūṛṇa IA, 73, 262, 570
 avadāna IB, 209
 avadāta IA, 48 IB, 95
 avadhūta IA, 46, 63
 avadhūtācārya II, 764
 avagāḍha IA, 266
 avagāha IA, 69, 259 IB, 390, 522 II, 30, 277, 396 II, 66
 avagāhanasveda IA, 17 II, 58
 avagāhasveda II, 400
 avagalana IA, 570
 avaghaṛṣaṇa IB, 324
 avaghāta IA, 101
 avaghātaka IA, 101
 avaguttha IA, 353
 avakara IA, 25
 avākaraṇa II, 181
 avakāśa IA, 33, 62, 526
 avākcitīya II, 15
 avākpūṣpī IA, 101 IB, 167, 456 II, 22, 89, 156, 633
 avakrānti IA, 40 IB, 192
 avakṛta IA, 458, 459, 575
 avakṣāṛi II, 10

avakṣipta IA, 241, 576
 avākśiraśya IA, 50 IIA, 15
 avakuśa IA, 229
 āvala IB, 83
 avaleha IA, 269, 321 IB, 336 IIA, 123,
 197, 239, 276, 316, 381, 407, 415, 417,
 419 IIB, 6, 275, 393, 428
 avalehakaḥpanā IIA, 197
 avalehikā IA, 483
 avalekhana IA, 289
 avalgu IA, 493
 avalgujā IB, 593
 avalguja IA, 277, 589, 640 IB, 448, 462, 770
 IIB, 419
 avallīdhaka IIB, 579
 āvalika IIA, 10
 āvallikā IIA, 161
 avalokanavedha IIB, 697
 avāluḥki IIB, 608
 avamantha IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578
 avamanthaka IA, 212
 avamrṣṭa IIA, 573
 avānmukha IIA, 244
 āvāntaka IIA, 578
 āvantaka IB, 448
 avantī IIA, 214, 649
 āvantikamuni IA, 628
 avantisoma IA, 599, 628
 āvāpa IB, 264 IIA, 276, 626, 710 IIB, 647,
 709
 avapāṭī IA, 465
 avapāṭikā IA, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIA, 202,
 203
 avapīḍa IA, 90, 287, 322, 404, 506 IB, 152
 IIA, 21
 avapīḍana IA, 73 IB, 132, 381 IIA, 399
 avapīḍanasya IIA, 400
 āvarā IIA, 327
 avaradāru IA, 290
 āvaraṇa IA, 424-425, 640 IB, 354, 383
 IIB, 181
 āvaraṇika IIA, 356
 āvarāṇīya IA, 220 IIA, 363, 365
 āvārita IA, 78
 avarṇa IIA, 461
 āvarṇapaittya IIA, 461, 485
 avarohā IA, 101
 āvarta IA, 253, 254, 257, 523, 524, 528, 582
 IB, 374 IIA, 281, 558, 560, 563, 565,
 567, 568, 577, 578, 743, 781 IIB, 264,
 571, 589, 593, 607
 āvartaka IA, 296 IB, 87 IIA, 681, 689
 āvartakī IA, 450, 570, 649 IIA, 591 IIB,
 210
 āvartakīghṛta IIB, 51

avasāda IA, 536 IIA, 571
 avasādana IA, 73, 224, 262, 458, 575 IB,
 336
 avasādin IA, 79 IB, 22
 avasanna IA, 459
 avasannavartman IA, 72
 avasarpinī IIA, 31, 151 IIB, 174
 avasecana IA, 212, 308, 491 IB, 608
 avasthā IA, 317, 323 IB, 422 IIA, 331,
 460, 562, 583, 587, 677, 678, 693, 735
 IIB, 642
 avasthāna IA, 32
 avasthāpāka IIA, 113
 avasthāvipāka IIB, 22
 āvaśyākavarga IIA, 449
 avatamśana IB, 770
 avatāra IA, 114, 359 IIA, 311, 334
 avatu IA, 45, 523
 avayavāṅgavāta IIA, 460
 avayavaprabhāva IA, 501
 avayavasādana IB, 29, 614
 avayavasamuttha IA, 275
 avekṣitajagada IIA, 31 IIB, 32
 āveśa IA, 39, 415, 445 IB, 112, 130 IIA,
 56
 āveśana IA, 317
 avetaka IB, 448
 āvi IIA, 32
 avicchinnasamptāna IA, 526
 avidagha IIA, 226
 āviddha IA, 652
 aviddhā IA, 258
 avidheya IA, 442
 avidyā IA, 607
 avijñātaroga IIA, 229, 230
 āvilatva IA, 236
 avilonī IIB, 103
 avinābhāvaja IB, 198
 avināsa IA, 572
 avipāka IA, 263
 aviparyaya IIA, 142 IIB, 549
 avipattikaracūṛṇa IB, 237, 238
 avipattiyoga IA, 438 IB, 556
 avipatyakaracūṛṇa IB, 238
 aviṣṭa IIA, 618, 692
 āvīra IIA, 530
 āvīram IIB, 210
 avirodhin IA, 298
 avīśeṣa IA, 43
 āviṣṭa IA, 444
 avitāna IIA, 457
 avraṇaśukra IA, 301, 302, 304, 448 IB, 412,
 570
 āvṛta IA, 76, 77, 234, 266, 472
 āvṛtī IIA, 157

avvaradigubbhaghupadanta IIA, 133
 avyabhicārīlakṣaṇa IB, 126
 avyadhyā IA, 258
 avyadhya IA, 256
 avyagra IB, 212
 avyakta IA, 38, 76, 150, 223, 243, 331, 398,
 496 IIA, 18, 19, 378, 426 IIB, 154
 avyakta brahman IA, 42
 avyaktalakṣaṇa IA, 65
 avyaktaṁ brahma IA, 114
 avyaktarasa IA, 466
 avyaktavivecana IIA, 358
 avyaṇḍā IA, 647
 avyathā IA, 101
 avyavāśya IA, 494
 ayaḥpatirasa IIA, 792 IIB, 510
 (ayaḥ)prakāśarājī IIA, 615
 ayaḥsamudbhava IIA, 708
 āyama IA, 19, 300, 436 IB, 403 IIB, 598
 āyāmaṣṭārasama IA, 530
 āyāmikā IIA, 356
 āyāmikahr̥dyantraroga IIB, 406
 āyāmottuṇḍikā IA, 47
 ayana IA, 205, 526
 ayantrita IA, 257
 ayāpān IIB, 360, 380
 ayas IA, 356 IB, 178 IIA, 746
 āyāsa IA, 494 IIA, 577
 āyasa IA, 207 IB, 178 IIA, 604
 āyasaśilājatu IIA, 284, 598, 726
 āyāścūrṇa IB, 181
 (ayas)kānta IIA, 603
 ayaskānta IA, 218, 356 IIA, 285, 640, 787
 IIB, 540
 ayaskṛti IA, 269, 432, 550, 648 IB, 181,
 439, 646 IIA, 283 IIB, 223, 312, 313
 āyatā IA, 217
 āyata IA, 215
 āyatana IA, 15, 26, 45, 62, 111, 490 IB, 59,
 61, 191, 192 IIA, 427
 āyatanaviśeṣa IA, 217
 ayoga IA, 12, 88, 282, 439, 440, 500
 (ayo)mala IIA, 699
 ayomala IA, 356 IB, 179, 649
 ayonija IA, 9 IB, 8
 ayorajas IA, 356, 494, 646 IB, 181
 ayorājayoga IIA, 792
 ayorājīya IIA, 7
 ayorājīyacūṛṇa IIA, 7
 āyudhānī IIA, 691
 āyudhapātana IA, 734
 ayukta IIB, 113
 āyurjñānīya IIA, 363
 āyurīlakṣaṇa IIA, 568
 āyurvaidika IB, 73

āyurveda IA, 10, 26, 250, 299, 360, 610, 612
 IIA, 329, 358, 375, 377
 āyurvedācārya IB, 764
 āyurvedādilakṣaṇa IIB, 537
 āyurvedadīś IB, 469
 āyurvedaguru IIA, 74, 93, 106 IIB, 85
 āyurvedamahodadhī IIB, 142, 491
 āyurvedamayāḥ pumān IB, 469
 āyurvedaprajāpati IB, 469
 āyurvedapravartaka IB, 207, 469
 āyurvedasamutthānīya IA, 52
 āyurvedasūtrasthāna IIA, 455
 āyurvedasya kartar IA, 152, 155, 157, 160
 āyurvedāvatarāṇa IIA, 355
 āyurvedavidāṁ śreṣṭhaḥ IB, 212
 āyurvedavidāṁ varāḥ IB, 212
 āyurvedotpatti IIA, 358
 āyus IA, 10, 26, 31, 35, 40, 47, 221, 247, 528,
 607 IB, 8, 157, 529 IIA, 20, 136, 197,
 377, 380, 526, 565, 603 IIB, 601
 āyuskāmya IA, 393
 āyusya IIB, 154
 ayutasiddhi IA, 11
 bābarī IIB, 516
 babbūla IIA, 161, 188, 211, 234, 260, 327,
 366, 407 IIB, 94, 232, 239, 242, 287,
 296, 417, 456
 babbūlaka IIA, 168
 babbūlī IIA, 216
 babhṛa IIA, 243 IIB, 344
 babhru IA, 25, 293 IB, 40, 123, 359, 607
 IIA, 460 IIB, 265, 344
 babhruvaṭahan IB, 54
 babūl IIB, 375
 babūla IIA, 188
 bābūnā IIA, 371
 babūr IIB, 177
 bādāma IIB, 301
 badān IIB, 84
 badara IA, 85, 441, 486 IB, 171, 459 IIA,
 290
 badarapuṣpābhā IIB, 116
 badarāśman IIA, 640
 badarī IB, 176, 450, 710 IIA, 662 IIB, 203
 badarikā IB, 176 IIA, 305
 baddha IIA, 703, 716, 720, 721, 735
 baddhaguda IA, 237, 271 IIB, 25
 baddhagudodara IA, 61, 419 IB, 538
 baddhajāraṇā IIA, 331, 585, 677, 679
 baddhakoṣṭha IIA, 347
 baddhamuṣṭīśaktī IB, 562
 baddharasa IIA, 615 IIB, 718
 baddhasūta IIA, 679
 baddhavarcaśa IA, 320

baddhodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118
 IIA, 20
 bādha IB, 113
 bādha IA, 652
 bādha IA, 493 IB, 98
 badhira IA, 216 IB, 592
 badhiravāta IA, 460, 484
 bādhirya IA, 20, 234, 308, 309, 453, 571 IB,
 136 IIA, 20, 34, 243 IB, 499
 badhnaka IIA, 589
 bādingān IB, 149
 baḍisa IA, 150, 207, 407, 509 IB, 396, 412
 IIA, 57
 baḍisamukha IA, 509
 bad-kan IIA, 135
 bahala IA, 71, 446 IB, 131
 bahalapallava IA, 649
 bahalatā IA, 521
 bahalavartman IA, 301, 302, 568
 bāhaṭasāstra IIA, 478 IB, 464, 490
 bahiḥparimāṛjana IA, 13, 15 IB, 216, 609
 bahiḥṣita IIA, 626, 710 IB, 709
 bahiḥṣita IA, 67 IB, 361
 bahirāśraya IA, 416
 bahirāyama IA, 77, 424, 552 IB, 354 IB,
 598
 bahirdāha IIA, 164
 bahirdhūmā mūrchanā IB, 653
 bahirdhūmamūrchanā IIA, 597
 bahirdruti IIA, 320
 bahirdruti IB, 329
 bahirmala IA, 423
 bahirmārga IA, 399
 bahirmukha IA, 250 IIA, 378
 bahirvega IA, 54 IB, 532 IIA, 211
 bahirvegajvara IA, 416 IIA, 274
 bahiṣpavamānastotra IA, 109
 bahisravā kaṇḍūḥ IIA, 182
 bāhlika IA, 133, 134 IB, 165 IIA, 305
 bāhlikadeśasamjāta IIA, 245
 bāhu IA, 44, 222 IIA, 19
 bāhubhūti IIA, 548
 bāhukampa IIA, 460, 484, 705
 bāhukaṇṭaka IIA, 156
 bāhukāraṇayogaja IB, 198
 bāhukoṣṭha IB, 606
 bāhulā IA, 101 IIA, 686
 bāhulavartman IB, 407
 bāhūllāsa IIA, 181
 bāhuloman IB, 401
 bāhulya IA, 300
 bahumana IIA, 405 IB, 419
 bahumūtra IIA, 335, 357, 367, 469, 485, 726,
 748 IB, 652
 bahumūtrameha IIA, 350

bahumūtrāntakarasa IB, 360, 752
 bāhunala IA, 44
 bahumetra IIA, 377
 bahupāna IIA, 396
 bahupattā IB, 703 IIA, 295
 bahupatraka IA, 353
 bahuphenarasa IA, 101, 133, 134
 bāhupīṇḍikā IA, 45
 bahuprabha IA, 306
 bahupuṭa IIA, 305
 bahuputrā IA, 353 IB, 317
 bahuputrikā IIA, 696
 bahurasa IA, 649
 bahurā IIA, 418
 bahurūpamanu IB, 696
 bāhusīras IB, 374
 bāhuśoṣa IA, 20 IIA, 243
 bahuśrutaparīśrutasaśrutasaśranayana IIA,
 93
 bāhuvallī IIA, 457 IB, 470
 bahuvarṇa IA, 297
 bāhuvāta IB, 493
 bāhuvraṇa IIA, 54
 bahvartha IIA, 128
 bāhya IA, 301, 423 IIA, 395
 bāhya drutiḥ IIA, 593
 bāhya vidradhiḥ IA, 18
 bāhyadruti IIA, 331, 583, 593, 617–619, 645,
 656, 669, 678, 703, 720, 784 IB, 633,
 639, 647, 678, 710
 bāhyakti IA, 296
 bāhyālaji IA, 568
 bāhyāli IIA, 560
 bāhyamala IA, 34
 bāhyamārga IA, 15
 bāhyaparimāṛjana IA, 544
 bāhyavātaśoṇita IA, 552
 bāhyavidradhi IA, 239, 421
 bāhyāyama IA, 234 IB, 23, 541 IIA, 244
 IB, 61
 bājara IIA, 677
 bājara IIA, 469 IB, 396
 bājra IB, 396
 bājra IB, 396
 bājra IB, 396
 baka IA, 25, 229 IB, 345, 347 IIA, 564
 bakāṇi IB, 459
 bakāluka IB, 463
 bakapuṣpa IIA, 335
 bakapuṣpikā IIA, 335
 bakāyan IB, 68
 bakayantra IIA, 336, 725, 743
 bakāyini IIA, 214 IB, 238
 bakkasa IA, 228, 481

bākucī IA, 277, 353, 589 IB, 707, 708 IIA,
 290, 305, 591, 604, 649, 662, 683, 711
 IB, 373, 419, 505, 689
 bākucikā IA, 640
 bākucikalpa IB, 501
 bakula IA, 486, 493 IB, 203
 bakulādyatāila IIA, 89
 bāla IA, 36, 393, 477, 529 IIA, 58, 268, 476,
 678, 716, 718 IB, 487
 balā IA, 277, 471, 485, 493, 646 IB, 138,
 177, 716 IIA, 171, 195, 305, 337, 441,
 442, 492, 649, 661, 662, 683, 696, 728,
 729 IB, 139, 183, 194, 505
 bala IA, 15, 211, 413, 415, 529, 530 IB, 326
 IIA, 122, 136, 513, 562 IB, 515, 601
 balābala IA, 58
 balābandha IIA, 669
 balabhadrikā IIA, 245
 balābija IIA, 216
 balācāturbhadrīkā IB, 358
 balācātustāya IIA, 181
 balācikitā IIA, 571 IB, 604
 balācikitā IA, 46
 balādanī IIA, 59
 balādhāna IA, 85
 balādi IB, 133
 balādravaka IIA, 179
 balāghṛta IA, 328
 balāgraha IA, 443–444, 564–566, 639 IB,
 251, 260 IIA, 28, 33, 78, 144, 151–153,
 157, 168, 195, 203, 204, 216, 249, 319,
 435, 437, 456, 462, 468, 469 IB, 33,
 163, 450, 487, 518
 balāgrahacikitsā IIA, 192 IB, 535
 balāgrahādhikāra IB, 484
 balāgrahādinivāraṇārtham katipayamantrotkīḥ
 IIA, 192
 balāgrahaharabālatantra IIA, 144
 balāgrahākrama IIA, 555
 balāgrahanivāraṇa IB, 775
 balāgrahopāśamana IB, 232
 balāhaka IA, 68, 101, 133, 293, 581 IIA,
 662
 balāhāni IIA, 244
 balāharitakīyoga IIA, 351
 balājaraṇā IIA, 279, 331, 677, 679 IB, 686
 balājvara IIA, 164
 balaka IB, 448, 462, 715 IB, 41, 225
 balākā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564
 balākabija IIA, 195
 balākākṣa IIA, 575
 balakāla IA, 27
 balakālanārasa IB, 751
 balakarakṣānirūpaṇa IIA, 195
 balakṣaya IB, 30 IIA, 55
 balakṣīṇa IIA, 571
 balakumāraraṣa IIA, 811
 balamattapānamatta IIA, 578
 balāmaya IA, 562 IIA, 363
 balāmayaṇapratīṣedha IA, 443
 balāmocakā IIA, 683
 balāmoṭā IIA, 171, 188, 245, 633
 balānārāyaṇatāila IIA, 816 IB, 123
 balānārāyaṇatāila IB, 609
 balānāsa IB, 30
 balā(pākala) IB, 598
 balāpakṣāghāta IA, 361
 balāpāṇicaka IIA, 159, 160
 balāpāṇikṣā IIA, 293 IB, 370
 balāpatra IA, 649
 balārakṣā IB, 232
 balārara IIA, 811
 balāroga IIA, 56, 63, 78, 153, 167, 203, 216,
 249, 275, 306, 319, 347, 404, 435, 460,
 475, 541, 555, 630, 669, 760
 balārogacikitsopayogyaṣṭhadhamantrādi IIA,
 192
 balāsa IA, 242, 310, 448
 balāsagrathita IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 568
 IB, 570
 balāsajit IB, 612
 balāsaka IA, 21 IB, 569
 balāsoṣa IB, 38, 358
 balāsūryāgāda IA, 580
 balāsūryaka IB, 742
 balāsūryodayarasa IIA, 792
 balāsūryavagandhādītāila IIA, 792
 balātāila IA, 78, 272, 411, 436, 520; 552, 560,
 624, 634 IB, 261, 262, 383 IIA, 7, 8
 IB, 6, 7, 49, 53
 bālatantra IIA, 139, 330
 bālatantracikitsā IB, 160
 bālavādinīguṭikā IIA, 613, 615
 bālavaidya IIA, 268
 balavajraka IB, 741
 bālayakṣṛdariloha IIA, 811
 balbaja IA, 101, 253
 balēkṣu IA, 134
 bali IA, 59, 247, 311, 444, 445, 517, 560, 561,
 564–566 IB, 114 IIA, 143, 232, 253,
 305 IB, 81
 baliharāṇa IA, 358
 balikāma IIA, 457
 balipuṣṭa IIA, 564
 balivarda IIA, 564
 balivasā IIA, 707
 balividhāna IIA, 784
 bālopacāra IA, 598
 bālopacāraṇīya IA, 442, 560
 bāluka IIA, 181

bālūṅgā IIb, 379
 bālya IA, 222, 529
 balya IA, 52, 495 IB, 12
 balyapicchābasti IIa, 400
 bāmbī IIa, 366
 bāṇā IIa, 94
 bāṇa IA, 353 IB, 173 IIa, 121 IIb, 630
 bāṇagaṅgāyantra IIa, 296
 banapsā IIa, 371
 bāṇāsurapure jātaḥ IIa, 366
 bāṇavāra IA, 276
 bāṇayantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716
 bandha IA, 263, 317, 513, 524 IIa,
 284-289, 378, 577, 585, 589, 593, 597,
 602-605, 617, 619, 624, 630, 636, 646,
 653, 657, 666, 669, 678, 679, 688, 691,
 693, 706, 709, 716, 718, 719, 721, 732,
 733, 775 IIb, 314, 657, 664, 717
 bandhakara IIb, 307
 bandhakī IIa, 737
 bandhaloha IB, 482
 bandhana IA, 73, 206, 409 IIa, 154, 251,
 367, 577, 605, 614, 615, 623, 653, 678,
 690-692, 732, 733, 776 IIb, 649, 723
 bandhanagaṇa IA, 521
 bandhī IIa, 51
 bandhujīva IA, 133 IB, 448
 bandhūka IA, 353, 493 IIb, 239
 bandhumūla IIa, 175
 barā sem IIb, 67
 barābara IIa, 286
 baraka IA, 482
 bārālī IIb, 540
 baraphī IIa, 361
 bārbara IIa, 722
 barbarā IIa, 159
 barbara IA, 649 IIa, 159, 175, 256 IIb,
 26, 243
 barbaradvandva IIa, 159
 barbaradvaya IIa, 159
 barbaraka IIa, 175 IIb, 201
 barbarika IIa, 171
 barbūra IIa, 712
 barburā IIa, 701
 barbūrī IIa, 712
 barbūrikā IIa, 701
 bārhaspatya br̥hatkaraṇa IIb, 6
 barhicūḍā IA, 591
 barhikā IIa, 711
 barhin IA, 25 IB, 342 IIa, 565
 barhiśikhā IA, 649
 barhiṣṭha IA, 353 IIa, 39
 barī semphālī IIb, 67
 bariārā IIa, 195
 bāspa IA, 487 IIa, 251, 417

bāspadvaya IA, 353
 bāspasveda IIa, 57, 396
 bāspasvedanayantra IIa, 696 IIb, 711
 bāspikā IA, 493, 649 IB, 448 IIa, 605
 bāspotpāda IIa, 154
 basta IA, 229 IIa, 30
 bastagandhā IA, 485
 bastakarpa IB, 707
 bastamāra IA, 626 IB, 360
 bastāntrī IA, 649
 basti IA, 33, 40, 45, 87, 89, 235, 254,
 403-404, 419, 504-506, 527, 528 IIa,
 19, 164, 198, 275, 316, 393, 394, 397,
 410, 435, 572 IIb, 55, 324
 basticikitsā IIa, 293
 bastidvāra IA, 285, 626 IB, 360
 bastidvārasthavidradhi IIb, 392
 bastikalpa IA, 439, 556
 bastikarmādhikāra IIa, 301
 bastikarman IA, 263 IB, 149 IIa, 223, 393
 IIb, 370
 bastikarmīyā IIa, 28
 bastikrama IIa, 400
 bastikriyā IA, 339
 bastikuṇḍala IA, 89 IIa, 153
 bastimūtrapinḍārnaya IA, 363
 bastipuṭaka IB, 149
 bastiruj IIa, 46
 bastisiddhi IA, 90
 bastisīras IA, 36, 252, 419, 523, 530
 bastisīrṣa IA, 45 IIb, 23
 bastisūla IA, 320 IIa, 51
 bastisūtrīyasiddhi IA, 87
 bastivāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493
 bastividhi IA, 403 IIa, 78
 bastiviśeṣaṇīya IIa, 29
 bastivyāpatsiddhi IA, 88, 440, 557
 bastyāmayāntaka IIa, 799
 bastyāmayāntakacūṛṇa IIa, 808
 batālikā IB, 363 IIa, 17 IIb, 21
 baṭuka IIb, 343
 bāvaci IIb, 419
 bavvera IIa, 615
 bdān IIa, 71
 beḍhamikā IIa, 245
 berī IIa, 510
 berikā IIa, 510
 beriyam salphāṭaka IIa, 404
 besan IB, 270
 bhādālī IB, 167
 bhadanta IIb, 155
 bhāḍitraka IIa, 220
 bhadrā IA, 353, 652 IIa, 362
 bhadra IIa, 282, 558, 560, 562, 627, 632,
 718, 751 IIb, 597, 717, 740

bhadrantī IIa, 360
 bhadrārū IB, 463
 bhadrārāvādigana IIb, 136
 bhadraraja IIa, 564
 bhadrailā IA, 649
 bhadrakāṣṭha IA, 353
 bhadratoḥa IB, 482
 bhadrāmufja IIb, 293
 bhadrāmūtā IIa, 697
 bhadrāmūtaka IIb, 105
 bhadrāpī IIb, 105
 bhadrāpamī IA, 101
 bhadrāpīṭha IB, 637
 bhadraroḥiṇī IA, 353 IIa, 39
 bhadrāsana IB, 637
 bhadrāudanī IA, 101 IB, 177
 bhadrāyava IIb, 203
 bhadrīkā IIa, 530
 bhadrodaya IA, 308
 bhadrōdumbarikā IIa, 21
 bhadrōtkāṭa IIa, 165, 335
 bhaga IA, 36, 251, 252, 460, 522
 bhagabandhana IIa, 659
 bhagandara IA, 61, 235, 267-268, 460-461,
 576-577 IB, 250, 372, 384 IIa, 16,
 18, 44, 51, 146, 151, 152, 157, 166, 202,
 216, 221, 232, 248, 275, 280, 306, 323,
 345, 347, 363, 422, 435, 458, 474, 475,
 486, 555, 630, 669, 748 IIb, 21
 bhagandarādīcikitsā IIa, 435
 bhagandarapīḍakā IA, 267
 bhagandarayantra IA, 509
 bhagaphala IIa, 78, 86
 bhagapravāha IIa, 194
 bhagasamkocana IIa, 194
 bhagasamkocavidhi IIa, 192
 bhagaśo grahaḥ IB, 33
 bhagāsthi IA, 44
 bhagavallikā IIa, 331
 bhagavant IB, 7, 212, 269
 bhagavati IIb, 106
 bhagna IA, 128, 241, 265 IIa, 56, 57, 61,
 86, 147, 153, 168, 186, 216, 221, 248,
 310, 323, 332, 364, 404, 435, 460, 475,
 552, 555, 572, 573, 729 IIb, 309
 bhagnanetra IIa, 221, 455
 bhagodghāṭana IIa, 194
 bhāgottaraṅgīkā IIb, 357
 bhāimīlāpsikā IIa, 361
 bhairapaṇa IIa, 256
 bhairava IA, 215
 bhairavaguggulu IIa, 809
 bhairavagūṭikā IIb, 728
 bhairavanyāya IIb, 706
 bhairavarasa IIa, 795 IIb, 665, 760

bhairavarasāyana IIa, 795 IIb, 372
 bhairavayantra IIa, 279, 647, 650
 bhāiṣajyakālādinirūpaṇa IIa, 186 IIb, 537
 bhāiṣajyakalpanā IIa, 612
 bhāiṣajyākhyānaka IIa, 196
 bhāiṣajyopakramāṇīya IIa, 28, 36 IIb, 30
 bhājana IA, 81, 308, 441
 bhājikā IIa, 60
 bhakṣaṇa IIa, 617, 703, 784
 bhakṣaṇavidhi IIa, 88
 bhakṣya IA, 22, 84, 231 IIa, 243, 416 IIb,
 425, 426, 430
 bhakṣyavarga IIa, 90
 bhakta IB, 241 IIa, 276, 286, 316, 418, 448
 IIb, 426, 514
 bhaktādikṛtānnavarga IIa, 369, 449
 bhaktadvēṣa IA, 691
 bhaktagrāsoparodha IIa, 571
 bhaktakīṇva IB, 339
 bhaktānaṣana IA, 19
 bhaktarodha IIa, 541
 bhakti IA, 23, 41
 bhaktōdbhavā hidhmā IA, 417
 bhaktōpaghāṭa IA, 327
 bhaktōparodha IA, 324
 bhaktōttaracūṛṇa IIa, 792
 bhaktōttarīyacūṛṇa IIa, 792
 bhākura IIa, 231
 bhakura IIa, 245
 bhākuṭa IIa, 343 IIb, 109, 270
 bhālābindu IIa, 743
 bhalla IIa, 319, 460
 bhallaktī IIa, 343
 bhallāta IIa, 204, 441, 628, 729
 bhallātaka IA, 267, 268, 431, 471, 484, 588,
 640, 646 IB, 99, 165, 335, 457, 714
 IIa, 131, 313, 360, 395, 443, 463, 492,
 625, 640, 695, 700, 722, 724, 728, 734,
 743, 787 IIb, 285, 415, 487, 526, 679,
 768, 775
 bhallātākabīja IIa, 195
 bhallātākādyaghr̥ta IA, 56
 bhallātākaghr̥ta IA, 51, 433, 548
 bhallātākagūḍa IA, 51
 bhallātākakalpa IIa, 147
 bhallātākakṣaudra IA, 51
 bhallātākakṣīra IA, 51
 bhallātākalaṭha IIa, 88
 bhallātākalaṇa IA, 51
 bhallātākakalpa IIa, 154
 bhallātākakalala IA, 51
 bhallātākarakṣāyana IIa, 792
 bhallātākārīṣṭa IB, 648
 bhallātākakaktu IA, 51
 bhallātākataṭa IA, 51 IB, 99

bhallātakatarpaṇa IA, 51
 bhallātakavidhi IB, 490 IIB, 82
 bhallātakaviṣa IIA, 519
 bhallātakayūsa IA, 51
 bhallātakakālpa IIA, 589
 bhalli IIB, 285
 bhallu IIA, 243 IIB, 344
 bhallūka IA, 230, 353 IB, 35 IIA, 441, 564
 bhallūkaṇḍī IIA, 564
 bhāṇa IB, 292
 bhāṇḍanī IB, 448
 bhāṇḍaputa IIA, 710
 bhāṇḍī IA, 353
 bhāṇḍī IA, 101, 485 IIA, 22
 bhāṇḍipūṣa IB, 167
 bhāṇḍ IIB, 254, 539
 bhāṇḍā IIA, 129, 154, 181, 188, 190, 191, 204, 205, 226, 244, 289, 319, 407, 444, 463, 467, 498, 548, 549, 595, 599, 625, 695, 724, 743 IIB, 220, 223, 241, 242, 281, 287, 312, 695
 bhāṇḍa IA, 241, 460, 500, 576 IIA, 154, 157, 669, 729
 bhāṇḍāliśeṣmaka IIA, 461
 bhāṇḍasthiti IIA, 735
 bhāṇḍī IIA, 156
 bhāṇḍikā IIA, 181, 260
 bhāṇḍgura IIA, 787
 bhāṇḍjana IA, 206, 275
 bhāṇḍjanaka IA, 241, 639 IB, 577
 bhāṇḍī IA, 484, 647 IIA, 159
 bhāṇḍīnī IIA, 710 IIB, 708
 bhāṇḍrāj IB, 52
 bhāṇu IIA, 708
 bhāṇupādapaṇkajaśatpada IIB, 243
 bhāṇupāka IA, 628 IB, 483 IIA, 88, 625
 bhāra IA, 85, 441 IB, 148
 bhārābhikhinna IIA, 578
 bhārābhiṣaṇṇa IIA, 561
 bhārābhiṣaṇṇadoṣa IIB, 614
 bhāradvāja IB, 473 IIA, 565, 575
 bhāradvājī IA, 101
 bhārgava IIA, 787
 bhārgavaprokta leha IB, 247
 bhārgī IIA, 181, 649, 723 IIB, 243
 bhārgyabhayāvalaḥa IIA, 792
 bhārgyādisurā IA, 330
 bhārjana IIA, 256
 bhārjita IA, 231
 bhārgī IB, 703, 706 IIA, 633, 711 IIB, 183, 193, 540
 bhārgīharitakyavaleha IIA, 792, 807, 808 IIB, 135, 373
 bhāronmathita IIA, 571
 bharta IIA, 498, 598, 742

bhās IA, 46
 bhāsa IA, 25, 206, 229
 bhaṣa IB, 37
 bhāsala IIB, 578
 bhāskara IIA, 194, 787
 bhāskaracūṇa IA, 449, 631
 bhāskarādyaghrta IIA, 796
 bhāskaraghrta IIA, 797
 bhāskarakarpūra IIA, 181
 bhāskaralavaṇa IB, 493 IIB, 248
 bhāskaralavaṇādyacūṇa IIB, 373
 bhāskararasa IIA, 798, 814
 bhasmabaddha IIA, 716
 bhasmabandha IIA, 597, 605, 646, 679, 721
 bhasmaka IIA, 49, 201, 204, 217, 225, 294, 312, 317, 319, 321, 323, 341, 345, 375, 434, 468, 485, 729 IIB, 230, 250, 679
 bhasmakara IIA, 331
 bhasmākhya IB, 439
 bhasmākhyaabandha IIA, 689
 bhasmakṣāra IIA, 529
 bhasmakṣārādiyoga IIA, 530
 bhasmamāhātmya IIA, 753
 bhasmameha IA, 350 IIA, 19 IIB, 24
 bhasmamūṣā IIA, 590, 675
 bhasman IA, 104, 235, 320 IB, 182, 668 IIA, 278, 280, 286, 288, 330, 375, 381, 487, 584, 586, 597, 598, 613, 615, 623, 641, 642, 645, 653–655, 657, 666, 667, 678, 679, 694, 699, 707, 708, 715, 721, 726, 731, 756, 778 IIB, 223, 312–316, 651, 720
 bhasmanāṅga IIA, 779
 bhasmāṅga IIA, 599
 bhasmaparīkṣā IIA, 703
 bhasmapīṣṭiprakaraṇa IIA, 596, 731, 778
 bhasmaśarkarā IA, 356 IB, 323
 bhasmasūtaka IIA, 783
 bhasmasūtakarasa IIA, 715
 bhasmasūtaparīkṣā IIB, 753
 bhasmavarṇamehana IIB, 24
 bhasmavikṣepakajvara IIA, 248
 bhasmayantra IIA, 647, 696
 bhasmeśvaranasya IIA, 809
 bhasmeśvararasa IIA, 809
 bhasmikaraṇa IIA, 593, 623, 627 IIB, 647
 bhasrāisāra IIA, 484
 bhasrikā IIA, 208
 bhāṣvara IA, 303
 bhāṣya IA, 683 IB, 753 IIA, 138
 bhāṣikā IIA, 463
 bhāṣāraka IB, 291
 bhāṣīyantra IIA, 589
 bhauma IA, 12, 103, 291, 467, 492, 580 IIA, 385

bhaumadoṣa IIA, 587
 bhautikādivarga IIA, 449
 bhautikagaṇa IIA, 385
 bhāva IA, 40, 41, 44, 521 IB, 76, 80, 191 IIA, 378, 526
 bhavaliṅgī IIA, 245 IIB, 270
 bhāvanā IA, 52 IB, 67, 127 IIA, 276, 283, 381, 448, 654, 661, 698 IIB, 198, 664
 bhāvana IIA, 174, 175, 733 IIB, 198
 bhavanti cātra IB, 160
 bhāvavikāra IIA, 377
 bhāvayati IB, 100
 bhāvika IA, 49
 bhāvivyādhyavyaktarūpa IB, 61
 bhavyā IIB, 42
 bhavya IA, 100, 486 IIA, 444
 bhaya IA, 32, 41, 66, 318, 419 IB, 125 IIA, 20, 201, 396, 422, 482
 bhayaja atisāra IB, 125
 bhayajatrṣṇā IIA, 248
 bheda IA, 214 IIA, 244, 394
 bhedana IA, 15, 207, 218, 262, 272 IIA, 200, 397, 690
 bhedanīya IA, 495 IB, 12
 bhedaśin IA, 229
 bhedī IIA, 51, 639, 669, 720, 726
 bhedinī IIA, 605
 bhedyā IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573
 bhedyaroga IA, 305
 bhekā IIA, 305
 bheka IA, 25 IIA, 597, 734
 bhekaparī IIA, 305, 633, 728 IIB, 360
 bhekaparīkṣā IIA, 728 IIB, 360
 bhekarāja IIA, 39
 bhekarājī IIA, 39
 bhekāśin IB, 343
 bheki IIA, 335
 bhejā IIA, 195
 bhelaka IB, 374
 bhelakīkaraṇa IIB, 222
 bheḷī yavāgḍ IIA, 7 IIB, 28
 bheṇḍā IIA, 267
 bheṇḍī IB, 173 IIA, 350
 bherī IB, 128
 bheruṇḍayantra IIA, 296
 bheṣaja IA, 51 IB, 9 IIA, 32 IIB, 515
 bheṣajacatuṣka IA, 93
 bheṣajacharma IA, 335
 bheṣajāgāra IA, 487
 bheṣajakālpa IA, 558 IIA, 167, 217 IIB, 484
 bheṣajakalpanā IIA, 385, 407
 bheṣajakṣapita IA, 395
 bheṣajakuśala IA, 335
 bheṣajaparijñānavidhi IIA, 43
 bheṣajāśrayacatuṣka IA, 93
 bheṣajāvacaraṇīya IA, 501
 bhī IIA, 482
 bhidura IIA, 289, 640, 707
 bhikkhu IIA, 556
 bhikṣu IA, 108, 154, 609 IB, 245, 437 IIA, 8, 94, 140, 215, 498, 620 IIB, 9
 bhikṣumārī IIA, 738
 bhikṣusamghātī IB, 417, 437
 bhilāvā IIB, 427
 bhilāvāpāka IIA, 418
 bhilla IIA, 214
 bhillī IIA, 405
 bhilloṭa IB, 449
 bhilloṭa(ka) IA, 353
 bhīmasenakarpūra IIA, 351
 bhīmasenākhyakarpūra IIA, 401
 bhīmavaṭaka IB, 237 IIB, 48
 bhīmavaṭakamaṇḍūra IIA, 88
 bhīmavikrānta IB, 287
 bhiṇḍā IB, 741
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684
 bhiṇḍī IIA, 684
 bhinna IA, 235, 264, 458 IIA, 56
 bhinnabasti IIB, 600
 bhinnakartṛka IA, 94
 bhinnakrama IIA, 537
 bhinnasaktī IA, 430
 bhinnasamghāta IA, 63
 bhinnavartī IIB, 589
 bhinnottuṇḍita IA, 575
 bhīrālu IIA, 548
 bhīru IIA, 59 IIB, 67, 561
 bhīrukā IIA, 59
 bhīruka IA, 353 IIA, 59, 726 IIB, 67
 bhīruṇī IIB, 689
 bhīrupattī IIA, 295
 bhīrutva IIA, 122, 244
 bhiṣagagranī IIB, 258
 bhiṣagantarāṅga IIA, 751
 bhiṣaggaṇī IA, 612
 bhiṣaggita IIA, 128
 bhiṣagvarīṣṭha IB, 212
 bhiṣagvidyāpravartaka IB, 212
 bhiṣagvidyāvid IIB, 96
 bhiṣaj IIA, 330
 bhiṣajām varāḥ IA, 360
 bhiṣakchadnapratichanna IA, 26
 bhiṣaktama IB, 685
 bhiṣama IIA, 782
 bhiṣma IIA, 752, 782 IIB, 743
 bhiṣmaka IIA, 625
 bhiṣmamāṇī IIA, 625, 787
 bhiṣmaratna IIA, 780
 bhiṣaṭṭā IIA, 360

bhīti II, 201
 bhūjivara II, 483
 bhogavāta II, 460, 484 II, 493
 bhogavāti I, 647 II, 737
 bhogiphenā II, 357
 bhojana II, 160, 418, 435, 691 II, 515
 bhojanaka II, 456
 bhojanakalpa II, 28, 36
 bhojanapātra II, 467
 bhojanavidhi II, 308
 bhojanavidhiyā II, 18
 bhojanavīryādhikṛta II, 94
 bhojya II, 243 II, 426
 bhojyopakramāṇīya II, 29, 36
 bhrājaka I, 214
 bhrāma I, 20, 248, 533 II, 20, 28, 616
 II, 50, 51, 201, 232, 248, 274, 422, 735
 II, 60, 444, 469, 639, 640
 bhrāmaka II, 465 II, 226, 282, 285, 588,
 598, 627, 646, 676, 689, 708, 721
 bhrāmaṇāja II, 493
 bhrāmaṇāvāta II, 460, 484
 bhrāmara I, 481 II, 47, 171, 693, 787
 bhrāmara II, 291, 296 II, 175, 558
 bhrāmaracchallikā II, 360
 bhrāmaramaṇī II, 628
 bhrāmarāyantra II, 684
 bhrāmārī II, 567
 bhrāmārī II, 737
 bhrāmodvega II, 635
 bhrāmonmāda II, 389
 bhrāmaṣa II, 461
 bhrāmaṣapitta II, 461, 485
 bhrāmaṣathu I, 309, 310
 bhrānti II, 197
 bhrāṣṭaguda I, 67 II, 25
 bhrāṣṭrayantra II, 708, 710
 bhrāṣṭrī II, 698, 700
 bhrāṣṭrya I, 490
 bhr̥gu II, 154
 bhr̥guharitaktī I, 155
 bhr̥kuṭī I, 297
 bhr̥ṅgā I, 584, 585 II, 605, 693
 bhr̥ṅga I, 134 II, 448 II, 492, 565,
 633, 686, 693, 697, 728
 bhr̥ṅgādikataila II, 253
 bhr̥ṅgāhvā II, 267, 366 II, 383
 bhr̥ṅgāmalakataila II, 806
 bhr̥ṅgamārī II, 366
 bhr̥ṅgarāj II, 614, 661, 684
 bhr̥ṅgarāj I, 25, 133, 134, 206, 229 II, 38
 II, 179, 492, 591, 683, 696, 697, 711,
 723, 729 II, 41, 239, 363, 540, 587,
 692

bhr̥ṅgarājaka II, 589, 609, 748 II,
 501, 507, 626
 bhr̥ṅgarājalehya II, 337
 bhr̥ṅgarājataila I, 325
 bhr̥ṅgarāka II, 58
 bhr̥ṅgārī II, 214 II, 238
 bhr̥ṅgavallī II, 591, 649, 710 II, 712
 bhr̥ṅgavṛkṣa I, 353
 bhr̥ṅgī II, 214, 649, 688, 689, 711 II, 667
 bhr̥ṣābāda I, 70
 bhr̥ṣakṣava I, 453 II, 576
 bhr̥ṣoṣṇavāta II, 389
 bhr̥ṣṭayantra II, 628
 bhr̥u I, 45 II, 54
 bhr̥ūdoṣa II, 44, 54
 bhr̥ūkūṭimukha I, 293
 bhr̥ūṇahan I, 14
 bhr̥ūṣāṅkhadoṣa II, 347
 bhr̥ūvyudāsa I, 20
 bhūbhṛtsabhibhūṣaṇa II, 288
 bhūcārī II, 678
 bhūcārī jaraṇā II, 583
 bhūdantī II, 635
 bhūdāra II, 564
 bhūdāru II, 670
 bhūdharābhūdhayantra II, 647
 bhūdharaputa II, 647, 710
 bhūdharayantra II, 208 II, 209, 488, 590,
 716, 743, 768 II, 681
 bhūdhatī II, 703
 bhūdoṣa II, 278
 bhūdugdhikā II, 392
 bhugnadṛṣ II, 211, 221, 507
 bhugnanetra II, 163, 243, 248, 293, 321,
 334, 350, 367, 460, 483, 507, 633 II,
 188, 246, 317, 467, 493, 542
 bhūgrha II, 18
 bhūguṇjā II, 635
 bhūja II, 635
 bhujaga I, 450
 bhujanga I, 328
 bhujanagabhuj II, 565
 bhujanagmalatā II, 305
 bhujanagmani II, 787
 bhujanagapaitīya II, 485
 bhujanagapuṣpa I, 353
 bhujanagaśatru II, 40
 bhūjayanī II, 476
 bhūkadambā II, 693
 bhūkadamba I, 649 II, 591, 605, 661,
 662, 737, 745 II, 26
 bhūkadambaka II, 706
 bhūkadambakalpa II, 609 II, 501, 507,
 622
 bhūkanda II, 91, 633

bhūkarṇī II, 154
 bhūkesara II, 362
 bhūkhaga II, 662
 bhūkharjūrī II, 366
 bhūktamokṣa II, 735
 bhūktapākarasa II, 749
 bhūktoparī II, 49
 bhūkuruvaka II, 161
 bhūkūsmāṇḍa II, 154, 335 II, 360
 bhūlatā II, 692
 bhūlavāṅga II, 388
 bhūlokamallā II, 220
 bhūmaṇḍalī II, 346
 bhūmi II, 330 II, 51
 bhūmicampaka I, 360, 366, 444
 bhūmideśa I, 394
 bhūmidoṣa II, 692
 bhūmidrūma II, 366
 bhūmijā II, 639
 bhūmija I, 231 II, 597
 bhūmijambū II, 360 II, 562
 bhūmijayanī II, 217
 bhūmikadamba I, 353 II, 452, 706 II,
 441
 bhūmikadambakalpa II, 589
 bhūmikadambikā II, 737
 bhūmikharjūrīkā II, 245, 360 II, 562
 bhūmikoṣṭhikā II, 208
 bhūmikurava II, 738 II, 726
 bhūmikūsmāṇḍa II, 335
 bhūmimaradakī II, 615
 bhūmiparīkṣā I, 558 II, 144
 bhūmipāṭalī II, 662, 737
 bhūmiphala II, 548
 bhūmipravibhāgīya I, 223
 bhūmisamkocā II, 737
 bhūmisarpa II, 183
 bhūmiśaya I, 25 II, 341, 602
 bhūmīśirāḍikā II, 366
 bhūmīśirīṣa II, 178
 bhūmitāla II, 530
 bhūmitanayā II, 366
 bhūmivibudhajāvara II, 364
 bhūmyādivarga II, 443
 bhūmyāmalaka II, 684
 bhūmyāmalakī II, 165 II, 632 II, 470,
 538, 539, 690, 726
 bhūmyāmalī II, 591
 bhūmyapāmārga II, 663
 bhūmyupodakā II, 181
 bhūnāga II, 195, 284, 285, 320, 331, 498,
 586, 594, 613, 624, 625, 637, 654, 662,
 690, 692, 704, 721, 727 II, 354, 664,
 696
 bhūnāgacūṭṛpalepa II, 89
 bhūnāgasattva II, 284, 636, 657, 695, 708
 bhūnāgataila II, 657
 bhūṇḍikā II, 314
 bhūṇī II, 94
 bhūnimba I, 493
 bhūnimbādyacūṭṛpa I, 64 II, 549 II,
 797
 bhūnimbvādimodaka II, 634
 bhūpa II, 738
 bhūpalāśa II, 451
 bhūparīkṣā II, 351
 bhūpāṭalā II, 361, 367
 bhūpāṭalī II, 591, 684, 711
 bhūpāṭalyādivarga II, 706, 711
 bhūpīṭu II, 530
 bhūrja II, 682 II, 203
 bhūrjapātra II, 633
 bhūṣa II, 220
 bhūsamudbhava II, 708
 bhūṣaṇa I, 487 II, 606
 bhūṣaṇadhāraṇa II, 160
 bhūṣarkarā II, 154, 351, 530
 bhūṣaya I, 91
 bhūṣigru II, 635
 bhūṣikā II, 220
 bhūṣimbikā II, 360
 bhūṣirīṣa II, 154
 bhūṣirīṣakā II, 737
 bhūṣirīṣaka II, 736
 bhūṣirīṣikā II, 737
 bhūṣphota II, 703
 bhūṣuṇḍī II, 711
 bhūṣveda I, 17 II, 616 II, 396, 400
 II, 58
 bhūta I, 39, 315, 329, 395, 411, 444, 445,
 515, 566-567, 568 II, 78, 114, 331,
 565, 607, 623 II, 10, 20, 131, 157,
 175, 268, 300, 457, 574 II, 116, 230,
 469
 bhūtabhairavarasa II, 482, 768, 812 II,
 538
 bhūtabhairavīrasa II, 729
 bhūtabhaviṣyadīśa II, 212
 bhūtabhiṣaṅga I, 315
 bhūtacikitsā II, 160
 bhūtacikitsaka II, 20
 bhūtādhipatī I, 566
 bhūtādi I, 243
 bhūtāgni II, 378
 bhūtagraha I, 444 II, 10, 571 II, 24,
 604
 bhūtagrahanivāraṇa II, 506
 bhūtagaṇa II, 627
 bhūtahāsa II, 163, 211, 243, 633
 bhūtajā vandhyā II, 669

bhūtajvara II A, 481, 482 II B, 14
 bhūtakālāntakabandha II A, 716 II B, 620
 bhūtakālāntakarasa II A, 584
 bhūtakeśā II A, 736
 bhūtakeśī IA, 353 IB, 452 II A, 331, 591, 605, 693, 710, 743
 bhūtakeśinī II A, 723, 737
 bhūtāla II A, 530– II B, 540
 bhūtanigraha IA, 598 II A, 268
 bhūtānkusa II A, 351 II B, 183
 bhūtānupraveśa IA, 95, 226 IB, 193
 bhūtāpasmāra IB, 114
 bhūtaprakṛti IA, 38
 bhūtarāvaghṛta IA, 445
 bhūtasambandha IB, 66
 bhūtasattva II A, 31 II B, 527
 bhūtasuddhi II A, 587
 bhūtatantra II B, 32
 bhūtātman IA, 246–248, 255 IB, 76
 bhūtavaidya II A, 19 II B, 24
 bhūtavejja II B, 24
 bhūtāveśajvara II A, 483
 bhūtavidyā IA, 26, 95, 203, 317, 329, 345, 637 IB, 60, 516 II A, 19, 44, 46, 56, 62, 131, 139, 147, 149, 153, 161, 183, 216, 221, 407, 410 II B, 48, 232
 bhūteśvararasa II A, 796
 bhūti II A, 603 II B, 632
 bhūtīśāstra II A, 603
 bhūtitantra II A, 603
 bhūtonmāda IA, 29 IB, 112 II A, 20, 67, 202, 204, 216, 274, 435
 bhūtottā unmāda IA, 59
 bhūtumbī II A, 268, 331
 bhūtumbinī II A, 591, 710 II B, 712
 bhuvahpātanayantra II A, 717
 bhūyastva IA, 496
 bībhatsajvara II A, 248
 biḍa IA, 395 II A, 583, 586, 588, 602, 616, 618, 629, 647, 651, 653, 656, 689, 690, 698, 708, 710, 734 II B, 628, 646, 657, 697, 710
 biḍādihika II A, 693
 biḍahīna II A, 693
 biḍāla IA, 508 II A, 198, 564
 biḍālaguṇādi II A, 564
 biḍālaka II B, 5
 biḍālākantaka II A, 469
 biḍālāpadaka IA, 85, 224, 441
 biḍālasvabhāva IB, 82
 biḍālikā IA, 61 IB, 369, 578 II B, 11, 21
 biḍamūṣā II A, 647, 710
 biḍavarga II A, 675
 biḍavaṇī II A, 656
 biḍlavanādivaṇī II B, 420

bijā II A, 684
 bija IA, 39–41, 62, 79, 245, 269, 518 IB, 10, 79, 370 II A, 58, 278–280, 583, 586, 588, 590, 597, 602, 604, 617–619, 629, 653, 656, 657, 677, 690, 692, 710, 732–734 II B, 313, 628, 639, 709
 bijabaddha II B, 678
 bijabhāga IB, 119
 bijādijārana II A, 616
 bijadoṣa IA, 79, 313
 bijadoṣaja II B, 22
 bijāhva IA, 649
 bijaka IA, 133, 134, 238, 277 IB, 122, 707 II A, 179 II B, 273
 bijakāṣṭha IA, 65
 bijakasāra IB, 594
 bijakasārāṣṭha IA, 549
 bijanirvāhaṇa II A, 616
 bijapāka II A, 690, 691
 bijapūra II A, 360 II B, 286
 bijapūraka IB, 173, 456, 707
 bijarāhjana II A, 733
 bijasāra II A, 488 II B, 354
 bijastambha II B, 232
 bijavarga II A, 734
 bijāvarta II A, 626, 710
 bijavidhāna II A, 616
 bijavyutpatti II A, 784
 bijopaghāta II A, 389
 bila II A, 59
 bileśaya IA, 229, 395, 483, 484
 bilva IA, 85, 230, 441, 485, 486 IB, 714 II A, 290, 492, 609, 662, 683, 697, 723, 729, 734 II B, 481
 bilvadalā II A, 723, 743
 bilvādivarga II A, 549
 bilvādyaghṛta IA, 168
 bilvādyatāla IB, 278
 bilvanāś IB, 461
 bilvanāśikā IB, 464
 bilvapamī IA, 101
 bilvārjaka IB, 167
 bilvātāla IA, 647 II A, 792 II B, 53
 bilvātākī II A, 605, 693
 bilvatāṅgī II A, 723
 bilvātāṅkī II A, 743
 bilvātāṅkī II B, 730
 bilvinī II A, 331, 591, 710
 bimba IA, 250
 bimbi IA, 484 IB, 449, 741 II A, 305, 360, 366, 605, 649 II B, 69, 203, 470
 bimbi IA, 486
 bimbiḥ II A, 366
 bimbiḥ II A, 353
 bimbiḥ II A, 182

bimbiḥ IA, 431
 bimbiḥ IA, 545 II A, 183, 437
 bimbitanika IB, 603
 bimbitikā IA, 353
 bindu IA, 208, 404, 529, 581 II A, 399, 643, 743, 781 II B, 658, 769
 bindughṛta IB, 263, 264 II A, 8, 792 II B, 5
 binduka II A, 638, 693, 722 II B, 713
 bindukī II A, 49
 bindukṣepakayantra II A, 697
 bindula IA, 296
 bindulīkita IB, 401
 bindumātra II A, 399
 bindumodaka II A, 418
 bindurāji IA, 293
 bindu(srāva)ksaya II A, 748
 bisa IA, 259, 446, 648 IB, 172
 bisagranthi IA, 305 IB, 406
 bisavartman IA, 301, 302, 446, 568
 biskhaprā II B, 396
 bivā II B, 264
 biyā II A, 615 II B, 639
 bodāra IA, 347
 bodāsaśākhā II A, 287
 bodāsaśṛṅga II A, 172, 217, 285
 bodāsaśṛṅga II A, 268
 bodāsaśṛṅgaka II A, 214, 594, 598 II B, 243, 354, 620
 bodāsaśṛṅgī II A, 764
 bodātharī IA, 195
 bodāsaśṛṅga II A, 707
 bodāsaśṛṅgaka IB, 306
 bodha II A, 174, 175, 578, 720
 bodhakadravya II A, 175
 bodhana II A, 278, 320, 593, 639, 690, 692, 694, 703, 726, 727, 735 II B, 198
 bodhilatā II A, 591, 710
 bodhinī II A, 474
 bodhivṛkṣa IA, 101, 133, 134
 boḍī kahlārī II A, 195
 bola IB, 708 II A, 171, 246, 320, 366, 487, 497, 593, 594, 598, 722, 724, 726, 741, 743 II B, 285, 455
 bolabaddharasa II A, 809 II B, 701
 bolaparpatī IB, 374
 bolapiṇḍa II A, 289
 bolasthavira IB, 707, 741
 boravavrihi II A, 342
 borika II A, 405
 boṭa IB, 707
 boṭasthavira IA, 649
 boyāla IB, 348
 bradhna II A, 326
 bradhna IA, 61 IB, 538 II A, 38, 64, 225, 231, 240, 249, 294, 317, 319, 321, 662
 II B, 12, 93, 160, 380
 bradhnaroga II B, 230
 brāhma IA, 42 II A, 506, 746
 brāhma muhūrta IB, 517
 brahmabhūruha II A, 159
 brahmabhūtikā II A, 21
 brahmabhūto bhūtātman IA, 114
 brahmabīja II A, 295, 683
 brahmacārin IA, 611
 brahmacārinī IA, 353 II A, 683
 brahmacarya IA, 15, 612 IB, 16, 192 II A, 613
 brahmadāṇḍa II A, 427, 684, 736
 brahmadāṇḍī II A, 156, 183, 217, 267, 442, 591, 605, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 692, 693, 696, 711, 723, 728, 743, 745 II B, 649, 692
 brahmadāṇḍikā II A, 711
 brahmadāṇḍīkalpa II A, 609, 685 II B, 551
 brahmadarbhā II A, 300
 brāhmadhūpa II A, 34
 brahmādiḥ II A, 197
 brahmadvāra II A, 426
 brāhmāgāda IA, 580
 brahmāghnī II A, 614, 615
 brahmahatya II A, 278
 brahmakāṣṭha II A, 295
 Brahmāloka II B, 606
 brahmamāni II A, 744
 brahmamaya II A, 628, 787
 brahmamoha II A, 335 II B, 380
 brahman IA, 42, 51, 114 II A, 19
 brāhmaṇa IA, 176, 179, 219, 220, 269, 276, 278, 293, 317, 333, 334, 337, 338, 348, 358, 378, 384, 443, 471, 488, 531, 540, 560, 581, 589, 602, 603, 607–609, 612, 615, 624, 668, 669, 679, 684 IB, 14, 39–41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 92, 101, 144, 242, 250, 255, 299, 348, 434, 606, 634, 683, 742, 744, 747 II A, 9, 32, 34, 40, 48, 57, 82, 140, 143, 150, 162, 186, 212, 218, 246, 247, 254, 256, 257, 261, 270, 278, 280, 286, 300, 303, 309, 324, 327, 354, 362, 368, 382, 406, 428, 488, 498, 507, 550, 553, 556, 562, 595, 597, 622, 625, 628, 634, 635, 637, 650, 654, 671, 673, 676, 689, 692–694, 705, 707, 726, 742, 743, 752, 755, 761, 779, 780 II B, 84, 243, 254, 298, 312, 330, 570, 592, 597, 636, 780
 brāhmaṇādi IB, 580
 brahmanāḍī II A, 427
 brāhmaṇajvara II A, 164, 165, 364 II B, 55
 brāhmaṇaviṣa II A, 278
 brāhmaṇayaṣṭikā II A, 156, 181

brahmāṇḍaguṭikā IIb, 717
 brāhmaṇī IIa, 249, 268, 591, 710, 737
 brahmāṇī IIa, 331
 brahmaṇī IIa, 736
 brāhmaṇikā Ia, 296, 297
 brahmapada IIa, 617 IIb, 643
 brahmapiśācikā IIa, 286, 294
 brahmaputra IIa, 246, 350, 632, 695, 705, 722, 724, 737
 brahmaputraka IIa, 737
 brahmarākṣasaka IIa, 366
 brahmarandhra Ib, 87 IIa, 200, 426, 474
 brahmarāṇjaka IIa, 711
 brahmarasa IIb, 661
 brāhmarasāyana Ia, 51, 152, 588 Ib, 593
 brahmarīti IIa, 628
 brahmarīti Ia, 122, 178, 179, 293 Ib, 8, 238, 267, 434, 436 IIb, 31
 brāhmasattva Ia, 53 IIb, 578
 brahmasattva Ia, 249
 brahmasomā Ia, 649 IIa, 181, 684, 734
 brahmasthāna Ia, 252
 brahmāstrarasa Ib, 279 IIb, 650
 brahmasuvarcalā Ia, 52, 279, 679 Ib, 101, 453
 brahmavidyā IIb, 498
 brahmavihāra Ib, 192
 brahmavinimīta IIa, 215
 brahmavṛkṣa IIa, 737 IIb, 639
 brahmavṛkṣabījaka IIb, 621
 brahma(vṛkṣa)kalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣakalpa IIa, 588, 658 IIb, 637
 brahmavṛkṣamūlakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣaniryāsa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣapallavakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣapañcāṅgakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣapuspakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣatailakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmavṛkṣavalkakalpa IIb, 621
 brahmayasṭikā Ib, 449
 brāhmī Ia, 52, 278 Ib, 99, 456, 711 IIa, 305, 441, 591, 605, 662, 711 IIb, 177, 241, 679, 689, 690, 692, 693
 brahmī Ib, 711 IIa, 684
 brāhmī śrī Ib, 434
 brāhmīghṛta Ia, 445 Ib, 565 IIa, 34, 811 IIb, 32
 brāhmīkalpa IIa, 589 IIb, 626
 brāṇḍī IIa, 405
 brāṇḍī IIa, 404
 brhaccakora IIa, 564
 brhacchāgalādiḥṛta Ia, 803
 brhacchāgalādyagṛta IIb, 50
 brhacchagalikā IIa, 154
 brhacchatāhvā IIa, 260

brhacchatāvarīghṛta Ib, 590
 brhacchatāvarīmaṇḍūra IIa, 88
 brhacchatāvarīmodaka IIa, 815
 brhacchirīṣa IIb, 360
 brhacchivaguṭikā IIa, 800 IIb, 249
 brhacchirāgābhra Ia, 361 IIa, 816
 brhacchūḍāmaṇirasa IIa, 812
 brhadagastyaharītakṛt Ib, 238
 brhadagnikūmararasa IIa, 804
 brhadagnimukhacūṛpa IIa, 792, 797 IIb, 81
 brhadahimsrā Ib, 446
 brhadalambuṣā Ib, 464
 brhadāsvagandhādyagṛta IIa, 792
 brhadbalā IIa, 441
 brhadbhaṇḍī IIa, 335
 brhadbhāgyādikvātha Ib, 263
 brhaddādimādyagṛta IIa, 792
 brhaddantī IIa, 360
 brhaddhānavantaragṛta IIa, 797
 brhaddharīśaṅkararasa IIb, 751
 brhaddvipāntarasthā kharjūrī IIa, 366
 brhadelā Ib, 706 IIb, 241
 brhadgokṣurādīleha Ib, 264
 brhadgokṣurādīleha Ib, 262
 brhadgokṣurādīyavaleha Ib, 263
 brhadgudāpīpālī IIa, 792
 brhadgudūchītaila IIb, 53
 brhadrāmabāṇa IIa, 367
 brhadvāḍavāṇalarasa IIa, 768
 brhadvāṣāvaleha Ia, 792, 803
 brhadvāṣavāvaleha IIa, 799
 brhadvetra IIa, 367
 brhadviṣṇutaila Ib, 237
 brhadvraṇa IIa, 153
 brhadvṛntāka IIa, 367
 brhajjīrakādīmodaka IIa, 817
 brhajjīvantī IIa, 268
 brhajjīvarabhairavataila IIa, 812
 brhajjīvarāṅkuṣarasa IIa, 805
 brhallācūṛpa IIa, 803
 brhallāḥṣādītaila IIa, 792
 brhallavaṇḍacūṛpa IIa, 792
 brhallavaṇḍādivatī IIa, 815
 brhallōkanātharasa IIb, 721
 brhallōgī IIa, 245
 brhanmālanīvasantarasa IIb, 728
 brhanmarīca IIa, 350
 brhanmāṣatāila IIb, 124
 brhanmasūrikā IIa, 403
 brhanmusalīpāka IIa, 792
 brhannāgārjunāvaleha Ib, 485
 brhannārikelakhaṇḍa Ia, 361 IIa, 792
 brhannāyikācūṛpa IIb, 360
 brhatī Ia, 254, 256, 527 Ib, 460, 711 IIa, 154, 171, 244, 268, 305, 588, 591, 605,

622, 649, 662, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 729, 745 IIb, 113, 177, 241, 361, 689
 brhatī ākhukarī IIa, 360, 366
 brhatī śītalā IIa, 486
 brhatīkalpa IIb, 501
 brhatītraya IIa, 684
 brhatkākaḍa IIa, 366
 brhatkālyāṇagṛta Ib, 245 IIb, 248
 brhatkāṇṭakārīkā Ib, 460
 brhatkāraṇa IIa, 808 IIb, 7
 brhatkāraṇīa IIb, 346
 brhatkāravella IIa, 366
 brhatkāstūrībhairavarasa IIb, 357
 brhatkharjūrīkā IIa, 366
 brhatkīrātādyatāila IIa, 816
 brhatkravyādarasa IIb, 342
 brhatkṣārataila Ib, 263
 brhatkuraṇḍīkā IIa, 367
 brhatpāñcamūla Ib, 98
 brhatpāñyabhaktaguṭikā Ib, 484
 brhatpāñyabhaktavātī Ib, 483
 brhatpāñyabhaktavātīkā Ib, 484
 brhatpatrā IIb, 103
 brhatpatra Ia, 101, 133 IIa, 89
 brhatphalā goḍumbā Ib, 177
 brhatphalagṛta Ia, 153
 brhatpūgapāka IIa, 595
 brhatpūgīpāka IIb, 276
 brhatpūṇacandrarasa Ia, 363
 brhatsahacarataila IIa, 809
 brhatsārasvatacūṛpa IIa, 797
 brhatsārasvatagṛta IIa, 800
 brhatsarvajvaraharalauha IIa, 809
 brhatsarvajvaraharaloha IIa, 812
 brhatsindūrādīyataila IIa, 792 IIb, 102
 brhatsugandhatīra Ib, 460
 brhatsvāyambhuvaguggulu IIa, 802
 brhattāṭīśādyā auśadha IIb, 49
 brhatyādi Ia, 224
 brhatyādīgaṇa Ib, 104, 699
 brjabhāṣā IIb, 681
 brphaṇa Ia, 21, 263, 399, 401, 496, 502 Ib, 32 IIa, 274, 386, 534, 535 IIb, 404
 brphaṇabasti Ia, 505 IIa, 397, 400
 brphaṇanasya IIa, 399, 400
 brphaṇaguṭikā Ia, 53 IIa, 7
 brphaṇīya Ia, 52, 495 Ib, 12
 bubhukṣā Ib, 423 IIa, 698
 bubhukṣītakaraṇa IIb, 723
 budbuda IIa, 513, 561, 578 IIb, 589
 buddhi Ia, 11, 38, 247 IIa, 18, 20, 377, 386, 390, 426 IIb, 484
 buddhimant Ia, 495
 buddhindriya Ia, 45, 243, 521 Ib, 76
 buddhismṛtījānataponivāsa Ib, 212

buddhivaiśeṣika IIa, 18
 buddhivibhramṣa Ia, 38
 buddhivīṣeṣa Ia, 124
 budhnā Ib, 449 IIb, 267
 bugadādī IIa, 598
 buhnā Ib, 449
 buja IIa, 154
 būka Ia, 192
 bukā IIa, 510 IIb, 516
 buka Ia, 101, 134 Ib, 704 IIb, 192, 360
 bulūka Ia, 481
 buluka Ib, 600
 bulūkī Ib, 42
 bundha IIa, 615
 bundhaka IIa, 615
 būrā armanī IIb, 654
 cāḥīpāka IIa, 529
 cācā Ia, 457
 cācāroga Ib, 581 IIa, 669
 caceṇḍa IIa, 256
 cāhā IIa, 549
 cāha IIa, 360
 caināluka IIa, 548
 cainamūla IIa, 548
 caitana Ib, 626
 caitya Ia, 610 Ib, 192, 437, 688
 caityayajña Ia, 358
 cakārādī IIa, 701
 cākāsū IIb, 411
 cakattā IIb, 276
 cākīyantra IIa, 209, 717
 cakkalīkā IIa, 220
 cakora Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 728 IIa, 564
 cakoranāsā IIa, 743
 cakra IIa, 423, 427, 472, 500, 564, 638, 693, 722, 728, 749 IIb, 432, 543, 713
 cakracara Ib, 187
 cakradhāra Ib, 320
 cakradhara Ib, 187
 cakradhyāya IIb, 543
 cakrahvaya IIa, 89
 cakraḥ Ia, 279
 cakraka Ia, 293 IIb, 572
 cakrākṛtī IIa, 56
 cakrakulā IIa, 444
 cakramarda Ia, 353 IIa, 305, 591, 632, 633, 661, 662, 683, 696, 718, 728, 745 IIb, 103, 185, 689, 717
 cakramardaka IIa, 734, 737
 cakramardaloha Ib, 482
 cakramudgaka Ia, 101
 cakramūṣā IIa, 768, 769
 cakranābhi Ia, 256
 cakranāsā IIa, 723

cakranemi IA, 571
 cakrāṅga IIA, 564, 575
 cakrāṅkā IIA, 134, 684
 cakrāṅka IIA, 161
 cakrāṅki IIA, 683
 cakrarāja IIA, 692, 693
 cakrasveda IIB, 633
 cakratāila IA, 264 IB, 382
 cakravahni IIB, 633
 cakravāka IA, 25, 229 IB, 49 IIA, 575,
 736 IIB, 583, 592
 cakravāgagunādi IIA, 564
 cakravallī IIA, 649
 cakravarta IIA, 417
 cakravartin IIA, 151, 783 IIB, 174, 427
 cakravartīśāka IIB, 346
 cakravartitva IIA, 603
 cakravat IA, 64
 cakrayantra IB, 208 IIA, 209, 590, 627, 663,
 684, 692, 693, 743 IIB, 649, 681
 cakrayoga IB, 382 IIB, 633
 cakri IIA, 632, 683, 701
 cakrikā IIA, 683, 711
 cakriṇīlātā IIA, 632
 cakṣurvaiśeṣika IIA, 18
 cakṣurveda IA, 161
 cakṣurvijñāna IIB, 85
 cakṣuṣyā IB, 454, 455 IIB, 207
 cāla IA, 639
 cala IIA, 176, 200, 721
 calacittatā IIA, 244
 caladaṅga IIA, 343 IIB, 109
 calāmadhuk IIA, 737
 cālana IA, 206 IIB, 697
 cālani IB, 329 IIB, 697
 calatva IA, 520
 cālī IIA, 577
 cālīnī IIA, 710
 calitagarbha IIA, 55
 cāluka IB, 24
 cālukyābharaṇa IIA, 221
 cāmara IA, 487 IIA, 220
 camāra IIA, 742
 camara IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582
 camaragoṭhī IIB, 266
 camari IIA, 605
 camari IIA, 604
 camarikā IIA, 331, 591, 710
 camariṭphala IIA, 335
 camatkāra IIA, 370
 camatkāravinoḍa IIA, 220
 cambelī IIA, 469
 cāmīkara IB, 559
 campaka IA, 353, 493 IIA, 132, 360, 366,
 738 IIB, 103

campakāgāda IA, 470
 campakamālā IA, 652
 campakunda IIA, 343
 campāvattibhavadūgaphala IIA, 361, 367
 cāṃpeya IIA, 89, 388
 campū IIB, 245
 camūpati IIA, 463
 camūru IIA, 564
 camūrugunādi IIA, 564
 caṇā IIA, 662
 caṇaka IA, 100, 482 IB, 33, 451 IIA, 604
 IIB, 51, 293, 593
 caṇakakṣāra IB, 493
 caṇakāmīla IIA, 697
 caṇakasāka IIB, 26
 caṇakāyāśī IIA, 622
 cāṇakhyamūlaka IIA, 171
 cāṇakya IIA, 156, 441
 cāṇakymūla IB, 174
 cāṇakymūlaka IIB, 195
 cañcalatā IIA, 735 IIB, 723
 cañcalya IIA, 637, 661, 720
 cañcalyadoṣa IIB, 689
 cañcu IA, 101, 134 IB, 709
 cañcuka IIA, 441
 caṇḍā IB, 710 IIA, 441
 caṇḍa IA, 298
 caṇḍabhānuraśa IIB, 477
 caṇḍaka IIB, 493
 caṇḍakarman IIA, 19, 24
 caṇḍāla IIB, 578
 caṇḍālaṅgavara IIA, 165
 caṇḍālakanda IIA, 360
 caṇḍalavāṅga IIA, 176
 caṇḍālī IIA, 591, 632, 662, 710, 711
 caṇḍālī IIA, 331, 683
 caṇḍālīkā IIA, 134
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 696, 728
 caṇḍālīnī IIA, 305, 661
 candanā IIA, 252
 candana IA, 493 IB, 105, 451, 456, 461,
 611, 706, 714, 715 IIA, 121, 171, 337,
 369, 373, 440, 614, 661, 697, 729, 747
 IIB, 344, 451, 540
 candanādi IIA, 213
 candanādicūrṇa IB, 263 IIA, 792, 803 IIB,
 48, 477, 478
 candanāditāila IIA, 806 IIB, 55
 candanādivarga IIA, 169, 265, 266, 549
 candanādivaṭaka IIA, 792
 candanādyacūrṇa IIA, 792
 candanādyaghrta IA, 64 IB, 549
 candanādyamahāśugandhitāila IIB, 196
 candanādyatāila IA, 55 IIA, 585 IIB, 752
 candanasārivā IIA, 10

candanāsava IIA, 804
 candāpurabhavadūgaphala IIA, 361, 367
 caṇḍasarpgrahagaḍaikaṇḍapāraśa IIA, 815
 candasūra IIB, 236
 candasūra IIB, 346
 caṇḍavivṛddhaka IIA, 49
 cāndī IIB, 606
 caṇḍikāmahāmantra IIA, 681
 candra IIB, 317
 candracakra IIA, 244
 candradala IIA, 710
 candragaura IB, 636
 candrahāsā IIA, 256
 candrahāsi IIA, 418
 candraka IA, 230 IIA, 175, 343 IIB, 109
 candrakalā IIB, 419
 candrakālāraśa IIB, 652, 701
 candrakānta IA, 542, 647 IIA, 289, 331,
 492, 498, 586, 590, 595, 599, 602, 604,
 625, 640, 641, 693, 695, 722, 724, 744,
 782, 787 IIB, 540, 743
 candrakāntarasa IIA, 803
 candrakāsāka IIA, 21
 candrakavraṇa IIA, 350
 candrakī IA, 450, 570
 candralatā IIA, 662
 candralekhā IA, 649 IB, 707
 candramālikā IIB, 679
 candramāṇsi IIA, 295
 candramas IA, 278
 cāndramasī IIA, 243
 candrāmōda IIA, 175
 candrāmṛtalaṅga IIA, 798
 candrāmṛtaloḥa IIA, 798
 candrāmṛtaparpaṭī IIA, 798 IIB, 746
 candrāmṛtarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 357
 candrāmṛtvaṭī IIA, 798
 candrāmṛtsūraśa IIB, 746
 candrāmanarasa IIA, 795
 candraprabhā IIA, 295, 335
 candraprabhā guṭī IIA, 351 IIB, 487
 candraprabhā guṭikā IIA, 797, 809 IIB, 228
 candraprabhā vaṭī IIA, 817
 candraprabharasa IIA, 715
 candraprabhāvartī IIA, 808
 candrapriyā IIA, 215
 candrīrdha IIA, 244
 candrarekhā IIA, 728
 candrārka IIA, 656, 710, 722
 candrasākalā IA, 649
 candrasākharaśa IIB, 703
 candrasūra IIA, 314
 candrasūra IIA, 244, 319, 335, 360, 366 IIB,
 236, 539
 candrasūra IIA, 327, 411, 469

candrasūrya IIA, 295
 candrasūryātmaśaśa IIB, 751
 candrāvaleha IIA, 798
 candravallī IIA, 22, 606, 633
 candravatī IIA, 670
 candreśvarī guṭikā IIA, 607, 779
 candrī IIA, 438
 candrikā IB, 349 IIA, 252, 331, 360
 candrodakā IIA, 649, 711
 candrodaka IIA, 288, 619, 678
 candrodakabandha IIA, 589
 candrodakakalpa IIA, 685, 686 IIB, 552,
 687
 candrodaya IA, 466, 604, 648 IIA, 486, 698,
 719–721, 725, 757
 candrodayaśaśa IIA, 800 IIB, 652, 703
 candrodayaṇḍa IIB, 487
 candrusa IIA, 366
 cāṅgerī IB, 120, 168 IIA, 282, 614, 662
 IIB, 103, 152, 185, 245, 317, 319, 360,
 481
 cāṅgerīgṛhṭa IA, 66, 125 IIA, 7 IIB, 233,
 664
 cāṅgerikā IIA, 305
 caṇḍikā IIA, 267, 361 IIB, 390
 caṇḍika IIA, 367
 caṇḍikamāṇa IIA, 276, 493 IIA, 394
 capalā IA, 649 IIA, 657, 662, 663
 capala IA, 295, 470, 585 IIA, 171, 268, 285,
 331, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 624, 639,
 641–643, 649, 651, 668, 676, 679, 710,
 720–722, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742,
 757, 759, 764 IIB, 312, 642, 649, 660,
 672, 698, 706, 759
 capalabandha IIA, 585
 capalagaurīpāśāṇa IIA, 741
 capalālaya IIA, 677, 682
 capalarāśa IIB, 716
 capalasattva IIA, 285
 capalatā IIA, 642
 capalatva IIA, 614 IIB, 709
 cāpalya IIA, 597, 715, 726 IIB, 650
 cāpamardaka IIA, 59
 carā IIA, 711
 cara IA, 108, 114 IB, 188
 Carakā IA, 108
 caraka IA, 105, 107 IB, 187, 189 IIA, 575,
 838
 carakacaturāṇana IIA, 93
 carakādhvaryu IB, 188, 189
 caraka-pratisaṃskṛta IB, 189
 carakapṛatisaṃskṛta IB, 440
 carakasamāskāra IA, 183
 caramasrotas IIA, 394
 caramocchvāsa IA, 607

cāraṇā II, 618, 642, 710
 cāraṇa IA, 630 II, 331, 583, 588, 605, 617,
 645, 656, 677, 690, 703, 715, 732, 733,
 736 II, 639, 723
 caraṇā IA, 313
 caraṇa IB, 189
 caraṇadaddu II, 133
 caraṇadadru II, 133
 cāraṇayantra II, 209, 717
 caraṇāyudha IB, 50 II, 565
 cāraṇī IA, 101, 134 IB, 173 II, 22, 662
 carcikā II, 737
 carikā II, 38
 cārīṇī II, 59
 carmacatāka IB, 149
 carmacatāikā IB, 167
 carmadala IA, 57, 236, 423 IB, 371 II, 29, 38, 54, 249 II, 24, 40, 41
 carmadalana IA, 20
 carmadaraṇa IB, 29
 carmagonī IB, 383
 carmajā II, 244, 305
 carmaka II, 745
 carmakārāḷuka II, 89 II, 94
 carmakāraṇa IB, 461
 carmakasā IA, 101, 133
 carmakhallapūṇa IB, 606
 carmakhya IA, 57
 carmakhyakuṣṭha IB, 131
 carmakṭā IA, 235, 240, 419, 463, 464, 577
 II, 62, 68, 161, 229, 571 II, 37, 60, 82
 carmakotha IA, 498
 carma(kuṣṭha) II, 432
 carmakuṣṭha II, 19, 54, 249 II, 24
 carmaloha IB, 449
 carman IA, 46, 423 II, 461
 carmānta IA, 294
 carmapattra II, 199
 carmapatṭī II, 176
 carmapitta II, 461, 485
 carmaprasevaka IB, 383
 carmāra II, 590, 597, 647, 676, 719 II, 633, 686
 carmarī IA, 290, 353
 carmasāhvā IA, 101, 133
 carmāṭigbaṭṭana IA, 73
 carmāvadarāṇa IB, 29
 carmavaraṇa II, 268
 carnavṛkṣa IA, 353 IB, 167, 461
 carmayūṭikā II, 49
 caru IA, 358
 cārūka II, 260
 cārūka IA, 25 IB, 341
 cārūkara IA, 229 IB, 48

carvya II, 243
 caryā II, 691
 cāṣa IA, 25, 206, 229 IB, 417 II, 565
 caṣakā IB, 624
 caṣaka II, 590
 cāsakū II, 401
 cātaka II, 564
 caṭaka IA, 25 IB, 102, 601 II, 22, 565
 caṭakakareṭupakṣigunādi II, 565
 cāṭikā II, 590
 cātūkā II, 615
 catuḥkuvalaya IA, 471
 catuḥsahasrī IB, 654
 catuḥṣaṣṭhī IA, 629
 caṭulaparnī II, 678, 682 II, 307
 caturādhyarthavarga II, 440
 caturāṅgaphalaka IB, 637
 caturāṅgī II, 388
 caturāṅgula IA, 83, 227 IB, 223
 caturasrā II, 547
 caturasra IA, 215
 cāturbhadraṇa II, 171
 caturbhujarasa II, 804
 caturbḥja II, 244
 caturdamṣṭra IB, 47
 caturdaśāṅgī II, 102
 caturdaśāṅgī vartih IB, 485
 caturdhārā II, 366
 caturdhārālātā II, 388
 caturdhātaka II, 734
 caturjāta IA, 493
 caturjātaka IB, 771 II, 150
 cāturmāsya IB, 318
 caturmukharasa IB, 263 II, 797, 799 II, 703
 cāturtha IA, 314
 cāturthaka IA, 315 II, 48, 131, 293, 294
 II, 14
 caturthaka IA, 54, 55, 314, 315, 416, 535, 696
 II, 36, 163, 264, 403, 482
 caturthakajvara II, 312
 caturthakaviparyaya IA, 55, 175, 416 II, 201, 264
 caturthasāra II, 734
 cāturthika II, 482
 caturthikā IA, 85, 441
 caturthikajvara II, 483
 cāturthikaviparyaya II, 482
 caturtṣaṇa IA, 694
 caturuṣṭraghṛta IA, 316
 caturvaṅga II, 731, 778
 caturvidhā parikṣā IB, 68
 caturvidhavaidyaṇṭī IB, 192
 caturvimpatisāhasrī IB, 157
 caturvyūha IB, 15

catuṣka IA, 93
 catuṣkoṇa devāsana IB, 637
 catuṣpād II, 240 II, 18
 catuṣpāda IA, 94 IB, 157 II, 136, 655
 catuṣpādabhiṣagijītya II, 15
 catuṣpādakṛta IA, 291
 catuṣpādavarga II, 234
 catuṣpadī II, 36
 catuṣpatṭī II, 268
 catvara IA, 610
 catvārī II, 464
 cauḥāra II, 188 II, 346
 caula II, 176
 caupā II, 303, 304, 312, 352 II, 411
 caura II, 632, 690, 692
 cauranimbūka II, 181
 caurikā II, 548
 cavala IB, 600
 cavī II, 684 II, 106
 cavikā IA, 133, 134 IB, 170
 cavikādiḥṛta IA, 428
 cavikādimanḍūra II, 88
 cavillā II, 59
 caviṭṭi tūmmal II, 410
 cavya IB, 453 II, 68, 497
 cavyādiḥṛta IB, 386
 cavyādyagṛta IA, 125
 cāya II, 402
 caya IA, 18, 399, 400, 498
 cela II, 128
 celaka II, 89, 662
 celāna II, 342
 cēna II, 470
 ceṇga II, 231
 cepya II, 371
 ceruppaṭī II, 183
 ceṣṭā IB, 9 II, 378 II, 592
 ceṣṭāh śārīryaḥ IA, 41
 ceṣṭāvant IA, 251
 ceṣṭita IA, 11 IB, 9
 ceṣṭa II, 575 II, 606
 ceṣṭaka II, 192
 cetakī IA, 649 II, 57 II, 10
 cetanā IA, 38, 41, 89, 246, 248, 249, 411,
 520, 521 IB, 192
 cetana IA, 11
 cetanādhātu IA, 41, 45, 246
 cetasa IB, 14, 528
 cetaso jñānam IA, 39
 cetobhramśa II, 571
 cettodhātī II, 295
 chaḍḍilāchāi II, 405
 chadmacara IA, 15
 chadmadvija IA, 163
 chadnavipra IA, 163

chāga II, 176, 564
 chāgakarṇa IA, 649
 chāgalādiḥṛta II, 52
 chāgalādyagṛta IB, 275
 chāgalādyatāla IB, 49, 661
 chagalāntrī IA, 353 II, 177, 267
 chagaṇa II, 586
 chāgāntrī II, 244
 chags-pa II, 138
 chala IA, 34
 chalikā II, 476
 chalīrā II, 516
 challaka II, 371
 challī II, 684
 challira IB, 516
 chāṇṭnā II, 640
 chandabhairavarasa II, 768
 chāns-sras II, 498
 chāntayati II, 615
 chardana IB, 611
 chardanagaṇa IA, 401
 chardanīya II, 154
 chardi IA, 19, 67, 324, 417, 429, 543, 636
 II, 16, 50, 55, 152, 166, 201, 232, 248,
 274, 306, 347, 363, 435, 458, 475, 541,
 555, 630, 669 II, 19
 chardinigrahana IB, 612
 chardyādirogacikitsā II, 435
 chardyatisāra II, 307
 charilā II, 415
 chārū II, 327
 chāta II, 181
 chātaka IB, 715
 chatṭrā IA, 52, 279 IB, 708 II, 737
 chattra IA, 101, 198, 276, 487, 493 IB, 637
 II, 220
 chatṭrāka IB, 27
 chatṭraka IB, 453
 chatṭrakī IA, 450, 570
 chatṭrī II, 388, 605, 693, 736, 737
 chatṭrīnī II, 591, 710
 chavidōsa II, 571
 chavidosa IB, 109
 chāyā IA, 49, 50, 59, 220, 414, 531 IB, 317
 II, 135, 393, 558, 560, 562, 565, 577,
 578, 637, 692 II, 14, 572, 578, 589,
 593, 597, 649
 chāyādruma II, 288
 chāyāgraha II, 10 II, 14
 chāyāparpaṭikā II, 388
 chāyāpurisa II, 173
 chāyāpuruṣa II, 173, 318, 320, 365, 472,
 637 II, 388, 775
 chāyāpuruṣalakṣaṇa II, 316
 chāyāroga II, 459, 461

chāyāvīprapatti IA, 220 II A, 472
cheda IA, 294 II A, 201
chedana IA, 15, 23, 73, 207, 262, 272, 495
II A, 200, 736
chedanīya IA, 23, 175, 176 II B, 18
chedanīyamukha IA, 218
chedin II A, 605, 618, 692
chedya IA, 204, 217, 303 II A, 573
chedyaroga IA, 305
chekānuprāsa IA, 652
chidra IA, 45, 444 IB, 105, 373 II A, 394,
513
chidralambikā II A, 649
chidrāṅga II A, 734
chidrāntrodara IA, 62
chidraprahārin IB, 563
chidrayantra II A, 738
chidrodara IA, 61, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118,
359 II B, 25
chikkā II A, 401
chikkaṇī II A, 295
chikkani II A, 244
chikkara II B, 57
chilahipḍikā II A, 283, 295
chilahiṇṭa II B, 318
chilihiṇḍa II A, 305 II B, 318
chilihiṇṭha II A, 188
chillikā II A, 721
chinna IA, 241, 264, 575 IB, 665 II A, 56,
573
chinnabhinna II A, 628
chinnaka II B, 697
chinnāṃśukā IA, 450, 570 IB, 695
chinnāntra IA, 459 II A, 202
chinnapakṣa II A, 198, 709
chinnasāstrārthasamdeha IA, 362
chinnasvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417
chinnī II A, 691
chinnocchvāsa IB, 334
chinnodbhavā IA, 649
chirahaṇṭa II B, 231
chohārā II A, 245 II B, 562
chohāra II A, 217
cholaṅgapattra II A, 295
chucchundara IA, 295, 470 II B, 725
chucchundarī II B, 697
chucchundarivāsā II A, 692
churikābandha II B, 526
cibuka IA, 36, 45, 530
cicciṅga IA, 582
cicciṅga IA, 296 IB, 669
ciciṇḍa II A, 244
ciḍā II A, 10, 360
ciḍa II A, 282
ciḍaṅga II A, 343

cikhurī II A, 327
cikira IA, 585
cikitsā IA, 612 II A, 128, 312
cikitsādhikāra II A, 151
cikitsāgamapārāga II B, 47
cikitsāṅga II A, 311
cikitsānīpuṇa IB, 187
cikitsāpāda II A, 629, 630
cikitsāprābhṛta IA, 17
cikitsāprābhṛtiya IA, 17 II A, 14
cikitsāsāmpgraha II A, 42
cikitsāsāmpadīya II A, 27
cikitsita IA, 51
cikkāṇa IA, 440
cikkāṇapāka II A, 57
cikkira IA, 295, 470 IB, 671
cikvira IA, 295 IB, 671
cilacima II A, 343
cilavallī II A, 737
cilha II B, 584
cilharī II A, 614
cilicima IA, 24, 150, 484, 488 IB, 32 II A,
17
cilla IB, 345 II A, 564
cillaka IB, 602 II A, 165
cillaṭa IA, 25, 483
cillataru II A, 154
cillī IB, 463, 710 II A, 309, 366, 441
cilli IA, 206, 229 IB, 584
cillibheda II A, 366
cillikā II A, 366
cīna IA, 101, 213 II A, 564
cīnā karkaṭikā II A, 366
cīnā II B, 418
cīnaka IB, 707
cīnāka IA, 649 II A, 244, 308
cīnaka IA, 100, 101
cīnākakarpūra II A, 244
cīnakarkārūka IB, 707
cīnākarkaṭī II B, 389
cīnākarkaṭikā II A, 268
cīnākarkaṭikā II A, 360
cīnakarkaṭikā II B, 331
cīnakarpūra II A, 360
cīnakṣāra II A, 590
cīnapaṭṭa IB, 18, 328
cīnārūka IA, 354
cīñcā II A, 649
cīñcāksāra II A, 695
cīñcedaka IB, 450
cīñcī II A, 711 II B, 354
cīñcīkā II A, 588, 605, 661
cīñcika II A, 614
cīñcīṇī II A, 217
cīṅgaṭa II A, 231

cīñcōpa II B, 425
cīñkabābā II A, 417
cīñkabāba II A, 415
cīñkabābī II A, 252 II B, 276
cīntāmaṇī II B, 487
cīntāmaṇimahāvidyā II A, 681
cīntāmaṇirasa II A, 346, 768, 795, 807 II B,
733
cintyā II A, 331
cintya IB, 471
cīpī II A, 347
cīpikā II A, 347
cīpilaka IB, 669
cīpīta IA, 291, 326 II B, 59, 589
cīpīṭākyayantra II A, 647
cīpīṭayantra II A, 650
cippa IA, 240, 274, 577 IB, 587 II A, 249
II B, 264
cīppikā(kāsa) II A, 485
cīppikākāsa II A, 461
cīpya IA, 326, 463, 464 II B, 392, 679
cīra II B, 211
cīrabilva II B, 42, 384
cīraṇjīvin II B, 585
cīrakārin IA, 60
cīrallī IB, 345, 417 II B, 584
cīraṇjīvin II A, 564
cīrapoṭikā II A, 371
cīraṭī IA, 25 IB, 601
cīratikta II A, 670
cīravalkaladhariṇī II B, 38
cīravallī II B, 626
cīravāsa IB, 564
cīrbhaṭa IA, 101 IB, 173 II B, 51, 102
cīrbhiṭā II B, 152
cīribilvaka II A, 734
cīrihiṇṭikā IB, 498
cīrīṭī IB, 601
cīrīṭī(ka) IA, 483
cīrīṭika IB, 56
cīrpotikā II A, 606
cīruka II A, 342
cīṭicīṭī II A, 587, 677, 693
cīṭicīṭīśabda II A, 618
cītrā IA, 297, 584, 585 IB, 498 II A, 737
citra IA, 292, 298 II B, 562
citrabandha II B, 397
citrabhaṇṭāṭī II A, 548
citrabhaṇṭā(latā) II A, 548
citrabhaṇṭikā II A, 548
citragandhayukti II A, 715
citrakā II A, 723
citraka IA, 277, 293, 471, 485, 545, 589, 640,
646, 649 IB, 115, 451, 457, 463, 464,
604, 707, 709, 714 II A, 54, 268, 288,
440, 443, 589, 610, 614, 633, 661, 662,
678, 697, 723, 728, 729, 734, 743, 745
II B, 13, 106, 497, 639, 679, 724
citrakādicūrṇa II A, 799
citrakādigḥṛta IA, 320
citrakāḍileha IA, 66
citrakādyacūrṇa II A, 792
citrakādyagutikā IA, 64
citrakagḥṛta IA, 61
citrakahaṛitaktī II A, 89, 793 II B, 373
citrakahaṛitakyavaleha II A, 793
citrakakalpa II A, 6, 9, 124, 154, 589, 609
II B, 6, 10, 315, 501, 511, 737
citrakalā IA, 629
citrakaleha IB, 245 II B, 248
citrakalpa II A, 748 II B, 511
citrakandaka II A, 188
citrakapattinī II A, 736
citrakāvāleha IA, 153
citrakāvya II A, 304, 305 II B, 123, 329
citrakuṣṭha II A, 54, 249
citrakūṭādesājajarkarṭī IB, 707
citrakūṭa(mṛttikā) II A, 615
citratalā II A, 154
citramaṇḍala IA, 293
citrāmṛgākṣa II A, 175
citrāṇḍikā IB, 449, 498
citrāṅga II A, 734
citrāṅṭī II A, 218
citrāpāḍī II A, 711
citrāpālikā II A, 649
citrāpaṇī II A, 605, 622
citrāpattā II A, 331
citrāphalā IA, 353
citrāphala II A, 343
citrāpṛṣṭhakākulīmrga IA, 483
citrāsīkhaṇḍīśāstra IA, 659
citrāsīras IA, 291 IB, 401
citrāsīrṣa IA, 582
citrāsīrṣaka IA, 296 IB, 396
citravallī II A, 591, 710
citravarṇā IA, 297
citravarṇāhiphena II A, 360, 366
citravyāghra IB, 35
citta IB, 192 II A, 20 II B, 24, 484
cittabhrama II A, 163, 211, 243, 248, 252,
293, 321, 334, 367, 455 II B, 370
cittaprakṛti IB, 373
citta(vi)bhrāma II A, 221, 507
cittavibhrama II A, 252, 350, 460, 483, 633
II B, 493, 542
cittavibhramśa II A, 293, 507
cittavṛttinirodha IB, 196
civakuṭinī muppū II B, 687
ciyāra IB, 39

cobacini II A, 252, 269, 362, 371, 650, 763
 II B, 419, 473, 773
 coca IA, 353, 648 II B, 534
 codyavrkṣa II A, 606
 coka II A, 244, 295
 cokiyaṭṭāṇka II A, 405
 copacini II A, 244, 246, 335, 347, 351, 360,
 362, 415, 417-419, 548 II B, 272, 318,
 346, 374, 502, 509, 659
 copaciniḥṣa II B, 346
 copaciniḥṣa IA, 153 II A, 415 II B, 374,
 502, 628
 copacinyādicūrṇa II B, 374
 copatīkā II A, 347
 cora II A, 662
 coraheli II A, 662
 coraka IA, 493 IB, 171, 175, 462, 710 II A,
 662
 corakapatta IA, 353
 coraṣuṇṭhi II A, 128
 coravalli II A, 366
 coṣya II B, 426
 cova II A, 295
 covacini II A, 362, 419
 cubuka II A, 19
 cuccundara IA, 585
 cuccū IA, 133
 cuccundarī II B, 725
 cuccvādi IA, 230
 cucuka IA, 517
 cucundara II A, 564
 cūḍākaraṇiyādhyāya II A, 27
 cūḍāmaṇṇirasa II A, 812
 cūkā II B, 375, 393
 cukā II B, 103
 cukra II A, 276, 626, 711
 cukrikā IA, 101 II A, 89
 cukrikā IA, 101 II A, 268 II B, 103
 cūlāṇka II A, 575
 culhi II A, 629
 culhikā II B, 648
 culi II A, 417
 cūlikā II A, 288
 cūlika II A, 618
 cūlikālavāṇa II A, 286, 625, 734
 culikālavāṇa II A, 604
 cūlikāṇka II A, 575
 cullakā II A, 626 II B, 709
 cullaka IB, 600
 cullakamma II A, 549
 culli II A, 444
 cūlikā II B, 649
 cullikā II A, 647
 cullikāgranthiroga II A, 389
 cullikālavāṇa II A, 741

culūka IB, 600
 culuka IB, 600
 culukabhedarasa II A, 812
 culūki IB, 42
 culuki IA, 25 IB, 600
 cumbaka IB, 465 II A, 171, 226, 246, 282,
 285, 497, 588, 593, 594, 598, 627, 646,
 676, 689, 708, 721
 cuñcū IB, 454, 604
 cuñcu IB, 454
 cuñcuparṇi IA, 485
 cuñcuparṇikā IA, 101 IB, 604
 cuṇṇi IB, 187
 cunnī II A, 782
 curindra II A, 548
 cūrṇa IA, 13, 227, 558 IB, 278 II A, 36,
 122, 123, 126, 162, 197, 234, 239,
 250, 251, 276, 286, 316, 326, 332, 373, 381,
 390, 407, 467, 468, 500, 529, 547, 677, 695
 IB, 86, 315
 cūṇabandha II A, 679
 cūṇābha II A, 645
 cūṇādāha II A, 167, 168
 cūṇādhikāra II A, 215
 cūṇadhūpa IB, 245
 cūṇaka IA, 533, 652 II A, 302, 734
 cūṇakalpa II A, 381
 cūṇakalpanā II A, 197
 cūṇakāsīsa II A, 726
 cūṇamardana II A, 251
 cūṇāṇjana IA, 307, 308, 406, 508 IB, 412,
 572
 cūṇapa II A, 345
 cūṇapradeha IA, 13 IB, 11, 285
 cūṇapradehāḥ IB, 94
 cūṇaprakaraṇa II A, 530
 cūṇarāja II A, 808
 cūṇavātaka II A, 478
 cūṇi IB, 187
 cūṇikā II A, 417
 cūṇita IA, 241, 576 II A, 573
 cūṇodaka II A, 695
 curu IA, 34, 326
 cūṣaṇa IA, 69
 cūṣya II A, 243
 cūta IA, 353
 cyāvana IB, 386
 cyāvanamantra IA, 272, 638
 cyāvanaprāśa IA, 51, 155, 156, 471 IB, 98,
 245, 263 II A, 7 IB, 6, 60
 cyāvanaprāśagṛta II A, 7, 8
 cyāvanaprāśana II B, 48
 cyāvanaprāśavaleha IA, 125 IB, 207
 cyuta II A, 573
 cyutasandhi IB, 366

dabbādi II A, 549
 dabdra IA, 582
 dadhi IA, 14, 84, 227, 395, 647 IB, 146, 338
 II A, 47, 320, 395, 416 IB, 51, 425
 dādhiḥkagṛta IA, 320, 428, 433 IB, 546
 IB, 54
 dadhikāsa II A, 461, 485
 dādhiḥkarsarpis IA, 548
 dadhikāsavidhūnanarasa II A, 803
 dadhiḥsīraṇyāya IA, 185
 dadhiḥkūcika IA, 481
 dadhimāṇḍa IA, 83, 84
 dadhimāṇḍasama II A, 678
 dadhimukha IA, 293
 dadhināman IA, 353
 dadhinibha IA, 448
 dadhipuṣṭi II A, 121, 171
 dadhisara IB, 145
 dadhivarga II A, 213, 240
 dadhivat II A, 605, 692
 dadhivāta II A, 460, 484 IB, 493
 dadhivaṭi II A, 813
 dadhyuttara IB, 145
 dādima IB, 122 II A, 697, 723, 728 IB,
 301
 dādimādyagṛta IA, 65, 549 II A, 793, 799
 dādimādyamlavarga II A, 368
 dādimāstakacūrṇa IA, 431, 648 IB, 645
 dādimāvaleha II A, 793
 dādimūrasa IB, 426
 dadru IA, 44, 57, 236, 268, 423 IB, 109,
 109, 501, 539 II A, 19, 249, 347, 404,
 475, 614 IB, 24, 33
 dadrukī IB, 600
 dadrukuṣṭhavidrāvaṇarasa IB, 484 IB, 672
 dadrumaṇḍala IA, 57
 dadrumaṇḍala(ka) II A, 54
 dagdha IA, 209 II A, 46, 221, 222, 435, 573
 IB, 426
 dagdhahiraka II A, 625, 654
 dagdhalakṣaṇa IA, 208
 dagdhapīḍā II A, 347
 dagdhāroḥā II A, 678, 682, 685, 686 IB,
 307, 623, 686
 dagdharuhā II A, 288, 589, 683
 dagdhavaraṇa II A, 630 IB, 100
 dāgha II A, 370
 dāghīcheda II A, 615
 dāgraha II A, 578
 dāha IA, 20, 63, 73, 294, 323, 351, 415, 416,
 498 IB, 12, 614, 699 II A, 44, 50, 51,
 62, 86, 201, 231, 274, 306, 310, 347,
 363, 458, 485, 565, 617, 630, 705 IB,
 309, 487
 dāhādijvara II A, 164

dāhaghna IA, 495
 dāhajvara II A, 164, 307, 507 IB, 780
 dahana IA, 514, 589, 649 II A, 120
 dahanaviṭapī II A, 662
 dāhapūrva II A, 211, 264 IB, 330
 dāhavant IA, 212
 dāhi IB, 583
 dāhinīmārkaṭi IB, 473
 dahyamānā IA, 571
 daiva IA, 31, 39, 40, 48, 247, 313, 490, 516
 IB, 68 II A, 226
 daivabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615
 daivajña IB, 363, 392
 daivakṛta IB, 327
 daivakṛtaccchidra IB, 560
 daivapathāśraya IB, 9 II A, 48
 daivaprakopajvara II A, 483
 daivatapūjā IA, 672
 daivavaidya IB, 510
 daivavyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 114, 492, 611
 IB, 9, 216 IB, 36
 daivavyapāśrayacikitsā II A, 810
 daivayuktyāśraya IA, 563
 daivī II A, 35
 daivī cikitsā II A, 411, 642, 653
 daivikajvara II A, 364
 daivya bhiṣaj IB, 685
 daka II A, 220
 dakalāvaṇika IA, 483, 645
 dakalāvaṇikā IB, 600
 dakaśarbaraka II A, 548
 dākḥ IB, 68
 dākinīcikitsādi II A, 192
 dakodara IA, 237, 271, 549 IB, 118 IB,
 25
 dakṣa IB, 50
 dākṣāyya II A, 564
 dakṣiṇā IA, 443 IB, 35
 dakṣiṇā doḍi II A, 469
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmraṇandakalpa IB, 552
 dakṣiṇadeśatāmraṇa(mṛtikā) II A, 685
 dakṣiṇāṅgavaraṇa IB, 255
 dakṣiṇapavana II A, 175
 dākṣiṇātyadrāvidā IB, 765
 dākṣiṇātyavaidikamahopādhyāya IB, 363
 dakṣiṇāvartasāṅkha IB, 637 II A, 747
 dakṣiṇāvartin IB, 718
 dakṣiṇāyana IA, 205, 479 IB, 13
 dākṣarṇidān II A, 376
 dāl IB, 359, 411, 426
 dala IA, 353 II A, 682 IB, 203, 658
 dālacikanā II A, 405
 dālacikkana II A, 405
 dālacikkana II A, 405
 dālacinī II A, 388, 405 IB, 393, 509

dālacinīpāka II A, 418
 dālādikaraṇa II A, 691
 dālākhyā II A, 647
 dālālāṅgala IA, 461
 dālana IA, 241, 275, 454, 639
 dālciñī II B, 69, 427
 dālītā II A, 154
 dalottamā II A, 738
 dāma II B, 266
 dama IA, 608 II A, 171
 damana II A, 171
 damanaka II A, 121, 244
 damanāṅgaka II B, 740
 dāmaramantra II A, 681
 dāmaru II A, 422
 dāmarukayantra II A, 209, 331, 619, 647, 710, 743
 dāmarūyantra II B, 701
 dāmaruyantra II B, 649, 716
 dambha II A, 299
 dambha IA, 583 II A, 251
 dambhana II A, 347
 dambū II A, 405, 411
 dambūla II A, 405 II B, 416
 dambula II A, 405, 411
 dāmmu'l-akhaven II B, 416
 dāṁśapaittika II A, 561 II B, 613
 dāṁśapitta II A, 578
 dāṁṣṭrā IA, 291, 296, 298, 393, 469, 477, 616 II A, 30
 dāṁṣṭrāviṣa IA, 69
 dāṁṣṭrin IA, 68 II A, 564
 dāṁṣṭriṇī II A, 737
 dān-ul-akhwain II B, 416
 dāna IA, 531 II B, 192, 736 II A, 164, 232, 678, 703, 780 II B, 446
 dānamantra IB, 241
 dānava II A, 176 II B, 199
 dānavendra II A, 605
 dāṇḍā II A, 463
 dāṇḍa IA, 276
 dāṇḍadhārin II A, 605, 618, 678, 692, 708
 dāṇḍahastī II A, 295
 dāṇḍairakā IA, 101
 dāṇḍairaka IA, 133
 dāṇḍājirṇa II A, 323
 dāṇḍaka IA, 20, 77, 424, 652 II A, 249
 dāṇḍakajvara II A, 389, 401, 403
 dāṇḍakākṣepa II A, 244
 dāṇḍakālasaka IA, 67 II A, 201, 294
 dāṇḍālasaka IA, 31, 396 II B, 608 II A, 321, 485 II B, 230, 345
 dāṇḍamatsya II A, 245
 dāṇḍapāta II A, 163, 211, 243, 633

dāṇḍāpatānaka IA, 234 II B, 541 II A, 244 II B, 61, 472
 dāṇḍāpratānaka II A, 51
 dāṇḍavāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493
 dāṇḍī II A, 305, 745
 dāṇḍika II A, 343
 dāṇḍinī II A, 335
 dāṇḍotpalā II A, 89
 dāṇḍotpala II A, 89
 dāṇḍgarī II A, 171, 260 II B, 242
 danta IA, 40, 241 II B, 319
 dantabhedha IA, 20, 454, 455, 639 II B, 35
 dantacūla IA, 454, 572 II B, 579 II B, 25
 dantacalana IB, 577
 dantaccheda II A, 560
 dantāda IA, 326
 dantadhāvana II B, 18
 dantadhāvanavidhi II A, 135, 160
 dantāghāta II A, 558, 560
 dantaghāta II A, 364, 562
 dantaharṣa IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572, 639
 dantajanmikādhyāya IA, 27
 dantakalpanā II A, 572
 dantakāṣṭha IA, 289 II B, 12
 dantakāṣṭhavidhi II A, 132
 dantalekhana IA, 509
 dantalekhanaka IA, 407 II B, 579
 dantamūla IA, 241, 275
 dantamūlanāḍī IB, 578 II A, 249
 dantamūlaroga II A, 364, 437, 487
 dantanāḍī IA, 274, 572 II A, 572
 dantanirghātana IA, 455, 509
 dantaparīkṣā II A, 293
 dantapāṭala IB, 349
 dantapavana IA, 13, 276, 394
 dantapuppūta IA, 454
 dantapuppūjaka IA, 241, 274, 455, 572 II B, 25
 dantaroga II A, 157, 347, 437, 571, 748 II B, 589
 dantaśabda II A, 364
 dantaśaithilya IA, 20
 dantaśanku IA, 207 II B, 525
 dantaśarkarā IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572
 dantaśodhanacūṛṇa IB, 387
 dantāsyaviśuddhi II B, 514
 dantavaidarbha IA, 241, 274
 dantāvala II A, 564
 dantaveṣṭa IA, 274 II B, 578, 580 II A, 19
 dantaveṣṭa(ka) IA, 241
 dantaveṣṭaka IA, 45
 dantaveṣṭaroga II A, 487
 dantavidradhi IA, 61, 454, 572
 dantī IA, 84–85, 438, 481, 554 II B, 107, 120, 147, 165, 172, 174, 176, 177, 224–226,

458, 462, 668, 710 II A, 120, 171, 244, 337, 360, 441, 443, 605, 622, 649, 724, 728 II B, 69, 186, 268, 320
 dantibhija II A, 487
 dantidoṣa II B, 580
 dantighṛta IA, 65
 dantiharitakī IA, 57 II A, 7
 dantiharitakyavaleha IA, 433, 548
 dantikā II A, 711, 728
 dantin II A, 564
 dantini IB, 462 II A, 683
 dantodbhedha II A, 364, 567
 dantoddharana II A, 572
 dantodhedha IA, 443
 dantolūkhala IA, 44
 dantyariṣṭa IA, 63 II B, 384, 548
 danuja II A, 176
 dāracinī II A, 510 II B, 394
 darada IA, 198, 268, 285, 365, 487, 602, 604, 618, 647, 654, 676, 681, 715, 726, 741 II B, 303, 642, 697, 759
 dāradākhyā II A, 632
 daradākṣṣī II A, 651
 dāraka IA, 56, 59, 722
 dāraṇa IA, 15, 206, 218, 223, 262, 272, 408, 458, 512, 574
 daraṇa IB, 575
 dāraṇaka IA, 573
 darbha IA, 565, 645 II B, 704 II A, 121, 171, 371, 441
 darbhakusuma IA, 423
 darbhapuṣpa IA, 34, 293, 326
 darbhara IB, 341
 dārdura IA, 640
 dardūra II A, 704
 dardura IA, 101, 583 II A, 280, 289, 588, 597, 598, 637, 646, 661, 676, 689, 726, 742, 746
 darduraka II A, 599
 dardurasa II B, 716
 dārt II B, 264
 dārīta IA, 576
 dāriyā nāriyal II B, 415
 dāriyāyika II A, 405 II B, 415
 darpa IB, 703 II A, 614, 708 II B, 108, 151
 darpa(doṣa) II A, 692
 darpadoṣa II A, 278
 darṣana IA, 41, 72, 393 II A, 243, 422, 703
 darṣanāriṣṭa II A, 43
 darṣanaroga II B, 431
 dāru IB, 319
 dārucinī II A, 327, 469 II B, 481
 dārucirṇaka II A, 469
 (dāru)haridrā II B, 104

dāruharidrā IB, 168, 173, 175 II A, 662 II B, 41, 305, 393
 dāruka IA, 291
 dārukanda II A, 388
 dārukārī IB, 396
 dārumūṣaka II A, 627
 dārūpa IA, 19, 33, 49, 58, 72, 269, 326, 423 II B, 61, 285 II A, 133, 166, 167, 203, 321
 darūṇaj II B, 412
 darūṇaja II A, 401
 dārūṇaka IA, 240, 274, 457 II B, 664 II A, 133, 203 II B, 264
 dārūṇakarman IA, 263
 dārūṇaparśukārti II B, 411
 dārūṇasādhya IB, 61
 dārūṇisā IA, 101
 dārusitā II A, 244, 335, 388, 392
 dārutvac II A, 158
 dārutvakṣāra II A, 488
 dārvāghāta II A, 565
 darvī IA, 267
 dārvighṛta IA, 58
 dārvika II A, 289, 599
 dārvika IA, 640
 darvika II A, 704
 darvikara IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581 II B, 591 II A, 56, 456, 519
 darvikāyantra II A, 696
 dārvikvātha II A, 721
 dārvipatirikā IB, 450
 darvyākṛti II B, 604
 daśā IA, 108 II A, 558, 565, 568
 daśāhasamṛtata II A, 633
 dāsaloharasāyana IB, 483
 daśamadvāra II A, 252
 daśamūla IA, 224 II B, 98 II A, 126, 150, 697
 daśamūlādighṛta IA, 66
 daśamūlādyaghṛta IA, 64
 daśamūlaharitakī IB, 648
 daśamūlakaṣṭrayakāśāya II A, 530
 daśamūlāriṣṭa IA, 547
 daśamūlataila II A, 793 II B, 358
 daśamūlāvaleha IB, 270
 daśamūlighṛta IA, 56
 daśamūlyādyataila II A, 801, 813
 dāśana II A, 732, 733, 735 II B, 723
 daśanajanman IA, 443
 daśāṅgadhūpa II A, 797, 813
 daśāṅgāgāda IA, 469, 580 II B, 563
 daśāṅgaghṛta II A, 7 II B, 51
 daśāṅgataila II A, 793
 daśapṛāṇāyataniya IA, 26 II A, 14
 daśapuṣpa II A, 530
 daśasārasarpis II A, 797

daśavāyusthāna IIb, 555
 daśavidhaśatāvaritaila IIb, 634
 daśamāni Ib, 12
 dāseraka IIa, 564
 dāsi IIa, 165
 dāśikuruṇṭaka Ia, 353
 dāśivallī IIa, 737
 dāśivallikā IIa, 737
 daṣṭaka Ia, 467
 daṣṭanipīḍita Ia, 467
 daṣuṇa IIa, 632
 dāthara IIa, 615
 dātyūha Ia, 229 Ib, 53 IIa, 575
 dauhṛda Ia, 216, 324, 417 Ib, 528
 dauhṛdavinānana Ia, 499
 dauhṛdini Ia, 246, 517
 daurbalya IIa, 364 IIb, 601
 daurgandhyānāśana Ib, 610
 deva Ia, 498
 davadabba IIa, 549
 dāvāgnivīḍa IIb, 724
 dāvānalāsa IIb, 762
 davathu Ia, 20, 498
 dayā Ia, 611
 dayākuṇṭha IIb, 394
 de Ib, 166
 dehacintaka Ia, 313
 dehadaurgandhya Ia, 671 IIa, 221, 222, 313
 dehadēsa Ia, 394
 dehadurgandha IIa, 748
 dehanibandhana IIa, 18
 dehaprakṛti IIa, 43
 dehasamkrāmaṇa IIa, 691
 dehasātmya Ia, 486
 dehasiddhi IIa, 281, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 637, 658, 685, 691, 706, 716, 720, 732, 733
 dehasphutana Ia, 671
 dehasuddhikaraṇa IIb, 524
 dehavedha IIa, 584, 615, 679, 703, 715
 dehoṣman Ia, 521
 dehulī IIa, 295
 dehulikā IIa, 295
 dekiyantra IIb, 711
 ḍembuka IIa, 10
 ḍenkiyantra IIa, 331
 deśa Ia, 35, 81, 394, 490, 529 IIa, 265, 330, 382, 387, 470 IIb, 515
 deśabhedabhinnaśajalakṣaṇa IIa, 560
 deśajñāna IIa, 506
 deśalakṣaṇa IIb, 537
 deśāntaraṇa preraṇam IIb, 469
 deśasātmya Ia, 223 IIa, 29 IIb, 96
 deśasātmyaḍhyāya Ia, 178

deśaviparyaya Ib, 332
 deśimūla IIa, 548
 deśoddharmaśanimitīya Ib, 68
 deśyokti IIa, 265
 deva IIa, 736, 737
 devabhiṣaj Ib, 101
 devadakahiya IIa, 173
 devadālī Ia, 353 IIa, 244, 288, 290, 305, 589, 591, 632, 633, 662, 678, 683, 696, 710, 711, 723, 728, 737 IIb, 633, 726
 devadālīkā IIa, 331, 661
 devadālīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 658, 685 IIb, 501, 512, 552
 devaṇḍaṅgarī IIa, 218, 476 IIb, 194
 devadānī Ib, 165
 devadārī IIa, 366
 devadāru Ib, 162, 170, 172, 176, 447–449, 461, 463, 706, 707, 714 IIa, 360, 441, 697, 723 IIb, 69, 541, 561, 679
 devadatta IIa, 426, 513
 devadeveśvara IIb, 649
 devadhūpa Ia, 649 IIa, 530
 devadroha Ia, 216
 devādvaya Ib, 707
 devagandhārī IIa, 649
 devagandhārikā IIa, 214 IIb, 318
 devaguru IIb, 595
 devahulī IIb, 103, 113
 devāhva Ia, 481, 649
 devāhvaya Ia, 649
 devāhvayayantra IIa, 647
 devajā vandhyā IIa, 669
 devajūṛaka IIa, 548
 devakaṇḍarikā IIa, 295
 devakāṣṭha Ia, 353
 devakṣāṭha mahāhṛada IIb, 637
 devakukkuṭaka IIa, 367
 devakumbhā IIa, 366
 devālī Ib, 449
 deva(loha) IIa, 734
 devaloḥa IIa, 735
 devamaṇi IIb, 572, 579, 612
 devanala IIa, 366
 devaparivārikā IIb, 38
 devaprakopa Ia, 475
 devapunnāga IIb, 319
 devapuṣpā IIa, 39
 devapuṣpa IIa, 39
 devapuṣpaka IIa, 39
 devapuṣpī IIa, 89
 devaṛṣi Ia, 10, 118 Ib, 8, 267, 436
 devasaṛṣa IIa, 181
 devaśatru Ib, 563
 devasattva IIb, 527

devaśrī IIa, 605, 736, 737
 devasū Ib, 33
 devatāḍaka Ia, 101, 133 Ib, 169, 176, 449
 IIa, 39
 devatākathita IIa, 173
 devatākusuma IIa, 94
 devatāpratimā Ia, 337
 devatāpratiṣṭhā Ia, 668
 devatāvighna IIa, 693
 devavallabha Ib, 458
 devaviṣa IIa, 443
 devayāna IIa, 426 IIb, 434
 devayantra IIa, 650
 devīyatana Ia, 337
 devayoni Ib, 564
 Devayuga IIa, 31
 devejyamaṇi IIa, 595
 devī IIa, 605, 649, 693, 738
 devīlatā IIa, 723, 743
 dgaḥ-ba IIb, 138
 dge-slon IIa, 498
 dhā IIb, 33
 dhairya Ia, 12, 32, 394
 dhāk IIb, 416
 dhākagundra IIa, 405
 dhākkā gomḍ IIb, 416
 dhālana IIa, 710
 dhāman Ib, 375
 dhamaṇī Ia, 26, 32, 40, 45, 239, 240, 246, 247, 254, 258–259, 326, 412, 517, 518, 523, 525–526, 527 Ib, 59, 88, 633
 IIa, 32, 356, 383, 393, 394, 407
 dhamaṇīmarman Ia, 413, 644
 dhamaṇīpraticaya Ia, 21, 498
 dhamaṇīstha marman Ia, 648
 dhamaṇīsūtra IIa, 455
 dhamaṇivākarāṇa Ia, 258
 dhāmārgava Ia, 82, 90, 150, 158, 226, 438, 554 Ib, 170–172, 174, 223, 451, 453, 651 IIa, 441 IIb, 104, 178, 191, 287
 dhamāsaka IIa, 216
 dhānā Ia, 232, 395, 483
 dhanaśaṇā Ia, 15
 dhānakā Ia, 485, 649
 dhanaṇḍa IIa, 444
 dhanañjaya Ia, 101 IIa, 426, 513
 dhanasampatti IIa, 746
 dhanavallī IIa, 388
 dhanikā Ia, 649
 dhanīyaka IIa, 335
 dhāṇkaṇī IIa, 615
 dhanuṣṭambha Ia, 77, 234 Ib, 354 IIa, 244 IIb, 40, 414, 472
 dhanurvakṛā Ia, 217
 dhanurvallī IIa, 723, 743

dhanurvāta IIa, 244, 299, 347, 460, 470, 482, 484 IIb, 493, 499
 dhanurveda Ia, 128, 147, 148, 154–156, 160, 178, 179, 660 Ib, 250 IIb, 577–578
 dhanurvīdyā Ia, 153 IIa, 562
 dhanus Ia, 360
 dhanuṣkambha Ia, 436
 dhanuṣṭaṇka IIa, 404
 dhanvana Ia, 486
 dhānvantarabhāga IIa, 318, 710
 dhānvantaragṛta Ia, 270, 361, 428, 432, 634 Ib, 546, 550, 646 IIa, 22 IIb, 6, 20, 28
 dhānvantarasarpis Ia, 361, 547 IIb, 20
 dhānvantarataila Ib, 471
 dhānvantaribhāga IIa, 278
 dhanvantarirasa IIa, 809
 dhanvayāsa IIa, 120
 dhanvayāsa IIa, 170 IIb, 242
 dhanvayāśaka Ia, 101 IIa, 711
 dhanvayāvāsa Ia, 101 IIb, 539
 dhānvīraka IIa, 38
 dhānyā IIa, 622
 dhānya Ia, 485, 493 Ib, 707 IIa, 43, 179, 216 IIb, 59
 dhānyābhra IIa, 280, 624
 dhānyābhṛaka IIa, 584, 636, 654, 655, 699, 710, 719 IIb, 642, 664
 dhānyādīnāśa IIa, 538
 dhānyagunavarmāna IIa, 187
 dhānyaka Ia, 85 Ib, 177, 604, 707 IIb, 360, 562
 dhanyāka IIa, 492
 dhānyakṛtānnādīnāmavarga IIa, 187
 dhānyamāṣa Ia, 85, 441
 dhānyāmla Ia, 228, 395 IIa, 184, 626 IIb, 57
 dhānyāmladhārā IIa, 400
 dhānyamudga Ib, 463
 dhānyāṅkuranibha IIa, 49
 dhānyapañcākavātha IIb, 228
 dhānyāśava Ib, 339
 dhānyavardhana IIa, 657
 dhānyavarga IIa, 90, 180, 189, 213, 224, 240, 323 IIb, 514
 dhānyavyāpad IIb, 590
 dhārā Ia, 207, 510 IIa, 183, 568
 dhāra IIa, 46
 dhara IIa, 59
 dhārādhara IIa, 218
 dhārāgrha Ia, 629
 dhārākadamba IIb, 41
 dhārākalpa IIa, 530 IIb, 212
 dhārākośatākī IIa, 441
 dhārākurava IIa, 738

dharāmūṣā II A, 606
 dhāraṇa I A, 40, 210, 498 II B, 518 II A, 590
 dharāṇa II B, 382
 dhāraṇī I A, 445 II B, 683, 687 II A, 6, 8
 II B, 9
 dharāṇībandha I A, 586
 dharāṇīkanda II A, 267
 dharanyādivarga II A, 265
 dhārāputrī II A, 176
 dhārāsamsthāpana I A, 510
 dhāriṇī I A, 488, 603, 609, 672 II B, 687
 dharma I A, 31, 185, 247, 278, 337, 472, 487,
 544, 599, 608–611 II B, 7, 194, 318, 371,
 505, 655 II A, 35 II B, 150, 253, 510
 dharmabhṛtāp varīṣṭhaḥ I A, 360
 dharmādhikārin I A, 259
 dharmaiṣaṇā II B, 15
 dharmapatha I A, 608
 dharmapattana II A, 548
 dharmasādhana I A, 185
 dharmasālā II A, 186
 dharmasāstra I A, 119, 148, 149, 153,
 155–159, 161, 164, 166, 169–171, 174,
 175, 177–179, 358, 363, 608, 611, 659,
 660, 667 II B, 13, 89, 207, 244, 248, 274,
 288, 334, 380, 395, 623, 693 II A, 158,
 160, 188, 233, 270, 306, 308, 358, 575,
 622 II B, 48, 52, 186, 255, 273, 300,
 331, 496
 dharmasāstrin II A, 228
 dharmasūtra II B, 194, 505
 dharmetarapurāṇasara II B, 371
 dhārtarāṣṭra II B, 43
 dharuṣī II B, 505
 dhātākī II B, 711 II A, 649 II B, 505
 dhātākīphala II B, 741
 dhātakyabhiṣuta I A, 482
 dhātrī I A, 47, 260, 471, 649 II B, 92, 122, 593
 II A, 492, 723, 729, 734 II B, 562
 dhātrīcikitsita II A, 28
 dhātrīlauha II B, 302 II A, 88
 dhātrīloha II B, 701
 dhātryādigṛha I A, 427
 dhātryādiyoga II B, 122
 dhātryariṣṭa I A, 65
 dhātryavaleha I A, 65
 dhattūra I A, 353, 580, 647, 649 II B, 462
 II A, 68, 80, 168, 204, 246, 290, 350, 365,
 498, 599, 614, 625, 633, 640, 661, 695,
 697, 722–724, 743, 745 II B, 241, 361,
 451, 689, 718
 dhattūrābija II A, 467
 dhattūra(ka) II B, 190
 dhattūraka II B, 452 II A, 131

dhātu I A, 38, 42, 43, 67, 210, 211, 233, 248,
 270, 294, 332, 393, 398, 472, 477,
 497–499, 525 II A, 171, 197, 205, 211,
 221, 240, 246, 273, 340, 345, 346, 348,
 350, 354, 355, 375, 378, 382, 394, 409,
 442, 482, 497, 499, 511, 512, 534, 535,
 573, 584, 594, 597, 598, 603, 607, 624,
 639, 640, 643, 645, 646, 654, 682, 691,
 698, 703, 708, 714, 720, 721, 724, 733,
 746, 750, 755, 757, 763, 767, 768, 775,
 777 II B, 11, 547, 601, 630, 653
 dhātubala II A, 58
 dhātubandha II A, 646
 dhātudūṣaṇa II A, 48
 dhātugatajvaraprabheda II A, 164
 dhātukalpa II A, 785
 dhātukāśisa II B, 181 II A, 627 II B, 106, 658
 dhātukautuka II A, 647
 dhātukṣaya I A, 420 II A, 55 II B, 601
 dhātukṣayajvara II A, 248
 dhātumākṣika I A, 356
 dhātumākṣika II B, 181 II B, 688
 dhātumārāṇa II A, 691, 783
 dhātūpadhātusodhanamārāṇa II B, 537
 dhātūpadhātuvarga II A, 368, 449
 dhātupāka I A, 125 II A, 211, 483, 507
 dhātuparīkṣā II A, 567 II B, 572
 dhātupariṇāma II A, 160
 dhātupiṣṭi II A, 597
 dhātupradūṣaṇa I A, 12 II A, 507
 dhāturoga II A, 300, 404
 dhātusādhana II A, 594
 dhātusamgrahapāda II A, 629
 dhātusodhana I A, 186, 447, 691
 dhātusodhanamārāṇa II A, 197, 239, 355, 365
 dhātusrava I A, 556
 dhātusthūṇā II A, 31
 dhātusuddhi II A, 602
 dhātutritaya II A, 535
 dhātuvāda II A, 220, 286, 608, 704 II B, 639,
 736
 dhātuvādaivid I A, 629
 dhātuvaiṣāmya I A, 35
 dhātuvarga II A, 180
 dhātuvedha II A, 680
 dhātuvīryasodhanamārāṇa II A, 446
 dhātuvīṣa II B, 668
 dhātuvyūhana I A, 41
 dhātuyogākhyakalpa II A, 785
 dhātvādi II A, 240
 dhātvādivarga II A, 246
 dhātvagni II A, 378
 dhātvanupraveśa I A, 236
 dhauta II A, 277, 663, 710
 dhauti II B, 324

dhava I A, 486 II A, 148, 661
 dhavala yāvanāla II A, 361
 dhavalāṅkaṭha II A, 335
 dhāvana II A, 395, 513, 575, 761
 dhāvanī I A, 101 II A, 632
 dṛhehikā II A, 256
 dṛhekiyantra II A, 710
 dṛhekyākhyayantra II A, 647
 dhenu II A, 564
 dhenugunādi II A, 564
 dhenukā II A, 258
 dhenupriya II A, 361
 dhenurasanā II A, 305
 dhenusurasā II A, 305
 dherā II A, 295 II B, 360
 dhī I A, 394 II B, 77
 dhīdhairyaudāryagāmbhīryakṣamādamata
 ponidhi II B, 212
 dhīdhṛtismṛtīvijñānājñānakār tīkṣamālaya II B,
 212
 dhīmaḍa II A, 476
 dhīnculikā II B, 171
 dhīralalitā I A, 652
 dhīrīkā I A, 17
 dhīvibhramśa I A, 38
 dhīmāna I A, 26, 404
 dhīmāpana I A, 90 II B, 152
 dhīmīmūṣā II A, 208
 dhṛti I A, 32, 41, 220
 dhṛtīvibhramśa I A, 38
 dhruva II B, 579
 dhūlī II A, 787
 dhūlī II B, 147
 dhūlibandha II A, 679
 dhūlimarāt II A, 782
 dhūma I A, 90, 103, 263, 286–287, 394 II B,
 152 II A, 21, 67, 87, 229, 435, 480, 587,
 630, 677, 693, 796 II B, 493
 dhūmadalā II A, 548
 dhūmadarsin I A, 301, 303–305 II B, 412, 571
 dhūmaga II A, 668
 dhūmagati II A, 587, 677 II B, 686
 dhūmaka I A, 20, 498
 dhūmākhyavāta II A, 482
 dhūmanetra I A, 286
 dhūmanetraka I A, 405
 dhūmapāna I A, 13, 404–405, 507 II B, 12
 II A, 57, 152, 166, 198, 223, 240, 275,
 316, 448, 496, 578 II B, 18
 dhūmapānavidhi I A, 404
 dhūmapatra II B, 561
 dhūmara I A, 449, 450
 dhūmasāra II A, 305
 dhūmasī II A, 245
 dhūmavallī II A, 371

dhūmavāta II A, 460, 484
 dhūmavedha II A, 331, 649 II B, 697, 710
 dhūmavedhirasa II A, 583, 635
 dhūmavidhi II A, 78
 dhūmāvīla I A, 448
 dhūmavṛkṣa II A, 260
 dhūmayoga II A, 381
 dhūmikā I A, 25 II B, 587
 dhūmopahata I A, 209 II B, 527 II B, 231
 dhūmrā II A, 57
 dhūmra I A, 297 II A, 381, 618
 dhūmrāpatrā II A, 267 II B, 287
 dhūmyāṭa II B, 38 II A, 565
 dhūṇaka II A, 176
 dhūṇaka II B, 199
 dhūṇarāja II A, 356
 dhundha II A, 314
 dhundhukāra II A, 314
 dhūpa II A, 28, 34, 132, 174, 175, 220, 251,
 381, 747 II B, 390
 dhūpana I A, 73, 205 II A, 174, 175, 330
 dhūpapatra II A, 530
 dhūpavarga II B, 491
 dhūpayantra II A, 331, 590, 647, 710, 743
 dhūpīkāsāra II A, 530
 dhūpita II B, 574
 dhurdhūra II A, 438
 dhūrta II A, 204, 696
 dhūrtabija II A, 595
 dhūrtakalpa II B, 37
 dhūrtapatnī II A, 215
 dhūsarā II A, 737
 dhūsrutā II A, 737
 dhustūra I A, 443, 705, 728, 729 II B, 373,
 451
 dhustūraka II A, 128
 dhustūramūlasiddhapāyasa II A, 89
 dhūtākṣāra II A, 288
 dhūti II A, 575
 dhūtīkā II A, 575
 dhuttūra I A, 289 II B, 223, 312
 dhvaja I A, 79, 219 II B, 637
 dhvajabasti II A, 445
 dhvajabhāṅga I A, 79 II B, 142 II A, 335,
 357, 389, 434
 dhvajavikāranāśa II A, 389
 dhvajocchrāya I A, 245
 dhvamsaka I A, 72, 418, 430 II B, 25
 dhvamśī I A, 85
 dhvamśī II A, 670
 dhvāmsivāṇī II B, 348
 dhvāṅkṣa I A, 564
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣ II B, 633
 dhvāṅkṣaviṣṭhā II B, 633
 dhvāṅkṣī II A, 639, 669, 720, 726

dhyānaka IIb, 13
 dhyāna Ib, 192, 468
 dhyānaśloka Ia, 612
 dhyānavidhi IIa, 519
 digdhavidha Ia, 295, 297 IIa, 571
 diggaja IIa, 560
 dīkēmalī IIa, 260
 dikpāla IIa, 694
 dikṣā IIa, 299, 303, 583, 587, 629, 655, 675
 dīlla IIa, 214
 dīmbādhāragada IIa, 357
 dimbakōṣa IIa, 383
 dīmbāsaya IIa, 697
 dīmbha Ia, 411, 643
 dīna IIa, 176
 dinacaryā Ia, 394, 478–479, 629 IIa, 151,
 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 240, 255, 320,
 342, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 585 IIb,
 537
 dinagrhitābālagraha IIa, 253
 dīnavaraprasamanī vaṭī Ia, 361
 dīnānāthārtabandhubhṛtyapoṣaṇā dhyāya IIa,
 219
 dīnāndhya Ib, 411
 dīnāra IIb, 595
 dīnārdharasa IIa, 816
 dīnasamprakṣaṇa IIa, 482
 dīnavṛddhikara IIa, 54
 dīnavṛddhisamudbhavaroga IIa, 51
 dīṇḍimānaka Ia, 25 Ib, 343, 601
 dīṇḍimāṇava Ia, 483 Ib, 54
 dīṇḍimāṇavaka Ia, 229 Ib, 54, 601
 dīṇḍīsa IIa, 231, 244
 dīṇḍisa IIa, 188
 dīneśavallī IIa, 530
 dīpaka Ia, 652
 dīpamrga IIa, 577
 dīpana IIa, 200, 276, 278, 293, 320, 331,
 394, 395, 583, 605, 617, 623, 627, 629,
 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 677, 692, 694,
 703, 708, 710, 715, 736, 761, 784 IIb,
 639, 640, 723
 dīpanagaṇa IIa, 469
 dīpanapācana Ia, 496 IIa, 196, 395 IIb,
 537
 dīpanapācanādi IIa, 186
 dīpanapācanadravya IIb, 264
 dīpanapācanadravyalakṣaṇa IIa, 224 IIb,
 228
 dīpanapācanagaṇa Ib, 125
 dīpanīya Ia, 495 Ib, 12, 336 IIb, 154
 dīpavartī IIa, 132, 174
 dīpayantra IIa, 684
 dīpikāhvayayantra IIa, 647
 dīpikātaila Ia, 309

dīpikā(yantra) IIa, 732
 dīpikāyantra IIa, 589, 743
 dīpta Ia, 74, 309, 310 Ib, 576 IIa, 614
 dīptā diś Ib, 637
 dīpti Ia, 453, 454, 572
 dīpyaka Ia, 485, 493
 dīpyakataila IIa, 356
 dīrghagalatva IIb, 255
 dīrghakālānubandhin Ia, 215
 dīrghakīla IIa, 548
 dīrghamjivītiya Ia, 9
 dīrghamūlā Ia, 353
 dīrghamūṣā IIa, 606
 dīrghapattra Ia, 353 IIb, 103
 dīrghasamdamśaka IIa, 691
 dīrghasattra Ia, 66
 dīrghasūka Ia, 134
 dīrghavṛnta Ia, 353
 dīrghāyus IIb, 505
 dīrghikā IIa, 186, 249
 diś Ia, 11 IIa, 390
 disāpāmokkha Ib, 209
 ditija IIa, 176
 divābhīta IIa, 565
 divākaradina IIb, 251
 divāndha IIa, 464
 divāsvapna Ia, 73, 248
 divāsvapnasātmīya Ia, 223
 divya Ia, 580 IIa, 192
 divyā ghuṭikā IIa, 588
 divyadehatva IIa, 603
 divyadhūpa IIa, 657
 divyaguṭikā IIb, 775
 divyaguṭikāh IIa, 691
 divyaka Ia, 293, 580
 divyamukha IIa, 331
 divyamūlikā IIa, 588
 divyarasāyana IIa, 664 IIb, 249, 728
 divyāstra Ia, 334
 divyauśadhi Ia, 52 Ib, 594 IIa, 288, 305,
 331, 584, 585, 587, 588, 591, 603, 605,
 630, 632, 644, 647, 649, 655, 662, 678,
 682, 685, 691, 706, 709, 710, 719, 722,
 736, 737, 743, 745, 749 IIb, 317, 318,
 633, 678, 706, 753
 divyela Ia, 293
 divyoraga IIa, 519
 dñul-chu IIa, 775
 doḍī IIa, 366 IIb, 481
 doḍikā IIa, 244
 dohā IIa, 304, 312, 510 IIb, 411
 dohada Ib, 82, 561 IIa, 55
 dohadodbhūtanīrāmīkā IIa, 327
 dōlā IIa, 184
 dolāpāka IIa, 175

dolāphala IIa, 156, 181 IIb, 212
 dolāyantra IIa, 488
 dolāyantra Ib, 208 IIa, 154, 209, 331, 647,
 675, 703, 710, 717, 743 IIb, 314, 383,
 624, 645
 dorvallī IIa, 457
 doṣā IIa, 457
 doṣa Ia, 12, 72, 214, 226, 249, 393, 398–400,
 477, 494, 497–499, 510, 529 Ib, 9, 501,
 613 IIa, 29, 48, 135, 136, 139, 146,
 149, 151, 185, 196, 197, 217, 221, 223,
 232, 240, 266, 278, 281, 282, 301, 330,
 331, 345, 346, 348, 375, 378, 382, 383,
 384, 394, 395, 397–399, 403, 408–409,
 416, 421–424, 428–430, 432, 433, 435,
 453, 458, 470, 474, 475, 487, 499, 512,
 535, 566, 574, 583, 593, 597, 613, 614,
 629, 630, 634–637, 639–642, 645,
 651–653, 655, 661, 666, 669, 677, 688,
 690, 692, 694, 708, 715, 735, 749, 757
 IIb, 154, 313, 515, 526, 601, 634, 635,
 639, 707
 doṣabalābala IIa, 480
 doṣabalapravṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615
 doṣabhedavikalpa Ia, 331, 345
 doṣabhedīya Ia, 399, 498
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhi IIa, 363
 doṣadhātumalakṣayavṛddhivijñāniya Ia, 210
 doṣadhātumalatva IIa, 408
 doṣadhātuvādimarmasamjñā IIb, 337
 doṣādivijñāniya Ia, 398, 497
 doṣādūṣyādiniṛmāya IIa, 403
 doṣādūṣyasamṃmūrcchanāvasthājanya Ib, 61
 doṣaghnivarga IIa, 185
 doṣaharabastī Ia, 286, 505
 doṣahetukajvara IIa, 482
 doṣaja Ib, 331 IIa, 48, 655
 doṣajagaṇḍamālā IIa, 249
 doṣajajvara IIb, 14
 doṣajakāsa IIa, 248
 doṣajakūṣṭha IIa, 249
 doṣajamlapīta IIa, 249
 doṣajamūtrāghāta IIa, 249
 doṣajapramehapītikā IIa, 249
 doṣajasūkadōṣa IIa, 249
 doṣaka IIa, 330
 doṣakṣaya IIb, 601
 doṣalavarga IIa, 185
 doṣānabhipanna Ia, 222
 doṣāndha Ia, 449, 450
 doṣapāka IIa, 211, 507
 doṣaparikṣā IIa, 471
 doṣaprabhāva Ia, 31 IIa, 185
 doṣaprakopa IIa, 42
 doṣaprasāmana Ia, 12 IIa, 507
 doṣasampcaya IIa, 635
 doṣasamjñāhetu IIa, 409
 doṣasamsāma IIa, 48
 doṣasthāna Ia, 214, 399
 doṣasūdana Ib, 212
 doṣasvarūpa IIa, 408
 doṣatraya IIa, 453
 doṣavaiṣamya IIa, 384
 doṣāvasēcana Ia, 32
 doṣavicaya IIa, 572
 doṣavijñāna IIa, 166
 doṣavivaraṇa IIa, 109
 doṣodaya Ia, 306
 doṣopakramanīya Ia, 400, 499
 doṣotkleśa Ia, 556
 drākṣā Ia, 640 Ib, 107, 711 IIa, 649, 729
 IIb, 301, 562
 drākṣādīleha Ib, 552
 drākṣādimadhuravarga IIa, 368
 drākṣādīphāṇṭa Ia, 426
 drākṣādyaghrta Ia, 56 IIa, 7 IIb, 51
 drākṣāghrta Ia, 65
 drākṣāja madya Ib, 58
 drākṣāleha Ia, 549
 drākṣāpānaka IIb, 430
 drākṣāṣṛiṣṭa IIb, 228
 drākṣāsava Ia, 482, 645 Ib, 32
 drākṣūpa IIa, 214
 drāmaḍī IIa, 530
 drankṣaṇa Ia, 85, 441
 draṇ-sroṇ chen-po Ia, 352 IIb, 504
 drauneya lavana IIa, 377
 draunīkā IIa, 561 IIb, 614
 drāva IIa, 381
 drava Ia, 11, 232 IIa, 385
 dravabandha IIa, 605
 dravadravya IIa, 224 IIb, 337
 dravadravyavarga IIb, 543
 dravadravyavidhi Ia, 227
 dravadravyavijñāniya Ia, 395, 480 IIa, 439,
 440
 drāvaka Ib, 465 IIa, 226, 282, 285, 288,
 588, 598, 602, 606, 627, 646, 675, 676,
 681, 689, 708, 721
 dravamūlī IIa, 738
 drāvaṇa IIa, 508, 520, 538, 618, 636, 677,
 679, 690, 706, 714–716, 720, 732, 733,
 783 IIb, 232, 689, 722, 737, 772
 drāvaṇagana IIa, 707
 drāvaṇāṅga IIa, 734
 drāvaṇapañcaka IIa, 288
 drāvaṇavarga IIa, 676
 drāvaṇayoga IIa, 262
 drāvaṇī IIa, 711
 dravaṇīkā IIa, 154

dravanti IA, 84-85, 438, 554 IB, 147, 166,
173, 458, 462, 741 IIA, 244, 441, 649,
737 IIB, 470
dravantikā IIA, 737
dravarūpa IB, 69
dravasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IIA, 198, 396
dravatā IA, 520
dravatva IA, 78
dravavarga IIA, 180
drāvī IIA, 639, 669, 720, 726
drāvidī IA, 353
drāvikā IIA, 683
drāvika IIA, 605
dravya IA, 10, 11, 34, 57, 225, 397, 492
IIA, 136, 213, 378, 384, 385, 390,
408, 409, 435
dravyābhidhāna IA, 598 IIA, 268
dravyādivarga IIA, 392
dravyādivijñāniya IA, 397, 495
dravyagaṇa IIA, 554
dravyagaṇa IIA, 146, 224, 384, 385, 407
IIB, 337, 445, 448, 449
dravyagaṇādhyāya IIB, 514
dravyagaṇāgūṇakathana IIA, 307
dravyakalpa IA, 440
dravyamelānaprakāra IIA, 174
dravyanighaṇṭu IIA, 174
dravyaniścaya IIA, 221
dravyaparikṣaṇa IIB, 222
dravyaprabhāva IA, 31
dravyaprakaraṇa IIA, 385
dravyarasagaṇavīryavipākavijñāniya IA, 225
dravyasaṃgrahaṇīya IA, 224
dravyasodhana IIA, 381, 784
dravyasuddhi IIA, 553
dravyaviśeṣavijñāniya IA, 226
dravyaviśrāṇa IIA, 482
dṛḍhakaṇṭaka IIB, 456
dṛḍhamudrā IIA, 700
dṛḍhikaraṇa IIB, 313
dreg IB, 139
dreka IIA, 441
drekkā IB, 455, 459, 464 IIA, 419
dṛgāmāya IA, 450
dṛgdāha IIA, 221
dṛgvaimalya IA, 450
dṛgviparyaya IA, 607
dṛkparikṣā IIB, 371, 499
dṛkprasādanī varitī IB, 572
droṇā IA, 649
droṇa IA, 85, 440, 441 IB, 148, 707 IIA,
441
droṇakāka IIA, 564 IIB, 585
droṇapuṣpa IB, 460
droṇapuspī IB, 711 IIA, 591

droṇī IA, 264, 271 IIA, 183
droṇikā IIA, 578
droṇikaśopha IIA, 571 IIB, 576
droṇisveda IB, 18 IIB, 21
dṛṣṭadgandhaka IIA, 643
dṛṣṭapunarṇavā IIA, 214
dṛṣṭa IA, 49
dṛṣṭānta IA, 34
dṛṣṭāntaviruddha IB, 73
dṛṣṭāpacūraja IA, 400
dṛṣṭaphala IIB, 112
dṛṣṭaphalāpaniyavaṇikā IIA, 803
dṛṣṭārtha IA, 34
dṛṣṭī IA, 39, 248, 291, 300-303, 449, 451,
521, 530
dṛṣṭibandha IIA, 271
dṛṣṭidoṣa IIA, 243, 404 IIB, 32
dṛṣṭijajvara IIA, 164
dṛṣṭijvara IIA, 248, 312, 364 IIB, 326
dṛṣṭimaṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IB, 403
dṛṣṭiparikṣā IIA, 323, 506
dṛṣṭipradā varitī IB, 75, 569 IB, 271
dṛṣṭiprasādana IA, 405
dṛṣṭiroga IA, 448-449, 569
dṛṣṭiyantara IA, 530
dṛṣṭyāgāda IA, 586
drukilima IIA, 548
drumā IIA, 737
drumajyotis IIA, 711
drumibīja IIA, 548
drutasūta IIA, 656
drutavilambita IB, 716, 717
druti IIA, 286-289, 583, 584, 586, 590, 613,
618, 624, 629, 634, 643, 647, 651, 657,
676, 679, 690, 703, 707, 708, 710, 715,
719, 720, 733, 735, 736, 759 IIB, 314,
315, 772
drutibandha IIA, 585, 646, 669, 679, 716
drutikaraṇa IIA, 275
drutimelana IIA, 585
drutimelāpana IIA, 583, 657, 691
drutipāta IIA, 691
drutisārarasa IIA, 801, 809
dubbhita IIA, 133
dubbhita IIA, 614
dudhali IIB, 640
dūdhilī IIA, 615
dūdhīyā IIB, 177
dūḍulu IIB, 245
dudumbhaṭī IIA, 214
dūḍuraka IA, 353
dugdha IIA, 320 IIB, 51
dugdhakaraṇīkā IIA, 418
dugdhakūpikā IIA, 245

dugdhapāṣāṇa IIA, 498, 640, 641, 695, 724,
726 IIB, 393
dugdhapucchī IIA, 444
dugdharuhā IIB, 114
dugdhavarga IIA, 240, 288, 323, 707 IIB,
514
dugdhikā IA, 101 IB, 464, 707 IIA, 649
IIB, 177, 640, 724
dugdhinikā IA, 649
duḥkha IA, 39, 40, 247 IIA, 386, 734 IIB,
388
duḥkhakodravā IIB, 266
duḥkhanetra IIA, 464
duḥkhavardhana IA, 276, 452, 571
duḥsparśa IIB, 429
duḥsthitā yoniḥ IA, 578 IB, 141
duḥsvapna IB, 95
duḥṣṭī IIA, 476
dūlupuspa IIA, 214
duṇḍubhi IA, 25, 295, 483 IB, 400
duṇḍubhika IA, 296
duṇḍubhisvaniya IA, 295
durālabhā IB, 121, 168, 450 IIB, 27, 382,
539
durālabhāriṣṭa IA, 430, 545
durālabhāsava IA, 64
durālabhā IIA, 649
durāvarta IIB, 611
durbhāṣāpāṭiṭya IIA, 485
durbhāva IIA, 461
durbhāvapitta IIA, 461
durbhita IIA, 133 IIB, 639
durdagdha IA, 209, 409, 514
durdhūka IIB, 451
durdina IA, 291
durga IIA, 650
durgāmantra IIB, 278
durgandhā IIA, 331, 605, 649, 711
durgandha IA, 232 IIA, 461
durgandhā yoniḥ IB, 141
durgandhapitta IIA, 485
durjaladoṣajajvara IIA, 243, 327
durjalajanyaroga IIA, 778
durjaya IA, 65
durjñeyārthatva IB, 684
durlabhahetuka IA, 487
durmadāndha IIA, 464
durmaṇsa IIA, 464
durmanas IB, 20 IIA, 578
durmila IIA, 214
durāmāri IA, 483
dūrvā IB, 174, 175, 461, 713 IIA, 120, 171,
441, 633, 649, 696, 697, 723, 728, 745
IIB, 199
dūrvādigaṇa IIB, 136

dūrvādighṛta IIB, 419
dūrvādihrasavavṛkṣagaṇa IIA, 368
dūrvāṇkuraśyāma IB, 636
durvarṇa IIA, 295
dūrvāsoma IA, 278
durviddhā IA, 258
durviddha IB, 662
durviddhasaṃbhavaroga IIA, 364
dus IIA, 135
dūṣaka IA, 353
dūṣaṇasvabhāva IA, 498
duścikitsya IA, 215
dūṣikā IA, 398
dūṣikamūṣaka IB, 745
dūṣiṣṭa IA, 69, 70, 291, 297, 466, 468, 470,
580 IB, 359 IIA, 519
dūṣiṣṭakṣata IIA, 573
dūṣiṣṭāri IIA, 291, 466
dusprajñācikitṣita IIA, 28 IIB, 39, 40
duṣṭa IA, 72
duṣṭapīnasa IA, 453, 454 IB, 576, 662
duṣṭapratīṣṭāya IA, 74, 310, 453, 572
dustāra IIB, 14
duṣṭastrīkṛtadvajapātothāpana IIA, 462
duṣṭavaraṇa IA, 215, 264, 268, 272, 299, 457,
573, 576 IIA, 232
duṣṭī IA, 21
dūṣya IA, 28, 57, 67, 75, 237, 393, 420, 494,
510 IB, 358 IIA, 403 IIB, 515
dūṣyodara IA, 271 IB, 359 IIA, 20 IIB,
25
dūṣyudara IA, 237 IIB, 25
dūta IA, 50, 207, 219, 414, 532 IIA, 323,
369, 554
dūtādīlakṣaṇa IIA, 772
dūtādivijñāniya IA, 414, 532
dūtāparikṣā IIA, 316
dūtāparikṣālakṣaṇa IIA, 43
dūtārīṭha IIA, 550
dūtasvapnaśakunajñāniya IIA, 363
dūtavarṇa IIA, 359
duṭṭhagaṇika IB, 120
dvādaśāḥsaṃtata IIA, 633
dvādaśāprabheda IIA, 164
dvādaśāprasṭa nīrṭha IA, 285
dvādaśāśhasrī IB, 157, 158
dvādaśāśhasrī IB, 702
dvādaśopakrama IIA, 572
dvaiḥṛdayya IA, 42 IB, 528
dvaitāla IIB, 154
dvandva IIA, 81
dvandvaja IIB, 62
dvandvajajvara IIA, 263
dvandvajavaracikitsā IIA, 163
dvandvakhoṭa IIA, 656

dvandvamāra II A, 690
 dvandvamela II A, 690
 dvandvamelana II A, 616, 619, 629, 784
 dvandvamelāpana II A, 583, 656, 677
 dvandvana II A, 710
 dvandvaparnī II A, 419
 Dvāpara II A, 58
 Dvāparayuga IA, 115, 179, 352, 358 II A, 31, 459, 562, 644
 dvāra IA, 239 II A, 50, 426
 dvārādā IA, 101 IB, 459
 dvāsthā IB, 606
 dvātrīṃśakaguggulu IA, 361
 dveṣa IA, 32, 39, 41, 43, 607 II A, 386, 513
 II B, 388, 652
 dveṣyaka II B, 14
 dvidala II B, 380
 dvihāṭaka II A, 734
 dvija IA, 91 IB, 160
 dvijendrara II A, 715
 dvijihvā II A, 635
 dvijottama IA, 678
 dvika II A, 89
 dvikakud IB, 35
 dvikakuda IB, 35, 120
 dvikaṇṭikā II A, 635
 dvikhaṇḍā II A, 726, 742
 dvikhaṇḍākyā II A, 598, 721
 dvilatā II A, 614
 dvimadhūka IA, 134
 dvimukha IA, 326 II A, 721
 dvimukhī IB, 325 II A, 734
 dvīnāmavarga II A, 234
 dvinetra II A, 464
 dvīpā II A, 734
 dvīpabalā II A, 295
 dvīpādavarga II A, 234
 dvīpadī II A, 684, 686
 dvīpālīkāyantra II A, 331
 dvīpañcamūla IB, 98
 dvīpañcamūlādighṛta IA, 66
 dvīpañcamūlādyaghṛta II B, 51
 dvīpāntara II B, 268
 dvīpāntaracakramarda II A, 309
 dvīpāntarasthā kharjūrī II A, 366
 dvīpāntaravacā II A, 244, 269, 305, 366, 392
 IB, 272, 294, 410, 660
 dvīpāntarīya cūka II A, 371
 dvīpāntarīyavata II A, 371 II B, 396
 dvīpāntarīyavrkṣāmla II A, 371
 dvīpāntarothā II A, 650
 dvīparṇī II A, 683, 711 II B, 429
 dvīpaśvā II A, 419
 dvīpī IA, 101
 dvīpī IA, 485, 649 IB, 35

dvīpikā IA, 101
 dvīpīn IA, 25, 206, 229, 470 II A, 564 II B, 581
 dvīpīsatru IA, 101
 dvīpotharāśnā II A, 322, 419
 dvīprāṇavidyā II B, 545
 dvīrada II A, 564
 dvīrarbuda IA, 240
 dvīretas IA, 39, 518
 dvīṣṭārthayoga IA, 67
 dvīṭyā jātiḥ IB, 160
 dvīṭyā karkaṭī II A, 366
 dvīṭyā khadiragutikā IB, 679
 dvīṭyaka II A, 36
 dvīṭyapippalīprayoga II A, 7
 dvītvaggata IB, 570
 dvīvidhausaḍhaviṣṭāntya IA, 492
 dvīvidhopakramaṇīya IA, 401, 501
 dvīvraṇīya IA, 262 IB, 131, 690 II A, 28, 216 II B, 33, 598
 dvīyābika II A, 48, 482
 dvīyāhikajvara II A, 482, 483
 dvīyakṣarī II B, 329
 dvīyārdraka II A, 684
 dvīyarghavarga II B, 543
 dvīyartha IA, 606 II A, 128
 dvīyarthausadha II A, 213
 dvīyarthavarga II A, 440
 eḍagaja IA, 101, 485, 493 IB, 449, 770
 IB, 103
 eḍagajabīja II B, 103
 eḍaka II A, 564
 Ekādaśī IB, 743
 ekādaśīvrata IB, 688
 ekādeśasādhyaṭva IA, 225
 ekāhika II A, 48
 ekāhikajvara II A, 312 II B, 14
 ekaiśikā II A, 89
 ekākhyā IA, 423
 ekakoliśikha II A, 710
 ekakṣaṇāvasthāyin IB, 191
 ekākṣarapāda IB, 329
 ekakuṣṭha IA, 57, 236, 423 II A, 19, 54
 ekamūlī II A, 737
 ekamūlikā II A, 737
 ekamūlinī II A, 737
 ekanāmavarga II A, 234
 ekanāyaka II B, 212
 ekāṇḍa II B, 124
 ekāṇḍakuraṇḍa II B, 165
 ekāṇḍāghāta IB, 28
 ekāṇḍagraha II B, 598, 604
 ekāṇḍa IA, 60
 ekāṇḍaja śvayathu IA, 549

ekāṇḍajvara II A, 248
 ekāṇḍaroga IA, 20, 77, 424, 552 IB, 137
 II A, 561, 578 II B, 61, 590
 ekāṇḍāsoḥa IA, 422, 434
 ekāṇḍavāta II A, 460
 ekāṇḍī II A, 176, 366
 ekāṇḍika II A, 51
 ekānta IA, 92, 331
 ekāntajvara II B, 326
 ekapādavarga II A, 234
 ekaparṇī II A, 39, 295, 711
 ekaparṇikā II A, 683 II B, 318
 ekapuṭa II A, 578
 ekārtha IA, 170, 265, 266
 ekārthavarga II A, 440
 ekarūpa yakṣman IA, 127
 ekasāpha IA, 228
 ekasara IA, 295
 ekastambha II B, 484
 ekāṣṭhīlā IA, 133 IB, 226
 ekāṣṭhīla IA, 101
 ekasūteśvararasa II A, 644
 ekāśya II A, 721
 ekatva IB, 76
 ekavaidya IA, 604–607
 ekavīrā II A, 366, 678, 683, 686, 706, 711
 ekavīra II A, 267, 360
 ekavīraka II A, 662
 ekavīrākalpa II B, 552
 ekavīṇḍa IA, 242, 275 II A, 249
 ekāyāna IA, 424, 552
 ekīyasūtra IA, 95
 elā IA, 493 IB, 114, 167, 450, 462, 719, 720
 II A, 120, 649 II B, 539
 elacīphala II A, 371
 elādi IA, 224
 elādicūrṇa II B, 134, 478
 elādigana IA, 402 II A, 150
 elādigutikā IA, 60
 elādikacūrṇa IA, 429
 elādisarpiguda IA, 428
 elakā II A, 89
 elaka II A, 89
 elākṛti II A, 132
 elāna II A, 181
 elāṅga II A, 343 II B, 109, 270
 elāparṇī IA, 101
 elāphala II A, 188 II B, 346
 elavālu IA, 493
 elāvāluka II B, 416
 elavāluka IB, 705 II B, 104, 188, 206, 217, 318
 elīya II A, 204
 elīyaka II A, 360 II B, 231
 eluvā II A, 405

eṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 II A, 564 II B, 134, 581
 eṇapādā IA, 585
 eṇapadī IA, 584 IB, 671
 eṇīdāha II A, 163, 211, 243, 633
 eṇīpada IA, 293
 eṇīpadī IA, 298, 299
 eṇīyaka II A, 39
 erakā IA, 101 II A, 218
 eraṇḍa IA, 481 IB, 167, 336, 450, 713 II A, 492, 604, 610, 618, 633, 662, 697, 724, 729 II B, 26, 241, 361, 375, 505, 540, 680, 692
 eraṇḍabīja II A, 487
 eraṇḍacirbhīta II A, 360, 549
 eraṇḍādigana II A, 729
 eraṇḍādyaghṛta IB, 264
 eraṇḍagana II B, 354
 eraṇḍaka II A, 572
 eraṇḍakalpa II A, 154, 609, 685 II B, 501, 516
 eraṇḍakarkaṭī II A, 411
 eraṇḍatāla IA, 227, 640, 646
 eraṇḍatāilābhyāsa IA, 494
 eraṇḍīpāka II B, 427
 eraṇḍa IA, 245
 ervāru IA, 481
 ervārūka IA, 134 II A, 360 II B, 740
 eṣaṇā IA, 15, 95 IB, 15
 eṣaṇa IA, 16, 73, 206, 207, 212, 262 II A, 573
 eṣaṇī IA, 74, 207, 218, 285, 406, 509, 512
 II A, 244
 eṣīveṣṣūka II B, 105
 eṣya IA, 204, 217
 etadbhāvabhāvitva IB, 198
 eva IA, 350
 fakīr II B, 680
 gaccha II B, 178
 gaḍa IB, 350, 464
 gadā IA, 649 II A, 684
 gada IA, 649 IB, 707
 gaḍaka II A, 343
 gaḍakayantra II B, 716
 gadaniścaya II A, 268
 gādārī II A, 365
 gadaśāntī II A, 123, 215 II B, 141
 gadaśāntiyadhikāra II B, 142, 143
 gadgadavta IA, 234 II A, 243
 gāḍha IA, 513
 gāḍhamūratā II B, 600
 gāḍhapurīṣa II A, 17
 gāḍhapurīṣīya II A, 15

gādhavarcas IA, 430
 gādhikaraṇa IIA, 462
 gadī IA, 482
 gaḍḍa IIA, 343
 gadodvega IIA, 335, 357, 726
 gaḍu IIA, 268
 gagana IIA, 637, 642, 646, 663, 719, 741
 gaganabhakṣaṇamāna IIA, 593, 669, 720
 gaganādigrāsapramāṇa IIA, 703
 gaganadrāvaṇa IIA, 784
 gaganādyarasa IIA, 715
 gaganagrāsapārada IIA, 614
 gaganagrāsapramāṇa IIA, 617
 gaganamukharasa IIA, 715
 gaganēśvararasa IB, 493 IIB, 665
 gaganēśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588
 gaira IIA, 171
 gairī IIA, 645, 693
 gairikā IIA, 594
 gairika IA, 103, 356, 493 IB, 180, 341 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 603, 604, 618, 624, 639, 640, 647, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 695, 696, 699, 700, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 768 IIB, 388, 539, 540, 660, 700
 gairikadhātu IIB, 640
 gaja IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564
 gajabalā IIA, 59, 295
 gajabandhana IIA, 569
 gajabhakṣa IA, 581
 gajacakra IIB, 580
 gajacarmākhyā IIA, 587
 gajacarmākhyamala IIA, 330
 gajacarman IIA, 54, 614 IIB, 64
 gajacikitsā IIB, 244
 gajacirbhāṭa IA, 649 IIB, 104
 gajacirbhita IIA, 89
 gajadanta IIA, 745
 gajadantabhājanayantra IIA, 209
 gajadantayantra IIA, 717
 gajadantikā IA, 649
 gajadhvajī IIA, 686
 gajādināmā IA, 353
 gajādivaśīkaraṇa IIA, 271
 gajāgati IIA, 560
 gajāgraha IIA, 779
 gajāguṇādi IIA, 564
 gajāhaḍa IIB, 270
 gajākaṇā IA, 649
 gajākaṇḍu IIA, 360
 gajākaṇḍasamā IIB, 116
 gajākaṇṭī IIA, 181 IIB, 177
 gajākaṇṭikā IIA, 305, 683, 711
 gajākhyā IIA, 282, 689, 721

gajākrīḍanaka IIA, 560
 gajākṣṇā IA, 649
 gajākumbha IIA, 336
 gajākusuma IIA, 295
 gajālakṣaṇa IIA, 306
 gajāliṇḍa IB, 712
 gajālūtā IIB, 580
 gajāmauktika IB, 179
 gajāmeḥa IIA, 20
 gajānāyana IIA, 569
 gajāñikīṇī IIA, 670
 gajāpippalī IA, 134, 485 IB, 451, 708, 709 IIA, 487
 gajāpippalikā IIA, 649
 gajāpraśaṁsā IIB, 580
 gajāprayojana IIA, 569
 gajāputa IB, 208 IIA, 280, 488, 647, 698, 710
 gajārtī IIA, 683
 gajāri IIA, 678, 686
 gajāśālā IIA, 569
 gajāśanā IA, 353
 gajāśāntī IIA, 572
 gajāśāpa IIA, 560
 gajāśāstra IA, 124, 659, 692 IB, 469 IIA, 557, 559, 569 IIB, 603, 611
 gajāśāstrānubandha IIA, 559
 gajāśeluka IIA, 216
 gajāśikṣā IIA, 569
 gajasrṣṭīkrama IIA, 568
 gajasthāna IIA, 569
 gajativac IIA, 587
 gajauśadhiniḥaṇṭu IIB, 244
 gājavā IIA, 405
 gajavāhyāvalīvinoda IIA, 577
 gajavārūṇī IIA, 746
 gajavayahkārya IIA, 569
 gajavayolakṣaṇa IIA, 560
 gajaveḷī IIA, 327
 gajavṛntikā IB, 707
 gajayukti IIA, 559
 gajāyurveda IIA, 561 IIB, 96
 gajopakulyā IA, 649
 gālā IA, 647
 gāla IA, 649 IB, 703
 gala IA, 62, 240, 241 IB, 149
 galadghaṭī IIA, 615
 galagaṇḍa IA, 19, 21, 61, 68, 240, 273, 454-456, 572, 639 IB, 116, 372, 577 IIA, 62, 133, 151, 166, 181, 202, 216, 222, 225, 248, 275, 306, 323, 350, 363, 458, 486, 630, 637, 748 IIB, 63, 388, 487
 galagolī IA, 293 IB, 669
 galagolikā IA, 297

galagraha IA, 19 IB, 20 IIA, 232, 422, 557, 571 IIB, 589
 galagranthī IIA, 422, 461
 galakūla IIA, 458, 461
 galamaṇī IB, 21, 374 IIB, 370
 galāmaya IIA, 555
 galānkura IIA, 181
 galapāka IA, 20
 galārbuda IA, 454, 639
 galaroga IIA, 51, 347
 galaśālūka IB, 58, 368, 369 IIB, 589, 608
 galaśuṇḍī IIA, 21
 galaśuṇḍikā IA, 18, 45, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 21 IIA, 19, 55 IIB, 64
 gālātāhuā IB, 586
 galatkuṣṭha IIA, 193, 313, 486
 galaugha IA, 242, 275, 454, 455 IB, 580
 gālava IB, 668
 galavaṭṭa IB, 363
 galavidradhi IA, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572
 galāyu IB, 369
 gallaka IIA, 578
 gallira IA, 452, 639
 galocikā IIA, 438
 galodya IA, 353 IB, 166
 gamana IIA, 784 IIB, 772
 gamanārīṭha IIA, 550
 gamanayantra IIA, 717
 gambhīra IA, 78, 315, 424, 436 IB, 570
 gambhīrā dṛṣṭī IA, 449
 gambhīrā hidhmā IA, 417
 gambhīrā hikkā IA, 65, 324
 gambhīraṇvara IA, 274, 294, 507 IIB, 55
 gambhīraka IIB, 58
 gambhīravāṭaśaṇita IA, 553
 gambhīrī IIA, 371
 gambhīrikā IA, 303 IB, 412, 571
 gambhīrikā dṛṣṭī IA, 301
 gāmbhīrya IA, 41, 73 IIA, 513
 gaṇa IA, 224, 638 IIA, 88, 117, 120, 149, 167, 169, 197, 204, 385, 467, 469, 549, 625, 715, 760
 gaṇadhara IIA, 151 IIB, 174
 gaṇaka IIA, 339
 gaṇanāyaka IIB, 277
 gaṇapāṭha IIA, 224
 gaṇarāja IIB, 277
 gaṇaroga IIB, 544
 gaṇḍa IA, 45, 251, 522 IB, 16, 116, 131 IIA, 19, 33
 gaṇḍāchāra IA, 571
 gaṇḍadūrvā IB, 451 IIA, 171, 188, 632
 gaṇḍagātra IIA, 371, 444
 gaṇḍagopālīkā IIA, 327
 gaṇḍahavayā IIA, 669
 gaṇḍaka IA, 25 IB, 602 IIA, 564 IIB, 581
 gaṇḍakaguṇādi IIA, 564
 gaṇḍakarma IA, 211 IB, 662
 gaṇḍakṛt IIA, 567, 737
 gaṇḍakūṭa IA, 45 IB, 628
 gaṇḍālajī IA, 454, 455, 572, 639 IB, 579 IIA, 202, 203
 gaṇḍamālā IA, 61, 462, 577 IB, 116 IIA, 44, 54, 131, 133, 157, 161, 166, 181, 202, 221, 222, 225, 232, 249, 275, 323, 347, 363, 458, 486, 630 IIB, 63, 231, 388, 432, 487, 630, 679
 gaṇḍamālāpaci IIA, 133
 gaṇḍamālāyoga IIA, 7 IIB, 7
 gaṇḍamālīkā IIA, 422
 gaṇḍanikā IIA, 282, 632 IIB, 313, 740
 gaṇḍāpaci IIA, 133
 gaṇḍaroga IIB, 589
 gandhā IIA, 606
 gandha IA, 42, 103 IIA, 171, 246, 268, 278, 285, 331, 386, 560, 593, 604, 624, 632, 642, 647, 662, 692, 726, 768, 787 IIB, 572, 593
 gandhabaddharasa IIA, 597
 gandhabhadra IIB, 456
 gandhaḍhya IIB, 456
 gandhaḍhya IB, 610
 gandhadravya IIA, 334, 448 IIB, 292
 gandhadūrvā IIA, 441
 gandhabastin IB, 128 IIA, 558, 560
 gandhabastyagada IA, 69, 580
 gandhāhvā IA, 353
 gandhajaka IIA, 715
 gandhajala IIA, 175
 gandhajirṇarasa IIA, 597
 gandhaka IA, 103 IB, 181 IIA, 129, 198, 227, 280, 285, 320, 354, 365, 497, 584, 586, 594, 603, 617, 618, 624, 634, 637, 639, 640, 643, 654, 668, 670, 676, 679, 694, 703, 707, 724, 727, 740, 741, 746, 759, 764 IIB, 637, 660, 692, 740
 gandhakabandha IIA, 585
 gandhakādīlehya IB, 237
 gandhakadrāva IIA, 694, 697
 gandhakadruti IIA, 613
 gandhakadrutīpīṭhī IIA, 613, 615
 gandhakādyarasa IIA, 715
 gandhakagrāsa IIA, 756
 gandhakajārāṇā IIA, 719
 gandhakajārāṇa IIA, 198, 623, 655, 688, 694, 703, 757
 gandhakajalī IIA, 597
 gandhakakalka IIB, 545

gandhakakalpa II, 609, 685, 694 II, 501, 552
 gandhakāmlīyayaśada II, 697
 gandhakapiṣṭi II, 655
 gandhakapiṣṭikā II, 655
 gandhakapīṭhīmīmāna II, 613
 gandhakarasāyana II, 477
 gandhakaśodhana II, 613
 gandhakaśoṣha II, 484
 gandhakaśuddhi II, 88 II, 694
 gandhakasvarṇabandha II, 585
 gandhakatahikāyantra II, 209 II, 716
 gandhakataila II, 280, 613, 615, 624, 636, 694, 699 II, 315, 658
 gandhakatailapātana II, 809
 gandhakatrāhikayantra II, 717
 gandhakokilā II, 245
 gandhalakṣmī II, 183, 330, 438
 gandhālikā II, 335, 729
 gandhamādāna II, 470
 gandhamaha II, 34
 gandhamālā II, 363 II, 679
 gandhamālāt II, 245
 gandhamāpī II, 452, 704 II, 171 II, 26
 gandhamārdanarasa II, 715
 gandhamātrkā II, 335
 gandhamuṇḍa II, 457
 gandhana II, 101
 gandhanākulī II, 713 II, 626
 gandhanāmā II, 240, 463
 gandhanāmnī II, 274
 gandhanāśana II, 599
 gandhapalāśa II, 649 II, 39, 170
 gandhapalāśaka II, 193
 gandhapalāśī II, 193
 gandhapāśa II, 698 II, 468, 719, 734
 gandhapātrā II, 366
 gandhapattra II, 708 II, 41, 193
 gandhapattraka II, 89, 335
 gandhapalā II, 101, 133
 gandhapalā II, 548
 gandhapādikā II, 386, 388
 gandhapīṣṭakayantra II, 650
 gandhapīṣṭakayantra II, 647
 gandhapīṣṭī II, 585
 gandhapīṣṭī II, 597
 gandhapīṣṭikā II, 679
 gandhaprasāra II, 360
 gandhapriyaṅgu II, 101 II, 450, 709, 712 II, 181
 gandharājātāla II, 358
 gandharasa II, 285
 gandharāśnā II, 662
 gāndhārī II, 530

gandhārikā II, 711
 gandharoga II, 335
 gāndharva II, 42
 gandharvā II, 591
 gandharva II, 564
 gandharvahastādigaṇa II, 401
 gandharvahasta(ka) II, 353
 gandharvahastatāla II, 548
 gandharvajvara II, 483
 gandharvapracrīti II, 82
 gandharvarāja II, 166
 gāndharvasattva II, 249 II, 578
 gandharvasattva II, 527
 gandharvataila II, 703
 gandharvavarūṇī II, 734, 738
 gāndharvī II, 331
 gandharvī II, 605, 710
 gandhasaṃjñaka II, 787
 gandhasaṃkramaṇa II, 174
 gandhasāstra II, 183 II, 132, 174, 334, 510 II, 122, 150, 338
 gandhasāsyaka II, 492
 gandhāśman II, 171, 594, 668, 707
 gandhātāla II, 265, 460 II, 483, 492 II, 703 II, 117, 122
 gandhatarāṇī II, 442
 gandhatrpa II, 176, 181, 460 II, 27
 gandhaśadha II, 11
 gandhavedinī II, 630
 gandhāvirojā II, 379, 416
 gandhāvirojā II, 405, 411
 gandhayukti II, 174, 330, 510, 716, 718 II, 197–198, 223
 gandhinī II, 401
 gandhodaka II, 174
 gandholī II, 395
 gandhopala II, 698
 gaṇḍikā II, 737
 gaṇḍinikā II, 627
 gaṇḍīra II, 485 II, 170, 459 II, 113
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa II, 648
 gaṇḍīrādyāriṣṭa II, 61
 gaṇḍīrakāñjika II, 545
 gaṇḍīrāriṣṭa II, 549 II, 817
 gaṇḍīrikā II, 740
 gaṇḍopālī II, 457
 gaṇḍuka II, 181
 gaṇḍūpada II, 326 II, 356 II, 59
 gaṇḍūpadamukhā II, 406
 gaṇḍūpadamukha II, 509
 gaṇḍūpadamukhī II, 321
 gaṇḍūśa II, 13, 276, 288, 394, 405, 478, 507 II, 67, 135, 152, 166, 167, 198, 240, 251, 275, 276, 400, 435, 448

gaṇḍūśādividhi II, 405
 gaṇḍūśāvidhi II, 160
 gaṇeśapriya II, 469
 gaṇḍādharaśa II, 214, 729, 736
 gaṇḍādharaśa II, 361
 gaṇḍāmbu II, 480
 gaṇḍāpālaka II, 151
 gaṇḍāpālāṇika II, 89 II, 151
 gaṇḍāpālāṇika II, 105
 gaṇḍāpātāṇika II, 590
 gaṇḍāpātrī II, 267
 gaṇḍāśāgarayantra II, 589
 gaṇḍāṭī II, 214
 gaṇḍāṭī II, 360
 gaṇḍāṭīrī II, 723
 gaṇḍāvāṭī II, 351, 366
 gaṇḍāyantra II, 296
 gaṇḍeru II, 486
 gaṇḍerukī II, 605 II, 239
 gaṇḍeṣṭikā II, 465
 gaṇḍeṣṭī II, 451
 gaṇḍeṣṭī II, 649
 gaṇḍeya II, 353
 gaṇḍeyī II, 649 II, 734
 gaṇḍīrikā II, 457
 gaṇḍī II, 371, 548, 592, 670 II, 379, 622
 gaṇḍī II, 787
 gaṇḍīrāśa II, 628
 gaṇḍodeśa II, 272
 gaṇḍa II, 567
 gaṇḍī II, 516
 gaṇḍīhavana II, 516
 gara II, 649
 gara II, 69, 70, 295, 297, 396, 466, 467, 580 II, 127, 130
 garāgarī II, 90, 101, 133
 garaghnī II, 245
 gārakoṣṭhī II, 710
 gārakoṣṭhikā II, 647
 garala II, 416, 718, 726
 garalaphalā II, 388
 garalasthitaloha II, 482
 garamaṇī II, 179
 garamoṭikā II, 361
 gāramūṣā II, 647, 710
 garbha II, 41, 249, 410 II, 411 II, 617
 garbhacāla II, 55
 garbhacāla II, 306
 garbhacchidra II, 253 II, 629
 garbhacikitsā II, 484
 garbhādāha II, 38
 garbhādhāna II, 253 II, 303
 garbha(druti) II, 656
 garbhadruti II, 154, 320, 331, 583, 593, 602, 616–619, 623, 627, 645, 669, 678, 690,

691, 703, 720, 733, 784 II, 639, 710, 723
 garbhagatā druti II, 593
 garbhaghātaka II, 14
 garbhaharta II, 47
 garbhajanana II, 232
 garbhajaroga II, 499
 garbhakoṣṭha II, 515
 garbhakṣaya II, 211 II, 326
 garbhalakṣaṇa II, 239
 garbhamārga II, 523
 garbhāmbhas II, 442
 garbhāmūṣā II, 647
 garbhanābhināḍī II, 247
 garbhanāśa II, 244
 garbhanipīḍana II, 477
 garbhaparajāraṇa II, 615
 garbhaparajara II, 347
 garbhapāta II, 238, 411 II, 361 II, 167, 203, 347, 458 II, 447, 502
 garbhapātana II, 462
 garbhapātarakṣā II, 232
 garbharakṣā II, 68, 229, 462 II, 81
 garbharakṣārtham mantrāśadhaprayogaḥ II, 192
 garbharoga II, 203, 363 II, 432
 garbhasālyā II, 520
 garbhasaṃbhava II, 572
 garbhasaṃdrāva II, 605
 garbhasaṅga II, 260, 519 II, 528
 garbhasāṅku II, 509
 garbhāśaya II, 246, 250, 259, 411 II, 37
 garbhāśayaroga II, 363, 364
 garbhasāyā II, 253, 523
 garbhasphuraṇa II, 260
 garbhasrāva II, 261, 578 II, 216 II, 502
 garbhasrāvi II, 55, 669 II, 65
 garbhastambha II, 483 II, 194
 garbhasṭhāpana II, 46, 495
 garbhasūla II, 167, 458 II, 447
 garbhāvakraṇṭī II, 152, 410, 517 II, 80, 193 II, 28, 572 II, 33, 598
 garbhāvakraṇṭīsūtra II, 246
 garbhāvakraṇṭīya II, 770
 garbhavācīkīṣā II, 326
 garbhavāṭigada II, 555
 garbhavibhāga II, 607
 garbhavicyuti II, 238
 garbhavilāsataila II, 363
 garbhavyākaraṇa II, 247
 garbhavyāpāda II, 411, 519
 garbhayantra II, 290, 488, 589, 647, 658, 675, 710, 715, 743 II, 354
 garbhiṇī II, 70, 293 II, 435

garbhiniṣālacikitsā IIb, 448, 535
 garbhiniṣācikitsita IIa, 28 IIb, 39
 garbhiniṣāgarbharaṣānirūpaṇa IIa, 195
 garbhiniṣvara IIa, 164
 garbhiniṣlakṣaṇa IIa, 363, 365
 garbhiniṣroga IIa, 157, 306, 458, 529
 garbhiniṣruj IIa, 669
 garbhiniṣevyāsevyavidhi IIa, 344
 garbhiniṣvākaraṇa IIa, 259
 garbhodaka Ia, 560
 garbhopacāra IIa, 55
 garbhopaghātakara Ia, 46
 garbhopakaraṇīya Ia, 518
 garbhopakramaṇādividhi IIa, 344
 garbhotpatti IIb, 543
 gardabha IIa, 564
 gardabhagunādi IIa, 564
 gardabhaka Ia, 296 Ib, 669 IIa, 578
 gardabhamāṇi Ib, 741
 gardabhāṇḍa Ib, 457 IIa, 661
 gardabhī Ia, 274, 296, 463 IIa, 669 IIb, 292, 606
 gardabhikā Ia, 240, 386, 388 Ib, 586
 gargara Ia, 230 IIa, 231, 245, 343
 gargaraka Ia, 290, 353
 gārgī IIa, 165
 garhitasthāna Ib, 334, 637
 garjara IIa, 321 IIb, 191
 garmoṭikā IIb, 390
 garmudī IIa, 10
 garmūṭī Ia, 101 IIb, 13, 390
 gartabandha IIa, 569
 gartakālābu IIb, 318
 gartakalambukā IIa, 295, 632 IIb, 740
 gartālābu IIa, 283, 295
 gartapāka IIa, 175
 gartayantra IIa, 331 IIb, 354
 garuḍā IIa, 736, 737
 garuḍa IIa, 564
 gāruḍā vidyā IIa, 512
 gāruḍabrahmavidyā IIa, 514
 garuḍacūḍāmaṇi IIb, 106
 garuḍāhṛta Ia, 278
 garuḍamaṇi IIa, 779
 gāruḍamantra IIa, 127
 garuḍāṇjana IIb, 478
 garuḍapañcārṇamantra IIb, 525
 garuḍaśyenaṇuṇādi IIa, 564
 gāruḍavallī IIa, 591
 garuḍavallī IIb, 625, 712
 garuḍavallikā IIa, 331
 garuḍayantra IIa, 209 IIb, 716
 gāruḍī IIa, 362, 605
 garuḍī IIa, 622, 649, 662, 693, 711, 737
 gāruḍī vidyā IIa, 512

garuḍinī IIa, 283
 gāruḍodgāra IIa, 779 IIb, 767
 garuḍodgāra IIa, 289, 290, 591, 782 IIb, 312
 garuḍodgāraka IIa, 595, 722
 garuḍodgārāpāṣāna IIa, 290
 gārutmata IIa, 246
 garutmata IIb, 418
 gatamānamadavyatha Ib, 212
 gatānugatikatva IIb, 112
 gatapratyāgatayantra IIa, 296
 gataśoka Ia, 649
 gatavega Ia, 459
 gāthā Ia, 652 Ib, 19 IIa, 178, 296, 551, 782
 gati Ia, 18, 239, 275, 408, 454, 462, 511, 577 Ib, 360, 579, 580 IIa, 423, 562, 565, 568, 583, 587, 666, 668, 677, 735 IIb, 572, 593
 gatiksaya IIb, 723
 gatilakṣaṇa IIa, 471
 gatistambhana IIa, 193
 gātragraha Ia, 88
 gātrakṣaya IIa, 635
 gātraroga IIa, 572
 gātrasaṃsparśa Ia, 236
 gātraśoṣa Ia, 364
 gatyādistambhana IIb, 666
 gauḍa Ia, 25, 192, 228, 395 IIb, 312
 gauḍāntaraṅga Ia, 382 Ib, 501
 gauḍapatrī IIa, 469
 gauḍāriṣṭa Ia, 65
 gauḍavāstuka Ib, 710 IIa, 245
 gauḍeśvara IIb, 741
 gauḍeśvarāntaraṅga Ib, 503
 gaudhāra Ib, 129
 gaudhera Ia, 467 Ib, 129
 gaudheraka Ib, 401
 gaudheyaka Ia, 70
 gauḍī Ib, 58 IIa, 47, 438, 626 IIb, 429
 gauḍika Ia, 71
 gaujabān IIb, 374
 gaulāla IIa, 256
 gauṇopadaṇṣa IIa, 357
 gaurā IIa, 89
 gaura Ia, 101, 245, 256, 531 IIa, 476
 gaurabākucī IIa, 350
 gaurādyaghṛta Ib, 263
 gaurādyasarpis IIb, 116
 gauraharidrā IIa, 662
 gaurāhika Ia, 293 Ib, 669
 gaurakhadira IIa, 441
 gaurakhaṭī IIa, 598, 721, 742
 gaurāmalaka Ia, 134
 gaurasarsapa Ib, 317, 461

gaurasāyama Ia, 245, 531
 gauratitirī Ib, 341
 gaurava Ia, 42, 54, 248, 483, 556, 557 Ib, 22, 30 IIa, 203
 gaurī Ia, 133 IIa, 39, 243, 268
 gauripāṣāna IIa, 171, 285, 286, 331, 487, 594, 598, 624, 627, 639, 640, 649, 668, 696, 707, 722, 724, 731, 741, 764, 778
 gauripāṣānaka IIa, 586, 594, 695
 gauriphalā IIa, 469, 684
 gauriśilā IIa, 331
 gauriyantra IIa, 278, 488, 627, 644, 663, 725, 743 IIb, 314
 gaurjarī IIa, 371
 gauryādighṛta Ia, 273
 gauryādyaghṛta Ib, 263, 386
 gautamakṣāra IIa, 604
 gavādanī IIa, 22, 39, 59
 gavādinām cikitṣā IIb, 232
 gavāḍipātala IIa, 457
 gāvajabān IIb, 416
 gāvajavāṇ IIb, 416
 gavākṣī IIa, 305, 388, 649
 gavākṣikā IIa, 633
 gavāstanī IIa, 59
 gavāṭī IIa, 343
 gavaya Ia, 25, 229
 gavāyurveda Ia, 158
 gavedhukā Ib, 460
 gavedhuka Ia, 293 Ib, 600
 gavedhukāṇna Ia, 494
 gaveṭhu Ia, 482
 gaviṇī IIa, 407
 gavyamāṃsarasa Ib, 11
 gāyaka IIb, 446
 gāyaktī IIa, 457
 gāyatra Ia, 278
 gāyatrī Ia, 337, 353 Ib, 388, 437
 gerū IIa, 265
 geru IIa, 511
 ghāmācī Ib, 587
 ghanā IIa, 662
 ghana Ia, 41, 134, 410, 412 IIa, 305, 331, 604, 643, 691, 707, 728 IIb, 697
 ghana pīṇḍa Ib, 81
 ghanadhvani IIa, 683, 728
 ghanāgamabhavā(vallī) IIa, 188
 ghanagarbharasa IIa, 715
 ghanakṣīra IIa, 56
 ghanamāṃsa IIa, 513
 ghanamudgara IIa, 57
 ghanamustakā IIa, 737
 ghanāṅkuśa IIa, 738
 ghanārāva Ia, 483 Ib, 45
 ghanarava IIa, 305, 684

ghanasamkocarasā IIb, 716
 ghanasāraka IIa, 646
 ghanāśmasveda Ia, 503
 ghanastanī IIa, 438
 ghāṇayantra IIb, 716
 ghaṇī IIb, 697
 ghāṇikāyantra IIa, 647, 650
 ghaṇṭā Ib, 379, 630 IIa, 728
 ghaṇṭaka IIa, 208
 ghaṇṭākara IIb, 360
 ghaṇṭākaraṇa(ka) IIa, 335
 ghaṇṭaloha IIa, 738
 ghaṇṭāpātali Ib, 448
 ghaṇṭāravā Ib, 175
 ghaṇṭāvalī IIa, 214
 ghaṇṭikā Ib, 21, 374, 379 IIa, 51, 55 IIb, 370
 ghaṇṭikāroga IIa, 347
 ghārikā Ia, 645, 648 IIa, 220
 gharmabindu IIa, 425
 gharmāmbubindu Ia, 306
 gharṣa Ib, 749 IIb, 658
 gharṣaṇa Ia, 487 IIa, 93
 gharṣaṇasīlā Ib, 620
 ghṛā Ib, 87
 ghaṭa Ia, 85, 441, 565
 ghaṭābhra IIa, 737
 ghaṭāḍīja IIa, 295
 ghāṭajajvara IIa, 201
 ghaṭākanda IIa, 295 IIb, 307
 ghaṭālākṛtī IIa, 284
 ghaṭayantra IIa, 710 IIb, 658
 ghaṭī Ia, 406, 509, 639 Ib, 599 IIa, 434 IIb, 435, 444
 ghaṭikā Ia, 510 IIb, 333
 ghaṭikāśatapadyaniṣaṇnamati IIb, 333
 ghaṭisveda IIa, 57 IIb, 58, 66
 ghaṭiyantra IIa, 647 IIb, 78
 ghaṭiyantragrahaṇī IIa, 64, 294, 484 IIb, 78
 ghāva IIb, 488
 gheñculikā Ib, 171
 ghoḍācolīrasa Ib, 484
 ghoḍekātharikā IIa, 366
 ghola Ib, 338
 gholikā IIa, 360, 366 IIb, 331, 389
 ghoṇā IIb, 578
 ghoṇasī IIa, 737
 ghoṇāyantra IIa, 717
 ghoṇṭā Ia, 353 IIa, 697
 ghora IIa, 53, 734
 ghoradāha IIa, 638
 ghoṣā Ia, 649 Ib, 449 IIb, 104
 ghoṣa Ia, 258, 525 IIa, 281, 282, 350, 497, 513, 636, 643, 655, 689, 715 IIb, 708
 ghoṣaka Ib, 165, 454 IIa, 654 IIb, 104

ghosaka II, 220
 ghoṣākṛṣṭa II, 648 II, 725
 ghoṣākṛṣṭatāmra II, 626, 710 II, 647
 ghoṣarājī II, 615
 ghoṣavati II, 96
 ghoṣābadarī II, 450
 ghoṣaka II, 214, 215, 564
 ghoṣikā II, 624
 ghrāṇa II, 42
 ghrāṇanāśa II, 20
 ghrāṇapāka II, 453 II, 415
 ghrāṇapūtilva II, 74
 ghrāṇārṇabudayantra II, 509
 ghrāṇārṇasāyantra II, 509
 ghrāṇasāva II, 453
 ghrāṇavisōṣaṇa II, 415, 576
 ghreya II, 81, 82, 84
 ghreyayoga II, 82
 ghrṇā II, 201
 ghrṇi II, 608
 ghrṇiroga II, 566
 ghrṣṭa II, 264, 454, 458, 459, 575 II, 56
 ghrṣṭi II, 564
 ghrṣṭa II, 107 II, 123, 126, 234, 239, 250,
 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 407, 478,
 500, 512, 530, 567 II, 51, 515
 ghrṣṭādhikāra II, 215
 ghrṣṭādhya II, 63
 ghrṣṭādi II, 515
 ghrṣṭādivarga II, 443
 ghrṣṭādyanna II, 425
 ghrṣṭagandhā II, 591
 ghrṣṭakaraṇja II, 360, 366
 ghrṣṭakarkaṭa II, 220
 ghrṣṭakumārī II, 242
 ghrṣṭakumārīkā II, 697
 ghrṣṭamaṇḍā II, 444
 ghrṣṭamaṇḍa II, 481
 ghrṣṭameha II, 52
 ghrṣṭāṇna II, 416
 ghrṣṭaparakaraṇa II, 530
 ghrṣṭaprameha II, 359 II, 52
 ghrṣṭapūra II, 231
 ghrṣṭapura II, 218
 ghrṣṭāśman II, 371
 ghrṣṭāsyāma II, 636
 ghrṣṭatailakalpanā II, 197
 ghrṣṭavarga II, 213, 240 II, 514
 ghrṣṭāveksaṇa II, 627
 ghrṣṭodaka II, 288
 ghūka II, 565
 ghūṇaka II, 176
 ghūṇapriyā II, 649 II, 708
 ghūṇavallabhā II, 649 II, 708
 ghūṇeṣṭhā II, 649

ghurghūra II, 580
 ghūrma II, 614 II, 640
 ghūrmāra II, 615
 ghūrmī II, 476 II, 639
 ghūrṇaka II, 734
 ghūṣa II, 24
 ghūṣikā II, 584, 585, 588, 589
 giḍa II, 288
 giḍhāsāva II, 375
 gīlaramanī II, 371
 gīlāyu II, 242, 275, 456, 572
 gīlāyuka II, 454
 gīle armanī II, 640
 gīle makhtūm II, 640
 gīlharī II, 350
 gīlōḍya II, 353 II, 709
 gippita II, 214 II, 243
 gīri II, 450 II, 657, 692 II, 697
 giridoṣa II, 280, 597, 637, 661, 720, 726
 girihvā II, 353
 girijā II, 330, 587, 639
 girija II, 103, 357, 649 II, 597, 632, 642
 girikadambaka II, 353 II, 706 II, 39,
 218
 girikanyā II, 335
 girikarṇī II, 591, 614
 girikarṇikā II, 133 II, 166, 450, 705, 714
 II, 305, 649, 683, 696, 728
 girimāla II, 282
 girimālaka II, 447, 457, 458
 girimallikā II, 101, 133 II, 530
 girimardinī II, 530
 girimati II, 214
 giriśā II, 229 II, 51
 giriśālmalikā II, 388
 girisambhava II, 743
 giriśāntanaka II, 728
 girisarpa II, 293
 (giri)sindūra II, 594, 695
 girisindūra II, 171, 172, 266, 285, 287, 331,
 487, 497, 586, 594, 624, 627, 639, 640,
 647, 649, 668, 707, 722, 741
 girivajra II, 492, 787
 girivartaka II, 25 II, 343
 girivartikā II, 51, 343
 giryāhvā II, 353
 gīti II, 94, 652 II, 537
 glāni II, 248, 315, 533 II, 28 II, 197,
 202 II, 35
 go II, 229 II, 564
 gobhī II, 630
 gocandanā II, 209, 353
 gocara II, 426
 gocikitsāvarṇana II, 579
 godanta II, 627, 695, 721, 726, 742, 759

godantabhasman II, 699
 godanta(haritāla) II, 699
 godantaka II, 284
 godantī II, 590, 598, 615, 640, 641, 731,
 778
 godantiharitāla II, 724
 godhā II, 25, 70, 229, 291, 467, 484 II, 32,
 607 II, 738 II, 57
 godhāmātī II, 214 II, 104
 godhāmukha II, 56 II, 604
 godhāpadī II, 104
 godhāputra II, 483 II, 53
 godhāvātī II, 89 II, 114
 godhāvinī II, 314
 godheraka II, 297 II, 129
 godhūma II, 228 II, 33 II, 47, 324
 II, 51, 540
 godhūmacūṛṇamantha II, 352
 godhūmādyaghrta II, 793 II, 100
 godhūmaka II, 293
 godhūmapāka II, 418
 godhūmapiṇḍasveda II, 400
 godhūmī II, 366
 godūmbā II, 633
 gohālī II, 104, 114
 gohālīyā II, 104
 goja II, 632
 gojī II, 207, 353 II, 450
 gojibhī II, 195
 gojihvā II, 175, 450 II, 388, 591, 649,
 662, 683, 711, 728, 745 II, 133
 gojihvaka II, 54
 gojihvikā II, 45 II, 175 II, 605, 622
 gokanṭaka II, 649 II, 728
 gokarṇa II, 25, 229 II, 564, 684
 gokṣarupāka II, 427
 gokṣura II, 649 II, 708 II, 591, 661,
 697, 728, 729 II, 456, 481, 700
 gokṣurādigaṇa II, 729
 gokṣurādīgugulu II, 275
 gokṣurādīgūṭī II, 351
 gokṣuraka II, 471, 493, 591 II, 492 II,
 113, 279
 gokṣurakalpa II, 124
 gokṣurapāka II, 350, 427, 428
 gokṣurāvaleha II, 428
 gokṣveda II, 51, 601
 gokṣvedaka II, 229
 gokṣvela II, 483 II, 51, 343
 golā II, 299
 gola II, 590, 679, 680
 golabandha II, 605
 golaka II, 732
 golakabandha II, 633
 golakākāra II, 604, 678

golakṣaṇa II, 273
 golamūṣā II, 710
 golhā II, 203
 golikā II, 388
 golomī II, 279 II, 174
 golomikā II, 309
 gomāmsa II, 32, 412 II, 684
 gomāmsabhakṣa II, 704
 gomārī II, 331, 591, 605, 693, 710, 723,
 736, 737, 743
 gomatsya II, 230
 gomaya II, 134
 gomayacūṛṇa II, 15
 gomayacūṛṇīya II, 50 II, 15
 gomayākhyavṛkṣa II, 176
 gomāyu II, 68
 gomḍ II, 241, 416
 gomeda II, 338 II, 246, 289, 290, 330,
 492, 586, 595, 625, 641, 647, 657, 695,
 720, 724, 731, 739, 752, 754, 778, 779,
 781, 782, 787 II, 696, 742
 gomedaka II, 357 II, 179 II, 289, 598,
 640, 642, 707, 722, 734, 744, 764, 781
 II, 244
 gomedika II, 488
 gomeṇḍa II, 547, 548
 gomeṭha II, 366
 gomeya II, 782
 gomūtrābha II, 297
 gomūtraka II, 179
 gomūtraśilājatu II, 590, 646, 682, 743
 gomūtrikā II, 267, 361, 367 II, 329
 gonāḍica II, 454
 gonarda II, 25, 91 II, 343 II, 295
 gonas II, 129
 gonasā II, 591, 710 II, 712
 gonasa II, 70, 293, 468, 581 II, 346, 398,
 669 II, 456 II, 65
 gonasī II, 279 II, 366, 605, 693, 723, 743
 goṇī II, 85 II, 330
 gopā II, 353
 gopaghonṭā II, 353 II, 464
 gopakanyā II, 649
 gopālaka II, 134
 gopālakarkaṭī II, 218, 633 II, 680, 681
 gopālakarkaṭikā II, 134
 gopālaktī II, 684
 gopālapīṭha II, 161 II, 151
 gopālapīṭhaka II, 134
 gopamaṇḍalī II, 734
 gopana II, 693
 gopāṭiganā II, 649
 gopāputra II, 25 II, 601
 gopasutā II, 649 II, 120
 gopavallī II, 325

gophaṇā IA, 213 IB, 329
 gophaṇākāra IB, 332
 gophaṇikā IA, 217
 gopī IA, 101
 gopīcandana IIA, 627
 gopīcandanaka IIA, 366
 gopīlu IIA, 548
 gopīsārivā IIB, 237
 goptar IIA, 606
 goraka IIA, 56
 gorakḥmuṇḍī IIB, 69, 481
 gorakṣa IIA, 392, 492
 gorakṣadugdhī IIA, 267, 591
 gorakṣagaṇijā IIA, 392
 gorakṣakarkaṭ IB, 162, 173, 456 IIB, 102, 104
 gorakṣatumbī IIA, 268
 gorakṣavaṭaka IIB, 635
 gorakṣavaṭī IIA, 607 IIB, 372, 634, 729, 730
 gorakṣī IIA, 267 IIB, 651, 690
 gorakṣikā IIA, 635
 gorambhā IIA, 134, 662, 684
 gorasa IA, 24
 gorocanā IA, 560, 564 IB, 682 IIA, 590, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743
 gorocana IIB, 698
 gorocanalatā IIA, 591, 710
 gorohiṇī IIA, 469
 goṣakṛt IB, 412
 gosandhī IIA, 683
 goṣīrṣacandana IIB, 780
 goṣphaṇā IA, 459
 goṣphaṇikā IA, 513
 goṣṛṅgā IIA, 693
 goṣṛṅgī IIA, 154, 331, 591, 605, 710
 goṣṛṅgikalpa IIA, 154
 gostanā IIA, 208
 gostanākārā IIB, 636
 gostanamūṣikā IIA, 154
 gostanī IIA, 388
 gostanīmūṣā IIA, 647, 710
 goṣṭha IA, 592, 628
 goṣṭhāmlikā IIA, 134, 161
 goṣṭhāṅgī IIA, 723, 743
 goṣṭhī IA, 629
 goṣṭhikathā IB, 517
 goṣṭhivallī IIA, 161
 gotama IIA, 604
 gotīrtha IA, 461
 gotīrthaka IA, 267
 gotra IA, 39, 121, 147, 337, 359 IB, 77–78, 210, 211, 242, 245, 252, 256, 276, 434 IIB, 466
 gotru IIB, 245
 gotuṇḍikā IB, 329

govāla IIA, 738
 govandanā IIA, 738
 govāra IIA, 475, 476
 govārapuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710
 govatsā IIA, 195
 govindanā IB, 325
 govṛddhikaraṇa IIB, 524
 goyakṛt IB, 412
 grāha IIA, 10
 graha IA, 53, 205, 260, 311, 312, 328, 329, 393, 415, 442–445, 477, 533, 562–564, 568, 610, 693 IB, 26, 334, 380, 637, 658 IIA, 10, 32, 33, 56, 131, 132, 152, 163, 167, 168, 232, 253, 289, 329, 383, 456, 457, 466, 492, 539, 566, 595 IIB, 10, 14, 116, 175, 600, 767
 grahadōṣapīḍānīvāraṇa IIA, 506
 grahaja IIB, 526
 grahajananaśāntī IA, 151
 grahajvara IIA, 36
 grāhamada IIA, 701
 grahamātar IB, 656
 grahamātrkā IIA, 144
 grahanāyaka IIA, 56
 grahaṇī IA, 64, 318, 412, 634, 636 IB, 250, 330, 747 IIA, 20, 48, 64, 124, 131, 157, 166, 201, 232, 258, 306, 345, 346, 355, 363, 394, 404, 434, 435, 450, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 555, 669, 760
 grahaṇīdoṣa IA, 19, 63–64, 419, 431, 536, 546 IB, 120, 121 IIA, 571
 grahaṇīgada IA, 64
 grahaṇīgajakesarīraṣa IIA, 805
 grahaṇīgajendravaṭikā IIB, 751
 grahaṇīkapāṭaraṣa IIA, 812 IIB, 661, 749
 grahaṇīkṣaya IIA, 484
 grahaṇīroga IA, 318
 grahaṇīśārdūlarasa IIA, 808
 grahaṇīyartī IIA, 669
 grahapīḍā IIA, 363 IIB, 164
 grahapīḍana IA, 317
 grahaprakopa IIA, 475
 grahatanra IIA, 330
 grahāvalokana IIA, 363
 grahāveśa IIA, 201
 grahāveśajvara IIA, 482
 grahayoga IB, 573
 grāhī IIA, 32
 grahī IIA, 144 IIB, 164, 278, 390
 grāhībastī IIA, 400
 grāhikā IIA, 590
 grāhika IIA, 726
 grāhin IA, 374, 496 IIA, 200
 grahiṇīnidāna IIA, 453
 grahopasarga IA, 260

grāsmī IIA, 121
 grāma IIA, 407
 grāmacaṭaka IB, 56
 grāmakasyocchāṇa IIA, 538
 grāmanalikā IIA, 179
 grāmanivāsin IIA, 47
 grāmya IA, 228, 229
 grāmyacaṭaka IB, 601
 grāmyadharmā IA, 489
 grāmyakanda IB, 460
 grāmyamṛga IIA, 564
 grāmyavāsa IB, 188
 grantha IA, 661 IIB, 567
 granthakāra IA, 661
 granthakārāṇām agrāṇīṭh IIB, 117
 granthakṛt IA, 661
 granthāntara IIA, 241
 granthī IA, 61, 239, 273, 319, 410, 461–462, 577, 633 IB, 116, 372, 585 IIA, 18, 55, 131, 151, 157, 166, 202, 216, 221, 225, 275, 289, 323, 350, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 486, 555, 588, 599, 640, 661, 669, 704 IIB, 154, 388
 granthibhūta IA, 244
 granthigobhī IIA, 360
 granthī(ka) IA, 134
 granthika IA, 212 IIA, 53
 granthikajvara IIA, 389, 403, 697, 726 IIB, 21
 granthimati tvac IIB, 590
 granthin IIA, 49
 granthiparṇa IB, 175, 461
 granthiretas IA, 515
 granthīśoṭha IIA, 697
 granthita IA, 465
 granthivāta IIA, 300
 granthivisarpa IA, 422
 granthivisarpa IA, 67, 68, 435, 550
 granthiviyakūkarāṇa IIA, 363, 365
 grāsa IA, 331 IIA, 584, 602, 605, 617, 618, 669, 677, 678, 690, 708, 720, 735 IIB, 697, 709, 710
 grāsamāna IIA, 623, 645, 678, 710 IIB, 628
 grāsana IIA, 623, 627, 703
 grāsāntara IA, 331, 501
 grāsapradāna IIA, 634, 635
 grāsapramāṇa IIA, 588, 605, 715, 784
 grāsasālyā IA, 219, 408
 grasita IIA, 735
 grastabālacikitsā IIA, 144, 539
 grastāhvayayantra IIA, 647
 grastayantra IIA, 710
 grathana IA, 240, 461
 grathitā IA, 571
 grathita IA, 241, 274, 422, 464, 578 IB, 589

grathitavta IA, 556
 grdhrā IIA, 154
 grdhra IA, 25, 206, 229, 450, 484 IB, 336 IIA, 564
 grdhrabakagunādi IIA, 564
 grdhraka IIB, 493
 grdhrakamī IIA, 684
 grdhramahīruha IIA, 351
 grdhranakhī IIA, 353 IIA, 649 IIB, 203
 grdhrapāda IIA, 57
 grdhrasī IA, 19, 77, 234, 257, 424 IB, 138 IIA, 51, 52, 67, 244, 249, 476, 541 IIB, 150, 371, 472, 473, 499, 630
 grdhrasivāta IIA, 460
 grdhraṇvāta IIA, 484
 grha IIA, 220
 grhadābhastambhana IIA, 271
 grhadhūma IA, 103, 357
 grhagaulikā IIB, 520
 grhagodhikā IA, 68, 70, 291, 583 IB, 90 IIB, 520
 grhakleśanīvāraṇa IIA, 659
 grhakulīṅga IA, 229 IB, 56, 601
 grhakumārī IIA, 134
 grhastha IB, 8 IIA, 780 IIB, 276, 573
 grhavāsin IB, 55
 grīṣma IA, 14, 87, 205, 394, 399, 479 IIA, 199, 649 IIB, 737
 grīṣmasundarā IIA, 745
 grīṣmasundera IIA, 614, 633, 661
 grīṣmasunderaka IIA, 91, 444
 grīvā IA, 45, 522 IIB, 578
 grīvāstambha IA, 20 IB, 26
 grīvāvamarda IB, 26
 grīvocchrāya IB, 635
 grījāna IA, 485 IB, 306 IIA, 169, 321
 grījanaka IA, 100, 134, 485, 648 IB, 604 IIA, 441
 grījanī IIA, 649
 grīṣṭī IB, 463, 741
 grīṣṭikākanda IB, 463
 grul-bum IB, 563 IIB, 14
 gser IIB, 736
 gser-hgyur-rē IIB, 736
 gti-mug IIA, 135
 guccha IIA, 94
 guccakarāṇija IIA, 360, 366
 guccahughapūṣpa IIA, 371
 guḍa IA, 101, 133
 guḍa IA, 68, 138, 208, 227, 228 IB, 131, 145, 339, 690 IIA, 47, 182, 276, 398, 415, 676, 692, 697 IIB, 20, 51, 53, 175, 312, 685
 guda IA, 26, 43, 77, 214, 235, 254, 411, 419, 527, 528, 644 IB, 632, 633 IIA, 394

IIb, 93
 gudabasti IIa, 398
 guḍābha IIa, 604
 guḍābhakayantra IIa, 717
 gudabhraṃśa : Ia, 20, 67, 88, 241, 274, 431,
 546 Ib, 16 IIa, 51, 458, 486
 gudadaurbalya Ia, 318 Ib, 548
 guḍadilla IIa, 214
 guḍadugdhikā Ib, 449
 guḍaghoṣā IIa, 405
 gudagraha IIa, 182
 guḍagūḍāśabdah saruk IIa, 182
 gudakīla IIb, 116
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍaka IIa, 793
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍakāvaleha Ib, 263
 guḍakūṣmāṇḍāvaleha IIa, 793
 gudakuṭṭa Ia, 443
 guḍamañjanikā Ib, 457, 498
 guḍamaṇḍūra IIb, 81, 102
 guḍamañjarī Ia, 649, 679
 guḍamāra IIa, 405
 guḍamāraka IIa, 411
 guḍāmaya IIa, 46
 guḍaniḥsaraṇa Ia, 67 Ib, 16, 25, 616
 guḍaniḥsraṇa IIa, 21
 guḍapāka IIa, 276 Ib, 316
 guḍapāka Ia, 20, 260 Ib, 614 IIa, 203,
 364
 guḍaparikatikā Ia, 282
 guḍapippalī IIa, 793
 guḍapippalīmodaka IIa, 793
 guḍaprabha IIa, 286, 721, 726, 742
 guḍapuṣpa IIa, 89
 guḍārti Ia, 20
 guḍaśarkarā Ia, 353
 guḍāsthi Ia, 419
 guḍaśukta IIa, 626
 guḍaśūlaka IIa, 51
 (guḍa)tvac IIb, 415
 guḍauṣṭha Ia, 235
 guḍavālī Ia, 62
 guḍavyādhī IIa, 555
 guḍhagarbhaka IIa, 203
 guḍhalinga Ib, 61
 guḍhavākyabodhakavākya IIa, 86
 guḍhavākyabodhakavākyavant IIb, 98
 guḍikā IIa, 10
 guḍmār IIb, 416
 guḍmūt Ia, 269, 640, 649 Ib, 124, 167, 171,
 447, 460, 464, 706, 707, 741 IIa, 492,
 591, 614, 649, 661, 696, 711, 723, 728,
 729 IIb, 26, 68, 177, 185, 191, 241,
 317, 360, 451, 690, 700
 guḍūciḡaṇa IIa, 760
 guḍūcika IIa, 697

guḍūcikalpa IIa, 589 IIb, 501, 520, 626
 guḍūcisiddhabasti IIa, 400
 guḍūctaila IIa, 793
 guḍūcyādi Ia, 224 IIa, 213, 240
 guḍūcyāḍiḡaṇa Ia, 401
 guḍūcyādiḡhṛta Ia, 66, 316
 guḍūcyāditaila IIb, 101
 guḍūcyādivarga IIa, 169, 265 IIb, 191
 guggulaka Ib, 711
 guggulu Ia, 266, 433, 493, 494, 590, 621,
 630, 646, 647 Ib, 119, 172, 447, 646,
 703, 711 IIa, 57, 134, 158, 181, 251,
 276, 277, 381, 443, 572, 586, 590, 626,
 654, 692, 696, 722, 741 IIb, 55, 94,
 113, 539, 622, 726
 gugguluka Ib, 452
 guggulukalpa Ia, 590 IIa, 43, 124, 381,
 589 IIb, 67
 guggulupāka IIa, 448
 guggulupañcatiktaghṛta Ia, 550
 gugguluprakaraṇa IIa, 251
 guggulūśāka Ib, 711 IIa, 181 IIb, 207
 guggulutiktaktaghṛta IIb, 20
 gugguluvīdhī IIa, 572
 guggulvāsava Ia, 545
 guhā Ia, 134 Ib, 704
 guhāgarodbhavapūgaphala IIa, 361, 367
 guhāksāsthāna IIb, 298
 guhāśaya Ia, 229
 guhya IIa, 513 Ib, 723
 guhyabandha IIa, 733, 736
 guhyadeśa IIa, 427
 guhyākṣī IIa, 154
 guhyanāga IIa, 657, 710 IIb, 707
 guhyaroga Ia, 464-466, 578, 628, 637, 640
 IIa, 183, 221, 222, 363, 669
 guhyarogacikitsā IIa, 435
 guhyasūta IIa, 657
 guhyavaṇḡa IIa, 657
 guhyayantra IIa, 647, 650
 gujiyā IIb, 270
 gulāba IIa, 419, 469 IIb, 280, 481
 gulābapāka IIa, 418, 419
 gulagūlā IIa, 405
 gulahajāra IIb, 413
 gulakanda IIa, 388 IIb, 396
 gulāthī IIb, 411
 gulghaṇṭikā IIa, 366
 gulgulu Ib, 119
 gulikā IIa, 677
 gulkanda IIa, 354
 gulma Ia, 19, 28, 56-57, 139, 140, 189, 238,
 239, 266, 319-320, 351, 421, 433, 465,
 515, 533, 537, 548, 636 Ib, 62, 422,

445 IIa, 28, 48, 51, 52, 63, 152, 166,
 179, 182, 202, 232, 268, 275, 304, 306,
 345, 346, 355, 363, 385, 435, 458, 475,
 485, 519, 555, 557, 571, 574, 587, 605,
 630, 637, 669, 693, 706 IIb, 12, 325,
 372
 gulmacūrṇa IIa, 793 IIb, 5
 gulmaja IIb, 493
 gulmakālānalarasa IIb, 751, 752
 gulmakṛt IIa, 51
 gulmakuṣṭha Ib, 108
 gulmāma IIa, 51
 gulmaśārdūlarasa IIb, 751
 gulmaśūla Ia, 370
 gulmavajriṇī vajī IIa, 664, 806
 gulmavāta IIa, 460, 484
 gulmodbhava IIb, 493
 gulojikā IIa, 438
 gūlorikā IIa, 361
 gulpha Ia, 44, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528
 IIa, 19, 513
 gulphagraha Ia, 19
 gulphavāta Ia, 460, 484
 guṇa Ia, 10, 11, 24, 28, 34, 43, 225, 332, 393,
 397, 413, 477, 496, 520, 667, 696 IIa,
 58, 136, 137, 196, 199, 266, 272, 273,
 365, 378, 382, 383, 385-386, 390, 409,
 499, 535, 692 IIb, 154, 519
 guṇabhūta Ia, 67
 guṇadoṣaprakaraṇa IIa, 365, 366
 guṇagaṇādhāra Ib, 212
 guṇajñāna IIa, 385
 guṇāntarādhāna Ib, 67
 guṇāprakaraṇa IIa, 385
 guṇavarṇana IIa, 446
 guṇḍa IIa, 361 IIb, 390
 gunda IIa, 214
 gundāṇī IIa, 371 IIb, 394
 guṇḍasa IIa, 56 IIb, 65
 guṇḍāsini IIa, 267, 361
 gūndī IIb, 412
 guṇḍī IIa, 734
 gundī IIa, 300
 gundivṛkṣa IIa, 300
 gundrā Ib, 168, 708 IIa, 441
 gundrāṇī IIa, 441
 gundrikā IIa, 401
 guṇika IIa, 746
 guṇjā Ia, 290 Ib, 31, 454, 498, 709 IIa,
 171, 246, 290, 305, 350, 498, 591, 595,
 599, 625, 640, 662, 663, 692, 695, 705,
 722, 724, 729, 743 IIb, 13, 139, 243,
 360, 456, 685, 689, 718
 guṇjākinī IIa, 335
 guṇjāprabhatāla Ib, 270

gunma IIa, 232, 541
 gunmakuṣṭha IIa, 232
 guṇṭha Ia, 649 Ib, 725 IIa, 266
 guṇṭhija IIa, 154
 guṇṭadhātūrikalpa IIb, 621
 guṇṭākāra rakṣāyogavidhāna IIa, 53
 guṇṭaphalā Ia, 353
 guṇṭayantra IIa, 675
 guṇṭi Ia, 629
 guravaḥ IIa, 448
 gurjarabhāṣā IIb, 681
 gurjaradeśajātayavakṣāra IIa, 327
 guror vacanam IIa, 621
 guru Ia, 11, 232, 398, 444, 566, 567, 613
 Ib, 337, 497 IIa, 75, 83, 93, 105, 106,
 137, 138, 142, 143, 155, 174, 176, 184,
 192, 194, 199, 200, 210, 239, 312, 324,
 346, 347, 370, 385, 386, 405, 406, 411,
 445, 461, 597, 599, 653, 675, 688, 704,
 744, 761, 767 IIb, 35, 154, 175, 176,
 190, 224, 230, 277, 351, 591, 595, 621,
 630, 673, 732
 gurugātrātī Ia, 21 IIa, 64
 guruhelī Ia, 469
 gurujvara IIa, 434
 gurūkti IIa, 75
 guru(pādāḥ) IIa, 99
 gurupādāḥ IIa, 106 IIb, 86
 gurupañcamūla IIb, 354
 guruparamparā IIa, 75, 99, 106, 552
 guruprāpti IIa, 784
 guruprāvaraṇa Ia, 17 IIa, 396
 gururohiṇī IIa, 469
 gursa IIa, 260
 gurusūtra Ia, 95
 gurutva IIa, 635, 715
 guruvipāka IIa, 386
 guruvṛkṣaka IIa, 59
 guruvyādhī Ia, 33, 500
 gurvādayaḥ Ia, 11
 gūthavṛkṣa IIa, 604
 guṭī IIa, 613
 guṭikā IIa, 122, 123, 192, 197, 234, 239, 250,
 251, 276, 286, 381, 390, 529, 547, 613,
 615, 630, 658, 679, 680, 688, 690, 715,
 719, 733, 756, 768, 785 IIb, 639
 guṭikābandharasa IIb, 749
 guṭikādhikāra IIa, 215
 guṭikāhvaya Ib, 464
 guṭikākalpanā IIa, 197
 guṭikālavāna Ib, 350
 guṭikāñjana Ia, 304, 307, 308
 guṭikāprakaraṇa IIa, 530
 guṭikāvidhī IIa, 714
 guṭha IIb, 109

guvāka IIb, 103, 106
 guvākacelaka IIb, 103
 guvākatvac IIa, 662

habbul ās IIb, 416
 habbulasa IIa, 405
 haheṛī IIb, 150
 haima IIb, 429
 haimavata IIa, 632
 haimavati IA, 589 IB, 176 IIa, 392 IIb, 410
 hairaṇyagarbhakarasa IIa, 653
 haiyaṅgavīna IIb, 649
 hajārā IIb, 395
 ḥakīm IIa, 388, 766
 ḥalā IIa, 738
 ḥalādī IIa, 156, 548
 ḥālāhala IA, 68, 133, 290, 466 IB, 127
 IIa, 56, 246, 350, 588, 599, 632, 638, 640, 661, 693, 695, 722, 734
 ḥalāhala IIa, 289, 704, 705, 722, 724
 ḥalīkṣṇa IB, 85
 ḥalīma IIb, 25
 ḥalīmaka IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 IB, 122
 IIa, 16, 21, 28, 166, 332, 355, 435, 458
 IB, 59, 444
 ḥalīnaka IIa, 342
 ḥalīnī IA, 649 IIa, 50, 195, 305, 605, 622, 633, 689, 711
 ḥaluvā IIa, 361
 ḥaṃsa IA, 25, 91, 229, 484, 648 IB, 101, 102, 153, 389 IIa, 564, 693, 736 IIb, 583
 ḥaṃsādiguṇa IIa, 564
 ḥaṃsaga IIa, 668
 ḥaṃsagamantī IIa, 686
 ḥaṃsagatī IIa, 677 IIb, 686
 ḥaṃsaheṭī IIa, 469
 ḥaṃsamandūra IIa, 699
 ḥaṃsanādarasa IIa, 715
 ḥaṃsāṅghrī IIa, 683
 ḥaṃsāṅghrī IIa, 305, 678, 686
 ḥaṃsapāda IIa, 279, 590, 597, 604, 647, 676, 719, 742 IIb, 315, 686
 ḥaṃsapādī IB, 715 IIa, 588, 591, 605, 614, 622, 649, 662, 663, 678, 684, 692, 696, 711 IIb, 104, 540
 ḥaṃsapadī IIa, 661, 728
 ḥaṃsapādīkā IIa, 649, 711
 ḥaṃsapāka IIa, 175
 ḥaṃsapākābhīdhantra IIa, 647
 ḥaṃsapākabāḍa IIa, 651
 ḥaṃsapākayantra IIa, 589, 675, 743
 ḥaṃsarāja IIa, 284, 371 IIb, 395
 ḥaṃsasrāvāyantra IIa, 297

ḥaṃsavadgati IIa, 587
 ḥaṃsavāja IIa, 575
 ḥaṃsira IA, 295 IB, 671
 ḥānavya IIa, 30
 ḥaṇḍikā IIa, 717
 ḥāni IA, 247
 ḥantukāma IIa, 457
 ḥanu IB, 628
 ḥanubandhana IA, 522
 ḥanubheda IA, 20 IB, 614
 ḥanugraha IA, 73, 77, 234 IB, 20, 541 IIa, 51, 243 IIb, 40, 590
 ḥanūmantī IIa, 711 IIb, 318
 ḥanumantikā IIa, 295
 ḥanūmantī IIa, 683 IIb, 318
 ḥanumokṣa IA, 241, 275, 639 IIa, 487
 ḥanumūlabandhana IA, 45 IB, 628
 ḥanusamdamśa IIa, 38
 ḥanusramśa IA, 424, 436, 437
 ḥanustambha IA, 552 IB, 614
 ḥanvasthi IA, 45 IB, 628
 ḥapuṣā IB, 106 IIa, 179, 245, 360, 441, 649
 IB, 268
 ḥapuṣādicūrṇa IB, 546
 ḥapuṣādighṛta IA, 428, 433, 548
 ḥapuṣādyacūrṇa IA, 62 IB, 551
 ḥapuṣādyaghrta IA, 56 IB, 279
 ḥarabīja IIb, 151
 ḥaragaurīrasa IIa, 801
 ḥaragrānṭhi IIa, 424
 ḥārāhūrā IIa, 211, 216 IIb, 236
 ḥārāhūraka IIb, 236
 ḥaramala IIa, 405
 ḥaranetrā IIa, 737
 ḥaraṇī IIa, 383
 ḥārāśṛṅgāra IIa, 401
 ḥārāśṛṅgāra IIa, 405
 ḥarātāla IIa, 365
 ḥaraṭṭaka IIa, 416
 ḥarayoni IIa, 118
 ḥareṇu IA, 493 IB, 170, 459 IIa, 120
 ḥareṇvādīśimbīdhānyasūkadhānyavarg a IIa, 368
 hari IIa, 564
 hariāl IB, 344
 haribhāva IA, 74
 haricandana IIa, 245, 369
 hāridra IA, 531, 535 IIa, 211, 246, 289, 350, 587, 599, 633, 638, 640, 661, 695, 704, 705, 722 IIb, 542, 713
 haridrā IA, 277, 580, 640, 646 IB, 122, 454, 459, 464, 712 IIa, 156, 492, 599, 614, 633, 661, 728, 745 IIb, 41, 199, 201, 470, 541, 561, 689, 690
 haridra IIa, 588, 693, 722, 724

haridrācūrṇa IIa, 793 IIb, 5
 haridrādi IA, 224
 haridrādigāṇa IA, 401
 haridrādighrta IA, 65
 haridrādiyoga IIa, 812
 haridrājvara IIa, 483
 hāridra(ka) IIa, 293
 hāridraka IA, 101, 535, 646 IB, 33, 344
 IIa, 163, 165, 217, 243, 252, 346, 364, 367, 455 IB, 242, 413
 haridraka IIa, 722
 hāridrakajvara IIa, 312, 403
 haridrākakṣāḥ IIb, 630
 haridrākhaṇḍa IB, 483
 haridrākṣaya IIa, 484
 haridraktamāriṣa IIa, 367
 hāridramala IIa, 330
 hāridrameha IA, 28, 420, 536
 haridrāmeha IA, 237
 haridrāśman IIa, 586, 590
 hāridratva IA, 20
 haridru IB, 169
 harigandhā IA, 353
 harigrānṭhi IIa, 424 IIb, 432
 harīharapūjādīpajala IIa, 457
 harikanda IIa, 295
 harikrāntā IIa, 633
 harikrāntī IIa, 530
 harilātā IIa, 670
 harilloman IA, 457
 hariloman IB, 581
 hariman IB, 121
 harimañjarikā IIa, 159
 harimantha IA, 353
 hariṇa IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 48, 607 IIa, 564, 577
 harīṇagūṇādī IIa, 564
 harinakhī IIa, 305
 harīṇakhurībaddharasa IIa, 279
 harīṇdarī IIa, 678, 686 IIb, 623
 harīṇī IIa, 649
 harīṇīla IIa, 598, 642, 722
 harīṇmaṇi IIa, 591
 harīṇparī IIb, 740
 harīṇparīkā IIa, 530
 harīṇrabhatva IA, 75
 harīśā IIa, 245, 256
 harit IIa, 721
 hārīta IA, 229 IIa, 565
 harita IA, 24, 48, 50, 72, 297 IIa, 10, 176, 599, 638, 722 IIb, 230, 599, 713
 haritabāṣpa IIb, 429
 haritahāridranetrāmūtravarcastva IA, 21
 haritaka IA, 485
 haritakavarga IB, 604

haritaktī IA, 51, 227, 438, 493, 554, 588, 615, 617, 649 IB, 98, 167, 174, 175, 244, 447, 593, 706, 707, 712 IIa, 9, 57, 158, 187, 222, 290, 453, 492, 535, 609, 614, 661, 723, 728 IIb, 7, 20, 26, 246, 286, 363, 521, 551, 622
 haritakticūrṇa IIb, 171
 haritaktighṛta IB, 386
 haritaktiguṇāḥ IIa, 345
 haritaktikalpa IIa, 6, 9, 43, 124, 154 IIb, 6, 10, 67
 haritaktikalpevarṇanabheda IIa, 43, 57
 haritaktileha IA, 66, 428
 haritaktīnirūpaṇa IIb, 428
 haritaktīpāka IA, 544
 haritaktiyoga IA, 51
 haritakyādi IIa, 240, 320
 haritakyādivarga IIa, 392
 haritakyādivarṇana IIa, 370
 haritakyarīṣṭa IB, 53
 haritakyavaieha IIa, 793
 (hari)tāla IIa, 283, 284, 639, 642 IIb, 315
 (hari)āla IIa, 283, 604, 618, 668
 haritāla IA, 290, 357, 493, 580, 587, 647 IB, 179, 344, 465 IIa, 198, 284, 365, 487, 586, 590, 594, 598, 615, 641, 643, 645, 656, 670, 695, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 732, 734, 741, 742, 764, 768, 778 IIb, 305, 314, 679, 713, 726, 729
 haritālabhasman IIa, 597, 700 IIb, 699
 haritālasatva IIa, 284 IIb, 313
 haritālatāla IIa, 700
 haritālī IIa, 284, 295
 haritamāñjarī IIa, 183, 438 IIb, 429
 haritāśman IIa, 591
 haritatva IA, 20
 haritavarga IB, 604
 haritparī IIa, 627, 632 IIb, 740
 harivāluka IB, 705
 harivṛkṣa IA, 353
 harmal IIb, 416
 harṣa IA, 32, 40, 54, 218 IB, 196 IIa, 346
 IB, 150
 harṣada IB, 425
 harṣaṇī IIa, 295
 hārīsinghār IIb, 416
 harṭāla IIa, 171
 haryakṣa IIa, 564
 haryarjunalomabhāva IB, 581
 hasira IA, 470, 585
 hasta IA, 36 IB, 18, 75, 635, 636 IIa, 427
 hastabaddha IA, 488
 hastābharāṇa IA, 293
 hastagrahaṇa IIb, 599
 hastajoḍī IIa, 360

hastāmba II A, 378
 hastamūla II A, 422
 hastamūlikā II B, 667
 hastanikṣepa II B, 578
 hastapādādīdāha II A, 422
 hastasamjñā II A, 739
 hastasveda II A, 30
 hastibala II A, 54
 hasticikitsā II A, 579
 hastidanṭī II B, 177
 hastighoṣā II A, 260
 hastikakṣa II A, 297
 hastikanda II A, 59, 267, 591
 hastikarkoṭaka II A, 190
 hastikarpa II A, 353 II A, 89
 hastikarpaṇadala II A, 128
 hastikarpaṇakalpa II A, 658, 748
 hastikarpaṇapālāśa II B, 697, 728 II B, 68
 hastikarpaṇapālāśalepa II A, 89
 hastikarpaṇī II A, 154, 220, 591, 737
 hastikarpaṇīkalpa II A, 609 II B, 622, 626
 hastikarpaṇī(pālāśa)kalpa II A, 589
 hastikarpaṇīrasāyana II A, 793
 hastikumbhaka II A, 746
 hastilakṣaṇa II B, 273
 hastimaśaka II A, 297
 hastimatā II A, 737
 hastimeha II A, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 II B, 107 II A, 20 II B, 381
 hastimūlikā II A, 662
 hastin II A, 564
 hastipāda II B, 451
 hastipālalakṣaṇa II A, 569
 hastipālāśa II B, 451
 hastiparṇī II A, 101
 hastiparṇinī II A, 101
 hastippalī II B, 450, 451 II B, 540
 hastisāstra II A, 559
 hastisikṣā II A, 376
 hastiśuṇḍā II A, 444
 hastiśuṇḍī II A, 267, 305, 335, 591, 614, 633, 661, 745
 hastiśuṇḍikā II A, 335, 696, 728
 hastiśyāmaka II A, 101, 482 II A, 324, 441
 hastivallī II A, 734, 738
 hastonmathita II A, 571
 hastyāluka II A, 353 II A, 181
 hastyāyurveda II A, 153–155, 170, 660 II B, 236 II B, 244
 hāsyavinoda II B, 286
 hatacūrṇaka II A, 286, 741
 hatādhimantha II A, 173, 301, 302, 451
 hātaka II A, 176 II B, 724
 hātākāṅka II B, 733

hataujas II A, 314 II B, 419, 532 II A, 211, 263, 633 II B, 100, 187
 haṭha II A, 278, 353 II B, 741 II A, 530
 haṭhabandha II A, 669 II B, 678
 haṭhayogin II B, 656
 hātiśuṇḍā II B, 457
 hatoḍī II A, 691
 haṭṭavilāsini II A, 548
 haṭṭhoḍī II B, 697
 hauhavera II A, 327
 haupī II A, 401
 haupī vacā II B, 412
 havis II A, 53, 533
 haviṣyānnabhojana II A, 613
 haviṣyaudana II B, 35
 havuṣābasti II B, 7
 haya II A, 564
 hayagandhā II A, 101, 134
 hayāgara II A, 558, 567
 hayamāra II A, 724
 hāyana II B, 33
 hayāni II A, 360, 366, 498, 599, 689, 692, 722, 743
 hayavayojñāna II B, 607
 ḥdod II A, 135
 ḥdul-ba II A, 120
 hedvādullī II B, 167
 heiañcī II A, 444
 hemā II A, 267 II B, 296
 hema II A, 85
 hemabaddhaguṇikā II A, 715
 hemabhāṇṭā II A, 548
 hemabhāṇṭa II A, 548
 hemabhāsmān II A, 617
 hemābhra II A, 677
 hemabṛja II A, 588, 618, 677
 hemacūrṇa II A, 396 II B, 181
 hemadaṇḍā II A, 605
 hemadaṇḍī II A, 723, 743
 hemadaṇḍikā II A, 706
 hemadruti II A, 646
 hemadugdhā II A, 101, 134 II A, 441
 hemagairika II A, 676
 hemagarbhapoṭṭalīrasa II A, 803
 hemagarbharasāyana II A, 793
 hemajāraṇa II A, 287
 hemakālayasottama II B, 182
 hemakarikuṣṭha II A, 590
 hemakāntārasottama II B, 182
 hemakarāṇa II A, 613, 615
 hemākhyā II B, 622
 hemakriyā II A, 637, 647
 hemākṛṣṭī II A, 619
 hemākṛṣṭī II A, 710
 hemākūlī II A, 438

hemalātā II A, 605, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743
 hemalī II A, 711
 (hema)mākṣika II A, 727
 hemamākṣika II A, 283, 285, 637, 654, 741 II B, 316, 720
 hemamālātī II A, 388
 hemāmbhodhara II A, 335, 419
 hemāmbhodhara II A, 252
 hemāmr̥tarasa II B, 752
 heman II A, 101, 357 II B, 178, 518 II A, 615, 689, 715, 746, 768
 hemanātharasa II B, 263
 hemāṅga II A, 353
 hemanta II A, 14, 205, 331, 479 II A, 199 II B, 345, 737
 hemantikā II A, 182
 hemapa II B, 181
 hemapadī II A, 615
 hemapargī II A, 684
 hemapiṣṭī II A, 617
 hemapūṣpī II A, 331, 649, 683, 711
 hemapūṣpikā II A, 605, 622
 hemarāji II A, 615
 hemarakṣī II B, 707
 hernaraktikā II A, 656
 hemaśāgara II B, 276, 429
 hemaśakti II A, 709
 hemaśaṣṭha II A, 735
 hemaśiddhi II A, 709
 hemasundararasa II B, 703
 hemasundarī ghuṭikā II A, 588
 hemaśūtakarasa II B, 715
 hematāraja II A, 632
 hematārākṛṣṭī II A, 784
 hemavaikṛṇta II B, 724
 hemavallārī II A, 683
 hemavallārikā II A, 711
 hemavallī II A, 305, 615, 662, 706, 711
 hemavatī vidyā II A, 593, 597
 hemavidārikā II A, 22
 hemavimāla II A, 643, 682, 722
 hemaviṣa II A, 519
 hemendrara II A, 693
 herambavṛkṣa II A, 360, 366
 heru II A, 351
 heṣita II A, 565, 568
 heṭaka II A, 737
 hetu II A, 34 II B, 15, 290 II A, 377
 hetuviparīta II A, 492
 hetuviparyasta II B, 609
 hetuviparyaya II A, 397 II B, 609
 hetuvyādhiviparītarthakārin II B, 519
 hetvābhāsa II B, 73
 hetvantara II A, 35
 hetvartha II A, 92, 331

hetvarthakārin II A, 30
 hevakuḷī II B, 103
 ḥgrel-pa II B, 732
 hidhmā II A, 417, 428, 535, 542, 557, 636 II A, 157, 541, 669
 hidhmājvara II A, 483
 hidhmākṣaya II A, 484
 hidhmānighna II A, 495
 hijjala II A, 188, 234
 hikkā II A, 19, 20, 65, 88, 324–325, 349 II A, 16, 44, 51, 152, 164, 166, 181, 225, 248, 274, 306, 332, 347, 355, 363, 404, 435, 458, 475, 476, 485, 555, 630, 643 II B, 19, 48, 634
 hikkājvara II A, 483
 hikkānigrahana II B, 612
 hīlamocaka II A, 711
 hīlamocī II A, 91
 hīlamocikā II A, 128, 526, 697, 728 II B, 456
 hīlamucā II A, 684
 hīma II A, 353, 394 II A, 197, 276, 407, 633
 hīmagama II A, 87
 hīmajā II A, 591
 hīmakalpanā II A, 197
 hīmakarpūra II A, 181
 hīmakarpūra II A, 360, 366
 hīmapānaka II A, 801
 hīmasāgara II A, 405
 hīmasāgaratāla II A, 816
 hīmāvalī II A, 267, 269, 270 II B, 318
 hīmavant II A, 468
 hīmāvatī II A, 683
 hīmsā II A, 29, 328, 607
 hīmsaka II A, 735
 hīmsākāṅkṣā II A, 444
 hīmsārthīn II B, 469
 hīmsrā II B, 168, 446, 451, 452 II B, 105, 106, 186, 361
 hīmsrāḍighṛta II A, 325
 hīna II A, 571
 hīnadoṣāpahṛtva II A, 282
 hīnagandhavarga II A, 449
 hīnakarṇa II A, 211
 hīnakuṣṭha II A, 232
 hīnavīryatva II A, 422
 hīṇḍra II B, 285
 hīṅgu II A, 100, 493, 640, 646 II B, 106, 458 II A, 443, 487, 657, 661, 662, 696, 728
 hīngula II A, 171, 172, 246, 279, 280, 282, 320, 331, 463, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 604, 615, 624, 636, 637, 639, 640, 654, 662, 668, 690, 693, 694, 696, 704, 707, 719, 724, 727, 732, 741, 742, 747, 759, 764, 778 II B, 312, 313, 315, 660, 667, 729, 740

hiṅgulādīlepa IIB, 336
 hiṅgulākhyarasa IIA, 797
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭa IIA, 710
 hiṅgulākṛṣṭiyantra IIA, 627
 hiṅgulaya IIA, 747
 hiṅguleśvararasa IIB, 703
 hiṅgumākṣika IIA, 614
 hiṅgupāṇicaka IIA, 23
 hiṅgupāṇicakacūrṇa IIB, 20
 hiṅguparṇī IIA, 101 IIA, 39
 hiṅgupattirī IB, 463, 706 IIA, 156 IIB, 211
 hiṅgupattirikā IIA, 101, 134 IB, 706
 hiṅgusauvarcalādyaghrta IA, 56
 hiṅgusivāṭikā IA, 101
 hiṅgvādicūrṇa IA, 56, 266, 433 IIA, 7 IIB,
 134, 372, 373
 hiṅgvādighṛta IA, 320
 hiṅgvādiguṭikā IA, 56
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa IIB, 134
 hiṅgvādyacūrṇa, dvitīya IIB, 134
 hintāla IA, 101, 133 IB, 713 IIA, 441
 IIB, 539
 hirā IB, 59
 hirādokhī IIA, 405, 411 IIB, 415
 hirādukhī IIB, 416
 hiraka IIA, 289, 595, 645, 695, 722, 746
 hirakabhasmikaraṇa IIA, 613
 hirakānnapathakarāṇa IIA, 613
 hirakaparikṣā IIB, 625
 hirākasa IIA, 365
 hirākāṣī IIA, 310
 hirākāśisa IIA, 590, 759
 hiramajā IIA, 252
 hiranya IB, 178
 hiranyagarbharasa IIA, 768
 hiranyapuspi IA, 353
 hiriṇī IIA, 711
 hirūverikā IIA, 530
 hita IA, 22, 490, 495 IIB, 18
 hitacaraṇa IIA, 482
 hitāhitādhyāya IIA, 152, 153
 hitāhitīya IA, 213, 329
 hitāñjana IIA, 699
 hitopadeśasāstra IA, 672
 hiyāvalī IIA, 670 IIB, 299, 680, 681
 hiyāvalli IIA, 670
 hodikā IIA, 347
 ḥod-īdan-leags IIA, 775
 hogalā IIB, 104
 hoggala IB, 168, 174 IIB, 104
 holākasveda IA, 17 IB, 616 IIA, 396 IIB,
 58
 holākoṣmasveda IIA, 400
 homa IA, 59, 114, 329, 444, 564 IB, 689
 IIA, 232

homavidhi IIA, 43, 47 IIB, 47
 honnāla IIA, 632, 708
 horā IB, 334 IIA, 395
 hotāla IIA, 282
 hotrāsa IIA, 689
 hottāla IIA, 721
 hphrod IIA, 136
 hrasvā drṣṭi IA, 449
 hrasvā pañcamālī IB, 98
 hrasvajādya IA, 301, 303 IB, 412, 571
 hrasvapāṇicamūla IA, 396, 493 IB, 104
 hrasvapāṇitva IIB, 255
 hrasvapattirī cillī IIA, 441
 hrasvaśigruka IA, 353
 hrasvavallī IA, 690 IIA, 438
 hrasvavrṣṭasavarga IIA, 449
 hrasvotpalakanda IB, 166
 hṛccūla IA, 320 IIA, 37, 51
 hṛd IA, 26, 89, 264 IIB, 484
 hṛdaya IA, 26, 32, 36, 40, 45, 254, 521, 527,
 528
 hṛdayacara IA, 34
 hṛdayāda IA, 423
 hṛdayadrava IB, 26
 hṛdayaghaṭṭana IA, 88
 hṛdayaroga IIA, 299
 hṛdayasphālana IIA, 571
 hṛdayāvaraṇa IA, 69, 290, 468, 488 IB, 518
 hṛdayāvaraṇaśoṭha IIA, 697
 hṛdayodveṣṭana IB, 616
 hṛdayopalepa IA, 21
 hṛdayopasarāṇa IA, 282, 555
 hṛddāha IIA, 483, 779
 hṛddhātī IIA, 295
 hṛddrava IA, 20
 hṛdgada IIA, 555
 hṛdgraha IA, 88 IB, 391, 652
 hṛdgrahaṇa IA, 556
 hṛdgranthī IIA, 268
 hṛdroga IA, 18, 19, 74, 320, 321,
 417–418, 429, 543, 636 IB, 20 IIA, 16, 21,
 44, 152, 166, 186, 262, 275, 306, 345, 355,
 356, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 485, 541, 572,
 630, 669
 hṛdvāta IIB, 499
 hṛdvepana IIA, 404
 hṛdvepathu IIA, 356
 hṛdviśodhana IA, 396
 hṛdvraṇa IIA, 268
 hṛdvryathā IA, 54
 hṛdya IA, 495 IB, 12
 hṛdyantraroga IIA, 389
 hrī IA, 32, 220
 hrībera IIA, 697
 hrībija IIA, 195

hrīvera IB, 120 IIA, 188 IIB, 539
 hrīverādighṛta IA, 63
 hrīverādyatāla IIB, 751, 752
 hṛllāsa IIA, 51, 55, 182
 hṛnmoha IA, 20
 hṛnnāla IIA, 627
 hṛṣṭa IA, 311
 hṛtauja IA, 415
 hṛtkoṣṭhapeśisūtra IIA, 356
 hṛtparṇī IIA, 295
 hṛtpattirī IIB, 318
 hṛtṭiḍā IA, 557
 hṛtprāpti IA, 88
 hṛtstambha IIA, 51
 hulāhula IIB, 630
 hulhula IIA, 723
 huli IIA, 366
 humpkāra IIA, 156, 417 IIB, 427
 huntāla IIA, 226, 598
 huruhuru IIA, 295
 hutabhugdamanī IIA, 305
 hutabhuj IA, 353
 hutāgnihotra IB, 212 IIB, 31, 604
 hutāsa IIA, 305
 hutāsa(na) IA, 353
 hutāsanarasa IIA, 797
 hutāsanataru IIA, 737
 ibha IA, 353 IIA, 564
 ibhagandhā IA, 290, 353
 ibhakaṇā IA, 353
 ibhakṛṣṇā IA, 353
 ibhapippalī IA, 649
 icchā IA, 39, 40, 43 IIA, 386 IIB, 388
 icchābhedhāsa IIB, 325, 701, 760
 iḍarikā IB, 702 IIA, 220
 iḍḍalikā IB, 702 IIA, 330
 thāmrga IIA, 564
 ijhaṭā IIA, 457
 ijjābhāj IB, 467
 ikṣu IA, 24, 648 IB, 34, 704, 706 IIA, 43,
 268, 320, 440 IIB, 51, 515
 ikṣubālekṣu IB, 169
 ikṣudāna IIA, 572
 ikṣudarbhā IIA, 361, 367
 ikṣugandha IA, 39
 ikṣugandhā IB, 173 IIB, 41
 ikṣukādirasavarṇana IIA, 187
 ikṣumeha IA, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24
 ikṣupālikā IA, 647 IB, 741
 ikṣuparṇī IIA, 295
 ikṣuraka IB, 453, 703, 708, 710 IIB, 279
 ikṣurasameha IB, 107
 ikṣurasāsava IA, 25, 228, 482
 ikṣuvālā IA, 101

ikṣuvālekṣu IB, 169
 ikṣuvālikā IA, 101 IB, 704
 ikṣuvālikāmeha IA, 236
 ikṣuvālikārasameha IA, 28 IB, 107 IIB, 24
 ikṣuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323
 ikṣuvārika IB, 169
 ikṣvā IIA, 530
 ikṣvāku IA, 82, 90, 226, 438, 554 IB, 110,
 223, 741
 ikṣvālikā IA, 101
 ilaikkallī IIB, 183
 iliśa IIA, 343
 iliyālepa IIA, 610
 iliyālepalpa IIA, 609
 illisa IIA, 245
 illiśa IIA, 231
 illisa IIB, 109, 270
 iṇḍalī IB, 702
 iṇḍarī IB, 702
 iṇḍarikā IA, 645, 648
 indirā IIA, 684
 indīvara IA, 353 IB, 497 IIA, 729 IIB,
 633
 indīvarī IIA, 712
 indirā IA, 101 IB, 169, 450 IIA, 59, 633
 indra IB, 94
 indrabasti IA, 254, 527
 indirābha IA, 25
 indragopā IB, 450
 indragopa IB, 31, 325 IIA, 663, 692 IIB,
 658
 indragopaka IB, 325 IIA, 734
 indragopākṛtī IIA, 722
 indirāhva IA, 101 IB, 51
 indrajāla IB, 439 IIA, 192, 330, 505, 538
 IIB, 222
 indrajālavidyāsādhana IIA, 193
 indralupta IA, 240, 274, 457, 573 IB, 272,
 506 IIA, 44, 55, 166, 167, 203, 347,
 462, 463, 669 IIB, 64
 indramada IA, 209, 533 IB, 525 IIA, 345
 indrāpi IA, 101
 indranīla IIA, 246, 492, 604, 657, 708, 731,
 744, 752, 754, 778, 780, 781, 787 IIB,
 244, 658, 731, 743, 775
 indranīlakaṇa IIA, 271
 indraparṇī IA, 354 IB, 451
 indrapriya IIB, 7
 indrapuṣpī IA, 354
 indrasāhvā IA, 101
 indrasāna IIA, 89 IIB, 457
 indrasūra IIA, 335
 indrasurī IA, 354 IIB, 318
 indrasurī IIA, 295
 indravajrā IA, 94

indravajrāgnidagha IA, 209
 indravallī IA, 354 IIA, 530
 indravallīkalpa IIA, 589
 indravampśā IA, 94
 indravārūṇī IB, 162, 169, 449, 451, 456, 457, 461, 704, 714 IIA, 134, 245, 290, 588, 591, 614, 661-663, 683 IIB, 26, 68, 102, 104, 241, 318, 361, 690
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 696, 728
 indravārūṇikā IIA, 724
 indravārūṇīkalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 521
 indravatsa IA, 466
 indraviddhā IB, 362, 586 IIA, 249 IIB, 679
 indravṛddhā IA, 240, 274 IB, 586
 indravṛddhi IIA, 249
 indravṛkṣa IA, 354 IB, 451
 indrayaṇ IIB, 68
 indrayaṇī IIA, 723
 indrayava IA, 82 IB, 169, 459, 709 IIB, 69, 203
 indrayudhā IA, 209 IIA, 54, 57 IIB, 66
 indrayudha IA, 68, 101, 134 IB, 447, 668
 indrī IIA, 520
 indrikā IIA, 215
 indriya IA, 38, 40, 298, 466 IB, 94 IIA, 534 IIB, 547
 indriyabuddhi IA, 110
 indriyajaya IB, 192
 indriyāṇika IA, 49 IIA, 15
 indriyaprasāda IA, 41
 indriyāyatanadoṣa IA, 217
 indriyopakramaṇīya IA, 14 IIA, 14
 indrokta rasāyana IA, 52
 indu IIA, 595 IIB, 198
 indulekhā IA, 649 IB, 713
 indumadārka IIB, 198
 indūra IIB, 583
 indurā IIA, 438
 indura IA, 68
 indurājī IA, 649 IB, 708
 indurājīkā IA, 649 IB, 708
 indurī IIA, 683
 indusekhararasa IIA, 801
 iṅga IIB, 109
 iṅgāla IIA, 615
 iṅgudā IIA, 734
 iṅguda IB, 462
 iṅgudī IA, 481, 486 IIA, 195, 649
 iṅguvā IIA, 195
 iñjaka IIB, 109
 irima IIA, 89, 335
 irimeda IIB, 104, 361
 irimediadyataīla IIA, 89
 iriṇa IA, 292

irindarī IIA, 589
 irivellī IA, 274
 irivellikā IA, 240, 386, 388, 463, 577 IIA, 670
 irma IIA, 182
 Irṣyaka IA, 245 IB, 79, 625 IIA, 249 IIB, 11
 Irṣyārati IA, 40, 518
 Irṣyāśaṇḍha IIA, 10
 isabagola IIA, 262 IIB, 290
 isabgola IIB, 701
 isabgola IIA, 404
 īṣaddagdhā IIA, 57
 īṣadghana arbuda IB, 81
 īṣadgola IIA, 360, 549
 īṣagdola IIA, 701
 īśalingī IIA, 245
 īśāvagola IIA, 388
 īśāvāsa IIA, 360, 366
 īśāvāsa(karpūra) IIA, 181
 īśikāsmuḥī IIA, 401
 īśitar IIB, 298
 īśitva IB, 389
 īṣṇagola IIA, 401 IIB, 412
 īṣṭadeva IIA, 346, 626
 īṣṭadevatā IB, 684
 īṣṭakā IA, 357
 īṣṭakāpāthaka IIA, 10
 īṣṭārthasiddhiguṇīkā IIA, 634
 īṣṭato 'darśanam IA, 39
 īṣṭī IA, 543, 611 IB, 111, 643
 īṣṭikacūṛṇaka IIA, 693
 īṣṭikāmūṣā IIA, 208
 īṣṭikāyantra IIA, 331, 710, 743
 īṣṭikāyantraka IIA, 647
 īṣu IA, 645
 īṣupūṅkhikā IIA, 633, 745
 īśvara IB, 20, 299 IIA, 705 IIB, 298
 īśvarabola IIA, 371, 401
 īśvarajvara IIA, 164
 īśvaralingī IIA, 664
 īśvarī IIA, 181, 331, 591, 605, 622, 649, 683, 693, 710, 711, 723, 743, 745 IIB, 692
 īśvarīkalpa IIA, 609, 685, 783 IIB, 501, 522, 524
 itihāsa IB, 19, 316
 itihāsapurāṇa IB, 19
 itriphala IIA, 402
 jaḍa IA, 439 IIB, 592
 jaḍatā IB, 632 IIA, 638, 705
 jadavāra IIA, 405
 jadavāraka IIA, 401
 jadula IB, 364
 jadvār IIB, 416

jādyā IIA, 51, 614, 635, 637
 jagala IA, 25, 228, 481 IB, 339
 jagannmohanarasa IIB, 650
 jāgarāṇa IIA, 577
 jāgata IA, 278
 jagatī IB, 388 IIA, 711
 jagatpradhānabhiṣaj IIA, 666
 jaghana IA, 32, 525 IB, 377
 jāhaka IB, 36, 123 IIA, 268
 jahakā IB, 123
 jahara IIA, 405, 411
 jaharamoharā IIA, 401, 405, 411, 731, 778 IIB, 416, 418, 419
 jaharamoharā khatī IIB, 412
 jaharāśman IIA, 401
 jāllīkabhīja IIA, 548
 jainācārya IIB, 489
 jaipāla IIA, 198, 290, 498, 700, 722, 724 IIB, 680
 jaitūn IIB, 417
 jaitūnataīla IIA, 401
 jāka IIA, 214
 jāla IA, 250, 412, 521
 jala IA, 24, 494 IIA, 43, 320, 390 IIB, 51
 jalabāṣpa IIB, 429
 jalabhāṅgīnī IIA, 738
 jalabidāla IB, 42
 jalabimbī IIA, 711
 jalabindujā IIA, 683
 jalabrahmī IIB, 626
 jalacakorī IIA, 622
 jalacāṅgerī IIB, 540
 jalacārin IA, 483, 484
 jalaciñcikā IIB, 688
 jaladā IIA, 476
 jalada IA, 649 IB, 715
 jāladharā IA, 256
 jāladhāra IIA, 47
 jaladoṣa IIA, 223
 jaladoṣādiyoga IIA, 223
 jaladurgabbhāyanakayantra IIA, 297
 jalaga IIA, 668
 jalagaṇḍaja IIA, 94
 jalagaṇḍīra IB, 459, 463
 jalagarbhātā IIA, 781 IIB, 769
 jālagardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 133, 153, 166, 168 IIB, 252, 264, 488, 679
 jalagati IIB, 686
 jalagraha IIA, 220
 jalahastin IIA, 572 IIB, 602
 jalahemāgama IIA, 331
 jalaja IIA, 120 IIB, 592
 jālajā mṛgayā IIA, 577
 jalajā oḍikā IB, 166, 174

jālajā padminī IIA, 693
 jalajā samaṅgā IIB, 645
 jalajā utpalī IIA, 605, 622
 jalajākañcuka IIA, 278
 jalajakāravella IIA, 366
 jalajakukubha IB, 49
 jalajambū IB, 456 IIA, 156, 214, 360, 366
 jalajambuka IIB, 180
 jalajaśyāmāka IB, 600
 jalajāta IIA, 613, 614
 jalajayaṣṭimadhu IB, 167
 jālaka IB, 668
 jālakagardabha IIA, 61, 463
 jālakāla IIA, 153
 jalakaṇā IIB, 104
 jalakanda IIA, 188, 234
 jalakandā kadaṇī IIA, 369
 jalakandaka IIA, 530
 jalakāravellī IIB, 451
 jalakarṇā IIA, 89, 335
 jālakosṭhikā IIA, 208
 jālakosṭrī IA, 290, 354
 jalakukubha IB, 50
 jalakukkuṭa IB, 347
 jalakukkuṭī IIB, 429
 jalakumāradoṣa IIA, 357
 jalakumbhī IB, 451 IIA, 331, 649, 662, 711, 723 IIB, 104, 204
 jalakumbhīka IIA, 89
 jalakumbhikā IB, 451 IIA, 697
 jalakūrma IB, 290 IIA, 435, 437, 541, 693 IIB, 649
 jalakūrmādirogacikitsā IIA, 435
 jalakūrmayantra IIB, 648, 733
 jalamadhūka IIA, 171
 jālamālīnī IA, 101, 133
 jalamāṇḍapikā IIA, 670
 jalamāriṣa IIA, 181, 367
 jalameha IIA, 52
 jalamṛd IIA, 706
 jalamṛtalakṣaṇa IA, 125
 jalamṛtsnā IIB, 705
 jalamūlakā IIA, 649, 711
 jalamūlaka IIA, 331, 622
 jalamūlikā IIA, 605
 jalamusta IIA, 170 IIB, 238
 jalanāḍī IIA, 52
 jālandharā IA, 524
 jālandharaśāka IB, 177
 jālandharī IB, 177
 jalanīla IIA, 707
 jalanīlikā IB, 452
 jalanīma IIA, 405
 jālapāda IB, 44
 jālapadminī IIA, 743

jalāpāmarga IIa, 649, 711
jalaparvāmbuṣitā IIa, 605 IIb, 645
jalapippali IIa, 101 IIa, 266, 331, 605, 618, 622, 711 IIb, 104, 106, 367
jalapippalikā IIa, 649
jalapūrvāmbuṣitā IIb, 633
jalapūrvāmbuṣitā IIa, 622
jalārbuda Ia, 455; 572 Ib, 577, 579
jalasamprāsa Ia, 470
jalasamudbhava IIa, 708
jalasīrṣaka IIa, 469
jalāśmagardabha IIa, 669
jalasphoṭa IIa, 161
jalāśrava Ia, 447
jalasrāva Ia, 301 Ib, 569 IIa, 464
jalastambha IIa, 538 IIb, 526
jalastambhana IIa, 271, 658
jalasthapadminī IIa, 722
jalasūā Ib, 365
jalasūka Ia, 354 Ib, 365 IIa, 604, 606
jalasūkarī IIa, 295
jalasūkti IIa, 497, 586, 594, 695, 700
jalasveda IIa, 57 IIb, 21
jalasyāma Ib, 636
jalatrāsa Ia, 296
jalaukā Ia, 209 IIa, 57, 572, 663
jalaukābandha IIa, 593, 597, 646, 651, 689, 693, 721 IIb, 630
jalaukācāra IIa, 43
jalaukākāra IIa, 618, 692
jalaukākaravat IIa, 605
jalaukas Ia, 16, 68, 70, 209, 407, 510, 583 IIa, 399
jalaukāsama IIa, 678
jalaukāvacāraṇīya Ia, 209
jalavadgati IIa, 587
jalavalaya IIa, 323
jalavallī IIb, 348
jalavallīkā IIb, 346
jalavardhanī Ib, 320
jalavarga IIa, 323
jalāvarta IIb, 579
jalavāsa IIa, 174
jalavetasa Ia, 647 Ib, 177 IIb, 656
jalayantra IIa, 488, 627, 648, 650, 693, 725, 743 IIb, 658
jalayantraka IIa, 647
jalayoga IIa, 313
jalayuka Ia, 209
jalebi IIa, 256, 323, 418 IIb, 280, 346, 428
jaleccara IIa, 47
jaleśaya Ia, 228
jālī IIa, 245, 628
jālīkāyantra IIa, 209, 717

jālinī Ia, 18, 237, 298, 299, 354, 420, 537, 584, 585 Ib, 668 IIa, 33, 331, 622, 649, 711, 728
jalodara Ia, 434 Ib, 119 IIa, 52, 232, 299, 347, 404, 437, 778 IIb, 245
jalodbhavāpāmarga IIa, 605, 622
jalodgāra IIb, 580
jalotpalā IIa, 331, 649
jalotpala IIa, 711
jalpa Ia, 34 Ib, 71
jalūkā IIa, 605, 716
jalūkābaddha IIa, 678
jalūkābaddha IIa, 716
jalūkābandha IIa, 585, 589, 669, 716, 735 IIb, 678
jālūkāyantra IIb, 716
jamālgotā IIb, 68
jāmātar IIa, 94, 335
jāmātsūryāvarta IIb, 107
jambāla IIa, 530
jāmbava Ia, 228
jāmbavākṛti IIb, 604
jāmbavaṣṭha Ia, 208, 406
jāmbavoṣṭha Ia, 509
jambha IIa, 644
jambhala IIa, 644, 689
jambīra Ib, 710 IIb, 656
jambīrādirasāyana IIb, 478
jambīravallīkā IIa, 649
jambīrī IIa, 530
jambū Ia, 486, 648 Ib, 324, 340 IIa, 267, 360, 366
jambuka Ia, 25 Ib, 344 IIa, 564
jambukabhalla Ia, 441
jambukī IIa, 711
jambula Ia, 212
jambvādikasarpī IIa, 793
jambvoṣṭha Ib, 324
jāmunīya IIa, 782
jānakīphala IIa, 401
janamāra IIa, 17 IIb, 63
janamohana IIa, 175
janapada Ia, 362 Ib, 68, 474
janapadavibhaktīya IIa, 15, 17
janapadoddharāṇīya IIa, 382
janapadoddhvaṃsa Ia, 124
janapadoddhvaṃsana Ia, 31
janapadoddhvaṃsanīya Ia, 31
janapadoddhvaṃsaroga IIa, 364
janapadoddhvaṃsavyādhi IIa, 364
jāṇḍaka Ib, 123
jāṇḍāl IIb, 653
jāṅgala Ia, 81, 223, 228, 271, 394, 395, 413, 497 Ib, 340 IIa, 38, 47, 159, 383
jāṅgālā IIa, 371

jāṅgalamrga Ia, 25
jāṅgalasādhārāṇa Ia, 497, 646
jāṅgama Ia, 12, 69 IIa, 385, 507
jāṅgama Ia, 68, 203, 204, 466, 492 IIa, 395 IIb, 473, 526
jāṅgamavarga IIa, 629
jāṅgamaviṣa Ia, 291–292, 579 IIa, 157, 363
jāṅgameśa IIb, 473
jāṅgār IIb, 653
jāṅghā Ia, 36, 44, 251 IIa, 19
jāṅghākampa IIa, 705
jāṅghāla Ia, 228, 229
jāṅghāpīṇḍikā Ia, 45
jāṅghāruḥ IIa, 154
jāṅghāvāta Ia, 460, 484 IIb, 493
jāṅghā Ia, 149
jāṅgulika IIb, 519
jāṅgulividyā IIb, 519
janitrā IIa, 737
janmabalapravṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615
janman Ia, 534 Ib, 375
janmaprabhṛti IIa, 389
janmasthāna IIa, 480
janmasūla IIa, 327
janmavandhyā IIa, 462
janmottaraja IIa, 18
janmottarotthāna Ia, 419
jantāghara Ib, 192
jantāka Ib, 192
jantu Ia, 456, 457 Ib, 581
jantughna Ia, 649 Ib, 708
jantuhṛt Ia, 649
jantukārā IIa, 649
jantukārī IIa, 171
jantumātara Ia, 34
jantupādī IIa, 649
jānu Ia, 36, 44, 254, 522, 527, 528
jānubheda Ia, 19
jānūdbhava IIb, 493
jānukampa IIa, 300
jānukapālīkā Ia, 44 Ib, 628
jānuvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 499
jānuvīśeṣa Ia, 19
japā Ia, 101 IIa, 10, 179, 181, 442
japa Ia, 358, 540 Ib, 91
japya Ia, 219
jārā IIa, 737
jārā Ia, 79, 393, 477 IIa, 389, 571, 737
jaraḍī IIb, 390
jāraka Ia, 582 IIa, 602
jārākāsa Ia, 66
jāraktāsa IIa, 615
jārāmaraṇaharāsa IIb, 715
jārāṇā IIa, 278, 279, 331, 583, 593, 630, 639, 642, 653, 657, 669, 677–679, 708, 710,

720 IIb, 314, 678, 709
jārāṇa IIa, 278, 279, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605, 613, 614, 617–619, 623, 627, 630, 635, 636, 645, 646, 651, 655–657, 663, 667, 677, 678, 684, 690–692, 703, 706, 709, 715, 716, 733, 735, 772, 784 IIb, 314, 315, 636, 648, 723
jārāṇa IIa, 279
jārāṇadruma IIa, 267
jārāṇaviḍa IIb, 724
jārāṇayantra IIa, 675, 743
jārāroga IIa, 389
jārāṇī IIa, 367
jārāṭṭa IIa, 745
jārāpitta IIa, 294, 327, 419 IIb, 230
jārāpittabhavaśūla IIa, 202, 204
jārāpitta(śūla) IIa, 244
jārāpittasūla IIa, 630, 662
jārāvālī IIa, 649
jārāvallī IIa, 649
jārāvāra IIa, 182
jārāvinda IIa, 388
jārāvīdyādhiharāsa IIb, 715
jārāyu Ia, 245, 248, 517 Ib, 83, 286, 559, 560 IIa, 287, 735 IIb, 659
jārāyudha IIa, 203
jārāyuja Ia, 204 Ib, 80 IIa, 19
jārāyupātana Ia, 520
jārāyuroga IIa, 357
jārāyuvapātana Ia, 411
jārī IIa, 457, 615
jārīśka IIa, 371
jārjārībhūta IIa, 573
jasada IIa, 188, 300, 469, 632, 699, 741, 746, 763 IIb, 235
jāsattva IIa, 745
jāsūsa IIa, 300
jāta IIa, 47
jaṭā Ia, 354 Ib, 704 IIa, 729
jaṭādhara IIa, 686
jaṭaghnī Ia, 465, 578
jaṭahārīkā IIb, 39
jaṭajaroga Ia, 499
jaṭaka IIa, 56
jaṭakarman Ia, 47, 260, 442, 560 Ib, 91, 559 IIa, 56
jaṭakarmottara IIa, 29, 37
jaṭaktī IIa, 693
jaṭāmānsī Ib, 452 IIb, 505, 689, 693, 726
jaṭāpahāriṇī Ib, 657
jaṭasūkī IIb, 600
jaṭhara Ia, 237, 533 IIa, 48
jaṭhūrāgni IIa, 18
jaṭharagrāhī IIa, 736
jaṭharagrāhika IIa, 736, 737

jātharagrāhimūlī II A, 736
 jātharagranthi II A, 182, 268
 jātharaka II A, 571
 jāti LA, 640 II A, 174, 245, 305, 633, 649, 661, 662, 696, 745
 jāti LA, 48, 104, 337, 529 IB, 72, 73, 192, 193, 634, 638 II A, 289, 559, 562, 567, 568, 570, 728 II B, 572, 597
 jāti LA, 25, 483, 582
 jātibhūta LA, 563
 jātikādyataila II B, 116
 jātikalikā IB, 175
 jātikanda IB, 452
 jātikosa LA, 134
 jātikosa IB, 175
 jātila II A, 24
 jātilakṣaṇa II B, 580
 jātimūla IB, 452
 jātinī II B, 38
 jātipattrī II A, 373
 jātipattrī LA, 493 II B, 361
 jātipattrikā LA, 649
 jātipattripāka II B, 53, 629
 jātipattripāka II B, 53
 jātipattriyavaleha II A, 415
 jātiphala II A, 373
 jātiphalādyacūṛṇa II A, 808
 jātiphalataila II A, 356
 jātipuṣpa II B, 481
 jātirasa LA, 649 IB, 707
 jātisātmya LA, 223
 jātisamara LA, 246
 jātisamarāṇa IB, 16
 jātisūtrīya LA, 36, 46 II A, 15, 28 II B, 33
 jātodaka LA, 62
 jātodara IB, 118
 jātru LA, 44, 254, 522, 523
 jātrubhūḍana IB, 26
 jātrūrdhvaroga II B, 246
 jātu LA, 270 II A, 305
 jātika IB, 603
 jātukā II A, 591
 jātukanda LA, 354
 jātukasāka IB, 603
 jātulā IB, 21
 jātula IB, 364 II B, 10
 jātumani LA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 II A, 249, 669 II B, 10
 jātumukha LA, 354
 jātinataila II A, 405
 jātuṣa LA, 218
 jātyādīpūṣpavarga II A, 368
 jātyandha LA, 216
 jātyandhatva LA, 518
 jāva II A, 605

javādi II A, 174, 510 II B, 516
 javānikā II A, 492
 jāvintrikā II A, 371
 jāvitri II A, 252 II B, 394
 jāvitripāka II B, 427
 jawāhir mohrā II A, 336
 jāyā LA, 101, 134 II A, 22, 605, 625, 662, 693, 712, 723, 724, 743 II B, 679, 718
 jāya II A, 462
 jāyamaṅgalarasa II A, 715, 812
 jāyanti LA, 649 IB, 169, 463 II A, 214, 633, 661, 696, 728, 745 II B, 231, 239
 jāyantikā II A, 486, 649
 jāyānya IB, 110
 jāyapāla II A, 171, 188, 190, 191, 326, 342, 369, 392, 407, 411, 443, 450, 625, 640, 695, 727 II B, 217, 241, 308, 383, 539, 690
 jāyaphala II B, 541
 jāyasundararasa II A, 798, 807
 jāyavati IB, 703
 jāyavati II A, 214
 jāyāyuga II A, 670
 jāyēnya IB, 110
 jāyitri II A, 335
 jenta IB, 192
 jentāka IB, 18, 192, 193
 jentākasveda LA, 17, 503 II A, 396, 400
 jepāla II A, 365, 595, 599, 743
 jepālaka II A, 289
 jethimadhu II A, 195
 jhām IB, 264
 jhāmaka II A, 10
 jhanajhanikā II B, 150, 290
 jhaṇḍu II A, 267, 269, 270 II B, 395
 jhaṇḍu II A, 360
 jhañjhā IB, 517 II A, 262
 jharasī LA, 647 II A, 154, 156, 183, 309, 438 II B, 137, 429
 jharasikā IB, 180
 jharjharā II A, 156
 jharjharaka II B, 14
 jharjharī II A, 245
 jhaṣā II A, 148, 305
 jhaṣanayana II A, 689
 jhāu IB, 417
 jhāv IB, 417
 jhāvū II A, 405
 jhījarata II A, 615
 jhilla II A, 360 II B, 239
 jhilli II A, 159
 jhimnī II B, 367
 jhīngāka II A, 342
 jhīñjhiñā II A, 133
 jhīñjhiñikā II A, 133 II B, 317

jhiñikā II A, 457 II B, 317
 jhiñjhiñī II A, 252, 417
 jhiñjhiñī II A, 294
 jhiñjhiñikā II A, 161
 jhiñjhiñivāta II B, 317
 jhiñjhiñī II A, 267 II B, 240, 375
 jhiñjhiñī II A, 366
 jhiñī LA, 101 IB, 710 II B, 113
 jhiñīka II A, 134
 jhiñīka II A, 134
 jhiñīka II A, 360
 jhuñjhu LA, 485, 649
 jigīsu IB, 606
 jihmā yoni LA, 578 IB, 141
 jihvā LA, 241
 jihvaka II A, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507, 633 II B, 188, 493, 542
 jihvakakāsa II A, 461, 485
 jihvakaṇṭaka LA, 572 IB, 578
 jihvāla LA, 455, 572
 jihvāṅgavāta II A, 460, 484
 jihvānirlekha LA, 289
 jihvānirlekha LA, 13, 276, 478 IB, 517
 jihvāparikṣā II A, 226, 243, 251, 293, 316, 365, 425, 474, 481, 506 II B, 370, 371, 436, 439, 487, 499, 508, 509, 555
 jihvāpraveśa LA, 555
 jihvāroga LA, 639 II A, 157, 347, 364, 437, 487
 jihvāstambha LA, 424, 436, 552 II A, 51, 243 II B, 472, 589, 613, 614
 jihvāvāta IB, 493
 jihvikāmarkaṭī II B, 473
 jijñāsā LA, 34
 jikaka II A, 615 II B, 640
 jikāstambha LA, 578
 jilebī IB, 280
 jīmūta LA, 81–82, 438, 554 IB, 145 II A, 711 II B, 730
 jīmūta LA, 90, 150, 226, 554 IB, 168, 177, 222, 224, 703, 741 II B, 319
 jingapī II A, 10
 jingī IB, 104
 jingikā II A, 89, 176
 jingīnī IB, 708 II B, 13, 26, 186, 276
 jingīnī IB, 457, 498
 jingīñikhapūra II A, 218
 jira II A, 487
 jiraka LA, 485 IB, 170, 171, 610, 720 II A, 492
 jirakādicūṛṇa IB, 237
 jirakādikvātha II B, 310
 jirakādimadhyagandhavarga II A, 368
 jirakādimodaka II A, 817

jirakādyacūṛṇa IB, 237
 jirākhyā II A, 89
 jirāvallī II A, 214
 jirāvāna II A, 371 II B, 393
 jirṇa LA, 36
 jirṇadāru IB, 626
 jirṇajvara LA, 316, 416, 538 IB, 104 II A, 48, 274, 507
 jirṇajvaracikitsā II A, 164
 jirṇauṣadhatva LA, 282
 jītātman IB, 212
 jīṭkāstambha II A, 578
 jītūna IB, 417
 jīva LA, 40, 41, 466, 485, 517 IB, 80, 528, 624 II A, 58, 427 II B, 484
 jīvabandha II A, 693
 jīvādāna LA, 21, 88, 282 II A, 21
 jīvagati LA, 668, 677
 jīvagṛha II A, 427
 jīvaja IB, 80
 jīvaka IB, 720 II A, 591 II B, 505
 jīvakādigṛha LA, 592
 jīvakādyagana IB, 98
 jīvakādyapañcamūla IB, 98
 jīvakhyā IB, 104
 jīvakosa LA, 426
 jīvala II A, 444
 jīvanāḍī II A, 423, 429, 430
 jīvanagṛha LA, 429
 jīvanākhyapañcamūla LA, 396, 493 IB, 98
 jīvanī II A, 215
 jīvanīya LA, 13, 52, 495 IB, 12 II A, 385
 jīvaniyagana LA, 401 II A, 197
 jīvaniyagṛha LA, 445 IB, 383
 jīvaniyasarpis LA, 79, 552
 jīva(n)jīvakā LA, 25
 jīvañjīvakā LA, 229
 jīvanmukti LA, 694 II A, 585, 666, 675, 681, 777 II B, 685
 jīvanta LA, 485, 649 IB, 713 II B, 346
 jīvantaka II A, 181
 jīvanti LA, 52, 485 IB, 32, 101, 171, 603, 713 II A, 57, 268, 591 II B, 240, 241, 622
 jīvantikā II A, 305
 jīvantika LA, 485
 jīvantiyādicūṛṇa LA, 428
 jīvantiyādyuttamaśākavarga II A, 368
 jīvānu II A, 401, 403, 408, 409
 jīvarakta LA, 210, 555 II A, 200
 jīvaśaka IB, 171, 603
 jīvaśopita LA, 282, 439
 jīvavadgati II A, 587
 jīvavarga II A, 175
 jīvita LA, 413 II A, 382 II B, 303

jvitatdhāman IA, 411 IB, 627
 jvitalakṣaṇa IA, 471
 jvityatana IA, 412, 525
 jñāna IA, 12, 43, 247, 253, 603 IB, 9 IIA, 378
 jñānatapovīśāla IB, 212
 jñānavatī pariśad IA, 34
 jñāti IB, 279
 joḷaka IB, 169
 jonaka IB, 169
 jonāra IB, 169
 joṅgaka IA, 101
 joraṇa IIA, 179
 jotirasa IB, 731
 jrk IIA, 71
 jṛmbhā IA, 20 IIA, 197
 jṛmbha IA, 248 IB, 28
 jṛmbhā IIA, 367
 jṛmbhaṇa IB, 28 IIA, 51
 jṛmbhāvāta IIA, 484
 jūhī IIA, 176
 junda IIA, 405
 jundaka IIA, 405
 jundavedastara IIA, 405 IB, 417
 junhala IIA, 260
 jūphā IIA, 388, 401 IB, 394
 jūphikā IIA, 371, 401
 jūra IIA, 575
 jūrṇā IIA, 128, 171, 214
 jūrṇāhva IA, 101, 482
 jūrṇākhyā IIA, 260
 jūrṇāvarga IIA, 213
 jūrti IIA, 649
 jvaladvigrahajvara IIA, 248
 jvālāgadbha IIA, 131, 133, 135, 229, 475, 476
 jvālāmukha IIA, 677
 jvālāmukhī IIA, 204, 211, 212, 215, 295, 530
 jvālāmukhīrohiṇī IIA, 249
 jvalāna IIA, 696
 jvalanagarbha IIA, 305
 jvālānalarasa IB, 752
 jvalanārkātulya IB, 31
 jvalatpūṣpa IIA, 214
 jvālīnī IIA, 605, 683, 711
 jvara IA, 19, 27, 54–55, 313–317, 415–416, 426–427, 533–535, 538–540 IIA, 28, 64, 151, 157, 166, 219, 232, 299, 346, 355, 363, 404, 435, 453, 461, 471, 473, 482, 519, 541, 555, 571, 630, 633, 649, 654, 669, 748, 760 IB, 555
 jvarabhāṇasajvarāṅkuṣa IB, 760
 jvarabhadrasa IIA, 661
 jvarabhairavacūṛṇa IIA, 796
 jvaracikitsā IIA, 139, 355

jvaradhūmaketurasa IB, 703
 jvarādirasa IB, 760
 jvarādirogacikitsā IIA, 435
 jvaragajāṅkuṣarasa IB, 477
 jvaragaṇavidhvāṇsanarasa IB, 262, 263
 jvarahara IB, 612
 jvaraharagṛta IIA, 793 IB, 5
 jvaraharānūvāsanaṭṭāla IIA, 7
 jvarahararasa IB, 276
 jvarakāḷaketurasa IIA, 796
 jvaralakṣaṇa IIA, 345
 jvaramātaṅgakesarirasa IIA, 803
 jvaramurārirasa IB, 751
 jvarāṅkuṣa IB, 729, 738
 jvarāṅkuṣarasa IIA, 346, 796, 808, 812 IB, 538
 jvaraprabheda IIA, 163
 jvarārirasa IIA, 768
 jvararogaharakaṣāyatanaṭṭraka IB, 493
 jvarasāmana IA, 495
 jvarasopha IIA, 484
 jvarātīsāra IIA, 229, 231, 507, 654, 662, 729, 760 IB, 116
 jvarātīsāra IB, 290 IIA, 48, 78, 86, 166, 240, 258, 262, 294, 321, 326, 334, 350, 355, 458, 475, 529 IB, 290
 jvarātīsārādīcikitsita IIA, 311
 jvareśvara IIA, 48, 274, 294 IB, 55, 58
 jvarotpatti IIA, 571
 jvarotpattiprakaraṇa IIA, 301
 jyautiṣa IIA, 307, 339
 jyeṣṭhā IB, 129 IB, 297
 jyeṣṭhabhīja IIA, 732
 jyeṣṭhayoga IB, 724
 jyotiḥkanda IIA, 605, 736
 jyotiḥśāstra IA, 149, 171 IIA, 77, 218, 459, 697, 698 IB, 437
 jyotirasa IIA, 492, 628, 734, 744, 787 IB, 731
 jyotirasaka IB, 731
 jyotiratha IA, 293
 jyotiratha IA, 581
 jyotirdrumakalpa IIA, 589
 jyotiriatā IIA, 331, 591
 jyotināmnī IB, 712
 jyotirūpa IB, 484
 jyotirvṛkṣa IIA, 605, 736
 jyotis IA, 248, 533, 649 IIA, 345
 jyotiṣa IA, 119, 149, 150, 153–156, 178, 630, 659, 660, 664 IIA, 8, 173, 233, 459 IB, 125, 183, 197, 237, 253, 281, 300, 326, 368, 397, 399, 402, 435, 446, 457, 466, 496, 498, 536, 774
 jyotiṣka IA, 354
 jyotiṣmān rasah IIA, 804

jyotiṣmaṇī IB, 447, 707, 712 IIA, 179, 288, 290, 591, 604, 633, 678, 682, 685, 711 IB, 105, 113, 151, 470, 523, 680, 686, 690
 jyotiṣmatīkalpa IIA, 589, 685 IB, 501, 523, 552
 jyotiṣmatīpācāṅga IB, 523
 jyotiṣmatīṭāla IIA, 589 IB, 501, 634
 jyotiṣṭāla IIA, 606
 jyotiṣṭṛṇa IIA, 605, 736
 jyotsnā IA, 493 IIA, 649
 jyotsnikā IIA, 89, 295
 kabābā IIA, 314
 kabāba IIA, 216, 295, 310, 351, 417, 511
 kabābacīṇī IIA, 371 IB, 276, 509, 724
 kabābaka IIA, 417
 kabābhakhandāp IB, 406
 kabābeh-e-khandāp IB, 406
 kabābī IIA, 252
 kabārī IIA, 156, 183
 kābukī IIA, 734, 738
 kābulī abhayā IIA, 405
 kābulī haṇ IB, 417
 kācā IIA, 366
 kāca IA, 103, 207, 303, 357, 449, 450, 493, 569 IB, 136, 179, 412, 571 IIA, 18, 55, 464, 498, 561, 586, 617, 692 IB, 589, 614
 kācabhasman IIA, 700
 kācabindu IIA, 364
 kācāja maṇi IIA, 599
 kācākṣa IA, 229
 kācakūpī IIA, 279
 kācalavaṇa IIA, 586
 kācamṛttikā IIA, 632
 kācapātra IB, 322
 kācasuvarṇabhasman IIA, 700
 kācatā IA, 449
 kacavallī IIA, 418 IB, 346
 kaccaka IA, 354 IB, 709
 kacchaka IA, 649
 kacchapa IA, 242, 454, 455, 484, 572 IB, 387, 580 IIA, 578, 669 IB, 640
 kacchaparoga IIA, 10 IB, 356
 kacchapayantra IIA, 209, 278, 331, 336, 488, 618, 710, 717, 743, 768 IB, 628, 658
 kacchapī IA, 274, 463 IB, 11
 kacchapikā IA, 18, 237, 240, 420, 537 IIA, 33 IB, 11
 kacchapūṭaparakaraṇa IIA, 659
 kacchodbhava IIA, 134
 kacchū IA, 236, 274 IIA, 21, 182
 kacchudāra IA, 484
 kacchūkuṣṭha IIA, 486

kacchūrākṣasatāla IB, 50
 kacchurī IIA, 156
 kaccī IIA, 91
 kacchīlākha IIA, 327
 kaccolaka IB, 640
 kacchūrīkīlāṇa IB, 470
 kachalākāla IIA, 748
 kacolī IB, 624
 kacukand IB, 367
 kacūla IIA, 615
 kacūr IB, 688
 kacvī IIA, 342
 kaḍāvēṇṭā IB, 453
 kadallī IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 167, 459 IIA, 245, 360, 366, 441, 604, 618, 638, 649, 662, 663, 680, 683, 711
 kadallīhaṭṭa IB, 40
 kadallīkandagṛta IIA, 351
 kadalyādigaṇa IIA, 706, 711
 kadalyādighṛta IIA, 816
 kadalyādyagṛta IIA, 816
 kādamba IA, 25, 229, 354 IIA, 564
 kadamba IA, 290, 485 IB, 710 IB, 41
 kadambaka IB, 450 IIA, 697
 kācā IIA, 366
 kadambākāra IIA, 604
 kadambapūṣpī IA, 354 IIA, 22
 kādambārī IIA, 626
 kadambinī IIA, 738
 kaḍāra IIA, 171, 627
 kadara IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIA, 669
 kaḍāraka IIA, 598, 708
 kaḍhī IB, 426
 kādi IIA, 670
 kaḍuhuicī IB, 319
 kaḍukanda IIA, 635
 kaḍumākarkand IB, 374
 kāgaḍīnimbū IB, 630
 kaharavā IIA, 371, 401, 405
 kaharavva IIA, 747
 kahelī IIA, 327
 kahlāra IA, 354 IB, 176 IIA, 729
 kahlārakanda IB, 176
 kahravā IB, 412, 417
 kahruvā IB, 412, 417
 kāhū IIA, 388
 kahva IIA, 564
 kaidāra IA, 228 IB, 340
 kaḍārya IB, 455 IIA, 268
 kairāta IA, 25
 kairātacandana IIA, 181
 kairava IIA, 39
 kaḍorakaguggulu IB, 81
 kaithī IB, 68
 kaithaka IIA, 59
 kaivartamusta IB, 193, 243

kaivartamustaka IB, 177
 kaivartikā II A, 267
 kaja II A, 548
 kajjala IA, 357 II B, 707
 kajjalī IB, 182 II A, 277, 694, 698, 703, 710, 757 II B, 628, 657, 678, 729
 kajjalībaddha II B, 678
 kajjalībaddha II A, 669
 kajūtaka II A, 360, 366
 kāka IA, 206, 229 IB, 37 II A, 564 II B, 585
 kākabalā II A, 441
 kākaḍa II A, 366
 kākādanī IA, 354 IB, 170, 712, 714 II B, 177, 540
 kākaguṇādi II A, 564
 kākahī II A, 195
 kakahī II A, 195
 kākāhvā IA, 101, 134 II A, 649, 692 II B, 649
 kākajambū II A, 360
 kākajāṅghā IA, 354 IB, 452, 458, 716 II A, 305, 591, 614, 633, 661, 662, 683, 696, 711, 728, 745 II B, 188, 239
 kākajāṅghākalpa II A, 609 II B, 501, 523
 kākajāṅghikā II A, 734
 kākakaṅgu II A, 179
 kākakauṣṭha II A, 741
 kākalā II A, 39
 kākala IA, 522, 523 IB, 21, 374
 kākalaka IA, 251, 252, 354 IB, 21 II B, 370
 kākalatā II A, 154
 kākamāci IB, 170, 177, 709 II A, 81, 331, 591, 614, 618, 633, 661, 662, 683, 684, 692, 696, 697, 711, 723, 728, 737, 745 II B, 170, 243, 319, 649, 679, 690
 kākamācīkā II A, 638, 680, 728
 kākamācīkalpa II A, 124
 kākamācyādigāṇa II A, 706, 711
 kākamadgu IA, 481 IB, 32
 kākamālikā IA, 649
 kākamañjarī II A, 661
 kākamardanikā IB, 447, 452
 kākamārī II A, 388
 kākamukhasaṇḍīsa II A, 208
 kākamunḍī II A, 683
 kākaṇa IA, 57, 236, 423 II A, 19 II B, 24
 kākaṇaka IA, 29, 236 II A, 54
 kākanāsā IA, 679 II A, 696
 kākāṇḍā IA, 298
 kākāṇḍa IA, 101 IB, 177
 kākāṇḍakī IA, 649
 kākāṇḍī IA, 584, 585 II A, 684
 kākāṇḍikā IA, 299
 kākāṇḍolā IB, 600, 709 II A, 181, 649

kākapada II A, 643, 743
 kākapadī II A, 737
 kākapakṣā II A, 693
 kākāra II A, 638, 666, 667, 680 II B, 671, 732
 kakārādi II A, 701
 kakārāṣṭaka II A, 279 II B, 314
 kākarīkalpa II A, 785
 kākasa II B, 578
 kākataru II A, 441
 kākatiktā IA, 649 IB, 704, 709, 715 II B, 451
 kākatiktā IB, 704
 kākatindū IB, 452, 704
 kākatinduka IB, 452, 704
 kākatindukī II B, 177
 kākatuṇḍa IA, 483 IB, 45 II A, 176
 kākatuṇḍaka IA, 25
 kākatuṇḍī II A, 290, 591, 598, 628, 692, 708, 711, 742 II B, 649
 kākatuṇḍikā II A, 646, 661, 662
 kākauṣṭha IA, 571
 kākauṣṭhaka IA, 211
 kākavadanā II A, 305
 kākavallī II A, 295
 kākavallikā II A, 154
 kākavandhyā II A, 10, 55, 344, 462, 669 II B, 65
 kākavandhyāputrakaraṇa II A, 505
 kākavāta IA, 460, 484 II B, 493
 kākavī IB, 338
 kākaviṣṭhā II A, 735
 kākaviṣṭhāsa II A, 678
 kākendu II A, 450
 kākenduka II A, 441
 kakeraka II A, 371
 kakeruka IA, 34, 424
 kākeṣṭha II A, 684
 kākinī II A, 681
 kākinī II A, 280, 295, 331, 583, 591, 684, 710 II B, 314, 315
 kakkeyaṇa II A, 782
 kakkhorda II B, 14
 kākocchvāsa IB, 334
 kākodara II A, 388
 kākodumbara II B, 696
 kākodumbarikā IA, 647 II A, 361, 367
 kākola II A, 564, 632
 kākolī IB, 446, 452 II A, 148, 156 II B, 690
 kākoli IA, 591
 kākoligāṇa II B, 354
 kākolyādi IA, 224 IB, 521
 kākolyādigāṇa II A, 401
 kākolyādighṛta II A, 802
 kakṣā IA, 20, 61, 240, 252, 274, 463, 530 IB, 363 II A, 78, 669 II B, 40

kakṣa IA, 36, 249 IB, 86 II B, 578
 kakṣādaugandhya II A, 450
 kakṣādhara IA, 527, 528 IB, 632
 kakṣadhara IA, 254
 kakṣāgranthī II A, 404
 kakṣāka II A, 225
 kakṣapuṭa II B, 221
 kakṣyā IA, 522 IB, 116 II A, 38, 541
 kakubha IB, 447, 448
 kakud II B, 578
 kakuda IA, 293 II B, 578
 kākulīmr̥ga IA, 25
 kākūṇa II A, 548
 kakundara II A, 366
 kālā IB, 452 II A, 89, 729 II B, 105
 kāla IA, 11, 35, 80, 243, 300, 315, 415, 490, 529 II A, 10, 18, 226, 387, 390, 721 II B, 515
 kalā IA, 96, 205, 210, 247–248, 293, 411, 479, 521, 579, 624, 628 IB, 17, 278, 317 II A, 197, 371, 393, 401, 526
 kālā nirguṇḍī II B, 374
 kālabalapravṛtta IA, 216 IB, 615
 kālabasti IA, 86, 403
 kālabodha II A, 323
 kālacakra IA, 205 II A, 293
 kālacatāka IB, 38
 kālādānā II B, 379
 kālādāṇḍī II A, 711
 kāladanta II A, 364
 kalādivyādaśatattva II A, 332
 kalādikākyāna II A, 196
 kālagambhīrajvara II A, 164
 kālāgnirudracūrṇa II B, 752
 kālāgnirudrarasa II A, 801 II B, 478
 kālāguru IA, 354
 kalahampa IB, 45, 153 II A, 89, 564
 kalahapriya II A, 476
 kalahārī II B, 539
 kālāhīmsrā IB, 452
 kālāhva II A, 734
 kālaja IA, 217
 kālaja bala IA, 413
 kālājāī II A, 244
 kālajaroṇa IA, 499, 500
 kalajāṭikā II A, 746
 kālājñāna IA, 494 II A, 302, 330, 348, 365, 471, 473, 506, 637, 748 II B, 775
 kālajñānavicāra II A, 471
 kālajñāniya II A, 363
 kālajvara II A, 48, 164, 274, 294, 312, 364, 389, 403, 408, 460 II B, 55, 58, 326
 kālaka IA, 300, 354, 456 IB, 364 II A, 598
 kālakacūrṇa IA, 75
 kālākaḍa II B, 106

kālākaḍa II B, 106
 kālakakakulīmr̥ga IA, 483
 kālakālamṛtyu IA, 44
 kālakandhararasa II A, 801
 kālakāṇṭharasa IA, 802
 kālākaṣā II B, 105
 kālākarkatāka II B, 105
 kālakarṇī II A, 476, 605
 kālākāsthī IB, 404
 kālaka(vāja) II A, 575
 kālākeḍa IB, 451
 kālakṛtābala IA, 530
 kālākṣepa IB, 770
 kālakūṭa IA, 68, 133, 290, 466, 587 IB, 127 II A, 56, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 637, 640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 704, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734 II B, 373, 713, 718
 kālakūṭarasa II A, 801, 804
 kalalā II B, 505
 kalala IA, 245, 246, 410 IB, 81 II B, 519
 kālalaḥva II A, 627
 kālalavaṇa IB, 179, 464
 kālaloha IB, 178 II A, 171, 689, 708, 721 II B, 741
 kālalohacūrṇa IB, 181
 kālaloharajas IB, 181
 kalama IB, 33
 kālamāla IB, 604 II A, 121
 kālamālaka IB, 26
 kālamālikā IA, 485
 kālamānaka II A, 22
 kālamāriṣa II A, 89, 729
 kalambā II B, 194
 kalamba IA, 101
 kalambī II A, 179, 245, 369 II B, 367
 kalambuka II A, 742
 kālameha IA, 28, 420, 536
 kalamiśoraka II A, 405
 kālāmodakacavarāī II B, 104
 kālamṛtyu IA, 32, 490 IB, 95
 kālamūka II A, 181
 kālamuṣkaka IA, 649 IB, 279, 280, 448
 kālānalarasa II B, 751
 kālānī II A, 295
 kālanīr̥paya IA, 668 II B, 524
 kālāñjanī II A, 269, 371, 692 II B, 394
 kālāñjanikā II A, 371
 kalaṇka II A, 781
 kālāṇkataka IA, 101 IB, 450
 kālāṇkṛta IA, 101
 kālāntarapṛāṇahara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528
 kālāntarasa II A, 663
 kālānusārīvā II B, 105
 kālapūka II A, 175
 kālaparṇī II A, 743

kālaparṇikā II, 723
 kālapattikā IB, 667
 kālapavidālī II, 295
 kālapucchaka IA, 25, 229, 483
 kālapuṣpādikṣāra II, 249
 kālapuṣa II, 403
 kālarātrūmarkaṭī II, 473
 kalarava II, 565
 kālāri II, 405
 kālārīrasa II, 812 II, 417
 kalaśa IA, 85, 359 IB, 637
 kālaśāka II, 387
 kālasamprāpti IA, 39
 kālasamyukta IA, 221
 kālasātmya IA, 223
 kālaśeya IA, 431
 kālaskandha IA, 354
 kalaśora II, 401
 kalasora II, 371, 401 II, 395, 396
 kālasorakṣāra II, 388
 kālasphoṭa II, 404, 458, 461
 kālasveda II, 58
 kālaśyādighṛta IA, 316
 kālāṭṭa IB, 73
 kalātmaka II, 493
 kalauṭī II, 521
 kalaumṭī II, 394
 kalauṭī II, 216 IB, 276, 394
 kālavāda IB, 31, 370
 kālavakadaka II, 104, 105
 kālavakadaka IB, 452
 kālavakaṇṭha II, 89 II, 105
 kālavāṇcana II, 193
 kālavāṇjulaka II, 105
 kālavarṇa II, 649
 kālavāta II, 460, 484
 kālavidhvamsanarasa II, 661
 kālavidhvamsinī ghuṭikā II, 588
 kalavīṇka IA, 25, 229, 483 IB, 38, 52, 56
 II, 565, 575
 kālavivaraṇa II, 471
 kalāya IA, 528 II, 324 II, 499
 kalāyaka II, 51
 kalāyakhāṇja IA, 424 II, 380
 kalāyakhāṇjātā II, 244
 kalāyakhāṇjatva IA, 234
 kālāyasa IB, 178
 kālāyasacūrṇa IB, 181
 kālāyavallī IA, 354
 kālāyavidālī II, 89 II, 319
 kāleśvararasa II, 802
 kāleyaka IB, 452 II, 171
 Kali IA, 530 II, 783
 kālī II, 278, 305, 320, 737
 kali IA, 650 II, 723

kālī kapās II, 686
 kālihāraka II, 276
 kālikā IA, 211, 354 II, 57, 281, 330, 587,
 613, 614, 662, 683, 692 II, 66, 388,
 649, 723
 kalika II, 513
 kālikāccheda II, 733 II, 723
 kalikāri IB, 708 II, 538
 kalikārikā IB, 451
 kālikāvijaya II, 691
 kalinarā II, 737
 kālinda(ka) IA, 354
 Kāliṅga IB, 148 II, 57, 159, 448, 507
 II, 119
 kāliṅga IA, 650 II, 188, 282, 627, 632, 680
 kāliṅga IB, 482 II, 268, 565, 638, 718
 II, 717
 kāliṅgaja II, 282, 751
 kāliṅja II, 216
 kālisudhā II, 405
 kāliya IA, 521 II, 661
 kāliyaka II, 171, 369
 Kaliyuga IA, 115, 602 II, 31, 58, 459, 562,
 577, 644
 kalka IA, 13, 212, 227, 262, 440, 441, 558
 II, 36, 197, 276, 316, 357, 398, 448,
 467, 468, 547, 690 II, 86, 315, 455
 kalkabaddha II, 678
 kalkabandha II, 669, 679
 kalkabandhana II, 690
 kalkabhedāḥ II, 691
 kalkakalpanā II, 197
 kalkamātrā II, 480
 kalkāmbu II, 175
 kalkinī II, 416
 kallaka IA, 417 II, 276, 425
 kalmī sorā II, 657
 kaloḍya IA, 650
 kālompī II, 252
 kālothālavana IB, 179
 kalpa II, 123, 124, 127, 147, 152, 154, 215,
 217, 276, 294, 381, 566, 578, 584, 588,
 608, 658, 667, 678, 685, 783 II, 485,
 501, 524, 527, 529, 665
 kalpadruma IA, 544
 kalpajñāna II, 385
 kalpakanda II, 388
 kalpalalanā II, 194
 kalpanā IA, 100 II, 537
 kalpanācātuska IA, 93
 kalpanāparibhāṣā II, 276
 kalpanāsiddhi IA, 86 II, 33
 kalpaprabhāga II, 691
 kalpasthāna II, 232
 kalpatarurasa II, 810

kalpita IA, 49
 kalpitabīja II, 677
 kaluṣa IA, 293
 kalvañjī II, 371
 kalvañjikā II, 371
 kalya II, 505
 kalyāṇaghrta IA, 330
 kalyāṇagruḍa II, 664
 kalyāṇakaghrta IA, 60, 316, 429 II, 34
 II, 32
 kalyāṇakagruḍa IA, 325, 438 IB, 146
 kalyāṇakakṣāra IA, 430, 545
 kalyāṇakalavāṇa IA, 266
 kalyāṇakasarpis IA, 295, 445, 549
 kalyāṇamātṛka II, 30
 kalyāṇamitra IA, 608 IB, 686
 kalyāṇapañcaka II, 592, 593
 kalyāṇarasa II, 797
 kalyāṇasundarābhra II, 800
 kālyāṇī II, 738
 kāmā II, 670
 kāma IA, 33, 315, 610 IB, 7, 104, 317 II,
 58, 135, 201, 482, 684
 kamabhājanayantra II, 717
 kāmācara IB, 649
 kāmācāramapḍūra II, 817
 kāmācī II, 81, 633
 kāmādevacūrṇa IA, 361 II, 390
 kāmādevaghrta II, 802 II, 233
 kāmādevaguṭikā IA, 361
 kāmādevavarasa II, 725 II, 751, 752
 kāmādevavāṭī IB, 342, 343
 kāmādhenu II, 693
 kāmādhenuṭikā II, 657, 690
 kāmādhenuṭikāḥ II, 691
 kāmādhvajasthūlikarāṇa II, 462
 kāmāgnisamḍipānamodaka II, 805 II,
 152
 kāmājajvara IB, 104
 kāmājvara II, 483
 kāmākalāvaṭī IB, 751
 kāmākalāvaṭikā IB, 751
 kāmākālī IA, 25
 kāmākelināmarasa II, 760
 kāmālā IA, 19, 20, 65, 125, 321, 422, 434,
 639 IB, 122 II, 32, 131, 157, 161,
 166, 252, 332, 346, 355, 435, 458, 461,
 555, 614, 748, 837 II, 25, 59, 388
 kāmāla IA, 484 IB, 166, 177, 447, 712, 714
 kāmālacārīṇikā II, 305
 kāmālajvara II, 460
 kāmālavāta II, 252
 kāmālavīlāsarasa IB, 263, 264
 kāmālikā II, 371
 kāmālinī II, 253

kāmāna II, 366
 kāmāṇḍalu IA, 359
 kāmāṅkuśarasa II, 716
 kāmārūpin IA, 564
 kāmārūpodbhavā II, 245
 kāmāśāstra IA, 133, 157, 629 IB, 635, 728
 II, 330 II, 117, 152, 153, 267, 339,
 475, 763
 kāmāsundarapāka II, 350
 kāmāṭṭā IA, 650
 kāmāvasāyitā IB, 389
 kāmāvṛddhi II, 267, 269 II, 370
 kāmavṛtta IA, 383
 kāmābala II, 632 II, 285
 kāmābala IA, 231, 483 IB, 285 II, 401
 II, 426
 kāmbojī IA, 354 IB, 498 II, 649
 kambu II, 643
 kambukī II, 670
 kāmāśvaramodaka II, 664, 798 II, 273,
 276, 309, 628, 672
 kāmāśvararasa II, 653, 760
 kāmāśvarī ghuṭikā II, 588
 kāmika IA, 456
 kāmīkamantra II, 603
 kāmīlā II, 484, 529, 541 II, 25
 kāmīla II, 422
 kāmīlāpattya II, 485
 kāmīlāśopha II, 484
 kāmīnī II, 737
 kāmīnīmādhvajāṇanarasa II, 653
 kāmīnīmādhvajāṇanarasa II, 661
 kāmāmoddīpakapāka II, 389
 kāmāmoddīpana II, 310
 kāmāpa IA, 64, 244, 693, 735 II, 493
 kāmāpajvara II, 483
 kāmāpana IA, 437 II, 243, 460 II, 344
 kāmāpavāta II, 299, 460, 482, 484
 kāmāpilla II, 722
 kāmāpilla IB, 713 II, 171, 268, 285, 331,
 487, 594, 624, 639, 668, 707, 724, 726,
 741, 764 II, 678
 kāmāpillaka IA, 640 IB, 463, 713, 741 II,
 286, 586, 649 II, 26, 314
 kāmāpilyaka II, 441
 kāmāsa II, 734
 kāmāsa IA, 85, 441
 kāmāśabbhāna II, 716
 kāmāśaharīṭikā IA, 61 IB, 648
 kāmāsaka II, 742
 kāmāśārā II, 388
 kāmāsa(ya) II, 747
 kāmāsella II, 215
 kāmāsyā IA, 231, 357, 493 IB, 179 II,
 171, 246, 282, 283, 442, 487, 497, 498,

- 586, 590, 594, 598, 624, 636, 639, 640,
643, 645, 646, 654, 655, 688, 689, 695,
699, 703, 708, 721, 724, 726, 727, 731,
742, 747, 757, 763, 778
- kāṃsyabhāṇa II, 716
kāṃsyabhāṇayantra II, 209
kāṃsyaka II, 198, 691, 768
kāṃsyakāra II, 304
kāṃsyāluka II, 366
kāṃsyamākṣika II, 283, 643, 699 II, 718
kāṃsyamala II, 357
kāṃsyarāji II, 615
kāṃsyavimala II, 598, 643, 682, 722, 742
kāmyā iṣṭiḥ II, 32
kāmyasiddhi II, 462
kāṇa II, 354 II, 579
kāna II, 759
kāpā II, 134 II, 305, 605, 696, 729
kāṇabha II, 68, 70, 291, 297, 469, 583
kāṇabhaka II, 296
kāṇadvaya II, 650
kāṇaka II, 101, 357 II, 289, 618, 708, 712
II, 151, 689, 718
kāṇakabandhanī II, 738
kāṇakabindvaraṣṭa II, 58
kāṇakacūrṇa II, 181
kāṇakagairika II, 357
kāṇakāhva II, 354
kāṇakākārodbhava II, 357
kāṇakakṣīrī II, 110, 462
kāṇakakṣīritaila II, 58
kāṇakālī II, 154
kāṇakanāmarasajvarāṅkuṣa II, 760
kāṇakapota II, 484 II, 32
kāṇakaprabha II, 278
kāṇakapūṣpī II, 101 II, 27
kāṇakarasa II, 336
kāṇakāriṣṭa II, 63 II, 644
kāṇakasamkocaraṣa II, 715
kāṇakasindūrarasa II, 258, 259 II, 738
kāṇakasundararasa II, 809, 814 II, 283,
675, 744
kāṇakatvac II, 134 II, 152
kāṇakavajrarasa II, 768
kāṇakavīryasa II, 37
kāṇākhoṛa II, 105
kāṇāmūla II, 650
kāṇanākanda II, 451
kāṇajāma II, 105
kāṇavīrakā II, 627
kāṇavīrikā II, 598, 643 II, 658
kāṇayantikā II, 284
kāṇayārī II, 615
kāṇicadā II, 105
kāṇicaka II, 214
kāṇcana II, 357 II, 360, 366, 388
kāṇcanābhamākṣika II, 466
kāṇcanābhraka II, 751
kāṇcanābhrarasa II, 751
kāṇcanagairika II, 357 II, 180, 465
kāṇcanāhvagairika II, 357
kāṇcanaka II, 354
kāṇcanakṣīrī II, 134 II, 225 II, 171
kāṇcānana II, 662
kāṇcanaphala II, 360
kāṇcanāra II, 244
kāṇcanāraguggulu II, 228, 275
kāṇcanaśilājatu II, 284, 743
kāṇcanī II, 188, 649, 683
kāṇcanikā II, 305
kāṇicāpaka II, 427
kāṇicaṭa II, 59, 60, 68, 89, 91, 231, 245, 526,
729 II, 70
kāṇicikā II, 268
kāṇicikācinī II, 681
kāṇiciyā II, 105, 114
kāṇicolī II, 590
kāṇicukā II, 188
kāṇicuka II, 278, 279, 320, 330, 487, 587,
597, 613, 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 661,
669, 677, 688, 689, 692, 694, 708, 719,
720, 726, 733 II, 151, 315, 639, 652,
653, 707, 709, 723
kāṇicukī II, 590 II, 94, 305, 604, 605, 614,
633, 661, 683, 692, 711, 728, 745 II,
151, 319, 649
kāṇicukīkalpa II, 590 II, 589 II, 692
kāṇiḍa II, 482 II, 216, 221, 427, 734
II, 332
kāṇa II, 231 II, 422, 636, 661, 706, 728
II, 432, 515
kāṇḍabhagna II, 128, 241 II, 665
kāṇḍabhava II, 599
kāṇḍacitrā II, 468 II, 661
kāṇḍacitrākhyā vartilā II, 102
kāṇḍagudūci II, 626
kāṇḍā II, 264
kāṇḍakarpa II, 94
kāṇḍakī II, 734, 737
kāṇḍakṣīrī II, 723
kāṇḍakṣīrī II, 743
kāṇḍala II, 177
kāṇḍalakandaka II, 154
kāṇḍalavaṇa II, 266
kāṇḍalī II, 354 II, 134, 564, 738
kāṇḍanī II, 208, 691 II, 38
kāṇḍapadmīnī II, 684
kāṇḍapattirikā II, 723, 743
kāṇḍāra II, 689, 721
kāṇḍāra II, 226, 282

- kāṇḍarā II, 26, 63, 250, 252, 300, 412, 521,
523 II, 383 II, 35
kāṇḍarālaṅgita II, 578
kāṇḍarpajalūkā II, 589
kāṇḍarpika II, 627
kāṇḍasāra II, 488 II, 354
kāṇḍavallī II, 366, 633
kāṇḍavarga II, 449
kāṇḍaviṣa II, 579 II, 668 II, 722
kāṇḍharavāta II, 460, 484 II, 493
kāṇḍhāridāgīmī II, 405
kāṇḍīra II, 101 II, 179, 591 II, 151
kāṇḍiveṇṇa II, 530
kāṇḍodbhāvā guḍūci II, 170 II, 191
kāṇḍopapūṣpī II, 39
kāṇḍū II, 304, 452, 519 II, 12 II, 47,
48, 54, 55, 59, 404, 475
kāṇḍubhedana II, 459, 461
kāṇḍūghna II, 495
kāṇḍūkarī II, 650
kāṇḍukayantra II, 331, 627, 710, 725 II,
647
kāṇḍūktī II, 635
kāṇḍūla II, 441
kāṇḍūlasūraṇa II, 684
kāṇḍūmakā II, 297
kāṇḍūmant II, 212
kāṇḍūmatī II, 571
kāṇḍupacita II, 231
kāṇḍūrākṣasatāila II, 49, 263
kāṇḍūrī II, 178
kāṇḍuyantra II, 743 II, 711
kāṇer II, 724
kāṇgaḍī II, 300
kāṇgaṇī II, 105
kāṇgu II, 308, 309, 437
kāṇguṇī II, 707
kāṇguṇī II, 662, 711
kāṇguṇī II, 156
kāṇguṇikā II, 712
kāṇguṇikā II, 89, 305
kāṇī II, 691
kāṇikā II, 154
kāṇika II, 734
kāṇina II, 521
kāṇinaka II, 300
kāṇiṣṭhatripālā II, 562
kāṇiṣṭhikā II, 530
kāṇiyas II, 278 II, 592
kāṇjī II, 698, 757
kāṇjika II, 26 II, 146, 340, 680 II, 43,
47, 197, 266, 276, 307, 626 II, 51, 664
kāṇjikavarga II, 189
kāṇjira II, 154
kāṇka II, 25, 163, 206, 229 II, 55, 336
II, 575
kāṇkālakhecarī II, 589, 678, 684, 686, 712
II, 693
kāṇkāḷī II, 444
kāṇkamukha II, 319 II, 66, 604
kāṇkamukhayantra II, 206, 406
kāṇkaṇā II, 670
kāṇkapāda II, 57
kāṇkapattrā II, 57
kāṇkara II, 469
kāṇkata II, 487
kāṇkaṭī II, 711
kāṇkāyanagutikā II, 106, 255 II, 48, 82,
241, 249
kāṇkāyanakṣāra II, 545
kāṇkāyanamodaka II, 255 II, 241, 249
kāṇkāyanavāṭaka II, 255 II, 241
kāṇkāyanavāṭī II, 255
kāṇkāyanayoga II, 255
kāṇkola II, 373 II, 68, 318
kāṇkolaka II, 493
kāṇkṣī II, 103 II, 171, 287, 331, 594, 604,
624, 627, 639, 668, 690, 693, 700, 734
II, 658, 699, 718
kāṇku II, 25, 483 II, 601
kāṇkuṣṭha II, 354 II, 452, 462, 709, 757
II, 171, 245, 246, 268, 285, 287, 320,
331, 441, 487, 497, 586, 590, 594, 598,
604, 618, 624, 632, 637, 639, 645, 647,
654, 662, 668, 676, 677, 682, 699, 707,
720, 724, 726, 727, 741, 742, 759, 764,
768 II, 294, 306, 658, 705, 724, 729,
730
kāṇkuṣṭhādigaṇa II, 313
kāṇkuṣṭhaka II, 171, 593
kāṇmadavedhin II, 530
kāṇnāra II, 530
kāṇtā II, 134, 629, 650 II, 176, 684, 729,
738
kāṇta II, 482 II, 226, 268, 282, 285, 584,
590, 618, 619, 627, 639, 643, 646, 654,
676-679, 682, 689, 690, 692, 708, 718,
721, 759 II, 660
kāṇṭā II, 342
kāṇṭa II, 171
kāṇṭabandha II, 585
kāṇṭaja II, 604, 751
kāṇṭaka II, 590 II, 697
kāṇṭakā II, 148
kāṇṭaka II, 242, 275, 291, 455 II, 525
II, 59 II, 68
kāṇṭakakarāṇja II, 134
kāṇṭakākhyaṇapāṇcamūla II, 493
kāṇṭakapaṇcamūla II, 224, 646, 648

kaṇṭakaphala IB, 448
 kaṇṭakarañja IIA, 121, 181
 kaṇṭakārī IB, 124, 168, 177, 178, 710 IIA,
 171, 492, 591, 697, 729 IIB, 281, 290,
 297
 kaṇṭakārighṛta IA, 66, 427 IB, 544
 kaṇṭakārikā IA, 494, 646 IB, 703 IIA, 633,
 729
 kaṇṭakāripāka IA, 155
 kaṇṭakāryavaleha IIB, 228
 kaṇṭakavedha IA, 671
 kaṇṭakī IA, 354
 kaṇṭakikā IB, 498
 kaṇṭakikarañja IB, 715
 kaṇṭakīmadana IB, 456
 kaṇṭakīśirīṣa IIB, 107
 kaṇṭakivīṭapin IIB, 292
 kaṇṭakīvrkṣa IB, 448
 kāntakrāmaka IIA, 89 IIB, 114
 kaṇṭākumbhādu IA, 89 IIB, 147
 kāntālaka IIA, 176
 kānta(loha) IIA, 281, 584, 676
 kāntaloha IIA, 171, 198, 282, 286, 586, 588,
 594, 615, 646, 657, 682, 696, 731, 746,
 778 IIB, 313, 314, 620
 kāntalohasattva IIA, 286
 kāntamukha IIA, 661
 kāntānuvṛtti IA, 629
 kāntapāṣāṇa IIA, 285, 320, 594, 636, 637,
 654, 662, 695, 696, 704, 724, 727, 731,
 778
 kāntapiṣṭīrasa IIB, 715
 kaṇṭapunkhā IIA, 267 IIB, 626
 kāntāra IA, 354
 kāntarasāyana IIA, 813
 kāntārī IIA, 54
 kāntārikā IA, 297
 kaṇṭaselayāka IB, 455
 kāntavallabharasa IIA, 715, 816
 kaṇṭayukta karañja IIA, 360, 366
 kaṇṭha IA, 26 IB, 628
 kaṇṭhadāha IIA, 468
 kaṇṭhajanana IA, 495
 kaṇṭhājihva IIA, 485
 kaṇṭhājihvakakāsa IIA, 461
 kaṇṭhakālī IIA, 737
 kaṇṭhakṣaṇana IA, 556
 kaṇṭhakṣaraṇa IA, 282
 kaṇṭhakṣata IIA, 356
 kaṇṭhakubja IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248,
 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483,
 507, 633 IIB, 311, 317, 493, 542
 kaṇṭhanāḍī IA, 251, 522
 kaṇṭhapāśva IB, 374
 kaṇṭhārikā IIA, 161

kaṇṭharoga IA, 639 IIA, 16, 364, 437
 kaṇṭhasālūka IA, 242, 275, 454 IB, 58 IIA,
 578
 kaṇṭhasirā IA, 254
 kaṇṭhaśuṇḍī IA, 242
 kaṇṭhāvarta IIB, 572, 612
 kaṇṭhavāta IIA, 460 IIB, 493
 kaṇṭhaviḍālīkā IIA, 10 IIB, 21
 kaṇṭhoddhvamsa IA, 20
 kaṇṭhopalepa IA, 21
 kaṇṭhya IB, 12
 kānti IA, 39, 43 IIA, 513, 748
 kaṇṭī IIA, 94
 kāntija IIA, 282
 kanyā IA, 279 IIA, 154, 649, 661, 662, 728
 kanyakā IB, 636
 kanyākaraṇa IIA, 520
 kanyāpūṣṭvārdhamāna IB, 97
 kāpāla IA, 57
 kapāla IA, 232, 236, 251, 356, 357, 460, 522
 IIA, 486, 511
 kapāla kuṣṭha IIB, 24
 kapālabhāti IIB, 324
 kapālabhūmi IB, 439
 kapālaka IIA, 54
 kāpālākhyā IIA, 628
 kapālakṛtaka IIA, 300
 kāpālakuṣṭha IA, 423
 kapālakuṣṭha IA, 29, 236 IIA, 19
 kapālaroga IA, 456, 640 IIA, 203, 364
 kapālārśas IIA, 457, 530
 kapālaruj IIA, 635
 kāpālī IIA, 278, 670, 692
 kapālī IIA, 684
 kapālī IIA, 613, 614
 kāpālīkā IIA, 320, 613, 614
 kāpālīka IIB, 686
 kapālīkā IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IIA,
 249, 278, 320
 kāpālīkayoga IIA, 749 IIB, 717
 kāpāliyantra IIA, 590
 kapālyaka IIB, 64
 kaparaṭī IIB, 701
 kaparda IIA, 171, 246, 268, 285, 586, 593,
 624, 639, 668, 707
 kapardaka IB, 348 IIA, 724
 kapardī IIA, 624, 627, 700, 722, 741
 kapardikā IIA, 497, 594, 598, 741
 kaparmīṭī IIB, 701
 kapāta IA, 460 IB, 662 IIB, 193
 kapāta IIA, 171, 266
 kapātacakra IIA, 128
 kapātasandhika IA, 211
 kapātaśayana IA, 265

kapha IA, 12, 28, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393,
 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 525, 646 IB,
 10, 330 IIA, 46, 135, 150, 200, 345,
 378, 380, 383, 386, 394, 396, 397, 399,
 408, 409, 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476,
 534, 535, 574, 709, 729 IIB, 39, 137,
 613
 kaphābdi IIB, 285
 kaphābhiṣyanda IA, 301, 304, 308 IIA, 464
 kaphādānī IIA, 59
 kaphādhimāntha IA, 301
 kaphaghānagana IA, 401
 kaphaghnavarga IIA, 185
 kaphagrathitaka IB, 569
 kaphajā vandhyā IIA, 669
 kaphajakāca IA, 301
 kaphājīrṇa IIA, 485
 kaphajvara IIA, 263, 312
 kaphaketurasa IIB, 701
 kaphakṣaya IIA, 484
 kaphakuṭhārārasa IIB, 728
 kaphanāḍī IIA, 421
 kaphāṇḍa IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 590
 kaphapittaghnavarga IIA, 185
 kaphapittajvara IIB, 494
 kaphapittodara IIB, 504
 kaphaprakṛti IA, 529
 kaphapraseka IA, 556
 kaphaprasaṇanarasa IIB, 687
 kapharakta IIA, 485
 kapharaktapravāhaṇa IIA, 183
 kapharakṭāṭisāra IIA, 183
 kapharī IIA, 487
 kapharoga IIA, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 485,
 726, 729, 741
 kaphāsamana IA, 494 IIA, 397
 kaphāśaya IIA, 37
 kaphāśrāva IB, 406
 kaphāśrāva IA, 447
 kaphasāra IA, 301
 kaphatantu IIA, 182
 kaphavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 kaphavātaghnavarga IIA, 185
 kaphavātajvara IIB, 494
 kaphavidagdhadrī IA, 303, 305 IB, 412
 kaphavikāra IIA, 157, 485
 kāphī IIA, 549
 kāphīṇa IIA, 443
 kaphodara IA, 61, 271
 kaphoṣṭha IIA, 578
 kaphoṣṭha(roga) IIB, 613
 kaphotkṛṣṭha IA, 446, 447, 568
 kaphphaṇa IIB, 344
 kapi IIA, 154, 176, 305, 530, 564
 kapiṇuṇḍī IIA, 564

kapihastaka IIA, 335
 kapikacchū IA, 134 IB, 165, 451, 709 IIA,
 171, 204, 591 IIB, 177, 277, 319, 505
 kapikacchu IA, 101 IB, 165, 455, 457 IIB,
 139, 539
 kapikacchūpāka IIA, 793, 799
 kapikacchurā IIA, 47
 kapilā IA, 209, 297, 298, 584, 585 IIA, 476,
 599, 604, 737 IIB, 319
 kapila IA, 295, 298, 470, 585 IB, 359, 607
 IIA, 22, 476
 kapilajvara IIA, 248
 kapilākṣatva IIB, 255
 kapila(varṇa) IIA, 735
 kapitīkā IA, 297 IIA, 295
 kapitījala IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 256
 kapiprakṛti IB, 82
 kāpiśa IB, 287
 kāpiśāpana IB, 287
 kāpiśāyana IB, 287
 kapittha IA, 486, 648 IB, 449 IIA, 723
 kapitthapattrā IB, 741 IIA, 181
 kapitthapattrī IIA, 188, 548 IIB, 346
 kapitthapattrikā IB, 461
 kapitthāṣṭakacūṛṇa IA, 431 IB, 645 IIB,
 275
 kapitthāśyāma IB, 636
 kapola IB, 84 IIA, 486
 kapolavallī IA, 101
 kāpota IA, 721, 742
 kapota IA, 25, 229, 296, 470 IB, 336, 359,
 671 IIA, 530, 565, 575 IIB, 230
 kapotābha IA, 295 IB, 671
 kapotakanīśāda IIB, 590
 kapotaniśāda IIA, 578
 kāpotapuṭa IIA, 488
 kapotapuṭa IIA, 647, 710
 kapotavaktraka IIA, 89, 335
 kapotavallī IA, 101
 kapotavāṇkā IA, 354
 kapotī IIA, 330, 331, 457, 587, 605, 622, 711
 kapotikā IIA, 683
 kapotikī IIA, 622
 kaprā IIB, 640
 kapūrī IIB, 319
 kapūrkacrī IIB, 422
 karabha IIA, 214, 417, 650
 karabhavāruṇī IIA, 89, 134 IIB, 152
 karaghāṭa IA, 290, 354
 karagraha IIA, 557
 karaha IIA, 59
 karahāṭa IA, 133 IB, 453 IIA, 650
 karahāṭaka IIB, 276
 karahāṭikā IIA, 351
 karajoḍī IIA, 267

kāraka IB, 638 IIA, 604, 734
 karaka IB, 668 IIA, 183, 684
 karakakalpa IB, 501
 karakārikā IA, 679
 karakarikā IA, 679
 karakrika IB, 749
 karakarman IB, 380, 381
 karāla IA, 229, 454, 455, 483, 639 IB, 48
 IIA, 63, 256
 karālapitta IIA, 258
 kārālatikā IIA, 530
 karālī IIA, 670
 karālī IIA, 360
 karālīkā IB, 679
 karamarda IB, 451
 karamardikā IB, 177
 karambhā IB, 715 IIA, 181
 karambha IA, 290, 354 IB, 463, 715
 karambhaśāli IB, 704
 karambī IIA, 366 IB, 346
 kārāṇa IA, 35, 332 IB, 484
 karāṇa IA, 31, 35, 332 IB, 608
 kārāṇadravya IA, 11
 karāṇāgrāṇī IB, 189, 233
 karāṇaprapṭa IB, 323
 kārāṇatva IIA, 384, 409
 karāṇavīra IIA, 165
 kārāṇa IA, 481
 karāṇaka IIA, 590 IB, 245
 kārāṇava IA, 25, 229
 karāṇja IA, 481, 486 IB, 712, 715 IIA,
 171, 245, 290, 360, 366, 441, 661, 697,
 724, 729
 karāṇjādighṛta IA, 272
 karāṇjadvaya IIA, 392
 karāṇjaka IIA, 728
 karāṇjakalpa IIA, 609 IB, 501, 525
 karāṇjaśukta IA, 545
 karāṇjatrāya IIA, 392
 karāṇjī IIA, 188, 245 IB, 428
 karāṇjikā IA, 354 IIA, 188
 karapāda IIA, 461
 karapādapaitya IIA, 485
 karapattrā IA, 206, 407, 509
 karapracita IA, 51
 karapracitīya IA, 51
 karasivallārī IB, 625
 karasivallikā IIA, 710 IB, 625
 kāraskara IB, 177 IIA, 183, 365, 457 IB,
 203, 212, 470, 475
 karaṣa IIA, 564
 karaṣavi IIA, 90
 karaṣī IIA, 738
 karavāla IIA, 249

kāravallī IIA, 134, 438, 662, 711 IB, 679,
 693
 kāravallikā IIA, 605, 683
 karavanda IIA, 438
 karavandī IB, 41
 kāravella IIA, 366, 646, 684 IB, 51, 451
 kāravella(ka) IA, 354
 kāravellaka IB, 171 IIA, 598, 638, 680, 742
 kāravellakasamibha IIA, 604
 kāravellī IIA, 154, 305, 711
 kāravellikā IA, 227 IB, 171, 453
 kāravi IA, 354, 493 IIA, 591, 723 IB, 236
 karavī IB, 610 IB, 211
 kāravikā IIA, 211
 karavikā IIA, 737
 karavindī IIA, 39
 karavirā IIA, 649, 737
 karavīra IA, 136, 278 IB, 110, 166, 176, 706
 IIA, 50, 182, 288, 305, 599, 604, 625,
 640, 662, 681, 695, 712, 722, 724, 734,
 743 IB, 389, 718, 724
 karavīrādi IIA, 213
 karavīrādivarga IIA, 169, 265
 karavīra(ka) IA, 136
 karavīrakā IIA, 737
 karavīraka IA, 68, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 246,
 350, 498, 599, 705, 729 IB, 718
 karavīrakapattrā IIA, 57
 karavīralatā IIA, 591, 710
 karavīraṇī IIA, 366
 karavīratvac IA, 136
 karavīrī IIA, 605
 karavīrikā IIA, 721, 726, 742
 kārbolika IIA, 405 IB, 417
 karbudāra IB, 603
 karburā IA, 209
 karbura IA, 297 IB, 460, 747 IIA, 590,
 635, 637, 649, 681
 karcarī IIA, 256
 kardama IA, 103, 134, 357, 446 IIA, 53,
 588, 638, 722 IB, 713
 kardamaka IA, 290, 293, 354
 kardamakavisarpa IA, 67
 kardamarasaparpatīkā IB, 466
 kardarnavartman IA, 301, 302
 kardamavisarpa IA, 423
 kardamavisarpa IA, 67, 68, 550
 kareḷā IB, 417
 kārēlī IIA, 300
 karepu IA, 279
 kareṭu IIA, 565
 kārī IIA, 267
 karihārī IIA, 195
 kārīkā IB, 296 IB, 598
 kārīka IIA, 314

karikarṇacchāda IIA, 89
 karikarṇapālāsa IIA, 729
 karila IIA, 405
 karin IIA, 643
 karīndra IB, 730
 kariṇī IA, 297 IIA, 564
 kariṇibandha IIA, 569
 karīra IA, 207, 231 IB, 176, 356, 458 IB,
 332
 karīraka IIA, 331
 karīravallārī IIA, 331
 karīrī IIA, 710
 karīṣamūtra IIA, 572
 karīṣapūṭa IIA, 209
 karivijaya IIA, 670
 karkandhu IB, 429
 karkandhubadarādisaktu IA, 648
 karkara IB, 667
 karkareṭu IIA, 565
 karkāru IB, 707 IB, 146
 karkārūka IA, 134
 karkasā IIA, 463
 karkasā IA, 101, 232, 297
 karkasā yonih IB, 141
 karkāṭa IA, 68, 133 IIA, 176, 268, 289, 588,
 661, 722, 734
 karkāṭāhvayā IA, 101, 134
 karkāṭaka IA, 25, 91, 134, 230, 241, 290, 576
 IIA, 243, 319, 460
 karkāṭākhyā IA, 134 IB, 170
 karkāṭākhyā IA, 134
 karkāṭākhyādihīṇagandhavarga IIA, 368
 karkāṭakī IA, 101
 karkāṭapippalī IIA, 440
 karkāṭaśṛṅgī IB, 170, 171, 454 IB, 297
 karkāṭī IB, 168, 707 IIA, 268, 360, 366,
 476, 492, 638, 680, 728
 karkāṭikā IA, 134
 karketa IIA, 625, 787
 karketana IA, 581 IB, 179 IIA, 492, 752,
 780, 782, 787 IB, 743
 karketara IIA, 744
 karkoṭa IIA, 640, 680, 704
 karkoṭaka IA, 290, 354 IB, 170, 223 IIA,
 163, 633, 693 IB, 265, 344
 karkoṭakī IA, 101, 133 IB, 450, 451 IIA,
 441, 591
 karkoṭaphala IB, 741
 karkoṭī IB, 450, 464 IIA, 588, 599, 605,
 633, 638, 683, 692, 711 IB, 649
 karkoṭikā IIA, 305
 karkoṭīkanda IIA, 678
 karmabasti IA, 86, 403
 karmaja IIA, 48, 655
 karmajāna IIA, 385

karman IA, 10, 11, 22, 34, 39, 40, 43, 150,
 318, 400, 490, 500, 517, 530 IB, 15, 68,
 332 IIA, 19, 43, 122, 136, 232, 378,
 385, 386, 482, 518, 835 IB, 52
 kārmaṇa IB, 114, 607
 karmanīṣpatti IA, 225
 karmānuṣajjana IIA, 574
 karmapatha IA, 607, 608 IB, 599
 karmaprakaraṇa IIA, 386
 karmapurūṣa IA, 243 IB, 370
 karmāra IB, 323
 karmāra IA, 207
 karmaraṇa IB, 165 IIA, 154, 188, 444
 karmasamkhyā IIA, 393
 karmātānita IIA, 571
 karmavipāka IA, 148, 157 IB, 250, 260, 268,
 275 IIA, 186, 222, 229, 232, 250, 251,
 305, 315, 356, 357, 359, 367, 369, 445,
 456, 459, 470, 482–484, 490, 496, 516,
 545 IB, 48, 255, 275, 300, 471, 557
 karmaviruddha IB, 330
 karmayoga IIA, 681
 karmayogyāyogya IIA, 393
 karmendriya IA, 45, 243, 521 IB, 76
 karmukā IA, 650 IB, 725
 karmukadravyāvayava IIA, 386
 karṇa IA, 36 IIA, 19
 karṇabandha IA, 211
 karṇagaṇa IIA, 469
 karṇajalūkā IIA, 268
 karṇaka IA, 484 IIA, 163, 211, 221, 226,
 248, 321, 347, 350, 367, 507, 633 IB,
 542
 karṇakaṇḍū IA, 308, 309, 453, 571
 karṇakarmikā IIA, 183
 karṇākhyā IIA, 89, 684
 karṇakleda IA, 453
 karṇaksveḍa IA, 308, 309 IB, 575, 699
 karṇakubjatva IB, 255
 karṇalatikā IB, 327
 karṇamoraṭa IIA, 335
 karṇamoṭa IB, 105
 karṇamoṭa IIA, 22, 89, 218
 karṇamoṭā IIA, 476
 karṇāṇṇatāla IIA, 797 IB, 695
 karṇamūla IIA, 203, 319, 321
 karṇamūlagranthī IIA, 347 IB, 310
 karṇamūlakajvara IIA, 403
 karṇamūlaroga IIA, 204, 364, 365
 karṇamūlāsotha IA, 19 IIA, 483
 karṇamūlikajvara IIA, 389
 karṇāṇḍa IA, 452, 453, 571 IB, 136 IIA,
 243
 karṇāntarvraṇa IIA, 487
 karṇapāka IA, 308, 309

- karnapālīroga IIa, 364
 karnapālīvyadhana Ia, 407
 karnapālyāmaya Ia, 212
 karnapippali Ia, 452
 karnaprañāda Ia, 308, 309 Ib, 574
 karnapratīnāha Ia, 309, 571
 karnapūraṇa Ia, 276, 309, 405, 487 IIa, 166, 198, 277, 348, 400 IIb, 313
 karnaputraka Ia, 45
 karnārbuda Ia, 452, 571 IIa, 249, 422
 karnaroga Ia, 19, 75, 308–309, 452–453, 571–572 Ib, 699 IIa, 16, 55, 152, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306, 347, 364, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 571, 669
 karnarogahara IIb, 716
 karnārsas Ia, 452, 571 IIa, 249
 karnaruj Ia, 453
 karnasāṣkulikā Ia, 45 IIa, 19
 karnasāṣṭha Ia, 453, 571
 karnasāṣṭha IIa, 249
 karnasphoṭā Ia, 267, 591
 karnasphoṭī IIa, 711
 karnasrāva Ia, 308, 309, 453 IIa, 20, 133, 404
 karnasūla Ia, 20, 173, 234, 266, 308, 309, 452, 453, 571, 639 Ib, 136, 574 IIa, 20, 51, 487, 748
 karnasvayathu IIa, 20
 karnataila Ib, 606
 karnatarpaṇa Ia, 13 Ib, 387
 karnāvadaka IIb, 105
 karnāvalakṣmi IIa, 571
 karnavarcas Ia, 308, 309 Ib, 415
 karnavāta IIa, 20, 460, 484 IIb, 493, 499
 karnavedanā Ia, 20
 karnavedha Ib, 327 IIa, 30
 karnavedhana Ib, 770 IIa, 56
 karnavedhanī Ib, 619
 karnavidradhi Ia, 309, 453, 571
 karnaviṭka Ia, 309
 karnavyadha Ia, 211
 karnavyadhabandhavidhi Ia, 211
 karnavyadhana Ia, 509
 karnāyajayāvaṣṭhivana IIb, 32
 karnikā Ia, 87, 282, 284, 299, 403, 470, 505, 584 Ib, 391 IIa, 249, 399, 400, 710, 737 IIb, 154
 karnika IIa, 221, 243, 293, 334, 460, 483, 734 IIb, 317, 370, 493
 karnikāpātana Ia, 585
 karnikāra Ia, 101, 133 Ib, 167, 173, 460, 463 IIa, 171, 441
 karnin Ia, 218
 karninī Ia, 79, 313, 465, 578 Ib, 142
 karnisphoṭī IIa, 331
 karoṭī IIa, 648
 karoṭī IIb, 403
 karotipatti IIb, 545
 karotiyasthi IIa, 383
 karparabhastrikā IIa, 208
 karparanandī Ib, 173
 karparikātuttha Ib, 180
 karparikātutthaka Ib, 180
 karpāsa Ib, 19, 458 IIa, 290, 662, 683, 835 IIb, 183
 karpāsa IIa, 305
 karpāsamūlapūpikā IIa, 89
 karpāsī IIa, 711
 karpāsī, vanyā IIa, 179
 karpāsīnī Ia, 354
 karpatikā IIa, 548
 karpūra Ia, 134, 493 Ib, 460, 611 IIa, 360, 366, 373, 657, 692, 747 IIb, 42, 241, 317
 karpūrābha IIb, 503
 karpūrādi IIa, 240, 272, 320
 karpūrādisugandhivarga IIa, 368
 karpūragandhinī IIa, 712
 karpūrahārīdī IIb, 539
 karpūrakācarī IIa, 411
 karpūrakaraṇa IIa, 271
 karpūrakosṭha Ib, 482
 karpūrakṛtī IIa, 132
 karpūramāginī IIa, 220
 karpūramaṇī IIa, 498, 628
 karpūramodaka IIb, 661
 karpūranālikā IIa, 245
 karpūranālikā Ib, 713
 karpūrasūlājatu IIa, 590, 646, 682, 743
 karpūrāśman IIa, 599
 karpūrataila IIa, 269
 karpūratailakṛtī IIa, 132
 karpūratulesī IIa, 181
 karpūravallī IIa, 183
 karpūrī IIa, 295
 karpūrfīlatikā IIb, 319
 karṣa Ia, 85, 441, 558 Ib, 147, 264, 337 IIa, 615 IIb, 66
 karṣaka IIa, 282, 285, 588, 598, 627, 676, 681
 karṣaṇa IIa, 538, 721 IIb, 687
 karṣaṇī IIa, 383
 karṣasveda IIb, 58
 karṣikā IIa, 383
 kārṣya IIa, 244
 karṣūveda Ia, 17 Ib, 616 IIb, 58
 karṣusveda IIa, 396, 400
 kārṣya Ia, 211 IIa, 240, 244, 306, 326, 364, 435, 458 IIb, 444, 678
 kartana Ia, 63, 557

- kartar Ia, 38, 332 Ib, 638
 kartari Ia, 407, 509, 639 Ib, 320
 kartarikā IIa, 548
 kartarīrasa IIa, 589, 683 IIb, 307
 kartarīrasabandha IIa, 585
 kartarītoya IIa, 288
 kartariya Ia, 290, 354
 kartṛtva Ib, 77
 kārūkī IIa, 35
 karuṇā Ia, 608–610 Ib, 192
 karuṇa IIa, 179
 karuṇāgrāṇī IIb, 189
 karūṇajvara IIb, 482
 karuṇāveśita IIb, 717
 kārūṇā Ib, 129
 karuṇī IIa, 267, 663
 kārūṇī IIa, 351
 kārūnya Ia, 14 Ib, 192, 196
 karuppu IIa, 530
 kārya Ia, 35
 kāryadravya Ia, 11
 kāryakāraṇabhāva IIa, 384
 kāryakāraṇabhāvavicāra IIa, 380
 kāryakāraṇatā Ib, 199
 kāryākāryavidhi IIa, 572
 kāryaphala Ia, 35
 kāryasamārambha Ib, 74
 kāryasyotpādavināśau IIa, 384
 kāryayoni Ia, 35
 kāśa Ia, 645 IIa, 781
 kāsa Ia, 19, 66, 324, 325–326, 394, 416–417, 427–428, 533, 535, 541–542, 636 Ib, 124, 763 IIa, 15, 50, 51, 152, 157, 164, 166, 232, 248, 274, 299, 306, 347, 355, 363, 404, 422, 435, 458, 461, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 IIb, 134
 kāsādirogacikitsā IIa, 435
 kāsaghna Ia, 495, 507, 650
 kāsaghnadhūma Ia, 286
 kāsaghnī IIa, 171, 266
 kāsahara Ib, 612
 kāsaharī IIa, 530
 kāsajvara IIa, 483
 kāsakaṇḍanāvaleha IIb, 55
 kāsakaṇḍano 'valeha' IIb, 55
 kāsakaṇḍanāvalehya IIb, 55
 kāsakṣaya IIa, 484
 kāsālu IIa, 309, 360
 kāsamarda Ib, 170, 176, 709, 714 IIa, 256, 441, 684, 697, 711, 723, 729 IIb, 13, 361, 539, 540, 724
 kāsamardādigṛha Ia, 428
 kāsamardaka Ia, 133
 kāsamardikā Ib, 714 IIa, 649
 kāsamārī IIa, 711
 kasanā Ia, 298, 584, 585 IIa, 476
 kāsānī IIb, 394, 406, 412
 kāsāra IIa, 220, 256
 kāsara IIa, 564
 kāsāra IIa, 418
 kāsārākyaphala IIa, 309
 kāsasamhārabhairavarasa IIb, 751, 752
 kāsavega Ia, 59
 kaśāya Ia, 13, 262, 293, 316, 426, 440, 495, 497, 538, 558, 690, 692 Ib, 11 IIa, 158, 167, 276, 366, 381, 386, 448, 478, 534, 553, 573 IIb, 311, 431
 kaśāyabastī IIa, 397
 kaśāyadanta Ia, 470, 585
 kaśāyadaśana Ia, 295
 kaśāyaka IIb, 743
 kaśāyaka IIa, 481 IIb, 743
 kaśāyaprakaraṇa IIa, 530 IIb, 86
 kaśāyaskandha Ia, 497 IIa, 156
 kaśāyāsyatā Ia, 20
 kaśāyauḅha IIb, 442
 kaśāyavarga Ib, 254
 kaśāyavāsika Ia, 582
 kaśāyavāsika Ia, 291, 296
 kaśāyavastra IIa, 24
 kaśāyī Ia, 297
 kasela IIa, 252
 kaselī IIb, 394
 kaselikā IIa, 371 IIb, 277
 kaśeru Ib, 174
 kaśeruka Ia, 485 IIb, 241
 kaśerukādikandavarga IIa, 368
 kāsī IIa, 737
 kāsībhūmisamudbhavā rājikā IIa, 411
 kaśikā IIa, 89 IIb, 105
 kāsīnī IIa, 371, 388, 401
 kāsīsa IIa, 640, 704, 727
 kāsīsa Ia, 103, 357 Ib, 181 IIa, 171, 246, 285, 287, 320, 331, 487, 497, 586, 590, 593, 594, 598, 604, 618, 624, 632, 636, 637, 639, 645, 647, 654, 656, 662, 668, 676, 690, 695, 696, 707, 719, 721, 724, 726, 731, 734, 741, 742, 759, 764, 778 IIb, 106, 306, 388, 648, 686, 699, 749
 kāsīsabhasman IIb, 699
 kāsīsādighṛta IIb, 275
 kāsīmārī Ia, 134 Ib, 457, 459 IIa, 305, 649, 711, 729
 kāsīmārya Ia, 134, 277, 484 IIb, 539, 562
 kāsīmāryādīkvātha IIb, 373
 kāsīmīra IIb, 298
 kāsīmīradeśaja IIa, 245
 kāsīmītraja Ia, 650 IIa, 128
 kāsīmīrajanman IIb, 147
 kāsīmīrakula IIb, 668

kāsmīraṇḍala IIb, 298
 kāsmīrāṇḍikā Ib, 460
 kāsmīravamśatīlaka IIb, 298
 kāsmīrī IIa, 245
 kasonḍī IIb, 367
 kaṣṭārtava IIa, 779
 kaṣṭhā Ia, 205
 kaṣṭhadāru IIa, 360
 kaṣṭhadhātī IIa, 268
 kaṣṭhagodhā Ia, 52, 101
 kaṣṭhāgodhāmāṭī IIa, 649
 kaṣṭhaguvāka IIb, 113
 kaṣṭhakadalī IIa, 360, 366
 kaṣṭhālu IIa, 181, 360
 kaṣṭhāluka Ia, 354 IIb, 207
 kaṣṭhamāṇḍārikā IIa, 335
 kaṣṭhapāṭalā Ib, 175, 454, 464 IIa, 214
 kaṣṭhapūga IIa, 94
 kaṣṭhasāriḥ Ib, 741
 kaṣṭhavarga IIa, 175 IIb, 310
 kaṣṭhodumbarikā Ib, 170, 462 IIa, 711
 IIb, 26
 kastūrī Ib, 703 IIa, 90, 245, 373, 549, 657
 IIb, 108, 200
 kastūrīkā IIb, 151
 kastūrīkāṣṭī IIa, 132
 kastūrīmōdaka IIb, 720
 kastūrīmrga Ib, 341
 kāsulī IIa, 476
 kāsunda IIa, 335
 kāsundi IIa, 342
 kāśyapaprokta Ib, 258
 kāśyapīyapoṭṭālī Ib, 259
 kaṭabhī Ia, 134 Ib, 170, 453, 714 IIa,
 360, 366 IIb, 105, 292, 296
 kaṭāha IIb, 68, 394
 kaṭāhabundha IIb, 640
 kaṭāhaka IIa, 59
 kaṭahar IIb, 367
 kaṭāhayantra IIa, 209
 kaṭaka Ib, 335
 kataka IIb, 346
 kaṭakarna IIa, 220
 kaṭalāvaṇakku Ib, 741
 kaṭamānīśarīṇya Ia, 49
 kaṭambharā Ia, 101, 134 IIb, 105
 kaṭāramalla IIa, 189
 kaṭasarkarā Ia, 357 Ib, 323 IIa, 738
 kaṭasarkara Ib, 323 IIa, 738
 kaṭatrāpī IIa, 710
 katha IIb, 394, 417
 kaṭhail IIb, 367
 kathaka Ia, 630
 kathakacāraṇasaṅgha Ib, 696
 kaṭhina Ia, 11 IIa, 176, 385, 469, 586, 590

kaṭhinā godanī IIb, 721, 766
 kaṭhinavikāra IIa, 598
 kaṭhījara IIb, 207
 kāṭhinya Ia, 520
 kāṭhinyakara Ia, 73 Ib, 381
 kaṭhorā IIa, 295
 kaṭhora IIb, 34
 kaṭhorayaṣṭikā IIb, 319
 kaṭhorī IIa, 590
 kaṭī Ia, 36, 419
 kaṭī Ia, 251, 259, 522, 530 Ib, 631
 kaṭibastī IIa, 398, 400
 kaṭīcakra IIa, 383
 kaṭidhāpuruṣīya Ia, 38 IIb, 33
 kaṭīgraha IIa, 217, 294
 kaṭīgrdhra IIa, 476
 kaṭīkapāla Ia, 522
 kaṭīkataruṇa Ia, 254, 256, 524, 527
 kaṭīkuṣṭha IIa, 232
 kaṭīpiṭikā Ia, 486
 kaṭīra IIb, 394
 kaṭīrā IIb, 412, 417
 kaṭīrāgundra IIa, 405, 411
 kaṭīrāgundraka IIa, 371 IIb, 394
 kaṭīśūla IIa, 367, 476
 kaṭīvāta IIa, 299 IIb, 499
 kaṭīvāta IIa, 367, 460, 484 IIb, 472, 493
 kaṭol IIb, 394
 kaṭola IIa, 371
 kaṭolī Ib, 339
 kaṭolī Ib, 339
 kaṭorī IIb, 624
 kaṭphala Ia, 640 Ib, 448, 498 IIa, 633
 IIb, 133, 241, 242, 451, 488
 kaṭrimālā IIa, 10
 kaṭsaraiya IIb, 367
 kaṭthā IIb, 394, 417
 kaṭtha IIa, 405 IIb, 417
 kaṭthā safed IIb, 417
 kaṭtha(ka) IIa, 371
 kaṭṭīra IIb, 394
 kaṭṭīra IIa, 401
 kaṭṭīragundra IIa, 371
 kaṭṭīraka IIa, 336
 kaṭṭṭṭa Ia, 650 Ib, 460 IIa, 171 IIb, 107
 kaṭu Ia, 650 Ib, 516 IIa, 386, 534, 723
 kaṭūdarī IIa, 366
 kaṭudugdhikā IIa, 218, 476
 kaṭuhūṇīcī IIa, 295
 kaṭukā Ia, 647 Ib, 122, 166, 174, 448, 453
 IIa, 179, 737 IIb, 41, 146
 kaṭuka Ia, 497 Ib, 241 IIa, 573, 734
 kaṭukadaugdhika Ia, 650
 kaṭukādyaghrta Ia, 65
 kaṭukaghrta Ib, 263 IIb, 51

kaṭukālābū Ib, 176
 kaṭukālābū Ib, 462, 707, 709, 710 IIa, 734
 kaṭukālābunī Ib, 709
 kaṭukandarī IIb, 389
 kaṭukandārikā IIa, 366
 kaṭukāphala Ia, 650
 kaṭukaskandha Ia, 497
 kaṭukī Ib, 166, 453 IIa, 728
 kaṭukikā Ia, 354 IIa, 154
 kaṭukinī IIa, 39
 kaṭukoṣātakī Ib, 454
 kaṭukoṣātakī IIa, 711
 kaṭulavaṇa Ia, 231
 kaṭumatsyaka Ib, 142
 kaṭumbharā IIa, 89
 kaṭuphalā Ia, 101
 kaṭuphala Ia, 493 Ib, 455, 741
 kaṭuroga IIa, 557
 kaṭurohiṇī Ib, 166, 174, 453 IIa, 441
 kaṭurohiṇīkalpa IIa, 609 IIb, 501, 524
 kaṭuskandha IIa, 156
 kaṭutaila IIa, 35 IIb, 38
 kaṭutailakalpa IIa, 28
 kaṭutitapuspā Ib, 453
 kaṭutraya IIa, 288
 kaṭutṛpa IIa, 218
 kaṭutumba Ia, 90, 134, 177
 kaṭutumbī IIa, 288, 290, 589, 591, 661, 662,
 678, 683, 692, 693, 723, 728, 743 IIb,
 639, 649
 kaṭutumbikā IIa, 633, 696, 711, 745
 kaṭutumbīkalpa IIa, 609, 685 IIb, 552
 kaṭutunḍī IIb, 488
 kaṭutunḍīrikā IIa, 476
 kaṭuvallī IIa, 366
 kaṭuvetasa IIa, 734, 738
 kaṭuvīpāka IIa, 386
 kaṭuvīrā IIa, 356, 360
 kaṭvaṅga IIa, 159, 245
 kaṭveraṇḍa IIa, 610
 kaṭvī Ia, 354 IIa, 267
 kaubera Ia, 42 IIa, 441 IIb, 578
 kauberasattva Ia, 249 IIb, 578
 kauberī IIa, 684
 kaucapāka IIb, 427
 kaucava Ib, 517
 kaucha IIb, 427
 kauchapāka IIa, 418
 kauhā Ib, 447
 kauhalī Ia, 482
 kaukina IIa, 548
 kaukkuramārkava IIa, 371
 kaukkutapūpa IIa, 488
 kaulattharasa Ia, 395
 kaulitīkā vartihī IIa, 807

kaumāra IIb, 578
 kaumārabhrtya Ia, 165, 172, 203, 345, 370,
 614, 637, 658, 659, 689, 690, 692, 693,
 697 Ib, 403, 516, 724, 763, 765 IIa,
 25-27, 31, 40, 44, 46, 62, 131, 147, 153,
 161, 195, 223, 385, 407, 489 IIb, 32,
 448
 kaumārabhrtyaka Ia, 26
 kaumārabhrtyatantra Ia, 160
 kaumārāloha IIb, 535
 kaumāratantra IIa, 149, 216, 221
 kaumārī IIa, 684
 kaumc IIb, 177
 kauṇca IIa, 252, 418
 kauṇḍīya Ib, 401
 kauṇḍīyaka Ia, 291, 296
 kaunī Ia, 101, 134 IIa, 176 IIb, 200
 kaurandaka IIb, 743
 kaurava Ib, 18
 kaurma IIa, 289, 599, 704, 722
 kāurūṇṭaka IIb, 743
 kauṣeya Ib, 18, 517
 kauṣeya Ib, 18
 kauṣeyāśman IIa, 640, 641
 kauṣika IIa, 31, 565
 kauṣṭhika IIa, 356
 kauṣṭhīkahṛḍyantraroṅga IIb, 406
 kauṣajaphāṇita IIb, 20
 kauṣṭīya IIa, 635
 kauṣṭīyadāyitāgada Ib, 668
 kautūhala IIa, 130, 194, 637, 659
 kautūhālādhikāra IIa, 130
 kautuka Ib, 698 IIa, 165, 192, 193, 370,
 462, 473, 505, 659 IIb, 526
 kautukanirūpaṇa IIb, 299
 kavaca Ia, 487
 kavacāḍika IIb, 580
 kavacandī IIa, 220
 kavacāśvagandhāpāka IIb, 428
 kavacavedha IIa, 680
 kavacīyantra Ib, 208 IIa, 281, 725, 743
 kavāḍavekṣuṇāka IIb, 105
 kavāḍaveṇḍuā Ib, 170
 kavahā Ib, 447
 kavahaka Ib, 452
 kavaka Ia, 354 Ib, 703 IIb, 332
 kavala Ia, 288, 289, 405, 507 Ib, 264, 523
 IIa, 67, 78, 87, 132, 135, 152, 166, 167,
 198, 223, 229, 275, 276, 435, 448 IIb,
 327
 kavaladhāraṇa Ia, 263 IIb, 18
 kavalagraha Ia, 85, 441, 543
 kavālī IIa, 251
 kavālīkā Ib, 329
 kavapī IIa, 343

kavarī IA, 493
 kavāta IA, 571
 kavāṭī IIA, 738
 kavāvacinī IIA, 388
 kavāvakhannā IIA, 388
 kavayī IIA, 231
 kavayya IIB, 109
 kāvi IIB, 540
 kavi IA, 698 IIA, 190, 650 IIB, 325
 kavikā IIA, 245
 kavikulasulātina IIB, 288
 kavināyaka IIB, 288
 kavipadmabhāskara IIA, 455
 kavipātasāha IIB, 288
 kavipungava IIA, 563
 kavivaidyatrinetra IIB, 466
 kavivara IIA, 650
 kāviyāsindūra IIA, 327
 kāviyu IIA, 530
 kavukā IIA, 176
 kavuka IIA, 148
 kāvya IIA, 210, 257, 311, 323, 379, 401, 549 IIB, 110, 261, 330, 392, 396, 537, 611
 kāya IA, 393, 477 IIA, 19, 131, 161, 223, 268 IIB, 23
 kāyacakitsā IA, 26, 153, 161, 172, 203, 300, 345, 349, 370, 477, 690, 692, 695 IIB, 158, 273, 723, 764 IIA, 13, 42, 43, 62, 139, 146, 149, 153, 166, 167, 183, 216, 221, 385, 407, 410, 452 IIB, 32, 421
 kāyacakitsaka IIA, 18, 21
 kāyacakitsāntra IA, 170, 179
 kāyacakitsita IIA, 46
 kāyacakitsitapradhāna IIB, 292
 kāyāgni IA, 286, 399
 kāyakalpa IIB, 98
 kāyamāna IA, 629
 kāyaphala IIA, 216, 476, 521
 kāyaprakṛti IIB, 373
 kāyapratikāra IIB, 491
 kāyareka IA, 401
 kāyasaukhyasampādana IA, 598
 kāyasthā IA, 101, 134 IIA, 22
 kāyastha IIA, 165, 186, 230, 257 IIB, 605
 kāyatantra IIA, 330
 kāyavāgbuddhi IIB, 686
 kāyavākcitta IIB, 686
 kāyavānmanas IA, 607 IIB, 686
 kāyikaguna IIA, 385
 kāyphal IIB, 690
 kebuba IIA, 295
 kebuka IIB, 319
 kecuka IIA, 575
 kecuvā IIA, 195
 kedāra IA, 354

kedāraśrīga IIA, 722, 741
 kedārīkulyānyāya IA, 184, 185 IIB, 58, 632 IIA, 243
 kekicūḍā IIA, 649
 kekidaṇḍā IIA, 214 IIB, 239, 243
 kekin IIA, 565
 kelūta IA, 101 IIB, 346
 kemukā IIA, 366
 kemuka IIB, 177
 kenā IIA, 366
 kenduka IA, 354
 keṇkaṭī IIA, 295
 keralabhāṣā IIB, 681
 kerī IIA, 530
 keśa IA, 40, 64, 247 IIA, 745
 keśabhūmi IA, 75
 keśabhūmisphuṭana IA, 20
 keśāda IA, 34, 326, 423
 keśadhārinī IIA, 444
 keśadrāva IIB, 545
 keśāṇ IIA, 692
 keśākhya IIA, 335
 keśakṛta IIB, 298
 keśamārinī IIA, 22
 keśanakharomāpamārjana IA, 276
 keśanāśa IIA, 486
 keśānta IA, 524 IIB, 578
 keśapātana IIA, 506
 keśaprasādhani IA, 276
 keśara IIA, 704
 kesara IIA, 289, 588, 599 IIB, 154, 373
 keśarāga IIA, 6
 keśarāja IIA, 89, 463, 729 IIB, 361
 keśarājaka IIA, 728
 keśarañjana IIA, 506, 585, 636, 658, 783 IIB, 775
 keśarapāka IA, 125 IIB, 215
 keśarāvalahā IIB, 628
 kesarī IIA, 736, 737
 keśarin IA, 25
 kesarin IIA, 564
 keśasāta IIB, 606
 keśataila IIA, 289, 290 IIB, 313
 keśava IIA, 661
 keśavati IIA, 22
 keśayantra IIA, 729
 keśī IIA, 737 IIB, 27
 keśikā IIA, 394, 407
 keśinī IIA, 683, 711 IIB, 724
 ketaka IA, 493
 ketakī IA, 354 IIA, 132, 171, 174, 729, 737 IIB, 367
 ketakītaila IA, 552 IIA, 793
 ketakyādyataila IIB, 271 IIB, 249
 ketu IIA, 22, 314

kevalagairika IIA, 676
 kevalāmalakarasāyana IA, 52
 kevalārka IIA, 467
 kevaṇī IIA, 351
 kevikā IIA, 267
 keyūra IIA, 10, 188 IIB, 346
 kha IA, 264 IIA, 394
 khabājī IIB, 414
 khabājī IIA, 404
 khaḍa IA, 231 IIB, 351, 600 IIA, 10, 401 IIB, 11, 426
 khādāna IIB, 58
 khaḍga IA, 25 IIB, 346 IIA, 564
 khaḍgaghaṭṭasopha IIA, 484
 khaḍgakosa IIA, 444
 khaḍgaparikṣā IIB, 477, 482
 khaḍgārī IIA, 683 IIB, 319
 khaḍgastambhana IIA, 271
 khaḍgin IA, 229 IIB, 40
 khaḍhūpa IIA, 370
 khādima IIB, 58
 khadirā IIA, 737
 khadira IA, 268, 269, 565 IIB, 110, 171, 450, 706 IIA, 268, 360, 366, 441, 492, 661 IIB, 394, 417
 khadirādiguṭikā IA, 75, 647
 khadirādikāṣṭhapuṭa IIA, 209
 khadirāditaila IA, 75
 khadirādivaṭī IIA, 811
 khadiraghrta IA, 58
 khadiragudikā IIB, 117
 khadirapattī IIA, 743
 khadirapattikā IIA, 605, 723, 736
 khadirasāra IIA, 373
 khadirāsava IIB, 263, 264
 khadiravidhāna IIB, 594
 khadirī IIA, 89
 khādita IIB, 264, 426
 khadrā IIA, 176
 khaḍuka IIB, 24 IIB, 11
 khadyotā IIA, 737
 khadyota IA, 303 IIB, 401
 khadyotaka IA, 290, 354
 khadyotoddhūlikā IIA, 736
 khaga IIA, 632, 676
 khāgālikā IIB, 169
 khagayukti IIA, 784
 khageśvararasa IIB, 482 IIA, 798
 khageśvarīguṭikā IIB, 717
 khaggālikā IIB, 169
 khair IIB, 67
 khaira IIA, 327 IIB, 417
 khairasāra IIA, 300, 405
 khairī IIB, 105
 khairīragunda IIA, 252

khājā IIA, 361
 khaja IA, 407, 509 IIA, 398, 604
 khākasira IIB, 412
 khākhadhāphala IIA, 548
 khākhasa IIA, 419, 722, 743
 khākhasavalkala IIA, 260 IIB, 281, 425
 khala IA, 320, 483 IIB, 285 IIA, 416 IIB, 426, 429
 khalacariyantra IIA, 627
 khalaka IA, 545
 khalakṣīrī IIA, 548
 khalanī IIB, 700
 khalati IA, 75, 277, 457, 573 IIB, 364 IIA, 203 IIB, 64
 khalekapotanyāya IA, 184, 185 IIB, 58, 632
 khalisā IIA, 231, 343
 khaliti IA, 173 IIB, 364, 581
 khālitya IA, 74, 240 IIB, 506, 581 IIA, 18 IIB, 64
 khaliwardhana IIB, 367, 577 IIA, 249
 khalla IIA, 675
 khallamajjā IIA, 548
 khallāraka IIA, 55 IIB, 64
 khallī IA, 77, 424 IIB, 354, 364, 581 IIA, 244, 484 IIB, 11
 khallivāta IIA, 10
 khalva IIA, 208, 278, 593, 647, 648 IIB, 710
 khalvacūṛṇādiyantra IIA, 700
 khalvayantra IIA, 278, 710 IIB, 624
 khamala IA, 233
 khamanī IA, 329
 khamas IIA, 535
 khaṇḍa IA, 227 IIA, 415, 605
 khaṇḍabinduka IIA, 56
 khaṇḍajārī IIA, 588, 662
 khaṇḍajācī IIA, 663
 khaṇḍakādyalauha IIA, 88
 khaṇḍakarṇa IIA, 89, 295, 342, 729 IIB, 113
 khaṇḍakeśa IIA, 669
 khaṇḍakhādyaloha IIB, 81, 102, 119
 khaṇḍākhya IIA, 284, 627 IIB, 656
 khaṇḍakūṣmāṇḍa IIA, 793
 khaṇḍakūṣmāṇḍaka IIA, 350 IIB, 100
 khaṇḍāmalakīrasāyana IIB, 263 IIB, 82
 khaṇḍāmraaka IIB, 245
 khaṇḍaphana IA, 293
 khaṇḍaṣṭha IA, 196, 454, 455, 572, 639 IIB, 579
 khaṇḍayūga IIB, 600
 khaṇḍī IIA, 670
 khaṇḍikā IA, 101 IIA, 647
 khaṇḍitakarma IIA, 728
 khāne pāne IIB, 632
 khāgālikā IIB, 169
 khaṇḍārī IIA, 295

khani II, 644
 khamija II, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726, 740
 khamisambhava II, 646
 khāniṣka I, 231
 khañja I, 424 II, 26, 138 II, 182
 khañjaka II, 460 II, 472
 khañjana II, 344 II, 565
 khañjanī II, 359, 380
 khañjanikā II, 335, 357
 khañjanikārirasa II, 360
 khañjarīta I, 229 II, 565
 khañjarīṭādi II, 565
 khañjarīṭaka I, 483 II, 344
 khañjātā II, 26, 632 II, 244
 khañjatva I, 20, 234 II, 35
 khañjavāta II, 484 II, 472
 khañjavāta II, 493
 khāñjya I, 437 II, 26, 632 II, 249
 khāpara II, 613, 614
 khāparasattva I, 614 II, 639
 khāparasattvapātana II, 613
 khapura I, 650 II, 148, 218, 530
 khara I, 11, 25, 229, 248, 280 II, 226, 385, 564, 627, 632, 708
 kharabuka II, 710
 kharabūsa I, 650 II, 39, 441
 kharacikkāṇa I, 440 II, 277
 kharāhvā I, 101, 134, 485
 kharājapūṣpa II, 548
 kharakarnikā II, 154
 khārakhaṇḍa II, 220
 kharākhyā II, 598
 kharamañjarī I, 354 II, 697, 723
 kharamañjarikā II, 350
 kharapāka II, 57, 277
 kharaprakṛti II, 82
 kharasāra II, 171, 282, 689, 721
 kharasattva II, 625
 kharāśvā I, 101, 134
 kharbūja II, 188
 khargoś II, 726
 khārī I, 85 II, 148 II, 168
 kharjū II, 734
 khārjūra I, 228, 395
 kharjūra I, 100, 228, 231 II, 562
 kharjūrapāka II, 628
 kharjūrapatraka II, 244
 kharjūrasa II, 373
 kharjūrī II, 360, 366, 549, 649
 kharjūrikā II, 191, 245
 khārkhoda II, 14
 kharpara II, 283, 285, 598, 624, 632, 637, 654, 688, 695, 696, 704, 721, 722, 724, 727, 731, 742, 745, 746, 756, 778 II, 250, 639, 699

kharpakoṣṭhikā II, 208
 kharparamūṣā II, 208
 kharparapāka II, 175
 kharparasattva II, 689
 kharparatuttha II, 643
 kharparī II, 331
 kharparikā II, 632, 692
 kharparikalpa II, 154
 kharparikātuttha II, 180
 kharsambalī II, 366
 kharva II, 182
 kharvara II, 182
 khasabīja II, 425
 khasabījaitaila II, 356
 khasakhasa II, 289
 khasaphala II, 254, 418 II, 276, 425
 khasara II, 476
 khasarāi II, 133
 khasarāṇi II, 133
 khāsātīla II, 548
 khasatīla II, 188, 190
 khasinī II, 231
 khaṣṭīla II, 170, 171
 khaṣṭīlāniriyāsa II, 696
 khaṭaka II, 11
 khaṭamī II, 336, 388, 401
 khaṭṭ II, 171, 246, 305, 593, 598, 632, 643, 721, 724, 726, 741, 742 II, 345
 khaṭikā II, 497, 594, 597, 640, 641, 693, 695 II, 640, 659
 khaṭikādvaya II, 320
 khaṭikāmeḥa II, 52, 294
 khaṭmī II, 419
 khaṭṭāśī II, 108
 khaṭṭāsikā II, 129
 khaṭvā I, 213 II, 156
 khaṭvāṅgayānta II, 700
 khavaigunya I, 64, 217 II, 394
 khāvarodha II, 394
 khecara II, 268, 618, 707, 759
 khecaraḥbandha II, 716
 khecaraḥguṭikā II, 619
 khecaraṭva II, 192, 603, 691, 703
 khecaraṇānta II, 331, 590
 khecari II, 678, 686, 691
 khecari ghuṭikā II, 588 II, 717
 khecari guṭikā II, 593
 khecari jāraṇā II, 583
 khecariṃmantra II, 749
 khecariṃmudrā II, 749 II, 738
 khecariṃvidyā II, 738
 khedajvara II, 248, 312 II, 326
 kheṭa I, 41
 khillānā II, 444
 khillaka II, 347

khobara II, 511
 kḥoḍa II, 182
 khoratī II, 548
 khoravāta II, 548
 khorikā II, 590
 kḥoṭa II, 288, 619, 656, 678, 679 II, 628, 630
 kḥoṭabaddha II, 716 II, 678
 kḥoṭabaddharasa II, 584
 kḥoṭabandha II, 597, 656, 669, 679, 689, 693, 716, 721
 kḥoṭa(ka) II, 646
 kḥoṭakā II, 649
 kḥoṭaka II, 597
 khro II, 135
 khūbakalā II, 405 II, 412
 khubbājī II, 401
 khūḥkalāṃ II, 417
 kḥuḍa I, 78, 424 II, 24 II, 11
 kḥuḍaka II, 24
 kḥuḍavāta II, 24 II, 21
 kḥuḍavātātā II, 77, 437 II, 24 II, 11
 kḥuḍḍaka II, 192
 kḥuḍḍaka II, 192
 kḥuḍḍāḥkacatuṣpāda I, 15 II, 15
 kḥuḍḍāḥkapadmakataila I, 79
 kḥuḍḍikā II, 192
 kḥuḍḍikā garbhāvakraṇṭhī I, 40 II, 15
 kḥuḍḍisa II, 231
 kḥuḍu(ka) II, 24
 kḥuḍu(kā)vāta II, 24
 khukḥuḍḍaka II, 454
 khukurapṭaka II, 454
 khupḥkḥuḥpāsoṇia II, 133
 khupḥkḥuḥpā II, 133
 khunāk II, 338
 khūṇakharābā II, 401
 khūṇakharāvā II, 405
 khupḥḍikā garbhāvakraṇṭhī I, 695
 khūṇmavesī II, 486
 khūṇkharābā II, 417
 khūṇkḥuṇikā II, 133
 khura II, 646, 699
 khuraka II, 689
 khuraloha II, 604
 khurāsāna II, 295, 415, 418
 khurasāna II, 252
 khurasānapradeśajā yavānī II, 260
 khurāsānī II, 362
 khurāsānī II, 548, 650
 khurāsānī yavānī II, 337
 khurāsānī yavānī II, 367 II, 412
 khurāsānikā II, 418 II, 425
 khurasānikā II, 252
 khurāyasa II, 633
 khurkhuraka II, 14
 kūcaka II, 637 II, 441
 kūḍapīḍā II, 133
 kūḍāṭhī II, 782
 kūkaṇī II, 681
 kūkar II, 417
 kūkīdivī II, 37 II, 565
 kūkīṇila II, 482
 kūkīsa II, 460 II, 473
 kūkīśavāta II, 484 II, 493
 kūkīśa I, 326
 kūkīśa I, 47, 519 II, 183 II, 495
 kūkīśāda II, 293
 kūkīśavāta II, 90
 kūkīśika II, 132
 kūṭa I, 238, 460, 564
 kūṭaka II, 458, 461, 781
 kūṭakavraṇa II, 229
 kūṭāla II, 684
 kūṭāsa I, 19, 44, 58, 236, 268, 423, 499, 689
 II, 110, 279, 280, 358, 371 II, 486
 II, 432
 kūṭāstī II, 600
 kūṭāṭa I, 227, 395
 kūṭāṭamastu II, 454
 kūṭima I, 101 II, 561
 kūṭa II, 407
 kūṭomaka II, 69
 kūṭukituppai II, 470
 kūṇarthakī II, 572
 kūṇkara I, 533
 kūṇpāka II, 179
 kūṇsuka I, 481, 484, 493 II, 177, 318
 II, 663, 723, 728, 729, 736 II, 230, 429
 kūṇsukāḍigaṇa II, 729
 kūṇsukadvandva II, 159
 kūṇa II, 54
 kūṇcaka II, 49
 kūṇcuka II, 59
 kūṇcukasamṇibha II, 49
 kūṇculu II, 284
 kūṇi II, 249
 kūṇī II, 670
 kūṇkara II, 405
 kūṇkaraka II, 405
 kūṇkīṇī II, 188
 kūṇkīṇī II, 335
 kūṇkīrāta II, 245, 266
 kūṇnarakaṇṭharasa II, 808
 kūṇnarayantra II, 647
 kūṇva II, 381
 kūṇya I, 326
 kūṇa II, 565
 kūṇmāṭaka II, 447, 464

kirāta II, 729
 kiratā II, 346
 kirātūdigāṇa II, 729
 kirātādyacūṛṇa I, 64
 kirātātiktā II, 121, 715 II, 170 II, 191
 kirāva II, 357
 kīreṣṭa II, 176
 kiri II, 643
 kirmāla II, 134
 kīrtana II, 262
 kiśa II, 564
 kiśku II, 18
 kiśoracikitsā II, 608
 kiśoraguggulu II, 275
 kiṭa I, 68, 70, 291, 292, 295, 296–299, 309, 408, 468–470, 582–583, 583, 584 II, 129
 kiṭagandhā II, 214
 kiṭaghna II, 734
 kiṭakalpa I, 296
 kiṭamārī II, 453 II, 605, 684, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743
 kiṭamārikā II, 737
 kiṭamāriṇī II, 453
 kiṭānana II, 284
 kiṭāṇu II, 408
 kiṭāpidakā II, 133
 kiṭāri I, 354
 kiṭasatru I, 354
 kiṭaṣṭhivana II, 404
 kiṭaviṣa I, 468–470, 582–583 II, 157 II, 336
 kiṭī II, 564
 kiṭiba II, 19
 kiṭibhā I, 69, 236, 296, 423, 582 II, 109 II, 632 II, 274
 kiṭikā II, 268
 kiṭika II, 19
 kiṭima I, 57 II, 358 II, 54
 kiṭṭa I, 63, 248, 412, 521, 526 II, 281, 282, 584, 617
 kiṭṭaloha II, 171
 kiṭṭanibhā gatiḥ II, 587
 kiyaṇṭaḥśiraṣiṣya I, 18
 klaiḥbya I, 19, 79, 277, 499, 630 II, 142 II, 18, 55, 335, 341, 389, 389, 496 II, 381
 klaiḥbya(karaṇa) II, 154
 klama I, 88, 248, 533 II, 248, 485
 klada I, 42 II, 29
 kledana II, 276
 kleśa I, 607
 kleśayati II, 633
 klība I, 40, 410, 411, 518, 581
 klīnāhva II, 628

klīnnavartman II, 567 II, 12
 klīṣṭa II, 568
 klīṣṭānta I, 459
 klīṣṭavartman I, 301, 302 II, 567
 klīṣṭa I, 296
 klīṣṭa I, 290
 klītanaka II, 171 II, 238
 kloman I, 32, 40, 45, 239, 248, 251, 252, 259, 411, 521, 522, 525 II, 69, 627 II, 128, 200 II, 230
 klomaroga II, 335, 357, 548, 726
 klptibhāva II, 24
 klu-gnod II, 168
 kluḥi gnod-pa II, 168
 klu-nad II, 504 II, 168
 kodravā II, 244, 305
 kodrava I, 580 II, 47, 131, 204, 225, 302, 324, 437, 630 II, 231, 724
 kodravaka II, 319
 kodrava(masūrīkā) II, 486
 kohaḍa II, 256
 kohakāraka I, 483 II, 48
 kohalā II, 68
 kohala I, 228 II, 734
 koharī II, 418
 kolka II, 564
 kokaḍa II, 268
 kokāhva II, 176
 kokamā II, 633
 kokamba II, 310
 kokanada I, 101
 kokilā II, 684
 kokila I, 25, 295, 296, 470, 582, 585 II, 318, 343, 602 II, 565, 661 II, 649
 kokilā vartih I, 450
 kokilādikvātha II, 373
 kokilāhvaya II, 59
 kokilākhya II, 59
 kokilākhyamūṣā II, 208
 kokilakṛṣṇa II, 636
 kokilākṣa II, 166, 169, 464 II, 305, 591, 683, 711, 728 II, 68, 177, 350
 kokilākṣaka I, 354 II, 166, 464 II, 662, 697
 kolā I, 354 II, 89
 kola I, 85, 441 II, 290, 564 II, 200
 kolādimaṇḍūra II, 88
 kolāhala II, 175
 kolakanda II, 267 II, 724
 kolakamī II, 176
 kolakavṛksakalpa II, 685
 kolamanjjarikā II, 649
 kolāmapattraka II, 548
 kolāmbikā II, 260
 kolānkataka I, 647 II, 741

kolāsimbī II, 181, 188
 kolavallī I, 101 II, 693
 kolavāluka II, 741
 kolī I, 650
 kolipattra II, 179
 kolopala II, 724
 koṇa II, 469
 koṇālaka I, 229
 koṇca II, 584
 kopa I, 27, 399, 400 II, 482
 kopanā I, 650
 kopana I, 393 II, 385
 kora I, 251
 koradoṣa II, 578
 koradūṣa II, 599
 korandā I, 493 II, 710 II, 321 II, 344
 korandaka II, 710
 korāṅgī II, 176
 korāṇṭa I, 650
 koravallī II, 686
 koṣa I, 213, 309, 510 II, 176, 427
 koṣa I, 177
 koṣṇkāra I, 354
 koṣakṛt I, 354
 koṣālī II, 220
 koṣāmla I, 486
 koṣamohin II, 592
 koṣāmra I, 192 II, 226, 449, 605 II, 346
 koṣaphala II, 388
 koṣastha I, 230
 koṣātaka I, 101, 134
 koṣātaktī I, 134, 438, 554 II, 145, 165, 171, 452, 454, 741 II, 305, 309, 441, 591, 605, 618, 633, 662, 683, 734, 745 II, 104, 191, 318
 koṣātaktī II, 661, 696, 723, 728
 koṣavati I, 354 II, 441
 koṣimbavṛkṣa II, 366
 koṣṭarājī II, 578
 koṣṭha I, 15, 63, 77, 197, 264, 281, 400, 436, 498, 526 II, 241 II, 394, 484 II, 388
 koṣṭhabheda I, 459 II, 202
 koṣṭhāgāriṇ I, 296
 koṣṭhaka II, 675 II, 493
 koṣṭhāṅga I, 643 II, 19
 koṣṭhāṅgāni I, 45, 411, 521
 koṣṭharājī II, 561 II, 613, 614
 koṣṭhasampvepana II, 356
 koṣṭhaśiṣikā II, 52
 koṣṭhasveda I, 17
 koṣṭhavāta II, 460, 484
 koṣṭhayantra II, 331, 488, 743
 koṣṭhī II, 287, 288, 585, 590, 666, 706, 710, 757 II, 712
 koṣṭhikā II, 208, 623, 647
 koṣṭhikākyayantra II, 647
 koṣṭhikāyantra II, 208 II, 710, 743 II, 624, 681, 706
 koṣṭhiyantra II, 589
 koṣṭaja II, 59
 koṣṭarākṣī II, 683, 711
 koṣṭha I, 69, 463, 464, 577, 583, 689 II, 29 II, 10, 39, 64, 157, 202, 275, 485, 630, 669 II, 76, 421, 444
 kothaka II, 39, 128
 koṭṭhaphalā I, 101, 133 II, 170
 koṭṭhaphala I, 90, 101, 133
 koṭṭhāḥa II, 264
 koṭṭi I, 175
 koṭṭika I, 297
 koṭṭikābhā II, 325
 koṭṭivedha II, 697
 koṭṭiveli II, 470
 koṭṭakāraka I, 25 II, 601
 koṭṭhalāhiara II, 130
 kova II, 661
 kovidārī II, 737
 kovidāra I, 484
 kovidārādi I, 82
 kovidārī II, 737
 koyalā II, 640
 koyāṅgākā II, 343
 koyaṣṭī I, 483
 koyaṣṭī I, 25 II, 343, 601 II, 565
 koyaṣṭikā II, 52
 koyaṣṭika I, 229
 koyyā II, 183
 krakaca II, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 II, 39, 344
 krakara I, 25, 229, 484 II, 342
 krāmaka II, 675, 728
 krāmakasattva II, 656
 krāmana II, 154, 320, 331, 583, 584, 588, 593, 605, 614, 615, 617, 619, 629, 635, 637, 642, 645, 656, 658, 677–679, 690, 691, 703, 706, 710, 715, 732, 733, 784 II, 647, 689, 710, 723
 krāmānagana II, 692
 kramāpekṣitatva I, 225
 kramelaka II, 564
 krāmikā II, 684
 krāmika II, 288
 kramuka I, 90
 kratu I, 66, 533
 krauñca I, 25, 68, 101, 133, 206, 229 II, 347 II, 564, 575, 627
 krauñcādana I, 101

krauficaka IB, 668
 krauficapāda IIA, 684
 krauficavyūha IB, 43
 krauficayoga IIA, 691, 693
 krauficayogāh IIA, 691
 krauficikā IIA, 711
 kravyabhuj IA, 228
 kravyādarasa IIB, 687, 695, 734, 739, 743, 744
 kṛcchrabodha IA, 568
 kṛcchrasādhya IA, 15, 394
 kṛcchratama IA, 62
 kṛcchronmīla IA, 446, 447 IB, 566, 660 IIA, 64
 kṛdā IIA, 519, 562
 kṛdābhūmi IA, 562, 647
 kṛdanaka IA, 47
 kṛdanikā(dhātṛ) IIB, 33
 krimi IA, 19, 34, 75, 310 IIA, 37, 48–50, 54, 55, 355, 371, 435
 krimigada IIA, 555
 krimighna IA, 495
 krimigranthi IA, 301, 305
 krimija karpāroga IIA, 20
 krimijacchardi IIA, 248
 krimijajvara IIA, 164
 krimikālānalarasa IIB, 751
 krimikara IA, 296
 krimikoṣṭha IIA, 561
 krimikroṣṭu IIB, 576
 krimiroga IIA, 152, 458, 468
 krimyādicikitsita IIA, 311
 kriyā IA, 414
 kriyāgurutva IA, 236
 kriyāhīnabandha IIA, 669
 kriyākāla IA, 214 IB, 330 IIA, 378
 kriyākalpa IA, 306–308 IIA, 167
 kriyākaraṇavisṛānti IIA, 585–587
 kriyāsiddhi IIA, 28
 kriyāvattva IA, 38
 kṛkalāsa IA, 583 IB, 129
 kṛkalāsaka IA, 70
 kṛkaṇṭaka IA, 68
 kṛkara IIA, 426, 513
 kṛkāṭikā IA, 254, 257, 264, 459, 524, 528 IB, 627, 629 IIA, 476
 kṛkavāku IIA, 565
 kṛmī IA, 321, 417, 423–424, 435, 436, 452, 457, 537, 551 IB, 70 IIA, 18, 28, 131, 157, 161, 201, 274, 306, 344, 346, 486, 541, 630 IIB, 210, 487
 kṛmibhadrā vaṭī IB, 484
 kṛmibhākṣaṇa IA, 73
 kṛmidanta IA, 455

kṛmidantaka IA, 241, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579
 kṛmidhūljalaplavarasa IIB, 751, 752
 kṛmidrumakuṭhārarasa IIA, 804
 kṛmighātūn IA, 354
 kṛmighna IA, 263, 354
 kṛmighnabasti IIA, 400
 kṛmigranthi IA, 301, 447, 448, 568
 kṛmihara IA, 101
 kṛmijajvara IIA, 364
 kṛmijaśīrōroga IA, 573
 kṛmijvara IIA, 483
 kṛmikarma IA, 308, 309, 453, 571
 kṛmikarṇaka IA, 309, 452
 kṛmikoṣṭha IIA, 557, 566, 571
 kṛmikuṭhārarasa IIA, 793
 kṛmiripu IA, 589
 kṛmiroga IA, 326, 636 IIA, 166, 485 IIB, 678
 kṛmisarāṭī IA, 296
 kṛmīsatru IA, 354
 kṛmivāta IIA, 363
 kṛodha IIA, 427, 722, 743 IIB, 578
 kṛodha IA, 32, 41, 73 IIA, 135, 396, 461, 482, 562
 kṛodhapaittya IIA, 485
 kṛodhapitta IIA, 461
 kṛoṣṭar IIA, 564
 kṛoṣṭukamekhalā IB, 741
 kṛoṣṭukaśīras IA, 234 IB, 541
 kṛoṣṭukaśīra IA, 424 IIB, 62
 kṛoṣṭuśīra IIA, 244
 kṛṣā IA, 571
 kṛṣa IIA, 181, 571
 kṛṣāgrahā IA, 483
 kṛṣāṅgī IIB, 297
 kṛṣārā IA, 231
 kṛṣara IA, 82
 kṛṣaroga IIA, 275, 294, 541 IIB, 309
 kṛṣāsārada IIB, 600
 kṛṣṇā IA, 209, 297, 298, 585 IIA, 614, 683 IIB, 66, 562
 kṛṣṇa IA, 295, 297, 531, 585 IB, 48 IIA, 604
 kṛṣṇā kadālī IIA, 360, 366
 kṛṣṇā kaṭabhī IIA, 366
 kṛṣṇā kharsambalī IIA, 366
 kṛṣṇā tulastī IIA, 361, 367
 kṛṣṇabhasman IIA, 646, 727
 kṛṣṇābhraka IIA, 768
 kṛṣṇābhramarikā IIA, 218
 kṛṣṇabīja IIA, 360, 371, 392, 530 IIB, 394, 406
 kṛṣṇabījādicūrṇa IIA, 407
 kṛṣṇabola IIA, 366, 548

kṛṣṇacaturdaśījananaśānti IA, 151
 kṛṣṇacitraka IA, 101, 133, 134 IIA, 605, 635, 693
 kṛṣṇadhātūra IIA, 662, 711 IIB, 42
 kṛṣṇadhustūra IIA, 492
 kṛṣṇāgaru IIA, 604
 kṛṣṇagataroga IIA, 364
 kṛṣṇagodhā IA, 296, 582
 kṛṣṇagundrā IIA, 405
 kṛṣṇagundra IIA, 371
 kṛṣṇāguru IA, 133 IB, 452 IIA, 369
 kṛṣṇaharidrākālpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501, 524, 527
 kṛṣṇahayārī IIA, 360, 366
 kṛṣṇāhiphena IIA, 360, 366
 kṛṣṇaīngudā IIA, 737
 kṛṣṇajhiṇī IB, 169, 171
 kṛṣṇajihvakadoṣa IIA, 482
 kṛṣṇajirā IIA, 662
 kṛṣṇajiraka IB, 170, 453 IIA, 683
 kṛṣṇakāmbojī IIA, 388
 kṛṣṇakanaka IIA, 683
 kṛṣṇakapālikā IA, 357
 kṛṣṇakāpotī IA, 279
 kṛṣṇakarī IIA, 476
 kṛṣṇakarkatāka IA, 230 IB, 41
 kṛṣṇakarman IA, 263
 kṛṣṇakāsa IIA, 461, 485
 kṛṣṇakhadira IIA, 444
 kṛṣṇakṣa IIB, 606
 kṛṣṇakṣīva IIA, 711
 kṛṣṇakuṣṭha IIA, 232
 kṛṣṇalā IIA, 218
 kṛṣṇalātā IIA, 591, 710
 kṛṣṇalavāṇa IA, 395, 493
 kṛṣṇalodhra IIA, 179
 kṛṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IB, 465, 466
 kṛṣṇāluka IIA, 366
 kṛṣṇamadana IB, 171
 kṛṣṇarnadhurajvara IIA, 507 IIB, 390
 kṛṣṇāmalaka IIA, 635
 kṛṣṇamāṇḍala IA, 300, 521 IIA, 464
 kṛṣṇamārjārī IIA, 683
 kṛṣṇamatsya IA, 230
 kṛṣṇāmlikā IIA, 388
 kṛṣṇamokṣaka IB, 710
 kṛṣṇamṛd IA, 103
 kṛṣṇamṛtikā IA, 103 IB, 466
 kṛṣṇamudga IB, 463
 kṛṣṇamūlī IIA, 736
 kṛṣṇamūla IIA, 686
 kṛṣṇanimbā IIA, 438, 441
 kṛṣṇanirguṇḍī IIB, 42
 kṛṣṇapāka IIA, 220
 kṛṣṇapallavā kalamā IIA, 369
 kṛṣṇaparpāsa IA, 134
 kṛṣṇaparnī IIA, 683
 kṛṣṇapātala IIA, 464
 kṛṣṇapātali IA, 650
 kṛṣṇaphala IIA, 737
 kṛṣṇapilla IIA, 464
 kṛṣṇapiṇḍita IA, 101, 133 IIA, 181
 kṛṣṇapipilikā IIB, 297
 kṛṣṇarasa IIA, 623
 kṛṣṇaśaireyaka IA, 101, 133
 kṛṣṇasairiyaka IB, 169
 kṛṣṇasālmālī IIB, 183
 kṛṣṇasāṇa IA, 102, 133
 kṛṣṇasannavyadhā IA, 570
 kṛṣṇasāra IIA, 564, 577 IIB, 612
 kṛṣṇasārbaraka IIA, 548
 kṛṣṇasārivā IB, 497 IIA, 745
 kṛṣṇasarpā IA, 279
 kṛṣṇasarpa IA, 70, 293, 468 IB, 398
 kṛṣṇasarsapā IIA, 441
 kṛṣṇasikātā IA, 103
 kṛṣṇasīriṣa IIB, 724
 kṛṣṇasmarāṇa IIA, 482
 kṛṣṇasṛīphalikā IB, 452
 kṛṣṇasuvacala IIA, 734
 kṛṣṇāsya IIA, 476
 kṛṣṇāśyāma IA, 245, 531
 kṛṣṇāṭṛakā IB, 404
 kṛṣṇatila IA, 134
 kṛṣṇatinduka IIA, 441
 kṛṣṇātivisā IIA, 360, 366
 kṛṣṇatulasī IIA, 305, 662
 kṛṣṇatunḍa IA, 296
 kṛṣṇatva IIA, 735
 kṛṣṇavallārī IIA, 331
 kṛṣṇavallī IIA, 605, 693, 723, 737, 743
 kṛṣṇavallikā IIA, 737
 kṛṣṇavanāluka IIA, 360, 366
 kṛṣṇavarga IIA, 288, 602, 605, 707
 kṛṣṇavarpatulasī IIA, 728
 kṛṣṇavetra IIA, 89 IIB, 103
 kṛṣṇavibhāga IB, 404, 636
 kṛṣṇaviṣa IIA, 640, 681
 kṛṣṇāyas IA, 357 IB, 465 IIA, 632
 kṛṣṇāyasa IB, 178 IIA, 282
 kṛṣṇekṣu IB, 34
 kṛṣṇeṅgudā IIA, 737
 kṛṣṇodara IA, 293
 kṛṣṇodumbara IIA, 662
 kṛṣṇī IIA, 618, 733
 kṛtaka IIA, 154
 kṛtakadhvajā IB, 589
 kṛtākṛtarasa IB, 147
 kṛtākṛtayūṣa IB, 147 IIA, 401
 kṛtamāla IA, 229, 483 IB, 47, 457 IIA, 492

- kṛtamālaka IB, 447
 kṛtāñjali IIA, 492, 684, 711
 kṛtānna IA, 25, 395, 483 IIA, 323, 440
 kṛtānnavarga IIA, 90, 180, 213, 240, 323
 kṛtarasa IIB, 429, 430
 kṛtāspada IA, 60
 kṛtātman IA, 52
 kṛtavedhana IA, 82-83, 90, 151, 164, 226, 554 IB, 145, 171, 172, 223, 651 IIB, 191
 kṛtavedhanī IIB, 191
 Kṛtayuga IA, 31, 352, 533 IB, 102, 207 IIA, 31, 58, 459, 469, 562, 644
 kṛtayūsa IA, 125, 231 IB, 351 IIA, 276 IIB, 39, 313, 426, 430
 kṛtima IA, 466 IIA, 646, 689, 696, 699, 726 IIB, 358, 526, 718
 kṛtima hima IIA, 371
 kṛtima(dhātu) IIB, 759
 kṛtimadravyāpī IIA, 174
 kṛtimāloha IIA, 281 IIB, 315
 kṛtimavastukaraṇa IIA, 271 IIB, 526
 kṛtimaviṣa IB, 127 IIA, 484, 488
 kṛtyā IA, 205 IB, 113, 317, 400 IIB, 230, 278
 kṛtya IA, 72, 215 IB, 606 IIA, 780
 kṛtyākṛtyavidhi IA, 215
 kṛtyotkṛtya IB, 131
 krūrādrū IIA, 548
 krūrakarman IB, 439
 krūrakoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504 IIA, 395, 397 IIB, 310
 krūravallī IIA, 712
 kṛuṣṭeśvararasa IIA, 715
 kṣāḷana IA, 458 IIA, 277
 kṣamāpālī IIA, 684 IIB, 686
 kṣaṇa IA, 394
 kṣaṇabandha IIA, 679
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavāda IA, 110 IB, 303
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādin IA, 197
 kṣaṇabhaṅgavādināḥ IA, 197 IB, 303
 kṣaṇabhaṅginām melakāḥ IB, 191
 kṣaṇabhaṅgitvasvabhāva IB, 191
 kṣaṇadī IA, 354
 kṣaṇika IA, 110
 kṣaṇikatva IA, 329
 kṣaṇikavāda IA, 111 IB, 191
 kṣānti IB, 192
 kṣapāpatilātā IIA, 305
 kṣāra IA, 16, 23, 63, 64, 150, 203, 208, 231, 266, 356, 395, 409, 493, 513-514 IB, 258, 259, 323 IIA, 46, 152, 158, 197, 198, 204, 268, 276, 288, 291, 305, 381, 395, 435, 492, 572, 590, 595, 602, 604, 618, 625, 632, 645, 675, 695, 698 IIB, 154, 312, 449
 kṣārabaddha IIB, 678
 kṣārabandha IIA, 669
 kṣārabasti IA, 371
 kṣāradagdha IIA, 573
 kṣāradagdhavraṇa IA, 208
 kṣāradāha IIA, 565
 kṣāradoṣa IIA, 588
 kṣāragada IA, 69, 295, 433, 548, 586 IIA, 23 IIB, 20, 28
 kṣāragāṇa IIA, 760
 kṣāraghṛta IA, 64
 kṣārāgnikarmavidhi IA, 409
 kṣāraguḍikā IA, 61 IB, 261
 kṣāraḥkalpa IIA, 154
 kṣārakarman IA, 263 IIB, 599
 kṣārakṣīra IIA, 56
 kṣārameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIA, 19 IIB, 24
 kṣārāmīla IIA, 777
 kṣāramūṣā IIA, 208
 kṣāraṇa IIA, 784 IIB, 772
 kṣāranālī IIA, 295
 kṣārapāka IIA, 355
 kṣārapākaavidhi IA, 208
 kṣāraparpata IA, 483
 kṣārārka IIA, 468
 kṣārasāra IIA, 488
 kṣārasūtra IA, 273, 461, 544 IB, 117, 386
 kṣūrātā IA, 72
 kṣūrātāila IA, 453 IB, 263, 264, 415
 kṣācatantra IA, 183
 kṣāratantṛavidhāḥ IA, 94 IB, 106
 kṣāratraya IIA, 655, 707
 kṣārāvāleha IA, 546
 kṣāravarga IIA, 655, 707
 kṣārin IIA, 18
 kṣata IA, 238, 262, 264, 273, 324, 325, 416, 421, 454, 500, 575 IB, 658 IIA, 55, 201
 kṣataja IA, 434, 461 IB, 534 IIA, 50, 52 IIB, 493
 kṣatajakāsa IIA, 248
 kṣatajārman IA, 302 IB, 405
 kṣatakāsa IA, 427, 428, 541-542 IIA, 461, 485
 kṣatakṣaya IB, 114 IIA, 225
 kṣatakṣīṇa IA, 19, 60 IIA, 16, 147
 kṣatāntra IA, 434
 kṣataśukra IA, 447 IB, 570
 kṣatavāta IIA, 460, 484
 kṣatavidradhi IA, 571
 kṣatavraṇa IA, 239

- kṣatodara IA, 61, 422 IB, 118, 359 IIA, 20 IIB, 25
 kṣatoṣman IA, 458
 kṣātra IIA, 506
 kṣatrajvara IIA, 364
 kṣatrapa IB, 187
 kṣatrinī IIA, 295, 331
 kṣatriya IA, 179, 293, 337, 581 IB, 130, 434, 468 IIA, 32, 34, 48, 192, 280, 286, 296, 454, 507, 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 312, 466, 592, 636
 kṣatriyajvara IIA, 164, 165 IIB, 55
 kṣatriyaviṣa IIA, 278
 kṣaudra IA, 481 IIA, 47
 kṣaudrameha IA, 237
 kṣaudrapamṇī IA, 102
 kṣaudrasāhvayā IA, 650
 kṣaudrasāhvaya IB, 710
 kṣaudravallī IB, 171
 kṣava IB, 576 IIA, 305
 kṣavaka IA, 485
 kṣavathu IA, 74, 76, 309, 310, 454, 572 IB, 576 IIA, 51
 kṣaya IA, 18, 54, 189, 210, 211, 260, 310, 319, 324-326, 416, 417, 477, 526 IB, 21 IIA, 10, 49, 131, 157, 201, 306, 347, 389, 458, 483, 484, 555, 571, 669, 735, 748
 kṣayahetuka vātavyādhī IIB, 472
 kṣayaja IA, 198, 326
 kṣayajakāsa IIA, 248
 kṣayajāsīrōroga IIA, 249, 669
 kṣayakāsa IA, 428, 541-542 IIA, 461, 485 IIB, 487
 kṣayāntakaraṇa IIA, 280 IIB, 312, 636
 kṣayaroga IIA, 152, 166, 453, 475, 484, 630
 kṣemaka IA, 102 IIB, 114
 kṣepavedha IIA, 331, 597, 649 IIB, 710
 kṣetra IA, 38, 62 IB, 335 IIA, 265, 558, 560, 563, 565, 568
 kṣetradūtī IIA, 295
 kṣetrāja IIA, 677
 kṣetrājā mṛgayā IIA, 577
 kṣetrāja pattūra IIA, 441
 kṣetrājña IA, 38, 243, 246
 kṣetrājñabhūṣā IIA, 362
 kṣetrājñāna IIA, 506
 kṣetrājvara IIB, 326
 kṣetramudga IIA, 324
 kṣetrapāladoṣa IIB, 366
 kṣetrasambhava IIA, 588
 kṣetravāstuka IB, 178, 463, 710
 kṣetṛ IIA, 649, 743
 kṣetrikā IIA, 723
 kṣetrikaraṇa IIA, 623, 679, 694, 703, 719 IIB, 314
 kṣetriya IB, 11
 kṣīna IA, 244, 410
 kṣīnabaliya IA, 277
 kṣīnaretas IA, 515
 kṣīnavāta IIA, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493
 kṣīprā IIA, 288, 609
 kṣīpra IA, 254, 255, 527, 528
 kṣīprākalpa IIA, 609
 kṣīra IA, 227 IIA, 43, 440 IIB, 425, 515
 kṣīrabasti IB, 151 IIA, 398, 400
 kṣīradāna IIA, 572
 kṣīradhātṛ IIB, 33
 kṣīradivarga IIA, 266
 kṣīradoṣa IA, 19, 47, 80 IB, 22, 92 IIA, 56, 351
 kṣīradruma IA, 354
 kṣīraguṇaviśeṣīya IIA, 29
 kṣīrajanana IA, 47 IB, 92
 kṣīrakākolī IB, 177 IIA, 591
 kṣīrakāñcuka IIA, 154, 729
 kṣīrakāñcukī IIA, 295, 711 IIB, 113
 kṣīrakāñcukīkalpa IIA, 685
 kṣīrakanda IIA, 288, 305, 589, 591, 678, 682, 686 IIB, 693
 kṣīrakandaka IIA, 633, 662, 692
 kṣīrakandakalpa IIB, 552, 626
 kṣīrakarṇī IIA, 635
 kṣīrakukkuṭī IIA, 683, 711
 kṣīrālāsa IB, 560
 kṣīrālāsaka IA, 443, 562 IIA, 217, 364, 437
 kṣīralatā IB, 171 IIA, 693
 kṣīramāṃsā IIA, 548
 kṣīramandūra IIA, 88
 kṣīramāṃjārī IIA, 711
 kṣīramorāta IA, 354
 kṣīranadī IIA, 214 IIB, 238
 kṣīranālī IIA, 684 IIB, 319
 kṣīranālikā IIA, 711
 kṣīrāṅghriṇa IIA, 305
 kṣīrānnāda IA, 222 IB, 634
 kṣīrapa IA, 222, 562 IB, 634
 kṣīrapāka IIA, 197, 276, 277, 416, 480 IIB, 122
 kṣīrapālāṇḍu IA, 354 IIA, 441
 kṣīrapotakī IIA, 218
 kṣīrapuṣpī IA, 52, 102
 kṣīrasāgararasa IIB, 760
 kṣīrasāka IA, 481
 kṣīrasamṭāna IB, 145
 kṣīrasāra IIA, 488
 kṣīrasarpis IA, 304
 kṣīrasaṭpalakaghṛta IA, 57 IIA, 7
 kṣīratraya IIA, 697

kṣīratumbī IIa, 268
 kṣīravallī Ia, 102 IIa, 710 IIb, 626, 712
 kṣīravant Ib, 454
 kṣīravārāhikā IIa, 469
 kṣīravarga IIa, 90, 213
 kṣīravīdārī Ib, 173, 741
 kṣīraṇṣa Ib, 668
 kṣīraṇṣadhana Ia, 47 IIa, 30
 kṣīravṛkṣa Ia, 230, 354, 484 Ib, 605 IIa, 663
 kṣīravṛkṣāpāda IIb, 590
 kṣīrayoga IIa, 381, 793
 kṣīrī Ia, 650 IIa, 605
 kṣīridruma Ib, 454
 kṣīrikā Ia, 102 IIa, 622
 kṣīrikāpūspaka Ia, 293 Ib, 668
 kṣīrin Ia, 354, 581 Ib, 454
 kṣīriṇī Ib, 168, 447 IIa, 171, 331, 614, 633, 661, 683, 692, 693, 711, 728, 745
 kṣīripādapa Ia, 650
 kṣīrivṛkṣa Ia, 486, 565 Ib, 133, 603, 710 IIb, 122
 kṣīrivṛkṣādītāla Ia, 316
 kṣīrotpati IIa, 27
 kṣīti Ia, 292 IIa, 268, 618, 759 IIb, 660
 kṣītikhecara IIa, 285
 kṣītipati Ib, 474
 kṣmāpāla IIa, 589, 678, 686
 kṣmāṣigru IIb, 657
 kṣobhana Ia, 570
 kṣobhīṇī markatī IIb, 473
 kṣudbodbhavastu IIa, 256
 kṣudh IIa, 461
 kṣudhā IIa, 396
 kṣudhāpaittya IIa, 485
 kṣudhāpitta IIa, 461
 kṣudhārākṣasatāla IIa, 793
 kṣudhāsāgararasa IIa, 813
 kṣudhāsāgaravaṭī IIa, 813
 kṣudhātanka IIa, 578
 kṣudhāvāta IIa, 460
 kṣudhāvaṭī IIb, 415
 kṣudhāvāṭī guṭikā IIa, 88
 kṣudhūta IIa, 693
 kṣudrā Ia, 650 IIa, 669
 kṣudra IIa, 456 IIb, 469
 kṣudrā āraṇyatulasī IIa, 367
 kṣudrā bīdhmā Ia, 417
 kṣudrā hikkā Ia, 324
 kṣudrā kaṭabhī IIa, 366
 kṣudrā pātālā IIa, 361
 kṣudrabadāma IIa, 360
 kṣudradantī IIa, 417
 kṣudradhānya IIa, 47
 kṣudradhvamsapātāla IIb, 469

kṣudrādīkṣāra IIb, 661
 kṣudragada IIa, 555
 kṣudragholikā IIa, 360, 366
 kṣudrāgnimantha IIb, 724
 kṣudraguḍa Ib, 338
 kṣudrāharītakṣheya IIa, 798
 kṣudrahikkā Ia, 65
 kṣudrajambū IIa, 360, 366
 kṣudrajīra IIa, 444
 kṣudraka Ia, 325, 417 IIa, 53
 kṣudrakāralikā IIa, 367
 kṣudraketakī IIa, 360
 kṣudrakṣipra IIa, 710
 kṣudrakṣupavarga IIb, 292
 kṣudrakuraṇḍikā IIa, 367
 kṣudrakuṣṭha Ia, 57, 236 Ib, 109 IIa, 153
 kṣudramasūrī IIb, 445
 kṣudramasūrīkā IIa, 435, 437
 kṣudramatsya IIa, 245 IIb, 109
 kṣudrāmlikā IIa, 591
 kṣudranāśika IIa, 182
 kṣudranātha IIa, 183
 kṣudrāñjana Ia, 306 Ib, 412
 kṣudrānta Ia, 40, 45
 kṣudrapanasa IIa, 438
 kṣudrapapphana IIa, 183
 kṣudrapātālā IIa, 367
 kṣudrapātāla IIb, 469
 kṣudratna IIa, 640, 695
 kṣudraroga Ia, 240–241, 274, 345, 374, 386, 463–464, 577, 637, 640, 690 Ib, 614, 763 IIa, 44, 62–64, 78, 86, 147, 151, 157, 161, 168, 183, 202, 216, 221, 229, 230, 249, 275, 306, 307, 310, 313, 363, 458, 475, 486, 630, 669 IIb, 11, 75, 190, 444, 502, 599
 kṣudrarogacikitsā IIa, 435 IIb, 160
 kṣudrarogasthāna IIa, 570, 571
 kṣudrasānka IIa, 497, 586, 594, 695
 kṣudrasāpharī IIa, 343
 kṣudrasāṭṭhikā IIa, 254
 kṣudrasphoṭa IIa, 268
 kṣudrasvāsa Ia, 65, 325, 417
 kṣudratrikatuka IIb, 562
 kṣudravallī Ia, 690
 kṣudravārtāka Ia, 650
 kṣudravikāra Ia, 498
 kṣudrikā IIa, 53
 kṣupa IIa, 385
 kṣupaja marica IIa, 350
 kṣupavarga IIb, 292
 kṣupopodaka IIa, 260
 kṣura IIa, 682, 729
 kṣuraka Ia, 650 IIa, 254, 682, 729
 kṣurapra IIa, 710

kṣut IIb, 434
 kṣuta IIa, 197
 kṣutānila IIb, 493
 kṣutavāta IIa, 460, 484
 kṣutkāri IIa, 649
 kṣutkarī IIa, 214
 kṣveḍa Ia, 102, 133, 438
 kṣveḍajajvara IIa, 434
 kurīci Ib, 750
 kubera IIa, 401
 kuberaka Ia, 485
 kuberākṣa IIa, 59
 kuberākṣādicūrpa Ib, 264 IIa, 807
 kuberākṣī Ia, 354 IIa, 156, 649 IIb, 212, 541
 kubja Ia, 245 IIb, 89, 571
 kubjakā IIa, 188
 kubjaka Ia, 354 IIa, 216, 244
 kubjakāḥyākvātha IIb, 325
 kubjatā Ia, 77
 kubjavā Ia, 20 Ib, 24 IIa, 80 IIb, 154
 kubjavīnodarasa IIb, 701, 751
 kubjikāmantra IIa, 681
 kubjitapāṇi IIb, 11
 kubodha IIa, 75, 106
 kucandana IIa, 171, 369 IIb, 405
 kucelā Ia, 102 IIb, 207, 277
 kucelikā IIa, 181
 kucī Ia, 154
 kūcīkā Ia, 483 Ib, 39
 kucikā IIa, 444
 kūcīkarpaka Ia, 639
 kucīkarpaka Ia, 452, 639
 kucīla IIa, 252
 kucīlā IIb, 724
 kucumba IIa, 548
 kucumbaka IIa, 548
 kucumbakī IIa, 548
 kuḍā IIb, 427
 kuḍāhañcī IIa, 633
 kuḍakarāṇi IIa, 89
 kuḍakarāṇi IIb, 106
 kuḍāpāka IIa, 418
 kuḍava Ia, 85, 440, 644 Ib, 147, 280, 491 IIa, 511, 513 IIb, 52
 kūḍavajja IIa, 782
 kuḍavaprakaraṇa IIb, 86
 kudhānya Ia, 228 Ib, 168, 169, 171, 175, 459, 518, 600 IIb, 57
 kudhānyavarga IIa, 189
 kudhya IIa, 615 IIb, 639
 kuḍuhūcī IIa, 134 IIb, 319
 kuḍuhūjīkā IIa, 663
 kuḍyakīṭaka Ib, 90
 kuḍyamatsyā IIb, 297
 kuḍyamatsya Ib, 90
 kugarachinna Ia, 295
 kuhaka Ia, 297, 338, 628 Ib, 694
 kuhakajña Ib, 694
 kuhaṭī IIa, 530
 kuhelā IIa, 326
 kuhetaka IIa, 737
 kuhī IIa, 575
 kuhirī IIa, 220
 kuhū IIa, 327, 418
 kuhukamvikā IIa, 683
 kuhundarā IIa, 469
 kujavallī IIa, 260
 kukara IIa, 182
 kukarman IIa, 389
 kūkavṛkṣa IIa, 438
 kukhaka Ib, 448
 kukkubha Ia, 25 IIa, 565
 kukkūpaka IIa, 133, 135
 kukkūpaka Ia, 177 IIa, 29, 37
 kukkura IIa, 444, 564
 kukkuradru IIa, 188
 kukkurajihvā IIa, 388
 kukkuramardaka IIa, 134, 295
 kukkrameṇīcukā IIa, 89
 kukkurī IIa, 305
 kukkuṭā Ia, 354 IIa, 649
 kukkuṭa Ia, 25, 229, 481 Ib, 101, 102 IIa, 565 IIb, 389, 586, 598
 kukkuṭagunādi IIa, 565
 kukkuṭajāṅghā IIa, 711
 kukkuṭaka IIa, 367
 kukkuṭamardaka IIa, 156 IIb, 151
 kukkuṭāṇḍaka Ia, 354
 kukkuṭāṇḍarasa Ia, 91
 kukkuṭāṇḍatvac IIa, 731, 778
 kukkuṭanīspāva IIa, 183
 kukkuṭapādī IIa, 367
 kukkuṭapūṭa IIa, 647, 698, 710
 kukkuṭaśīmī Ib, 454
 kukkuṭavinoda IIa, 576
 kukkuṭī Ia, 354, 590 Ib, 173, 454 IIa, 154, 662, 683, 711
 kukkuṭīkalpa Ia, 590 IIa, 589
 kukṣi Ia, 44, 397 Ib, 333, 424 IIa, 513
 kukṣīṣṭā Ia, 320, 557 IIa, 422
 kukṣivāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 499
 kukūla IIa, 530
 kukūpa Ia, 447 IIb, 40
 kukūpaka Ia, 308, 446, 568 IIa, 128, 364 IIb, 40
 kukūpaka IIb, 264
 kukundara Ia, 45, 254, 527 IIa, 19, 245 IIb, 319, 680
 kukūraka IIa, 176

kukurunda II A, 295
 kula IA, 48, 529 II A, 562, 568, 569, 577
 kūlacara IA, 229
 kulāhala IA, 354
 kulajā II A, 148
 kulaja IA, 57
 kūlaka II A, 22, 39, 327, 441 II B, 26
 kulaka IA, 102, 470, 585
 kulalakṣaṇādhyāya II B, 592
 kulālī IB, 455
 kulālikā IB, 454
 kulāñja(na) II A, 269
 kulāñjana II A, 392, 407 II B, 410
 kulaphā II A, 402
 kulapravṛtti II A, 38
 kulattha IA, 482 IB, 124 II A, 662
 kulatthādigṛta IA, 66
 kulatthaka II B, 51
 kulatthāñjana II A, 627, 721
 kulatthikā IA, 354, 690 IB, 359, 706 II A, 128, 181, 598
 kulaśuādhī II A, 587, 678, 685
 kulavidyā IA, 564
 kulayī II A, 367
 kulevara IA, 354
 kulhaḍī II A, 615
 kulī II A, 94
 kūlika II A, 335
 kulikā II A, 89 II B, 105, 106
 kulīna IA, 240
 kulīṅgā IA, 102
 kulīṅga IA, 102, 229, 295 IB, 38, 601, 671
 kulīṅgaka IA, 25, 483 IB, 344
 kulīṅgākṣī IA, 102 IB, 171
 kulīñja II A, 211, 369, 450, 498
 kulīñja(ka) II B, 242
 kulīñja(na) II A, 269
 kulīñjana II A, 216, 245, 319, 450
 kulīra IA, 354, 484, 648 II A, 486
 kulīrādighṛta IA, 326
 kulīrāśṛṅgī IA, 102
 kulīśa IA, 230 IB, 482 II A, 22, 94, 343, 684, 718, 728 II B, 109
 kulīśamukha II B, 604
 kulīśataru II A, 134 II B, 152
 kulīthā II A, 416
 kulmāṣa IA, 232
 kulodbbhava IA, 419
 kulthī II A, 405
 kumāra IA, 581 II A, 718, 726
 kumārābādha IA, 300
 kumārābandha II A, 669
 kumārāgāra IA, 47
 kumārājīva IA, 102 IB, 603

kumārī IA, 485, 581 II A, 22, 118, 179, 188, 305, 492, 526, 588, 591, 605, 622, 632, 633, 683, 692, 711, 736, 737 II B, 151, 177, 231, 360, 363, 416, 690
 kumārī vartih IB, 661
 kumaricaka II A, 369
 kumārīkā II A, 605, 663, 723, 745 II B, 592
 kumārīkalpa II A, 589 II B, 626
 kumārīpāka II A, 793
 kumārīrasa II A, 289 II B, 316
 kumārīśava IA, 659 II A, 813 II B, 228, 241, 392
 kumbhā II A, 59
 kumbha IA, 85, 321, 441, 650 II A, 120
 kumbhabhīja II B, 318
 kumbhāḍu IB, 167 II A, 662 II B, 105
 kumbhāḍulatā II B, 105, 147
 kumbhaka IA, 378 II A, 605
 kumbhakāmālā IA, 65, 321, 422, 434 II A, 165, 435 II B, 59
 kumbhakāmīlā II A, 541
 kumbhakama II A, 476
 kumbhapuṣa II A, 488
 kumbhasarpis IA, 227
 kumbhāta II A, 128 II B, 105
 kumbhayoni IA, 650
 kumbheran II B, 67
 kumbhī IA, 296 II A, 249, 614, 662, 723
 kumbhikā IA, 241, 274, 301, 446, 447, 464, 465, 578 IB, 451
 kumbhika IA, 245 IB, 79
 kumbhikā II A, 622
 kumbhika II A, 249
 kumbhikapiḍakā IA, 301
 kumbhikapiṭakā IA, 568
 kumbhikasveda II A, 396, 400
 kumbhikini IB, 568
 kumbhīmukha IA, 72
 kumbhīnasa IA, 296, 582
 kumbhinī II A, 711
 kumbhīpāka II A, 163, 211, 243, 633
 kumbhīpītikā IA, 446
 kumbhira IA, 25, 230, 481
 kumbhīsveda IA, 17, 503 II B, 58, 66
 kumedhikā II A, 59
 kumpa II A, 615
 kumudā IA, 584, 585
 kumuda IA, 493 IB, 603 II A, 590 II B, 41, 622
 kumudaghnī IA, 290, 354
 kumudakandaka IA, 485
 kumudaprabhā II A, 737
 kumudaprakāśa II A, 813 II B, 749
 kumudēśvararasa II B, 336, 687
 kumudī II A, 684, 737

kumudini II A, 678
 kumudvatī IA, 290, 354 IB, 668
 kunaina II A, 402
 kunakha IA, 240, 274, 463, 464, 577 · IB, 24
 II A, 249, 486, 669
 kuṇatjara II B, 331
 kuṇapa IA, 410
 kuṇapagandhi IA, 244
 kuṇapagandhīretas IA, 515
 kuṇatī II A, 647, 707
 kuṇica II A, 564
 kuṇicaka II B, 109
 kuṇicana IA, 77 IB, 566 II A, 63, 64
 kuṇici II A, 661
 kuṇicikā IA, 102, 493 II A, 22
 kuṇicitā IA, 258
 kuṇḍa II A, 226, 282, 288, 721
 kunda IA, 354 II A, 365 II B, 292
 kuṇḍādinīyama II A, 303
 kundakhoṭī II A, 335
 kuṇḍāla II A, 437
 kuṇḍalā II A, 555
 kuṇḍala II A, 57
 kuṇḍalaka IB, 561
 kuṇḍalatā II A, 154
 kuṇḍalī II A, 59, 154 II B, 499
 kuṇḍalikā IA, 536 II A, 615 II B, 346, 348
 kuṇḍalini IA, 245 II B, 280
 kundaru II A, 367
 kuṇḍasamīyayānta II A, 647
 kuṇḍayānta II A, 710 II B, 730
 kundurikā IB, 449
 kunduru IB, 709 · II B, 361, 375
 kunduru(ka) IA, 133
 kunduruka II B, 540
 kunenasalphet II A, 404
 kuṇi IB, 632 II A, 182
 kūṇitā IA, 258
 kuṇitā IA, 527
 kuṇījarikā II A, 351
 kuṇkuma IA, 100, 133, 493 IB, 174, 709
 II A, 128, 245, 373, 657, 747 II B, 113, 447
 kuṇkumādicūrṇa IA, 96
 kuṇkumādyatāla IB, 272 II A, 793
 kuṇkumāgaruka II A, 367
 kuṇkumakalpa II A, 124
 kuṇkumakṛti IA, 132
 kuṇkumapattāra II B, 66
 kuṇkumardanikā II B, 151
 kunta IA, 219 IB, 333
 kuṇṭala IA, 176
 kuntālī IB, 710 II A, 181
 kuntalikā IA, 354
 kuntavedha II A, 331, 597, 649 II B, 710

kuṇṭha II A, 598, 627, 689
 kunthaka II A, 295
 kuṇṭhatī IB, 632
 kunṭī II A, 176, 305
 kuntilī IB, 710
 kūpa II B, 311
 kūpara IA, 249
 kūpasveda IA, 17, 503 II A, 396 II B, 58
 kūpavrapa II A, 458
 kūpikā II A, 590
 kūpīpāka II B, 638
 kūpīpakva II B, 718
 kūpīpakvarasa II A, 381, 725
 kūpīyantra II A, 647, 650
 kūposmasveda II A, 400
 kuppaimēgi II B, 183
 kupuruṣa IB, 188
 kūpyalavaṇa IB, 179
 kurabaka IA, 354 IB, 455
 kurahlichinnāka II B, 106
 kūraṇḍa IB, 211
 kuraṇḍa II A, 131, 133, 161, 195, 202, 225, 294, 317, 319, 321, 323, 475, 734, 748
 II B, 309, 345, 444
 kuraṇḍaka II A, 182, 367 II B, 230
 kuraṇḍikā II A, 360, 367
 kuraṇḍa IA, 25, 229, 484 II A, 564, 577
 kuraṇḍanābhi II B, 254
 kuraṇḍī II A, 737
 kuraṇḍinī II A, 711
 kuraṇṭa II B, 137
 kuraṇṭaka IA, 134 IB, 710 II A, 434, 565, 661, 711 II B, 444
 kuraṇṭikā IB, 451, 455, 710
 kurara IA, 25, 206, 229
 kuraṭī II A, 738
 kuravakā II A, 684
 kuravaka IA, 354
 kuravakī II A, 736, 737
 kuravikā II A, 737
 kūvca IA, 250, 251, 253, 254, 407, 412, 522, 523, 527, 528 IB, 321, 606, 619 II B, 35, 578
 kūrcaka IA, 267 IB, 321
 kūrcālu II A, 548
 kūrcana IB, 321
 kūrcanika IB, 356
 kūrcasīras IA, 254, 527, 528
 kūrcikā IA, 25, 395, 481 IB, 602
 kūrcika IB, 352
 kurdīśata IA, 291
 kurī II A, 267
 kurkurī II A, 605, 622
 kurkuṭī II A, 670

kūrma IA, 25, 230, 275, 455 II A, 370, 426, 427, 428, 432, 513, 640, 661
 kūrmatā II A, 331, 591, 710
 kūrmaprṣṭha II A, 745
 kūrmaroga II B, 11
 kūrmiā II B, 359
 kūrpa II A, 733-735 II B, 633
 kūrpara IA, 252, 254, 522, 527, 528 II B, 632, 635
 kurpātaka II A, 417
 kuru IA, 423
 kurubāhu IB, 342
 kurumba II A, 444
 kurunḡipī II A, 683
 kuruṇṭaka IB, 449
 kuruṇṭikā IA, 354 IB, 451 II A, 444 II B, 689
 kurūta II A, 441 II B, 137
 kurūtaka II A, 441 II B, 26
 kurūtikā II A, 22, 635
 kuruvāhaka IA, 229
 kuruvaka IA, 354 II A, 711
 kuruvindā IA, 207
 kuruvinda IA, 357 IB, 179, 322 II A, 591, 782 II B, 742, 770
 kuruvindaka II A, 779
 kuśā IA, 265, 460
 kuśa IA, 253 IB, 668 II A, 171 II B, 693
 kuśā II A, 388
 kuśādiṣaṇḡamūla IB, 336
 kuśāla IA, 608
 kuśālaparṇī II A, 10
 kuśāmra IB, 704
 kuśāmraśimbī IA, 482, 648
 kuśānjana II B, 455
 kuśāpattā IA, 206, 509 IB, 524 II B, 66, 604
 kuśāpuṣṭaka IA, 68, 102, 133
 kusari II A, 351
 kuśāśya IB, 524, 619
 kuśavadana IA, 407
 kuśimba IB, 455
 kuśimbivallī IA, 354
 kuśimṣapā II A, 171, 181, 441 II B, 319
 kuśkuṇḡa IA, 102
 kuśmāṇḡa IA, 481 IB, 452, 458, 603 II A, 638, 680 II B, 429
 kuśmāṇḡa IA, 485 II A, 91
 kuśmāṇḡādilatāphalavarga II A, 368
 kuśmāṇḡādilehya II A, 793
 kuśmāṇḡakarasāyana IA, 427 II A, 793
 kuśmāṇḡakarasāyana II B, 82
 kuśmāṇḡakāvaleha IB, 545
 kuśmāṇḡakhaṇḡa II A, 793
 kuśmāṇḡarasāyana II A, 793

kuśmāṇḡāvaleha II A, 793 II B, 228
 kuśmāṇḡī IB, 183
 kuśmāṇḡīkalpa II A, 685
 kuśṭha IA, 19, 28-29, 44, 57-58, 216, 235-236, 268-271, 274, 345, 423, 435, 464, 493, 499, 533, 537, 550-551, 591, 636, 638 IB, 109, 173, 177, 371, 372, 447, 459, 498, 623, 707, 763 II A, 10, 19, 28, 33, 54, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 174, 232, 245, 249, 275, 306, 313, 345, 346, 363, 404, 422, 435, 441, 457, 458, 461, 475, 476, 486, 539, 541, 555, 566, 614, 615, 628, 630, 632, 635, 637, 669, 716, 747, 748, 756 II B, 114, 168, 200, 269, 432, 487, 639
 kuśṭhādi II A, 446
 kuśṭhadoṣa IA, 236
 kuśṭhagandhi IB, 562
 kuśṭhagandhinī II A, 548
 kuśṭhaghna IA, 102, 134, 495
 kuśṭhaghṇabasti II A, 400
 kuśṭhaharalepa IB, 661
 kuśṭhahararasa II A, 800
 kuśṭhaja IA, 326
 kuśṭhakaraṇa II A, 194
 kuśṭhakāsa II A, 461
 kuśṭhakṛtī II A, 132
 kuśṭhāntakataila IB, 54
 kuśṭharākṣasataila II A, 793
 kuśṭhaśailendraraṇa II A, 798 II B, 751
 kuśṭhataila IA, 560 II A, 793
 kuśṭhikā IB, 578
 kuśṭhita IA, 236
 kustumbarī IB, 604
 kustumburu II A, 729, 737
 kusumādidruti II A, 174
 kusumadruti II A, 175
 kusumajanana II B, 232
 kusumaka II A, 461
 kusumākarakaraṇa IB, 257
 kusumāṇḡaka IA, 650
 kusumapaittya II A, 485
 kusumapitta II A, 461
 kusumaroga II A, 458 II B, 537
 kusumbha IA, 228, 481 IB, 173, 710 II B, 42
 kusumbhādyataila II A, 799
 kusumbhaka II A, 633, 680, 745
 kusumbhika II A, 638
 kusumitalatāvellitā IA, 94 II B, 119
 kūṭa IB, 465
 kūṭāgāra IB, 81
 kūṭaja IA, 90, 150, 226, 267, 438, 494, 554, 646 IB, 145, 169, 174, 451, 603, 709 II A, 188, 337, 604, 729, 734 II B, 203, 457, 539

kuṭajādīrasakriyā IA, 63 IB, 548
 kuṭajādyavaleha IB, 264
 kuṭajaleha II A, 796, 800
 kuṭajaputapāka IB, 262-264 II B, 82
 kuṭajāṣṭaka II A, 796
 kuṭajatvakputapāka IB, 263
 kuṭajāvaleha IA, 430
 kuṭajavallī II A, 591, 710
 kuṭannaṭa IB, 741 II A, 179
 kutapa IA, 333
 kūṭa(pākala) IB, 598
 kūṭapākala II A, 36, 163, 243, 319 II B, 39, 344
 kūṭapālaka II A, 460, 633
 kutapasausruta IA, 333
 kutapavāsas IA, 335
 kūṭaraṇā IA, 134
 kutarāṇā IA, 102, 133
 kūṭaśālmali II A, 215, 245
 kūṭavajra II A, 782
 kuthā IB, 285
 kuṭhāra II A, 204, 728
 kuṭhāracchinā II A, 204 II B, 152
 kuṭhāracchinna II A, 627 II B, 740
 kuṭhāra(ka) II A, 90 II B, 152
 kuṭhāraka II A, 662
 kuṭhārākṛtī IB, 321 II B, 604
 kuthārī IA, 407
 kuṭhārīkā IA, 207, 257, 509 II A, 57
 kuṭheraka IB, 604 II A, 121, 441
 kuṭhīnjara IB, 710 II A, 181
 kuṭī IA, 51, 471, 588 II A, 585, 589
 kuṭila IA, 650 II A, 281, 682
 kutilī IA, 650
 kuṭīñjaka II A, 22
 kuṭīñjara IA, 650
 kuṭīpraveśa IA, 52, 472 II B, 622
 kuṭīpraveśika IA, 51, 471, 588, 590, 592 II A, 220
 kuṭīra II A, 188
 kuṭīsthitī IA, 404
 kuṭīśveda IA, 17, 503 IB, 390 II A, 396, 400 II B, 58
 kuṭīśveda IB, 21
 kutitirī IA, 229
 kutsitāmba IA, 650
 kuṭṭana IA, 646 IB, 699
 kuṭṭāra II A, 633
 kuṭṭayati IA, 446
 kuṭṭitā IA, 258
 kutumbā II A, 548
 kutumbaka II A, 614
 kuṭumbinī II A, 267
 kūvā II A, 530
 kuvala IA, 102

kuvalaya IA, 354
 kūvikā IB, 452, 498
 kuyaṣṭikā IB, 56, 601
 kvātha IA, 558, 692 IB, 11, 558, 653 II A, 36, 48, 163, 175, 197, 234, 239, 250, 251, 276, 316, 326, 332, 381, 385, 387, 407, 448, 468, 500, 547, 567 II B, 176
 kvāthādīkalpanā II A, 197
 kvāthakarī bhrāṣṭrī II A, 700
 kvāthakhaṇḡa II A, 770
 kvāthālī II A, 361
 kvathana II A, 256
 kvāthinī II A, 737
 kvathitā II A, 245
 kvathita IB, 426
 lābhāṅgī II A, 548
 laddī II A, 694 IB, 649
 laḡuka II A, 418
 laḡūṣā IB, 54
 laḡūṣa IA, 483
 laḡaṇa IA, 301, 302, 305, 446, 447, 568
 laḡara II A, 575
 laḡharaka IA, 321
 laḡhava IA, 41
 laḡhavaka IB, 424
 laḡhiman IB, 389
 laḡhu IA, 11, 232, 398 IB, 82, 337, 516 II A, 199, 385, 386 II B, 154
 laḡhubabbūlaka II A, 366
 laḡhubandha II A, 585
 laḡhubrahmī IB, 626
 laḡhucīncādīlehya II A, 793
 laḡhucīncāleha II A, 793
 laḡhucyavanaprāśa IB, 247
 laḡhudanī II A, 244
 laḡhudhātī II A, 366
 laḡhudrākṣā II A, 188
 laḡhudugdhikā IB, 240
 laḡhugartabandha II A, 569
 laḡhujvara II A, 434
 laḡhukacchū II A, 214
 laḡhukadamba IB, 457
 laḡhukākaḡa II A, 366
 laḡhukaṇḡolaka IB, 741
 laḡhukhadira II A, 360, 366
 laḡhukṣāratāila IB, 264
 laḡhulajjaluka II A, 367
 laḡhumasūrikā II A, 403
 laḡhumūlaka II A, 245
 laḡhunighaṇṭu IB, 286
 laḡhupaṇḡamūla IA, 224, 590 IB, 98 II A, 150 II B, 301, 354
 laḡhupattā cillī IA, 650
 laḡhurājagira II A, 367

laghusiddhābhakra IB, 483, 484 IIB, 672
 laghusiddhābhakara IB, 482, 484
 laghusūcikābharaṇa IB, 228
 laghuṣulvikā IIA, 476
 laghuvipāka IIA, 386
 laghuvyādhi IA, 34, 500
 laghvī ākhukamī IIA, 360, 366
 laguḍa IB, 381
 laguḍacūrpa IIB, 6, 53
 laguru IIA, 94
 lahi IIA, 405
 laicūrpa IIA, 803
 lajā IA, 584, 646, 649 IB, 671 IIB, 301
 laja IA, 232
 lajāh IA, 395
 lajamaṇḍa IA, 231 IB, 351 IIB, 56
 lajasaktu IA, 232
 lajavara IIA, 298, 299, 585
 lajavarta IIA, 739
 lajjā IIA, 728
 lajjakā IIA, 686
 lajjālī IIA, 661
 lajjālu IB, 704 IIA, 360, 367, 633, 696, 745
 IIB, 726
 lajjālukā IB, 704 IIA, 492
 lajjārī IIA, 662
 lajjāvatī IIA, 305
 lajjikā IB, 712
 lākṣā IA, 494, 646 IB, 611 IIA, 590,
 661–663, 696, 728
 lakṣa IIA, 472
 lākṣādi IA, 224
 lākṣādigāṇa IB, 699
 lākṣādighrta IA, 277
 lākṣādikataila IA, 443
 lākṣādisarpis IIA, 7
 lākṣāditaila IB, 656 IIA, 793 IIB, 134
 lakṣaṇa IA, 393 IIA, 481
 lakṣaṇādhyāya IIA, 28
 lakṣaṇanimitta IA, 48
 lakṣaṇasamuccaya IA, 668
 lākṣāra IIA, 277, 448
 lākṣātaila IA, 316
 lakṣavedha IIB, 697
 lākṣāvṛkṣa IB, 449
 lakṣman IIB, 264
 lakṣmaṇā IA, 485 IB, 166, 455, 741 IIA,
 171, 253, 591, 605, 649, 662, 684, 711,
 745 IIB, 278, 689
 lakṣmaṇādi IIA, 213
 lakṣmaṇādivarga IIA, 214
 lakṣmaṇākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 528
 lakṣmaṇālauha IIA, 799
 lakṣmaṇāloha IIA, 799
 lakṣmaṇātāila IIA, 799

lakṣmī IA, 354, 588, 690 IIA, 176, 438, 457,
 683, 711 IIB, 429
 lakṣmīkarāṇi IIA, 160
 lakṣmīnārāyaṇa IIA, 812
 lakṣmīpatikriyā IIA, 735
 lakṣmīrūpitaya IIA, 159
 lakṣmīvilāsa IIA, 330
 lakṣmīvilāsarasa IB, 268 IIA, 803, 810, 811
 lakṣmīvilāsataila IIB, 126, 360
 lakṣyanimitta IA, 48
 lakuca IB, 173, 449 IIB, 451
 lakuna IIB, 114
 lāl cakattā IIB, 488
 lālā IA, 291, 298 IIA, 176
 lāla IIA, 599, 644, 782
 lalakambunā IIA, 737
 lālāmeha IA, 420, 536
 lālameha IB, 107
 lālana IA, 295, 470, 585
 lālāprameha IA, 536
 lālāṣa IA, 36, 45
 lālāṣabheda IA, 20 IIB, 35
 lālitanātharasa IIA, 803
 lālītāṅgikā IIB, 284
 lāmājaka IIA, 120, 121 IIB, 10, 13
 lambā IA, 133, 290, 354 IB, 709, 710
 lambinī IIA, 710 IIB, 625, 712
 lāmbukā IIA, 734
 lārnikā IIA, 214
 lārchana IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 157, 265,
 669 IIB, 487
 laṇḍa IIA, 694
 laṇḍaka IIA, 148
 lāṇḍala IA, 461
 lāṇḍalaka IA, 267 IB, 668
 lāṇḍalakī IA, 68 IB, 451, 455
 lāṇḍalī IA, 485 IB, 451, 708 IIA, 195, 246,
 288, 350, 498, 588, 595, 599, 604, 625,
 633, 640, 649, 661–663, 681, 683, 692,
 695, 696, 705, 711, 712, 722, 724, 729,
 734, 743, 745 IIB, 27, 241, 318, 718,
 726
 lāṇḍalīdvaya IIA, 662
 lāṇḍalikā IB, 165 IIA, 728
 lāṇḍalikālpā IIB, 501
 lāṇḍalikāṇḍa IIA, 678
 lāṇḍalinī IIB, 538
 laṇḍhana IA, 21, 32, 315, 317, 399, 401, 426,
 431, 491, 502 IIA, 48, 163, 274, 386,
 394, 630 IIB, 57, 370, 404
 laṇḍhanabṛmhaṇīya IA, 21
 laṇḍhanapācāna IA, 32, 491
 laṇḍhanaprakaraṇa IIA, 333
 laṇḍita IIA, 566
 lāṇḍula IA, 102

lāṇḍulī IA, 354
 lāṇḍakā IIA, 367
 lāṇḍāsthāyī IIA, 444
 lāṇḍāvararasa IIA, 715 IIB, 716
 lāpāṣī IIA, 418
 lāpāṣī IIB, 428
 lāpāṣī IIB, 411
 lāstikā IA, 28, 29, 67, 72, 523, 527 IIA, 394
 lāstikāmeha IB, 107 IIA, 335 IIB, 381
 lasikāmeha IIA, 357
 lāsini IA, 581
 laṣuna IA, 100, 335, 471, 485, 494, 614, 646
 IB, 106, 713, 715 IIA, 5, 34, 57, 291,
 441 IIB, 264, 602, 770
 lasuna IIA, 781
 laṣunādighrta IA, 548
 laṣunādīyaghrta IA, 60 IIA, 794 IIB, 5
 laṣunaghrta IA, 567 IIB, 51
 laṣunaka IIA, 782 IIB, 308
 laṣunakaghrta IIB, 5
 laṣunakalpa IA, 335, 589, 614 IB, 593, 749
 IIA, 5, 9, 28, 124, 354, 572 IIB, 9, 38,
 67
 laṣunakṣīra IA, 56
 laṣunapāka IIA, 813
 laṣunāsava IA, 589 IB, 268
 laṣunataila IA, 78, 552
 laṣunavallī IIA, 331
 laṣunavallī IIA, 591, 710
 laṣunī IIA, 693, 737
 laṣunotsava IIA, 9 IIB, 38
 latā IA, 639 IIA, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693,
 706
 latāculī IIA, 417
 latākaraṇīya IIA, 405
 latākastūrī IB, 455 IIA, 373
 latākastūrīkā IA, 354, 493
 latākṣūrī IIA, 388
 lātānuprāsa IA, 652
 latāphalavarga IIA, 449
 latāphenilā IIA, 548
 latāvarga IIA, 449 IIB, 543
 latāṭṭā IA, 25
 latāṣaka IA, 25 IB, 343, 601
 latāṣaka IA, 229 IB, 601
 latāṣaka IA, 25 IB, 601
 latvā IA, 229, 650 IB, 53, 54
 latvāka IA, 650 IIA, 181
 lauha IA, 206, 472 IIA, 381, 415, 442, 654,
 695, 725 IIB, 739, 740
 lauhabhasman IIB, 699
 lauhācārya IIA, 750
 lauhacūrpa IA, 648
 lauhacūrpayoga IIB, 126
 lauhādirasāyana IA, 52 IB, 181, 594, 672

lauhaguṭikā IIA, 88
 lauhakāra IB, 321
 lauhamāraṇa IIA, 339
 lauhamāraṇavidhi IIA, 88
 lauhāmṛta IIA, 88, 797
 lauhaparpaṭī IIA, 725
 lauhaprayoga IIA, 88
 lauharasāyana IB, 385 IIA, 88
 lauhasamskāra IIA, 339
 lauhaśāstra IIA, 750
 lauhaśilājatu IIA, 696
 lauhaśuddhi IIA, 88
 lauhayoga IIB, 126
 lauhitya IA, 102, 482
 laukika IIA, 159
 laulikī IIB, 324
 laulyaviḍambitakāka IB, 745
 lāva IA, 25, 229, 484 IB, 50 IIA, 176, 565,
 575 IIB, 10
 lava IIA, 176, 500 IIB, 10, 200
 lāva rasa IIA, 10
 lāvādyā IA, 25
 lāvaka IIA, 576
 lāvakaṇḍa IIA, 647, 710
 lavakayantra IIA, 743
 lāvakayuddha IIA, 576
 lāvākṣaka IA, 354
 lavalī IA, 486 IB, 144, 497 IIA, 154, 176,
 181, 305 IIB, 346
 lavalikā IIA, 90
 lavaṇā IIA, 622
 lavaṇa IA, 103, 231, 497 IIA, 46, 381, 386,
 395, 487, 534, 573, 625, 693, 777 IIB,
 518, 640
 lavaṇabhāskaracūrpa IB, 493
 lavaṇabhāskararasa IIB, 760
 lavaṇabhedisudhānidhirasa IIA, 595
 lavaṇādivarga IIA, 90
 lavaṇadoṣa IIA, 588
 lavaṇadrāva IIA, 697
 lavaṇadrāvaka IIA, 695
 lavaṇaka IIA, 643
 lavaṇakṣāra IIA, 586, 590
 lavaṇameha IA, 236 IIA, 19, 52 IIB, 24
 lavaṇapaṇḍaka IIA, 655
 lavaṇaskandha IA, 497 IIA, 156
 lavaṇatṛpa IIA, 361, 367
 lavaṇavarga IIA, 707 IIB, 514, 543
 lavaṇavyāpad IIB, 590
 lavaṇa(yantra) IIA, 647
 lavaṇayantra IIA, 331, 590, 710, 743
 lavaṇayoga IIA, 572
 lāvaṇḍikā IIA, 438
 lavagā IIA, 548

lavanṅa IA, 134 IIA, 373 IIB, 10, 41, 103, 106, 183, 200, 268, 396, 419, 541, 562
 lavanṅādicūrpa IIB, 228
 lavanṅādivaṭī IIB, 357
 lavanṅādyamodaka IIA, 794
 lavanṅaka IA, 493 IIA, 159
 lavanṅakṛtī IIA, 132
 lavanṅataila IIA, 356
 lavanī IIA, 154, 156, 159
 lavanī IIA, 444
 lavanika IIA, 220
 lavitra IIA, 399
 laya IA, 260
 layicūrpa IIB, 336
 leha IA, 270, 440 IB, 144 IIA, 234, 276, 500 IIB, 20, 312
 leha bhārgavaprokta IB, 245
 lehādhikāra IIA, 215
 lehādhya IIA, 27
 lehkāpīṭakā IA, 571
 lehin IA, 452 IB, 575
 lehya IA, 22 IIA, 159, 162, 243, 416, 529 IIB, 425, 426
 lehyaprakaraṇa IIA, 530
 lehyavarga IIA, 478
 lekḥā IIA, 781 IIB, 769
 lekḥana IA, 15, 73, 207, 262, 388, 496, 508 IIA, 200
 lekḥana puṭapāka IA, 307
 lekḥanabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400
 lekḥanāñjana IA, 307
 lekḥanīya IA, 495 IB, 12
 lekḥya IA, 204, 217, 303 IIA, 573
 lekhyāñjana IA, 305
 lekhyaroga IA, 305
 leliḥa IA, 34, 424
 leliḥaka IB, 180
 leliḥāna IIA, 761
 leliṭa IIB, 281
 leliṭaka IA, 103 IIA, 604, 606
 lepa IA, 574 IIA, 160, 198, 251, 278, 326, 381, 390, 395, 400, 455, 757 IIB, 390
 lepāna IB, 644 IIA, 330
 lepaprakaraṇa IIB, 110
 lepaśa IIA, 735
 lepavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 710
 leśa IIB, 589
 leśakalpanā IIA, 537
 leśokta IA, 331
 leśoktaviveka IIA, 358
 lhan-cher IIA, 775
 lhasaṇiya IIA, 782
 liḍḍha IIB, 264, 426
 liḥṣā IA, 423
 lilaṇarī IIA, 327

lilāvaṭī IIB, 760
 limpāka IIA, 444
 limśaka IIB, 154
 līnagarbha IA, 411, 520
 līnārtha IA, 331
 līnatā IA, 570
 liṅga IA, 27 IB, 15 IIA, 173, 282
 liṅgabhedha IIA, 214
 liṅgacarman IIA, 313
 liṅgadanḍa IIA, 469
 liṅgadoṣa IIA, 51
 liṅgaga IIB, 576
 liṅgalepana IIA, 658
 liṅgalūtā IIA, 183
 liṅgamūrti IIB, 473
 liṅganādī IIA, 427
 liṅganāśa IA, 303, 306, 449, 450-451, 569-570 IIA, 18, 364
 liṅgaroga IIB, 679
 liṅgarogajaklaibya IIB, 366
 liṅgārśas IIA, 62, 202, 240
 liṅgastabdhakāraḥkaṣadha IIA, 192
 liṅgavānāha IIB, 307
 liṅgavardhana IIA, 658
 liṅgavardhanādiyoga IIA, 506
 liṅgavartī IIA, 62, 486
 liṅgavṛddhi IIA, 194, 198 IIB, 232
 liṅgavṛddhidārdhya IIA, 192
 liṅgī IIA, 723
 liṅgin IB, 637
 liṅginī IB, 437 IIA, 35, 591 IIB, 689
 liṅgita IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589, 608
 lipidoṣa IB, 317
 liṭprayoga IB, 444
 lobān IIB, 539
 lobāna IIA, 418, 511
 lobha IA, 27
 lo-cā-ba chen-po IB, 732
 locaka IIA, 696
 locanalatā IIA, 331
 loḍḍhara IA, 422
 lodhra IA, 484 IB, 706, 712 IIA, 120, 337, 661, 697, 723, 729, 734 IIB, 415
 lodhrādigāṇa IIB, 133
 lodhrāsava IA, 547
 lodhraśūka IB, 713
 loha IA, 74, 103, 270, 357 IB, 178, 482
 IIA, 246, 268, 275, 278, 281, 497, 585, 590, 602, 615, 618, 624, 634, 635, 640, 642, 646, 666, 667, 675-677, 682, 688, 703, 708, 714, 715, 718, 732, 741, 746, 751, 757, 763, 777, 778 IIB, 313, 315, 543, 740
 lohabāṇa IIA, 371, 411

lohabhasman IB, 485 IIA, 586, 699 IIB, 706
 lohabhekī IIA, 597
 lohābhra IIA, 732, 778
 lohābhraḥka IB, 485 IIB, 249
 lohacūrpa IA, 357 IB, 466
 lohadaṇḍa IIA, 589, 684
 lohagandhāsyatā IB, 30
 lohaguggulu IIB, 372
 lohakalpa IIA, 667
 lohakānta IIA, 331 IIB, 354
 lohakāra IB, 118
 lohakāṭṭhinyanāśanayoga : IIA, 707
 lohakhalva IIA, 208
 lohakarpara IIA, 644
 lohākhyā IIA, 721
 lohakiṭṭa IA, 357 IB, 465 IIA, 636, 688 IIB, 347, 687
 lohakūpī IIA, 279
 lohala IIA, 669
 lohamala IA, 357 IB, 465
 lohamāṇḍuramāraṇa IIA, 166
 lohamāraḥka IIA, 728
 lohamāraḥka IB, 483 IIA, 615, 645, 774, 784 IIB, 634
 lohāmṛta IB, 302 IIA, 797
 lohānāga IIA, 710
 lohanibha IIB, 642
 lohapāka IB, 484 IIA, 448, 586
 lohaprṣṭha IA, 25, 483 IIA, 565
 lohaprṣṭhadārvāghātāpakṣigu nādi IIA, 565
 lohapurīṣa IA, 357 IB, 465
 loharāja IB, 268
 loharajas IA, 357 IB, 181
 loharāñjana IIA, 732, 784
 loharasa IIA, 734 IIB, 633
 loharasāyana IIA, 718 IIB, 228
 lohāriṣṭa IA, 270, 547 IB, 550
 loharoga IIA, 469
 lohasaṃkaraja IIA, 588, 677
 lohaśāstra IA, 142 IIB, 116, 125, 126
 lohāsava IIB, 228
 lohasiddhi IIA, 603, 608, 613, 615, 616, 635, 658, 706, 709, 720, 732, 757
 lohasilājatu IIA, 284, 743
 lohasuddhi IIA, 691
 lohavāla IA, 102
 lohavarga IIB, 545
 lohāvarta IIA, 675, 735
 lohavedha IIA, 615, 703, 715
 lohayoga IIA, 507
 lohinī IIB, 370
 lohitā IA, 247 IIB, 370
 lohita IA, 40
 lohitābha IA, 298
 lohitacandana IA, 102
 lohitagandhāsyatā IA, 20
 lohitākṣa IA, 254, 256, 293, 527 IIA, 734, 738
 lohitakṣayā IA, 465 IB, 418
 lohitākṣī IIA, 738
 lohitamaṇḍalā IIA, 305
 lohitamaṇḍala IIA, 54
 lohitamaṇi IB, 465
 lohitameha IA, 28 IB, 107, 359
 lohitamṛd IA, 103 IB, 180
 lohitapakkhandikā IB, 422
 lohitārman IA, 302 IB, 405, 569 IIB, 22
 lohitaśārada IIB, 600
 lohitasaṃsapaka IIA, 441
 lohitāśman IB, 322
 lohitasūraṇa IIA, 367
 lohitavajraka IIB, 741
 lohitavajrakoha IIA, 721
 lohitikā IA, 211, 354 IIB, 388
 loka IA, 42, 43 IB, 83
 lokadvaya : IA, 612
 lokaiṣaṇā IB, 159
 lokakartar IIB, 31
 lokanātha IIB, 706
 lokanātharasa IIA, 88, 803, 809 IIB, 128, 661, 721
 lokanāthasvavarasa IIA, 812
 lokanāyakarasa IIA, 664, 811
 lokapūjita IIB, 31
 lokavṛddhapa IIB, 31
 lokavyavahāra IIA, 101
 lokeśvararasa IIA, 809
 lomāda IA, 34
 lomadvīpa IA, 34, 423
 lomaharṣaṇa IIA, 244
 lomakūpa IA, 33
 loman IA, 40, 64, 247
 lomanāśana IIA, 520
 lomāpaharaṇa IA, 263
 lomaroḥana IA, 73 IB, 381
 lomaśā IIB, 106
 lomaśa IA, 103 IIA, 90
 lomaśakarṇa IA, 229
 lomaśātana IIA, 194, 462, 520
 lomataṣkarī IIA, 181
 lomātighaṭṭana IA, 73
 lomavidhvamsa IA, 423
 loṇadoṣa IIA, 663
 loṇāra IIA, 590
 loṇī IIA, 245, 360
 loṇikā IA, 485 IIB, 389
 loṇikā IB, 603
 loṇikādi IA, 230
 lopāka IA, 25, 229 IIB, 582

loṣṭa IA, 103, 294
 loṣṭasveda IIA, 57
 loṣṭavibhedana IIA, 437
 loṣṭāka IA, 102 IIA, 650
 loṣṭāmāṣa IB, 172
 lūā IIA, 133
 lubdhaka IB, 637
 lūkadoṣa IIB, 414
 lūlāya IIA, 564
 lumbikā IB, 352
 lupta IIA, 571 IIB, 600
 lus IIA, 135
 lus-kyi stobs rgyas-par byed-pa IIB, 772
 lūtā IA, 68, 70, 178, 291, 298, 583–585 IIA,
 44, 54, 133, 193, 220, 268, 326, 347,
 475, 476, 513, 572, 705 IIB, 63, 488,
 520, 601, 604, 664
 lūtakitva IIA, 232
 lūtaviṣa IA, 583–585 IIA, 157
 lūtāvraṇa IIA, 54, 166, 168, 232 IIB, 63
 lūtavrāṇa IIA, 458, 461
 lūtidoṣa IIA, 55
 mābālā IIA, 737
 mābāṇa IIA, 670
 mācika IA, 102 IIB, 68
 mācikā IIA, 59, 216, 245, 614 IIB, 296
 mācikasava IIA, 797
 mācīlatā IIA, 154
 mācīpattra IIA, 22
 māḍa IIA, 47, 59, 60, 171, 360
 madā IA, 650
 mada IA, 19, 22, 71, 323, 330, 418, 418, 429,
 445, 636 IB, 23, 763 IIA, 18, 20, 50,
 60, 176, 202, 204, 363, 364, 435, 512,
 558, 562, 570, 571, 708 IIB, 24, 60,
 151, 198, 601
 madakārin IIA, 200
 madakṣīṇa IIA, 557, 571
 madanā IIA, 734
 madana IA, 12, 81, 90, 226, 293, 438, 554
 IB, 11, 144, 171, 174, 176, 224, 703, 704,
 708 IIA, 441, 461, 697, 728 IIB, 68,
 136, 154, 599, 659
 madanādigaṇavarga IIA, 439
 madanajagdhaka IIA, 571
 madanajalūkā IIA, 589
 madanaka IB, 667
 madanakalpa IA, 81
 madanakāma IIA, 548 IIB, 665
 madanakodrava IIA, 734
 madanamajjari vaṭī IIB, 263, 734
 madanamajjari vaṭikā IIB, 734
 madanamodaka IB, 268 IIB, 309–311
 madanānandamodaka IIA, 799

madanapatākā IIA, 175
 madanaphala IB, 651 IIA, 397
 madanaphalādigana IIA, 396
 mādanapitta IIA, 485
 madanapitta IIA, 461
 madanasundarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588
 madanātapatra IIB, 263
 madanṅī IIA, 388
 madanīyahetu IA, 650
 madaphala IIA, 407
 madapīṭikā IIA, 417
 madaśobhā IIA, 560
 madātyaya IA, 19, 70–72, 418, 429–430, 535,
 544, 636 IIA, 28, 30, 50, 60, 167, 306,
 363, 458, 486, 541, 555, 630, 669
 madātyayaharasa IIA, 715
 madāvasthā IIA, 572
 madavīhvala IIA, 734
 madayanti IIB, 113
 madayantikā IA, 647 IIA, 50
 madebhasīmharasa IIB, 729
 madebhasīmhasūtarasa IB, 259
 madgu IA, 25, 229
 madguli IB, 669
 madgumūṣika IA, 229 IB, 38
 madgura IIA, 245, 343 IIB, 109
 madhara IIA, 264
 mādhaṇva IA, 71
 mādhaṇvapūṣṭī IIA, 441
 mādhaṇvī IA, 650 IIA, 331, 591, 710
 mādhaṇvī(latā) IIB, 26
 mādhaṇvīlatā IB, 448 IIB, 26
 madhu IA, 95, 263 IB, 131, 339 IIA, 43,
 175, 305, 320 IIB, 51, 515
 madhūcchiṣṭa IB, 81 IIA, 692
 madhūcchiṣṭavidhi IIA, 132
 madhūcchiṣṭavīgraha IB, 81
 madhudhātuka IIB, 688
 madhuhan IA, 25
 madhujambīra IIB, 286
 madhūka IA, 227, 228, 481, 486 IB, 121,
 711 IIA, 120, 181, 692 IIB, 104, 122,
 212
 madhūka IA, 471, 493 IB, 140, 172, 710
 IIA, 47, 120, 461, 614, 692, 729
 madhukādi IA, 83
 madhukādighṛta IA, 427
 madhukaparṇī IB, 172
 madhūkapuṣṭī IA, 102
 madhukarasamtoṣa IIA, 175
 madhukarkaṭī IB, 456 IIA, 171, 181 IIB,
 109
 madhukarkaṭikā IIA, 188, 190, 444 IIB, 456
 madhūkāsava IA, 64
 madhukharjūrikā IIA, 366

mādhuṭī IIA, 626
 madhukoṣa IIB, 85
 madhukroḍa IB, 352
 madhukukkuṭī IIA, 91, 128
 madhukulā IIA, 295
 madhūla IIA, 120
 madhūlaka IA, 228
 madhūlī IIA, 324
 madhūlikā IA, 25, 297, 482, 648 IIB, 57
 madhumakṣikāḍṣa IIA, 571
 madhumastaka IIB, 430
 madhumeḥa IA, 18, 28, 237, 270, 420, 432,
 536, 547 IB, 107, 359 IIA, 52, 335,
 357 IIB, 24, 381
 madhunīpāva IIA, 369
 madhupakvahraktī IA, 361
 madhupakvāmālā IIB, 427
 madhuparṇī IB, 741
 madhuparṇyādītāla IA, 79
 madhuphalā IA, 650
 madhupitta IIA, 461
 madhupuṣṭikā IIA, 351
 madhūrā IIB, 392
 madhura IA, 497 IB, 516 IIA, 386, 534,
 573
 madhurājāluka IIA, 360, 366
 madhura(jvara) IIA, 347
 madhurajvara IIA, 507 IIB, 392
 madhūraka IIA, 251, 252 IIB, 291
 madhuraka IIA, 367 IIB, 291, 370
 madhūrakajvara IIB, 370
 madhurālīkā IIA, 231
 madhuramātuluṅga IIA, 471
 madhuraskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156
 madhuratrāya IIA, 288, 707
 madhuratraphalā IIB, 562
 madhuravarga IIA, 449
 madhuravīpāka IIA, 386
 madhurī IIA, 90
 madhurīkā IIB, 106
 mādhyura IA, 652
 mādhyurapaitya IIA, 485
 madhusarkarā IA, 227
 madhuśeṣa IB, 81
 madhusiddha IIA, 734
 madhusigru IB, 439, 456, 460
 madhuśīrṣaka IA, 231 IIB, 426
 madhusnūhīrasāyana IIB, 476–478
 madhusravā IB, 711
 madhusrava IA, 650
 madhusukta IIA, 197
 madhuteilabastī IIA, 400
 mādhtailika IA, 286, 439
 mādhtailikabastī IA, 283, 505 IIA, 398
 madhutṛṇā IIA, 606
 madhutṛṇa IIA, 736, 737
 madhutṛṣā IIA, 723
 madhutṛṣṇā IIA, 743
 madhuvaillatī IIA, 548
 madhuvaillī IA, 102 IIB, 562
 madhuvarga IIA, 213, 240, 323 IIB, 514
 madhuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 madhuvidyā IB, 159
 madhuviśeṣaṇīya IIA, 29
 madhuyasī IA, 134 IIA, 171
 madhuyasī IA, 640 IIA, 175, 195
 madhuyasīkā IA, 134
 madhuyasīkātāla IIA, 7
 madhuyasītāla IA, 553
 mādhyā IIA, 47
 madhvāluka IA, 354
 madhvāma IA, 25
 madhvarīṣṭa IA, 64
 madhvāsava IA, 25, 58, 228, 395 IB, 241,
 550 IIA, 7
 madhvāsavayoga IIA, 7
 mādhyā IIA, 47, 626
 mādhyā IIA, 47
 madhya IA, 36, 249, 504, 529
 madhyabhakta IA, 331, 501
 madhyadagdhā IIA, 57
 madhyaga IA, 60
 madhyagandhavarga IIA, 449
 mādhyāhna IIA, 342
 madhyāhna IA, 205
 madhyāhnaṇjvara IIA, 483
 madhyāhnikā IIA, 214
 madhyakoṣṭha IA, 197, 393 IIA, 395
 madhyama IA, 280 IB, 10 IIA, 364, 560
 IIB, 592
 madhyamā prapīḍa IA, 609
 madhyamabīja IIA, 732
 madhyamadaśamūlātāla IIA, 794
 madhyamajvara IIA, 231
 madhyamakṣṭha IA, 281, 504
 madhyamakṣāra IA, 514
 madhyamamārga IA, 15, 399
 madhyamamudrā IIA, 700
 madhyamāṅgula IA, 530
 madhyamapāka IIA, 277
 madhyamapañcamūla IA, 396, 493
 madhyamaprasāraṇītāla IB, 275
 madhyamārāśnādi IIB, 357
 madhyamatraphalagṛta IB, 259
 madhyamatrikāṭuka IIB, 562
 madhyamatrīphalā IIB, 562
 madhyamatrīphalādyagṛta IB, 259 IIB, 249
 madhyamatrīphalādyagṛta IB, 259
 madhyamaviṣṇutāla IIA, 816
 madhyamavṛkṣavarga IIA, 449

madhyamayoga IIb, 724
 madhyānārāyapātāla IIa, 816
 madhyapāka IIa, 399
 madhyapramāṇa IIa, 409
 madhyasāra IIa, 718 IIb, 717
 madhyasāraloha Ib, 482
 madhyasārīra Ia, 211
 madhyasrotas IIa, 394
 madhyastha Ib, 10
 madhyatva Ia, 496
 madirā Ia, 25 IIa, 130
 madirāpānakriḍā IIa, 220
 mādrī Ia, 650
 madya Ia, 24, 70, 227, 228 IIa, 43, 320, 440, 626 IIb, 51, 515
 madyādivarga IIa, 90, 443
 madyagandhā IIa, 591, 710
 madyavarga IIa, 189, 213, 323
 madyavibhrama Ia, 71
 madyodbhava Ia, 669
 Māgadha Ib, 148 IIa, 159, 448, 507, 669 IIb, 119
 māgadhā Ib, 455
 magadhā Ia, 354
 magadhājā Ia, 354
 māgadhamāna IIa, 57
 māgadhi Ib, 455
 magadhodbhava Ia, 354
 māghakecari IIa, 684
 maghī IIa, 90
 māgiṇī IIa, 220
 magna IIa, 277
 magurah IIb, 109
 mahābābhru Ia, 229
 mahābālā IIa, 171, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 183
 mahābala IIa, 331
 mahābālādikvātha IIb, 373
 mahābālāghṛta Ia, 328
 mahābālavidhānābhra Ib, 484
 mahābālavidhānābhra Ib, 482, 485 IIb, 249, 252
 mahābandha IIa, 669
 mahābāṣpa IIa, 181, 330, 417 IIb, 429
 mahābhāga IIb, 31
 mahābhairavarasa IIa, 768, 796
 mahābhairavī ghuṭikā IIa, 588
 mahābhāllātaka IIa, 803
 mahābhāllātakaḡaḡa IIa, 803
 mahābhāllātakaśāyana IIa, 794
 mahābhāllātakāvala IIa, 803
 mahābharī IIa, 670 IIb, 681
 mahābharivacā IIa, 548
 mahābhautika Ia, 497, 498
 mahābherī IIa, 670 IIb, 681

mahābhīṣaj Ia, 629
 mahābhṛga IIb, 626
 mahābhūpati IIa, 330
 mahābhūta Ia, 11, 23, 24, 38–42, 46, 50, 63, 81, 124, 125, 203, 210, 223, 225, 226, 243, 244, 246, 249, 259, 300, 303, 397, 398, 401, 411, 412, 480, 495, 496, 517, 520, 521, 526, 558, 613, 614, 637 Ib, 8, 81, 251, 627, 640, 764 IIa, 18, 19, 32, 58, 113, 122, 136, 158, 199, 265, 273, 378, 385, 386, 394, 408, 409, 423, 453, 499, 507, 513, 535, 781 IIb, 24, 354, 543, 575, 601
 mahābhūtaprasāda Ib, 627
 mahābhūtarāvāghṛta Ia, 445
 mahābija IIa, 619
 mahābindughṛta Ib, 263 IIb, 8
 mahācandrakalārasa Ia, 809
 mahācatuṣpāda Ia, 15
 mahācāvala IIa, 59, 60
 mahācchimbītikā IIb, 346
 mahāchāgalādyagṛta IIb, 51
 mahācīncādīlehya IIa, 794
 mahācullī Ia, 417
 mahācūrpa IIa, 734
 mahādādimādyagṛta IIa, 794
 mahādadrūt IIb, 600
 mahādāha IIa, 637
 mahādālakāḡa Ib, 600
 mahādāru IIa, 441
 mahādhana Ia, 269
 mahādoṣa IIa, 560, 565, 568, 596, 719, 735
 mahādrākṣādicūrpa IIa, 798
 mahādrāva IIb, 545
 mahādrāvaka IIa, 812
 mahādreka IIa, 335
 mahādroṇā Ia, 650
 mahādroṇa Ib, 711 IIa, 441
 mahādroṇī IIb, 626
 mahādūṣaka Ia, 354
 mahadvāghṛī Ia, 650
 mahāgada Ia, 19, 60, 209, 220, 295, 582 Ib, 24, 334 IIa, 389
 mahāgandhahastyagada Ia, 69 Ib, 222, 564, 671 IIa, 814
 mahāgauryādyagṛta Ib, 263
 mahāghora IIa, 48
 mahāghorataṛa Ib, 334
 mahāghṛta Ia, 227
 mahāgōdhūma IIa, 324
 mahāgrāha IIa, 457
 mahāgrāhaṇīkapāṭarasa IIa, 812
 mahāgūḡhasiddhi IIa, 784
 mahāguṇa Ia, 477, 520
 mahāhidhāmā Ia, 417

mahāhikkā Ia, 65, 324
 mahāhīṅgādicūrpa IIb, 134
 mahājālinī Ia, 102, 133 Ib, 706
 mahājambū IIa, 360
 mahājīvanī IIb, 626
 mahājīvāmaricīprayoga IIb, 749
 mahājvara IIa, 482
 mahājvarāṅkuṣa IIb, 703, 729
 mahājvarāṅkuṣarasa IIa, 809, 816 IIb, 653
 mahākādamba Ib, 450 IIa, 156, 369
 mahākāla IIa, 290, 463
 mahākālāgnirudrarasa IIa, 803
 mahākālajayāśāstra IIa, 445
 mahākālāśālmalikāla IIb, 545
 mahākālātala IIb, 501
 mahākāleśvararasa IIa, 802, 803
 mahākālī IIa, 683, 711
 mahākalka IIa, 799
 mahākalkarasa IIa, 390, 794
 mahākalyāṇagṛta Ia, 330
 mahākalyāṇakagṛta Ia, 60, 316, 567 Ib, 263 IIa, 809 IIb, 5, 6, 53
 mahākalyāṇakasarpis Ia, 445
 mahākāmeśvarakāla IIa, 585
 mahākāmeśvaramodaka IIa, 595, 803
 mahākamma IIa, 549
 mahākanakasindūrarasa Ib, 257, 259
 mahākanakasundararasa Ib, 257, 258
 mahākaptakīnī IIa, 444
 mahākāpila Ia, 295 Ib, 671
 mahākāpota Ia, 293
 mahākarambha Ia, 290, 354 Ib, 668
 mahākaraṇja IIa, 360, 366
 mahākāśāya Ia, 13, 495 Ib, 12
 mahākāśāyasamgraha Ia, 494
 mahākāvya IIa, 769 IIb, 452
 mahākāya IIa, 360
 mahākāhadiragṛta Ia, 58
 mahākāhāḡavacūrpa IIb, 228
 mahākhu IIa, 738
 mahākramuka IIa, 441
 mahākṛṣṇa Ia, 293, 295 Ib, 671
 mahākṣāra Ia, 545
 mahākṣāraguṭī IIa, 351
 mahākṣaya IIb, 11
 mahākūha Ia, 423
 mahākūmārītala IIa, 795
 mahākūṣmāṇḡakasarpis IIa, 794
 mahākūṣṭha Ia, 29, 57, 236, 269, 423 IIa, 280
 mahākūṭheraka IIa, 441
 mahālākṣāditāla IIa, 794
 mahālākṣmī Ia, 690
 mahālākṣmīvilāsarasa Ib, 237, 268 IIa, 815 IIb, 720

mahālāṅgalekt Ia, 647
 mahālavāṅgādicūrpa IIb, 249, 661
 mahālavāṅgādyacūrpa IIa, 794
 mahāloha IIa, 281 IIb, 315
 mahāmadanamodaka Ib, 207 IIb, 49, 661
 mahāmāhopādhyāya IIa, 105
 mahāmāṇsa IIa, 747
 mahāmaṇḡūkaparṇī IIa, 441
 mahāmaṇḡūraka IIb, 55
 mahāmaṇḡūrayoga IIb, 54
 mahāmaṇī IIa, 604
 mahāmārī Ib, 332, 683 IIb, 63
 mahāmarman Ia, 521
 mahāmāṣa Ia, 354 IIa, 331
 mahāmāṣātala Ib, 263
 mahāmāti IIb, 47
 mahāmātra Ia, 488, 628 Ib, 607
 mahāmātya Ib, 681 IIb, 713
 mahāmāya Ib, 334 IIa, 151
 mahāmāyūkha IIa, 400
 mahāmāyūragṛta Ia, 75, 457 Ib, 161 IIb, 53, 54
 mahāmēdā Ia, 52 IIa, 591
 mahāmīna Ia, 230
 mahāmoha Ia, 533
 mahāmṛga Ia, 395, 483, 484
 mahāmṛgāṅkarasa IIa, 806
 mahāmṛtyuṇjāyaleha Ia, 361 IIa, 809
 mahāmṛtyuṇjāyaraṣa IIa, 804, 817
 mahāmūla Ia, 26
 mahāmūḡḡr IIb, 626
 mahāmuni IIb, 53
 mahāmūnimatānuga Ia, 645
 mahāmūṣā IIa, 647, 710
 mahāmūḡḡ IIa, 427
 mahāmūḡā IIa, 591
 mahāmūḡī IIa, 710
 mahāmūla IIa, 171
 mahāmānārāyapātāla IIa, 806, 816
 mahānasa Ia, 232, 289, 487 IIa, 255
 mahāṅga IIa, 564
 mahāṇila Ib, 610 IIa, 290, 492, 595, 722, 744, 787 IIb, 727, 731, 775
 mahāṇilagṛta Ia, 268, 551 IIb, 20, 50, 51
 mahāṇilakapṭharasa IIa, 809
 mahāṇilākhyayoga Ia, 631
 mahāṇilātala Ia, 75
 mahāṇilī IIa, 268
 mahāṇilīkā IIa, 154
 mahāṇilīkalpa IIa, 589, 609
 mahāṇilītala IIa, 585
 mahāṇimba Ia, 354, 493 Ib, 459, 711 IIa, 22, 120 IIb, 232, 361, 429
 mahāṇimna Ib, 632
 mahāṇikuṣa IIb, 722

mahant IA, 402
mahāpadma IA, 293 IIA, 63, 249
mahāpadmakaghrta IB, 237 IIA, 791 IIB, 82
mahāpadmaitaila IA, 79
mahāpāśācaghrta IA, 619
mahāpāśācācaghrta IA, 445
mahāpāśācīkaghrta IA, 60
mahāpākala IIB, 598
mahāpanasa IA, 293
mahāpañcagavyaghrta IA, 60, 446 IB, 431
mahāpañcamūla IA, 224, 493
mahāpaṇḍita IIA, 140
mahāpāpa IIA, 232
mahāparāṅgādirasāyana IIA, 794
mahāparpaṭaka IIA, 215
mahāpāśupatāstra IIA, 681
mahāpātaka IIA, 232, 345
mahāpaṭolādyaghrta IB, 271 IIB, 249
mahāpattra IA, 102, 134
mahāphala IIB, 112
mahāphalā indravāruṇī IIA, 245
mahāphalā viśālā IIA, 441
mahāpicumanda IA, 650
mahāpīlu IIA, 350
mahāpīṇḍī IIA, 267 IIB, 208
mahāpīṇḍita IIA, 181
mahāprajña IA, 360
mahāprakṛti IB, 373
mahāpramehāntakarasa IIA, 804
mahāpuruṣa IA, 9
mahāpuruṣadantā IA, 102, 134 IB, 226
mahāpuruṣalakṣaṇa IB, 90
mahāpuṣpa IA, 326
mahāpuṣṭa IIA, 488, 647, 710
mahārā IIA, 737 IIB, 725
mahārājādhirāja IIB, 588
mahārājapativallabharasa IIA, 804, 809
mahārakta IIA, 513
mahārambha IA, 400
(mahā)rasa IIB, 649
mahārasa IIA, 171, 268, 275, 285, 287, 331, 585, 597, 604, 629, 639, 642, 643, 646, 649, 651, 662, 666, 668, 676, 677, 681, 707, 715, 719, 721, 722, 726, 733–735, 742, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768 IIB, 314, 315, 354, 632, 642, 649, 650, 653, 660, 667, 672, 759
mahārasasevā IIA, 691
mahārasasevana IIA, 691
mahārasaṣṭaka IIA, 629
mahārasayoga IA, 330
mahārasnā IIA, 405
mahārāśnādikaṣṭya IIA, 800

mahārāśnādīkvātha IB, 263 IIA, 797, 800, 807
mahārasoparasakathana IIA, 784
mahārāśṭrabhāṣā IIB, 681
mahārāṣṭrī IIA, 90, 214, 342, 360, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 728, 745 IIB, 240
mahāratna IIA, 289, 330, 695, 722, 779, 782 IIB, 315, 767
mahāraudra IIA, 48
mahārāvapa(vāja) IIA, 575
mahārda IIA, 342
mahārdra IIA, 444
mahārdra IIB, 367
mahāroga IA, 19, 419 IB, 24, 248, 334, 614 IIA, 669 IIB, 57
mahārogasthāna IIA, 570, 571
maharṣi IA, 10, 122, 352, 621, 697 IB, 269, 767 IIB, 504
maharṣivacana IIA, 84
mahārṭi IB, 334 IIA, 469
mahārudhira IIA, 133
mahāruhira IIA, 133
mahāśacintīkāphala IIA, 367
mahāśālī IB, 33
mahāśāmanta IIA, 566
mahāśaṃgrāhika IIA, 5
mahāśamudrā IIA, 295
mahāśaṅkhaśādhāra IIA, 809
mahāśānti IB, 111
mahāśāphara IIA, 245
mahāśāra IIA, 734
mahāśarpa IA, 293
mahāśaṣṭhika IA, 354
mahāśatāvartī IB, 172 IIA, 245 IIB, 375, 626
mahāśatāvartītaila IIA, 810
mahāśatpalaghrta IA, 549 IIB, 51
mahāśattva IB, 75
mahāśaureśvaraghrta IIB, 51
mahāśauṣṭra IA, 241
mahāśauvarcalādighrta IIB, 145
mahāśindūrādyaṭaila IIA, 88
mahāśīrasa IA, 293 IB, 401
mahāśneha IA, 12, 568, 583
mahāśomā IIA, 684
mahāśoma IA, 278
mahāśphoṭa IIA, 182
mahāśrāvāṇī IA, 52, 279
mahāśrotas IA, 32, 525 IB, 623, 629, 632 IIA, 394
mahāṣṭakarmān IIA, 154
mahāśugandhā IA, 354
mahāśugandhāgada IA, 586
mahāśugandhitaila IIA, 390, 794, 799 IIB, 120

mahāśugandhyagada IIA, 290, 295 IB, 671
mahāśūka IA, 354
mahāśūkara IB, 40
mahāśuṣṭra IA, 454, 455
mahāśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417 IIA, 248
mahāśvāsapraṇālī IIA, 394
mahāśveta IB, 671
mahāśyāmā IA, 354 IIA, 148, 441
mahāśyonākataila IB, 264
mahat IA, 243 IIA, 18
mahātāla IIA, 441
mahātālākanda IIA, 530
mahātāleśvararasa IIA, 346
mahātālīśādicūrṇa IIB, 49
mahātāntrādhikṛta IIA, 94
mahātāpas IA, 362 IIB, 31
mahātejas IIB, 604
mahatī IA, 313 IIA, 723
mahatī garbhāvakrāntīh IA, 41
mahatī hidhmā IA, 417
mahatī hikkā IA, 324
mahatī himsrā IIB, 104
mahātīkṛtā IIA, 356
mahātīktaghrta IA, 68
mahātīktakaghrta IA, 58, 125, 268, 435, 550 IB, 254 IIA, 7
mahātīktasarpis IB, 647
mahātīla IIA, 438
mahatīkāṣṭhālu IA, 451
māhātmya IIA, 629
mahatpāñcamūla IA, 396, 590 IIA, 150 IIB, 301
mahatpicumanda IIA, 59
mahatprasāriṇītaila IB, 271
mahāttraiphalaghrta IA, 449 IB, 271
mahāttriphalādyaghrta IB, 572
mahattva IIA, 39
mahātyayatā IA, 420
mahātyayikṛta IA, 57, 237
mahaujas IA, 362
mahauśadhādivarga IIA, 548
mahauśadhāyaskṛti IA, 269
mahauśadhī IIA, 331, 710
mahauśadhi IA, 279 IIA, 587, 591, 605, 647, 649, 706, 710, 736 IIB, 106, 633, 706
mahauśadhisamuccaya IIA, 135
mahāvaccā IIB, 106
mahāvajrakaghrta IA, 435
mahāvajrakasarpis IB, 648
mahāvajrakataila IA, 268
mahāvajrarājakaipa IIB, 552
mahāvajratāila IA, 435, 551
mahāvajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIA, 588
mahāvallī IA, 690 IIA, 22, 438, 743
mahāvāṇeśvararasa IB, 485 IIB, 374
mahāvāsādyaghrta IIB, 51
mahāvātavyādhi IA, 266
mahāvegavatī IA, 279
mahāvibhīṭaka IIA, 59
mahāvīḍa IIA, 733
mahāvīdyārasajāraṇamāraṇa IIB, 442
mahāvīkāra IA, 498
mahāvīrā IIA, 706
mahāvīṣa IA, 290, 297, 354 IIA, 289, 640, 676, 681, 722, 734
mahāvīṣamārirasa IIA, 809
mahāvīṣputaila IIA, 816
mahāvīraṇa IIB, 370, 371
mahāvīrihī IA, 102
mahāvīrkṣa IIA, 738
mahāvīrkṣaghrta IB, 386
mahāvīrkṣavarga IIA, 449
mahāvīyādhi IA, 325, 345 IB, 334, 614 IIB, 57
mahāyantra IIA, 297
mahāyaśas IIB, 604
mahāyoni IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 419
mahāyānta IIA, 782
māhendra IA, 232
māhendrajvara IIA, 48, 164, 274, 294 IIB, 55, 58
mahendrajvara IIA, 248 IIB, 58
mahendrakādālī IIA, 360
mahendranīla IIA, 782
māhendrasattva IIA, 249 IIB, 578
mahendravāruṇī IIB, 626
maheraṇā IIA, 168
maheranarāsā IIA, 156
māheśvaradhūpa IA, 619
māheśvarādīdhūpanīrmāṇavidhi IIA, 192
māheśvarayoga IA, 580
mahgur IIB, 109
mahājambuka IIA, 548
mahikadamba IA, 354
mahīman IB, 389
mahīṇḍaka IIA, 282
mahindī IIA, 663
mahīpa IIB, 32
mahīrā IIA, 737 IIB, 725
mahīṣa IA, 25, 229, 481 IIA, 564
mahīṣaṅgādi IIA, 564
mahīṣakhyaguggulu IIA, 794
mahīṣākrāntā IA, 647
mahīṣākṣa IA, 590, 650 IIA, 590, 764 IIB, 622
mahīṣaputa IIA, 488
mahīṣaśūka IA, 354
mahīṣavallārī IA, 591
mahīṣavinoda IIA, 576

mahiṣayukti II A, 559
 mahiṣī II A, 670
 mahiṣīkadalī II A, 366
 mahūtāla II A, 530 II B, 539
 mahodadhiraśa IA, 361
 mahodāka II A, 615
 mahodara II A, 519, 529, 541, 635
 mahodarajvara II A, 248
 mahodayapratyayasāraraśa II A, 806
 mahokṣa II A, 564
 mahonmāda II A, 229, 230
 mahopādhyāya IA, 181 II A, 301, 311, 392, 462
 mahoraga IA, 303
 mahotikā II A, 215
 māi II A, 327
 māi choṭī II B, 418
 māi, hravā II A, 405
 maighya IA, 232
 mairaya IA, 25, 228, 482 II B, 146, 241, 340, 732 II B, 316
 maireyī II A, 626
 maitthuna IA, 73
 maitrī IA, 14, 603, 608, 610 II B, 192, 196 II A, 214
 maitrīkaruṇādi II B, 717
 maitrīpara IA, 608
 majjā IA, 32, 63 II A, 511, 573 II B, 504
 majjadosaja vikāra IA, 217
 majjagatajvara II A, 483
 majjāja II B, 493
 majjāmeha IA, 28, 420 II B, 359
 majjameha IA, 536, 547
 majjan IA, 210, 227
 majjanadhā II B, 33
 majjānugata IA, 241, 576
 majjānujātamathita II A, 573
 majjaparipāka IA, 239
 majjaphala II A, 356
 majjara II A, 267, 361, 367
 majjāsāra II B, 75
 majjāsāra IA, 222, 530
 majjāvāta II A, 460, 484
 majjavadhā II A, 680
 majjikā II A, 220
 mājū II A, 418
 mājū (phala) II A, 252
 mājūphala II A, 245, 300, 326, 407, 418, 450 II B, 379, 562
 makandī II A, 267
 makara IA, 25, 230, 291, 296
 makaradhvajā II B, 182 II A, 623, 694, 698, 725, 812 II B, 652, 653, 665, 701
 makaradhvajarasa II A, 812 II B, 653
 makaradhvajarasaṣyana II A, 812

makarin II A, 163, 633
 makeruka IA, 34, 424
 makhāpa II A, 256
 makhānā II B, 280
 makhana II B, 280
 makhāna II B, 166 II A, 245, 360, 367 II B, 280
 makhatūma II A, 402
 makkā II A, 260
 makkalla IA, 238, 239, 260, 411, 519 II B, 361 II A, 153, 203, 321, 437
 makkhan II B, 326
 makoh II B, 68
 makṣeṣikā II A, 367
 makṣika II A, 171, 594, 639–641, 656, 668, 704, 721, 768 II B, 649
 mākṣikā II A, 735
 mākṣika IA, 103, 270, 357, 481, 591 II B, 181, 465, 466 II A, 197, 214, 268, 281, 283, 285, 289, 350, 497, 586, 594, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624, 627, 636, 642, 643, 645, 646, 654, 661, 668, 676, 692, 695, 699, 707, 715, 721, 724, 732, 734, 746, 764 II B, 223, 240, 312–315, 749, 772
 makṣikā IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 II B, 129 II A, 468 II B, 633
 mākṣikabhasman II B, 699
 mākṣikadhātu IA, 591 II B, 466 II A, 365
 mākṣikagutikā IA, 715
 mākṣikamalaja IA, 604
 mākṣikarāji II A, 615
 mākṣikasattva IA, 283, 618, 657, 663, 732, 778
 mākṣikasattvabhasman II B, 699
 mākuli IA, 293
 makuṣṭha(ka) IA, 648
 makuṣṭhaka IA, 482
 mala IA, 43, 63, 103, 211, 233, 332, 393, 398, 497, 498, 525 II B, 83 II A, 197, 378, 409, 513, 643, 743 II B, 686
 malabaddha IA, 460 II B, 493
 malabaddhāvāta II A, 484
 malabandha II A, 48
 maladhātī II B, 33
 maladoṣa II A, 278, 597, 613, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 725, 768 II B, 653, 723
 malaga II A, 668
 malagādhātī II A, 244
 malagatī II A, 677 II B, 620, 686
 malaghni II A, 738
 mālāguṇā IA, 298, 299, 584, 585
 malaharaṇa II A, 275
 malāhvaya IA, 410
 mālāikapa II B, 411

malajanitajvara II A, 164
 malajvara II A, 364
 mālākanda II A, 267
 mālākāṅgaṇī II B, 177
 malakāṅgaṇī II B, 528
 malakārī II A, 726
 malakarī II A, 639, 669, 720
 malama II A, 381
 malamūtārakarodbhava II B, 350, 464
 malaṅgī II A, 343
 mālāṅgulī II A, 476
 mālānimaya II A, 538
 malapāka II A, 483
 malāpakarṣaṇa II A, 761
 malaparīkṣā II A, 251, 293, 316, 323, 365, 425, 474, 481, 506 II B, 370–372, 487, 499, 555
 mālāphala II A, 214
 malapū II A, 662, 689
 mālārjuna II A, 711
 mālārjunī II A, 649
 malaroga II B, 41
 malaśāya II A, 394
 malaśodhana II A, 529
 malasyādhiḥkyaṃ IA, 21
 mālatī IA, 493 II A, 697
 mālatīphala II B, 562
 malavālaka II A, 51
 malāvarodha II A, 182
 malayaja IA, 354
 malāyana IA, 399
 malāyatanadoṣa IA, 217
 mālīkā II A, 548, 711
 malina IA, 50 II A, 289, 632 II B, 223, 312
 maliṅcaka II B, 712
 mālīnī II A, 330 II B, 348
 malinī II A, 587
 malinīkaraṇa IA, 498
 mālīnivasanta II A, 330
 malla II A, 640, 699, 724, 745
 mallacandrodaya II A, 698
 mallaka II A, 695 II B, 432
 mallamūṣā II A, 279, 647, 710
 mallapūpa II A, 361
 mallasindūra II A, 725 II B, 419, 701
 mallatāla II A, 699
 mallavidyā II A, 479
 mallaviṣa II A, 300
 mallī II A, 59, 174
 mallikā IA, 354, 493 II B, 456 II A, 132, 649 II B, 146, 712
 mallika IA, 483 II B, 592
 mallikādyā II B, 347
 mallikādyacūrṇa II B, 263
 mallikākṣa IA, 229 II B, 602 II A, 564

mālīājvara II A, 389
 māluyāśarpa II B, 38
 mālyā II B, 606 II A, 220
 māmīra IA, 371
 ma-mo II B, 163
 māṃsa IA, 24, 32, 40, 63, 210 II A, 320, 440, 511, 513, 526, 573 II B, 425, 504, 515
 māṃsacchedalāṅgita II A, 578
 māṃsadāha II B, 29
 māṃsadharā IA, 247, 248
 māṃsādivarga II A, 90, 266
 māṃsadoṣaja vikāra IA, 217
 māṃsadrāvin II A, 590
 māṃsagatajvara II A, 482, 483
 māṃsagranthī IA, 577
 māṃsagruṇāviśeṣīya II A, 29
 māṃsakandī IA, 273 II B, 621
 māṃsakhaṇḍa II B, 742
 māṃsakīlaka IA, 464
 māṃsakleda IA, 20, 498
 māṃsamarmān IA, 413, 528, 644
 māṃsāṅkura IA, 419
 māṃsapāka IA, 241, 274, 464
 māṃsapraroha II B, 386
 māṃsaprasaṃsana II A, 255
 māṃsarajju IA, 412, 522
 māṃsarasa IA, 231, 395 II A, 276, 401, 448 II B, 313, 426
 māṃsarasaudana IA, 426
 māṃsarasavarga II B, 514
 māṃsārbuda IA, 239, 241, 274, 464 II B, 585
 māṃsārman II B, 22
 māṃsarohiṇī II A, 171, 188 II B, 241
 māṃsasamghāta IA, 242, 275, 639 II B, 369, 578
 māṃsasāra IA, 222, 530 II B, 74 II B, 490
 māṃsasarpis IA, 428
 māṃsaskandī II B, 621
 māṃsatāna IA, 242, 275 II A, 249, 697
 māṃsaudana IA, 247 II A, 416
 māṃsāvadarāṇa II B, 614
 māṃsavaha IA, 259
 māṃsavarga II A, 43, 180, 187, 189, 213, 224, 240, 245, 323 II B, 514
 māṃsavadha II A, 680
 māṃsavera II A, 548
 māṃsī II B, 449, 452 II A, 171, 331, 605, 622, 711 II B, 13, 317
 māṃsīkā II A, 649
 māṇa II A, 728
 māna IA, 85 II A, 128, 320, 332, 357, 563, 757 II B, 524, 774
 mānadruma IA, 650
 manahpīḍā II B, 565

manahsaṃtāpa IB, 565
 manahsattvavijjāna IIA, 578
 (manah)śīlā IIA, 283, 331, 593, 594, 618,
 639, 645, 654, 662, 668, 676, 726, 727,
 768 IIB, 697
 manahśīlā IA, 103, 356, 357 IB, 466 IIA,
 198, 282, 284, 365, 487, 497, 586, 594,
 598, 604, 613, 615, 636, 641–643, 647,
 654, 656, 670, 695, 699, 704, 707, 715,
 720, 721, 724, 726, 734, 741, 742, 745,
 764 IIB, 305, 314, 315, 640, 713, 740
 manahśīlādighṛta IA, 66
 manahśīlāsattva IIA, 284, 614, 663
 manahśīlāsattvapātana IIA, 613
 manahśīlāśīlājatu IIA, 284
 manahśīlātila IIA, 699
 māpaka IA, 354 IIA, 91
 mānāmānī IB, 304
 mānaparibhāṣā IIA, 382, 480, 666, 677
 manas IA, 11, 38, 40, 42, 243, 247, 520, 521
 IB, 14, 76, 192, 317 IIA, 20, 58, 377,
 426 IIB, 24, 484
 mānasa IA, 54, 204 IB, 9, 331
 mānasadoṣa IA, 12, 33, 184 IB, 9
 mānasaduḥkha IB, 565
 mānasajvara IIA, 476
 mānasaklaibya IIA, 389 IIB, 366
 mānasaroga IA, 637 IIA, 385, 407
 mānasavāsin IIA, 564
 mānasavyādhi IB, 565
 mānasī IA, 650
 māpava IA, 107
 māpavakā IIA, 175
 māpavaka IB, 188 IIA, 181
 māpavavidyā IA, 107
 mānavī IIA, 644
 mānavī cikitsā IIA, 642
 mānaviruddha IB, 330
 māñicā IIB, 470
 māñicapattī IIA, 367
 maṇḍa IA, 227, 395 IB, 351 IIA, 36, 43,
 197, 276, 316, 395, 418, 448 IIB, 426,
 429
 maṇḍa IA, 11, 33, 232, 297, 413, 440, 504
 IB, 516 IIA, 385, 558, 560, 562 IIB,
 5, 597
 maṇḍa guṇa IIB, 154
 maṇḍa madhura IIB, 154
 maṇḍa maṇḍa IIB, 436
 maṇḍa rasa IIB, 154
 maṇḍa vīrya IIB, 154
 maṇḍabuddhi IA, 495
 maṇḍacikkaṇa IIA, 277
 maṇḍadṛṣṭi IIA, 464
 maṇḍagaja IIA, 564

maṇḍāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 49, 346
 maṇḍāgnikṣaya IIA, 484
 maṇḍajvara IIB, 57
 maṇḍaka IB, 166 IIA, 530
 maṇḍakāntika IIA, 628
 maṇḍākrāntā IA, 652
 maṇḍala IA, 57, 213, 251, 252, 268, 300, 303,
 423, 521, 564, 565, 693 IB, 539, 628,
 656 IIA, 19, 426, 635, 709 IIB, 24,
 278, 651, 707
 maṇḍalāgra IA, 206, 272, 406, 447, 509 IB,
 412, 757 IIB, 604
 maṇḍalakṣṭha IA, 29 IIA, 249
 maṇḍalāṅkuśa IB, 384
 maṇḍalaparṇikā IA, 647
 maṇḍalapattraka IIA, 610
 maṇḍalāphana IA, 69
 maṇḍalapucchaka IA, 296
 maṇḍalāsthi IB, 374
 maṇḍalendra IIB, 588
 maṇḍalī IIA, 734 IIB, 600
 māṇḍalika IIA, 782
 maṇḍalin IA, 69, 292–295, 467, 468, 581
 IB, 591 IIA, 56, 519 IIB, 469
 maṇḍaliya IIA, 782
 maṇḍamūla IIA, 734
 maṇḍapa IIA, 675, 681
 maṇḍapavidhāna IIA, 784
 maṇḍara IA, 470
 maṇḍarī IA, 354
 maṇḍasruti IA, 453
 maṇḍavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 maṇḍhiḍhi IIA, 214
 maṇḍikā IIA, 418
 maṇḍira IIB, 578
 māṇḍūka IB, 482 IIA, 604, 718
 maṇḍūka IA, 68, 70, 297, 583 IIA, 587, 646
 maṇḍūkabrahmikalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 501,
 529, 737
 maṇḍūkadhātu IIB, 637
 maṇḍūkakagati IIA, 618
 maṇḍūkakalpa IIA, 609, 610 IIB, 501
 maṇḍūkākṛti IIA, 609
 maṇḍūkalatikā IIA, 591, 710
 maṇḍūkamala IIA, 330
 maṇḍūkaparṇī IA, 278, 640 IB, 100, 172,
 304, 456, 711 IIA, 441, 614, 633, 661,
 683, 696, 697, 728, 745 IIB, 360
 maṇḍūkaparṇikā IIA, 662, 711, 723
 maṇḍūkaparṇīkalpa IIA, 748
 maṇḍūkaparṇīrasāyana IB, 594
 maṇḍūkaparṇyādi IA, 230
 maṇḍūkapattrikā IIA, 737
 maṇḍūkapippalī IA, 102
 maṇḍūkapluti IIA, 587, 677, 693

māṇḍūkī IIA, 605, 622, 711
 maṇḍūkī IA, 354, 471 IIA, 331, 588, 649,
 663 IIB, 578
 māṇḍūra IB, 482 IIA, 718
 maṇḍūra IA, 321, 357 IB, 179, 465 IIA,
 168, 198, 281, 283, 381, 487, 497, 586,
 594, 624, 625, 636, 640, 654, 695, 699,
 704, 708, 720, 724, 727, 732, 741, 746,
 757, 778 IIB, 305, 312, 314, 659
 maṇḍūrabhasman IIA, 645 IIB, 699
 maṇḍūraprayoga IIA, 88
 maṇḍūrasuddhi IIA, 88
 maṇḍūravajravatāka IIA, 88
 maṇḍūravatāka IA, 65, 434, 648 IB, 482,
 485 IIB, 701
 maṇḍūravatī IIA, 699
 māndya IB, 632
 maṇḍala IA, 171, 188, 198, 311, 393, 477,
 532, 605, 606, 628, 662, 666, 672, 676
 IB, 293, 304, 323, 516, 698, 748 IIA,
 105, 121, 130, 135, 151, 152, 174, 183,
 230, 263, 306, 325, 346, 403, 404, 421,
 429, 432, 438, 443, 445, 476, 481–484,
 506, 507, 520, 549, 552, 554, 555, 613,
 623, 624, 626, 639, 642, 645, 653, 666,
 760, 688, 705, 712, 714, 718, 723, 763,
 768, 769, 779 IIB, 190, 488, 559, 664,
 700
 maṇḍālācarāṇa IIA, 74, 86, 134, 138, 166,
 205, 218, 253, 358, 410, 450, 559 IIB,
 351
 maṇḍalāpāthādi IB, 389
 maṇḍalasiddhi IIA, 28
 maṇḍalāṣṭasata IA, 478
 maṇḍalya IA, 330, 354, 482 IIA, 324
 maṇḍāraka IIA, 295
 maṇī IA, 47, 103, 356, 357, 442 IIA, 275,
 595, 629, 636, 645, 646, 663, 690, 693,
 722, 734 IIB, 766
 maṇibandha IA, 250, 251, 254, 522, 527, 528
 IB, 632, 635 IIA, 646
 māñibhadraguḍa IA, 435 IIA, 804
 māñibhadramodaka IA, 138 IB, 263 IIA,
 804, 806
 māñibhadrataila IIA, 804
 māñibhadravatāka IA, 550, 640 IB, 644
 IIA, 804
 māñika IIA, 575
 māñikā IA, 85, 441
 mañika IA, 44 IB, 696
 māñikka IIA, 782
 māñikya IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289, 290, 330,
 488, 586, 591, 595, 598, 625, 639, 641,
 642, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 732,
 739, 752, 764, 778, 779, 782 IIB, 244,
 312, 314
 māñikyādiratnavarga IIA, 368
 māñikyakhāṇḍarasa IIA, 715
 māñikyaparīkṣā IIA, 781
 māñikyārasa IIB, 752
 māñikyatilakarasa IIA, 806 IIB, 336
 mañimaṇī IB, 304
 mañimūṣāśrayakarman IIA, 691
 māniniṭ IIB, 689
 māniniṭkandā IIA, 683
 mañipatnī IIA, 476
 mañipravāla IA, 682
 mañipravālam IIA, 529 IIB, 538, 559
 mañirasa IIA, 289, 604, 722, 743 IIB, 314,
 729
 mañituṇḍaka IA, 25, 483
 mañituṇḍikā IB, 44
 mañiviśeṣa IB, 643
 mañjarī IA, 647
 mañjarīyaka IA, 483
 mañjīṣṭhā IB, 167, 177, 455, 458, 462, 464,
 713 IIA, 633, 649, 662 IIB, 104, 177,
 242, 382, 689, 725
 mañjīṣṭhādīpaka IA, 153
 mañjīṣṭhādīyāgāda IIA, 802
 mañjīṣṭhakagḥṛta IIB, 82
 mañjīṣṭhameha IA, 28, 536
 mañjīṣṭhameha IA, 237, 420
 mañju IIA, 371
 mañjūsamūṣā IIA, 647, 710
 mañkora IIA, 268
 mañku IIA, 476
 manmathābhārara IIA, 804
 manmathajalūkā IIA, 589
 mannumaram IA, 610
 manohvā IA, 357, 493 IIA, 284, 742 IIB,
 314
 manovyādhi IIA, 363
 maṇṭaka IB, 166, 711
 mantha IA, 82, 231, 269, 321, 648 IB, 145,
 352, 385 IIA, 197, 276, 838
 manthānabhairavarasa IIB, 659
 manthānaka IIA, 267, 361, 367
 manthara IIB, 291
 mantharajvara IA, 169 IB, 265 IIA, 341,
 350, 367 IIB, 49, 411
 mantharakajvara IIA, 389
 mantra IA, 14, 59, 69, 171, 205, 220, 221,
 260, 278, 279, 294, 296, 311, 312, 329,
 358, 411, 440, 442, 444, 445, 466, 470,
 516, 519, 520, 540, 560, 561, 564–566,
 579–581, 586, 590, 603, 604, 621, 625,
 638, 648 IB, 14, 89, 90, 127, 128, 144,
 238, 246, 268, 279, 323, 337, 421, 471,
 478, 522, 563, 609, 682, 694, 757, 758

- IIA, 7, 19, 34, 41, 48, 56, 89, 130, 143, 144, 146, 164, 193, 226, 227, 232, 252–254, 294, 313, 319, 341, 367, 442, 453, 455, 456, 466, 470, 498, 512, 514, 519, 520, 538, 574, 584, 587, 595, 603, 608, 636, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659, 664, 675, 679–681, 689, 751 IIB, 6, 9, 28, 38, 55, 81, 120, 163, 236, 285, 309–311, 342, 350, 360, 390, 445, 447, 487, 498, 502, 510, 518, 530, 570, 590, 593, 594, 655, 673, 722, 737
- mantracikitsā IIA, 384
- mantrasādhana IIA, 192, 659
- mantrasāstra IA, 360 IB, 563 IIA, 382, 455, 457, 519
- mantrasiddha IIA, 694
- mantrasiddhāsana IIA, 684
- mantrasimhāsana IIA, 686
- mantrasimhāsani IIA, 589, 678, 712
- mantratantra IA, 444
- (mantra)viniyogavidhi IIA, 519
- mantrikaraṇa IIA, 659
- mantrin IIA, 83, 93, 712 IIB, 767
- mantrivara IIA, 563
- mānuṣa rakta IIA, 738
- mānuṣabola IIB, 345
- mānuṣajvara IIB, 14
- mānuṣavaidya IIB, 510
- mānuṣī IIA, 35
- mānuṣī cikitsā IIA, 411, 653
- manuṣyādivarga IIA, 266
- manuṣyaja IIB, 718
- manuṣyajabola IIA, 598, 726
- manuṣyavarga IIA, 443
- manvī IIB, 106
- manyā IA, 49, 254, 523, 528 IB, 26, 317, 630 IIB, 578
- manyācālī IIB, 590
- manyāgraha IB, 20 IIA, 571
- manyāstambha IA, 20, 77, 234, 266 IB, 137 IIA, 51, 243 IIB, 35, 590
- manyumaṇī IIA, 729
- māra IB, 332, 695
- maragaya IIA, 782
- mārahāṭaka IIA, 734
- māraka IB, 332 IIA, 288, 675, 734 IIB, 63
- maraka IA, 205, 341, 628 IB, 332
- marakata IB, 179 IIA, 290, 330, 488, 492, 586, 595, 598, 604, 625, 642, 657, 695, 720, 722, 731, 739, 744, 752, 754, 764, 778–782, 787 IIB, 244, 696
- marakataparikṣā IIA, 781
- mārakavarga IIA, 728
- marakta IIA, 691
- marālapadikā IIA, 371
- māramāṅkika IIA, 734
- mārāṇa IB, 479 IIA, 154, 168, 192, 193, 197, 227, 240, 251, 303, 310, 320, 334, 340, 348, 354, 375, 442, 462, 467, 505, 512, 538, 586, 590, 593, 614, 615, 619, 623, 627, 630, 634–636, 645, 653, 655, 658, 666, 683, 688, 690–692, 703, 714, 724, 726, 727, 755, 763, 776, 777 IIB, 94, 469, 550, 636, 639, 647, 649, 681, 737
- marāṇa IIA, 705
- marapakāritva IA, 528
- mārāṇapauṣadhi IIA, 653, 661
- mārāṇavidhi IIA, 659
- māravallī IIA, 360
- mardaka IIA, 593, 675
- mardana IA, 394 IIA, 278, 330, 331, 583, 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726, 761, 784 IIB, 313, 315, 636, 686, 706, 709, 723, 724
- mardanajalūkā IIA, 589
- mārdava IA, 41, 42 IIA, 394, 735
- mārdavakara IA, 73 IB, 381
- mārdavakaradravya IIA, 400
- mārdvika IA, 71, 228, 395 IB, 58, 287 IIA, 626
- mārṅga IA, 15, 500, 526 IB, 687
- mārṅgavarāṇa IA, 77
- mārṅgaviśodhana IA, 206
- mārī IB, 332, 695 IIA, 457 IIB, 63
- mārīca IIA, 441
- marica IIA, 492
- marica IB, 121, 709, 715 IIB, 488, 562
- maricādiguṭikā IIB, 228
- maricādimasya IIA, 400
- maricādyacūrṇa IA, 64 IIB, 263
- maricaka IIA, 723
- marīci IA, 441 IIA, 737
- marici IA, 85
- mārīkā IB, 332
- mārīṣa IA, 102 IB, 711 IIA, 367, 697 IIB, 104, 177, 367
- mārīta IB, 181, 182, 572, 573 IIA, 703
- mārjāra IA, 206, 229 IIA, 56, 564 IIB, 57
- mārjārākṣaka IIB, 742
- mārjāramohini IIA, 548
- mārjārapāda IIB, 151
- mārjārapādī IIA, 154, 684, 737
- mārjārapādikā IIA, 605, 622
- mārjāravallī IIA, 738
- mārjārī IIA, 684
- mārjīkā IIA, 171

- mārjītacaraṇanakhamaṇi IIA, 93
- markala IIA, 153, 437
- mārkaṇḍeyacūrṇa IIA, 803
- mārkaṇḍī IIA, 217, 310
- mārkaṇḍikā IIA, 181, 245
- mārkaraghṛta IB, 245
- markasphoṭī IIA, 649
- markaṭa IA, 68, 102, 134 IB, 668 IIA, 564, 661, 734
- markaṭaka IB, 457 IIA, 638, 722 IIB, 713
- markaṭī IA, 134 IB, 457 IIA, 47, 361, 367, 662
- markaṭīroga IIA, 458, 461
- mārkaṭa IIA, 711, 728
- markoṣa IIA, 214
- markoṭaka IB, 382, 583
- marmajña IB, 375
- marman IA, 15, 45, 69, 72, 74, 89, 254–255, 382, 413, 524, 527–528, 644 IB, 278, 375 IIA, 149, 152, 224, 226, 240, 273, 485, 573 IIB, 175, 601
- marmapramāṇa IIA, 572
- marmarāśman IIA, 628
- marmarikā IA, 211 IIB, 388
- marmaropala IIA, 548
- marmasthānāni IIB, 543
- marmatraya IA, 26
- marmavibhāga IA, 413 IIB, 607
- marmavidhā IIA, 572
- mārṣa IA, 650 IB, 166
- marṣa IA, 404, 506 IIA, 399
- martakalambukā IIA, 627 IIB, 740
- mārtaṇḍarasa IIA, 794
- martyāmṛtaghṛta IA, 590
- marubaka IA, 102, 133 IB, 710
- marubhūmi IIA, 57
- mārūja IIA, 734
- maruka IIA, 220
- marut IIA, 426
- māruta IIA, 10
- mārutadrutava IA, 54
- marutam IB, 750
- mārutaparyaya IA, 301, 304
- māruti iṣṭī IIB, 34
- maruvā IIA, 39
- maruvaka IIA, 662 IIB, 177, 245
- maruvāsin IA, 486
- mārūvṛntika IIA, 406, 411
- maryādā IA, 633 IIB, 317
- māṣa IB, 33, 102, 333, 340, 447 IIB, 55, 66
- māsa IA, 205, 645
- maśa IIA, 131
- maṣa IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 161, 669
- māśagrhitābālagraha IIA, 253
- māśaka IA, 85, 441 IB, 147
- maśaka IA, 70, 297, 583 IB, 129
- maśaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 22, 371 IIA, 468
- masaka IIA, 547
- māśālī IIA, 214
- māsāntajvara IIA, 482, 483
- māśaparnabhṛtīya IA, 53
- māśaparnī IB, 176, 452 IIB, 191, 726
- māśaparninī IIA, 729
- masāra IB, 643 IIB, 769
- masāragalla IB, 643 IIB, 769
- masāramaṇi IIA, 781
- māśaraṅgī IIA, 361
- māśataila IB, 271 IIB, 171, 172
- māśeṇḍarī IB, 702
- maṣī IIA, 657
- maṣi IIA, 10
- māsika IIA, 482
- māsikajvara IIB, 14
- maśiṣoṣaṇapattrā IIA, 697
- maskamṛgāṅkarasa IIB, 759
- mastagī IIA, 118, 252, 319, 388 IIB, 413
- mastaka IB, 373
- mastakamajjan IA, 231
- māstakī IIA, 347
- mastakī IIA, 216, 252, 300, 415, 418, 419, 450, 487, 650
- mastaki IIA, 511
- mastakīgundra IIA, 371
- mastaṅgī IIB, 395
- mastaṅgikā IIB, 395
- mastiṣka IA, 46, 158, 280, 459, 524 IB, 89, 379 IIA, 19 IIB, 640
- mastiṣkacaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381
- mastiṣkacayāpācaya IIA, 357
- mastiṣkahraṣa IIA, 335
- mastiṣkamūlāmaya IIA, 401
- mastiṣkāpacaya IIA, 335 IIB, 381
- mastiṣkaroga IIA, 404
- mastiṣkaroga IIA, 404
- mastiṣkāvaraṇaśoṭha IB, 115
- mastiṣkavepana IIA, 335, 357 IIB, 379
- mastiṣkavṛddhi IIA, 335
- mastiṣkodaka IIB, 381
- mastiṣkya IB, 382
- mastu IA, 82, 395 IB, 145, 517
- mastulunga IA, 260, 264 IB, 87
- mastulungakṣaya IA, 563
- mastulungasrutī IA, 459
- mastvarīṣa IA, 549
- masūra IA, 648 IB, 340, 600 IIA, 324 IIB, 51
- masūradala IA, 303 IB, 403
- masūradalamukha IA, 509
- masūraka IA, 482
- masūrapattrā IIA, 154

masūravāḍalā IA, 102
 masūrī IB, 259 IIA, 262, 300, 306, 555, 760
 IIB, 336
 masūrījvara IIA, 401, 460
 masūrīkā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 370, 420,
 463, 537, 690 IB, 244, 260 IIA, 39,
 53, 62, 63, 64, 152, 153,
 157, 158, 166, 168, 182, 186, 202, 222, 225,
 231, 248, 275, 310, 313, 319, 356, 357, 363,
 371, 376, 407, 422, 434, 435, 437, 457, 460,
 486, 519, 541, 630, 669 IIB, 50, 231, 274,
 421, 431, 447
 masūrīkājvara IIA, 404
 mātaṅga IIA, 635
 mataṅgaja IIA, 564
 mātaṅgavidyā IIB, 38
 mātaṅgī vidyā IIB, 45
 matāntara IIA, 292
 matānujñā IB, 74
 mātar IA, 423 IIA, 32, 39, 606
 maṭha IA, 629
 maṭhākhayantra IIA, 769
 mathana IA, 646 IB, 699
 māthara IIA, 604, 606
 maṭhikā IA, 629
 mathita IIA, 573
 mati IB, 317 IIA, 526
 matkuṇā IIA, 49
 matkuṇa IIA, 268, 468 IIB, 59
 mātrā IA, 81, 82, 125, 396, 405, 468, 479,
 490, 491, 505 IB, 317, 599 IIA, 277,
 410
 mātra IIA, 740
 mātrābasti IA, 87, 283, 361, 403, 404, 505
 IB, 149 IIA, 397, 398, 400
 mātrādīprakarāṇa IA, 486
 mātrāsamaka IA, 652
 mātrāśin IA, 491
 mātrāśītiya IA, 13, 396, 491 IIA, 14, 15
 IIB, 18
 mātrāśraya IB, 631
 mātrāvīruddha IB, 330
 mātrīyoga IA, 82
 mātrgaṇa IB, 105 IIA, 836 IIB, 360
 mātrkā IA, 254, 528 IB, 559, 630 IIA, 39,
 143, 144, 606, 735 IIB, 163, 164, 724
 mātrkādoṣa IA, 443
 mātrkottara IIA, 735
 mātrmaṇḍalikī IIB, 38
 mātrnindaka IA, 229 IB, 53
 mātrpitṛbījādoṣakṛta IIB, 22
 mātrvāha IIA, 734
 mātsarya IA, 41
 matsya IA, 25, 68, 70, 395, 583 IB, 637
 IIA, 47, 643 IIB, 730

matsyaka IB, 90
 matsyākṣaka IB, 458
 matsyākṣī IIA, 154, 245, 614, 633, 661, 683,
 696, 711, 728 IIB, 320, 633
 matsyamāṃsaprāsaṇsana IIA, 255
 matsyanāsā IIA, 437
 matsyāṇḍaka IB, 451
 matsyaṇḍī IIA, 47
 matsyaṇḍikā IA, 227
 mātsyasattva IA, 42 IIB, 578
 matsyasattva IA, 249
 matsyavarga IIA, 189 IIB, 514
 matsyavinoda IIA, 576
 matsyavyaṇjana IIA, 224
 matsyī IIA, 36
 mattamayūra IA, 652
 mātulanī IIA, 194, 697
 mātulunḡa IA, 647 IB, 706 IIB, 42, 203,
 302
 mātulunḡagauṭikā IIA, 7, 794 IIB, 5
 mātulunḡāma IB, 706
 mātulunḡī IA, 354
 maudgarasa IA, 395
 mauhūrtika IB, 696
 mauktika IB, 179, 711 IIA, 246, 289, 492,
 595, 598, 625, 642, 643, 647, 695, 720,
 722, 724, 743, 746, 764, 779–781, 787
 IIB, 244
 mauktikajvara IIA, 371, 404
 mauktikaparīkṣā IIA, 781
 mauktikapīṣṭī IB, 181
 mauktikatolana IIB, 244
 maukuli IIA, 564
 maulaka IB, 179, 350
 maulaviṣa IA, 69, 579
 maulikabhiṣajāḥ IA, 628
 maulikāsiddhānta IIA, 385, 407
 maulikya IA, 112
 maulikyaḥ IB, 195
 maurvī IIA, 335, 633
 mauṣṭika IIA, 289
 mavesī IIB, 486
 mayālī IIA, 134
 mayānkā IIA, 661
 māyāphala IIA, 134, 161, 218, 267, 310, 360,
 367, 392, 548 IIB, 240, 395
 māyāvin IB, 694
 māyini IIA, 367
 māyuka IIA, 214
 mayūkharāja IIA, 397
 māyūra IIA, 711
 mayūra IA, 229 IB, 50 IIA, 565, 693
 IIB, 5
 māyūraghṛta IA, 75, 457 IIB, 13
 mayūraghṛta IIB, 52

mayūragira (rasa) IIA, 685
 mayūragirīkalpa IIB, 552
 mayūraguṇādi IIA, 565
 mayūraka IA, 135, 582
 mayūrakaśikhā IIA, 305
 mayūrākhyā IIA, 649
 mayūrākhyā IIA, 637, 722 IIB, 713
 mayūrākhyayantra IIA, 336
 mayūrapicchā IIA, 731, 778
 mayūrapiccha IIA, 695, 721
 mayūrapucchādīleha IIA, 89
 mayūraśikhā IIA, 492, 591, 610, 693, 723,
 743 IIB, 317
 mayūraśikhākalpa IIA, 609 IIB, 529
 mayūratuttha IB, 180 IIA, 284, 586, 643
 IIB, 664
 māyūravajraka IIA, 721
 mayūravajraka IIB, 741
 māyūrī vidyā IIB, 9
 mayūrīkā IA, 296 IB, 669 IIB, 712
 mēchan IIA, 140, 141
 mecakā IA, 584, 585 IIA, 476
 mecaka IA, 297 IB, 359 IIA, 615, 696
 mecika IIA, 10
 medā IA, 52 IIA, 170, 171, 591
 medahpucchaka IA, 229
 medaḥsāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 74 IIB, 490
 medaḥsūtra IIA, 356 IIB, 380
 medaḥsūtrākhyahṛdyantraroga IIB, 406
 medaka IA, 481 IB, 396 IIA, 564
 medas IA, 32, 40, 63, 210, 227, 270, 481, 525
 IB, 63, 372 IIA, 53, 511, 513, 573, 691
 IIB, 456, 504
 medaścaya IA, 326
 medhā IA, 32, 247, 529
 medhāvin IIB, 96
 medhāvināḥ IIB, 96
 medhāyusṣkāmīyarasāyana IA, 277
 medhṛa IA, 250, 464 IB, 631
 medhṛacarmān IA, 464
 medhṛakṣāṇī IIA, 571
 medhṛapāka IA, 20
 medhṛavāta IIB, 499
 medhya IIB, 154
 medhyarasāyana IA, 52 IB, 99 IIA, 7
 medhyāvikatāla IB, 264
 medinīsārasa IIA, 805
 medinīyantra IIA, 684
 medodharā IA, 248
 medodoṣaja vikāra IA, 217
 medogatajvara IIA, 483
 medogataṇḍa IIB, 472
 medogranthī IA, 577
 medo'rbuda IA, 577
 medo'rman IIB, 22

medoroga IIA, 44, 63, 68, 153, 168, 275, 364,
 371, 434, 458, 475, 485, 630 IIB, 76,
 82, 630
 medovaha IA, 259
 meghā IIA, 737 IIB, 725
 megha IIA, 722
 meghāḍambara IIA, 563
 meghāḍambararasa IIB, 730
 meghadhvani IIA, 711
 meghaka IA, 68, 102, 133
 meghanādā IIA, 605, 614, 622, 649, 661
 meghanāda IIA, 662, 711 IIB, 177
 meghanādabrahmaṇavartayantra IIA, 297
 meghanādarasa IIA, 715 IIB, 703
 meghānādī IIA, 331
 meghānādī IIA, 711
 meghānādīkā IIA, 154
 meghapuṣpī IIA, 711
 megharāva IA, 25, 229 IB, 45, 602
 meghāśmanā IIA, 737
 meha IA, 499, 533 IIA, 51, 363, 453, 458,
 669, 670, 709 IIB, 392
 mehaḡajakesarīrasa IIA, 801
 mehararasa IIA, 805
 mehamardanarasa IB, 758
 mehamṛgāṅkarasa IB, 259
 mehamudgararasa IIB, 752
 mehapāka IIA, 53
 mehāri IIA, 159, 260, 530 IIB, 212, 541
 mehavaraṇa IIA, 458
 mekhalā IIA, 130
 melana IIA, 677, 690
 mepa IIA, 300
 meṣa IA, 312, 355 IIA, 564
 meṣakā IIA, 605
 meṣakanda IIA, 295
 meṣaśṛṅga IB, 456 IIA, 588, 632
 meṣaśṛṅgī IB, 456 IIA, 180, 289, 441, 492,
 599, 640, 661, 662, 683, 704, 711 IIB,
 396, 422
 meṣaśṛṅgikā IIA, 683, 728
 meṣavinoda IIA, 576
 meṣaviṣāṇāman IIA, 355 IB, 711
 meṣaviṣāṇī IA, 650
 meṣikā IIA, 622
 methī IIA, 231, 463, 526
 methikā IB, 448 IIA, 59, 171, 244 IIB, 68,
 346, 360
 methikāmodaka IIB, 752
 methikāpāka IIB, 350
 methimodaka IIA, 802
 mi hphrod IIA, 136
 mihandikā IIA, 327
 mihirodayarasa IIB, 360
 milindaka IA, 293

mīmāṃsaka IA, 698
 mīnākṣī IA, 605, 622, 662, 697, 745
 mīnākṣikā IA, 723
 mīnasneha IB, 634
 mīnavallikā IA, 737
 mīmṇā IA, 245
 mīmṇā IA, 216
 mīmṇatva IA, 234
 mīmṇatva IA, 243
 misi IA, 355 IA, 441
 miṣmī tītā IB, 379
 miśra IA, 646, 682
 miśrabhāṇa IB, 765
 miśradhātu IA, 741, 742
 miśrajāti IA, 70 IB, 591
 miśraka IA, 223, 276 IA, 78, 689, 719
 miśrakadhātu IA, 721
 miśrakādhyāya IA, 213
 miśrakādivarga IA, 170, 266
 miśrakasneha IA, 57, 433, 445, 548 IB, 644
 miśrakavarga IA, 180, 186, 187, 213, 234
 miśrakṣāra IA, 625
 miśraloha IA, 624, 708
 miśravarga IB, 514, 543
 miśreyā IB, 174 IA, 441
 miṣṭatumbī IA, 350
 misteya IB, 174
 mīthā surāñjān IB, 396
 mīthyā IB, 9
 mīthyābandha IA, 73
 mīthyācāra IA, 313
 mīthyāyoga IA, 12, 500 IB, 615
 mitra IB, 10 IA, 175, 294 IB, 309
 mitrapañcaka IA, 288, 698
 mitratāla IB, 751
 mitravarga IB, 309
 mitravindā iṣṭīh IA, 490
 mje-nad IB, 168
 mkhan-po IA, 631 IB, 732
 mkhris IA, 135
 mlāyin IA, 303
 mlecca IB, 679 IA, 24, 37, 511, 689
 mleccadeśaja IA, 646
 mleccajavānikā IA, 326
 mleṣṣakṣāra IA, 327
 mocā IA, 692
 moca IA, 486, 648 IB, 34
 mocāghāta IA, 404
 mocaka IA, 335
 mocakī IA, 355
 mocanī IA, 406
 mocarasa IB, 361
 mocikā IA, 245, 269
 mocikāyantra IA, 336
 modā IA, 683

modaka IA, 231, 648 IB, 145, 146 IA,
 197, 407, 415, 419, 530
 modakatvac IA, 530
 modakī IA, 22
 modayanī IA, 355 IA, 94, 214
 modinī IA, 683
 mogrī IB, 68
 moha IA, 32, 41, 43, 322, 393, 607 IB, 68
 IA, 50, 135, 192, 232, 244, 614
 mohada IA, 588
 mohajātyāka nārikela IA, 361, 367
 mohalatā IA, 492
 mohanā IA, 734
 mohana IA, 193, 462, 467, 505, 510, 538,
 658, 748 IB, 222
 mohanaavallikā IA, 355 IB, 456
 mohani IA, 134
 mohanikā IA, 355
 mohanoccāṭana IA, 659
 mohini IA, 50, 59, 156, 457, 605, 622, 649,
 711
 mohiniṃmarkaṭī IB, 473
 mokṣa IA, 39, 42, 43, 55, 114, 416, 524 IB,
 7, 77, 196 IA, 378
 mokṣaka IA, 355 IB, 709 IA, 604
 mokṣasādhana IA, 753
 mokṣasāṣṭrika IB, 73
 morā IA, 406 IB, 417
 moraṇa IA, 395, 481
 moraṭā IB, 173 IB, 104, 361
 moraṭa IA, 227, 481 IB, 169, 173, 454, 457,
 496, 711, 725 IA, 170 IB, 139
 moraṭī IA, 295
 motirīṅgaṇikā IA, 367
 mrakṣaṇagandhinī IA, 591, 710 IB, 712
 mṛd IA, 103, 356, 357 IA, 248, 279, 320,
 768 IB, 660
 mṛdaṅga IB, 128
 mṛdaṅgaphala IA, 102, 133
 mṛdaṅgayantra IA, 696
 mṛdbhākṣaṇa IA, 64, 562
 mṛdbhākṣaṇavikāra IA, 252
 mṛdbhāṇḍapuṭa IA, 647
 mṛdbhava IA, 637
 mṛddāraśṛṅga IA, 598, 624, 639, 640, 668,
 695, 696 IB, 306
 mṛddāraśṛṅgaka IA, 624, 647, 649
 mṛddohada IA, 577
 mṛdita IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578
 mṛdu IA, 11, 19, 33, 232, 247, 248, 280, 440,
 500, 504, 507, 508, 514 IB, 516 IA,
 171, 226, 282, 385, 586, 598, 627, 689,
 721 IB, 18, 154, 313
 mṛdudarbha IA, 171
 mṛdugraha IB, 598

mṛdūkarāṇa IA, 586, 624, 655, 657, 735, 784
 mṛdukaraṇa IA, 275, 679
 mṛdukarman IA, 263
 mṛdukoṣṭha IA, 17, 197, 281, 393, 403, 504
 IA, 395 IB, 310
 mṛdukuñcika IA, 530
 mṛdula IA, 590
 mṛdupāka IA, 277, 394
 mṛdupuṣṭī IA, 438
 mṛdusādhya IB, 61
 mṛdvī godanī IB, 721, 766
 mṛdvikā IA, 100, 228 IB, 131
 mṛdvikādighṛta IB, 207 IB, 48
 mṛdvikalpa IA, 784
 mṛdvikāsava IA, 25, 482 IB, 339 IB, 52
 mṛga IA, 91, 395, 483 IB, 47 IA, 558,
 560, 562, 564 IB, 597
 mṛgabhojini IA, 355 IA, 614
 mṛgadapṣaka IA, 564
 mṛgādāna IA, 564
 mṛgādānī IA, 355
 mṛgadhrūṭaka IA, 564
 mṛgadūrvā IA, 614, 661, 737, 745
 mṛgagaja IA, 564
 mṛgairvāru IA, 355
 mṛgairvāruka IA, 206
 mṛgajarasa IB, 478
 mṛgajrmbha IB, 590
 mṛgajrmbhita IA, 578
 mṛgakhurī IA, 351
 mṛgākṣī IA, 171, 260, 268 IB, 297
 mṛgākṣīrī IA, 548
 mṛgaliṇḍikā IA, 102
 mṛgamada IA, 176 IB, 108, 151, 200, 254
 mṛgamātrkā IA, 25, 229
 mṛganābhi IA, 176, 604, 747 IB, 151, 200
 mṛgāṇḍaja IB, 254
 mṛgāṅkarasa IA, 715
 mṛgaparīkṣā IB, 572
 mṛgapriya IA, 361, 367
 mṛgapriyaka IA, 229
 mṛgarāja IA, 174
 mṛgaroga IA, 565, 578 IB, 590
 mṛgaśṛṅga IA, 732, 778
 mṛgatṛṇa IA, 305
 mṛgavāta IA, 252
 mṛgayā IA, 574
 mṛgayānantareitkartavyatā IA, 575
 mṛgayāvinoda IA, 576
 mṛgayāvivecana IA, 574
 mṛgayukti IA, 559
 mṛgendra IA, 564
 mṛgervāruka IA, 229
 mṛgī IA, 300
 mṛgiroga IB, 370

mṛgīvāta IA, 252, 299
 mṛgottamā IA, 90
 mṛṇāla IA, 259 IB, 166
 mṛṇālakaṇṭha IA, 25, 483
 mṛṇālakaṇṭhaka IB, 347
 mṛṇālī IA, 102
 mṛṇikā IA, 182
 mṛṇmaya IA, 613, 614
 mṛṇmayakañcuka IA, 278
 mṛṣṭaka IA, 102 IB, 458
 mṛta IA, 617, 678, 716, 720, 721
 mṛtabandha IA, 693
 mṛtābhra IA, 649
 mṛtagarbha IA, 47, 520
 mṛtagarbha IA, 55
 mṛtakāñcana IA, 615
 mṛtanāga IA, 615, 692
 mṛtarakta IA, 468, 469
 mṛtarasa IA, 688
 mṛtasamjivana IA, 69 IA, 192, 194, 659
 mṛtasamjivanāgada IA, 69 IB, 399, 590
 IA, 797
 mṛtasamjivanarasa IA, 810
 mṛtasamjivani IB, 101
 mṛtasamjivani ghuṭikā IA, 588
 mṛtasamjivani guṭikā IB, 482–484 IA, 619
 IB, 653, 695
 mṛtasamjivani surā IA, 336, 813 IB, 357
 mṛtasamjivani vafī IB, 484 IB, 477, 478
 mṛtasamjivaniṛasa IB, 759
 mṛtasamjivini IA, 659
 mṛtasamjivini vidyā IA, 659
 mṛtasāṅkha IA, 695
 mṛtāśman IA, 371 IB, 395
 mṛtasūta IA, 694
 mṛtavatsā IA, 55, 344, 462, 669 IB, 65
 mṛta(vaisāsuta)jivita IA, 505
 mṛtputa IA, 698, 700
 mṛtsna IB, 10, 516
 mṛttikā IA, 104, 443 IA, 497, 594, 676, 706
 IB, 640
 mṛttikābhākṣaṇa IA, 571
 mṛttikādāna IA, 422
 mṛttikākalpa IA, 154
 mṛttikārasaka IA, 604
 mṛtyu IA, 54 IA, 637, 638
 (mṛtyu)kālañjāna IA, 505
 mṛtyulakṣaṇa IA, 471
 mṛtyulakṣaṇajñāna IA, 193
 mṛtyuñjayaḷauha IA, 361
 mṛtyuñjayaḷoha IA, 361
 mṛtyuñjayaḷarasa IA, 800, 812 IB, 749
 mṛtyuphalākhyā hintāla IA, 441
 mucakunda IB, 456 IA, 181
 mucukunda IB, 456

muculunda IA, 355
 mucuṇḍī IA, 406, 639 IB, 412
 mucuṭī IA, 509, 639
 muddārasaṅga IIA, 487
 mudga IA, 482, 581 IB, 33, 340 IIA, 324
 IIB, 51
 mudgal IIB, 272
 mudgaparṇī IB, 176 IIB, 191, 649, 688
 mudgaparṇinī IIA, 729
 mudgapattṛī IIA, 692
 mudgapāyasa IB, 351
 mudgara IA, 218 IIA, 267
 mudgayūsa IA, 231
 mudgikā IB, 463
 mūdhā pariśad IA, 34
 mūdhagarbha IA, 238, 271–272, 350, 411,
 520 IIA, 55, 68, 151, 168, 203, 216,
 229, 248, 275, 306, 319, 332, 351, 458,
 572, 662 IIB, 89, 432, 678
 mūdhāmāra IIA, 778
 mūdhavikāra IIA, 598
 muditā IB, 192
 mudrā IB, 757 IIA, 589, 698, 700, 757
 IIB, 634
 mudrādhārin IB, 187
 mudrikā IA, 206, 509 IB, 525, 619
 mūgaṇī IIA, 782
 mugdharasa IIA, 639, 694, 757 IIB, 698
 muhurmuhū IA, 331, 501
 muhurmūtra IA, 244
 muhūrta IA, 205, 285, 292, 443, 479, 624
 IB, 317 IIA, 398 IIB, 599
 mūka IA, 216, 245 IIB, 592
 mūkajihva IIA, 249
 mūkatā IB, 27 IIA, 243
 mūkatva IA, 20, 234 IIA, 34
 mukha IA, 62 IIA, 285, 331, 656, 657 IIB,
 706
 mukhā ulī IIA, 615
 mukhabandha IIA, 642, 643, 656
 mukhabhastrikā IIA, 208
 mukhacāla IIB, 25
 mukhacapaḥ IA, 652
 mukhadhāvana IA, 543
 mukhadūṣikā IA, 240, 456, 463, 464, 577
 IB, 387, 561 IIA, 437
 mukhadūṣikāh IIB, 679
 mukhāgra IA, 45
 mukhakaraṇa IIA, 198, 320, 614, 642, 651,
 653, 708, 719 IIB, 628, 639, 723
 mukhakṛta IIA, 450
 mukhālepa IA, 276, 289, 405, 487, 507
 mukhalepa IIA, 5
 mukhālu IIA, 309, 360
 mukhamādhurya IA, 21

mukhamāṇḍalāsthī IIA, 383
 mukhāntargataroga IIA, 364
 mukhapāka IA, 173, 242, 455, 456, 573 IIA,
 364 IIB, 25, 589
 mukhaparikṣā IIA, 226, 251, 365, 474 IIB,
 264, 370, 436
 mukhaprasāraṇa IIA, 614
 mukhārbuda IA, 573
 mukharoga IA, 19, 75, 241–242, 274–275,
 345, 454–456, 572–573, 625, 639, 640,
 690 IB, 444, 763 IIA, 18, 55, 63, 152,
 153, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,
 345, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 461, 487,
 555, 669, 760 IIB, 370
 mukhasaṇḍarṇā IA, 291
 mukhasōsa IA, 20
 mukhasāva IA, 21 IB, 614 IIA, 364
 mukhasugandhikaraṇa IIB, 524
 mukhavāṇḍā IIA, 614
 mukhavāsa IIA, 132, 174
 mukhavāsādhikāra IIB, 491
 mukhavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 mukhavaraṇa IIB, 392
 mukhāyama IB, 635
 mukhikaraṇa IIA, 583, 761
 mukhya IIA, 357
 muktiā IA, 102, 306, 356, 357 IB, 179 IIA,
 320, 586, 639, 645, 654, 732, 738, 739,
 744, 745, 752, 778, 787
 muktiādyacūṇa IA, 66
 muktiājvara IIA, 401
 mukta IIA, 370
 muktakāṇḍa IIA, 573
 muktakaraṇa IIA, 271
 muktakāśīsa IIA, 627
 muktamūlī IIA, 738
 muktiāphala IIA, 289, 290, 330, 691, 692,
 707, 743, 754, 782
 muktiārajamrgānkarasa IIA, 799 IIB, 655
 muktiāśukti IIA, 497, 599, 700, 741
 mukti IIA, 617, 705 IIB, 642
 muktimārga IIA, 426
 muktiphala IIA, 39
 mukula IB, 627 IIB, 579
 mukūlaka IA, 100, 102
 mukunda IB, 600
 mukundaka IB, 600
 mukundara IA, 482
 mukusta IIB, 593
 mūla IA, 222, 256 IB, 638 IIA, 216 IIB,
 332, 564
 mūla IIB, 564
 mūlabandha IIA, 585, 679
 mūlādāhāra IA, 500
 mūlādāhāracakra IIA, 423

mūlaka IA, 290, 355, 481 IB, 139, 285
 IIA, 171, 245, 268, 441, 640, 722, 734
 IIB, 243
 mūlakādivarga IIA, 265
 mūlakādyatāla IA, 78
 mūlakandā IIA, 591, 710
 mūlakanda IIA, 424
 mūlakandaka IIA, 331
 mūlakaparnī IA, 102 IIA, 94
 mūlākarodbhava IB, 464
 mūlakaśuṇṭha IIA, 218
 mūlakatāla IA, 78, 552 IIB, 7
 mūlamantra IB, 682
 mūlaprakṛti IA, 114, 336 IB, 194
 mūlasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354
 mūlasava IA, 64 IB, 645
 mūlasirā IA, 256, 524
 mūlatattva IIA, 409
 mūlatvac IA, 83 IIA, 158
 mūlatvaksāra IIA, 488
 mūlavarga IIA, 175
 mūlaviṣa IA, 580 IB, 667
 mūlavādhī IA, 125, 537
 mūlī IIA, 737
 mūlikā IIA, 623, 633, 646, 675, 679, 684
 mūlikābandha IIA, 585, 589, 646
 mūlikākalpa IIA, 453
 mūlinī IA, 12 IB, 10
 mullai IB, 750
 munayah IA, 381
 muṇḍa IB, 437 IIA, 24, 226, 282, 584, 618,
 627, 639, 643, 646, 654, 682, 689, 708,
 721
 muṇḍaka IIA, 268, 590
 muṇḍa(loha) IIA, 281
 muṇḍaloha IIA, 171, 696
 muṇḍamūla IIA, 734
 mundhārajvara IIA, 497
 muṇḍī IB, 449, 707 IIA, 181, 195, 305, 492,
 591, 610, 614, 661, 662 IIB, 134, 224,
 540
 muṇḍī IIA, 220
 muṇḍikā IB, 454
 muṇḍīkalpa IIA, 588, 609, 658 IIB, 501,
 626
 muṇḍīrī IIA, 729
 muṇḍītikā IB, 448, 449, 452, 454
 muni IA, 579, 628, 662, 681, 694 IB, 269,
 483, 679, 750, 767 IIA, 5, 264, 723
 IIB, 118, 124, 513
 munikhaṇḍakaśāka IIA, 463
 munimūṇḍikā IIA, 664
 munipranāṭva IA, 645
 munisatva IIB, 527
 munisreṣṭha IIB, 667

munitulya IA, 188 IB, 291
 munivallī IIA, 591, 710
 munivallikā IIA, 331
 munivara IB, 767
 munivṛṣabha IA, 621
 mūṇja IA, 253, 355 IIA, 561, 578
 mūṇjajāla IIA, 561, 578 IIB, 589
 mūṇjaka IIB, 589
 mūṇjāta IIB, 119
 mūṇjātaka IIB, 107, 418
 mūṇjātaka(phala) IIB, 107
 mūṇjātaphala IIB, 119
 mūṇjavant IA, 278
 munnatākhyaroga IIA, 313
 muphara IIA, 415
 muppū IIB, 687
 murā IIA, 305 IIB, 199
 muradāśaṅkha IIA, 327
 muradāśraṅga IIA, 252
 murāhvaya IIB, 70
 murala IA, 230 IB, 349
 murāmāṃsī IIA, 59
 muraṅgī IA, 338, 355 IB, 460, 711
 muratīkā IIA, 154
 mūrchā IA, 248, 322, 418, 636 IB, 31 IIA,
 16, 50, 51, 62, 147, 152, 157, 164, 166,
 197, 201, 274, 306, 310, 331, 345, 347,
 357, 363, 422, 435, 461, 475, 485, 512,
 557, 571, 583, 585, 617, 630, 635, 656,
 698, 776 IIB, 706
 mūrchājvara IIA, 482, 483
 mūrchaka IIA, 735
 mūrchākṣaya IIA, 484
 mūrchanā IIA, 585, 597, 623, 637, 639, 694,
 757
 mūrchanā IIA, 154, 227, 278, 320, 448, 555,
 593, 597, 605, 627, 629, 635, 636, 639,
 645, 651, 653, 666, 669, 688, 690, 694,
 703, 708, 710, 715, 720, 726, 727, 761,
 784 IIB, 313, 647, 686, 709, 723
 mūrchanotthāpana IIA, 614
 mūrchāntakarasa IIA, 812
 mūrchāntanasya IIA, 698
 mūrchāpaittya IIA, 485
 mūrchāpitta IIA, 461
 mūrchāya IA, 19, 22, 430 IIB, 25
 mūrchita IA, 256, 303 IIA, 279, 617, 651,
 678, 703, 716
 mūrchitabaddha IIA, 716
 mūdā śaṅkha IIB, 375
 mūdādāka IIA, 351
 mūdāśaṅkhaka IIA, 327
 mūdāśiṅg IIB, 395
 mūrdhan IA, 251
 mūrdhapuṣpa IIB, 470

mūrdhapuṣpī II A, 457
 mūrdhaśvayathu II A, 20
 mūrdhataila IA, 13, 307, 405, 507 II A, 167, 277, 435 II B, 312
 mūrdhni II A, 737
 muremakkt II A, 402
 mūrta IA, 28
 mūrti IA, 42 II A, 605, 622
 mūrtibaddha II A, 678, 716
 mūrtibandha II A, 669
 muruṇḍī II A, 663
 muruṇḍī IA, 338, 355 II B, 711 II A, 148
 mūrvā II B, 173, 711 II A, 170, 305, 337, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662, 696, 711, 728, 729 II B, 106, 279, 361, 688, 690, 724, 725
 mūṣā IA, 631, 634 II B, 414, 439, 572, 607 II A, 154, 208, 279, 331, 585, 590, 603, 606, 608, 623, 647, 663, 666, 675, 694, 706, 710, 723, 757 II B, 640, 659
 mūṣa II A, 56
 mūṣābandha II A, 690, 692
 mūṣābandhāh II A, 691
 mūṣabbar II B, 379
 mūṣaka II A, 564, 627
 mūṣakādyatāila II B, 264
 mūṣakakarṇī II B, 706 II A, 633
 mūṣakaparnī II B, 165 II A, 723
 mūṣakāri II A, 367
 mūṣakasāśaṅguṇādi II A, 564
 mūṣālamūṣā II A, 647, 710
 mūṣālepa II A, 675
 mūṣālī II B, 462 II A, 661
 mūṣālī IA, 650 II B, 462 II A, 605, 614, 622, 649, 662, 711, 729
 mūṣālī II B, 462 II A, 728
 mūṣālī II B, 462 II A, 179, 305, 331, 610, 696
 mūṣālikalpa II B, 501
 mūṣālikalpa II A, 685
 mūṣālikalpa II A, 589, 609 II B, 499, 501, 524, 529, 691, 692
 mūṣālikandakalpa II B, 552
 mūṣāra II B, 643
 mūṣāragalva II B, 643 II A, 839
 mūṣāviracana II A, 784
 mūṣāyantra II A, 209, 589, 675, 717
 mūṣikā IA, 209, 290, 295, 355, 488, 585–586
 mūṣika IA, 25, 70, 229, 291, 295, 470, 484 II A, 519 II B, 429
 mūṣikabhā II B, 325
 mūṣikakalpa IA, 295
 mūṣikakarṇī II B, 706
 mūṣikaparnī II B, 165, 178, 462 II B, 481
 mūṣikaparnikā II B, 178, 462
 mūṣikāviṣa IA, 585–586

mūṣikaviṣa IA, 470
 muṣkaka IA, 133 II B, 279, 448, 456, 668 II A, 290
 muṣkakacchū IA, 274
 muṣkakādi IA, 224
 muṣkakādigāṇa IA, 401
 muṣkaroga II A, 566 II B, 614
 muṣkasevanī IA, 89
 muṣkavrdhī II A, 182
 mustā IA, 649 II B, 446, 447, 465, 708 II A, 697, 723
 musta IA, 493 II B, 109, 446, 447, 450, 463 II A, 638, 693, 722 II B, 105, 242, 318, 562, 688, 713
 mustādi IA, 224
 mustādicūrṇa IA, 58
 mustādigāṇa IA, 402
 mustaka IA, 68, 135, 290, 587 II A, 588, 599, 604, 640, 661, 662, 704, 722
 mustakādimodaka II A, 796
 mustakāsimbi II B, 455
 mustaktī IA, 133
 muṣṭī IA, 85, 440, 441 II B, 147
 muṣṭika II A, 604
 muṣṭiyoga II A, 276 II B, 508
 mūta II B, 606
 muṭamayir II B, 408
 mutolī IA, 213
 mūtrā IA, 584 II B, 670
 mūtra IA, 32 II A, 43, 394 II B, 51
 mūtrabaddha II A, 460 II B, 493
 mūtrabaddhāvāta II A, 484
 mūtrabasti II A, 398
 mūtrabhaṅga II A, 557
 mūtrabhaṅgaroga II B, 580
 mūtradoṣa IA, 89, 235, 328 II B, 22, 640
 mūtragavīnī IA, 394
 mūtrāghāta IA, 19, 235, 328, 350, 420, 432, 536, 546–547, 636 II B, 22, 428, 536 II A, 147, 152, 153, 167, 186, 249, 262, 275, 306, 345, 363, 435, 458, 476, 485, 552, 630 II B, 62, 370, 487, 600
 mūtragraha II A, 37, 566
 mūtragrahaṇa IA, 495
 mūtragranthī IA, 89, 328, 420, 536 II B, 355
 mūtraharītakī II B, 647
 mūtrajāṭhara IA, 89, 328, 420, 536
 mūtrakōṣṭha IA, 394
 mūtrakṛcchra IA, 74, 89, 328, 420, 536, 546 II B, 22, 134, 428, 536 II A, 16, 28, 33, 53, 131, 152, 153, 157, 166, 232, 275, 306, 345, 346, 363, 404, 435, 445, 458, 475, 485, 541, 555, 630, 669, 748 II B, 62, 600
 mūtrakṛcchrādi II A, 446
 mūtrakṛcchraghnabasti II A, 400

mūtrakṣaya IA, 420, 536
 mūtrakulyā II A, 394
 mūtramārga IA, 284
 mūtranādī IA, 90
 mūtranigraha II A, 244, 367
 mūtranirodha II A, 53
 mūtraparīkṣā II B, 291 II A, 226, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 384, 425, 471, 474, 481, 496, 506 II B, 370, 371, 436, 439, 455, 487, 499, 508, 509, 542, 555, 732
 mūtrapīṇḍa II A, 778, 779
 mūtraponaka II A, 394
 mūtraprameha II A, 53
 mūtrapraseka IA, 267, 432
 mūtrapurīṣapratighāta IA, 544
 mūtrarakta II A, 305
 mūtraretas IA, 515
 mūtrarodha II A, 51, 55, 346, 475 II B, 488
 mūtraroga II A, 422
 mūtrasāda IA, 420
 mūtrasaṃgrahaṇīya II B, 12, 612
 mūtrasaṃkṣaya IA, 89, 328
 mūtrasaṅga IA, 260 II A, 571
 mūtrasārkarā II A, 475
 mūtrāśaya IA, 250, 264 II A, 394
 mūtrasrotasvarūpa II B, 629
 mūtrasrotas IA, 284
 mūtrasukra IA, 328, 420, 536 II B, 439, 445
 mūtrasūla IA, 320
 mūtrāsāra II A, 435, 729
 mūtrāsīsāra II A, 67, 202, 225–226, 241, 275, 305, 321, 335, 341, 350, 357, 389, 442, 496, 541 II B, 81, 230, 309, 359, 381
 mūtrāṣṭa IA, 89, 328, 420, 536
 mūtraukasāda IA, 89, 328
 mūtravaha IA, 259, 267
 mūtravarga II A, 189, 213, 240, 655, 676, 707
 mūtravartī IA, 548
 mūtrāvasāda IA, 536
 mūtravirāgakara IA, 495
 mūtravirajāṇīya II B, 12, 612
 mūtravirecana IA, 495
 mūtravirecāṇīya II B, 12, 612
 mūtraviṣā IA, 298 II B, 670
 mūtrikā rasakriyā IA, 551
 mūtropaghāta IA, 328
 mūtrotsaṅga IA, 89, 328, 420, 536
 mutāhala IA, 782
 mutthāi II A, 133
 űa II B, 504
 na-anātmaja II B, 24
 nabhaśyāma II B, 636
 nabhasa IA, 249 II A, 386

nābhasadoṣa II A, 587
 nābhasamala II A, 330
 nabhasvat II A, 669
 nabhi IA, 40, 45, 89, 254, 527, 528 II A, 176, 530, 692 II B, 484, 504
 nābhilā II A, 737
 nābhimaṇḍala II B, 317
 nābhinaḍyayana IA, 44
 nābhīyantra II A, 331, 647, 710 II B, 706
 naḍa II A, 10
 nada IA, 139
 nādeyī IA, 355 II A, 156, 738
 nāḍī IA, 62, 239, 241, 271, 273, 404, 455, 462, 522, 526, 577, 636 II B, 628 II A, 243, 351, 356, 380, 421, 423–430, 432, 435, 474, 513, 589, 737 II B, 263, 264, 432, 593
 nadī IA, 139
 nadībhāllātaka IA, 355 II A, 39, 360
 nāḍībheda II A, 422
 nāḍīca II B, 167, 168 II A, 91, 526
 nāḍīcakra II B, 440, 442
 nāḍīdarśana II B, 229
 nāḍīhīṅgu II B, 169 II A, 171
 nadīja IA, 357
 nadījadhātu IA, 357
 nāḍīka II B, 346
 nāḍīkā IA, 479, 624 II B, 599, 692 II A, 39, 50
 nāḍīkā II A, 10
 nāḍīkāḍībheda II A, 163
 nāḍīkalpana IA, 47
 nadīkāntā II A, 156
 nāḍīkāyantra II A, 627, 725, 743
 nāḍīlakṣaṇa II A, 471 II B, 436
 nadīmāṣaka IA, 102
 nāḍīnidāna II A, 453 II B, 555
 nāḍīparīkṣā II A, 186, 243, 251, 270, 293, 312, 316, 323, 345, 365, 461, 463, 471, 474, 481, 490, 496, 506, 767 II B, 46, 265, 365, 370–372, 455, 487, 499, 509, 511, 531, 537, 554, 555, 758
 nāḍīparīkṣādividhi II A, 196
 nadīpippalī II B, 458
 nadīpippalikā II B, 457, 458
 nāḍīprakarāṇa II B, 532
 nāḍīśāstra IA, 96 II A, 421 II B, 464
 nāḍīsveda IA, 17, 309, 503, 645 II B, 390 II A, 30, 396, 400 II B, 21, 58, 66
 nāḍītantra II B, 484
 nāḍītattvavidhi II B, 511
 nāḍīvedha II A, 680
 nāḍīvaraṇa IA, 456, 463 II A, 53, 62, 86, 151, 157, 186, 216, 248, 275, 310, 323, 332,

- 347, 363, 458, 475, 486, 572, 630 IIb, 63
 nāḍivraṇapraṁkṣāṇābhyañjanay antra IA, 509
 nāḍivraṇapraṁkṣāṇayantra IA, 646
 nāḍīyantra IA, 206, 406, 509
 nādyāditrayodaśatattva IIa, 332
 nadyāśya IA, 483
 nadyudumbara IIa, 367
 nadyudumbarikā IIa, 361
 nāgā IIa, 723
 nāga IA, 355, 493 IIa, 175, 197, 226, 268, 278, 280, 365, 426, 497, 513, 597, 604, 615, 618, 634, 637, 640, 646, 676, 689, 708, 715, 726, 731, 733, 741, 746, 757, 768, 778 IIb, 348, 699
 nāgabālā IA, 52, 277, 471, 493, 640, 646 Ib, 99, 451, 611 IIa, 10, 148, 171, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 183, 206, 690
 nāgabālābhyaśa IA, 494
 nāgabālāsāyana IA, 51, 427, 588
 nāgabālāsarpis IA, 427
 nāgabālātāila IIa, 794
 nāgabhasman IIb, 699, 726
 nāgābhra IIa, 677, 678
 nāgabija IA, 588, 656
 nāgacampaka IIa, 360, 366
 nāgadā IIa, 729
 nāgadamana IIb, 680
 nāgadamanī Ib, 713 IIa, 181, 245, 288 IIb, 195, 293, 692
 nāgadamanīkalpa IIa, 609, 783
 nāgadantī Ib, 725 IIa, 441, 591 IIb, 687
 nāgadāraṇa IIa, 512
 nāgadharī IIa, 711
 nāgadośa IIa, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 IIb, 303, 709
 nāgagarbha IIa, 741
 nāgahātaka IIa, 734
 nāgāhvā IIa, 734
 nāgāhva IA, 650
 nāgāhvaya IA, 650
 nāgajā IIa, 639
 nāgaja IIa, 597, 613 IIb, 723
 nāgajihvā IIa, 360, 683, 711
 nāgakāṇṭhī IIa, 711
 nāgakanyā IIa, 663, 684
 nāgakarnī IIa, 683, 711
 nāgakeśara IA, 133, 134 Ib, 169, 170, 446, 448, 457, 458, 518, 712 IIb, 103, 540, 690
 nāgakesara Ib, 705 IIa, 175
 nāgākṛṣṭī IIa, 519
 nāgakusuma IA, 650
 nāgamākṣika IIa, 734
 nāgamalā IIa, 330
 nāgamaṇḍalakalpa IIb, 552
 nāgamaṇḍalakardama IIa, 685
 nāgamaṇḍala(rasa) IIa, 685
 nāgamarica IIa, 548
 nāgamāyūrayantra IIa, 590
 nāganī IIa, 743
 nāgaparṇī IIa, 335
 nāgapāśāṇa IIa, 641
 nāgapātala Ib, 412
 nāgapheṇa IIa, 300 IIb, 659
 nāgapheṇaviśa IIa, 300
 nāgapurīṣacchattrā IA, 650
 nāgapurīṣa(yativara) IIb, 277
 nāgapuṣpī IIa, 245
 nāgara IA, 497 Ib, 121, 690 IIa, 734 IIb, 562
 nagara Ib, 474
 nāgarādicūṛṇa Ib, 264
 nāgarādyacūṛṇa IA, 64 Ib, 261–264 IIb, 82
 nāgarāji IIa, 615
 nāgarajñāti IIa, 83
 nāgaramoṭhā IIb, 276
 nāgarāṅga IA, 102 Ib, 457
 nāgarjunābhra Ib, 483, 484
 nāgarjunacūṛṇa Ib, 484
 nāgarjunaguṭikā Ib, 484 IIb, 695
 nāgarjunāñjana Ib, 483, 485 IIb, 96, 249
 nāgarjunavartī IA, 364 Ib, 482, 484, 485 IIa, 80, 88 IIb, 93, 96, 695
 nāgarjunavartī Ib, 484
 nāgarjunavartikā Ib, 484
 nāgarjunayoga Ib, 482 IIa, 87, 89
 nāgarjunī IIa, 214, 305
 nāgarjunī guṭikā Ib, 483, 485
 nāgarjunī śalākā Ib, 485 IIb, 346
 nāgaroga Ib, 504
 nāgasambhava IIa, 285
 nāgasamjñita IIa, 604
 nāgasamuḍbhava IIa, 708
 nāgasattva IIb, 527, 578
 nāgasilājātu IIa, 743
 nāgasindūra IIa, 627, 725 IIb, 647
 nāgāśman IIa, 640
 nāgaśuṇḍī IIa, 684
 nāgatāmra IIa, 627, 742
 nāgatantukagrāha IIa, 572 IIb, 604
 nāgavallī IIa, 59, 367, 684, 697, 723, 728
 nāgavallikā IIa, 662, 711
 nāgavandhyā IIa, 661
 nāgavinnā IA, 355
 nāgavīryā IIa, 39
 nagavṛttikā IA, 355 Ib, 446

- nagavṛttika IA, 355 Ib, 446
 nāgendrarasa IIa, 693, 715, 768
 nāgeśa IIb, 649
 nāgeśvararasa IIa, 811
 nāgī IIa, 154
 nāgīkalpa IIa, 154
 nāginī IIa, 195, 591, 605, 606, 622, 678, 684, 693, 710, 711, 736, 737
 nagna Ib, 437, 564
 nagnajit IIa, 159, 183
 nagnaka IIa, 24
 nāgodara IA, 47, 261, 411, 519 IIa, 203 IIb, 432
 nāgodararasa IIa, 812
 nāgodarī IIa, 737
 nāgopadrava IIa, 519
 nāha IIa, 182
 nāhī IIa, 392, 615, 649 IIb, 243, 639
 nahikā IA, 650 IIa, 156
 nahuṣī IIa, 737
 nailavadgrāmasaṁbhūtapūgaphala IIa, 361
 nailāvatagrāmajapūgaphala IIa, 367
 naipāla IA, 355, 357 Ib, 466 IIa, 699
 naipālī IA, 357 Ib, 466 IIa, 245
 nairdeśikacatuṣka IA, 93
 nairṭtabhāgava IA, 517
 nairūhika IA, 283
 naisargikadośa IIa, 587, 596, 617, 639, 669, 689, 715, 719, 720, 725, 768 IIb, 653
 naisargikamala IIa, 330
 naiṣṭhikī cikitsā Ib, 192
 nakachimkanī IIb, 411
 nākanārī IIa, 214
 nākapaṭalam Ib, 412
 nakha IA, 40 IIa, 745 IIb, 106, 122
 nakhabheda IA, 19, 76 Ib, 24
 nakhāda IA, 326
 nakhadantaviśa IIa, 157
 nakhakāṣṭhaprabheda IA, 73
 nakhakoṭipūṭibhava IIa, 313
 nakhaniṣpāvikā IIa, 267
 nakhaparikṣā IIa, 293, 797 IIb, 530
 nakharāḡipattra Ib, 462
 nakharāñjaka Ib, 462 IIa, 128
 nakharoga IIa, 306
 nakhaśastra IA, 206, 407, 509
 nakhaviṣkīra Ib, 49
 nakhī IIa, 90 IIb, 116, 122
 nakhin IIa, 47
 nākhūnā IIa, 338
 nakra Ib, 102
 nakṣatra IA, 147, 167, 205, 449, 534, 628 Ib, 144, 205, 210, 317 IIa, 47, 164, 472, 482, 500, 518 IIb, 33, 49, 525, 599
 nakṣatradījavaraprabheda IIa, 164
 nakṣatradośa IIa, 345
 nakṣatrañjāna IA, 43
 nakṣatrañjānavarṇana IIb, 49
 nakṣatralakṣaṇa IIa, 471
 nakṣatrarāja IA, 533
 nakṣatrarogaganānā IIa, 239
 nakṣatrarṇka IIa, 265 IIb, 293
 nākṣatrika Ib, 210
 naktāhva IA, 650
 naktamāla Ib, 453 IIa, 604 IIb, 409
 naktāndha IA, 569 IIb, 589
 naktāndhya IA, 449 Ib, 571 IIb, 25
 nakula IA, 25, 68, 229, 293, 483 Ib, 36, 123
 nakulāndha IA, 449, 450
 nakulāndhya IA, 301 Ib, 412, 571
 nakulāndhya IA, 303 Ib, 571
 nakulataila IIb, 50
 nakulavallikā IIa, 367
 nākulī Ib, 399, 459, 460, 713 IIa, 148, 591, 632, 633, 650 IIb, 301
 nāla IIa, 647
 nala IA, 87, 647 Ib, 168, 174 IIa, 171 IIb, 13
 nalabandhasamīra IIa, 371
 nālagulma IIa, 476 IIb, 487
 nalaka IA, 251, 460, 522
 nalamūlādī IIa, 802
 nalī IIa, 179, 723
 nalikā IA, 102, 133 Ib, 149, 712, 741 IIa, 22, 649 IIb, 203
 nalika IIa, 647, 722 IIb, 345
 nalikāḡamarūyantra IIa, 700 IIb, 701
 nalikākanṣuṭha IIa, 742
 nalikākhya IIa, 598, 726
 nalikāmūṣā IIa, 208
 nālīkāyantra IIa, 331, 590, 710 IIb, 336
 nālīkāyantra IIa, 716
 nālīkera IA, 481, 486
 nālīkerapāka IIb, 427
 nālīkerāśava IIa, 809
 nālīkerī IIa, 649
 nalīnī Ib, 603
 nalīnīkā Ib, 603
 nallakī IIa, 357
 nālūkā IIa, 392
 nalva Ib, 656
 nalvaṇa IA, 85
 nāmakaṇa IA, 47, 442, 647 Ib, 91, 560
 nāmakarman IIa, 56
 nāmālikā IIa, 154
 nāmārūpajñāna IIa, 385
 namaskarī IA, 650
 nameru IIa, 39, 295, 417
 nānādravya IIb, 774
 nānākūrāśmaja IIa, 604

nānāprakāśāntiniyama II A, 303
 nānārthasādhakośa II B, 337
 nānārthavarga II A, 234
 nānātmaja IA, 19–21 IB, 12 II A, 224, 226
 nānāvidhajvaracikitsita II A, 311
 nandā IA, 102, 133
 nandāmarkatī II B, 473
 nandana IA, 290, 355 II A, 220
 nandāvarta II A, 343
 nāndī II A, 698, 700 II B, 701
 nandī IB, 457
 nandimukha IA, 206, 229 IB, 45 II A, 179
 nandimukhī IA, 25 IB, 347 II A, 324
 nandināgarī II A, 223
 nandinī II A, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711
 nanditaka IA, 102
 nandivāralaka IA, 230
 nandivṛkṣa IA, 355 II B, 170
 nandivṛkṣa II A, 148
 nandivṛkṣādihrasavavṛkṣagaṇa II A, 368
 nandīvāṛta II A, 220, 457
 nannādi II B, 155
 naptṛkā IA, 229
 napuṃśaka IA, 41, 246, 247, 293, 516, 517, 581, 638 IB, 79, 528 II A, 43, 58, 247, 249, 286, 389, 507, 654, 676, 707 II B, 306, 315, 578
 napuṃśakakāraṇatva II A, 389
 nara II A, 371
 nāraca II A, 175, 734, 737 II B, 35
 nārācaka IA, 290, 355
 nārācakaghṛta II B, 51
 nārācarasa II A, 806
 nārācī II A, 214, 650, 736
 naradevā II A, 737
 naradevī II A, 606
 narādhipa IA, 355
 nāradyalakṣmīvilāsarasa IB, 268
 naradugdha II B, 106
 naraḥivā II A, 683, 711
 narakacūṛaka II A, 406
 narakasā II A, 683, 711
 narakaśākalpa II B, 501
 naramāṃsa II A, 693, 738
 nāraṅga IA, 355 IB, 172 II A, 587, 614
 narapudgala II B, 726
 narapuṣpa II A, 214 II B, 106
 nararoga II A, 475
 nararudhira II A, 738
 narasāra II A, 589, 678, 724 II B, 383
 narasāraka II A, 722, 741
 naraśaṭhī II A, 388
 nārasimhaghṛta IA, 472, 592, 612
 narastrilakṣaṇa II A, 512
 narasabhāva IB, 82

narāśvacikitsaka II B, 478
 naravandī II A, 736
 naravāta II A, 460
 naravṛkṣa II A, 90
 nārāya II B, 35
 nārāyaṇa II A, 31
 nārāyaṇacūṛma IA, 62, 433 II A, 806
 nārāyaṇarasa II A, 802
 nārāyaṇataila IB, 263 II B, 48
 nārāyaṇyantra II A, 717
 narendra II B, 677, 775
 narendra(druma) IA, 355
 nārī IA, 102 II A, 176, 684
 nārīkela IA, 231 IB, 604 II A, 361, 367, 373, 530 II B, 27, 690
 nārīkelalavaṇa II A, 695, 696
 nārīkelāmṛta II A, 794 II B, 248
 nārīkelapāka II B, 428
 nārīkelodaka IA, 629
 nārīkacūṛ II B, 406, 418
 narman II A, 456
 nartaka II A, 181, 260 II B, 68
 nartuja II B, 426
 nāsā II A, 394
 nāsābhāṅga IB, 358 II A, 244, 327
 nāsābhūṣāmaṇi IA, 307
 nāsājvara II B, 358
 nāsānāha IA, 310, 453, 454, 572
 nāsāpāka IA, 74, 310, 454, 572
 nāsāpāna II A, 589
 nāsāparīkṣā II B, 439
 nāsāparīśoṣa IB, 415, 576
 nāsāparīśrāva IA, 309 IB, 576
 nāsāpratīnāha IA, 309 IB, 576
 nāsāpuṭabhāga IB, 635
 nāsāpuṭamaryādā IA, 530
 nāsāraktapitta IA, 309
 nāsāraktasrava II A, 748
 nāsārūbuda IA, 74, 572
 nāsārōga IA, 309–310, 453–454, 572 II A, 54, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 306, 347, 364, 435, 458, 487, 555, 669
 nāsārśas IA, 309, 572 II A, 487
 nāsāśoṣa IA, 309
 nāsāśoṣa IA, 74, 309, 310, 454, 572
 nāsāśoṭha IA, 74
 nāsāśrāva IA, 310, 572 IB, 415
 nāsāvāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493
 nāsikā IA, 36, 45
 nāsikāgrīmaṇībhāgavibhāṅga II A, 313
 nāsikājvara II A, 334
 nāsikākusuma II A, 461
 nāsikāpāka IA, 309 IB, 576
 nāsikāparīkṣā II A, 425 II B, 509
 nāsikāśamdhāna II B, 309

nāsikāśirāśoṇita II A, 133
 nāsikāśoṣa IA, 453
 nāsikopadrava II A, 51
 nāśinī II A, 737
 nastahkarman IA, 90, 506
 nastahkarmiyā II A, 28
 naṣṭapiṣṭa II A, 278, 710 II B, 709
 naṣṭapuṣpa II A, 347
 naṣṭaśalya II A, 131
 nāstika II A, 705
 nāstikya IB, 15
 nāstūr II B, 371
 nāstūra II A, 252, 300 II B, 371
 nāsura II A, 347
 nasya IA, 137, 263, 287, 404, 506–507 IB, 152 II A, 21, 67, 78, 87, 152, 164, 198, 223, 229, 251, 275, 316, 348, 370, 381, 393–395, 399, 400, 410, 435, 448, 455, 558, 565, 567, 572, 630 II B, 327, 370
 nasyakarmān II A, 393
 nasyavidhī IA, 404
 nata II A, 723
 nātaka II A, 345 II B, 368
 naṭaviśeṣa IA, 108
 naṭī II A, 176, 615
 nāṭya II B, 368
 nāṭyāśāstra IA, 148 IB, 285, 754 II B, 354
 naulī II B, 324
 nauyānayukti II B, 572
 navadvāra II B, 484
 navagraha IB, 417
 navagraharasa II B, 650
 navajvara IB, 104 II A, 274
 navajvaraharī vaṭikā II A, 816 II B, 655
 navajvarāṅkuśa II B, 311
 navajvarebbhāṅkuśarasa II B, 661
 navajvarebbhāṅkuśarasa II B, 703
 navahoṣasuddhī II A, 763
 navamālikā IA, 133
 nāvana IA, 90, 394, 506 IB, 152
 navenīta IA, 227, 279, 395 II A, 320, 416, 605 II B, 51, 515
 navanītabha II A, 692
 navanītadhīpa IB, 175
 nāvanītaka II B, 5
 navanītaka IB, 180
 navanītakagandhā II B, 712
 navanītakagandhī II A, 591
 navanītakhoṭī IB, 175, 460
 navanītapīṣṭī II A, 710
 navanītasama II A, 678
 navanītavarga II A, 213, 240
 navaratna II A, 732, 778
 navaratnaśuddhī II A, 763
 navaratnavikriyā II A, 739
 navasādhara II A, 305, 594, 639 II B, 383
 navasāgara II A, 171, 487
 navasandhidruma II A, 548
 navasāra II A, 286, 530, 586, 594, 604, 624, 647, 695, 741, 764 II B, 306, 699
 navasāraka II A, 285, 624, 668, 707
 navasloki II A, 185
 navāyasa IA, 270
 navāyasacūṛma IA, 65, 549 IB, 261, 262, 424, 482, 485
 navāyasalauha II B, 664
 navāyasaloḥa II A, 88 II B, 102
 navāyasarasāyana II A, 809 II B, 123
 navegāṇdhāraṇīya IA, 14 II A, 14 II B, 34
 nāy II B, 418
 nāy vējai II B, 183
 nāyākā II A, 406
 nayanābhīghāta IA, 308
 nayanabudbuda IA, 300
 nayanacintaka IA, 303 IB, 444
 nayanagunavidhī II A, 712
 nayanāntara IB, 635
 nayanapraveśa IB, 616
 nayanasukha II B, 350
 nayanauśadha IA, 650
 nayanavāta II A, 460 II B, 493
 nayanipūṇacārya IB, 746
 nāyaprekṣī II A, 578
 nāyavid IA, 188 IB, 291
 nāyikacūṛma II A, 806
 ndān II A, 71
 nemisamdhānaka IA, 211 IB, 662
 nepāla II A, 170, 487, 646, 682, 689, 764 II B, 191
 nepālajā IA, 357
 nepālāja IB, 466
 nepālajāta IA, 357
 nepālamūlaka II A, 245
 nepālī IA, 357 II A, 216
 nepālī II A, 351
 nesahīngu II A, 615
 ñes-pa II A, 135
 netī II B, 324
 netra IA, 87, 282, 403
 netrābandha II A, 464
 netrābasti II A, 277, 291
 netrābastipramāṇaprabhāga IA, 282
 netrābastivyāpatsiddhī IA, 87
 netrābastivyāpaccikitsita IA, 283
 netrābhāgna II A, 464
 netrābhīṣyanda II A, 461
 netrābhramāṇa II A, 464
 netrābudbuda II A, 464
 netrācalana II A, 464
 netrāciksā II A, 139

netradāha II, 464
 netradoṣa I, 283
 netradurmāṃsa II, 464
 netragādhāgni II, 464
 netragandhi II, 464
 netrāgni II, 464
 netragurtana II, 464
 netrajāra II, 464
 netrakarman II, 198
 netrakāya II, 464
 netrakhaṇḍa II, 464
 netrakusṭha II, 232, 464
 netralūtikā II, 464
 netramala II, 464
 netramālinya II, 464
 netranādī I, 301
 netranimilana II, 464
 netranisṭita II, 464
 netranisṭyanda II, 25
 netrapañcāmṛta II, 160
 netraparikarmāñjana II, 132
 netraparikṣā II, 226, 243, 251, 316, 345, 365, 384, 425, 474, 481, 496 II, 370, 436, 439, 455
 netrapārśva II, 464
 netrapārśvacāñcīya II, 464
 netrapārśvakaṇḍīti II, 464
 netrapārśvarakta II, 464
 netrapārśvasobha II, 464
 netrapārśvasūla II, 464
 netrapāta II, 464
 netraphalla II, 464
 netrapipīlikā II, 464
 netrapraveśana II, 616
 netrapuṣpā II, 737
 netrapuṣpa II, 464
 netrapūya II, 464
 netrārdhadrī II, 464
 netrarodha II, 464
 netraroga I, 75 II, 55, 62, 109, 152, 157, 166, 216, 221, 275, 299, 306, 347, 364, 404, 435, 458, 487, 541, 555, 557, 630, 669, 748
 netrarogādicikitsā II, 435
 netrārśas II, 464
 netrasandhigataroga II, 364
 netrasaṇa II, 464
 netrasoṭha II, 464
 netrasphoṭaka II, 464
 netrasūksmacalana II, 464
 netrasūla II, 464
 netrātimala II, 464
 netrātiroma II, 464
 netravalīmika II, 464
 netravāta II, 464, 484

netravilokana II, 464
 netraviṣ I, 233
 netravṛkṣā II, 737
 netravṛpāda I, 87
 netrayoga II, 381
 netronmilana II, 464
 netrya II, 699
 neyāl II, 750
 nibandha II, 317 II, 207
 nibandhāh I, 376
 nibandhakārāh I, 376
 nibandhana II, 602
 nibandhanirūpaṇa II, 363
 nīca II, 592
 nīcaihkadamba I, 355
 nīcaya I, 445, 451
 nīcula II, 618, 734
 nīcūrikā II, 437
 nidāgha I, 205, 331
 nidāna I, 27, 393, 415, 534 II, 61, 191 II, 61, 86, 147, 166, 223, 224, 229, 241, 247, 263, 274, 312, 323, 334, 363, 385, 392, 403, 434, 481, 482, 530, 553, 667 II, 210
 nidānapañcaka II, 61 II, 323, 378
 nidānārthakara I, 30
 nidānārthakara roga II, 57
 nidānatyāga I, 492
 nidānavacana II, 505
 nidānavarjana II, 609
 nidānaviparīta I, 32, 491 II, 609
 nidānaviparyaya I, 397 II, 609
 nidānayoga II, 478
 nidārśanā I, 652
 nidārśana I, 92, 331
 nidhana I, 534
 nidhidārśana II, 505, 748
 nidhigrahaṇa II, 659
 nidhiparikṣaṇa II, 222
 nidhisādhana II, 524
 nidhivaṣṭikaraṇa II, 193
 nidrā II, 16, 50, 60, 62, 197, 201, 248, 274, 435, 475, 485, 748 II, 60, 444
 nidrādhikya I, 21
 nidrākarāṇa II, 462
 nidrākṣaya II, 748
 nidrānāśa I, 248, 489 II, 50, 244
 nidrānāśana II, 462
 nidrātiyoga I, 248
 nigaḍa II, 656, 703
 nigaḍabandha II, 279, 691 II, 314
 nigaḍabandhana II, 690
 nigaḍayantra II, 279, 647, 650
 nigāla II, 578
 nigala II, 679

nigalabandha II, 585
 nigamana I, 34
 nigarbhā II, 39
 nighaṇṭaka II, 170
 nighaṇṭu II, 113, 127, 132, 148, 169, 174, 185, 213, 234, 260, 320-322, 348, 350, 359, 370, 376, 377, 384, 439, 496, 513, 548, 565, 631 II, 169, 170
 nigrāha I, 206 II, 732, 733 II, 723
 nigrāhasthāna I, 35 II, 74
 nigrhāta I, 104 II, 182
 nigrhitarasa II, 182
 nihkāvātha I, 440
 nihprekṣya I, 450
 nihśabda II, 735
 nihśāra II, 378
 nihśāraka I, 431 II, 422
 nihśārāṇa I, 699
 nihśreṇi II, 367
 nihśreṇikā II, 267, 361
 nihśrta guda I, 555
 nihśrta yoniḥ I, 578 II, 141
 nihśrtaṇṭaka II, 202
 nihśrtayoni II, 77
 nihśūka II, 448, 706
 nihśvāsa I, 245, 291
 niḥḥḍuṅgā II, 307
 niḥḥḍuṅgī II, 134
 nija I, 14, 393, 500 II, 16, 331, 690 II, 26, 31, 33, 409
 nijacchāyā II, 173
 nijanibandhana II, 745
 nijavaraṇa II, 457, 573
 nikāya II, 23
 niketa I, 526
 nikharva II, 182
 nikocaka I, 100 II, 26
 nikṣāra II, 604
 nikṣepaṇa II, 338, 599
 nikuca I, 102
 nikumbhataila II, 356
 nikucikā II, 22
 nikujjīkā II, 388
 nikura II, 604
 nīlā I, 52, 102, 254, 528 II, 737
 nīla I, 256, 298 II, 30, 573 II, 289, 290, 330, 421, 488, 586, 595, 625, 640, 641, 647, 695, 707, 720, 722, 724, 739, 764, 779
 nīlabheṇḍī II, 173
 nīlabhṛṅgī II, 635
 nīlabhindutaila II, 279, 280
 nīlabudhnā II, 166, 449
 nīlabuhna II, 166
 nīlacampaka II, 360
 nīlacitrakā II, 737
 nīlacitraka II, 683, 736
 nīladhamanī I, 254
 nīladūrvā II, 171
 nīlādyatāila II, 388
 nīlagandhi II, 591, 647, 707
 nīlaghṛta I, 168, 268 II, 80
 nīlagirīṭāila II, 406
 nīlahvayā II, 305
 nīlajhṅī II, 113
 nīlajyotis II, 683, 711
 nīlaka II, 590, 691, 712 II, 624
 nīlakāca I, 301
 nīlakalka II, 640, 648
 nīlakaṇṭha II, 286, 565, 721, 726, 742
 nīlakaṇṭhākhyā II, 345
 nīlakaṇṭhamantra II, 689
 nīlakaṇṭharasa II, 797, 809
 nīlacanatva II, 255
 nīlālu II, 309, 360
 nīlama II, 406
 nīlamanī II, 625 II, 418
 nīlamanīkya II, 657
 nīlameha I, 28, 237, 420, 536 II, 20 II, 24
 nīlāmī II, 267
 nīlāñjalikā II, 737
 nīlāñjana II, 197, 283-285, 350, 497, 586, 598, 627, 645, 647, 654, 699, 712, 721, 728, 742 II, 314, 658, 708
 nīlāñjanikā II, 447
 nīlapīta I, 298
 nīlapora I, 355
 nīlapunarmavā II, 268
 nīlapuṣpa pātala II, 441
 nīlasahacara II, 448
 nīlaspaṇḍā II, 42
 nīlaspaṇḍa II, 39
 nīlaśṛṅgī II, 635
 nīlaśukla I, 298
 nīlaśyāma I, 531
 nīlāthothā II, 327
 nīlavallī II, 388
 nīlavṛkṣa II, 689
 nīlavṛntāka II, 309
 nīlekṣu II, 715
 nīlī I, 135, 456, 464 II, 447 II, 268, 462, 662, 683, 711, 728 II, 387
 nīlikā I, 19, 20, 240, 274, 277, 303, 386, 388, 463, 464, 533, 569, 577 II, 447, 573 II, 55, 345, 591, 669, 711
 nīlīkalpa II, 783
 nīlīnī I, 485 II, 107 II, 640, 649
 nīlīnīghṛta I, 433, 548 II, 644
 nīlīnyādyacūpa I, 62 II, 551

nīlīnyādyaghrta IA, 56
 nīlītāla IA, 277
 nīlotpalā II A, 606, 737
 nīlotpala IB, 451, 452, 457, 706 II A, 649, 697, 737, 743
 nīlotpalī II A, 723
 nīlyādisvarasataila II B, 53
 nimandaka II A, 39
 nimardaka IB, 742
 nimba IA, 481, 493 IB, 649, 715 II A, 120, 268, 418, 441, 492, 729 II B, 68, 240
 nimbā vallī II A, 331
 nimbādicūrṇa IB, 482–484
 nimbaghrta IA, 58
 nimbakālātā II A, 591
 nimbakalpa II A, 609 II B, 501, 532
 nimbakī II A, 734
 nimbapañcāṅgarasāyana II A, 794
 nimbārā II A, 367
 nimbarājī II A, 305
 nimbāraka II B, 389
 nimbaraka II A, 441
 nimbārīṣṭa IA, 550 IB, 649 II A, 815
 nimbī II A, 214
 nimbū II A, 724
 nimbu II A, 727
 nimbubheda II B, 218
 nimbūka II A, 696
 nimbuka II A, 305
 nimbūkāmīyasaṅjika II A, 695
 nimbūkāmīyayavakṣāra II A, 695
 nimbukīlātā II A, 710
 nimeṣa IA, 46, 173, 302, 446, 524 IB, 317
 nimeṣa IA, 301
 nimitta IA, 217, 500 IB, 323 II A, 378, 409
 nimittaja IA, 303 IB, 571
 nimittāntarabhūmipa IA, 360
 nimittānurūpa IA, 48
 nimna IB, 570
 nimnabhedaka II B, 381
 nimnāvaṭabandha II A, 569
 nimnavraṇoṭthāpana IB, 132
 nimnonnatjvara IA, 530
 nindita IA, 21, 413
 nīṅgaṇa II A, 530
 nīpa IA, 481, 486 II A, 696
 nīpakaṇā II A, 728
 nīpāta II A, 386
 nīradoṣa II A, 252
 nīragnikā mūrchanā II B, 653
 nīrahāra II A, 659
 nīrāja IA, 355
 nīrājanā II B, 602
 nīrājana II B, 602
 nīrakadambaka II A, 22

nīrakapā II A, 618, 633, 661, 745
 nīrāma IA, 55, 67, 419, 424, 431 II A, 159, 409
 nīrāmajvara IA, 416 II A, 274
 nīrāmaka IA, 419
 nīrāmakajvara II A, 211
 nīrāmātisāra II B, 89
 nīrāmiṣa IA, 609
 nīrāmiṣa manas IA, 610
 nīraṇaka II A, 578
 nīrañjana II A, 406
 nīrañjanaphala II A, 411
 nīrāṇuka II A, 561 II B, 608
 nīranuyoja IB, 73
 nīrapipalikā II A, 711
 nīrāṣa IB, 212
 nīrasra IA, 419
 nīrātmavādimata IB, 191
 nīrava II A, 627, 751
 nīravānīra II A, 644
 nīravayavatva IA, 225
 nīrbhīma IA, 575
 nīrbījabaddha II B, 678
 nīrbījabandha II A, 669, 719
 nīrdahanī IA, 355 II A, 90
 nīrdeśa IA, 92, 331
 nīrdeśacatuṣka IA, 93
 nīrdhmāpana IA, 218
 nīrdhūmamūrchanā II A, 597
 nīrgandhā mūrchanā II B, 653, 698
 nīrgandhamūrchanā II A, 597, 757
 nīrgatā jīhvā IA, 555
 nīrghātana IA, 206
 nīrgranthī II B, 38
 nīrguṇabrahman IB, 209
 nīrguṇḍī IB, 169, 460, 706 II A, 245, 649, 697, 728, 729, 745 II B, 361, 626
 nīrguṇḍikalpa II A, 589, 609, 658, 748, 807 II B, 501, 531, 626, 637
 nīrguṇḍītaila IB, 138
 nīrharāṇa IA, 281
 nīrīṣa IB, 191
 nīrjalā nirmalā surā II A, 697
 nīrjīva II A, 734 II B, 678
 nīrjīvabandha II A, 669 II B, 697
 nīrjīvakāraka II A, 675
 nīrmalikarāṇa IA, 586 II B, 699
 nīrmālya IA, 650
 nīrmohamānānuśaya IB, 212
 nīrmukha II A, 653
 nīrmukhacārāṇā II A, 617, 656
 nīrmukhacārāṇa II A, 583, 602
 nīrmukhajārāṇā II A, 279, 656 II B, 709
 nīrmukhajārāṇa II A, 677
 nīrnāmā IB, 561 II A, 327

nīrnāmaroga IB, 561
 nīrnāmikā IB, 561 II A, 327
 nīrnaya IA, 92, 331
 nīrnimitta IB, 97
 nīrodha II A, 513, 605, 617, 623, 677, 784 II B, 706
 nīrodhana II A, 583, 614, 629, 656, 690, 692, 761
 nīroṣṭhva IA, 247
 nīroṣṭhva II B, 329
 nīruddhamāṇi IA, 464, 465, 578 II A, 202, 435
 nīruddhaprakāśa IA, 241 II A, 202
 nīruddhaprakāśa IA, 274 IB, 588, 589 II A, 78, 202, 203
 nīrūha IA, 86, 175, 283, 285–286, 403–404, 439–440, 505–506 II A, 46, 67, 78, 87, 164, 198, 229, 395, 397, 398, 400, 448, 565, 578 II B, 52, 312, 316
 nīrūhabastikarman II A, 43
 nīrūhaṇa IB, 612 II A, 393, 394, 400
 nīrūhaṇagaṇa IA, 401
 nīrūhopayogin IA, 494
 nīrukti II A, 708
 nīrula IA, 230
 nīrūpama IA, 297
 nīrutha II A, 283, 710 II B, 695, 708
 nīruthabhasman II B, 314
 nīruthakarāṇa II A, 688
 nīruthīkarāṇa II A, 625, 699
 nīrvacana IA, 92, 331
 nīrvāhaṇa II A, 619, 710
 nīrvāhī II B, 11
 nīrvāhikā II A, 10, 21, 437
 nīrvāhikayantra II A, 738
 nīrvāhin II A, 128
 nīrvānaprakāśa II A, 587
 nīrvāpa II A, 626, 710 II B, 647
 nīrvāpana IA, 73, 262, 507, 514, 574 II A, 282, 710
 nīrvedhima IA, 211, 571
 nīrviddha IA, 575 II A, 573
 nīrvīrya II B, 314
 nīrvīryabhasman II A, 279
 nīrviṣā IB, 464 II A, 625
 nīrviṣa IA, 292, 293
 nīrviṣṭī II A, 722, 743
 nīrvṛttī IB, 638
 nīryāṇa II B, 608
 nīryāṇaka II B, 608, 614
 nīryāśa II A, 47
 nīryāśa IA, 290, 558 II A, 158, 174, 214, 218, 276, 625 II B, 305, 394
 nīryāśasāra II A, 488
 nīryāśavarga II A, 175
 nīryāśaviṣa IB, 668
 nīryūha IA, 558 II A, 276
 nīśā IA, 493 IB, 459 II A, 662, 696
 nīśābhava II A, 342
 nīśācara II A, 589, 678, 686
 nīśācarasattva IB, 82
 nīśācarī II A, 684, 712, 734, 738
 nīśācchada IA, 355
 nīśāgrāva II A, 590
 nīśāhā II A, 615
 nīśājvara II A, 483
 nīśāndha IA, 450, 569 IB, 571 II A, 464
 nīśānopala IB, 322, 465
 nīśāra II A, 604
 nīśarga IA, 240, 329
 nīśātana II A, 565
 nīścandra II B, 695
 nīścandrika II A, 617
 nīścandrika abhaka II B, 642
 nīścandrikarāṇa II A, 699
 nīścāra II A, 437
 nīścāraka IA, 175 IB, 422 II A, 80, 182, 437 II B, 93
 nīśceṣṭa IA, 11
 nīścyavana II A, 182
 nīśeka II A, 276, 675 II B, 314
 nīśī IA, 501
 nīśindhu II A, 729
 nīśka II A, 609 IB, 637
 nīśkampa IA, 618
 nīśkramaṇasaṃskāra II A, 37
 nīśkriyatva IA, 73
 nīśkulīkṛta IA, 277
 nīśpanda II A, 361
 nīśpatadyantrasalīta IA, 629
 nīśpatti IB, 638
 nīśpāva IA, 482 IB, 382, 715 II A, 134, 604
 nīśphena II A, 388
 nīśpīḍana IA, 69
 nīśpiṣṭa II A, 573
 nīśreṇikā II B, 390
 nīstriṇśapattraka IA, 102, 133
 nīstūṣa IB, 10
 nīstūṣīkṛta IA, 84
 nīstvac II A, 488
 nīśūlikā IB, 561
 nīśvāsa IA, 236 II A, 562
 nīṣyanda IB, 83
 nītamba IA, 251, 252, 254, 522, 527 IB, 86 II A, 19
 nītatnī IA, 149, 160
 nīti IA, 156, 692 II A, 562
 nītiśāstra IA, 153–155, 659, 660 II A, 160
 nītivākyāni II A, 160
 nītya IB, 8

nityajvara IIb, 14
 nityakalyāṇī IIa, 388
 nityānandarasa IIb, 358, 751, 752
 nityātura Ia, 529
 nityatva Ia, 225
 nityodararasa IIa, 816
 nityodayarasa IIa, 809
 nityoditarasa IIa, 810
 nīvāra Ia, 482 Ib, 715 IIa, 181 IIb, 243
 nivāraṇīya IIa, 364, 365
 nivāta Ia, 281
 nivṛtta Ia, 464, 465, 578 IIa, 202
 nivṛttasamṛtīya rasāyana Ia, 279
 nivṛtti Ia, 43 Ib, 80
 niyachāyā IIa, 173
 niyāma IIa, 331, 656
 niyama Ia, 59, 329 IIa, 617, 784 IIb, 706
 niyāmaka IIa, 331, 623, 653, 661, 675, 683
 niyāmakagaṇa IIa, 728, 760
 niyāmakayantra IIa, 209, 717
 niyāmana IIa, 583, 593, 605, 614, 623, 627, 639, 666, 669, 694, 720, 726, 761 IIb, 723
 niyamana Ib, 493 IIa, 278, 320, 589, 593, 629, 645, 677, 690, 692, 703, 706, 710, 715 IIb, 723
 niyāmika IIa, 614
 niyāmikāḥ IIa, 706
 niyata Ia, 31 Ib, 95
 niyata anubandha Ia, 33
 niyatātman Ia, 52
 niyati Ia, 114, 243, 315
 niyatīvāda Ib, 370
 niyoga Ia, 331 Ib, 155, 432
 niyuddha Ia, 281
 nonā IIb, 456
 nṛmadhusamuttha IIa, 327
 nṛpa IIb, 633
 nṛpadruma Ia, 650 Ib, 712
 nṛpaśārdūla Ia, 362
 nṛpataru Ia, 650
 nṛpativallabharasa IIa, 804 IIb, 752
 nṛpavaktrāhva IIa, 176
 nṛpavallabhataila IIb, 53, 55, 248
 nṛpavara Ia, 334
 nṛpavarta IIa, 590, 604
 nṛpavṛkṣa Ia, 355
 nṛpavyādhi IIa, 133
 nṛpopala IIa, 640
 nṛpopasevin Ia, 91
 nṛśāra IIa, 604
 nṛsimhajvara IIa, 164
 nṛttaka IIa, 59
 nṛttakaṇḍaka Ia, 355 Ib, 457, 462, 712
 nṛtyakāṇḍa Ia, 154

nṛtyakūṇḍaka Ia, 650
 nṛvarga IIa, 443
 nūpura IIa, 56
 nura IIa, 670
 nutāndhā IIa, 548
 nyaccha Ia, 240, 274 Ib, 371, 587 IIa, 203
 nyagrodhādi Ia, 224 Ib, 133
 nyagrodhādigaṇa Ia, 402
 nyagrodhādimaḥāvṛkṣavarga IIa, 368
 nyagrodhī Ia, 102, 135
 nyāṅku Ia, 25, 229, 484 IIa, 564
 nyāsa IIa, 578 IIb, 278
 nyāyanipuṇa Ib, 746
 nyubja Ia, 516, 519
 nyūna Ia, 34
 odana Ia, 231, 395 IIa, 401 IIb, 425
 odanāhvaya Ib, 741
 odanapācaka Ib, 19
 odanapāki Ia, 102 Ib, 166 IIa, 94
 oḍṛ Ib, 174
 odra Ib, 42
 ojaḥsāra IIa, 31
 ojas Ia, 18, 26, 28, 39, 42, 45, 60, 71, 95, 175, 211, 247, 314, 399, 411, 412, 418, 430, 466, 498, 515, 517, 524, 526, 527, 529, 644, 648, 667 Ib, 20, 83, 131, 326 IIa, 18, 122, 163, 243, 281, 378, 409, 427
 ojoghna Ib, 491
 ojohara yakṣa Ib, 78
 ojomeha Ib, 107 IIa, 335, 357, 389, 726 IIb, 381
 ojomehāpaharasa IIb, 360
 ojonirodhajajvara IIa, 633
 ojovṛddhi Ib, 326
 okasātmya Ia, 14 Ib, 67, 75 IIb, 96
 olaṭkambal IIb, 379
 oṃ namah śivāya Ib, 565
 ondra Ib, 346
 oṅgā IIb, 350
 opapātika Ib, 80, 81
 orikā IIa, 313
 orugavāta IIa, 460
 oṣa Ia, 20, 498 IIa, 313, 387
 oṣadhabheṣajīya IIa, 28
 oṣadhi Ia, 204, 492 Ib, 10
 oṣadhidhāraṇa Ia, 59
 oṣadhigandha Ia, 315
 oṣadhivarga IIa, 180
 oṣadhidivdyā Ia, 335
 oṣtha Ia, 36, 45, 241 IIa, 19
 oṣṭhabheda Ia, 20 Ib, 614
 oṣṭhadoṣa IIa, 347

oṣṭhakopa Ia, 274, 454, 455, 572
 oṣṭhaprakopa Ia, 275 Ib, 577
 oṣṭharoga IIa, 55, 157, 249, 306, 364, 437, 487 IIb, 589
 otu IIa, 564
 pabbavāta Ib, 139
 pabdā IIb, 270
 pabda IIb, 270
 pācā IIa, 568
 pācaka Ia, 214
 pācakapitta Ia, 412, 526, 633 IIa, 499
 pācana Ia, 210, 218, 262, 401 IIa, 164, 174, 175, 200, 243, 276, 293, 394, 395, 732, 733 IIb, 723
 pacana IIa, 256
 pācanādi IIa, 320
 pācanagaṇa IIa, 469
 pācanāmrta IIb, 445
 pācanāśayavyādhi IIa, 363
 paccakkha IIa, 173
 pacelima Ia, 231
 pācī IIa, 267 IIb, 319
 pācya IIa, 295
 pacyamāna Ia, 55, 212, 403, 408, 416, 512
 pacyamānāśaya IIa, 427
 pāda Ia, 36 IIa, 127
 pada Ia, 258
 padabaddha IIa, 716
 padabhañjikā Ib, 502
 padabhramṣa Ia, 19
 pādabhyaṅga Ia, 276 IIa, 220, 277
 pādacatuṣṭaya Ia, 394, 478 IIa, 506
 pādādāha Ia, 234, 424, 671 IIa, 244 IIb, 432
 pādādūrī Ia, 240, 274 IIa, 203
 pādādhāra IIb, 577
 pādāghāta IIa, 395, 400 IIb, 410
 pādāgrasthita Ib, 636
 pādahaṣa Ia, 234, 424 IIa, 52, 244
 pādakaṇṭaka IIa, 350
 pādakhila Ib, 364
 pādākhyā IIb, 493
 pādālepa Ia, 630, 647 Ib, 673
 pādāmūla IIa, 422
 pādāpaparikarman IIa, 132
 pādāpiṭha Ia, 290, 487
 pādāpracāraṇa IIb, 222
 pādāprakṣāṇana Ia, 276
 pādāpranidhi IIa, 560
 pādaroga IIa, 161, 204, 306, 475, 557, 566, 571
 padārtha Ia, 92, 331
 padārthajñāna IIb, 363
 padārthaprakaraṇa IIa, 385

padārthatva IIa, 390
 pādaśālākā Ia, 522
 pādasamṛkoca IIa, 193
 pādasphuṇa IIa, 347
 padasṭha IIa, 173
 pādaśūla Ia, 19
 pādasuptatā Ia, 19 Ib, 614
 pādātala Ia, 530
 pādātra Ia, 493
 pādātradhāraṇa Ia, 276
 pādāvakraṣṭa Ia, 284
 pādavalīmika Ib, 117 IIa, 457
 padavalīmika IIa, 182
 pādavāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493, 499
 pādavarṇa IIa, 300
 pādin Ia, 230
 padmā Ia, 52, 584, 585 IIa, 156
 padma Ia, 293, 493, 588 Ib, 175, 177, 446, 447, 603, 637, 713 IIa, 499, 590, 729 IIb, 230
 padmabīja Ib, 248, 450, 458
 padmabījācūrṇa IIa, 89
 padmacāraṇī Ia, 102 Ib, 167 IIb, 105
 padmacāraṇī Ia, 133
 padmacāriṇī Ib, 167 IIa, 662, 683, 711, 728 IIb, 67, 105
 padmadaṇḍa IIa, 737
 padmadaṇḍa IIa, 736
 padmadaṇḍī IIa, 606
 padmagaura Ia, 531 Ib, 636
 padmaka Ib, 124 IIa, 661 IIb, 622
 padmakādigagaṇa Ia, 401
 padmakādigṛhṭa IIa, 791 IIb, 82
 padmakādileha Ia, 66
 padmakāgāda Ia, 470
 padmakagṛhṭa Ib, 238 IIa, 791 IIb, 82
 padmakandā IIa, 723, 743
 padmakaṇṭaka Ia, 463, 577 Ib, 371 IIa, 669
 padmakāsisa IIa, 627
 padmakāśṭha IIb, 361, 505
 padmakāya IIa, 464
 padmakhaṇḍa IIa, 464
 padmakīta Ia, 296
 padmakośa Ia, 521
 padmarāga Ib, 179, 465, 610 IIa, 289, 492, 591, 595, 604, 647, 657, 691, 707, 722, 743, 744, 754, 780–782, 787 IIb, 742, 743
 padmarāgakarāṇa IIa, 271
 padmārūbuda IIa, 464
 padmāṭa IIa, 335
 padmavallī IIb, 712
 padmayantra IIa, 684
 padmin IIa, 564

padmini IIA, 331
 padminikaṇṭaka IA, 240, 274 IB, 586 IIA, 249
 padminimarkatī IIB, 473
 padmottarikā IA, 102
 pādolūka IIB, 608
 pādūkā IA, 290, 487 IIA, 220 IIB, 579
 pādūkāgati IIA, 192
 pādūkārdha IIB, 579
 pādūkāsādhana IIA, 193, 659
 pāgava IIA, 649, 711
 pāhā IB, 364, 581
 pāhalikā IIA, 220
 paicchilya IA, 54, 466 IB, 22
 paillya IB, 574 IIA, 10
 paingalya IA, 47, 499, 519 IB, 623
 paśśācasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578
 paśśāceksu IIA, 547
 paśīti IIA, 47, 626
 paśītika IA, 71, 232
 paśūnya IA, 607
 paittika kīta IA, 582
 paittikī IA, 465 IB, 418
 paityagajāṅkuśarasa IIB, 55
 paityaroganidāna IIA, 453
 pāka IA, 212, 319, 408, 433, 435, 455, 459, 512, 556, 576 IB, 30, 133 IIA, 48, 175, 203, 244, 250–252, 256, 300, 326, 351, 358, 378, 381, 390, 407, 415, 417–419, 448, 483, 499, 584 IIB, 198, 264, 484, 504, 551, 681
 pākarkāy IIB, 470
 pākabandha IIA, 585, 679
 pākābhīmukha IA, 574
 pākādhyāya IIA, 270
 pākahamṣa IA, 481 IB, 32, 153
 pākahiṇa IIA, 282
 pākala IA, 102, 533 IIA, 163, 243, 293, 319, 345, 557 IIB, 39, 598, 602
 pākamatsya IA, 230, 291, 296
 pākaniṣṭhā IIA, 386
 pākāra IA, 483
 pākārādi IIA, 701
 pākāru IB, 109
 pākāśāstra IA, 157 IIA, 270 IIB, 257
 pākāṣṭakavidhi IIA, 733
 pākātyaya IA, 448
 pākāvalyadhikāra IIB, 429
 pākavidhi IIA, 88
 pākavidyā IIA, 415, 417
 pākayajña IA, 358
 pākhaṇḍa IA, 414 IB, 333, 437, 439 IIA, 705
 pākhaṇḍabheda IB, 187
 pākhaṇḍakaulika IIA, 705

pākhaṇḍikāh IIA, 84
 pākī IIA, 437
 pākākāra IA, 25 IB, 601
 pākhandikā IB, 422
 pakṣa IA, 205
 pakṣacalana IIA, 464
 pakṣaccheda IIA, 617, 708, 732, 733 IIB, 639, 706, 723
 pakṣacchedakathā IIB, 592
 pakṣacchedana IIA, 719
 pakṣacchinna IIA, 614, 617
 pakṣadāha IIA, 464
 pakṣadurmāṃsa IIA, 464
 pakṣāghāta IA, 77, 234, 266, 436 IB, 28, 138, 541, 632 IIA, 244, 460, 464 IIB, 61, 414
 pakṣaghāta IIA, 51, 232, 249, 482, 484 IIB, 493
 pakṣaghātana IIB, 723
 pakṣajāta IIA, 464
 pakṣakālikā IIA, 575
 pakṣakalikā IIA, 575
 pakṣāntajvara IIA, 482, 483
 pakṣapakṣman IIA, 464
 pakṣaśobha IIA, 464
 pakṣaśūla IIA, 464
 pakṣāṭicalana IIA, 464
 pakṣasavādha IA, 20, 77, 424, 437 IB, 138, 354, 614 IIA, 457 IIB, 472
 pakṣavāta IIA, 484
 pakṣagraha IIB, 451
 pākṣika IIA, 482
 pakṣikā IIA, 735
 pakṣikarman IIA, 691
 pakṣin IIA, 47
 pakṣmakopa IA, 301, 302, 305 IB, 567, 568
 pakṣmamāṇḍala IA, 300
 pakṣman IA, 521
 pakṣmapāta IB, 567
 pakṣmaprakopa IB, 567
 pakṣmarodha IA, 447 IB, 568
 pakṣmasādhana IB, 568
 pakṣmasādāna IA, 446, 447
 pakṣmasāta IA, 446, 568 IB, 567, 568 IIA, 63, 64
 pakṣmayūkā IIA, 268
 pakṣmoparodha IA, 446, 451, 568 IB, 569
 paktar IA, 64
 pakti IA, 41
 pākuyā IB, 364
 pakva IA, 88, 212, 272, 316–318, 408, 421, 432, 453, 455, 512, 547 IB, 133
 pakvabandha IIA, 597, 646, 689, 721
 pakvabīja IIA, 655, 656, 677
 pakvagada IB, 240

pakvakarnaśūla IA, 571
 pakvala IIB, 598
 pakvāma IIA, 51
 pakvāmāśayamadhya IB, 330
 pakvamūṣā IIA, 208, 279, 647, 710 IIB, 336
 pakvāṇḍa IIA, 267
 pakvāṇṇa IIA, 256
 pakvapinasa IA, 572
 pakvarasa IA, 25, 228
 pakvāsāya IA, 33, 40, 43, 45, 63, 77, 214, 216, 234, 250, 252, 253, 259, 264, 265, 275, 289, 291, 318, 326, 327, 396, 411, 423, 424, 436, 459, 487, 518, 523, 525, 526, 582 IB, 330 IIA, 19, 147, 427 IIB, 780
 pakvāsāyaguda IA, 150
 pakvaśoṭhaprabhedana IA, 73
 pakvasurā IA, 102
 pakvātisāra IA, 431
 pakvātisāra IIA, 326
 pakvavatī IIA, 418
 pākya IA, 208
 pākyalavāṇa IB, 179, 464
 pala IA, 85, 300, 441, 558, 590, 628 IB, 147, 280, 379, 491 IIA, 159, 395, 511, 513 IIB, 20, 52, 53, 66, 312, 316, 434, 435
 palabhallyantra IIA, 647
 pālai IB, 750
 pālaka IA, 68, 135, 290 IB, 668 IIA, 460, 633
 pālākāpyacaritra IIA, 560
 pālākāpyotpatti IIA, 560
 pālala IA, 232 IB, 352
 palala IA, 82 IB, 352
 palalādicchattirikā IB, 171
 palāṇḍu IA, 100, 590, 614, 617 IB, 164, 306, 454 IIB, 42, 51, 780
 palāṇḍuka IIA, 734
 palāṇḍukalpa IA, 590, 614, 645 IB, 690
 pālani IA, 650 IB, 712
 pālānikā IA, 650
 pālānika IIA, 625, 640
 pālānikaṣā IIB, 700
 pālānyā IIA, 697
 palārdha IA, 85
 palāsā IA, 102, 135 IIA, 90
 palāśa IA, 478, 565 IB, 177 IIA, 268, 290, 305, 441, 604, 618, 662, 696, 734 IIB, 41, 104, 106, 317, 394, 416, 417, 540
 palāśabheda IIA, 59
 palāśaghṛta IA, 427
 palāśakalpa IIB, 501, 524
 palāśakṣāra IIA, 695
 palāśālatikā IIA, 693
 palāśālavāṇa IB, 336
 palāśaniryāsa IIB, 416
 palāśātilakā IIA, 650, 723, 743
 palāśavallī IIA, 606
 palāśikā IIA, 181 IIB, 151
 palāśinī IIA, 214, 217, 650 IIB, 240
 pālevata IA, 650
 pāleyakalpa IIB, 501
 pālīhastha IIB, 578
 pālīkā IIA, 710
 pālīkākhayantra IIA, 647
 pālīkāyantra IIA, 710, 743
 pālīndī IIA, 295
 pālīndira IA, 293
 pālīroga IA, 571
 pālīsōsa IA, 452, 453, 571, 639
 palita IA, 75, 240, 274, 277, 457, 573 IB, 671 IIA, 18, 152, 166, 167, 203, 486
 palitondura IA, 470
 palitopama IIA, 31
 pālīvardhana IA, 212
 pallava IIA, 427
 pallī IIA, 268
 pallikāpīṭhī IIA, 615
 pallīvāha IIA, 267, 361
 pālūṇṇī IB, 586
 pālyāmaya IA, 276
 palyopama IIB, 35
 pāmā IA, 57, 236, 240, 274, 423 IB, 109, 358 IIA, 19, 54, 62, 135, 249, 268, 347, 404
 pāman IB, 109
 pāmarā IIB, 106
 pamarā IIA, 90, 176
 pāmśu IA, 104
 pāmśudāna IIA, 572
 pāmśuja IB, 350, 464
 pāmśujalavāṇa IB, 179 IIB, 724
 pāmśukāsisa IIB, 658
 pāmśukāsisa IIA, 598
 pāmśūta IB, 341
 pāmśūttha IA, 395, 493
 pāmśuvāpya IA, 102
 pāmśuvāpnikā IIA, 476
 pāmśuvāta IIA, 460, 484
 pāna IA, 22 IIA, 197, 255, 455 IIB, 425
 pānājīrṇa IA, 323 IIA, 21, 274 IIB, 25
 pānaka IA, 83, 84, 231, 395, 544 IB, 146 IIA, 256, 307, 416, 418 IIB, 429
 pānakī IA, 321 IIA, 248, 294, 507
 paṇāṅgaṇā IA, 91
 paṇāpakrama IIA, 34 IIB, 37
 panasa IA, 293 IIB, 286
 panasī IA, 274 IIA, 214, 650
 panasikā IA, 240, 463 IIA, 670

pāṇātyaya IA, 322-323, 429 II A, 21, 31, 34, 153, 262, 274, 304, 310, 371, 475, 662
 pāṇavibhrama IA, 323 II A, 34, 274 II B, 25, 444
 pāṇavika IA, 483 IB, 57
 pāṇavika IA, 25 IB, 602
 pañcabhadraṅkhyakvātha II B, 325
 pañcabhautika IA, 114
 pañcabhautikataila II B, 35
 pañcabhṛṅga II A, 171, 350
 pañcabhṛta II A, 154
 pañcadinajvara II A, 633
 pañcagavya IB, 114 II A, 288, 440
 pañcagavyaghṛta IA, 60, 316, 567 IB, 431, 566 II B, 32
 pañcagavyasarpi IA, 330, 549
 pañcaguṇataila II B, 419
 pañcaguriyā II B, 270
 pañcāhasambhavaṅvara II A, 163, 217
 pañcāhika II A, 482
 pañcāhikajvara II A, 482, 483
 pañcāja II A, 288
 pañcājaghṛta IA, 316
 pañcājīrakapika II B, 374
 pañcaka IA, 111 IB, 14
 pañcakarmādyapacāraroḡa II A, 364
 pañcakarman IA, 12, 75, 76, 86, 87, 125, 141, 168, 345, 492, 623, 635, 692 IB, 10, 17, 149 II A, 28, 67, 123, 139, 147, 149, 152, 164, 166, 167, 186, 198, 204, 215, 216, 234, 240, 299, 316, 347, 355, 380, 391, 393, 394, 410, 435, 442, 444, 448, 452, 477, 496, 526, 554, 584 II B, 642
 pañcakarmiyā II A, 28
 pañcakarmiyasiddhi IA, 86
 pañcakaśāya IB, 415, 419
 pañcakaśāyādivarga II A, 443
 pañcakola IA, 493 II A, 150 II B, 173
 pañcakolaghṛta II B, 478
 pañcakolaka IA, 396
 pañcakośa IB, 8
 pañcakṛṣṇa IA, 296, 582
 pañcākṣara IB, 565
 pañcālaka IA, 296
 pañcalavāṇa II A, 676
 pañcalavāṇigaṇa II A, 154
 pañcālīkābandha II A, 569
 pañcaloha II A, 497, 498, 594, 598, 708, 721, 731, 742, 778 II B, 656, 706
 pañcamāḥiṣa II A, 288
 pañcamahiṣaghṛta IA, 316
 pañcamakajvara II A, 476
 pañcamī II A, 34
 pañcamitraka II A, 635
 pañcāmīla II A, 288

pañcamṛd II A, 693
 pañcāmṛta II A, 281, 289, 623 II B, 314
 pañcāmṛtaparpaṭī II A, 725, 796 II B, 283, 357
 pañcāmṛtaparpaṭikā IB, 483
 pañcāmṛtarasa II A, 715, 816 II B, 716
 pañcamṛttikā II A, 278, 615, 707
 pañcamukha IB, 333
 pañcamūla IA, 646 IB, 98, 610
 pañcamūlādyacūṛṇa IA, 64 IB, 549
 pañcamūlādyaghṛta IA, 64
 pañcamūlaghṛta IB, 544
 pañcamūlika mādhutailika IA, 286
 pañcamūlyādyaghṛta IB, 549
 pañcanāḥilātā II A, 547
 pañcānana II A, 218
 pañcānanaghṛta II B, 752
 pañcānanarasa II A, 799, 802 II B, 653
 pañcānanavaṭī II A, 810
 pañcāṅgī IA, 213, 218
 pañcāṅgula IA, 485 IB, 120
 pañcanimba IB, 240
 pañcanimbāvalaha IA, 170
 pañcapañcamūla IB, 98
 pañcaparpaṭī II B, 562
 pañcapatṛī II A, 548
 pañcapittagaṇa II A, 760
 pañcuprasṛtikī peyā IB, 17
 pañcarasa II A, 498 II B, 656
 pañcaratna II A, 288, 595, 675, 684
 pañcaratnakagaṇa II A, 706, 712
 pañcārāvinda IA, 471
 pañcasāra IA, 316 IB, 517, 642
 pañcaśīrṣāgada IA, 70
 pañcasneha II A, 797
 pañcaśukla IA, 296 IB, 669
 pañcaśuṣka IA, 582
 pañcāśya II A, 564
 pañcatikṭa II A, 392
 pañcatiktakaghṛta II B, 275
 pañcatiktanirūha IA, 88
 pañcavakra II A, 57
 pañcavaktrarasa II B, 336
 pañcavalkala II A, 150
 pañcavallī II A, 154
 pañcavarṇī II A, 220
 pañcāvi II A, 288
 pañcāvīkaghṛta IA, 316
 pañcaviṃśatiparvikā II A, 737
 pañcendriyagrahaṇa IA, 225
 pañcendriyārthavipratipatti IA, 220 II A, 472
 pañcendriyavikāra II A, 43
 pañcoṣaṇa IA, 694
 pañḍara II A, 734
 pañḍavāmālyantra II A, 297

pañḍavika IA, 25 IB, 602
 pañḍī II A, 282, 627, 751
 pañḍija loha II A, 226
 pañḍinirava IB, 482 II A, 718
 pañḍita IA, 365 II A, 140
 pañḍitarāja II A, 563
 pañḍu IA, 297 II A, 299, 355, 555, 669
 pañḍuja IB, 493
 pañḍukarman IA, 263
 pañḍukāsa II A, 461, 485
 pañḍukṣaya II A, 484
 pañḍunāga II A, 147
 pañḍurā IA, 584, 585
 pañḍura IA, 50 II A, 286, 421, 721, 726, 742
 pañḍurabhasman II A, 279
 pañḍuracchavi IB, 64
 pañḍuraphalī II A, 367
 pañḍurārūpa II A, 689
 pañḍu(roga) II A, 422
 pañḍuroga IA, 19, 64-65, 321, 422, 434, 537, 549, 636, 639 IB, 122 II A, 16, 49, 131, 152, 157, 166, 248, 274, 306, 346, 363, 435, 437, 458, 475, 484, 499, 541, 557, 571, 614, 630 II B, 18, 168, 472, 737
 pañḍuroga IB, 121
 pañḍurogāntakarasa II A, 794
 pañḍuvāta II A, 484
 pañḍya II A, 282, 632
 pañḍyaloha II A, 721
 paṅgu IA, 216, 245, 424 IB, 138 II A, 345, 497
 paṅgula II A, 351
 paṅgulī II A, 476
 paṅgulya IA, 20, 437, 499
 paṅgutā II A, 244
 paṅgutva IA, 77, 234
 paṅguvāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493
 paṅha II A, 173
 pāṇi IA, 530
 pāṇijadḍukarasa II A, 809
 pāṇikacarī II A, 154
 pāṇikāyantra II A, 627
 pāṇimānikā IA, 441
 pāṇimantha IA, 265 IB, 321
 pāṇipādāṅgulyasthī IA, 44
 pāṇipādaśālākā IA, 44
 pāṇipādaśālākādhiṣṭhāna IA, 44
 pāṇipādasphuṭana IB, 24
 pāṇisāhā II A, 244, 305
 pāṇisuktī IA, 287
 pāṇītala IA, 85, 440, 441
 pāṇiya IA, 208 IB, 622 II B, 425
 pāṇiyabhaktagaṭikā II A, 88
 pāṇiyabhaktavaṭikā IB, 484 II A, 803

pāṇiyabhoga II A, 220
 pāṇiyabḍāla IB, 42
 pāṇiyādiḡuṇavarga II A, 187
 pāṇiyādivarga II A, 266
 pāṇiyāḡuṇaviśeṣiya II A, 29
 pāṇiyajā mṛgayā II A, 577
 pāṇiyakāḡikā IB, 32
 pāṇiyakṛtā sagarbhatā II B, 658
 pāṇiyālu II A, 309, 360
 pāṇiyatanḡulliya II A, 245
 pāṇiyavarga II A, 90, 213, 369, 449
 pāṇiyavartikā IB, 347
 pāṇiyavaṭikā II A, 105, 803 II B, 127, 360
 pañjara IA, 253
 pañjikā IA, 380 IB, 502 II A, 154, 207
 pañjikākāra IA, 198
 pañka II A, 594 II B, 707
 pañkabandha II A, 569
 pañkaja IA, 650
 pañkta IA, 278
 pañkti IB, 388
 pañktimlī II A, 438
 pañnā II A, 406
 pañnaga II A, 281
 pañnagāri II A, 564
 pañnagāyantra II A, 313
 pañnarūpa IB, 96
 pañnarūpiya IA, 49
 pañyājīvin IA, 91
 pañyādhā II A, 267
 pañyandhā II A, 361
 pañyandha IB, 390
 pañyandhaka II A, 367
 pañyauśadhavarga II B, 292
 pāpa II A, 232
 pāpaḡ IB, 428
 pāpadoṣapratīkāra II A, 43
 pāpakarman IA, 607
 pāpakṣaya IA, 9
 pāpara II A, 418
 pāparoga IA, 236 IB, 248, 334
 paphaṇa II A, 438
 papitā II A, 402
 pāpman IA, 54, 587 IB, 102, 607
 pāpmano vinidhayaḡ IB, 35, 117
 pāpopadaṃśa II A, 357
 papphaṇa II A, 156, 183, 438, 457
 papṭā IB, 270
 para IA, 34, 38
 parābhisamskāra IA, 500
 parabhrta IA, 229, 483 IB, 53 II A, 564, 565
 parabhū II B, 585
 paracchāyā II A, 173
 parachāyā II A, 173

parācīna IA, 461
 pārada IA, 104, 357, 629, 630, 634 IB, 396, 417 II, 59, 129, 268, 347, 365, 366, 475, 497, 719, 747, 750, 759 IIB, 116, 151, 543, 660, 740
 pāradaḥasman IB, 182 II, 585, 658, 757 IIB, 446
 pāradaḥasmitakaraṇa II, 753
 pāradaḥicūrṇa IIB, 134
 pāradaḥidhūpa II, 796
 pāradaḥidika IIB, 442
 pāradaḥivati IIB, 716
 pāradaḥdruti II, 810
 pāradaḥarīṭakī IB, 482
 pāradaḥmāraṇa II, 719
 pāradaḥpiṇḍa IA, 629
 pāradaḥroga II, 389
 pāradaḥśodhana II, 480
 pāradaḥsuddhi II, 757
 pāradaḥvikāra II, 252, 335, 357
 parādayaḥ IA, 11
 parādhikāra IA, 75
 pāradoṭṭatti II, 757
 parāghātana IB, 611
 parahitarasa II, 796
 parājita II, 737
 parakīyaṇipāna IA, 608
 parākrama IB, 317
 paraloka IA, 95, 612
 paralokaiṣaṇā IA, 15 IB, 15, 16
 paralokasiddhi IB, 15
 paramabaudha IA, 600
 paramada IA, 323 II, 248, 274 IIB, 444
 paramaguru IIB, 178
 paramahāṃsaparivṛṣṭakācārya II, 239, 259
 paramahāṃsaparivṛṣṭakācāryaśrīmad-govindabhaḥgavatpūjyapāda IIB, 643
 paramajainācārya II, 476
 paramakāruṇikatva IB, 687
 paramaṃ brahma IIB, 643
 paramāṇna IB, 351
 paramāṇu IA, 46 II, 394
 paramāptapraṇīta IB, 197
 paramapurusa IA, 606
 paramarṣi IA, 159 IB, 218
 paramārthavid IB, 212
 paramaśaivācārya IIB, 486, 488, 489
 paramātman IIB, 484, 643
 paramāyus IA, 52 II, 135
 parameśvarācārya IIB, 489
 parameśvararasa IIB, 665
 pārāmitā IA, 111 IB, 192
 pārāṅgyādirasāyana II, 794
 pārāṅki II, 530
 parāṅki II, 529

pārāntī II, 530
 parasainyastambhana IIB, 222
 pārāśaraghrīta IA, 542 IB, 274, 691 IIB, 49
 pārāśava II, 632
 pārāśi vacā II, 419
 pārāśika II, 245, 578 IIB, 447
 pārāśikavacā II, 245
 pārāśikayavānī II, 245, 337, 367, 407 IIB, 277, 287, 319
 pārāśikayavānika IIB, 410
 pārāśikodhava II, 722
 pārāśipratibimba IIB, 363
 pārāśiyayavānī II, 68, 80, 118
 parasparagavākṣita IA, 250
 parasparakalaha IIB, 469
 parasūcaka IB, 563
 paraśucchinna II, 176
 paraśucchinna(ka) II, 134
 parasūtaka IB, 563
 parasūtakasamkāra IB, 563
 parasvant IB, 35
 paratantra IA, 400 IIB, 44
 paratantravṛtti IA, 518
 pāratiya rasendra IA, 736
 paratva IA, 24 II, 386
 paratvūparatva II, 390
 parāvarajña IB, 212
 pārāvata IA, 25, 229, 293, 483 IB, 55, 712 II, 156, 565, 736
 pārāvatacāśagunādi II, 565
 pārāvatacchavi II, 637
 pārāvataka IA, 355
 pārāvatapadī IA, 133 II, 441
 pārāvatavinoda II, 576
 pareṇī II, 367
 pārhi IIB, 104
 pārībhadrā(ka) IA, 355
 pārībhadraka IB, 457 II, 22
 pārībhadrāvaleha IB, 483
 pārībhāṣā IA, 125-127, 151, 167, 671 II, 67, 128, 135, 166, 174, 196, 234, 275, 278, 332, 355, 363, 365, 384, 387, 407, 448, 488, 585, 587, 621, 624, 639, 666, 694, 706, 723, 757 IIB, 141, 255, 427, 537
 parībhāṣādhikāra IIB, 141
 parībhāṣākhāṇḍa IIB, 255
 parībhāṣāprakarāṇa IIB, 255
 parībhava IA, 563 II, 249
 parībhavavyādhī IA, 548
 parībhrama II, 244
 parīcāra IB, 60 II, 572
 parīcāsthāna IIB, 598
 parīdagdha IA, 563
 parīdara IA, 241, 274 II, 249

parīdhāvaci II, 578
 parīdhāvana IA, 308
 pārīgarbhika IA, 561, 563, 620, 647 II, 63, 364 IIB, 102, 264
 parīgha IA, 238
 parīgraha IA, 54
 parīhāṇi IA, 222 IB, 634
 parīhāra IA, 34
 pārījāta IA, 355 IB, 741 II, 174, 175 IIB, 412, 416
 pārījātakī II, 737
 parīkarta IA, 88, 556
 parīkarti IA, 88
 parīkartikā IA, 88, 282, 556 IB, 150, 616 II, 21, 32, 37
 parīkleḍī II, 51
 parīklinnavartman IA, 301 IB, 407
 parīkramavidhi II, 710
 parīkṣā IA, 15, 35, 95 IB, 16, 196 II, 94, 243, 318, 320, 341, 378, 425, 431, 474 IIB, 440
 parīkṣaṇa IA, 442
 parīkṣaya II, 356
 parīkṣayahṛdyantraroga IIB, 406
 parīkṣepin IA, 461, 576 II, 202
 parīleḥikā IA, 453 IB, 662
 parīlehin IA, 276 IB, 575
 parīmāṇa IA, 24, 85, 211 II, 275, 276, 386, 390, 560, 639 IIB, 337
 parīmaṇḍala IA, 297
 parīmārjana IA, 514
 parīmarśana IA, 49
 parīmarśanīya IA, 49
 parīmāyīn IA, 301, 303, 306 IB, 411, 571
 parīmūrchana II, 154
 parīmūtrī IIB, 600
 parīṇāma IA, 15, 27, 32, 33, 243, 296, 500 IB, 122 II, 51, 378 IIB, 709
 parīṇāmaja II, 49
 parīṇāmajārāṇa II, 615
 parīṇāmasūla II, 63, 68, 78, 86, 133, 134, 202, 225, 244, 248, 275, 304, 319, 630 IIB, 59, 76, 81, 342, 345, 737
 parīṇāmavāda IB, 58
 parīṇāmavati IA, 417
 parīṇati II, 386
 parīpakva IA, 43
 parīpelava IB, 741 IIB, 318
 parīpella IIB, 318
 parīpiṇḍita IA, 63
 parīplutā IA, 79, 313, 465, 578 IB, 418
 parīpoṭa IA, 276, 452, 453 IB, 327
 parīpoṭaka IA, 571 IB, 327 IIB, 154
 parīpoṭana IB, 327
 parīpoṭana IB, 327

parīṣad IA, 34 IB, 7, 71
 parīsarapaṣila IA, 269
 parīsarpa IA, 326
 parīsarpa IA, 67, 236, 293 II, 153
 parīṣeka IA, 69, 259, 262, 265, 289, 292, 294, 405, 574 IB, 390, 522 II, 30, 277, 396 IIB, 55, 66
 parīṣekasveda IA, 17 II, 400 IIB, 58
 parīṣiṣṭādhya IA, 43, 59, 152
 parīśrāva IA, 88, 282, 439, 511 II, 21 IIB, 12
 parīśravā II, 10
 parīśrava IA, 74, 88, 555, 556 IB, 415, 576 IIB, 12, 361
 parīśravaṇa IB, 599
 parīśravī II, 561
 parīśravīn IA, 235, 268, 271, 423, 461
 parīśravīyudara IA, 237, 271, 422 IIB, 25
 parīśuṣkā IA, 258
 parīśuṣkāmāṃsa IA, 231 IIB, 429
 parīśvāsa II, 51
 parītā IIB, 77
 parīvāla IB, 408
 parīvāra II, 249, 483
 parīvārasthāna II, 570
 parīvartana IA, 64, 519 IB, 619
 parīvartikā IA, 240 IB, 387, 588 II, 202, 203, 249
 parīveṇa IIB, 564
 parīvrājaka IA, 107
 parīvrājikā IIB, 38
 parīvrīti IA, 64, 274 IB, 589
 parīvyādha IA, 102
 pārīyātakī II, 737
 pārīkāra IB, 55
 parīākarpūra II, 181
 parīākarpūra II, 360, 366
 parīāmāla II, 366
 parīāmarga IA, 229
 parīāphalā IB, 165
 parīāpiṇḍita II, 181
 parīāsa IA, 102, 485 IB, 176 II, 22, 441
 parīāsabheda IB, 173
 parīāsaka IA, 102
 parīāsuka IB, 343
 parīāyavānī II, 392 IIB, 239, 240
 parīī II, 723
 parīīdvaya II, 305
 parīīmūla IB, 741
 parīōkṣajñāna IB, 198
 parīāṇa II, 530
 parīāṇa IA, 483, 493, 647 II, 256, 492, 697, 734 IIB, 203, 346, 361
 parīāḍivarga II, 265
 parīāṭaka IA, 649 IB, 459 IIB, 208

parpatakī IA, 102
 parpatakṣāra II A, 641
 parpaṭī II A, 181, 188, 245, 381, 639, 650,
 669, 720, 725, 757 II B, 101, 657
 parpaṭibaddha II B, 678
 parpaṭibandha II A, 669
 parpatikā II A, 726
 parpatikābandha II A, 597, 646, 689, 721
 parpaṭīrasa II A, 623, 715 II B, 336
 parpaṭīāmra II B, 94
 parpoṭī II A, 214
 pārṣṇī IA, 44, 251, 522, 530
 pārṣṇidāha II A, 485
 pārṣṇiviyathā IA, 671
 pārśucchinna II A, 215
 pārśuka IA, 45, 265, 522
 pārśukāntara IA, 218
 pārśva IA, 32, 36, 249, 251, 522, 530 II B,
 106, 377, 424 II A, 383
 pārśvabastī II A, 398, 400
 pārśvagrāhin II A, 735
 pārśvakā II B, 628
 pārśvaka II B, 493
 pārśvamastīśka II B, 335
 pārśvāpavṛttāśiras IA, 272
 pārśvāpippala II A, 245
 pārśvaroga II A, 21
 pārśvaruj II B, 111
 pārśvāruṇa II A, 364
 pārśvasandhi IA, 254, 256, 527
 pārśvaśūla IA, 320 II B, 26, 111 II A, 244,
 422, 812
 pārśvāvamarda IA, 20
 pārśvavāta II A, 294, 460, 482, 484 II B, 493,
 499
 pārśvopagraha II A, 37
 pārthā IA, 650
 pārtha IA, 355
 pārthādyarīṣṭa II B, 357
 pārthiva IA, 12, 103, 204, 249, 356 II A,
 385, 386, 506, 507 II B, 32
 pārthivadoṣa II A, 587
 pārthivamala II A, 330
 pārthivarṣi IA, 697
 paruṣā IA, 297
 paruṣa IA, 296, 607 II A, 444
 paruṣaka II B, 140
 paruṣakādi IA, 224
 paruṣakādiṅga IA, 401 II B, 133
 paruṣakaghrta IA, 79
 pārūṣya IA, 20 II B, 35
 parvakṣṭha II A, 367
 parvan IA, 525, 564 II B, 374
 parvaṇī IA, 102, 301, 447, 448, 485, 568
 parvaṇikā IA, 305

parvanikā IA, 301
 parvānuplava IA, 563, 647
 parvapattrā II A, 438
 parvapuspī IA, 102 II B, 454, 603 II B, 456
 parvapuspikā IA, 485
 parvara II A, 367
 parvaśāka II B, 173
 parvata II A, 231 II B, 109
 parvatanimba II B, 455, 457, 464, 711
 pārvateya II B, 741
 parvatī II A, 343
 pārvatībīja II A, 118
 pārvatīya IA, 297
 pārvatya II A, 383
 paryānikā II B, 384
 pāsa IA, 610
 pasāhī II A, 60
 pāsajā mrgayā II A, 577
 pāsā(ka) II B, 8
 pāsana II A, 735, 736 II B, 723
 pāsāna IA, 104, 357 II A, 320, 634, 657,
 662, 676 II B, 650
 pāsānābha II A, 604
 pāsānābheda II B, 175, 459, 715 II B, 239,
 539
 pāsānābhedaka II A, 268
 pāsānābhedakalpa II A, 154
 pāsānābhedana II A, 591
 pāsānābhedapāka II B, 207 II A, 797
 pāsānābhedikā II A, 605, 622
 pāsānādoṣa II A, 278
 pāsānādoṣasopha II A, 484
 pāsānāgairika II A, 590, 647, 696, 721, 726,
 742
 pāsānāgardabha IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II A,
 229
 pāsānākañcuka II A, 278, 613
 pāsānākañḍanī II A, 208
 pāsānākhalva II A, 208
 pāsānākhaṭikā II B, 345
 pāsānākhyagairika II A, 598
 pāsānākola II A, 388
 pāsānāpaṭikā II A, 638
 pāsānāsamabhava II A, 614
 pāsānāyantra II A, 716
 pāsānāyantra II A, 209
 pāsāṇḍa II B, 130, 333, 637
 pāsāṇḍāyatana II B, 130, 222
 pāsāṇī II A, 214, 331, 649, 711
 pāsāvasattva IA, 42, 249 II B, 578
 paścādguda II B, 240
 paścādrūj(a) II A, 335
 paścādrūja II A, 662
 paścānmastīśka II B, 335
 paścātkaṛman IA, 204 II A, 184

paścāttaka II A, 226
 paścātyadeśāgatayogin II B, 644
 paścātyajanapadaprasiddha II A, 437
 pāṣī II A, 94
 pāṣikā IA, 647
 paśu IA, 294
 paśucikitsā II B, 611
 paśugandhā IA, 650 II A, 530
 paśupāṣī II A, 530
 paśupatarasa IA, 361
 paśupatāstrarasa IA, 361 II A, 810 II B, 342
 paśupatayoga IA, 451
 pāsurikā II B, 310
 pasūrikā II A, 294
 pāsurikāvāta II B, 635
 paśuroga II A, 161
 paśusasyārthanāśana II A, 192
 paśuvaidya II B, 580
 pāṭabelāsaka II B, 576
 pāṭabandha II A, 597, 689, 693 II B, 630
 pāṭagrāhīṭṭa II A, 371
 pāṭaha II B, 128
 pāṭaka II A, 646
 pāṭikā IA, 295 II B, 400
 pāṭaka IA, 581
 pāṭākāṇḍa II B, 333
 pāṭaktī II A, 331
 pāṭalā IA, 230 II B, 166, 464 II A, 361, 367,
 649, 711, 712, 729 II B, 505, 690
 pāṭala IA, 493 II A, 604
 pāṭala II A, 632, 735
 pāṭala IA, 300, 303, 306, 448, 521, 569 II B,
 136, 404, 410, 729 II A, 55, 561, 676,
 682 II B, 589, 614
 pāṭalacchavi II A, 759
 pāṭālagarudī II A, 204, 591, 662 II B, 640
 pāṭālagurutman II A, 615
 pāṭalahayāri II A, 360, 366
 pāṭālakoṣṭhikā II A, 647, 710 II B, 706
 pāṭālākṣa II B, 606
 pāṭālamahaṣadhi II A, 283
 pāṭalavedha II B, 269
 pāṭālayāntra II B, 182 II A, 209, 290, 488,
 589, 590, 627, 647, 743 II B, 725, 730
 pāṭālī IA, 629 II A, 441, 639, 661, 697, 720,
 737
 pāṭālī IA, 134
 pāṭālī II A, 633, 745
 pāṭālikā IA, 723
 pāṭana IA, 73, 212, 408, 409, 512, 646 II B,
 699
 pātana II B, 182 II A, 278, 320, 331, 583, 593,
 605, 614, 617, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656,
 666, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 710,

715, 726, 732, 733, 784 II B, 315, 706,
 709, 723, 723
 patana II A, 593, 638, 669, 705, 720
 pātānapīṣṭī II A, 710
 pātānāyantra II A, 627 II B, 645
 pātānayantra II A, 717 II B, 710
 pataṅga IA, 102
 pataṅgī II A, 710
 pataṅgīrāga II B, 483 II A, 710 II B, 709
 pataṅgīrāga II A, 626 II B, 647
 pāṭanī II A, 669
 pāṭānikā II A, 726
 pāṭaṣaṇa II A, 324
 pāṭaṣāraṇa II A, 614
 pāṭaṣāraṇa II A, 320 II B, 639
 pāṭasveda II B, 34
 pāṭavāsa II A, 132, 174
 pāṭeyaka II B, 179
 pāṭha IA, 526
 pāṭhā IA, 133 II B, 168, 171 II A, 170, 683,
 711, 728, 734 II B, 13, 103, 114, 207,
 726
 pāṭhādighṛta IA, 545
 pāṭhādiguṭikā IA, 320
 pāṭhādītiktasākavarga II A, 368
 pāṭhākalpa II B, 501
 pāṭhāṭī II A, 614, 615
 pāṭhānīlodhra II A, 406
 pāṭhānīlodhra II A, 411
 pāṭhāntara II B, 192
 pāṭhāvāleha II A, 417 II B, 134
 pathikā II A, 179
 pāṭhina IA, 230 II A, 245, 343 II B, 109
 pathyā IA, 471 II A, 662 II B, 562
 pathya IA, 23 II A, 44, 247, 326, 335, 375,
 526, 725 II B, 718
 pathyādīlauha II A, 88
 pathyāghṛta IA, 65
 pathyāguḍa II A, 736
 pathyākalpa II A, 589
 pathyākrama II A, 477
 pathyāpathya II A, 307, 351, 478 II B, 372
 pathyāpathyādhikāra II A, 301
 pathyāpathyavīcāra II A, 572
 pathyāprakarāṇa II A, 333
 pathyasundara II B, 177
 pathyatama IA, 213
 pati II A, 176, 712
 paṭikā II B, 653
 patiḥṣṛā II A, 743
 paṭīpadā II B, 687
 pāṭīra II A, 319
 pāṭita IA, 241 II B, 665
 pāṭita IA, 458, 575
 patita II A, 676, 682

- pativaṣikaraṇa IIa, 271
 pativaśya IIa, 193, 658, 659
 paṭivisa IIa, 549
 paṭola Ib, 119, 171, 458, 461, 715 IIa, 154,
 170, 441, 729 IIb, 26, 237, 452, 540
 paṭolādi Ia, 224
 paṭolādicūrṇa Ia, 548
 paṭolādigaṇa Ia, 401 IIa, 729
 paṭolādighṛta Ia, 316
 paṭolādikvātha IIb, 373
 paṭolādyacūrṇa Ia, 62
 paṭolaghrta Ia, 58
 paṭolamūlaka Ib, 459
 paṭoli Ia, 355, 497 IIa, 170, 290, 649, 683,
 684, 711
 paṭolikā IIa, 711
 paṭolyādighṛta Ia, 316
 paṭolyādyacūrṇa Ib, 551
 pātra Ia, 85 IIa, 92, 160 IIb, 640
 paṭṭa Ia, 513
 paṭṭabaddha IIa, 678 IIb, 686
 paṭṭabandha IIa, 732
 paṭṭaṅga Ia, 133 Ib, 449 IIb, 361
 paṭṭaṅgakāṣṭha Ib, 449
 paṭṭasāraṇa IIa, 761 IIb, 639
 paṭṭi IIa, 562
 paṭṭikālodhra Ib, 712
 paṭṭra Ib, 449, 462 IIa, 216, 682, 721, 742
 IIb, 154, 332, 658
 paṭṭrabhrajāraṇa IIa, 677
 paṭṭracchādāna Ia, 73 Ib, 381
 paṭṭradāna Ia, 263
 paṭṭrādicūrṇa Ib, 278
 paṭṭragobhī IIa, 361
 paṭṭraharitāla IIa, 627, 742
 paṭṭra(ka) IIb, 360
 paṭṭraka IIb, 104
 paṭṭrakādicūrṇa Ib, 278
 paṭṭrākhyā IIa, 597, 721
 paṭṭrakṛmi IIa, 571
 paṭṭralavaṇa Ia, 266 Ib, 336
 paṭṭralekhā IIb, 154
 paṭṭrapinḍasveda IIa, 400
 paṭṭrarajas IIa, 617
 paṭṭrasākhā IIb, 154
 paṭṭrasaṃjñika IIa, 726
 paṭṭrasaṅgiśa IIa, 208
 paṭṭrasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354
 paṭṭrasnuh IIa, 159
 paṭṭrasuka Ib, 343
 paṭṭravallī IIa, 591, 710 IIb, 712
 paṭṭravarga IIa, 174
 paṭṭraviṣa Ib, 667
 paṭṭraviṣcika Ia, 296
 paṭṭrin IIa, 643, 682
 paṭṭropanāhasveda IIa, 400
 paṭṭroma Ib, 18, 328
 paṭṭūra IIa, 441
 paṭu IIa, 305, 661
 paūmarāya IIa, 782
 paunarnavī IIa, 367
 paunḍara IIa, 734
 paunḍarikā IIa, 737
 paunḍarika Ia, 236
 paunḍra IIa, 461
 paunḍraka Ia, 355 Ib, 34, 174, 341
 paurāṇī kathā Ib, 110
 paurṇanāva IIa, 163
 pauraṣa Ia, 40 Ib, 317 IIa, 294
 paurvāhnikā IIa, 342
 pausḥkara Ia, 68
 pauspāñjana Ib, 180
 pauspika Ia, 481
 pausṭika Ib, 607 IIb, 155, 737
 pausṭikayoga IIa, 262
 pautana Ib, 561
 pautrasattva IIb, 578
 pāvaka Ib, 330 IIa, 46
 pāvaki Ia, 647 Ib, 741
 pavālaya IIa, 782
 pavanāmaya IIa, 555
 pavanārimahākālpā IIb, 501
 pavanāśin Ia, 587
 pavanavijaya IIa, 512
 pavanendriya Ia, 40
 pāvattā IIb, 211
 pavī IIa, 285
 pāvuttā IIb, 211
 payadantī IIa, 59
 payahpetī IIa, 526
 pāyanā Ia, 207
 payasa IIa, 169, 604
 pāyasa Ia, 231 IIa, 416, 418, 605 IIb, 425
 pāyasākāra IIa, 618
 pāyasākāra IIa, 605
 pāyasākrīti IIa, 692
 payasvinī IIa, 693
 payasyā Ia, 52 Ib, 447
 payattha IIa, 173
 payogata IIb, 426
 payovallī IIa, 686
 pāyu Ia, 45, 90, 252, 419
 pāyupāka Ib, 614
 pecaka IIa, 565
 pecu IIa, 154
 peḍā IIa, 361
 pedrubodāraka IIa, 367
 periveṇa IIb, 564
 peroja IIa, 781

- peroja IIa, 498, 587, 590, 591, 595, 599, 640,
 641, 644, 695, 724, 782
 perujā IIa, 782
 peruka IIb, 346
 peśī Ia, 41, 45, 246, 248, 252, 410, 412, 522,
 523 Ib, 88 IIa, 197, 393 IIb, 517
 peśya IIa, 278
 peśya Ib, 558
 peṭakārī IIa, 670
 peṭārī IIa, 662, 684 IIb, 319, 690
 peṭārikā IIa, 463
 peṭhaka IIa, 469
 peṭī IIa, 90, 231
 peṭikā Ib, 171, 454 IIb, 104, 319
 peū IIa, 267
 peyā Ia, 231, 316, 395, 426, 538 Ib, 351
 IIa, 36, 197, 276, 395, 401, 448 IIb,
 316, 426
 peya IIa, 159, 243, 645 IIb, 426
 peyā payaskṛtā Ib, 145
 peyādikrama Ia, 403 Ib, 522
 peyarī IIa, 295
 phādi IIa, 615
 phakka IIa, 28, 34 IIb, 37–38
 phalā IIa, 351
 phala Ia, 24, 395 Ib, 651 IIa, 43, 216,
 320, 440 IIb, 332
 phalādi Ia, 82
 phalādivarga IIa, 187
 phalaghrta Ia, 330 IIa, 351, 794 IIb, 336,
 447
 phālajāmbava Ib, 324
 phalaka Ia, 207 Ib, 606
 phalakalyāṇaghrta IIa, 794
 phālākṛti IIb, 604
 phālālikā IIa, 183
 phalamātrāsiddhi Ia, 90 IIa, 15
 phālāmī Ia, 135
 phalapūra Ia, 102
 phālāriṣṭa Ia, 63 Ib, 261
 phalaśāka IIa, 418 IIb, 515
 phalasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354
 phalasarpis Ia, 466
 phalaskanna IIa, 578
 phalāspā IIa, 371
 phalasveda IIa, 57
 phalatrika IIa, 697
 phalaudana IIb, 429
 phalavāda Ib, 389
 phalavarga IIa, 90, 174, 272, 323, 549 IIb,
 543
 phalavartī Ia, 558 IIa, 276
 phalaviṣa Ib, 667
 phalgu Ib, 462 IIa, 29, 163, 293, 441, 633,
 649 IIb, 39, 154, 265, 344
 phali Ia, 134 IIa, 94
 phali IIa, 343
 phaliha IIa, 782
 phalikā IIa, 670, 710
 phalinī Ia, 12, 134, 313, 486 Ib, 10, 589
 IIa, 351
 phāmpaṭa IIa, 309
 phamphaṇa IIb, 344
 phamphaṇaka IIa, 319
 phaṇa Ia, 254, 528
 phaṇāvanta Ia, 581
 phaṇī IIa, 154
 phaṇī IIa, 711
 phaṇibhūṣaṇarasa IIa, 809
 phaṇijihvā IIa, 683
 phaṇimuktā IIb, 775
 phaṇin Ia, 69, 293
 phaṇipatiraṣa IIa, 811
 phaṇiphena IIa, 357, 419
 phāṇita Ia, 227 Ib, 144, 338
 phaṇṭaka IIa, 457
 phaṇṭicbhūta Ib, 144
 phaṇṭī Ib, 603 IIa, 361 IIb, 241
 phaṇṭikā IIb, 241
 phāṇṭa Ia, 13, 440, 558 IIa, 36, 197, 276,
 316, 407, 448, 547 IIb, 55, 311
 phāṇṭādikālpānā IIa, 197
 pharaphendu IIa, 388
 pha-ṭa-ka-ṭi IIb, 504
 phaṭakī IIa, 689 IIb, 658
 phaṭikā IIa, 252
 phaṭkarī IIb, 504, 653
 phena Ia, 248, 521 IIa, 638, 693, 705
 phenabhūta Ia, 63
 phenaka Ia, 232 Ib, 388 IIa, 289
 phenamecha Ia, 237
 phenasaṃghāta Ib, 22
 phenāśman Ia, 290 Ib, 439
 phenācāka Ib, 53
 phenikā IIa, 418
 phenilā Ia, 134
 phenila Ia, 79, 318 Ib, 22
 pheru IIa, 564
 phīṭhan Ia, 40
 phirā IIa, 457
 phiraṅga IIa, 244, 249, 305, 307, 318, 326,
 371, 390, 404, 411, 468, 496, 548, 555,
 598, 697, 729, 744, 766 IIb, 345, 373,
 509
 phiraṅgābhidhāvātā IIa, 644
 phiraṅgajavraṇa IIb, 374
 phiraṅgākhyopadamaśa IIb, 345
 phiraṅgāmaya IIb, 342
 phiraṅgāmayaka IIb, 345

- phiraṅgaroga II, 223, 240, 244, 246, 250, 252, 300, 313, 324, 335, 350, 357, 445, 460, 461, 469, 475, 507, 508, 530, 746, 763 II, 375, 538, 634, 773
- phiraṅgavāta II, 326, 341
- phiraṅgavātanitasphota II, 644
- phiraṅgavyādhi II, 754
- phiraṅgicekka II, 473
- phiraṅgōroga II, 552
- phikṛti II, 327, 689 II, 696
- phihābhivṛddhi IA, 19
- phodālu II, 309
- phoga II, 188
- phoṇḍālu II, 360
- photā II, 314
- phuliṅgaroga II, 344
- phullatūrikā II, 615
- phullatuvarī II, 627, 721
- phullikā II, 310, 627, 647 II, 65, 600, 658
- phumṣhunaka II, 293
- phuṭṭikāroga II, 561
- phuṭṭiyā II, 561
- phupphusa IA, 248, 250, 264, 411, 521 II, 291, 372 II, 197, 293, 338
- phupphusacchadaśoṭha II, 697
- phupphusagada II, 779
- phupphusāvaranapradāha II, 389
- phupphusottharoga II, 779
- phusphusabhittisoṭha II, 404
- phusphusacchada II, 403
- phusphusadāha II, 411
- phusphusaroga II, 548
- phūti II, 214
- piccaṭa(roga) II, 122
- picchā IA, 83 II, 118
- piccha IA, 429
- picchābasti IA, 63, 430, 431, 505 II, 7, 400
- picchalikā II, 351
- picchamāḍī IA, 509
- picchāphala II, 388
- picchillā II, 356
- picchila IA, 11, 232 II, 516 II, 385 II, 154, 426
- picciṭa IA, 296
- picciṭā IA, 258
- piccita IA, 241, 264, 575, 576
- picciṭaka IA, 291
- piccolikā II, 749
- picu IA, 85, 355, 405, 441, 442 II, 277 II, 55
- picudhāraṇa II, 401
- picukā II, 741
- picuka IA, 355 II, 179
- piḍā II, 203
- piḍājāroga IA, 499, 500
- piḍakā IA, 18, 19, 57, 61, 235, 237, 305 II, 33, 36 II, 37
- piḍana IA, 206, 218, 262, 272, 574
- piḍanadosa IA, 283
- piḍhāna II, 784 II, 772
- piḍikā II, 203, 323, 669
- piḍikāprameha II, 52
- piika II, 565
- pikākhyā II, 327
- pikataru II, 475
- piḷakā II, 21
- piḷla IA, 173, 451, 452, 571, 692 II, 136, 567, 574 II, 10, 122 II, 11, 12, 41
- piḷlaka II, 165
- piḷlikā II, 39
- piḷliman II, 39
- piḷpa II, 10
- piḷpu II, 12
- piḷu IA, 481, 486 II, 715 II, 492, 625, 734, 737, 787 II, 245, 373, 451
- piḷluka II, 177 II, 305, 662
- piḷuparṇī IA, 102 II, 454 II, 22
- piḷuparnikā IA, 102, 485
- piḷupattrikā II, 737, 738
- piḷuvrkṣa II, 738
- pināka II, 280, 597, 637, 646, 676, 689, 726 II, 735
- pīnasa IA, 59, 74, 310, 429, 454, 572 II, 136, 575, 576 II, 51, 131, 422, 487, 669
- piñchola II, 738
- piñcoḍikā IA, 679
- piṇḍa IA, 41, 246, 608 II, 81 II, 122, 284, 396, 526, 558, 567, 605, 643, 676, 721, 735, 742 II, 658, 709, 723
- piṇḍadhāraṇa II, 681
- piṇḍadhūpa II, 245
- piṇḍagrāhī II, 736
- piṇḍaharidrā II, 712
- piṇḍaharitāla II, 627, 742
- piṇḍāhva II, 729
- piṇḍājāraṇa II, 615
- piṇḍakharjūra II, 480
- piṇḍakharjūrikā II, 245, 360, 366 II, 562
- piṇḍākhyā II, 726
- piṇḍalikā IA, 47
- piṇḍālu II, 734 II, 309, 734
- piṇḍāṇjana IA, 308, 406, 508
- piṇḍaphalā IA, 133
- piṇḍasamjñaka II, 597
- piṇḍāsava IA, 64
- piṇḍastha II, 173
- piṇḍasveda IA, 17, 309, 503 II, 18
- piṇḍatagara II, 245

- piṇḍatāla IA, 79 II, 383
- piṇḍatāla II, 598
- piṇḍattha II, 173
- piṇḍavardhana II, 470
- piṇḍī IA, 102 II, 198, 277, 697
- piṇḍi IA, 134
- piṇḍikā II, 25, 86 II, 19, 249, 251, 691
- piṇḍikābandha II, 679
- piṇḍikodveṣṭana IA, 19
- piṇḍira II, 367
- piṇḍita II, 207
- piṇḍitaka II, 171, 173 II, 441
- piṇḍotpatti II, 233, 484, 543, 555
- piṇḍā IA, 584, 585
- piṇḍābhāsa IA, 297
- piṇḍākṣajvara II, 248
- piṇḍalā IA, 209, 297 II, 476
- piṇḍala IA, 293 II, 90 II, 476
- piṇḍalekṣanātva II, 255
- piṇḍali II, 330, 587
- piṇḍameha II, 469
- piṇḍanāsa II, 401
- piṇḍjara IA, 72
- piṇḍjari II, 710
- piṇḍāka IA, 231, 395 II, 350
- piṇḍāyavikṛti IA, 395
- piṇḍāki II, 190
- piṇḍarameṇṭaka II, 404
- piṇḍāsa II, 18, 64 II, 19
- pipilikā IA, 34, 297, 326 II, 382, 583 II, 268
- pipilikāsaṃcāra II, 616
- pipiluka II, 683
- piplava II, 364
- piplu IA, 19 II, 22, 364 II, 10, 12
- pippala IA, 355 II, 632
- pippali IA, 81, 208, 223, 452, 471, 558, 639, 649 II, 100, 699, 707, 709, 715 II, 290, 361, 367, 492, 734 II, 42, 106, 211, 389, 470, 540
- pippalikāla II, 589
- pippalimūla II, 709 II, 26, 497, 540
- pippalipāka II, 427, 428
- pippalipāka II, 427
- pippaliprayoga II, 7
- pippalīrasāyana IA, 52, 589 II, 7
- pippalīsaṃhasra II, 9
- pippalīśīphā II, 492
- pippalīvardhamāna IA, 52, 471 II, 383 II, 9 II, 10, 173, 622
- pippalīvardhamānakaḷpa II, 794 II, 5
- pippalīvardhamānārasāyana II, 296
- pippalyādi IA, 224, 230
- pippalyādigāṇa IA, 495 II, 699 II, 117 II, 101
- pippalyādighṛta IA, 66, 346, 426, 545 II, 53
- pippalyādiguṭikā II, 134
- pippalyādīlauha II, 88
- pippalyādirasāyana II, 794, 797
- pippalyādivarga II, 265, 392
- pippalyādyaghrta IA, 56
- pippalyādyarīṣṭa IA, 228
- pippalyādyavaleha II, 794
- pippalyavaleha II, 428
- pirit II, 77
- piriveṇa II, 564
- piroja II, 722
- piśācājvara II, 483
- piśācaprakṛti II, 82
- piśācasattva II, 82
- piśāci II, 738
- pīṣima II, 10
- piṣṭa IA, 231, 267 II, 56
- piṣṭā II, 404 II, 68
- piṣṭaka IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568
- piṣṭameha IA, 237, 420, 536 II, 24, 600
- piṣṭī II, 131 II, 278, 279, 617, 710 II, 313, 678
- piṣṭi IA, 381, 731, 778 II, 640
- piṣṭibandha II, 689, 721
- piṣṭibandha II, 597
- piṣṭigola II, 656
- piṣṭījāraṇa II, 585
- piṣṭikā II, 715
- piṣṭikābaddha II, 678
- piṣṭikābandha II, 669, 716
- piṣṭikāstambhana II, 679
- piṣṭimāraṇa II, 585
- piṣṭistambha II, 646
- piṣṭistambhana II, 585, 690
- piṣṭistambhana II, 691
- piṣuna II, 176
- pīṭā IA, 584, 585 II, 476
- pīṭa IA, 297 II, 712, 787 II, 264, 426, 775
- pīṭa vartih IA, 569
- pīṭabalā II, 167, 177
- pīṭabarbara II, 438 II, 429
- pīṭacandana II, 305
- pīṭacandanānīryāsa II, 721
- pīṭadala II, 710
- pīṭadāru IA, 133 II, 173, 226
- pīṭadevadālī II, 244
- pīṭadevadālīkalpa II, 685
- pīṭadru IA, 102, 135 II, 181
- pīṭagharṣaṇa II, 590
- pīṭahayāri II, 360, 366
- pīṭāhiphena II, 360, 366
- pīṭajhiṇī II, 449

- pītajihvakadoṣa II, 482
 pītaka IA, 355, 456
 pītākā IA, 573, 576, 578 IB, 21 II, 131, 422, 435, 462, 541 IIB, 600
 pītakacūrṇa IA, 75
 pītākājvara II, 483
 pītākāncana II, 360, 366
 pītakaravira II, 181, 182, 269
 pītakodravamāri II, 736
 pītakodravamārikā II, 737
 pītākṣīrā II, 693 IIB, 730
 pītākṣīrikā II, 723
 pītākūṣmāṇḍa II, 356
 pītakuṣṭha IB, 108 II, 232
 pītāmudga II, 128
 pītāmūli II, 335, 356, 357
 pītāmustakā II, 737
 pītāmustaka II, 734
 pītāmustakikā II, 606
 pītāṇḍa IIB, 576
 pītāṅga IB, 712
 pītāṅga II, 590
 pītāṅgī IA, 650
 pītapaṭala II, 464
 pītapaṣpa II, 464
 pīta(puṣpa)balā IB, 177
 pītapaṣpakosaṣaṭī II, 441
 pītapaṣpī II, 723
 pītapaṣpikā II, 441
 pītar II, 42
 pītaraḥka IA, 298
 pītaraṣa II, 623
 pītaroḥiṇī II, 369, 441, 548
 pītaraṣṭha II, 268
 pītatailā IA, 650
 pītavallī II, 331
 pītavallikā II, 591, 710 IIB, 712
 pītavarga II, 288, 602, 605, 655, 676, 707, 768
 pītavenī II, 295
 pītayūthikā II, 245, 442
 pīṭha IA, 565 IIB, 733, 734
 pīṭharayantra II, 699, 700
 pīṭhī II, 615
 pīṭikā IA, 297, 298 IB, 670 II, 627, 647 IIB, 658
 pīṭikā IA, 420–421, 447, 456, 457, 460, 461, 464, 547 II, 485 IIB, 388
 pīṭikāvyaktikaraṇa II, 363, 365
 pīṭicaraṇāḥ IA, 197
 pīṭijyeṣṭha IA, 181 IIB, 121
 pīṭyāna II, 426 IIB, 434
 pīṭa IA, 12, 205, 214, 249, 296, 393, 399, 400, 403, 412, 497, 498, 525, 613, 646, 690 IB, 9–10, 330 II, 46, 135, 147, 150, 200, 258, 345, 378, 380, 383, 386, 389, 394–397, 399, 408, 409, 423, 424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 534–536, 574, 709, 729, 768 IIB, 39, 137, 250, 303, 633, 718
 pīṭabhañjanarasa II, 810
 pīṭābhīṣyanda IA, 301, 304 II, 464
 pīṭadāha II, 450
 pīṭadharā IA, 248
 pīṭadharā kalā IA, 318, 412, 634
 pīṭādhiṃanṭha IA, 301
 pīṭāghnagaṇa IA, 401
 pīṭāghnavarga II, 185
 pīṭajā vandhyā II, 669
 pīṭajja visarpa IA, 274
 pīṭajabhagandara II, 248
 pīṭajaklaibya IIB, 366
 pīṭajvara II, 263, 312
 pīṭaka IIB, 775
 pīṭakapha II, 150
 pīṭakaphajvara IIB, 494, 545
 pīṭakārīṇī II, 371
 pīṭakāsa II, 20, 461, 485
 pīṭalā IA, 313 IB, 589
 pīṭala IA, 33, 35, 493 II, 171, 246, 282, 350, 487, 497, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598, 624, 636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 654, 655, 688, 689, 695, 699, 708, 721, 724, 727, 731, 742, 747, 757, 768, 778
 pīṭalajātibheda IIB, 656
 pīṭalaka II, 594
 pīṭali II, 747
 pīṭāmla IIB, 59
 pīṭanādī II, 421
 pīṭāṇḍa II, 561, 578 IIB, 590
 pīṭāntakarasa IA, 363
 pīṭapāpī II, 418
 pīṭaparpāta II, 406
 pīṭaparakṣī II, 529
 pīṭarakta II, 485
 pīṭaroga II, 151, 203, 231, 323, 334, 458, 485, 726, 729, 741 IIB, 678
 pīṭaśamana IA, 494 II, 397
 pīṭaśaya IA, 253, 259, 411, 523
 pīṭāsrāva IB, 569
 pīṭavarga II, 604, 676, 707, 734
 pīṭavidagdā dṣṭhī IA, 449 IB, 572
 pīṭavidagdādrṣṭī IA, 301, 303, 305 IB, 412
 pīṭavidāha IA, 450
 pīṭavikāra II, 157
 pīṭāvirodhī IB, 10
 pīṭaviruddha IA, 426
 pīṭaviṣṭikā IA, 671 IIB, 76
 pīṭavyādhi II, 240, 363, 364
 pīṭodara IA, 61, 271

- pīṭodreka II, 450
 pīṭotkliṣṭa IA, 446, 447, 568
 pīvara II, 176
 pīvarī II, 295, 356, 742
 pīyūṣa IA, 227, 395 II, 200
 pīyūṣavajra II, 305
 pīyūṣavallīrasa II, 794
 plakṣa IIB, 122
 plava IA, 25, 229, 229 IB, 149 II, 565 IIB, 318
 plavādīpakṣiṣuṇa II, 565
 plavaṇa II, 564
 plavodvāhin IA, 581
 plegākhayaroga II, 404
 plīhadoṣa IA, 19 IB, 118
 plīhajvara IIB, 431
 plīhan IA, 32, 45, 248, 521 II, 16, 21, 28, 35, 48, 67, 232, 306, 326, 347, 353, 356, 422, 435, 475, 729 IIB, 703
 plīhāṇavarasa IIB, 751
 plīharoga II, 404, 748
 plīhaśārdūlarasa IIB, 752
 plīhasphīti II, 548
 plīhayakṛccikitsā IIB, 80
 plīhayakṛdroga II, 240, 334, 363, 364
 plīhayakṛt II, 86
 plīhodara IA, 61, 237, 271, 319, 422, 434, 549 IB, 118, 359 II, 20, 131, 225 IIB, 25, 504, 599
 plosa IA, 20, 498
 plota IA, 294, 560
 pluṣṭa IA, 209 IB, 527, 614
 podāraśrṅgi II, 331
 podāraśrṅgika II, 586
 poḍī II, 402
 poḍīna II, 388, 402 IIB, 413
 pogara II, 627
 poi II, 165 IIB, 243
 poi IIB, 237
 poiḥkā II, 220, 418
 poṣaka IA, 184
 poṣaṇa II, 499
 poṣaṇī II, 383
 posta II, 216, 650
 postadoḍā II, 406
 posta(ka) IIB, 659
 postaka II, 322, 411, 650
 poste ki doṇḍī IIB, 418
 pošya IA, 184
 poṭā IA, 102
 poṭa IA, 133 II, 351
 pota II, 661
 poṭabaddha IIB, 678
 poṭa(bandha) IIB, 657
 poṭabandha II, 669, 679, 721 IIB, 630, 695
 potagalā II, 156
 potagala IA, 102, 293 IB, 168 II, 22, 128, 441
 potakī II, 649, 711
 poṭalī IB, 576
 poṭalikā IB, 682
 poṭāśraya II, 360, 366
 poṭāśraya karpūra II, 181
 poṭhakī IA, 301, 443, 446, 447, 568
 potikā II, 134, 295, 728
 potrin II, 564
 poṭṭakī IB, 606
 poṭṭalaka IB, 372
 poṭṭalī II, 381
 poyikā II, 256
 prabāhu IA, 36, 530
 prabandha II, 56
 prabhā IA, 49, 50, 220, 414, 529, 531 IIB, 578
 prabhadrādivarga II, 265
 prabhāṇavimardanataila IIB, 54
 prabhāṣaṇīya IA, 204
 prābhātika II, 342
 prabhāva IA, 23, 24, 31, 54, 59, 398, 412, 495, 496 IB, 10, 33, 471 II, 137, 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 320, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387 IIB, 155
 prabhāvajaroga IA, 499, 500
 prabhāvafī IA, 94
 prabhāvafī vaṭī II, 488
 prabhīna IIB, 601
 prabhu II, 154
 prabhūtamūtratva IA, 236
 pracaladdvija IA, 455 IB, 663
 pracalāka IA, 291, 582 IB, 401
 pracalaka IA, 296 IB, 669
 pracaṇḍāmaya IIB, 580
 pracāra IA, 94
 pracāraka IIB, 589, 614
 pracārīn IIB, 113
 pracchāna IA, 210, 407, 646 IB, 699 II, 399
 pracchana IA, 15, 73, 294 IB, 699
 pracchanna IA, 258
 prācetasacūrṇa IIB, 140
 prācībalā II, 156
 prācībala IA, 355
 prācībala IA, 355 IB, 456
 prācīnā IIB, 13
 prācīnāgara IA, 486
 prācīnāmalaka IB, 605
 prācīnikā II, 10
 (pra)codaṇābandha II, 569
 pracyutagarbha IA, 5
 pradāna IA, 59

pradara IA, 79, 515, 578 IB, 142 IIA, 68,
78, 131, 133, 157, 203, 216, 231, 249,
306, 317, 332, 347, 363, 462, 838
pradaradāriṇī IA, 371
pradarādinivāraṇa IIA, 311
pradararipurasa IIB, 372, 374
pradeha IA, 212, 265, 574 IIA, 30, 276
IIB, 316
pradeśa IA, 92, 331 IIA, 562, 563, 565, 568
IIB, 593, 602
pradeśādhyāya IIB, 588
pradeśajñāna IIA, 572
pradeśarakṣā IB, 672
pradeśinī IA, 530
pradhama IA, 69, 206, 287, 506 IIA, 21,
399
pradhamanasya IIA, 400
pradhāna IA, 67, 496 IIA, 243
pradhānakarman IA, 204
pradhānāmāya IIB, 767
pradhānaśuddhi IA, 397
pradhānatva IB, 32
pradhānaujas IB, 131
pradhānya IA, 27, 415 IB, 638
pradigdha IA, 231
pradīna IIA, 371
pradīpana IIA, 246, 350, 599, 632, 640, 695,
705, 722, 724, 726
pradīpta IA, 74
pradoṣa IA, 205
praduṣṭa IA, 32
pragalbhā IIA, 716
pragalbhaka IIA, 58
prāgbhakta IA, 331, 501
pragraha IA, 133
prāgrūpa IA, 393, 415 IIA, 312
prāgutpatti IA, 22, 68 IB, 124
prahāra IA, 500
prahara IB, 599
prahārin IA, 444
praharṣabhūyastva IA, 41
praitasattva IA, 42 IIA, 31
prājāpatya IA, 560 IIA, 31 IIB, 578
prājāpatyā īṣṭiḥ IIB, 34
prājāpatyāgada IA, 580
prājñasthāpana IA, 516 IB, 612
prajāvatī IIA, 356
prājña IIB, 124
prājña IA, 111, 603 IB, 192, 317
prājñāparādha IA, 15, 27, 29, 33, 39, 40, 444,
492, 500, 566 IB, 122, 192 IIA, 378
prājñāpāramitā IIB, 106
prajñaptiśīta IIA, 31
prājyāśaya IB, 269
prakalpanācatuṣka IA, 93

prakāmya IB, 389
prakaṇṭaka IIA, 54
prakāra IIA, 650
prakāra IIA, 211
prakaraṇasama IA, 34
prakāśa IA, 41
prakāśamūṣā IIA, 590, 675, 738
prakāśin IA, 50
prakaṭakoṣṭhi IIA, 710 IIB, 710
prakaraṇā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418
prakīrṇādhikāra IIA, 160
prakīrṇarogacikitsā IIA, 67
prakīrṇauśadhāni IIA, 150
prakīrya IIA, 171
prakkarman IA, 316
prakṛkathana IIA, 547, 549
prakkevala IA, 222
praklinna IA, 435
praklinnavartman IA, 302, 304, 305, 692 IB,
567
prakopa IA, 18, 205, 214, 498 IIA, 394
prakopahetu IA, 62
prakopaṇa IA, 65
prakṛtaka IIA, 561
prakṛta IA, 54, 535 IB, 686 IIA, 325, 519,
689
prakṛtadoṣa IA, 529
prakṛtajvara IA, 416 IIA, 211, 264
prakṛtasāraḍa IIB, 600
prakṛti IA, 18
prakṛti IA, 14, 31, 33, 35, 36, 48, 54, 243,
249, 249, 393, 413, 414, 528-529 IB,
194, 373 IIA, 18, 42, 58, 136, 137, 293,
330, 347, 377, 378, 387, 409, 410, 536,
558, 566 IIB, 515, 601
prakṛtiprabhava IIA, 18
prakṛtisamasamavāya IA, 377 IB, 106
prakṛtisamasamavāyārabdha IB, 104, 125,
227
prakṛtisamasamaveta IB, 419 IIA, 263, 264
prakṛtivyahāta IA, 492
prakṛtivyikṛti IA, 336
prakṛtyadhyāya IB, 770
prakṛtyādi IIA, 345
prakṣālana IA, 206, 218, 276, 308, 458, 575
prakṣepa IIA, 276, 358, 381, 448
prakṣipta IIA, 573
prakuñca IA, 85, 284, 441 IB, 392
prakuñcaka IIA, 561
prakupita IA, 43
pralāpa IB, 28 IIA, 243, 252, 367, 460, 483
IIB, 493
pralāpajjvara IIB, 494
pralāpajvara IIA, 483

pralāpaka IA, 694 IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243,
293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 507, 633 IIB,
188, 542
pralāpavāta IIA, 484
pralāpin IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 633
pralaya IA, 214
pralepa IA, 212, 223, 574 IB, 132 IIA,
239, 276, 547 IIB, 316
pralepaka IA, 125, 128, 314, 535, 690 IIA,
163, 165, 201, 211, 264, 403, 633
pralepana IA, 73 IB, 644
pralīna IB, 577
pralūna IA, 326, 454
pralūta IIB, 520
pramādadagdha IA, 409, 514
pramādanandarasa IA, 155
pramādapāṭha IIB, 112
pramādebhānkuśarasa IIA, 798 IIB, 745
pramāṇa IA, 35, 50, 80, 85, 113, 221 IB, 16,
196 IIA, 136, 137, 378, 565
pramāṇasahāyibhūta IB, 198
pramānavicāra IIA, 380
prāmāṇikāgrāṇī IA, 182 IIA, 93
pramarda IIA, 715
pramārjana IA, 206, 218
pramāthin IA, 696 IB, 285 IIA, 200
pramathyā IIA, 197, 276
prameha IA, 19, 28, 57, 235, 236-237, 269,
345, 420-421, 432, 464, 536-537, 547,
636, 638, 696 IB, 63, 107, 250 IIA,
18, 19-20, 52, 131, 151, 157, 166, 232,
249, 275, 280, 306, 345, 346, 390, 404,
435, 475, 485, 519, 541, 630 IIB, 22,
52, 228, 487, 535, 600
pramehadhvāntavivasvān rasah IIA, 809, 815
pramehagajakasurāsa IIA, 801
pramehagajasīmha IIA, 794
pramehaharasa IIA, 805
pramehaka IIA, 555
pramehamihirataila IIA, 808, 817
pramehamrgāṅkarasa IB, 259
pramehapīḍakā IA, 270, 690 IIA, 275, 630
IIB, 52
pramehapīḍikā IA, 382 IIA, 166
pramehapīṭakā IA, 537 IIA, 151
pramehapīṭikā IA, 432, 636 IIA, 53, 157,
248, 249, 363, 485 IIB, 274
pramehaprasāmanayoga IIA, 7
prameyavicāra IIA, 380
pramūla IIA, 268
pramūlaka IA, 671 IB, 614 IIB, 76
prāṁsu IIB, 493
prāpa IA, 18, 26, 32, 40, 42, 45, 63, 69, 74,
76, 78, 80, 89, 160, 222, 234, 247, 248,
255, 256, 280, 292,

332, 412, 424, 425, 437, 456, 457, 511, 525,
526, 528, 547, 579, 582 IB, 59, 59, 69, 77, 94,
317, 473 IIA, 20, 24, 50, 51, 377, 378, 393,
426, 427, 513 IIB, 165, 484
prāṇābhisara IA, 26
prāṇabhiṭtāp śaranyah IB, 212
prāṇācārya IA, 53, 396, 487 IIA, 186, 222,
725
prāṇādā IA, 650
prāṇadaparpāṭī IIA, 725
prāṇadharā IB, 626
prāṇaghna IIB, 154
prāṇahara IA, 70 IIA, 200
prāṇaiśaṇā IA, 15
prāṇakāmya IA, 51
prāṇānubandha IA, 41
prāṇapradā parpāṭī IIA, 809
prāṇaṣṭaśalyavijñāniya IA, 217
prāṇavaha IA, 259
prāṇavahasrotoduṣṭī IB, 69
prāṇavallabharasa IIB, 751
prāṇavardhana IA, 111 IIA, 734
prāṇavāyu IIA, 200
prāṇāyāma IA, 378 IIA, 81, 294
prāṇāyatana IA, 95, 413, 521 IB, 59, 193,
529 IIA, 17, 32 IIB, 21, 22
prāṇidhāna IB, 609
prāṇidhānadoṣa IA, 283
prāṇipāta IB, 609
prāṇivarya IB, 101
pranurana IIA, 578
prapada IA, 252, 523, 530
prapāka IA, 63 IIA, 113 IIB, 22
prapāna IIB, 578
prapāni IA, 36, 530
prapaṇḍarika IA, 493 IB, 458, 712
prapīḍana IA, 223
prāpti IB, 389
prapunāta IA, 589
prapūṇḍarika IA, 290, 355
prapūṇḍrāhva IA, 650
prapunnāḍa IB, 168, 449, 604
prapunnāṭa IA, 485 IIA, 591, 711
praroḥa IB, 356
prārthita IA, 49
prāśa IA, 261
prāsāda IA, 219
prasāda IA, 43, 63, 248, 303, 412, 518, 521,
652 IB, 627
prasādāna IA, 307, 406, 480, 507, 508 IB,
338
prasādanāñjana IA, 307
prasādin IA, 288
prasaha IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484
prasakta IA, 315

prasāma IA, 18, 399, 498 IIA, 705
 prasāmana IB, 15
 prasāmanīya IIB, 154
 prasāṅga IA, 92, 331
 prasannā IA, 83, 228 IB, 339
 prasanna IA, 71
 prasannāndha IIB, 589
 prasāntātman IB, 212
 prasāntikā IA, 482 IB, 174
 prasara IA, 214, 330 IIA, 394
 prasāraṇa IA, 46, 76 IIA, 513
 prasāraṇakārī IIA, 427
 prasāraṇī IA, 133, 134 IB, 167 IIA, 179, 444, 729 IIB, 105, 457
 prasāraṇītaila IA, 161 IB, 263 IIB, 20, 54, 55
 prasāriṇī IB, 447 IIA, 605, 622, 649, 696 IIB, 26
 prasāriṇītaila IA, 552
 prasāriṇyādītaila IB, 241 IIB, 55
 prasāsta IA, 231
 prasasti IB, 730 IIB, 258
 prasātīkā IA, 102
 prasava IIA, 520
 prasavakāla IA, 517
 praseka IA, 429 IB, 614 IIA, 435, 436, 669
 prasevaka IB, 606
 prasiddha IIB, 112
 (pra)siddhaphala IIB, 112
 praskanda IIB, 576
 praskandikā IB, 422
 praskandīna IIA, 294
 praskanna IIA, 561, 566, 578 IIB, 608
 praśna IA, 72, 393 IB, 290 IIA, 173, 243, 422
 praśnādhyāya IIA, 567
 praśnaroga IIB, 431
 praśnottara IIB, 329
 prasraṇsana IA, 260
 prasraṇsinī IB, 589
 prasrastā yoniḥ IB, 141
 prasrāvin IA, 63
 prasṛta IA, 85, 88, 282, 284, 285, 441, 505, 529 IB, 150 IIA, 397, 400
 prāsṛtayoga IB, 393
 prāsṛtayogyasiddhi IA, 88
 prasṛtī IB, 147
 prastāra IIA, 776
 prastarapuṣpaka IIA, 406
 prastarasveda IA, 17 IB, 18, 616 IIA, 30, 396, 400 IIB, 21
 prastāryarman IA, 301, 302, 447 IB, 412 IIB, 22
 prastāvavākya IIB, 89

prastha IA, 85, 258, 286, 403, 440, 511, 558
 IB, 148, 379, 393 IIA, 159, 397, 398, 511 IIB, 20, 312, 316
 prasthavireka IIA, 7
 prastutasveda IIB, 58
 praśūna IIB, 589
 prasūna IIB, 589
 prasupta IIB, 598
 prasupti IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 669
 prasūtidoṣoṭtha IIA, 294
 prasūtikuṣṭha IIA, 486
 prasūtiroga IIA, 541
 prasūtitantra IIA, 385, 407
 prasūtivāta IIA, 294, 460, 470 IIB, 472
 praśvāsa IA, 46
 prātaḥkāladarśanāni IIA, 160
 prātaḥkālaḥvara IIA, 483
 pratamaka IA, 65, 325, 417
 pratānaka IIA, 10, 51
 pratānavant IA, 252, 278, 523
 pratānikā IIA, 388
 pratāpalankeśvara IIB, 745
 pratāpalankeśvararasa IIA, 715, 800, 815 IIB, 248, 374, 661, 716
 pratāparasa IIA, 715
 pratapta IA, 231
 pratara IA, 251, 252
 prathamotpatti IB, 66
 pratibhā IA, 597
 pratibhū IA, 337
 pratibodhita IA, 71
 pratichāyā IA, 49, 50, 414, 531
 pratichāyāmayī kumārīkā IA, 531
 pratidhūpa IIA, 34
 pratigarbhayantra IIA, 331, 710 IIB, 354
 pratigha IA, 40
 pratighāta IA, 328
 pratijñā IA, 34
 pratijñāhāni IA, 34
 pratijñāntara IB, 74
 pratijñāsamnyāsa IB, 74
 pratijñāvirodha IB, 74
 pratikhura IA, 238
 pratikūlā gatiḥ IA, 556
 pratikūlagrahaṇcaṇa IB, 689
 pratiloma IA, 212, 218, 260, 512
 pratilomatānta IA, 620
 pratimarśa IA, 90, 218, 287, 404, 506, 507 IB, 152 IIA, 399
 pratīnāha IA, 74, 308, 452, 453 IB, 576
 pratīnidhi IIA, 132, 376 IIB, 113
 pratīnīviṣṭaparīṣad IA, 34
 pratipad IB, 687
 pratipakṣaśīlana IB, 615
 pratipāna IIB, 602

pratipatti IA, 36
 pratirūpaka IA, 15
 pratīsamskartar IA, 106, 142, 347, 349, 350 IIA, 41
 pratīsamskartṛsūtra IA, 95, 347 IB, 441, 444
 pratīsarā IA, 564 IB, 682
 pratīsarāṇā IIA, 154, 588, 619, 656 IIB, 642, 710
 pratīsarāṇa IA, 69, 208, 217, 263, 288, 405, 507 IIA, 166, 275, 276, 331, 614, 615, 679, 690–692, 732, 733 IIB, 639
 pratīsarāṇīya IA, 208 IB, 622
 pratīsarāya IIA, 645
 pratīśedha IIA, 435
 pratīśṭhāna IIA, 575
 pratīśṭhāpanā IA, 34
 pratīśṛyaka IA, 297
 pratīśyā IB, 20
 pratīśyāya IA, 19, 58, 74, 173, 309, 310, 453, 454, 572 IB, 767 IIA, 28, 51, 152, 153, 182, 541 IIB, 25, 35
 pratīśyāyāvara IIA, 404
 pratītantrasiddhānta IA, 34
 pratītilvaka IIA, 441
 pratītūnī IA, 234 IIA, 51, 244, 458, 484 IIB, 473
 pratītūṇa IIA, 561
 pratītyasamutpāda IA, 110 IB, 191
 pratīvādhindra IB, 746
 pratīvāpa IIA, 276, 675, 710 IIB, 314
 pratīviṣā IB, 711
 pratīviṣa IA, 69 IIA, 435
 pratolī IA, 213 IB, 333
 pratuda IA, 25, 91, 229, 395, 483, 484
 pratūnī IA, 266, 421
 pratyādhmāna IA, 234, 266 IIA, 243
 pratyāgrapatañjali IB, 231
 prātyahika IIA, 264
 pratyākhyeya IA, 222, 607
 pratyakparṇī IA, 133
 pratyakpuṣpā IA, 134 IB, 11
 pratyakṣa IA, 15, 32, 34, 35, 203, 499, 500, 646 IB, 191, 216 IIA, 137, 173, 378, 387, 390
 pratyakṣadharman IB, 212
 pratyakṣeṇī IA, 102 IB, 458
 pratyānāha IIA, 202
 pratyāṅga IA, 45, 222, 249, 411 IIA, 19
 pratyāṅgirā IIA, 90
 pratyāñjana IA, 305, 306, 308, 405, 450, 508 IB, 412
 pratyānuyoga IA, 34
 pratyara IA, 534
 pratyāṣṭhīlā IA, 234, 266, 421 IIA, 243, 458 IIB, 473

pratyauśadha IIA, 167, 456
 pratyavacāraṇa IB, 324
 pratyavara IA, 34
 pratyaya IA, 111 IB, 191, 192
 pratyekamarmānirdeśa IA, 254
 pratyuccāra IB, 431
 pratyusāsa IA, 205
 pratyutpannakarmaja IA, 500
 pratyutsāra IA, 92
 pratyutthāna IIB, 706
 praudha IB, 17 IIA, 58
 pravāha IA, 546
 pravāhaṇa IA, 90, 218 IIA, 183 IIB, 210
 pravāhīnī IA, 235
 pravāhikā IA, 67, 88, 175, 282, 318, 431, 439, 545, 555, 556, 690 IB, 125, 623, 645, 652 IIA, 10, 21, 32, 67, 166, 182, 217, 294, 346, 437, 484, 507, 541 IIB, 11, 12, 26, 58, 80, 89, 93, 147, 210
 pravāhin IIA, 669
 pravāhīnī IA, 419, 461
 pravāla IA, 357, 438 IB, 179 IIA, 289, 290, 330, 586, 595, 625, 645, 720, 731, 739, 744, 746, 754, 764, 778, 779
 pravālabhasman IIB, 700
 pravālacūrṇa IA, 640
 pravāllaka IB, 179 IIA, 289, 492, 625, 722, 782, 787
 pravāṇī IIA, 416
 pravāra IB, 517
 pravara IA, 34, 231
 pravārhaṇa IIA, 39
 pravāraka IIA, 561, 578
 pravāraka IIA, 39
 pravartakāḥ IIA, 723
 pravāsana IIB, 154
 pravāsasindūra IIA, 698
 pravāta IA, 493
 praveṇī IB, 517
 praveśa IIA, 690
 pravīcāraṇā IA, 16
 pravīlambin IA, 459
 pravīlambita IA, 458
 pravīlayana IA, 512
 pravrajita IIA, 137
 pravṛjṣa IA, 87, 205, 331 IIA, 199 IIB, 271, 737
 pravṛtā IIA, 605
 pravṛtī IA, 35, 36, 43, 54 IB, 80
 pravṛttivīnāśa IIB, 469
 pravayaktalakṣaṇa IA, 214
 prāyaścitta IA, 563, 668 IB, 686 IIA, 221, 226, 232, 483, 518
 prāyaścīti IIA, 35
 prayatna IA, 11, 41, 53, 76 IIA, 386

prayoga IIa, 130, 378, 706 IIb, 150
 prayogajñāna IIa, 385
 prāyogika Ia, 507
 prāyogikadhūma Ia, 286
 prāyogikadhūmapayogin Ia, 494, 646
 prayojana Ia, 29, 34, 92, 203 Ib, 431
 prerāṇa Ia, 40, 41, 46 Ib, 82
 prerāṇābandha IIa, 569
 pretajaroga IIa, 726
 pretajvara IIa, 36
 pretalingānanurūpa Ib, 94
 pretalingānurūpa Ib, 94
 pretasattva Ia, 249
 prīti Ia, 32 Ib, 192
 priyā IIa, 176
 priyadarśana IIa, 476
 priyāhvā Ia, 650
 priyaka IIa, 564 IIb, 582
 priyakasāla IIa, 10
 priyāla Ia, 481
 priyālu IIa, 734
 priyaṅgu Ib, 168, 177, 450, 605, 712, 713
 IIb, 104, 207
 priyaṅguśyāma Ib, 636
 priyaṅgvādi Ia, 224
 priyaṅgvādigāna Ia, 401
 priyātmaja Ia, 25, 483 Ib, 343
 priyātmaka Ib, 53, 343
 priyavādīn IIb, 584
 prokṣaṇa Ia, 66 Ib, 124
 proraṇāva IIa, 211, 243, 364, 633
 proṣṭhī IIa, 245, 343
 proṣṭī IIa, 231
 protha IIb, 578, 579
 protharekhā IIa, 558
 prṣata Ia, 25, 229, 293, 483 IIb, 581
 prṣniparṇī Ib, 460 IIa, 444, 632, 697, 723
 IIb, 456, 633, 726
 prṣṭārus Ia, 443
 prṣṭha Ia, 36 IIa, 513 IIb, 504
 prṣṭhabastī IIa, 398, 400
 prṣṭhagatāsthi Ia, 45
 prṣṭhagraha Ia, 20 IIb, 590
 prṣṭhagranthī IIa, 182, 268
 prṣṭharoga Ib, 26 IIa, 17 IIb, 21
 prṣṭhastambha IIa, 51, 578
 prṣṭhaśūla IIb, 737
 prṣṭhavarṇa Ia, 250, 522 IIa, 383
 prṣṭhavisphoṭa IIa, 371
 prṣṭhesikā Ib, 95
 prṣṭiparṇī IIa, 171 IIb, 191
 prṭhakparṇī Ia, 135
 prṭhakparṇyādivarga Ib, 336
 prṭhaktva Ia, 24 IIa, 386, 390
 prṭhaktvadarśin Ia, 226

prṭhivī IIa, 19, 737
 prṭhivikaṇṭhika IIa, 278
 prṭhiviyupodakī IIa, 367
 prṭhu Ia, 252, 422
 prṭhudarśinaḥ Ia, 243
 prṭhuka Ia, 232, 395 IIa, 356
 prṭhukahr̥dyantraroga IIb, 406
 prṭhumuṇḍa IIa, 49
 prṭhvī Ib, 716 IIa, 390, 649 IIb, 484
 prṭhvikā IIb, 562
 pucchagrāhin IIa, 735
 pucchāṇḍa IIa, 578
 pudina IIa, 367
 pūga Ia, 493 IIa, 50, 204, 302, 373, 441,
 661 IIb, 103, 277, 394
 pūgādiyoga IIa, 351
 pūgakana IIa, 174
 pūgapāka IIb, 350, 629
 pūgapatṭa IIa, 416
 pūgaphala IIa, 131, 361, 367
 pūgī IIa, 662
 pūgīphala IIa, 248
 pūiroa IIa, 133
 pūjā Ia, 311 IIa, 691, 706, 719, 780 IIb,
 475
 pūjana IIa, 703
 pūjārthin IIb, 469
 pulaka Ia, 357 IIa, 492, 744, 752, 780, 787
 pūlāsa IIa, 183
 pūlikā IIa, 388
 pulipirī IIa, 486
 pūlāsa Ia, 135, 192
 pumāñjātabalādika Ia, 53
 pūṃs Ia, 11
 pūṃsarāya IIa, 782
 pūṃsavāna Ia, 46, 410, 466, 516 Ib, 90
 IIb, 154
 pūṃspatrā IIa, 737
 pūṃstvaroga IIa, 203, 326
 pūṃvakra IIa, 289
 punaḥpunarviddhā Ia, 258
 punarāvantakajvara IIa, 274
 punarāvantana Ia, 55
 punarāvṛtti IIb, 469
 punarbhava Ia, 15
 punarnavā Ia, 52 Ib, 115, 461 IIa, 268,
 283, 337, 492, 591, 614, 633, 683, 696,
 697, 711, 723, 728 IIb, 297, 396, 470,
 680
 punarnavādi Ia, 230
 punarnavādileha Ib, 257
 punarnavādilehya Ib, 257
 punarnavāditaila IIa, 812
 punarnavādyariṣṭa Ia, 61
 punarnavāguggulu IIa, 794 IIb, 81

punarnavākālpa IIa, 589, 748 IIb, 501, 626,
 765
 punarnavāmaṇḍūra IIa, 88
 punarnavamaṇḍūra Ia, 65 Ib, 424
 punarnavāsava IIb, 372
 punarnavāṣṭakakvātha IIb, 102
 punarukta Ib, 73
 puṇḍarika Ia, 29, 57, 68, 135, 229, 236, 248,
 293, 355, 423 Ib, 45, 627 IIa, 19, 54,
 232, 461, 587, 628 IIb, 24, 598
 puṇḍarīkagraha IIa, 561
 puṇḍarīkāṣa Ia, 25, 483 Ib, 347
 puṇḍarīkamala IIa, 330
 puṇḍarīkamukhī Ia, 209
 puṇḍarīkapaitiya IIa, 485
 puṇḍra Ia, 650 Ib, 34, 713 IIa, 565, 568,
 578 IIb, 589, 593, 607
 puṇḍrāhva Ia, 650
 puṇḍraka Ia, 102, 650 Ib, 34, 458
 puṇḥā IIa, 305, 588, 614, 661, 662
 punnāga Ia, 355, 493
 punnāgapatrā IIa, 723
 punnāgapattrikā IIa, 606, 693, 743
 puṇṭhī IIb, 270
 puṇya IIa, 169
 puṇyatama Ib, 316
 pūpa Ia, 81, 231 Ib, 352
 puppuṭa Ia, 455
 pura Ia, 139
 pūrabhaṭṭāka IIa, 220
 pūraḥ Ia, 378
 pūraṇa Ia, 206
 pūraṇa Ib, 19, 316
 pūraṇaghṛta Ia, 227
 pūraṇajvara IIa, 231, 483
 pūraṇakṛśa IIb, 599
 pūraṇarṣi IIb, 31
 pūraṇarudhira Ib, 78
 puravarapati IIa, 712
 purī Ia, 139
 pūrīkā IIa, 418
 purīṣa Ia, 32 IIb, 633
 purīṣādhāna Ia, 40
 purīṣādhāra Ia, 45 Ib, 372
 purīṣādhara Ia, 248
 purīṣajamūtrakṛcchra IIa, 485
 purīṣaparīkṣā IIa, 481
 purīṣāpravṛtti IIa, 244
 purīṣaretas Ia, 515
 purīṣasamgrahaṇīya Ib, 12, 612
 purīṣavaha Ia, 259
 purīṣavirajāṇīya Ib, 12, 612
 pūrṇābhakaraṣa IIb, 478
 pūrṇacandrarasa IIa, 145, 810
 pūrṇacandrodaya IIa, 330, 346 IIb, 553,
 745
 pūrṇacandrodayarasa IIb, 476
 pūrṇacandrodayasindūra IIa, 813
 pūrṇāhuti IIa, 301
 pūrṇakumbha Ib, 637
 pūrogāmin Ia, 500
 purohita Ia, 120, 153, 221, 348, 361, 543,
 611 Ib, 208, 473 IIb, 746
 puruṣa Ia, 11, 22, 38, 42, 43, 203, 243, 582
 IIa, 19, 377
 puruṣākāra Ia, 31, 490, 516 Ib, 68
 puruṣalakṣaṇa IIa, 312, 470 IIb, 482
 puruṣalakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIb, 330
 puruṣamedha Ia, 108
 puruṣanicaya IIa, 15
 puruṣāntardhāna IIa, 194
 'puruṣārtha Ib, 15
 puruṣāṭṭisāya IIb, 468
 puruṣāvasṭham avyaktam Ib, 195
 puruṣavicāra IIa, 380
 puruṣavicaya Ia, 42 IIa, 15
 puruṣavīryavṛddhikathana IIa, 253
 pūrva IIb, 175
 pūrvābaddha IIa, 571
 pūrvācārya IIa, 703
 pūrvācāryāḥ Ia, 180, 377
 pūrvagata IIb, 175
 pūrvāhna Ia, 205
 pūrvakarmaja Ia, 500
 pūrvakarman Ia, 204 Ib, 17 IIa, 393–395
 pūrvakāsa IIa, 461, 485
 pūrvākṣepa Ib, 66
 pūrvapakṣa Ia, 92, 331
 pūrvapakṣavidhāna IIb, 161
 pūrvāpara IIa, 165
 pūrvāparādhaja Ia, 400
 pūrvātrika Ia, 646
 pūrvātrikajvara Ia, 535
 pūrvārūpa Ia, 27, 175, 214, 400, 415, 500,
 534 Ib, 61 IIa, 61, 223, 247, 274,
 403, 482
 pūrvārūpiya Ia, 49 IIa, 15
 pūrvāṭīkākr̥taḥ Ia, 183
 pūrvavat Ib, 16, 197
 pūrvavyākhyāṭṭarāḥ Ia, 381
 puryala IIa, 220
 puṣkalaka IIa, 163
 puṣkarā Ia, 465
 puṣkara Ia, 486 IIa, 564, 638, 693, 722
 IIb, 713
 puṣkarāhva Ia, 25 Ib, 46, 347
 puṣkarajāṭṭa Ia, 650
 puṣkaramūla Ib, 498, 713, 716 IIa, 245,
 305

- puṣkaramūlaka IIa, 662
 puṣkarasāda Ib, 347
 puṣkarasāyikā Ia, 229 Ib, 44
 puṣkaravartaka IIa, 22
 puṣkaravarti Ia, 355 IIb, 26
 puṣkarikā Ia, 241, 274, 464, 578 IIa, 249
 puṣpa Ia, 48, 357 IIa, 55, 216, 565, 568, 578, 604, 640, 707, 722, 726 IIb, 332, 515, 589, 593, 607
 puṣpābhikṛṇa Ia, 293
 puṣpadarśana Ia, 47
 puṣpadehikā IIa, 548
 puṣpadhāraṇa IIa, 160
 puṣpadoṣa Ia, 516
 puṣpadrāvaṇayukti IIa, 132
 puṣpadrṣad IIa, 598, 642, 722
 puṣpadruti IIa, 657
 puṣpagobhī IIa, 361
 puṣpaka Ia, 581 Ib, 668 : IIa, 39, 647
 puṣpakāmsya IIa, 742
 puṣpakanda IIa, 388
 puṣpakaraṇa IIa, 462
 puṣpakāsisa Ib, 466 IIa, 287, 590, 598, 627, 721, 726, 759 IIb, 686
 puṣpaketu Ib, 668
 puṣpākhyā IIa, 647
 puṣpaṇa IIa, 633
 puṣpāṇḍaka Ia, 355
 puṣpanetra Ib, 384
 puṣpanivāraṇa IIa, 508
 puṣpāñjana IIa, 284, 586, 598, 627, 640, 647, 696, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 658
 puṣpapāṇḍu Ia, 293
 puṣpaphala Ia, 355 IIb, 154
 puṣpa(rāga) IIa, 289, 743
 puṣparāga Ib, 610 IIa, 246, 289, 290, 330, 492, 586, 595, 604, 625, 641, 642, 647, 657, 691, 695, 720, 722, 731, 744, 752, 764, 778-782, 787 IIb, 244, 646
 puṣparāja IIa, 724
 puṣparodha IIa, 306, 307
 puṣpaśakalin Ia, 293 Ib, 668
 puṣpasāra IIa, 488 IIb, 354
 puṣpavaiṣṇva IIb, 724
 puṣpavāluka IIa, 742
 puṣpavarga IIa, 174, 240, 449 IIb, 543
 puṣpavaṭī IIa, 323 IIb, 346, 348
 puṣpaviṣa Ib, 667
 puṣpāyurveda IIb, 175
 puṣpī IIa, 686
 puṣpita Ia, 49
 puṣpitāgrā Ia, 94 Ib, 717
 puṣpitaka Ia, 48 IIa, 15
 puṣpīya IIa, 15
 pustamayapurusa Ib, 323
 pustāśimbī IIa, 181
 pustastrī Ib, 517
 puṣṭī Ia, 41 IIa, 513, 519, 748
 puṣṭikāraṇa IIa, 469
 puṣya IIa, 159
 puṣyalatā IIa, 547
 puṣyānugacūrṇa Ia, 465, 633 Ib, 142 IIa, 351 IIb, 53-55, 82, 672
 puṣyarāga IIa, 488, 739, 754, 781
 puṣyasnāna Ia, 627 : Ib, 656
 pūtā IIb, 622
 puṭa Ib, 573 IIa, 209, 281, 283, 331, 488, 585, 590, 603, 624, 629, 639, 641, 647, 666, 678, 694, 698, 706, 710, 719, 723, 741, 757 IIb, 313, 705, 712, 729, 774
 pūṭadru IIb, 540
 puṭaka Ia, 453, 454, 572, 639
 puṭakoṣa IIa, 547
 pūṭanā Ia, 102, 647 Ib, 561 IIa, 22, 57 IIb, 27, 163, 278
 pūṭana IIb, 578
 pūṭanākeśī Ia, 102, 135 IIb, 27
 pūṭanāsa IIa, 578
 pūṭāṇḍa IIb, 590
 puṭapāka Ia, 227, 307, 318, 406, 508-509, 588 IIa, 87, 175, 197, 198, 256, 276, 277, 365, 625, 728, 729, 751 IIb, 678
 puṭapākavidhi IIa, 88
 puṭapattī IIa, 295
 puṭasaha IIa, 735
 puṭavṛkṣa IIa, 530
 puṭayantra IIa, 279, 331, 590, 743
 pūṭī Ia, 79, 215, 584, 585 Ib, 22, 670 IIa, 90, 118, 129 IIb, 108, 151
 pūṭidamśatva Ia, 586
 pūṭigandhā Ia, 585
 pūṭighāsa Ia, 229
 pūṭihā IIa, 392 IIb, 389
 pūṭika IIa, 441 IIb, 409, 540
 pūṭi(kā) IIa, 625
 pūṭikā IIa, 640
 pūṭika Ia, 72 IIa, 661, 734
 puṭikā Ib, 329
 pūṭikakaraṇja Ia, 135
 pūṭikākhyā IIb, 493
 pūṭikaloha IIa, 682
 pūṭikaraṇja IIa, 366
 pūṭikaraṇja Ib, 226 IIa, 245, 360 IIb, 42, 242
 pūṭikarṇa Ia, 308, 309, 571
 pūṭikarṇaka Ia, 452
 pūṭiloha IIa, 708
 pūṭiloha IIa, 618, 646, 734
 pūṭimāṃsa Ia, 294, 295
 pūṭimukha Ia, 573

- pūṭimukhatā Ia, 20
 pūṭinakha IIa, 313
 pūṭināsa Ia, 309, 453, 454, 572
 pūṭinasya Ib, 415, 576 IIb, 25
 pūṭiprajā Ib, 82
 pūṭiprajāta Ia, 518
 pūṭiprameha IIa, 350
 pūṭipūyanibha Ia, 244
 pūṭiroga IIa, 133
 pūṭivādāna Ia, 456 Ib, 663
 pūṭiyoni Ia, 245
 putra Ia, 470
 putradā IIa, 267
 putradātrī IIa, 267, 591
 putraghnī Ia, 79, 313 Ib, 589
 putraisaṇā Ib, 159
 putrajīvikā IIa, 711
 putraka Ia, 295, 585
 putrakāmya Ia, 515
 putramañjārikā IIa, 254
 putrañjīva Ib, 167 IIa, 290, 492
 putrañjīvaka Ia, 355 Ib, 456, 462
 putrañjīvi Ib, 456
 putrapradarasa IIa, 808 IIb, 695
 putrasreṇī Ia, 355
 putrasūka Ib, 343
 putreṣṭī Ib, 528
 putrī Ib, 359
 putrikā IIa, 625 IIb, 278, 768
 putriṇī Ia, 237, 420, 537 IIa, 154
 putriyā iṣṭhī IIa, 32
 putriya vidhi Ib, 689
 putriyavidhāna Ib, 528
 putriyavidhi Ia, 410
 puttalikā IIa, 132, 226
 pūya Ia, 72, 212, 215 IIb, 21
 pūyābha Ia, 410
 pūyala IIa, 249
 pūyālasa Ia, 301, 304, 447, 448, 451, 452, 568 IIb, 274
 pūyālasaka Ia, 447
 pūyameha IIa, 52, 294, 335, 548, 697
 pūyāṇḍa IIa, 561 IIb, 590, 614
 pūyaprameha IIb, 52
 pūyarakta Ia, 74, 309, 310, 453, 454, 572
 pūyaretas Ia, 515
 pūyāśra Ib, 577
 pūyāśrāva Ia, 301 Ib, 406
 pūyāśrava Ia, 447
 pūyāśrāva IIb, 392, 589
 pūyāsyatā Ia, 455, 640 Ib, 579
 pūyavisrāva Ia, 54
 rā IIa, 692
 rāṃmānda IIa, 133
 rāba IIa, 615
 rabhraka Ia, 582
 rāḍha Ia, 102
 rādhācideśayoga IIb, 124
 rādhāgālī IIa, 371
 rādhānā IIa, 737
 rāḍhiya IIb, 126
 rādhīyapattraka IIb, 104
 rāḍhiyavaidyopādhyāya IIb, 124
 radita Ia, 292
 rāga Ia, 393, 395, 483, 544, 605, 607 Ib, 29 IIa, 331, 422, 513, 583, 593, 617
 rāgadāyin IIa, 617
 rāgakhāṇḍava Ib, 600 IIa, 418
 rāgaśāḍava Ia, 83, 231, 648 Ib, 600 IIb, 301, 426
 rāgasamkhyā IIa, 677
 rāgasneha IIa, 606
 rāgiṇī IIa, 650, 684
 rahasya Ia, 578 IIb, 608
 rāhūcchiṣṭa IIa, 183
 rātī IIb, 418
 raivata Ia, 278
 rājabalā IIa, 171 IIb, 183
 rājābhyudayaṇtra IIa, 297
 rājacakraśāṇaparakaraṇa IIb, 330
 rājādāna Ia, 486 Ib, 171
 rājadanta IIa, 30
 rājadarbha IIa, 441
 rājadhānī IIa, 712
 rājadhātūrā IIb, 361
 rājadruma Ia, 355
 rājadvārīka IIb, 155
 rājagholikā IIa, 360, 366
 rājagiri IIa, 361
 rājaguru IIa, 563
 rājahamṣa Ib, 153 IIa, 564 IIb, 583
 rājahemaka IIa, 336
 rājahpravartinivaṭī IIa, 806
 rājāhva IIa, 441
 rājajambū IIa, 360, 366
 rājakarṇa IIa, 295
 rājakaśeru(ka) Ia, 102
 rājakośātakī Ia, 102, 133, 438 Ib, 651 IIa, 309, 737, 738
 rājaksavaka IIa, 441
 rājālābu IIa, 181
 rājālubheda IIa, 360, 366
 rājamānda IIa, 133
 rājamāṇi IIa, 744
 rājamārtanḍa IIb, 185
 rājamāṣa Ia, 100, 102, 482 Ib, 447
 rājamaya IIa, 628, 787 IIb, 731
 rājamohini IIa, 457
 rājamrātaka IIa, 367

rājamrgāṅka IIa, 330
 rājamrgāṅkarasa IIa, 346, 805 IIb, 652
 rājan IA, 599 IIb, 32
 rajanaka IA, 650
 rajanī IIa, 305, 606, 650, 693, 723, 743
 rajanikā Ib, 713
 rājanimba Ib, 464
 rājanimbūka IIa, 181
 rājanitū IIb, 300
 rājapadmā IIa, 650
 rājapālāṇḍu IIb, 42
 rājapaṭolīkā IIa, 188
 rājapaṭṭa IIa, 492
 rājaputra IIa, 572 IIb, 603
 rājaputriyā IIa, 28
 rājarambhā IIa, 417
 rājarasāyana IIa, 794 IIb, 248
 rājartī IIa, 636
 rājartī IIa, 699, 703
 rājartīkā IIa, 598, 628, 742
 rājārka IIa, 441, 606 IIb, 43
 rājāroga IIb, 664
 rājārṣi IA, 161, 362, 599, 692, 697 Ib, 8, 434, 436, 474 IIa, 14
 rajas IA, 12, 32, 33, 38, 210, 217, 243, 246–249, 255, 393, 410, 411, 413, 477, 517, 520, 524, 672 Ib, 626 IIa, 58, 200, 278, 383, 426, 499 IIb, 154, 303, 312, 484
 rājasa IA, 27, 42, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249, 312 IIa, 18, 58, 499, 562, 563, 577 IIb, 575, 594, 597, 771
 rājasa sattva IIa, 563
 rājāsāmī IIa, 650
 rājāśāṇīkā IIa, 371
 rājasaṣṭapa Ib, 461
 rājāśelu IIb, 241
 rājasevaka IA, 91
 rājāśola IIa, 214
 rājāśīrī Ib, 434
 rājāsūya Ib, 33
 rājasvarṇaka IIa, 336
 rājata IIa, 745
 rajata IA, 356, 357 Ib, 178 IIa, 268, 640, 695, 708, 732, 757, 778
 rajatābhamākṣika IIb, 316
 rajatabhasman IIa, 699 IIb, 699
 rajatacūṛṇa Ib, 181
 rājatāila IIa, 34
 rajatamākṣika Ib, 179, 672 IIa, 283, 643, 696 IIb, 700
 rajataprabha IA, 278
 rajatāri IIa, 362, 530
 rājataru IA, 355
 rājatasīlājātu IIa, 598, 696, 726

rajatavimala IIa, 742
 rājatṛṇa IIa, 22
 rājavaidya IIa, 723
 rājavallabhadhūpa IIb, 695
 rājavallabharasa IA, 361 IIa, 804
 rājavallī IIa, 480
 rājāvarta IIa, 285, 286, 289, 320, 331, 497, 586, 590, 594, 595, 598, 599, 604, 625, 628, 632, 641, 644, 649, 656, 662, 668, 676, 682, 692, 695, 707, 715, 722, 724, 743, 759, 787 IIb, 653, 672, 725, 775
 rājāvarta IIa, 595 IIb, 660, 743
 rājāvartaka IIa, 171, 246, 593, 646
 rājāvartasattva IIa, 286
 rājavaśīkarana IIa, 192, 271
 rājavaśya IIa, 658, 659
 rājavatī vidyā IIa, 593
 rājavr̥kṣa IA, 438, 554 IIa, 727
 rājayakṣmādirogacikitsā IIa, 435
 rājayakṣmaharasa IIa, 807
 rājayakṣman IA, 29, 53, 58–59, 319, 417, 417, 428, 533, 535, 542–543, 611, 636 Ib, 111 IIa, 28, 33, 49, 133, 165, 182, 201, 225, 232, 274, 355, 356, 404, 435, 458, 483, 484, 519, 541, 630, 643, 669 IIb, 11, 598
 rājayoga IIa, 801
 rājī Ib, 348 IIa, 578
 rājī IIa, 613
 rājī, kāsībhūmisamudbhūtā IIa, 406
 rājī, kāsīkā IIa, 406
 rājicitra IA, 293
 rājicitraka IA, 293
 rājīkā IA, 355, 463, 493 Ib, 166, 172 IIa, 202, 305, 669, 683 IIb, 231, 429
 rājīkākr̥tī IIa, 244
 rājīla IA, 295, 467, 468 IIa, 456, 519
 rājīmānt IA, 69, 70, 467, 468, 581 IIa, 56
 rājīmānt IA, 292–294, 306
 rājīmānī IA, 450, 570
 rājīphalā IIa, 211
 rājīphala IIb, 237
 rājīva IA, 230 IIb, 109
 rājīvamatsya IA, 291
 rājju IA, 250 Ib, 127
 rājjubandha IIa, 569
 rājjugranthi IA, 513
 rajobhīja IIa, 663
 rajodoṣa IA, 79, 465
 rajonāśa IIa, 244
 rakāśa Ib, 358 IIa, 153
 rakasā IA, 236, 240 IIa, 54, 62, 182, 202 IIb, 75
 rakasa Ib, 358 IIa, 161
 rakhasā Ib, 358

rakṣā IIa, 519 IIb, 9
 rakṣaḥprakṛti Ib, 82
 rakṣākarmān IA, 205 Ib, 268
 rakṣasa IIb, 578
 rakṣasamukha IIb, 664
 rakṣasarasa IIa, 810 IIb, 687
 rakṣasasattva IA, 42, 249 Ib, 563 IIb, 578
 rakṣasasavbhāva Ib, 82
 rakṣasattvā IIb, 527
 rakṣasavaktra IIa, 708 IIb, 710
 rakṣasī IIa, 683, 711
 rakṣasī cikitsā IIa, 653
 rakṣatikā IIa, 530
 rakṣāvidhāna IA, 263
 rakṣoghna Ib, 223
 rakṣoghna IA, 133, 481 Ib, 317 IIb, 154
 rakṣoghni IA, 133
 rakṣura IIa, 604, 606
 rakṣuraka IIa, 604, 606
 rakṭā IA, 297, 298, 355, 584, 585 IIa, 476, 647
 rakta IA, 21, 32, 63, 210, 297, 298, 515 Ib, 668 IIa, 461, 513, 573, 574 IIb, 504, 519
 rakta dhīmaḍa IIb, 488
 rakṭā hūlī IIa, 367
 rakṭā kharsambalī IIa, 366
 rakṭā punarnavā IIa, 662
 rakṭabābhru IA, 298
 rakṭabāṣpa IIa, 417 IIb, 429
 rakṭābhīṣyanda IA, 301, 304 IIa, 464
 rakṭābhra IIa, 602
 rakṭabīja IIa, 290, 587
 rakṭabinduka IIa, 587
 rakṭabindukamala IIa, 330
 rakṭabola IIa, 366, 411, 598, 726, 743
 rakṭacandana IA, 133, 134 Ib, 171, 448, 458 IIa, 171, 369
 rakṭacāpa IIa, 404, 411
 rakṭacarmākhyā IIa, 587
 rakṭacillī IIa, 366
 rakṭacitrā IIa, 711
 rakṭacitraka IIa, 614, 661, 683, 693, 696 IIb, 690, 725, 726
 rakṭadantī IIa, 295
 rakṭadharā IA, 248
 rakṭadhātugataḍāha IIa, 652
 rakṭādhīmantha IA, 301
 rakṭadoṣaja vikāra IA, 217
 rakṭagairika IIa, 676
 rakṭagandhīyātā Ib, 30
 rakṭāgastya IIa, 463
 rakṭagatajvara IIa, 482, 483
 rakṭāgni IIa, 711
 rakṭagocandanā IIa, 606

rakṭagrahaṇī IIa, 635
 rakṭagrahiṇīkā IIa, 635
 rakṭāgranirguṇḍī IIa, 633, 661
 rakṭagranthi Ib, 429 IIa, 464
 rakṭagulma IA, 28, 135, 319, 378, 421, 433, 537, 548 Ib, 62, 106, 266, 423 IIa, 29, 131, 157, 437 IIb, 39, 59
 rakṭagulmavinīścaya IIa, 29, 37
 rakṭaguṇjākalpa IIb, 501
 rakṭagunma IIa, 541
 rakṭahātaka IIa, 734
 rakṭahayāri IIa, 360, 366
 rakṭairāṇḍa IA, 481, 650 Ib, 451
 rakṭaja Ib, 31 IIa, 248
 rakṭaja karmaroga IIa, 21
 rakṭaja pratiśyāya IIb, 12
 rakṭajā vandhyā IIa, 669
 rakṭajāgulma Ib, 266
 rakṭajājvara IIa, 164
 rakṭajakāca IA, 301
 rakṭajaroga IIa, 598
 rakṭajasvarabheda IIa, 153
 rakṭajihvā IIa, 737
 rakṭajihvakadoṣa IIa, 482
 rakṭajopadaṁsa IIa, 249
 rakṭajvara IIa, 248, 312 IIb, 326
 rakṭakāñcana IIa, 360, 366
 rakṭakañcukā IIa, 134, 587
 rakṭakañcukī IIa, 678, 686
 rakṭakāṇḍa IIa, 438
 rakṭakandavaṇī IIa, 723, 743
 rakṭakaravīra Ib, 710
 rakṭakāsa IIa, 461, 485
 rakṭakhadira IIa, 444
 rakṭakhoṭa IIa, 615
 rakṭakoṭha : IA, 20
 rakṭakṣayā IA, 578
 rakṭakṣaya IIa, 484
 rakṭakṣīrā IIa, 693
 rakṭakuṣṭha Ib, 108 IIa, 232
 rakṭalaśūna IIa, 183, 441
 rakṭalatā IIa, 331
 rakṭālu IIa, 181, 244, 360, 745 IIb, 69
 rakṭāluka IA, 355
 rakṭamada IA, 407 IIa, 400
 rakṭamādrī IIa, 357
 rakṭamālā IIa, 693
 rakṭamāla IIa, 604
 rakṭamālyā IIa, 548
 rakṭamaṇḍalā IA, 297
 rakṭamaṇḍala IA, 20, 293 IIa, 131, 133, 475 IIb, 488
 rakṭamaṇḍalatā IIa, 203
 rakṭamarica IIa, 549 IIb, 411
 rakṭamārīṣa IIb, 346

raktamāriṣa II A, 282, 367, 627 II B, 740
 raktamatta IA, 407
 raktāmaya II A, 363, 364
 raktameha IA, 420 II B, 107, 359 II A, 20, 52
 raktamokṣa II A, 630
 raktamokṣaṇa IA, 69 II A, 393, 395, 401, 435, 448, 453, 558
 raktamūli IA, 102, 135 II B, 741
 raktamūtra II A, 53
 raktamūtratā II A, 203
 raktāṇḍa II A, 561, 578 II B, 590
 raktanetratva II A, 203
 raktāṅgī II A, 710 II B, 625, 712
 raktanīla IA, 298
 raktaniṣṭhivana II A, 203
 raktapādā IA, 585
 raktapādī II A, 214, 591
 raktapadikā IA, 584 II B, 670
 raktapaitya II A, 485
 raktapāka IA, 408 II A, 294
 raktapalāśakalpa II A, 609
 raktāpāmārga II A, 606
 raktāpāmārgaka II A, 366
 raktāpāmārgasneha II B, 634
 raktaparikrama II A, 383
 raktaparṇī II A, 693
 raktapāṣāṇa II A, 487, 724
 raktapāṭalā II A, 367
 raktapaṭala II A, 464
 raktapatasādhana II B, 222
 raktapiḍāḥādarśana II A, 203
 raktapiḍa II A, 464
 raktapiṇḍāluka II A, 309
 raktapitta IA, 19, 20, 27–28, 56, 68, 282, 310, 321–322, 416, 421, 427, 435, 533, 535, 540–541, 556, 636 II A, 15, 49, 131, 151, 157, 166, 274, 306, 326, 347, 355, 363, 397, 435, 461, 475, 484, 541, 555, 630, 643, 655, 669 II B, 5
 raktapittahararasa II B, 729
 raktapittajvara II A, 167
 raktapuccha II A, 183
 raktapunarnavā II B, 680
 raktapuṣpā II A, 736, 737
 raktapuṣpa II A, 336, 464
 raktarājāluka II A, 360, 366
 raktarājī IA, 297, 449
 raktarājī IA, 291, 296 II B, 669
 raktarasa II A, 646
 raktārbuda IA, 239, 274 II A, 232
 raktareṇu II A, 741
 raktārimeda II A, 366
 raktārman II B, 408
 raktaroga II A, 203

raktarohiṇikā II B, 22
 raktārśas IA, 173, 430 II B, 567 II A, 541
 raktaśāka II A, 632
 raktaśākinī II A, 670
 raktasamcāriṇī kriyā II B, 415
 raktāsana II A, 738
 raktasāra IA, 222, 355, 530 II B, 74
 raktasāra khadira II A, 360, 366
 raktasarsapā II A, 120
 raktasarsapa IA, 85, 355 II B, 448
 raktāśayavyādhi II A, 364
 raktaśīrṣaka IA, 25, 483
 raktasneha II A, 606
 raktasnuhī IA, 589, 633, 662, 678, 683, 711
 raktasnuhīkalpa II B, 501
 raktasnuhyādigana II A, 706, 711 II B, 707
 raktaśobhāñjana II A, 662
 raktāsrāva II B, 406, 569
 raktāsrava IA, 447
 raktasrāva IA, 301 II A, 299, 347, 355, 519 II B, 589
 raktasrāva bhagothita II A, 422
 raktāśrayavyādhi II A, 363
 raktaśrṅga II A, 693
 raktaśrṅgaka II A, 661
 raktaśrṅgī II A, 289, 599, 633, 640, 683, 704
 raktaśrṅgi II A, 588
 raktasruti II A, 316
 raktasthāpana IA, 210
 raktaśthīvin IA, 694 II A, 163, 211, 221, 243, 248, 293, 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 460, 483, 507, 633 II B, 188, 542
 raktaśulba II A, 738
 raktaśvattha II A, 154
 raktataila II A, 606
 raktaśīsāra IA, 318, 431 II A, 397
 raktaśīsāra IA, 67, 546 II A, 49, 326, 541
 raktavaha IA, 259
 raktavajraloha II A, 721
 raktavajrī II A, 295
 raktavajrikalpa II A, 685
 raktavallī II A, 591, 606, 710, 723, 743 II B, 712
 raktavarga II A, 288, 602, 605, 655, 675, 676, 690, 707, 734, 768
 raktavarṇa II A, 633
 raktavartmaka IA, 25 II B, 49
 raktāvasēcana IA, 209, 510 II A, 43, 57
 raktāvasēka IA, 494
 raktavāstūka II B, 346
 raktavāta II A, 350, 460, 484, 669 II B, 371, 373, 493
 raktavati II A, 476
 raktavedha II A, 680
 raktavidradhi IA, 690 II B, 266

raktavikāra II A, 598
 raktaviśphoṭa IA, 20
 raktavisrāvaṇa IA, 210
 raktavṛkṣa IA, 355
 raktayaṣṭikā IA, 650
 raktayoni IA, 79, 465, 515, 578 II B, 623
 raktekṣu II B, 680
 raktikā II A, 330, 683
 raktosṭha II A, 483 II B, 493
 raktotkliṣṭa IA, 568 II B, 567, 568
 raktotpala IA, 355
 rāta II B, 707 II A, 590 II B, 361
 rālatāila II A, 356
 rallaka II B, 285
 rāmā IA, 650
 rāma IA, 25, 483 II B, 47, 346 II A, 176
 rāmabāpa II A, 367
 rāmabāṇagūṭikārasa II B, 760
 rāmabāṇarasa IA, 361 II A, 649, 805 II B, 538, 759
 rāmabhakta II B, 279
 rāmad II A, 338
 rāmadūtī II A, 444
 rāmāhvayaphala II A, 350
 rāmajvarīpahārīrasa II B, 730
 rāmamaṇḍūra II A, 88 II B, 111
 rāmaphala II A, 361, 367
 rāmarasa II A, 812
 rāmaśālī II A, 367
 rāmaśālikā II A, 670 II B, 319
 rāmaśālikā II A, 134
 rāmatarapī II A, 442
 rāmatarupī IA, 647 II B, 462 II A, 10 II B, 454
 rāmātha IA, 355 II A, 181, 487, 696, 734
 rambhā IA, 355 II A, 305, 588, 633, 662, 696, 697, 723, 728, 745
 raṇḥṇāṇivāa II A, 133
 rampaka II B, 320 II B, 604
 ramyaka IA, 355
 ramyakaghrta IA, 266
 raṇa II A, 176
 raṇḍā IA, 102, 135 II A, 729
 raṇḍākhyaṭāla II A, 94
 rāndhaṇa II A, 347
 randhra II A, 197, 200, 293, 426, 513 II B, 578
 randhravamsā II A, 361, 367
 raṇḍa II A, 246, 497, 643, 747, 763
 raṇḍabhūmi II A, 565
 raṇḍadoṣa II A, 720
 raṇḍadrāva II A, 692
 raṇḍadruti II A, 690
 raṇḍākṛṣṭi II A, 690–692
 raṇḍavarata II A, 371

raṇḍaya II A, 747
 raṇḥṇāṇivāta II A, 133 II B, 371
 raṇḥṇipī II B, 354 II B, 150, 371
 raṇḥṇipīkā II A, 134
 raṇḥṇigrel II B, 753
 rānimethī II B, 68
 rañjaka IA, 214 II A, 171, 283
 rañjakapitta IA, 526 II B, 325
 rañjana II A, 154, 320, 462, 583, 593, 602, 605, 618, 623, 627, 629, 630, 635, 645, 656, 657, 677, 678, 690, 691, 703, 710, 715, 720, 732, 733, 735, 736 II B, 628, 723
 rañjanabīja II A, 677
 rañjanagaṇa II A, 469
 rañjanaka II B, 713
 rañjanatāila II A, 583, 606, 677
 rañjanavīda II B, 724
 rañjītabīja II A, 677
 raṇku II A, 564
 ranṭ II A, 615
 rasā II A, 331, 649, 711
 rasa IA, 32, 41, 63, 104, 135, 209, 225, 227, 440, 525 II B, 653 II A, 19, 51, 113, 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 221, 233, 239, 246, 251, 255, 272, 275, 276, 285, 287, 300, 305, 312, 313, 315, 320, 342, 354, 381, 385, 386, 386, 387, 390, 394, 467, 468, 470, 478, 535, 573, 594, 602, 605, 613, 618, 642, 651, 690, 714, 715, 719, 721, 740, 755, 759, 763, 767, 777, 779 II B, 12, 151, 285, 314, 426, 429, 430, 489, 504, 601, 660, 681, 736
 rasabandha II A, 339, 637, 689, 714, 757
 rasabandhakara II A, 675, 683
 rasabandhana II A, 645, 678, 679, 716
 rāsabha II A, 564
 rasabhasman II A, 589, 634, 635, 646, 689, 706, 719, 721, 756 II B, 312–315, 646
 rasabhasmayoga II A, 812
 rasabhedavikalpa II A, 330, 345
 rasabhedīya IA, 398, 496
 rasābhṛaguggulu IA, 361
 rasābhṛavaṭī II B, 482, 484
 rasābhṛavatīkā II B, 485
 rasabodhanā II B, 630
 rasacandraukasa II A, 622
 rasacandrikā vaṭī II A, 815
 rasacandrodaya II B, 749
 rasācārya IA, 698 II A, 620 II B, 673, 706
 rasacitrā II A, 649
 rasacūḍāmaṇi II A, 796 II B, 55
 rasadhātū IA, 526
 rasādhikamahauśadhi II A, 647, 649
 rasadhūpa II B, 732

rasādhyāya IIb, 537
 rasādibheda IIa, 790
 rasādicūrṇa IIa, 794
 rasādiguṇa IIa, 446
 rasādiguṭī IIb, 134, 346
 rasādiguṭikā IIb, 142
 rasādirāṇa IIa, 344
 rasātipana IIa, 634
 rasādiśodhanamāraṇa IIa, 109, 209, 275
 rasādisuddhi IIa, 332
 rasādisuddhyādivijñāna IIa, 311
 rasadoṣaja vikāra IIa, 217
 rasadoṣavibhāgiya IIa, 29
 rasadūtī IIa, 738
 rasadūtini IIa, 737
 rasagandakakajjalī IIb, 374
 rasagatajvara IIa, 483
 rasaghrta IIb, 374
 rasagrahaṇa IIa, 772
 rasagrantha IIb, 769, 772, 773, 775
 rasaguṭikā IIa, 88
 rasaja IIa, 477 IIa, 646, 677
 rasajāraṇā IIb, 545
 rasājīrṇa IIa, 280, 487, 577, 584, 619, 654, 662, 680, 735
 rasājñāna IIa, 367, 484
 rasa(ka) IIa, 734
 rasaka IIa, 171, 198, 246, 283–285, 350, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 598, 602, 604, 605, 607, 618, 624, 632, 634–636, 639, 640, 645, 646, 649, 654–656, 662, 668, 676, 681, 688, 692, 695, 696, 699, 707, 715, 720–722, 724, 732, 734, 741, 742, 745, 756, 757, 759, 764 IIb, 313, 314, 649, 659, 660, 697, 729, 759
 rasakalpa IIa, 667
 rasakalpanā IIa, 198
 rasakampadoṣa IIa, 278
 rasakāṇḍa IIa, 221
 rasakandarparasa IIa, 810
 rasakarman IIa, 732
 rasakarpūra IIa, 240, 244, 252, 279, 305, 318, 336, 351, 354, 365, 445, 461, 487, 507, 593, 597, 623, 636, 639, 642, 644, 646, 650, 694, 698, 719, 721, 724–727, 730, 741, 757, 763 IIb, 265, 271, 342, 345, 509, 634, 698, 773
 rasakarpūradrava IIa, 694
 rasakasattva IIa, 284, 682, 722
 rasakhaṇḍa IIa, 770
 rasakriyā IIa, 224, 262, 288, 307, 405, 456, 458 IIb, 336, 414 IIa, 198, 276, 732, 733 IIb, 20, 312, 639

rasakriyāñjana IIa, 306, 308, 406, 508 IIb, 412
 rasakṣaya IIa, 68, 418
 rasālā IIa, 231, 395 IIb, 351 IIa, 255, 390, 804, 817 IIb, 429
 rasāla IIa, 470, 585
 rasālajalavallari IIb, 354
 rasālakāṇḍa IIa, 245
 rasaliṅga IIa, 623, 629, 675, 681, 719, 753 IIb, 745
 rasaloha IIa, 602, 604, 734 IIb, 633
 rasamaṇḍapa IIa, 602
 rasamaṇḍūra IIa, 88
 rasamāṇikya IIa, 646 IIb, 720
 rasamārakagaṇa IIa, 760
 rasamāraṇa IIa, 339
 rasamecha IIa, 52
 rasāmṛtacūrṇa IIb, 94
 rasāmṛtarasa IIb, 751
 rasamukhabandha IIa, 634
 rasamūlikā IIa, 623, 633, 666
 rasamūrchana IIa, 339
 rasana IIa, 41
 rasanaabandhana IIa, 411
 rasānabhijñātā IIa, 243
 rasānanda IIa, 619
 rasānigaḍa IIa, 727
 rasānigaḍayantra IIb, 315
 rasānirjivakārī IIa, 711
 rasānirjivakārikā IIa, 683
 rasāñjana IIa, 307, 493, 630, 649 IIb, 180 IIa, 284, 586, 594, 598, 627, 641, 647, 699, 721, 742 IIb, 455, 658
 rasāṅkuṣā IIa, 633, 745
 rasāṅkuṣa IIa, 684
 rasāṅkuṣamantra IIa, 681
 rasāṅkuṣī mahāvidyā IIb, 696
 rasapaṅka IIa, 710
 rasaparpaṇī IIa, 279, 646, 694, 725, 813 IIb, 101, 311, 653
 rasaparpatikā IIa, 88, 813 IIb, 101, 630
 rasapātana IIa, 614
 rasaphala IIa, 684
 rasapiṣṭī IIb, 628
 rasapiṣṭikā IIa, 679
 rasapoṭṭālī IIa, 646
 rasaprabhāva IIa, 31
 rasaprakaraṇa IIa, 386
 rasaprakriyā IIb, 691
 rasaprasamsā IIa, 616
 rasapuṣpa IIa, 639, 694 IIb, 700
 rasarāja IIa, 691
 rasarājaraṇa IIa, 715
 rasarājasvedana IIa, 691
 rasarājendra IIa, 361

rasarāñjana IIa, 616
 rasarasāyanavāda IIa, 84
 rasaratna IIa, 604
 rasaśālā IIa, 583, 623, 639, 655, 666, 694, 706, 719, 757
 rasasandhyā IIa, 587
 rasaśārdūla IIa, 800
 rasaśāstra IIa, 96, 148, 165, 601, 630, 631, 698 IIb, 244, 251, 479, 771 IIa, 207, 217, 226, 228, 310, 320, 358, 385, 387, 401, 407, 454, 455, 461, 470, 608, 612, 621, 622, 666, 668, 712, 723, 739 IIb, 117, 125, 186, 299, 300, 335, 448, 554, 700, 721, 729, 732, 737–739, 745, 769, 774
 rasaśāstrapravartakayogin IIb, 631
 rasaśātmya IIa, 223
 rasaśeṣa IIa, 232, 492 IIa, 30, 51, 201, 480 IIb, 493
 rasaśeṣajīrṇa IIa, 397
 rasaśeṣajvara IIa, 450
 rasasiddhi IIa, 784
 rasasindūra IIb, 493 IIa, 279, 442, 487, 593, 597, 623, 636, 642, 694, 719, 721, 725, 727, 730, 757, 812 IIb, 343, 628, 653, 657, 698, 701
 rasaskandha IIb, 608
 rasaśodhana IIa, 339, 616, 636, 653, 703, 772
 rasaśuddhi IIa, 88, 763, 776
 rasaśuddhibhāsmādhikāra IIb, 755
 rasaśūtrābhidhāna IIa, 455
 rasatāḷaka IIa, 623
 rasatantra IIb, 723, 773 IIb, 631, 632
 rasatāpa IIa, 487
 rasatattva IIb, 639
 rasauśadha IIa, 168, 198, 211, 334, 345, 346, 351, 375, 435, 439, 489 IIb, 372, 464, 471, 526, 559
 rasauśadhi IIa, 367, 587, 605, 647, 649, 706, 709, 711 IIb, 354, 633, 659, 706, 707
 rasavādottha IIa, 689
 rasavahā IIa, 257 IIb, 630
 rasavaha IIa, 259
 rasavāhinī IIa, 526
 rasavaidya IIa, 330 IIb, 510
 rasavaikṛta IIb, 724
 rasavardhaka IIa, 745
 rasavarga IIa, 189
 rasavāṭa IIa, 482
 rasavatā IIa, 195
 rasavatyaadhikārin IIa, 92
 rasavedhaja IIa, 588
 rasavedinī IIb, 630
 rasavidyā IIa, 278, 718
 rasavimāna IIa, 31 IIa, 15 IIb, 64

rasavṛtyavipāka IIa, 572
 rasaviṣa IIa, 300
 rasaviśeṣavijñāniya IIa, 226
 rasāyana IIa, 26, 51–53, 142, 147, 155, 171, 220, 271, 277–279, 328, 345, 350, 364, 367, 374, 457, 471–472, 492, 531, 543, 587, 587–592, 598, 627, 637, 649, 660, 694, 698 IIb, 98, 100, 249, 278, 279, 478, 479, 516 IIa, 34, 43, 46, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 149, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 217, 219, 220, 223, 224, 229, 241, 254, 268, 275, 285, 286, 289, 305, 310, 316, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 415, 417, 435, 442, 452, 470, 473, 486, 488, 490, 496, 505, 507, 512, 541, 547, 550, 554, 555, 578, 584, 585, 588, 589, 603, 608, 609, 615, 617, 619, 636–638, 645, 654, 657, 658, 663, 666, 675, 679, 684, 685, 688, 691, 694, 695, 698, 699, 703, 704, 706–708, 716, 718, 726, 727, 732, 733, 735, 736, 741, 756, 777, 784, 794, 797, 800 IIb, 5, 7, 60, 210, 228, 232, 425, 524, 622, 634, 636, 673–677, 706, 728, 731, 737, 739, 741, 744, 753, 771, 775
 rasāyanabasti IIa, 397
 rasāyanacikitsā IIb, 160
 rasāyanādivijñāna IIa, 311
 rasāyanagrantha IIb, 743
 rasāyanakalpa IIa, 381, 585, 589
 rasāyanārīṣṭa IIa, 794
 rasāyanaśālā IIa, 698
 rasāyanasiddhānta IIb, 673, 738
 rasāyanatantra IIa, 155, 163, 178, 203 IIa, 216, 217, 221, 330 IIb, 32
 rasāyanavāda IIa, 377
 rasāyanavattī IIa, 361
 rasāyanavidhi IIa, 603
 rasāyanayoga IIa, 224
 rasāyanī IIa, 270 IIa, 383
 rasāyanikaghrta IIa, 7
 rasāyanīyasarpis IIa, 7
 rasāyanotpatti IIb, 691
 rasayoga IIa, 168, 171, 359, 373 IIa, 161, 164, 227, 239, 241, 258, 262, 306, 310, 316, 317, 319, 326, 330, 332, 335, 341, 356, 357, 375, 404, 442, 450, 475, 481, 483, 484, 507, 529, 550, 553, 568, 593, 608, 623, 626, 633, 635, 636, 640, 641, 643–645, 647, 651, 654, 658, 666, 688, 689, 696, 700, 701, 703, 704, 715, 724, 727, 731, 740, 741, 755, 756, 760, 762, 764, 768, 769, 778, 785 IIb, 46, 186, 333, 356, 372, 486, 499, 503, 506, 508,

521, 523, 531, 536, 544, 551
 rasayoganasyaññanadhūpamantra IIb, 493
 rasayojana IIa, 636
 rasendra IA, 450, 634 IIa, 80, 118, 719
 IIb, 94, 151
 rasendrabhoktar IIa, 217
 rasendraguṭikā IA, 361 IIa, 88
 rasendramaṅgalarasa IIa, 812
 rasendrārāsa IIa, 809
 rasendrāvallī IIa, 295
 rasendrāvāṭikā IA, 361
 rasendu IIa, 726
 raseśvaramanu IIb, 696
 rāśī IA, 31, 38, 645 Ib, 608 IIa, 199
 rāśnā IA, 485 Ib, 124, 139, 168, 172, 173
 IIa, 148, 179, 441, 649, 662, 683, 711
 IIb, 726
 rāśnādigāṇa IIa, 320
 rāśnādikvātha IA, 167 Ib, 263 IIa, 800
 rāśnādītāla IA, 552
 rāśnāghṛta IA, 66
 rāśnāpūṭikātaila IIb, 55
 rāśnāpūṭikātaila IIb, 55
 rāśnātāla IA, 78 Ib, 650
 rasolikā IIa, 347
 rasona IA, 471 IIa, 57, 443
 rasonādigṛta IA, 320
 rasonaka IIa, 305 IIb, 562
 rasonakalpa IIa, 43, 147
 rasonasurā IIa, 89
 rasonikā IIa, 290, 294 IIb, 312, 635
 rasopadrava IIa, 507
 rasoparasalohakarman IIa, 691
 rasoparasasuddhi IIa, 691
 rasotpatti IIa, 634, 635, 666 IIb, 766
 rasottama IA, 104, 630 IIb, 94
 rasothāpana IA, 614
 rāṣṭrī IIa, 305
 rāṣṭrikā IIa, 154
 rasūna IIb, 9
 ratālū IIb, 69
 ratanajyota IIb, 539
 ratha IA, 219 IIa, 562
 rathakṣobha IA, 91
 rathāṅga IIa, 564
 rati IA, 29, 59
 raticaryā Ib, 697
 ratikāma IIa, 457 IIb, 469, 665
 rativallabhākhyapūgāpāka IIb, 350
 rativallabhāpūgāpāka IIb, 273, 276
 rativraṇa IIa, 321
 ratna IA, 357 Ib, 179 IIa, 240, 246, 275,
 348, 354, 365, 375, 487, 498, 585, 586,
 590, 594, 595, 598, 625, 629, 630, 639,
 641, 645, 647, 666, 668, 690, 700, 704,

707, 720, 722, 724, 733, 741, 743, 763,
 777, 781, 786 IIb, 543
 ratnādi-parikṣā IIa, 473
 ratnadrāvaṇa IIa, 691
 ratnadrutibandha IIa, 585
 ratnadrutimela IIa, 690
 ratnagarbhapoṭṭali IIa, 805 IIb, 310, 311
 ratnagirirasa IIb, 653
 ratnajyotis IIa, 371
 ratnakalācūrṇa IIa, 258
 ratnakartṛva IIa, 608
 ratnalakṣaṇa IIa, 691
 ratnamālā IIa, 254
 ratnamelāpana IIa, 691
 ratnaparikṣā IIa, 492, 512, 743 IIb, 768
 ratnaparikṣādhyaṇya IIb, 745
 ratnaparpeṭī IIa, 725
 ratnapradhāna Ib, 322
 ratnapuṣpā IIa, 633
 ratnarāja IIa, 411
 ratnaśāstra IA, 148, 153, 171, 659 IIa, 739,
 787
 ratnaśodhana IIa, 691
 ratnavarga IIa, 449
 ratnoparatnaśādhana IIa, 594
 rātri IA, 355
 rātricāra IA, 469
 rātricaryā IIa, 151, 160, 240, 320, 348, 359,
 361, 365, 585
 rātrihita IIa, 578
 rātrijvara IIa, 164, 633
 rātrika IA, 469, 646
 rātrikajvara IA, 535
 rātrikṣipta IIa, 571
 rātripuṣpī IIa, 176
 rātrivāta IIa, 561 IIb, 614
 rātryandha IA, 450, 569 Ib, 571
 rātryāndhya Ib, 411
 rātryandhya IIa, 55
 rāṭṭakulodbhava IIb, 576
 rattamaṇḍala IIa, 133
 ratyākāṅkṣā IA, 444
 ratyarthin IIb, 469
 raudrajvara IIa, 48, 164, 274, 294, 482 IIb,
 55, 58
 raudrapākala IIb, 602
 raudrayantra IIa, 729
 raukṣya IA, 20, 41 Ib, 22 IIa, 244
 raupya IIa, 442, 741, 746, 763
 raupyadala IIa, 373
 raupyamākṣika IIa, 681, 699, 741
 raupyanirmāṇa IIa, 753
 raupyaśilājatu IIa, 284, 743
 raurava Ib, 18
 ravagendrārāsa IIa, 715

rāvaṇāmlikā Ib, 460
 rāvaṇa IIa, 285
 ravi IIa, 176, 305, 646, 723 IIb, 292
 ravibhaktā IIa, 728
 ravidruma IIb, 292
 ravikānta IIa, 782
 ravimūlikā IIa, 614
 ravipriyā IIa, 661
 ravivartikā IIa, 305
 rāyāmala IIa, 366
 rāyapurī śarkarā IIa, 351
 rāyāṭa IIb, 411
 rābisa Ib, 207
 rācā hṛgel IIb, 157
 rāddhi Ib, 167 IIa, 591, 649
 recaka IA, 378
 recana IIa, 200, 370, 397 IIb, 370
 rekḥā IIa, 643 IIb, 658
 rekḥāpūrṇa IIa, 710
 rekḥāyurjñāna IIb, 607
 reṇu IA, 355
 reṇukā IA, 355 Ib, 170, 741 IIa, 737, 738
 reṇuka IA, 290, 355 Ib, 667 IIa, 287, 598,
 647, 722, 726 IIb, 345
 reṇukākaṅkuṣṭha IIa, 742
 reṇurāja IIa, 194
 reṣī IIa, 295
 reṭaḥkṣaraṇa IIa, 405
 reṭaḥkṣaya IIa, 55
 reṭaḥparikṣā IIb, 439
 reṭajā IIa, 741
 reṭana IIb, 696
 reṭanī IIa, 691
 reṭas Ib, 317, 623 IIa, 58
 reṭayati IIb, 696
 reṭo'bhigṛhātāprabhava IA, 74
 reṭodoṣa IA, 19
 revaccinī IIa, 327
 revacinī IIa, 469 IIb, 481
 revandacinī IIb, 379
 revantakāṣṭha IIa, 388
 revatasitā IIa, 402
 revaṭcinī IIa, 361
 revaṭhacinī IIb, 361
 revaṭī IIa, 371 IIb, 395
 revatikā IIa, 371
 revatikālpā IIa, 28
 revatīnetra IIa, 154
 riktā IIb, 689
 riṅgaṇī IIa, 262 IIb, 428
 riṅgaṇīkalpa IIb, 501
 riṅgaṇīpāka IIa, 418
 riṅgiṇī IIa, 218, 476 IIb, 281, 290
 riṅgiṇīkā IIa, 476
 riṅgiṇīvāta IIa, 475, 476

ripujanadamaṇa IIa, 130
 riri IIa, 692
 riṣṭa IA, 219, 414, 531–532, 622 Ib, 94
 IIa, 173
 riṣṭābhāsa IA, 414, 532
 riṣṭhā IIa, 295
 riṣṭhākarāṇja IIb, 318, 320
 rīti IA, 357 Ib, 179 IIa, 171, 246, 590,
 646, 699, 708, 763
 rīti(kā) IIa, 708
 rītikā IIa, 281, 282, 350, 497, 628, 646, 691,
 703
 riṭṭhaka IIa, 664
 riṭṭanadamaṇa IIa, 130
 rjavah IA, 197 Ib, 303
 rju IA, 461 IIa, 202
 rjugranthī IA, 217
 rjūkarāṇa IA, 206, 272
 rjukarāṇa Ib, 321
 rjusarpa IA, 293
 rjvī Ib, 627
 rḥṣa IA, 25, 206, 229, 296, 423, 470 Ib, 48,
 49 IIa, 564
 rḥṣagandhā IIa, 128
 rḥṣajihva IA, 423 Ib, 357
 rluṇ IIa, 135
 ro IIa, 135
 rocaka IIa, 39
 rocamāna IIb, 572, 579, 594, 612
 rocamānaka IIb, 612
 rocanā IA, 74, 482 Ib, 682 IIa, 737
 rocana IIa, 336
 rocanikā Ib, 463
 rodana IIa, 364
 rodha Ib, 576 IIa, 593, 669, 720
 rodhana IIa, 278, 331, 623, 627, 645, 666,
 708, 710, 715 IIb, 709, 723
 rodhra Ib, 713
 rodhrādi IA, 224
 rodhrādigāṇa IA, 401
 rodhrapuṣpa IA, 293
 rodhrapuṣpaka IA, 293, 355
 rodhrāsava IA, 432 Ib, 646
 rodhrāśūka IA, 650
 rodikā IA, 650
 roga IA, 533 IIa, 409
 rogabhediya IA, 499
 rogabhīṣagjīṭīya IA, 34
 rogacatuṣka IA, 93
 rogādhyāya IIa, 27
 rogādhyāyacatuṣka IA, 93
 rogādivarga IIa, 266
 rogaganānā IIa, 197
 rogaghna IA, 492
 rogamārga Ib, 16

- rogana IIa, 444
 roganidāna IIa, 453 IIb, 337
 rogānīka Ia, 64 IIa, 15
 rogānīkaṇ vimānam Ia, 33
 roganirṇaya IIb, 442
 roganud Ia, 51
 rogānukramāṇa IIa, 552
 rogānutpādāniya Ia, 394, 480
 rogaparīkṣā IIa, 410
 rogaprakṛtvinīścaya IIa, 15
 rogaprasāmana Ia, 492
 rogāpunarbhaṇa Ib, 15
 rogapuñja IIa, 637
 rogarāj Ia, 417
 rogāritṭha IIa, 550
 rogasāmañña IIa, 550
 rogasamgraha IIb, 74
 rogasamkara IIa, 231
 rogasātmya Ia, 223
 rogatrāyāritasa IIa, 807
 rogavibhakti IIa, 571
 rogavidāraṇarasa Ia, 361
 rogaviññāna IIa, 482
 rogin Ib, 60
 rogīparīkṣā IIa, 410
 rogīparīkṣā IIa, 240, 355
 rogoddhāracakra IIa, 467
 rogoṇasarga Ia, 429
 rohā Ia, 102 Ib, 167
 rohaṇa IIa, 677, 682
 rohiṇa Ia, 256
 rohiṇādyaghrta Ia, 56
 rohiṇī Ia, 19, 25, 242, 247, 275, 454–456
 Ib, 579 IIa, 37, 54, 57, 181, 331, 591,
 606, 693, 710, 723, 737, 743 IIb, 22,
 64, 370, 589, 622
 rohiṇīkā Ia, 572
 rohiṇīkā Ia, 455 Ib, 363 IIa, 18 IIb, 21,
 22
 rohiṇīvajraka IIa, 721 IIb, 741
 rohiṇa Ia, 68, 102 Ib, 668 IIa, 22 IIb,
 69
 rohiṇa Ib, 346
 rohiṇā IIa, 650, 737
 rohiṇa Ia, 229, 230, 253, 484 Ib, 32, 41,
 102, 629 IIa, 231, 245, 343 IIb, 109,
 429
 rohitaka Ib, 119, 458 IIb, 361
 rohitaka Ib, 174 IIb, 27
 rohitakaghrta Ib, 263
 rohitakaloṇa IIb, 701
 rohitakaṣaṭpalaghrta Ia, 549
 rohitākṣa Ia, 564
 romāda Ia, 326
 romadeṣṭya IIa, 650
 romaka Ia, 395, 493 Ib, 179, 464 IIa,
 171, 226, 282, 285, 588, 598, 604, 618,
 625, 641, 646, 676, 689, 695, 708, 721,
 734
 romakānta IIa, 627
 romakūpa Ia, 44, 56, 249, 259 Ib, 88 IIa,
 32
 roman IIb, 572
 romanāṣana IIa, 734
 romāntī IIa, 64
 romāntikā Ia, 61 IIa, 64, 357, 403 IIb,
 431
 romarāji Ia, 257, 524 Ib, 378
 romarāji Ia, 517 Ib, 624
 romaṣa Ia, 104, 298
 romasa IIb, 203
 romasamjanana Ia, 263
 romavāta IIb, 499
 romavedharasa Ia, 361 IIa, 802, 815
 romṭasamjñāpūgaphala IIa, 361
 ropāṇa Ia, 73, 208, 212, 224, 288, 351, 458,
 508, 514, 575
 ropāṇa puṭapāka Ia, 307
 ropāṇāñjana Ia, 307
 roṇya Ia, 72, 228
 roṣa Ia, 43 IIa, 201
 roṣāgni Ia, 533
 roṭaka IIa, 251
 roṭasamjñāpūgaphala IIa, 367
 roṭikā IIa, 231, 245
 ṛṣabhā IIa, 471
 ṛṣabha IIa, 564, 591
 ṛṣabhāgāda Ia, 295
 ṛṣi Ia, 9, 59, 117, 118, 156, 225, 342, 444,
 566 Ib, 491 IIa, 264
 ṛṣika Ia, 9
 ṛṣimudgaka Ib, 167
 ṛṣipravara Ib, 473
 ṛṣiputra Ia, 10
 ṛṣisattva Ia, 249
 ṛṣya Ia, 25, 484 Ib, 49, 341 IIb, 582
 ṛṣyajihva Ia, 29, 57, 236 IIa, 19 IIb, 24,
 274
 ṛṣyajihvaka IIa, 54
 ṛtu Ia, 246, 410 IIa, 58
 ṛtubheda Ia, 748
 ṛtucaryā Ia, 14, 205, 394, 479 IIa, 15, 42,
 160, 166, 186, 187, 217, 223, 224, 240,
 332, 346, 348, 359, 361, 365, 388, 558,
 567, 572 IIb, 302, 537, 598
 ṛtudharma IIa, 416 IIb, 425
 ṛtulakṣaṇacaryā IIa, 255
 ṛtumatī Ia, 246, 410 IIa, 58
 ṛtusandhi Ia, 394, 467, 638 Ib, 517
 ṛtusātmya Ia, 223

- ṛtuvibhāgīya IIa, 15
 ṛtuvimāna IIa, 15
 rubūka IIa, 22
 rubuka IIa, 604
 rubūkasneha IIb, 634
 rucaka Ia, 251, 312, 522 IIa, 492
 rucirā Ia, 94 Ib, 290
 rudantī IIa, 204, 288, 305, 331, 591, 605,
 610, 633, 662, 683, 692, 693, 711 IIb,
 649, 689, 692
 rudantikā IIa, 492, 710
 rudantīkalpa Ib, 237 IIa, 589, 609, 658
 IIb, 501, 537, 552, 625, 692
 ruddhaguda Ia, 463, 577 Ib, 587 IIa, 669
 ruddhapāyū Ia, 463 Ib, 666
 rūdhi IIa, 265
 rudhira Ia, 102 IIa, 625, 640 IIb, 630
 rudhirākhyā IIa, 744, 752, 787 IIb, 768
 rudhirākṣa IIa, 492 IIb, 768
 rudhirākṣarā Ia, 313
 rudhirameha IIa, 52
 rudhirapālāṇa IIa, 628
 rudhirapradara IIb, 329
 rudhiraprameha Ib, 359
 rudhirasamṇbhavadoṣa IIa, 734
 rudhirasamsthāpana Ia, 495
 rudhirasrāva Ib, 658
 rudhirāśraya Ia, 264
 rūdhyā Ib, 581
 rudrabhāga Ia, 278, 318, 710
 rudragranthi IIb, 432
 rudrajaṭā IIa, 59, 60, 90, 254, 492, 591
 rudrajaṭālepa IIa, 89
 rudrākṣa IIa, 156, 179, 747 IIb, 203
 rudrāmśa IIa, 278
 rudrasnāna IIa, 253
 rudrataila IIa, 802, 808
 rudravanī IIa, 723, 743
 rudravanīkalpa IIa, 685 IIb, 622
 rugdāha IIa, 163, 211, 243, 293, 321, 334,
 350, 460, 633 IIb, 188, 317, 493, 542
 rugdāha(ka) IIa, 507
 rugdāhaka IIa, 221, 248, 367, 455
 rugvinīścaya Ia, 598
 ruhā Ia, 102 Ib, 174 IIa, 94 IIb, 114
 ruhāpatra Ia, 102
 ruhā Ib, 364, 581
 ruj Ia, 355
 rujākara Ia, 254, 255, 413, 528, 650
 rujyā Ia, 240, 457
 rukkhī Ib, 364
 rukmaloha IIb, 741
 ruknamākṣika IIa, 646
 rūkṣa Ia, 11, 232, 398 IIa, 50, 199, 385,
 386, 734 IIb, 154
 rūkṣajvara IIa, 153
 rūkṣakoṣṭha Ia, 545
 rūkṣaṇa Ia, 21, 401, 402 IIa, 49, 274 IIb,
 404
 rūkṣanasya IIa, 399
 rūkṣasevana IIa, 50
 rūkṣasveda Ia, 266 IIa, 396
 rūkṣavarja IIa, 578
 rūmā IIa, 411
 rūmagundra IIa, 402
 rūmajamastagī IIb, 395
 rūmajasamṇbhava IIa, 722
 rūmī IIa, 118
 rūmikāhvaya IIb, 425
 rūnīvṛtti IIa, 477
 rūpa Ia, 41, 414, 415, 534 Ib, 317 IIa,
 61, 223, 274, 312, 386, 390, 403, 482
 rūpaka Ia, 652
 rūpāntaraprāpti IIb, 629
 rūpaparīkṣā IIa, 365, 506 IIb, 371, 487
 rūpasthā IIa, 22
 rūpastha IIa, 173
 rūpikā Ia, 355 IIa, 590
 rūpikālepa IIa, 89
 rūpya Ia, 357 Ib, 178 IIa, 246, 615
 rūpyabhātara IIa, 745
 rūpyadhātu IIb, 731
 rūpyaka IIa, 497
 rūpyamala Ib, 178
 rūpyamūṣā IIa, 647, 710
 rūpyaśīlājatu IIa, 284
 rūpyavimala IIa, 598
 ru-ṛta IIa, 747
 ruru Ia, 25, 229 Ib, 18, 341 IIa, 564, 577
 IIb, 612
 rurubhava Ib, 342
 rūṣī IIb, 264
 ruta Ia, 296
 rutastvālikā IIa, 591
 rūtpiṣṭī IIa, 181
 rūvattha Ia, 173
 ruvūka IIa, 305
 śabala Ia, 470 Ib, 359, 671
 śabara IIa, 734
 śabaradeśaja Ia, 650 Ib, 713
 śabarakā IIa, 736
 śābaraka(lodhra) Ia, 133
 śabarakandaka Ia, 650
 śābaralodhra Ib, 706, 713, 714
 śabarī IIa, 737, 738
 śabarodbhava Ia, 650
 sābbūdanā IIa, 371
 śabda Ia, 34, 41 IIa, 386
 śabdāgāda Ia, 586

- śabdālamkāra IA, 652
 śabdaparīkṣā IIA, 365, 474, 481, 506 IIB, 371, 487, 499, 555
 śabdarūpa IIB, 526
 śabdavāhinī IA, 257
 śabdavedha IIA, 331, 649 IIB, 697, 710
 sabhakta IA, 331, 501
 sabhāpati IA, 388
 sabhya IIB, 764
 sabjābandha IIA, 669, 719
 sabjā IIB, 418
 sabja IIA, 406
 sābu IIA, 371
 sabbūdanā IIB, 395
 sābun IIA, 300
 sābūna IIA, 215
 sābūpa IIA, 664 IIB, 624
 sābuna IIA, 327, 372 IIB, 351
 sābunī IIB, 624, 668
 sābunī IIA, 586, 590
 śa-chen IIA, 747
 śacintikāphala IIA, 367
 śacivāmaya IIA, 268
 sāda IA, 440 IB, 25
 sadābhadra IA, 355 IIA, 438, 457
 sadācāra IA, 549
 śadacitrikā IIA, 711
 sadala IIA, 287
 sadāmpuṣpā IIA, 392
 śaḍaṅga IA, 293
 śaḍaṅgaghṛta IA, 320
 śaḍaṅgakaśāya IA, 125
 śaḍaṅgapāṇīya IIB, 173
 śaḍaṅgatāmrayoga IIA, 88
 sadāphala IA, 650
 sadāpuṣpā IB, 224
 sadāpuṣpa IIB, 292
 sadāpuṣpī IA, 133
 śaḍaṣṭituggulu IB, 762
 sadasya IA, 120 IB, 209
 śaḍatyaya IIA, 572
 śāḍava IA, 60, 81, 83, 428, 483 IB, 146
 śāḍavacūṣma IA, 428 IIA, 7
 sadbhā IIA, 253
 śaḍbindu IIA, 734
 śaḍbindukṛta IA, 268
 śaḍbindutaila IIB, 358
 śaḍdarśana IIA, 681
 śaḍdharana IA, 265
 śaḍdhātu IB, 76 IIA, 19
 śaḍdhātuka IA, 111 IB, 192
 śaḍdhātukapurūṣa IB, 192 IIB, 23
 śaḍdhātukātmakapurūṣa IB, 193
 śaḍdinajvara IIA, 633
 saddināra IIA, 295
 śaḍdinodbhava jvara IIA, 217
 sādha IA, 214 IIA, 629, 680, 693, 706 IIB, 725
 sādhaḥkādīkṣā IIA, 587
 sādhanā IIB, 151
 sādharana IA, 23, 81, 87, 176, 223, 394, 395, 413, 496 IB, 613 IIA, 47, 159 IIB, 18
 sādharanajvaracikitsā IIA, 163
 sādharanākāṇḍa IIA, 221
 sādharanāloha IIA, 682
 sādharanamudrā IIA, 700
 sādharanarasa IB, 483, 484 IIA, 171, 268, 285, 331, 487, 497, 594, 598, 624, 639, 649, 668, 707, 712, 720, 722, 741, 763, 764 IIB, 314, 656, 672, 706, 729
 sādharanayoga IIA, 251
 sādhu IIA, 261
 sādhyā IA, 15, 222, 394 IIA, 323
 sādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 345
 sādhyāsādhyalakṣaṇa IIA, 312
 sādhyasama IB, 73
 sādhyavāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 śaḍlohadrutikarāṇa IIA, 613
 śaḍlohamāraṇa IIA, 613
 śaḍrasa IIA, 384
 śaḍrasavarāṇa IIA, 43
 śaḍupakrama IA, 21
 śaḍuṣaṇa IA, 694
 sadvaidyadveṣa IA, 494
 śāḍvala IA, 102
 śāḍvalābha IA, 298
 śaḍvidha rasakarman IIA, 733
 śaḍvidhaśāka IIA, 255
 śaḍvirecanaśāśāśrīṭya IA, 13
 sadvṛtta IB, 194
 sadyahkṣata IIA, 572, 573
 sadyahprāṇahara IA, 254, 255, 293, 413, 528
 sadyahprasūta IIA, 647
 sadyahprasūtagokṣīra IB, 454
 sadyahsneha IA, 402, 503
 sadyahsnehana IA, 280, 648 IIA, 400
 sadyas IB, 574
 sadyohata IA, 308
 sadyomaraṇīya IA, 50 IIA, 15
 sadyomṛtyu IIA, 365
 sadyomṛtyunidāna IIA, 363
 sadyovraṇa IA, 263-265, 458-460, 575-576 IIA, 151, 157, 186, 202, 216, 248, 323, 332, 347, 552 IIB, 81, 89, 309
 safed bahman IIB, 415
 safed musālī IB, 711
 safed surmā IIA, 641
 safedā IIA, 640
 safw al-nujh IIB, 95

- sāga IIA, 171
 sagandhā mūrchanā IIB, 653, 698
 sagandhamūrchanā IIA, 597, 757
 sāgarā IIA, 183
 sāgarairāṇḍa IIA, 457
 sāgarakāmadevarasa IIB, 760
 sāgnikā mūrchanā IIB, 653
 sāgrāsa IA, 501
 sahā IA, 133 IIA, 734
 saḥacarā IIA, 683, 728
 saḥacara IA, 133 IB, 448
 saḥacarādītāila IB, 138
 saḥacarādītāila IIB, 372
 saḥacarādītāila IB, 554
 saḥacarātāila IA, 634
 saḥacarātāila IA, 552
 saḥacarātāila IIA, 7, 23, 814 IIB, 7, 28
 saḥacārīn IA, 25
 saḥādevī IIA, 683
 saḥādevī IIA, 492, 591, 650, 711, 728 IIB, 360, 540
 saḥādevikā IIA, 661, 662, 696, 711
 saḥādevīkalpa IA, 609 IIB, 538
 saḥādevīprayoga IIA, 804
 sahaja IA, 62, 234, 269, 277, 563, 605, 607 IIA, 18, 48, 50, 55, 173, 248, 646, 689, 735 IIB, 57
 sahaja bala IA, 413
 sahajā buddhih IA, 185
 sahajabala IA, 530
 sahajakalābya IIB, 366
 sahajaprameha IIB, 22
 sahajaroga IA, 499
 sahajāta IIA, 552
 sahajopadama IIA, 389
 saḥakāra IA, 104, 133, 134, 486, 630 IIA, 132
 saḥakāraguḍīkā IIB, 118
 saḥakāravatī IIB, 117
 saḥapāna IIA, 410, 725
 sāḥasa IA, 29 IB, 110
 saḥāsāra IIA, 356
 saḥasradamṣṭra IA, 230
 saḥasradrū IIA, 372 IIB, 395
 saḥasrāṃśā IIA, 737
 saḥasramūlikā IIA, 361
 saḥasrapāka IA, 266, 552
 saḥasrapākabalātāila IA, 79
 saḥasrapuṣpa IIA, 372
 saḥasrapuṣṭalauha IIB, 740
 saḥasrasuma IIA, 372, 402, 406
 saḥasravedha IIB, 697
 śāḥatārā IIA, 402
 saḥiṣṇutva IIA, 122
 sāhitya IIA, 218, 233
 sāhityavaidyavidyāmbudhi IIA, 455
 sahothāna IA, 419
 saikagar IIA, 454
 saikasa IIA, 417
 saikata IIA, 289, 599, 640, 647, 704, 722 IIB, 658
 saikatayantra IIB, 649
 saikharika IA, 102 IIA, 269
 saikya IB, 322
 śāila IIA, 268, 285, 604, 676, 732, 734, 759 IIB, 660
 śāilabheda IA, 355
 śāilabilva IIA, 154
 śāiladoṣa IIA, 278
 śāilaja IB, 175 IIA, 604
 śāilajajatu IA, 357
 śāilakarṇī IIA, 295
 śāilamūlākarodbhava IA, 231
 śāilamuṣṭī IIA, 295
 śāilāniryāsa IIA, 497, 594
 śāilasampbhūta IIA, 646
 śāilasamudbhava IIA, 708
 śāilavara IB, 212
 śāilendrarasa IIA, 808
 śāileya IA, 485 IIB, 415
 śāileyārijana IIA, 268
 śāilodaka IIA, 288, 589, 609, 619, 679, 683 IIB, 637, 637
 śāilodakakalpa IIA, 589, 609, 685, 686, 783
 śāilodbhava IB, 464
 śāilūṣādirāsāyana IIA, 794
 sāimhālī IIA, 361, 367
 saindhava IA, 395, 493, 497 IB, 180, 464, 466 IIA, 288, 492, 586, 604, 614, 618, 625, 641, 657, 661, 662, 695, 728, 734
 saindhavādicūṣma IA, 60
 saindhavādīlavanamūṣā IIA, 208
 sainyastambhana IIA, 193
 saireyaka IA, 296 IB, 669 IIA, 179
 sairibha IA, 564
 sairipa IIA, 342
 śāirīṣātāila IA, 567, 647
 sairīya IIA, 745
 sairīyakādītāila IA, 277
 sairyaka IIA, 633
 sairyaka IA, 493 IB, 704
 śāisavasamnyāsa IIA, 357, 389
 śāithīlya IB, 133
 śāitya IA, 42, 76 IIA, 51, 244
 śāityajata IIA, 416
 śāivāla IB, 365, 452 IIB, 224
 śāivāla IIA, 734
 sājaḍa IIA, 361
 sājaka IIA, 361, 367
 sājālamūlājīmūtaleha IB, 644

sajantujalamala IB, 365
 sajivabaddha IB, 678
 sajivabandha IIA, 669, 716
 sāka IA, 24, 207, 230, 355, 395, 484, 696
 IB, 168 IIA, 43, 179, 320, 401, 440,
 734 IIB, 133, 425
 śākādhīpati IA, 601
 sakalavaidya(kula)maulimālāmānikya IIA, 93
 sakalavaidyamānyatama IA, 188 IB, 291
 sakalavidyāviśārada IA, 668
 śakalendra IIA, 738
 śakalī IIA, 343
 śakalin IA, 581
 sakampa IIA, 587, 618 IIB, 686
 śakandha IA, 670
 sakaṇḍūka IA, 212
 śākāṅghripa IIA, 305
 śākaphalavarga IIA, 224
 śākārādi IA, 701
 śakaṭa IIA, 330
 śākavarā IB, 713
 śākavara IA, 650
 śākavarga IIA, 90, 187, 240, 272, 323 IIB,
 292, 514
 śākavṛkṣa IIA, 589, 662, 678
 śākeśa IIA, 187
 śākhā IA, 15, 26, 89, 108, 128, 149, 249, 400,
 498 IB, 189, 208 IIB, 606
 śākhāmrga IIA, 564
 śākhānusārin IA, 55
 śākhāpitta IB, 614 IIA, 268
 śākhāvāta IIA, 39
 śākhāvāyu IIA, 39
 sakthī IIA, 176
 śākhoṭa IIA, 711 IIB, 373
 śākhoṭaka IA, 355 IB, 450 IIA, 683
 śākhoṭakī IIA, 683
 śākhoṭī IIA, 711
 śaktī IIA, 737
 śākinī IIA, 183, 367
 sakopa IIA, 469
 śākotatama IIA, 187
 śakra IA, 102, 133
 śakrāhva IA, 355 IIA, 59
 śakralatā IIA, 530, 684 IIB, 540
 śakranīla IIB, 658
 śakrāśana IIA, 342, 369, 443
 śakrasurā IB, 162
 śakravallatī IIA, 530
 śakrayava IA, 355 IB, 459
 śakṣmāhūrtikavara IIB, 14
 sakṣta IIA, 18
 sakṣṭipraja IIA, 564 IIB, 585
 sakṣitva IA, 337
 saktaviṣ IA, 318

sakthi IA, 44, 222, 251, 252
 sakthiśāda IB, 25
 sakthiśopha IIA, 422
 śakti IA, 219 IB, 111, 333, 640 IIA, 338,
 386, 408, 565, 662, 706, 709 IIB, 518,
 667
 śaktijvara IIA, 460
 śaktirasa IIA, 331
 śaktu IA, 232
 saktu IA, 395, 483 IB, 352 IIA, 176, 401
 saktubhojanavidhi IA, 648
 śaktuka IIA, 604, 704, 705
 sāktuka IA, 587 IB, 668 IIA, 712
 saktukā IIA, 711
 saktuka IIA, 246, 289, 350, 588, 599, 638,
 640, 661, 681, 693, 695, 722, 724, 734
 IIB, 713
 saktupiṇḍī IA, 483
 saktuśṛṅgī IIA, 711
 śakula IIA, 343 IIB, 109
 śakulādanī IA, 102
 śakulimatsya IA, 291
 śakuna IA, 163 IB, 323 IIA, 43, 316, 323,
 330, 506 IIB, 343, 615
 śakunāhṛta IB, 389, 726
 śakunaśāstra IA, 158 IIB, 302, 317
 śākunasattva IA, 42, 249 IIB, 578
 śakunavarṇana IIA, 359
 śakunī IIA, 36
 śākuraṇḍa IIA, 351
 śākuraṇḍa IIA, 267
 śākūṭa IIA, 350
 śākvara IA, 278
 śakvari IB, 388
 śākyabhikṣu IB, 437
 śāla IA, 134 IIB, 375
 sāla IIA, 661
 sālaboniśrī IIB, 379
 śālacicā IIA, 295 IIB, 740
 śālagrāma IIA, 281, 282 IIB, 304, 315
 śālaharīcī IIA, 633 IIB, 320
 śālaharīcī IIA, 627 IIB, 320, 740
 śālākā IA, 208, 218, 267, 285, 306, 308, 406,
 407, 452, 508, 509, 570 IIA, 277 IIB,
 66, 316, 604
 śālākābhramanadoṣa IA, 570, 648
 śālākādhīṣṭhāna IB, 627
 śālākākārapatraka IIA, 57
 śālākalyāṇī IA, 102 IB, 603
 śālākalyāṇī IA, 485
 śālākāpratibandhana IA, 522
 śālākāsadrśaroman IB, 40
 śālākāyantra IA, 206
 śālākya IA, 26, 75, 157, 161, 163, 203, 345,
 371, 637, 690–692, 694, 697 IB, 60,

136, 240, 241, 248, 516, 740, 759 IIA,
 43, 46, 54, 62, 131, 147, 152, 153, 161,
 166, 183, 216, 221–223, 268, 385, 407,
 452 IIB, 32
 śālākyaicikitsā IIB, 160
 śālākyaatantra IA, 75, 151, 157, 158, 160, 161,
 163, 166, 167, 172, 300, 309, 349, 598
 IB, 241, 269, 272, 403 IIA, 139, 149,
 216, 330
 sālāma IIA, 156
 sālamamiśrī IIB, 386
 sālamapañjikā IIA, 406
 sālammiśrī IIB, 379, 395
 śālāmukha IA, 355
 sālana IIB, 430
 śālaparnī IA, 134 IB, 177, 178, 450 IIA,
 444, 729 IIB, 13
 śālaparnī IA, 494
 śālaparnyādikvātha IIB, 357
 śālasārādi IA, 224 IB, 521
 śālasārādigāṇa IIA, 654, 661
 śālāṭu IA, 438
 śālāvidhāna IIA, 572
 śāleya IA, 102 IB, 604
 śālī IA, 228 IB, 169, 171, 173, 175–177,
 450, 452, 453, 455, 458–460 IIB, 41
 sālibhāvā IIA, 336
 sālicicīcī IIA, 295 IIB, 318
 sālicicīcī IIA, 283
 śāligrāma IIA, 747 IIB, 615
 sālihotra IIB, 609
 śālīja IIA, 90, 176
 śālī(jālaka) IIB, 151
 salilajanivāra IB, 600
 sālima IIA, 372
 sālimamiśrī IIB, 361
 sālimapāka IIA, 415, 418
 sālimkanda IIA, 367
 sālima IA, 9 IB, 7, 8, 188
 śālīṇca IB, 174, 175 IIA, 90, 336, 342, 526
 IIB, 361
 śālīcīcī IIA, 336
 śālīparnī IA, 134 IIA, 171, 633, 697, 723
 IIB, 177, 191, 689
 śālīpāyasa IB, 351
 śālīvarga IIA, 189
 śāllaka IA, 25 IB, 602
 śāllakī IB, 448, 450, 457 IIA, 156, 650
 IIB, 57, 320, 689, 690
 sāllakī IIB, 190
 sāllekhanā IIA, 179
 śālmalaka IB, 174, 449
 śālmali IA, 207, 510 IB, 81, 174, 456, 708,
 711 IIA, 220, 609, 649, 729 IIB, 26,
 281, 361, 379, 505, 688, 692

śālmali IA, 484
 śālmālīka IA, 102
 śālmālīkalpa IIA, 609, 685, 748 IIB, 501,
 541
 śālmālīkanda IIA, 591
 śālmālmocaka IIA, 336 IIB, 361
 śālmalyādivarga IIA, 265
 (s)alomī IIA, 330
 salomī IIA, 587
 sālsā IIB, 379
 sāllūka IA, 61, 456, 572 IB, 58, 369
 sāllūkapatnī IIA, 295
 sāllukī IIB, 608
 sāllvala IB, 471
 sāllvaṇ IIB, 69
 sāllvan IIB, 69
 sāllvaṇa IA, 265, 268
 sāllvaṇapīṇḍasveda IIA, 400
 sāllvaṇopanāhasveda IIA, 400
 śalyā IIA, 684, 693
 śalya IA, 47, 203, 206, 217–219, 239, 255,
 264, 267, 272, 341, 344, 360, 370, 371,
 393, 408, 477, 614, 637, 690 IIA, 44,
 46, 62, 131, 147, 153, 161, 166, 168,
 183, 204, 216, 221–223, 268, 293, 385,
 452, 541, 564
 śalyacikitsā IIB, 160
 śalyādi IIA, 320
 śalyādi IIA, 268
 śalyādivarga IIA, 266
 śalyagatī IA, 648
 śalyāharāṇa IA, 511–512
 śalyāharanavidhi IA, 408
 śalyahartar IA, 132, 253 IB, 60
 śalyahartarāḥ IA, 94
 śalyāhartṛka IIB, 32
 śalyahṛt IA, 628
 śalyaka IA, 229, 483 IB, 39
 śalyakartar IIB, 25
 śalyakṛt IIA, 21
 śalyanirghātinī nāḍī IA, 648
 śalyāpahartṛka IA, 26
 śalyāpanayanīya IA, 218
 śalyaśāstra IA, 217, 360
 śalyasthāna IIA, 570, 572
 śalyatantra IA, 158, 159, 250, 336, 347, 370,
 371, 659,
 689, 690, 694 IB, 132, 403 IIA, 139, 149,
 216, 330, 407
 śalyatantravid IB, 759
 śalyavid IB, 60
 śalyavidāḥ IA, 57, 94 IB, 158
 śalyavidyā IA, 598
 śalyoddhāra IIA, 56
 śalyoddharaṇa IIA, 572

śalyoddharaṇaka IIa, 46
 śalyoddharaṇakovidā Ib, 60
 śama Ia, 399
 sāma Ia, 401, 419, 424 IIa, 159
 sama Ia, 33, 34, 413 IIb, 5
 samadhātu Ia, 35, 524
 samādhi Ia, 12
 samadōṣaprakṛti Ia, 529
 samāgni Ia, 527
 samāhvāna Ia, 337
 sāmajvara Ia, 416 Ib, 104 IIa, 211
 sāmaka IIa, 39
 samakriyatā Ia, 420
 samakriyatva Ia, 57
 samaku'ī sedā regmāhi IIb, 667
 samala IIa, 726
 samalatva IIa, 635
 sāman Ib, 388
 śamana Ia, 393, 401, 496 IIa, 164, 200, 276, 385, 500
 samāna Ia, 63, 76, 78, 80, 222, 234, 413, 424, 431, 437, 521, 526 Ib, 317 IIa, 51, 426, 513 IIb, 484
 śamanabasti IIa, 397, 400
 śamanādhikāra IIb, 142, 143
 samānaguṇabhūyiṣṭha Ia, 497
 śamananasya IIa, 399
 śamanaśodhana IIa, 36
 samānatāntra Ia, 162, 377
 samaṅgā Ib, 174, 703, 712, 713 IIa, 331, 605, 649, 711 IIb, 114, 139, 239, 240
 samanāgādighṛta Ib, 260
 śamanī IIa, 383
 sāmanta IIb, 713
 samantadugdhā IIa, 696
 samantrasaṛṣapādītāḍana Ib, 421
 sāmānya Ia, 10, 34, 262 IIa, 378, 387, 627
 sāmānyacchala Ib, 73
 sāmānyadharmā IIa, 303
 sāmānyagairika IIa, 598
 sāmānyaguṇa Ia, 11
 sāmānyaja Ia, 19 Ib, 24
 sāmānyakāyacikitsā IIa, 251
 sāmānyarasa IIa, 268
 sāmānyatodṛṣṭa Ib, 16, 197
 sāmānyavidhividdhāna IIa, 630
 sāmānyaviśeṣa Ia, 10
 samāptikāra Ia, 191
 sāmari IIa, 693
 samasaktukaghrta IIa, 801 IIb, 6
 samaśana Ia, 232, 397, 490
 samaśarkaracūrṇa Ia, 429 IIb, 263
 samaśarkaraguggulu IIa, 795
 samaśayanaparidhāniya IIa, 15
 samastakaraṇādhīvara Ia, 668 IIb, 273

samastapṛthvipatipūjanīya IIb, 288
 samastaviṣanigraha IIa, 473
 samastavyasta Ia, 108
 śamattha IIb, 113
 śamaṭṭhaśaka IIb, 113
 samavāya Ia, 10, 11, 34 Ib, 8, 197 IIa, 378
 samavāyikāraṇa Ia, 11, 225 IIa, 385, 409
 samavāyin Ia, 11
 samavetasamavāya Ib, 197
 samaya Ia, 114 Ib, 73
 samayādikṣā IIa, 587
 samayaviruddha Ib, 73
 samayoga Ia, 12
 sambala IIa, 627, 753
 śambarā IIa, 693, 711
 śambara Ia, 25 IIa, 564, 577
 śambarī Ia, 102, 133 IIa, 683, 693
 sāmbara IIa, 661
 sambhāṣā Ia, 34
 sambhava Ia, 34, 92 Ib, 431
 sambhava IIa, 137
 śāmbhāvīrasa IIa, 807
 sambhinnaśāpa Ia, 607
 sambhogasādhana IIa, 477
 śambhu IIa, 686
 śāmbhunātharasa IIa, 809
 śāmbhuretas Ib, 466
 śāmbūka Ia, 230, 291 IIa, 320, 594, 700 IIb, 311
 śāmbukā IIa, 721, 741
 śāmbuka Ia, 296
 sāmūka IIa, 281
 śāmbūkāvarta Ia, 235, 267
 śāmbukāvarta Ia, 461
 saṃcāraṇā IIa, 669
 saṃcārī IIa, 268
 saṃcārīn Ia, 319, 423 Ib, 623
 saṃcataki IIa, 578
 saṃcaya Ia, 205, 214
 saṃdaṃśa Ia, 406, 509 Ib, 524, 668 IIa, 56, 698, 700
 saṃdaṃśaka Ia, 455
 saṃdaṃśanī IIa, 691
 saṃdaṃśayantra Ia, 206
 saṃdaṃśinī IIa, 691
 saṃdhāna Ia, 73, 210, 211, 262, 459, 495 IIa, 197, 276, 547, 626, 651, 733 IIb, 21, 228
 saṃdhānabhairavarasa IIa, 715
 saṃdhānaka IIa, 256
 saṃdhānakalpanā IIa, 197
 saṃdhānavarga IIa, 240
 saṃdhāniya Ib, 12

saṃdhāraṇa Ia, 29
 saṃdhāvāijana Ib, 574
 saṃdhāyasambhāṣā Ia, 34
 saṃdipana IIa, 593, 669, 720
 saṃgeyaśa IIa, 411
 saṃghāta Ia, 455 Ib, 75 IIa, 56 IIb, 579
 saṃghātabalapravṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615
 saṃghāṭī Ib, 417
 saṃghayana IIb, 35
 saṃgraha Ib, 496
 saṃgrahabodhaśakta Ia, 645
 saṃgrahādhīya Ia, 93
 saṃgrahagrahaṇī Ia, 655 IIa, 64, 124, 201, 294, 729 IIb, 230
 saṃgrāhakacūrṇa IIb, 420
 saṃgrahakoṣṭhadoṣa IIa, 508
 saṃgrahaṇa Ia, 317, 545 IIb, 154
 saṃgrahaṇagrahaṇī IIa, 649
 saṃgrahaṇī IIa, 274, 299, 434, 630
 saṃgrahasindūcarasa IIa, 698
 saṃgrahaśloka Ib, 330
 sāṃgrāhika Ia, 90
 saṃgrāma IIa, 319
 sāṃgrāmika Ia, 562
 saṃphanana Ia, 35, 36 IIa, 31 IIb, 35
 saṃphaṣā Ia, 102 Ib, 463
 saṃphata Ia, 422
 saṃhati Ia, 36, 124
 saṃhitā IIa, 312, 554, 561 IIb, 17, 341
 saṃhitākalpa IIa, 28
 sāṃtī Ia, 486 Ib, 455, 460 IIa, 649, 662, 683, 711, 737, 738 IIb, 26, 42
 sāṃtīcinakalpanā Ib, 33
 sāṃtīdhānya Ia, 24 Ib, 518
 sāṃtīnīśādhikakarman IIa, 473
 sāṃtīraja IIb, 592
 sāṃtīraṇā IIa, 243 IIb, 263
 sāṃtīrapannagarasa IIb, 702
 sāṃtīrasakha IIa, 457
 sāṃtīsamahāṃśataila Ib, 264
 sāṃtīśikā Ia, 188
 sāṃtīti Ib, 7
 sāṃtīyantra Ia, 406, 509
 sāṃtīśabūyā IIb, 406
 sāṃtīvanāgada Ia, 295, 580 IIa, 814
 sāṃtīvanajala IIa, 288
 sāṃtīvanarasa IIb, 737
 sāṃtīvanijala IIa, 679, 683
 sāṃtīvanijalakalpa IIa, 589
 sāṃtīvanīvaṭī IIb, 701
 sāṃtījā Ia, 22, 32
 sāṃtījāda Ia, 495
 sāṃtījānāśa Ia, 88 IIa, 50
 sāṃtījāṇaprabodhananasya IIa, 400

sāṃtījāṇasamsthāpana Ia, 69
 sāṃtījāsthāpana Ib, 12, 612
 sāṃtījāvarga IIa, 440
 sāṃkalā IIa, 715
 sāṃkalabandha IIa, 716
 sāṃkalī IIa, 679, 690
 sāṃkalikā IIb, 715
 sāṃkalīkarāṇa IIa, 691
 śāṃkara IIa, 684
 sāṃkara IIa, 635, 734
 sāṃkarabandha IIa, 732
 sāṃkarabīja IIa, 619
 sāṃkarabījajāraṇa IIa, 617
 sāṃkarabījavidhāna IIa, 617
 śāṃkaralaṅka IIa, 810
 śāṃkaraloha Ib, 268 IIa, 808, 810 IIb, 249
 śāṃkaramataloha IIa, 810
 sāṃkarasveda Ia, 17, 503 Ib, 18 IIa, 30, 396, 400 IIb, 21, 58
 śāṃkaratāila IIa, 810
 śāṃkaravaṭī IIa, 810
 śāṃkarījvarāṇkuśarasa IIa, 810
 sāṃkarṣa IIb, 5
 sāṃkhyā Ia, 24, 27, 415 IIa, 386, 390
 sāṃkhyajñāna Ib, 72
 sāṃkhyāśāṃkhyeyasūtra IIa, 455
 sāṃkhyāvarga IIa, 549
 sāṃkīrṇa IIb, 597
 sāṃkīrṇagaja IIa, 564
 sāṃkīrṇajāta Ib, 396
 sāṃkīrṇajāti IIb, 580
 sāṃkīrṇavarga IIa, 440
 sāṃkoca Ia, 68, 102, 135, 437 Ib, 27 IIa, 351, 507, 783
 sāṃkocabandha IIa, 679
 sāṃkocagolakarasa IIa, 715
 sāṃkocagolarasa Ib, 483, 484 IIb, 716
 sāṃkocaka Ib, 668
 sāṃkocapiṣṭikārasa IIa, 715
 sāṃkrama IIa, 735
 sāṃkrāmakagada IIa, 548
 sāṃkrāmakakāsa IIa, 697
 sāṃkrāmaṇa IIa, 593, 623, 669, 720
 sāṃkrāmaṇa IIa, 733
 sāṃkrāmin Ib, 623
 sāṃkrānti Ia, 667 IIa, 386, 403
 sāṃkṣīpa Ia, 453
 sāṃkṣipta Ia, 50, 211, 571 Ib, 662
 sāṃkṣīrṇī IIa, 154
 sāṃkṣobha Ia, 245
 sāṃmardana IIa, 320
 sāṃmīlana IIb, 154
 sāṃmīśraloha IIa, 646
 sāṃmoha Ia, 220 IIa, 633

- saṃmohaka IIa, 163, 243, 319, 460 IIb, 344
 saṃmohinī IIa, 457
 saṃmūdhapīḍakā Ia, 241, 274 Ib, 588
 saṃmūdhapīṭikā IIa, 249
 saṃnikarṣa Ib, 197
 saṃnikṛṣṭasambandha Ib, 32
 saṃnipāta Ia, 33, 55, 137, 255, 314, 335, 477, 526, 528, 689, 690, 694 Ib, 131 IIa, 299, 363, 428, 453, 476, 574 IIb, 57
 saṃnipātabhairavarasa IIa, 791, 811 IIb, 236
 saṃnipātadāvanalāra IIa, 817
 saṃnipātādīhikā IIb, 493
 saṃnipātadoṣātisāranidāna IIb, 493
 saṃnipātajā vandhyā IIa, 669
 saṃnipātājabbhagandara IIa, 248
 saṃnipāta(jvara) IIb, 565
 saṃnipātajvara Ia, 415 IIa, 36, 201, 211, 364, 482, 483, 507
 saṃnipātajvaraprabheda IIa, 163
 saṃnipātakalikā IIa, 455
 saṃnipātāri IIb, 236
 saṃnipātāripurasa IIa, 768
 saṃnipātavisarpa Ia, 67, 68
 sāṃnipātika IIa, 48
 saṃnipātika kīṭa Ia, 582
 sāṃnipātiki Ia, 465 Ib, 419
 saṃnipātodara Ia, 61 Ib, 359
 saṃniruddhaguda Ia, 241, 274 Ib, 587 IIa, 78
 saṃniveśa Ia, 245
 saṃniyoga Ia, 92
 saṃnyāsa Ia, 19, 22, 314, 322, 418, 430, 636 Ib, 31, 757 IIa, 62, 157, 163, 167, 201, 211, 243, 248, 274, 435, 485, 512, 589, 633, 708, 710, 733 IIb, 60, 187, 706, 710
 saṃnyāsaka IIa, 211
 saṃnyāsin Ib, 245 IIa, 382, 784
 samopetā IIa, 737
 samosā IIa, 256
 sampad Ia, 22, 41 IIb, 34
 śampāka Ia, 134 IIb, 114
 saṃpakva Ia, 73
 sampāva IIa, 245
 saṃpradāya IIa, 688
 saṃpradāyacakitsita IIa, 326
 saṃprahāra IIa, 56
 saṃprāpti Ia, 27, 39, 185, 393, 415, 534 Ib, 61 IIa, 61, 223, 247, 274, 394, 403, 482
 saṃpratipatti Ia, 494
 saṃpūrṇatā Ia, 222 Ib, 634
 saṃpūrṇatva Ia, 529
 saṃputa IIa, 698, 700
 saṃputādhūpa IIb, 245
 saṃputāsampanśa IIa, 700
 saṃputīmūṣā IIa, 208
 saṃrūga IIa, 784
 saṃrambha Ia, 459
 saṃrambhajvara IIa, 578
 saṃrtikāh Ib, 446
 saṃśamana Ia, 204, 492 IIa, 224
 saṃśamanabasti Ia, 505
 saṃśamanayoga IIa, 817
 saṃsāraṇa IIa, 715
 saṃsārasamudratāraka IIa, 714
 saṃsarga Ia, 33, 217, 226, 477 IIa, 113
 saṃsargaja Ib, 216
 saṃsargajvara IIb, 545
 saṃsargaprakṛti Ia, 529
 saṃsarjanakrama Ia, 586
 saṃśaya Ia, 34, 43, 92, 331
 saṃśayacchid Ia, 362
 saṃśayasama Ia, 34
 saṃskāra Ia, 24, 125, 337, 490 Ib, 67, 194 IIa, 240, 246, 278, 320, 330, 331, 379, 386, 391, 487, 583, 584, 588, 593, 602, 603, 608, 613, 629, 634, 639, 642, 643, 645, 666, 669, 677, 683, 685, 688, 692, 703, 708, 710, 715, 719, 733, 756, 757, 760, 768, 776, 784 IIb, 313, 314, 647
 saṃskāraka Ia, 106
 saṃskārakāṇḍa IIa, 270, 776
 saṃskāravāha Ia, 40
 saṃskāravāhya Ia, 518
 saṃskāraviruddha Ib, 330
 saṃskartar Ia, 130
 saṃśodhana Ia, 204, 377 Ib, 17, 386, 609 IIa, 224
 saṃśodhanabasti Ia, 505
 saṃśodhanasamśamaniya Ia, 224
 saṃśoṣa Ia, 77
 saṃśoṣapa Ia, 318
 saṃśoṣaparasa IIa, 811 IIb, 650
 saṃśoṣin IIa, 163, 211, 243, 633
 saṃsparśa Ia, 72
 saṃśraya Ia, 417
 saṃsrṣṭa Ia, 35
 saṃstarasveda Ia, 503
 saṃsthāna Ia, 50, 62, 75 Ib, 360 IIa, 563
 saṃśuddhivīśeṣaṇiya IIa, 29, 37
 saṃsvedaja Ia, 204
 saṃsvedana IIa, 715
 saṃtamaka Ia, 65 Ib, 533
 saṃtānikā Ia, 227
 saṃtānotpattiniyama IIa, 753
 saṃtāpa Ia, 54, 314, 533 IIa, 51
 saṃtāpadagdha IIa, 573

- saṃtāpakṣaya IIa, 484
 saṃtarpaṇa Ia, 21, 401, 491, 500, 538
 saṃtarpaṇiya Ia, 21
 saṃtata Ia, 54, 55, 126, 315, 416 Ib, 770 IIa, 163, 482
 saṃtatajvara IIa, 312, 403
 samuccaya Ia, 92, 331 Ib, 432 IIb, 113
 samudāya Ia, 40, 494
 samudaya Ib, 191
 samudāyaprabhāva Ia, 31, 501
 sāmudga Ia, 251, 252, 331, 501 IIb, 34
 samudga Ib, 374
 samudgaka IIb, 329
 samudiraṇa Ia, 89
 sāmudra Ia, 297, 395, 493 Ib, 464 IIa, 288, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695, 734, 746
 sāmudrādyaclurṇa IIa, 88
 samudrairāṇḍa Ib, 741
 sāmudraka Ib, 89
 samudrakāka Ib, 46
 samudrakārpāsa IIa, 738
 sāmudralavaṇa Ib, 180, 741 IIa, 586
 sāmudranārikela IIa, 336
 samudrāntā IIa, 22, 39 IIb, 27
 samudrapaccā IIb, 211
 sāmudraphala IIa, 417
 samudraphala Ia, 267 IIb, 241, 427
 samudraphena Ia, 646 Ib, 620 IIa, 320, 497, 594, 695, 722, 724, 741
 samudraśoṣa IIa, 361, 367
 samudraśoṣī IIa, 591
 samudratīrajā nāgavallī IIa, 367
 samudravṛścika Ia, 291
 sāmudrikā Ia, 209
 sāmudrika Ia, 171 Ib, 464
 sāmudrikasāstra Ib, 89, 94 IIb, 482, 518
 samukhacāraṇa IIa, 617
 samukhacāraṇa IIa, 583, 602
 samukhajāraṇā IIb, 706, 709
 samukhajāraṇa IIa, 677
 samutpatti Ia, 67
 saṃvāhaka Ib, 19
 saṃvāhana Ia, 276
 saṃvāhikā Ia, 297
 saṃvapṇanā IIb, 566
 saṃvaraṇī Ia, 235, 419
 saṃvardhanagṛta Ib, 257 IIb, 32
 saṃvari IIa, 606
 saṃvartaka Ia, 102
 saṃvāsana IIa, 330
 saṃvatsara IIa, 500
 saṃveśaka Ib, 19
 saṃvidā IIb, 373
 saṃvidā mafjari IIa, 356
 saṃvirā IIa, 650
 saṃvirṭa Ia, 72 IIb, 34
 saṃvirṭa yoniḥ Ia, 578 Ib, 141
 saṃvirṭasamvirṭa Ia, 526
 saṃvirṭasya Ia, 552
 saṃvyūdhā Ia, 578
 saṃvyūdhapīṭikā Ia, 464 Ib, 589
 saṃvyūdhima Ia, 208
 sāmya Ia, 35, 477 IIa, 378
 samyagdagdha Ia, 209, 409, 514 IIa, 57
 samyagrūḍha Ia, 216
 śamyāka Ia, 134
 samyakkṛtāyoga Ia, 87
 samyaksnigdhavādi IIa, 393
 samyāva Ia, 231 Ib, 352
 samyoga Ia, 11, 24, 46, 490, 524 Ib, 197 IIa, 378, 386, 390
 samyogaśaramūliya Ia, 53
 samyogaviruddha IIa, 308
 samyojana Ia, 36
 saṃyuktasamavāya Ib, 197
 saṃyuktasamavetasamavāya Ib, 197
 saṃyuktavīśeṣaṇa Ib, 197
 śāpa Ia, 85, 440, 441 IIb, 55
 śāpa Ia, 253, 277, 484 Ib, 171 IIa, 324
 śāpa IIa, 252 IIb, 277
 śanaghaṇṭikā IIa, 59
 śanairmeḥa Ia, 28, 236, 420, 536
 śāṇaka Ia, 441
 sanāmakī IIa, 372
 sanānikā IIa, 388
 sanānukī IIa, 402
 śāpapaṇī Ib, 166
 śāpapuspi Ia, 102 Ib, 741 IIb, 69
 sanāy IIb, 379
 sanāya IIa, 388 IIb, 413
 śaṇḍā Ia, 313
 śaṇḍa Ib, 79 IIb, 592
 śaṇḍacloṣa IIa, 692
 śāṇḍaka Ia, 483
 śāṇḍākī Ia, 395
 śaṇḍākī IIa, 197
 śāṇḍāktivajaka Ia, 395
 śaṇḍatva IIa, 635
 śaṇḍhā Ia, 465
 śaṇḍha IIa, 249
 sandhābhāṣā IIb, 704, 736
 śaṇḍhacloṣa IIa, 617
 śaṇḍhajāti IIa, 693
 śaṇḍhaka Ia, 245
 śaṇḍhakaraṇa IIa, 658
 śaṇḍhatā Ib, 632
 śaṇḍhatvanāśakaśadha IIa, 192
 śaṇḍhī Ia, 79 Ib, 418, 589
 sandhi Ia, 45, 63, 251–252, 300, 301, 412, 521, 633, 643 Ib, 88, 374 IIa, 32,

485, 511
 sandhibhagna IA, 128
 sandhibhramśa IB, 366
 sandhicyavana IB, 366
 sandhicyuti IA, 77, 437 IB, 366
 sandhidhamanī IB, 630
 sandhiga IIA, 163, 211, 221, 243, 293, 321, 455, 497, 633. IIB, 317
 sandhigatavāta IIB, 473
 sandhika IIA, 221, 248, 334, 350, 364, 367, 460, 483, 507 IIB, 542
 sandhikajvara IIA, 389, 401, 403
 sandhikarāṇa IIA, 462
 sandhilepana IIA, 706
 sandhimarman IA, 413, 528, 644
 sandhimukta IA, 241, 576
 sandhiroga IA, 568
 sandhisitāsitaroga IA, 447–448
 sandhivāta IB, 138 IIA, 347, 422, 460, 482, 484 IIB, 493
 śaṇḍhya IIA, 363, 364 IIB, 35
 śaṇḍī IB, 589
 śaṇḍīśa IIA, 208
 sāṇdra IA, 11, 232 IB, 131 IIA, 385, 632
 sāṇdrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 IIA, 19 IIB, 24
 sāṇdraprasāda IA, 28
 sāṇdraprasādameha IA, 28 IB, 358
 sāṇga IA, 43, 46, 272, 411 IIA, 203
 sāṇgayasab IIA, 641
 sāṇgayasava IIA, 640
 sāṇgayasava IIA, 388 IIB, 418, 422
 sāṇgeyaśa(ba) IIA, 406
 sāṇgeyaśaba IIA, 732, 778
 sāṇḡopāṇga IIA, 659
 śāṇikā IIA, 633
 sanimitta IA, 301
 śāṇkāviśa IA, 70, 467, 468 IIB, 526
 śāṇkha IA, 25, 26, 45, 230, 254, 493, 528, 650 IB, 374, 637 IIA, 19, 56, 171, 246, 285, 287, 320, 487, 497, 586, 593, 594, 599, 624, 629, 637, 645, 654, 695, 700, 721, 722, 724, 727, 732, 741, 743–745, 778, 787 IIB, 678, 730
 śāṇkhabhasman IIB, 699
 śāṇkhabheda IA, 20
 śāṇkhacakra IIA, 721
 śāṇkhacūrṇa IA, 176
 (śāṇkha)drāva IIA, 785
 śāṇkhadrāva IIA, 227, 319, 419, 689, 811 IIB, 249, 526
 śāṇkhadrāvaka IIA, 179, 251, 468, 695
 śāṇkhadrāvarasa IIA, 763, 796 IIB, 754
 śāṇkhadrāvin IIA, 590
 śāṇkhāhūlī IIB, 481

śāṇkhaka IA, 19, 90, 310, 456, 573 IIA, 20, 54, 249 IIB, 61
 śāṇkhakapāla IA, 293
 śāṇkhakusumā IA, 471, 650
 śāṇkhālu IIA, 181, 360
 śāṇkhāluka IA, 355
 śāṇkhanābha IIA, 638, 693, 722 IIB, 713
 śāṇkhanābhi IA, 253, 523 IB, 42 IIA, 654
 śāṇkhanaka IA, 230
 śāṇkhapāṇirasa IIA, 798
 śāṇkhapuṣpa IIB, 470
 śāṇkhapuṣpādyaghrta IIA, 795
 śāṇkhapuṣpī IA, 493, 588 IB, 99, 459, 713 IIA, 305, 588, 591, 649, 662, 683, 697, 711, 723, 728 IIB, 539
 śāṇkhapuṣpikā IIA, 614, 633, 663, 696, 711, 745
 śāṇkhasandhi IA, 257
 śāṇkhaśūla IIA, 51
 śāṇkhāvarta IA, 251, 252
 śāṇkhavaṭī IIB, 687
 śāṇkhavaṭīrasa IIB, 687
 śāṇkhaviśa IIA, 695
 śāṇkhayūthikā IIA, 214, 442
 śāṇkhī IIA, 692 IIB, 649
 śāṇkhinī IA, 84, 438, 481, 554 IB, 146 IIA, 148, 441, 614 IIB, 170
 śāṇkhiniyugma IIA, 159
 śāṇkholderasa IIA, 809
 śāṇkhopala IIA, 322
 śāṇku IA, 320, 406, 509, 564
 śāṇkumukhī IA, 209
 śāṇkuvaktrā IB, 325
 śaṇmākṣikayoga IA, 450, 571
 śaṇmukhajāraṇā IIA, 279
 śaṇmukharasa IIA, 811 IIB, 650
 sannāha IIA, 469 IIB, 481
 sannaya IIA, 550, 551, 554, 555 IIB, 564
 sannināyaka IIA, 530
 sānta IIA, 712
 sāntānī IA, 584 IB, 671
 sāntānikā IA, 585
 sāntānu IA, 355
 sānti IA, 151, 466 IIA, 303, 375, 483, 484, 490, 518, 519 IIB, 146, 510, 550, 602
 sāntika IIB, 737
 sāntikalpa IIA, 303
 sāntikarman IA, 560, 603, 648 IB, 683
 sāntirakṣā IIB, 599
 sāntiśāk IIB, 367
 sāntvana IIB, 358
 sānubādhana IB, 98
 sāpa IA, 415 IIA, 201
 sapādāmatasya IIA, 245
 sapatnī IIA, 203, 226

śapharī IB, 102, 142
 śaphed kaṭerī IIB, 277
 śaphed sāṃṭhī IIB, 69
 sāpidhāna IB, 606
 saptacchada IA, 640 IIB, 113
 saptāhasamptata IIA, 633
 saptāhikajvara IIB, 14
 saptāhva IA, 355
 saptalā IA, 84, 134, 438, 554 IB, 146, 167, 168, 176, 222, 224, 225 IIA, 148, 179 IIB, 429
 saptāmṛtacūrṇa IA, 590
 saptāmṛtalauha IIA, 88
 saptāmṛtalepa IIB, 751
 saptāmṛtaloha IIB, 702
 saptāṅgatāmrayoga IIA, 88
 saptaparṇa IB, 459 IIA, 697 IIB, 107, 680
 saptaparṇaka IIA, 723
 saptaparṇī IIA, 693, 723, 736, 737, 743 IIB, 712
 saptapatrī IIA, 591, 710 IIB, 712
 saptaputa IIA, 347
 saptaraṅgī IIA, 406 IIB, 287, 540
 saptaratna IIA, 732, 778
 saptarśī IA, 119, 149, 170
 saptasarmā gulikā IA, 435
 saptasatī IB, 654
 saptatrimṣatikaguggulu IA, 361
 saptavimṣatikaguggulu IA, 361
 saptigandhā IIA, 148
 saputriciṇī IIB, 726
 śara IA, 208, 218, 645 IB, 464
 sārā IIA, 736–738
 sāra IA, 35, 36, 209, 269, 297, 412, 481, 526, 530 IB, 179, 482 IIA, 158, 216, 226, 282, 330, 627, 632, 708, 718, 751, 784 IIB, 490
 sara IA, 11, 232, 477 IIA, 385
 śarabālīkā IB, 455
 śarabandha IIA, 585
 śarabha IA, 25, 229
 śarabhāga IIA, 113
 śarabīja IIB, 287
 śaracandraukasa IIA, 605 IIB, 645
 śarad IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479 IIA, 199
 śārada IA, 102 IIA, 90, 361, 571 IIB, 608, 737
 śaradā IIB, 608
 śaragaura IB, 636
 śaragha IIA, 47
 śarajavarga IIA, 449
 śāraka IIA, 215
 śārakapattrā IIA, 697
 śarakultra IB, 400

saralā IIA, 737
 sarala IA, 481, 493 IIA, 441 IIB, 13
 saralaniryāsa IB, 460, 714
 sārāloha IIA, 618, 682
 sārāmāyalaughagṛta IB, 322
 sārāmeya IIA, 564
 sārāmeyaṇinoda IIA, 576
 sārāmeyaṇyukti IIA, 559
 sārāmīa IIA, 188
 śārāmukha IB, 713
 sārāmukha IA, 650
 śaramūlīyaghrta IIA, 7
 sārāṇā IIA, 154, 583, 588, 623, 642, 710 IIB, 710
 sārāṇa IIA, 320, 331, 590, 593, 605, 614, 615, 617–619, 630, 635, 645, 656, 669, 677, 679, 690–692, 703, 720, 732, 733, 784 IIB, 636, 647
 saraṇa IA, 26
 sārāṇasaha IIA, 735
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 656, 677 IIB, 628
 sārāṇātāila IIA, 154, 583, 619
 sārāṇāyantra IIA, 648, 650
 sārāṇāyantra IIA, 209, 619
 sārāṇāyantraka IIA, 647
 śārāṇga IA, 25 IB, 601 IIB, 583
 sārāṇga IA, 229 IB, 55 IIA, 417, 564, 577 IIB, 584
 sārāṇgadārpa IB, 679
 saraṇī IIA, 728
 śārāpada IA, 25
 śārāpada IB, 51
 sārāpadendra IB, 51
 śārāpadendrābha IB, 51
 śārāpāka IA, 290, 355
 śārāpūṅkhā IA, 355 IIA, 591, 614, 633, 683, 711, 728 IIB, 680, 689
 śārāpūṅkhamukha IA, 509
 śārāpūṅkhikā IIA, 650, 661, 697
 śārāpūrvapaṇicāmūla IB, 98
 śārāpuṣpā IIA, 746
 śārāpuṣpikā IIA, 649
 śārārī IA, 483 IB, 44
 śārārī IA, 25 IB, 320 IIA, 564
 śārārīmukha IA, 229, 509 IB, 44
 śārārimukha IB, 524
 śārāru IIA, 564
 śārāryāśya IA, 407 IB, 619
 śārāsa IA, 25, 91, 229 IIA, 564, 575
 śārasāhika IA, 581
 śārasaṃgraha IIB, 275, 468
 śārasaṃjñika IIA, 598
 śārasāra IIA, 488 IIB, 354
 śārāsava IIB, 54
 śarasī IIB, 137

sārasvatācūṛṇa II A, 803 II B, 241
 sārasvataghrta IA, 562 IB, 560 II A, 811
 II B, 543
 sārasvatasarpis IA, 442
 sarasvatideviparivarta II B, 547
 śaraṭa II A, 39
 saraṭa IB, 129
 śāratthasamgaha II A, 554
 saratva IA, 54, 78
 sarāva IA, 291 IB, 400
 śarāvakurda IA, 296, 582 IB, 396, 669
 śaravāriṇī II A, 154
 śarāvīkā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 II A, 33
 śāraṇī IB, 668
 śāravīkṣa IA, 588
 sardigarmi II B, 381
 śārdūla II A, 564
 śārdūlacūṛṇa IA, 433 II B, 6, 53
 śārdūlakanda II A, 356
 śārdūlavikrīḍita IA, 628 IB, 716 II B, 174,
 348, 655
 sarga II A, 378
 śārikā IA, 484 II A, 565
 sārikā IA, 25, 229 II A, 605 II B, 586
 śārikāmukha IA, 582
 sārikāmukha IA, 291, 296
 sāriṇī IA, 652
 śārīra IA, 54, 204 IB, 331 II A, 177, 186,
 323, 385, 407 II B, 232, 537
 śārīra IA, 11, 249 II A, 377, 382 II B, 572,
 593
 śārīrabalavardhana II B, 772
 śārīracchidra IA, 526
 śārīracikitsā II B, 160
 śārīrajakleda IA, 28
 śārīraka II B, 608
 śārīranicaya II A, 15
 śārīraparīkṣā II A, 131
 śārīraparīkṣā II A, 131
 śārīraparīmāṇa IA, 13
 śārīrasamkhyā IA, 44 II A, 15
 śārīrasamkhyāvyākaraṇa IA, 249
 śārīrasthāna II A, 166
 śārīravacana II B, 505
 śārīrāvāpa II A, 605
 śārīravacaya IA, 43 II A, 15, 28, 572 II B,
 33, 35, 598
 śārīravraṇa II A, 186, 216, 248, 332, 552, 630
 II B, 81, 309
 śārīrayoga II A, 593, 669, 720
 sarīrpa IB, 564 II A, 47
 śārīvā II A, 120, 729
 sārīvā IB, 169, 450, 460, 708, 741 II A, 331,
 614, 622, 649, 692, 711 II B, 13, 186,
 211, 237, 319

sārīvādi IA, 224
 sārīvādigaṇa IA, 401
 sārīvākhyā IA, 102
 sarja IB, 707 II A, 692 II B, 199, 320
 sarjaksāra II A, 487
 sarjapamī II A, 295
 sarjarasa IB, 460, 704, 707, 714 II A, 586,
 590 II B, 43, 539
 sarjika II A, 586
 sarjiksāra II A, 695
 śārkaṇa IA, 25, 228, 395 II A, 370, 402
 II B, 312, 392
 śārkarā IA, 74, 227, 235, 267, 328, 350, 420,
 432, 450, 536, 546, 570, 636 IB, 339,
 568 II A, 33, 53, 131, 133, 151, 157,
 435, 669, 741 II B, 175
 śārkaṇa II A, 319
 śārkarākanda II A, 372 II B, 177, 539
 śārkarāleha II A, 806
 śārkarāmeha II A, 52
 śārkarānimbūka II A, 181
 śārkarāprameha II B, 52
 śārkarābuda IA, 240, 274, 463, 577, 578
 II A, 669
 śārkarāṣṭa IB, 548
 śārkarāśūla IA, 370 II A, 153
 śārkarāśvartman IA, 301
 śārīgākhyā IA, 483 IB, 55
 śārīgavairika II A, 56, 59 II B, 69
 śārīgavera II A, 56, 59
 saroruhā IA, 650
 sarpā IA, 102 II A, 36
 sarpa IA, 68, 229, 580 IB, 619
 sarpacchattra IA, 102 IB, 168, 453
 sarpadamṣṭrī II A, 361
 sarpadaṣṭā II A, 650
 sarpadaṣṭa II A, 571 II B, 604
 sarpadaṣṭasopha II A, 484
 sarpagandhā IA, 355 IB, 399, 455, 461
 II A, 128
 sarpagandhikā IB, 461
 sarpaghātīn IA, 290, 355
 sarpakāṅkālīkā II A, 369
 sarpakrīḍā II A, 519 II B, 526
 sarpākṣī IA, 355 IB, 713 II A, 128, 154,
 181, 245, 444, 588, 614, 633, 649,
 661–663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 745 II B,
 633
 sarpākṣyādigaṇa II A, 706, 711
 sarपालocaṇā IA, 650
 sarpamaṇī IB, 130, 179
 sarpaṇa IA, 73
 sarpanāmā IA, 52
 sarpaṅgābhīhata IA, 292, 467, 468
 sarpapātaka IB, 668

sarpaphena II A, 419 II B, 276
 sarpasattra IB, 209
 sarpasattva IA, 42
 sarpasattva IA, 249
 sarpasugandhā IA, 650 IB, 399, 455, 460,
 461
 sarpasugandhikā II A, 605, 622
 sarpāsya IA, 406, 639 IB, 619
 sarpatanu II A, 268
 sarpavaktra IA, 509, 639 IB, 524
 sarpavidyā II B, 507
 sarpaviṣa IA, 580–582 II A, 157
 sarpavyādhicikitsā II A, 223
 sarpika II A, 461 II B, 473
 sarpiṇī II A, 267, 591, 710 II B, 712
 sarpiṅgūda IA, 60, 428, 429, 542
 sarpirmaṇḍa IA, 227
 sarpirmeḥa IA, 237 II A, 52 II B, 24
 sarpiṣa IA, 262, 263 IB, 107 II B, 425
 sarpiṭa IA, 292
 sārṣapa II A, 289, 599, 704, 722
 sarṣapā IA, 465 II A, 441, 737
 sarṣapa IA, 85, 290, 355, 441, 481, 493 IB,
 458 II A, 120, 305, 588, 640, 662, 697,
 722 II B, 66
 sarṣapāhaya IA, 587 II A, 661
 sarṣapakā IA, 291, 293 IB, 401
 sarṣapapamī II A, 737
 sarṣapapattrikā II A, 736
 sarṣapaśāka IA, 485
 sarṣapatailla II B, 333
 sarṣapī IA, 18, 274 II A, 737
 sarṣapikā IA, 237, 241, 297, 420, 464, 537,
 578 II A, 33, 244, 249, 305, 437
 sarṣapika IA, 296
 sārthābhīdhāna II B, 258
 sārvaḥaumarasa II B, 650
 sarvabhūtacintāśārīra IA, 243
 sarvacchedanikā II A, 737
 sarvadaṇḍanāyaka IB, 169
 sarvadīpakarāṇarasa II A, 814
 sarvadoṣahara IB, 108
 sarvagātraparigraha IA, 556
 sarvaja II A, 606
 sarvajā IA, 313
 sarvaja IA, 60
 sarvajanasūmānyādhārma IB, 318
 sarvajīrṇaharasa II A, 715
 sarvajña IB, 255
 sarvajvaraharalauha II A, 798
 sarvakāḷajvara II A, 482
 sarvakalyāṇakāraka II B, 593
 sarvakarmakrama IA, 393
 sarvakarmāśeṣavidhi II A, 393
 sarvakarmavidhi II A, 393
 sarvakarmavyāpattaccikitsā II A, 393
 sarvakṣāra II A, 269
 sarvākṣīroga IA, 451–452, 570 II A, 364
 II B, 21
 sarvakūṣṭhārīrasa II B, 325
 sarvaloha IB, 178
 sarvalokaguru II B, 31
 sarvalokavaśīkaraṇa II A, 659
 sarvāmaraguru IA, 360
 sarvamukhagataroga II A, 437
 sarvamukhāmāyāharasa II B, 716
 sarvāṅga II A, 158
 sarvāṅgaga IA, 60
 sarvāṅgāghāta IB, 28
 sarvāṅgagrahaṇa IA, 314
 sarvāṅgaka II A, 51
 sarvāṅgāma II A, 52
 sarvāṅgaparīkṣa IB, 388
 sarvāṅgaroga IA, 20, 77, 424 II B, 35
 sarvāṅgasāra II A, 488
 sarvāṅgasarāsoḥpa IA, 434
 sarvāṅgasopha IA, 269, 422
 sarvāṅgasundararasa II A, 727, 797, 809, 816
 II B, 698
 sarvāṅgavāta II A, 244, 484 II B, 493
 sarvāṅjanādinidhidarṣana II A, 193
 sarvāṅjanasādhana II A, 659
 sarvānubhūti IA, 102, 133
 sarvāpasmāraharaṇa II B, 716
 sarvaprajānām pīṭvac charaṇyaḥ IB, 212
 sarvarā II A, 723, 743
 sarvarogagaṇanā II A, 186
 sarvarogahararāśnāditaila II A, 400
 sarvaroganidāna IA, 415 II A, 186, 453
 sarvārthakarī bhṛāṣṭrī II A, 700
 sarvārthasiddha IA, 155, 488
 sarvārthasiddhāgāda IA, 152
 sarvārthasiddhāṇjana IA, 160, 603, 623, 624,
 631, 646
 sarvasamkhyāsādhana II A, 193
 sarvasamśraya II A, 513
 sarvasara IA, 173, 242, 275 IB, 579
 sarvasaratva IA, 78
 sarvasāstrajāña IA, 187 II B, 31
 sarvasāstrārthataṭṭvajña IA, 360
 sarvasāstravid IB, 723
 sarvasāstraviśārada IA, 360
 sarvasiddhāṇjana II A, 809
 sarvasiddhārthāṇjana IB, 695
 sarvasiddhidā guṭika II A, 680
 sarvaśīroṇj IB, 20
 sarvaśīkarāṇaprabhu IA, 668
 sarvasvadāna IA, 679
 sarvasvetā IA, 297
 sarvatantṛasiddhānta IA, 34

sarvātmapariṇāmavāda Ib, 58
 sarvatobhadra IA, 461 IIb, 329
 sarvatobhadraśa IA, 267
 sarvatobhadrasaśa IIa, 812
 sarvatomukha IIa, 721
 sarvatomukhamudrā IIa, 279
 sarvavahā IA, 256
 sarvasaṅkaraṇa IIa, 192
 sarvavaśya IIa, 658
 sarvāvayavapramāṇa IIa, 567
 sarvavedin IIb, 706
 sarvavyādhihikitsā IA, 445 Ib, 684
 sarvavyādhihikitsita IA, 604
 sarvavyādhihara IIa, 808
 sarvavyādhiharaśa IIb, 478
 sarveśvara IIa, 330
 sarveśvaracūrṇa IIa, 795, 799
 sarveśvaraparaṇī IIa, 805
 sarveśvarasāśa IIa, 796 IIb, 354
 sarvottamāṣṭagandha IIb, 415
 śaśa IIa, 564
 śaśa IA, 25, 229, 484 Ib, 635
 śaśabdatā IIa, 735
 śaśāda IIa, 575
 śaśādāna IIa, 564
 śaśaghātin IA, 206, 229 Ib, 37
 śaśaghnī IA, 25 Ib, 345 IIb, 584, 607
 śaśaka IIb, 57
 śaśakapriyā IIa, 548
 śaśakapriya IIa, 295
 śaśakarṇī IIa, 737
 śaśalyatva IA, 73
 śaśanagarbharasa IIa, 715
 śaśāṇḍulī IIa, 267
 śaśāṅka IIa, 194
 śaśāṅkaciraṇa Ib, 517 IIb, 544
 śaśāṅkaciraṇākyā IA, 650
 śaśāṅkalekhā IA, 650
 śaśāragandha Ib, 643
 śaśāsīras IIa, 154
 śaśāśruti IIa, 362
 śaśatṛṇa IIa, 738
 śaśīja IIa, 194
 śaśikānta IIa, 744, 782
 śaśīlekhā IIa, 697
 śaśin IIa, 618
 śaśīśakala IA, 589
 śaśkūlī IA, 81, 232, 452, 648 Ib, 145, 601
 IIa, 245
 śaśkūlimodaka IA, 483
 śaśleśman IIa, 30
 śaśopha IA, 451
 śaśopha akṣipāka IA, 302
 śaśophanetrakopa Ib, 573
 śaśophapāka IA, 301, 304

śāsrj IA, 419
 śāsrjā IA, 79
 śāsthadinodbhavajvara IIa, 163, 476
 śāsthi IIa, 33
 śāsthībādhaka IIa, 357
 śāsthīkalpa IIb, 36
 śāsthīpūjā IA, 647
 śāstika Ib, 168, 177, 448, 452, 453, 455, 458
 śāstikādiguṭikā IA, 53
 śāstikapāyasa Ib, 351
 śāstīśālīpīṇḍasveda IIa, 400
 śāstra IA, 279 IIa, 712
 śāstra IA, 203, 206, 266, 406-407, 509-510,
 639 Ib, 319 IIa, 57, 355, 712 IIb,
 604
 śāstracakṣus IA, 564
 śāstrādinigrahamaṇṭapuruṣa Ib, 611
 śāstradoṣa IA, 509
 śāstraghāta IIa, 347
 śāstrāgnipraṇidhi IIa, 572
 śāstrahatā IA, 258
 śāstrakāra IA, 662 Ib, 743
 śāstrakarman IA, 73, 204, 217, 512-513, 639,
 646 IIa, 453, 630
 śāstrakarmavidhi IA, 408
 śāstrakośa IA, 407
 śāstrakṛt IA, 662
 śāstrakṣārāgnivibhrama IA, 63
 śāstrāntara IA, 675, 678
 śāstrapāna Ib, 322
 śāstrapatana IA, 303
 śāstraprāmāṇya IA, 225
 śāstrapraṇidhāna IA, 15 Ib, 118, 216
 śāstrasādhyā IA, 216
 śāstrasahitataraka IA, 494
 śāstrastambha IIa, 194
 śāstrāvacaṇīya IA, 206
 śāstravaidya IIb, 510
 śāstravidhi IA, 406 IIa, 572
 śāstrayukti IIb, 113
 śaśīlaka IA, 34
 śaśvataloka IA, 612
 śaśvatkṣūrī IIa, 148
 śasya IIa, 268, 707
 śasyaka IIa, 759
 śasyaka IIa, 171, 284, 285, 331, 587, 590,
 591, 594, 595, 602, 604, 618, 619, 624,
 639, 646, 656, 662, 668, 676, 692, 707,
 721, 722, 732, 734, 742, 744, 757, 764,
 768 IIb, 312, 649, 660, 697, 705, 731
 śasyakasambhava IIa, 604
 śasyakasattva IIa, 284, 285
 śasyikā IIa, 10
 sat IA, 95
 śatabāhu IA, 296

śatadhautaghṛta IIa, 400
 śataghnī IA, 242, 275, 454, 455 IIa, 568
 śatāhvā IA, 493 Ib, 708 IIb, 394
 śatāhvaḍivarga IIa, 265, 266
 śatāhvaka IA, 102 Ib, 605
 śatākṣika IA, 486
 śatakuliraka IA, 296, 582
 śātakumbha IA, 357
 śatakusumā IA, 102
 sātaīā IA, 134 IIa, 633, 649 IIb, 27
 sātaluka IIa, 190
 śatamallā IIa, 372, 549
 śatamūlī IIa, 492, 697
 śatapad IA, 297
 śatapādaka IA, 296 Ib, 396
 śatapādī IIb, 579
 śatapadī IA, 70, 291, 297, 583 Ib, 401
 IIa, 305
 śatapāka IA, 266, 552
 śatapākabalātāila IA, 79, 309
 śatapākamadrukātāila IA, 79 IIa, 7
 śatapākamadrukātāila IA, 553
 śataparvā IIa, 606
 śataparvaka IA, 355 Ib, 713
 śataparvan IA, 102 Ib, 459 IIa, 738
 śataparvikā IA, 650 IIa, 736
 śatapattrā IA, 25, 102, 229, 483 IIb, 587
 śatapattraka IA, 229 IIa, 565
 śatapattī IIb, 373
 śatapōnaka IA, 235, 241, 267, 274, 461, 464,
 465, 578
 śatapuspā Ib, 175, 449, 456, 460, 708 IIa,
 35, 649 IIb, 42
 śatapuspādī IIa, 213
 śatapuspādivarga IIa, 169, 392 IIb, 191
 śatapuspākalpa Ib, 257
 śatapuspāśatāvarīkalpa IIa, 28
 śatapuspī IIa, 492, 737
 śatapuspikā IIa, 737
 śatapūṭalauha IIb, 740
 śataputrī IIa, 728
 śatārus IA, 57, 423
 śatāruśka IIa, 19, 54
 satata IA, 54, 314, 315, 416 IIa, 163, 264,
 293, 482
 satatāḍijivaraprabheda IIa, 163
 satataka IA, 55, 315 IIa, 36, 403 IIb, 58
 satataviparyaya IIa, 264
 śatāvarī IA, 52, 277, 471, 485, 591 Ib, 101,
 165, 167, 168, 172, 178, 448 IIa, 35,
 245, 591, 614, 633, 649, 661, 662,
 683, 684, 711, 723, 728, 729, 745 IIb, 12, 67,
 150, 317, 375, 689, 700
 śatāvarīghṛta IA, 552, 592 IIa, 795
 śatāvarīkalpa Ib, 257

śatāvarīmaṇḍūra IIa, 88
 śatāvarīmodaka IIa, 815
 śatāvarīnārāyaṇātāila IIa, 806
 śatāvarīrasāyana Ib, 270 IIa, 806
 śatāvarīsarpiś IIa, 795
 śatāvarītāila Ib, 263, 264 IIa, 816
 śatāvaryādigāṇa IIa, 729
 śatāvaryādigṛta IA, 56 Ib, 544
 śatāvaryādiyoga IIb, 373
 śatavedha IIb, 697
 śatayoni Ib, 356
 śāthāmbaśāthī IIa, 388
 sātharī IIa, 252
 sāthavā IIa, 406
 sāthavā śuṇṭhī IIb, 418
 śāthī IIb, 406
 śāthikā IIa, 649
 śāthyādikāṅkāyanaguṭikā Ib, 255
 śātī Ib, 173, 450, 457 IIa, 170, 711 IIb,
 41, 106, 193, 241
 satī IIa, 256
 satīdoṣa IIb, 366
 sātirī IIa, 684
 śātkalpa IIa, 28
 satkāra IA, 328
 śātkārī IIa, 711
 śātkarman IIa, 174, 192, 194, 299, 303, 394,
 462, 472, 505, 519, 538, 637, 659 IIb,
 156, 469, 474, 550
 śātkārmikatantra IIa, 456
 satkāvi IIb, 330
 śātkośa Ib, 45
 sātmya IA, 31, 35, 36, 41, 80, 223, 247, 411,
 415, 486, 490, 520, 667, 692, 696 IIa,
 18, 32, 36, 122, 136, 273, 409 IIb, 18,
 22, 515, 601
 sātmyparīkṣā IIa, 293
 sātmyparakṣaṇīya IIa, 382
 sātmypāsātmypavīścāya IIa, 571
 sātmypikaraṇa Ib, 518
 śātpadākṛṣṇa Ib, 636
 śātpadībhakṣa IIa, 566 IIb, 614
 śātpalaghṛta IA, 64, 125, 325, 428, 549 IIa,
 7, 34
 śātpalākaghṛta IA, 319
 śātpalakasarpiś IA, 271
 satphalā IIa, 417
 satpramāṇa IIa, 712
 śatru IIa, 39, 175, 294 IIb, 309
 śatruvarga IIb, 309
 śatruviśruti IIa, 737
 śatsukanduka IIa, 56, 59
 sāṭṭaka IA, 231 IIb, 426
 śāṭṭakratāila IIb, 311
 sattra Ib, 125

- śaṭṭrimśaka II A, 326
 sattva IA, 11, 12, 35, 36, 38, 41, 42, 46, 71, 111, 217, 243, 246, 247, 249, 255, 285, 410, 411, 413, 472, 477, 517, 520, 529, 692 IB, 9, 14, 80, 191, 317, 373, 528, 626 II A, 58, 122, 200, 288, 377, 383, 426, 499, 558, 560, 562, 565, 568, 570, 577, 578, 584, 604, 617, 619, 682, 690, 691, 710 II B, 154, 312, 315, 484, 515, 572, 575, 593, 601, 716, 730
 sattvabandha II A, 692
 sattvacandrodaya II A, 698
 sattvacūṣa II A, 617
 sattvādivarga II A, 266
 sattvadrāva II A, 691
 sattvadṛuṭi II A, 703
 sattvaghāta II A, 614
 sattvajāraṇa II A, 677
 sattvaka II A, 746
 sattvanirgama II A, 198
 sattvapātana II A, 275, 584, 602, 616, 617, 619, 634, 641, 646, 654, 688, 695, 703, 715, 719, 724, 728, 732, 751, 759, 784 II B, 709
 sattvasambhava II A, 43
 sattvasāra IA, 36, 222, 530
 sattvasindūra II B, 648
 sattvasthīrakarāṇa II A, 690, 691
 sattvāvajaya IA, 15, 492 IB, 16, 216 II A, 48
 sāttvika IA, 71, 223, 228, 243, 249 IB, 9 II A, 18, 58, 499, 562, 577 II B, 575, 594, 597, 771
 sāttvikagūṇa II A, 385
 satya IA, 34
 satyā buddhiḥ IA, 43
 śatyādicūrṇa IB, 545
 śatyādigāṇa IB, 104
 satyāśrayakulatilaka II A, 220
 saubhāgya IA, 222 II B, 154
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhi IA, 153 II A, 810, 812 II B, 374
 saubhāgyaśuṇṭhipāka II A, 795
 saubhikṣa II B, 589
 saubhikṣya II B, 612
 śauca IA, 41, 529 II B, 198
 śaucavidhi II A, 160
 saudhāvāri II A, 402
 śaudra II A, 506
 saugandhika IA, 34, 104, 245, 518 IB, 79, 179 II A, 249, 492, 591, 744, 787 II B, 742
 saugata IB, 333, 654
 saugata añjana II B, 487
 sauhitya IB, 12
 sauṛjaka II A, 371, 405 II B, 363
 saukhya II A, 268
 saukṣmya IA, 41, 78 II A, 394
 śauktikeyaka II A, 632
 saukumārya IB, 133
 saumanasyāyanī IA, 102
 saumya IA, 27, 54, 94, 203, 209, 223, 226, 246, 416, 441, 479, 510, 558 IB, 103, 216, 533 II A, 595, 599, 632, 722 II B, 578
 saumya kīṭa IA, 582
 saumyā lūtā IA, 584
 saumyadhātukṣaya IA, 277
 saumyadrś II A, 476
 saumyajvara II A, 211, 264
 saumyākhyāgāda IA, 488
 śauṇḍa II B, 361, 505
 śauṇḍī II A, 457
 saurabhabhija IA, 355
 saurabheya II A, 564
 sauraka II A, 351, 372
 saurakṣāra II A, 641
 saurasa IA, 34
 saurāṣṭra II A, 10, 646, 764
 saurāṣṭraśasambhūtā mṛtikā II B, 699
 saurāṣṭrakāhavya IA, 632
 saurāṣṭrī IA, 104 IB, 181 II A, 171, 246, 497, 586, 594, 595, 627, 656, 676, 724, 726, 768 II B, 307, 658, 718, 749
 saurāṣṭrī mṛd IB, 180
 saurāṣṭrikā IA, 104
 saurāṣṭrika II A, 246, 350, 599, 695, 705, 722, 724
 saurāva IA, 231
 saureśvaragṛha IB, 765 II B, 91, 101
 saureśvarigṛha IB, 765
 saurī II A, 336
 śauriṇī II A, 469
 saurīyaka IA, 290, 355
 śaurya IA, 41
 sauryamārutika IA, 53, 472
 śauśira IA, 241, 274, 275 IB, 578
 śauśirya IB, 578
 sausruta IA, 340
 sausrutanārikela II B, 672
 sausrutapārthavāḥ IA, 333, 334
 sausrutapārthivāḥ IB, 433
 sausrūda IA, 34, 424
 sautrāmaṇī IA, 70, 108 IB, 57, 130, 689
 sauvarcala IA, 395, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464 II A, 288, 586, 604, 618, 625, 641, 695
 sauvarcalādigṛha IA, 325
 sauvarṇaka II A, 615
 sauvarṇarekhāmaṇī II A, 779
 sauvarṇaśilājatu II A, 598, 696

- sauvarṇī tvac IA, 102 II B, 151
 sauvarṇikā IA, 298, 299, 585
 sauvarsika II A, 57
 sauvara IA, 355 II A, 197, 284, 598, 603, 626, 647, 654, 656, 696, 721, 728 II B, 658
 sauvaraṅka IA, 26, 83, 84, 227, 228, 395 II A, 276 II B, 57
 sauvarakapānavidhi II A, 572
 sauvarājāna IA, 394, 493 IB, 180 II A, 284, 586, 627, 640, 699, 707, 742
 śāva IB, 132
 śava IA, 291
 śavaccheda II A, 407
 śavagandhi II A, 628
 śavagrāvanī II A, 372
 śavaka II A, 721, 726
 śāvanaṣṭa II A, 573
 śāvaraka IA, 133
 śāvaraka IA, 133
 śavarī II A, 723
 savarī II A, 606, 743
 śāvarikā IB, 325
 śāvarikā IA, 209
 savarṇakarāṇa IA, 458
 savarṇikarāṇa IA, 574
 śāvaśeṣaśaṣadhatva IA, 282
 śāvāśman II A, 372 II B, 395
 saviḍā II A, 320
 savikalparva IB, 198
 savīrya II B, 314
 savīryabhasman II A, 279
 saviṣa II A, 635
 saviśāhāra II A, 549
 śavopala II A, 372
 savraṇaśukra IA, 302, 304, 448 IB, 570
 savvīravatī II B, 702
 savyabhicāra IA, 34 IB, 73
 sāyampkāḷajvara II A, 483
 śayana IB, 606
 śayyā IA, 487 II A, 220
 śayyādoṣa IA, 283
 śayyāmūtra II A, 183, 203, 204, 364 II B, 212
 śayyāmūtraṇa II A, 226
 śedhaka II A, 220
 segṛdī II A, 367
 seha IB, 175
 sehūṇḍa IB, 463 II A, 305, 498, 599, 633, 640, 705, 722, 729, 743 II B, 640, 718
 seka IA, 276, 307 IB, 411 II A, 198, 277, 390, 555 II B, 21, 602
 śekhara II A, 176
 śelu IA, 133, 484
 senābhāṅga II B, 222
 senābhaṅjana II B, 222
 senāpattrī II A, 548
 senāstambhana II B, 666
 śepha IA, 36 II A, 19
 śephālī IA, 650 II A, 89, 697
 śephālīkā IA, 207, 355 IB, 460
 śephālīkvātha II A, 89
 śephas IA, 32, 45
 śephastambha IA, 20
 ser II B, 527
 sera II A, 746
 śeṣavat IB, 16, 197
 śeṣita IA, 576
 seṭaka II A, 520
 setu IB, 127
 setubandhinī II A, 738
 setudruma II A, 441
 setuvṛkṣa II B, 453
 sev II B, 280
 sevā II A, 588, 630 II B, 647
 seva II B, 346
 sevana IB, 332 II A, 593, 645, 649 II B, 686
 sevanaividhi II A, 613
 sevanti IA, 250, 252, 259, 267, 432, 461, 523 IB, 244
 sevanti II A, 511
 sevati II B, 375
 sevikā II A, 245, 256
 sevika II B, 280
 sevītasatyavāc IB, 746
 sevyaśevya IB, 481
 shāhīrā II B, 419
 śālīā II A, 133
 śībira IA, 102
 śicāna II A, 575
 siddhā II A, 590
 siddha II A, 39 II B, 5
 siddhabasti IA, 283, 286, 439 IB, 617 II A, 400
 siddhabastikalpa IA, 556
 siddhābhrakarasa IB, 484 II B, 535
 siddhacāpalārāsa II A, 706
 siddhacūrṇa II A, 655
 siddhadikṣā II A, 587
 siddhadravya II B, 697
 siddhaguṇikā II B, 717
 siddhaharīlālabhasman II A, 811
 siddhaka IA, 355
 siddhakriyā II A, 464
 siddhamakaradhava II A, 814
 siddhamantra IA, 445 IB, 333 II A, 41, 185
 siddhamūlikā II A, 663
 siddhamūlikākalpa II B, 529
 siddhāñjana IA, 629
 siddhāṇa II A, 307, 309, 320
 siddhānta IA, 34

siddhāntaviruddha Ib, 73
 siddhaprāṇeśvararasa IIb, 703
 siddhapūjāvidhi IIa, 634
 siddharasa Ib, 482 IIa, 615
 siddhārtha IIa, 492
 siddhārtha(ka) Ia, 133
 siddhārthaka Ia, 228 IIa, 441, 571, 723
 siddhārthakasarpi Ia, 330, 444
 siddhārthakataila IIa, 8, 576
 siddhārthataila IIa, 806 IIb, 7
 siddhasādhita Ia, 15
 siddhasaṃkarṣa IIa, 5 IIb, 5
 siddhasāttavaṭī IIa, 715
 siddhasādhī IIa, 587, 706 IIb, 706
 siddhavidya IIb, 510
 siddhavidyasaṃpradāya Ib, 507
 siddhayoga IIa, 492, 655
 siddhayogeśvara Ib, 535
 siddheśvara IIa, 214
 siddheśvarī IIa, 650
 siddhi Ia, 364, 494, 630 Ib, 77, 196 IIa, 584, 603, 617, 693, 749 IIb, 632, 704, 725
 siddhidravya IIb, 373
 siddhikara IIb, 706
 siddhyupāya Ib, 609
 sidhma Ia, 44, 57, 236, 378, 423, 690 Ib, 109, 371, 501, 539 IIa, 19, 33, 54, 133, 182, 347 IIb, 24, 639
 sidhmakuṣṭha Ia, 29, 57
 sidhman IIb, 432
 sidhrakā Ib, 459
 sidhraka Ib, 459 IIa, 156 IIb, 42
 sidhu Ia, 83, 84, 228, 395 Ib, 146, 241, 339 IIa, 47, 197, 626
 siṅhrakārin IIa, 163, 243, 319, 460, 633 IIb, 344
 siṅru Ia, 481 Ib, 448, 456, 460, 706 IIa, 120, 268, 290, 305, 313, 337, 614, 618, 633, 661, 697, 728, 734, 745 IIb, 13, 113, 170, 361
 siṅrukā IIa, 711, 737
 siṅruka IIa, 683
 siṅruvalī IIa, 650
 sikañjī IIa, 402
 śikāra IIa, 575
 sikatā Ia, 103, 235, 350 IIa, 171, 246, 586, 593, 594, 641, 721, 741
 sikatāmeḥa Ia, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 Ib, 107 IIa, 19
 sikatāsītānuḍrā IIa, 700
 sikatāvartman Ia, 446
 sikatāyantra IIa, 703
 śikaṭī IIb, 107
 sikaṭī IIa, 90

śikhā IIa, 331, 605, 622, 737, 738
 śikhāṇḍī IIa, 683, 711, 728
 śikhari IIa, 327
 śikharin Ib, 527
 śikhariṇī Ib, 351 IIa, 171, 418, 480 IIb, 348
 śikhāvala IIa, 565
 śikhī IIa, 638, 722
 śikhi IIb, 713
 śikhicāra Ib, 239
 śikhigrīva IIa, 179
 śikhi(n) IIa, 305
 śikhin Ia, 650 Ib, 101 IIa, 268, 617, 618, 768
 śikhipādā IIa, 331
 śikhipādī IIa, 605, 622, 649, 711
 śikhipiccha Ib, 607 IIa, 745
 śikhiśikhā IIa, 614, 633, 661, 662, 745
 śikhitra IIa, 710
 śikhituṇḍa IIa, 727
 śikhituttha IIa, 285, 637, 654
 śikṣā IIa, 577
 siktha IIb, 698
 sikthaka Ib, 81
 sikthataila IIa, 694
 śikya Ib, 322
 śila Ia, 32, 41, 608 Ib, 192
 śilā Ia, 357 IIa, 171, 198, 246, 285, 350, 497, 624, 632, 637, 690, 692, 721, 737, 746, 759 IIb, 660
 śilācandrodaya IIa, 698
 śilāchillī IIa, 417
 śilāchātu IIa, 764
 śilāhvaya Ia, 104
 śilāja IIa, 642
 (śilā)jatu IIa, 699
 śilā(jatu) IIa, 699
 śilājatu Ia, 52, 104, 125, 270, 357, 432, 433, 472, 493, 590, 649 Ib, 100, 178, 180, 181, 215, 278, 465, 466, 646 IIa, 171, 198, 246, 276, 284, 285, 320, 487, 498, 586, 590, 594, 598, 602, 618, 624, 636, 637, 639, 641, 642, 645, 646, 654, 668, 676, 682, 695, 696, 707, 720–722, 724, 726, 727, 734, 741, 743, 757, 763, 764, 768 IIb, 52, 311, 312, 315, 316, 687, 740
 śilājatuguṇikā IIb, 119
 śilājatukalpa Ib, 749 IIa, 6, 7, 9, 154
 śilājatuprayoga Ia, 56, 61
 śilājaturasāyana IIa, 7
 śilājatusattva IIa, 284, 722
 śilājatuvāṭaka Ia, 65 Ib, 552
 śilājatuvādhāna IIa, 87
 śilājīti IIa, 331

śilākaṇḍanī IIa, 208
 śilāmājā IIa, 548
 śilārasa IIb, 107
 śilāsindūra IIa, 725 IIb, 701
 śilāsāru IIa, 548
 śilāstambha IIa, 124
 śilātala Ia, 292
 śilāvālkā IIa, 268
 śilāyantra IIa, 209, 716
 śilbikā Ia, 482
 śilbika Ia, 482
 śilemānī IIa, 188, 190, 191
 silhaka IIb, 107
 śilikā Ib, 322
 śilinda IIa, 343 IIb, 109, 270
 śilindhra IIa, 231, 245
 śilocaya IIa, 637
 śilodbhava Ia, 432
 śilodbheda Ia, 102 IIa, 22
 śilpa Ib, 354
 śilpaśāstra Ia, 155 Ib, 257, 323 IIb, 593
 śilpikā IIa, 267, 361, 367
 śimanta Ia, 250, 254, 257, 412, 522, 525, 528
 śimba Ia, 228
 śimbidhānya Ia, 395 IIa, 440 IIb, 515
 śimbidhānya Ia, 482
 śimbidhānyavarga IIa, 189, 213
 śimbikā IIa, 633, 745
 śimbīśūkadhānyavarga IIa, 449
 śimbitikā Ib, 346
 śimpha Ia, 68, 206, 229, 355 IIa, 564, 734
 śimhadanṣṭra Ib, 604
 śimhādivarga IIa, 266, 443
 śimhagunādi IIa, 564
 śimhālī IIa, 183
 śimhalomī Ia, 647 Ib, 741
 śimhamṛtaghṛta IIb, 309
 śimhamukhī IIa, 59
 śimhanacūṛṇa IIa, 480, 811
 śimhanādaguggula IIa, 89, 799 IIb, 127
 śimhanādarasa IIa, 806
 śimhānaka IIa, 577
 śimhaprakṛti Ib, 82
 śimhapucchi Ia, 647 IIa, 729
 śimhaskandī Ia, 647
 śimhatuṇḍa IIa, 686
 śimhavallī Ia, 647 IIa, 295, 684
 śimhavallikā Ib, 704 IIa, 711
 śimhavyāghrasarpavṛścikādhayanāś ana IIa, 506
 śimhī Ia, 355 IIa, 564, 692, 728
 śimhikā IIa, 606, 650, 693, 697, 723, 736, 737, 743
 śimhilāṅgulikā IIa, 737, 738
 śimhyādikvātha IIb, 20
 śimhyamṛtādyaghṛta IIb, 120
 śimhyamṛtaghṛta IIa, 796
 śimṛṇī IIa, 267
 śimśapā Ia, 481 Ib, 704 IIa, 171, 441
 śimśī IIa, 649
 śimśumāra IIa, 738
 sināḍikā IIa, 159
 sināvāsika IIa, 252, 418
 siñcantī IIa, 438
 siñcati Ia, 486 IIb, 451
 siñcatikā Ia, 486
 siñcitikā Ib, 605
 siṇḍāktī IIa, 626
 siṇḍāktī Ia, 231 Ib, 350
 siṇḍāsampdhāna IIb, 429
 sindhanī IIa, 480
 sindhuvāra Ia, 134 Ib, 460
 sindhuvāraka IIa, 492
 sindhuvārikā Ia, 134 Ib, 460
 sindīphala IIa, 480
 sindola IIa, 480
 sinduka Ia, 355 IIa, 305
 sindūra IIa, 171, 246, 320, 330, 487, 497, 498, 586, 594, 632, 635, 640, 657, 696, 699, 719, 721, 724, 725, 741, 747, 763, 777 IIb, 681, 775
 sindūrabhūṣanarasa IIb, 748
 sindūradyatāila IIa, 88, 795
 sindūraka IIa, 268, 699
 sindūrarasa Ia, 361 IIa, 240, 698
 sindūrī IIa, 181, 188
 sinduvāra Ia, 493 Ib, 706 IIa, 245, 591, 649
 sinduvārikā IIa, 662
 siṅghānaka Ia, 639
 siṅghānaka IIa, 561, 566 IIb, 608, 612, 613
 siṅghanaka IIa, 578
 siṅghānika IIb, 576
 siṅgī IIb, 109
 śīpada Ib, 117
 śīpā IIa, 737
 śīpikā IIa, 314
 siprāyate Ib, 97
 śīrā IIa, 197, 383, 511 IIb, 302
 sirā Ia, 26, 40, 45, 63, 248, 255, 256–257, 257, 258, 300, 412, 423, 452, 522, 523, 524–526, 644 Ib, 633 IIa, 32, 393, 394, 407, 499 IIb, 388
 śīrācheda IIa, 572
 śīrācheda IIa, 389
 sirāgatavāta IIb, 473
 sirāgraha Ia, 424 IIb, 473
 sirāgranthī Ia, 462, 577
 sirāharṣa Ia, 301, 304, 447, 448, 568

śīrahkampa IA, 90, 456, 457, 573, 640, 697
 IB, 20, 772 II A, 20 II B, 381
 śīrahkankālī II A, 383
 śīrahkapāla IA, 45 II A, 383
 śīrahpaitya II A, 485
 śīrahpitta II A, 461
 śīrahśoṭha IA, 61 IB, 581 II B, 78, 250
 śīrahsthala II A, 485
 śīrahśūla IB, 580 II A, 51, 557
 śīrahśūlādivajrarasa II A, 798
 śīrājāla IA, 301, 302, 305, 447, 448, 568, 570
 śīrākleda IA, 73
 śīrākosātakī II A, 309
 śīrākosātakī II A, 480
 śīrāmālaka II A, 369
 śīrāmarman IA, 413, 528, 644
 śīrāmātrkā IA, 528
 śīrānila II B, 493
 śīrāpīḍakā IA, 301, 302, 305
 śīrāpīṭakā IA, 568
 śīrāpīṭikā IA, 447, 448
 śīrāpraharṣa IA, 302 IB, 569
 śīrāprakaraṇa II A, 301
 śīras IA, 36, 89 IB, 373 II A, 461
 śīrāsāmkoca II A, 244
 śīrāstambhā IA, 73
 śīrāstāpa IA, 456
 śīrāśukra IA, 448, 568
 śīrāvāṇavibhaktiśāfira IA, 256
 śīrāvāta II A, 460, 484
 śīrāvedha II A, 578
 śīrāvidhi II A, 166
 śīrāvirecana II A, 57
 śīrāvyaḍha IA, 407, 510–511, 570 II B, 80
 śīrāvyaḍhana IA, 210
 śīrāvyaḍhavidhi IA, 257
 śīrāvyaḍhavidha II A, 572
 śīrāyana IA, 78
 śīre khista II B, 413
 śīrinī II A, 405
 śīriṣā II A, 606
 śīriṣa IA, 493, 581 IB, 130, 167, 461, 714
 II A, 661, 729, 734 II B, 470, 475, 562
 śīriṣaka II A, 729
 śīriṣikā II A, 121, 181, 245
 śīrivālikā IB, 455
 śīrivārikā II A, 39
 śīrāvṛṇta IA, 355
 śīrobasti IA, 307, 405, 508 IB, 382 II A,
 166, 198, 224, 277, 291, 398, 400
 śīro'bhīṭāpa IA, 456, 457, 573
 śīro'bhyaṅga IA, 289, 487
 śīrodhārā II A, 400
 śīrodharā IA, 36
 śīrograha II A, 243

śīrolepa II A, 276 II B, 315
 śīromajjā IB, 89
 śīromrakṣaṇa II B, 602
 śīronivāsini II A, 49
 śīroroga IA, 18, 19, 75, 310, 374, 456–457,
 573, 640 IB, 20, 763 II A, 16, 21, 54,
 152, 157, 166, 203, 216, 221, 275, 306,
 347, 364, 422, 437, 458, 487, 555, 571,
 669, 748, 760 II B, 190
 śīrorogacikitsā II A, 435
 śīro'rtū IA, 88
 śīroruj IA, 20, 457, 557
 śīrotpāta IA, 301, 302, 304, 447, 448, 568
 IB, 571
 śīrovajrarasa II A, 798
 śīrovāta II A, 460, 484 II B, 493
 śīrovirecana IA, 86, 224, 263, 287, 506 II A,
 198
 śīrovirecanopaga IB, 12, 521, 612
 śīrovirecanopayogin IA, 494
 śīrovyathā IA, 533
 śīrṣa II A, 19
 śīrṣakti IB, 20
 śīrṣāmburoga II A, 335, 357, 726
 śīrṣaśūla II A, 299
 śīrṣatāla II A, 310
 śīrṣavepana II A, 335 II B, 381
 śīrṣavepathu II A, 335 II B, 381
 śīrṣikā II A, 295
 śīsa IA, 231, 450 IB, 178 II A, 246, 649,
 747, 763, 787 II B, 659
 śīsābādha IB, 20
 śīsābhīṭāpa IB, 20
 śīsacūrṇa IB, 181
 śīsa(ka) IA, 357
 śīsaka IB, 178 II A, 442, 497, 695, 741
 śīśakākāra II A, 632
 śīsamvṛkṣa II B, 68
 śīsaśīlājatu II A, 284
 śīsaya II A, 747
 śīstī II A, 701
 śīśikā II A, 649, 711
 śīśira IA, 14, 205, 394, 399, 479, 482, 650
 II A, 121, 276 II B, 271, 737
 śīśna IA, 62 II A, 394
 śīśnaveṣṭana II A, 394
 śīśopama II B, 658
 śīśubhaiṣajya II B, 608
 śīśugāda II A, 555
 śīśuka IA, 293
 śīśumnāra IA, 25, 230
 śīśyalakṣaṇa II A, 784
 śīśyaparamparā II A, 269
 śīśyasūtra IA, 95
 śīśyopakramāṇīya II A, 28

śīśyopanayana II A, 571, 623, 666, 706 II B,
 598
 śīśyopanayāṇīya IA, 204, 478
 śīta IA, 11, 13, 232, 398, 415, 558, 650 IB,
 12, 261, 771 II A, 199, 385, 386, 440,
 448, 461 II B, 54, 55, 115, 154, 311, 518
 sitā IA, 584 IB, 670 II A, 216, 476, 692
 sita II A, 604
 śītābāstī II A, 400
 śītābhañjanarasa II A, 800
 śītābhañjīrāsa II A, 808 II B, 187, 653, 695,
 703
 śītābhīrūka IA, 355
 śītābīja II A, 356
 śītācīnī II A, 404
 śītāda IA, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579
 sitadadru IB, 357
 śītādāhādīprabhedha II A, 164
 sitadala II A, 710
 śītādanta IA, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579
 śītādījvara II A, 164
 sitadūrvā II A, 441
 sitagandhā khagā II A, 605
 śītāgandhinī II A, 331
 sitagandhinī II A, 649, 711
 śītāgātra II A, 163, 221, 243, 460, 507, 633
 sitagiri IA, 102, 135 IB, 166
 śītāgnitā IA, 21 IB, 614
 sitajāṅghā II A, 622
 śītājvara II A, 164, 289, 482, 507 II B, 223,
 312
 śītājavacūñjana II B, 477
 śītājavārāṇyakṛśānumegha II A, 800
 śītaka IA, 102 II A, 39 II B, 103
 sitakarpika IA, 355
 sitakāsamarda II A, 441
 śīta(kaṣāya) II A, 276
 śītakaṣāya IA, 227, 440 IB, 240 II A, 36,
 316, 468
 sitakesara II A, 218
 śītākriyā IA, 262
 śītākumbhikā IA, 102
 śītālā II A, 165, 240, 244, 252, 254, 300, 305,
 307, 313, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 360,
 376, 389, 460, 475, 486, 496 II B, 265
 śītala II A, 534
 śītālājanita puṣpa II A, 327
 śītālājvara II A, 164, 326
 śītālajvara II A, 483 IB, 165
 śītālāmantra II A, 313
 śītalcīnī II B, 379
 śītālī II A, 90, 217, 444 II B, 114, 265
 śītālīkā IA, 378 IB, 358 II A, 131, 133,
 158, 161, 176, 182, 217 II B, 242, 265
 śītālīkaraṇa II B, 580

sitamarica IB, 176, 461
 sitameha IA, 28, 420, 536 II A, 20
 śītāṃśūrasa II B, 472, 748
 śītāṃśuvamṣa II B, 643
 sitamustā II A, 681
 sitomusta II A, 640
 śītānāgāṅkuśarasa II A, 801
 śītāṅga IB, 264 II A, 211, 221, 248, 293,
 321, 334, 350, 367, 455, 483, 507 II B,
 188, 317, 493, 542
 śītāṅgaroga II A, 347
 śītāṅgatā II A, 299
 śītāniladagdhā IA, 209
 sitāṅkola II A, 683, 711
 śītāpaittya II A, 485
 śītāpāka IB, 605
 śītāpāktī IB, 605
 śītāpākya IA, 134 IB, 605
 śītāpārnī IB, 176
 śītāphala II A, 350
 śītaphala IA, 355
 śītāphala II A, 309, 361, 367 II B, 393, 412
 sitpīkataru II A, 463 II B, 475
 śītāpitta IA, 173 IB, 477 II A, 63–64, 68,
 153, 157, 161, 166, 168, 222, 275, 306,
 313, 363, 404, 435, 437, 461, 468, 475,
 485, 541, 630 II B, 76, 82, 421, 580
 śītāpittaka II A, 555
 śītāpūrvā II A, 211, 264
 śītāpuṣpaka II A, 215
 śītārasika IA, 25, 228 IB, 241
 śītārīrasa II B, 283, 336, 653, 703
 śītārīrasa II B, 760
 sitārka II A, 492
 śītārūṇmaṇi II A, 781
 śītāsāmana IA, 495
 śītāsāmuttha IB, 23
 sitasāriya IA, 355
 sitasindhuvāra IA, 355 IB, 461
 śītāsitaroga IA, 568
 śītāsīva IA, 355 II A, 39
 śītāsīvā II A, 59
 sitasvarṇa II A, 655–657
 śītātva II A, 693
 sitavarga II A, 602, 768
 sitāvārikā II A, 39
 sitāvarṣā II A, 59
 sitāvarṣābhū II B, 69
 śītāvarṣadagdhā IA, 209
 śītāvāta II A, 294, 350, 364, 460, 484, 669,
 729 II B, 371, 493, 499
 śītāvātādi II A, 363
 śītavepathu II A, 182
 sitavibhākara II A, 305
 śītāvīrya IA, 496

sitāyoga IA, 83
 sitehā IIA, 457
 śithila IA, 513
 śithila śithila IIB, 436
 śitidhūrta IIA, 644
 śitika IB, 290 IIA, 22
 śitikanāna IB, 338, 599
 sitisāra IIA, 295
 sitisāraka IIB, 320
 śitivāra IB, 455 IIB, 42
 śitivāraka IA, 102, 134 IIB, 42, 203
 śitodyakanda IB, 450
 sitopala IB, 339
 siṭṭha IIA, 783
 śivā IA, 102, 588 IIA, 684
 śivā guṭikā IA, 591, 647 IIA, 812
 śivadyāna IIA, 60
 śivāgāda IIA, 812
 śivāghṛta IIA, 816
 śivaguṭikā IA, 96 IIA, 87 IIB, 122, 172
 śivajūṭaka IA, 548
 śivakāsthi IIA, 383
 śivalinga IIB, 166
 śivalingī IIA, 254, 322 IIB, 270, 680
 śivamallikā IB, 704
 śivāmodaka IIA, 801
 śivāna IA, 16, 73, 207, 262, 513 IIA, 573
 śivanī IA, 412, 522
 śivanirnālya IB, 712
 śivānta IIA, 548
 śivāntapāsāna IIA, 548
 śivāstrābhidhagāda IIA, 354
 śivasūtra IIA, 603
 śivātala IIA, 812, 813
 śivāṭī IA, 355
 śivāṭikā IIA, 650
 śivatva IIA, 703
 śivetara IIA, 351
 śivya IA, 204, 217, 409
 śiyāṇī IIB, 107, 114
 skanda IIA, 571
 skandana IA, 210 IIB, 598
 skandha IA, 36, 89, 94, 530 IB, 192 IIB, 154
 skandhaka IIB, 493
 skandhatraya IB, 695
 skandhāvāra IA, 221 IB, 335
 skandhavāta IIA, 460, 484
 skhaladvīrya IIA, 422
 skhalana IIB, 493
 skhalanavāta IIA, 484
 skhālitya IIA, 335, 357
 skya-rbab-kyi nad IIB, 168
 ślaipadikajvara IIA, 403
 ślaismika kīṭa IA, 582

ślaismika ojas IA, 46
 ślaismikī IA, 465 IB, 418
 ślakṣṇa IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 IIA, 385
 ślakṣṇasīlā IA, 207
 ślatha IA, 513
 śleṣa IIB, 348
 śleṣmabhaṅga IIA, 461, 485
 śleṣmābhiṣanna IIA, 571
 śleṣmabhū IA, 45
 śleṣmadharā IA, 248
 śleṣmajihvaka IIA, 485
 śleṣmajihvakakāsa IIA, 461
 śleṣmajvara IIB, 545
 śleṣmakajvara IIA, 401, 403
 śleṣmakāsa IIA, 461, 485
 śleṣmakosṭha IIA, 566
 śleṣmakusṭha IIA, 461
 śleṣmakusṭhaka IIA, 485
 śleṣmalā IA, 313 IB, 589
 śleṣmala IA, 33, 35
 śleṣman IA, 613
 śleṣmāṇḍa IIB, 590
 śleṣmapitta IIA, 64, 203, 217, 240, 419
 śleṣmapraseka IA, 282
 śleṣmarakataṭakṣaṇa IIA, 558
 śleṣmaroga IIA, 363, 364
 śleṣmaroganidāna IIA, 453
 śleṣmasailendrarasa IB, 482 IIA, 801
 śleṣmasāra IB, 89
 śleṣmāsrāva IB, 569
 śleṣmātaka IA, 481 IIB, 241, 242
 śleṣmātaktī IA, 734
 śleṣmavidagdhadrṣṭi IA, 301 IB, 571
 śleṣmavyādhi IIA, 240
 śleṣmikasaṃnipāta IIA, 408
 śleṣmodgirāṇa IA, 21
 śleṣmopanāha IB, 569
 śleṣmopastabdhārdita IIA, 20
 ślīpada IA, 61, 240, 273, 462, 577, 636 IB, 117–118, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 44, 53, 151, 157, 166, 167, 182, 204, 216, 221, 275, 304, 306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 457, 458, 475, 486, 555, 630, 748 IIB, 22, 679
 ślīṭavartman IA, 446
 slob-dpon IIB, 736
 śloka IB, 19 IIA, 4, 13, 127, 187, 323
 ślokaparyāya IIB, 148
 ślokārddhaparyāya IIB, 148
 smarajihvā IIA, 738
 smarāṇa IIA, 703
 smārāṇī IIA, 295
 smarasundarī guṭikā IB, 483
 smārīṇī IIA, 633 IIB, 320
 smaronmāda IIA, 335, 357, 389, 756, 779

smārtapaṇḍita IIB, 115
 śmaśānavṛkṣa IB, 688
 śmaśru IA, 40, 247 IB, 216
 smṛti IA, 12, 32, 39, 41, 220
 smṛtividhāvata IIB, 112
 smṛtimoha IB, 28
 smṛtīśāstra IIA, 358
 smṛtīvibhramṣa IA, 39
 smṛtyapāya IA, 446
 snaihiabasti IA, 283
 snaihiakadhūma IA, 286
 snaihiakadhūmapayogin IA, 494, 646
 snāna IA, 13, 276, 394 IB, 606 IIA, 174, 220
 snānakriyā IIA, 132
 snānavidhi IIA, 160
 snānopakaraṇa IIA, 132
 snānotsava IA, 561
 snāpaka IB, 19
 snāpana IA, 444 IIA, 675, 710
 snāpanādhīyāya IA, 627
 snāva IA, 436, 523, 525
 snāvamarmān IA, 528, 644
 snāvārman IA, 447
 snāyu IA, 26, 32, 40, 45, 63, 248, 252, 259, 412, 522, 523 IIA, 197, 341, 356, 383, 393, 511 IIB, 309
 snāyubhramṣa IIA, 779
 snāyudaurbalya IIA, 335
 snāyugada IIB, 380
 snāyugataavāta IIB, 472
 snāyuka IIA, 67, 68, 201, 204, 217, 225, 249, 275, 300, 317, 319, 321, 326, 344, 350, 363, 364, 460, 496, 662, 729 IIB, 81, 488, 679
 snāyukaroga IIA, 80, 153, 168, 252, 335, 371, 568 IIB, 246, 487
 snāyukavraṇa IIA, 458
 snāyukleḍa IA, 73
 snāyumarmān IA, 413
 snāyupratānaka IIA, 51
 snāyupravṛddhāmāya IIA, 222
 snāyuroga IIA, 240, 313, 335, 347, 442, 468, 486, 630, 633
 snāyusūla IIA, 335, 357
 snāyusūlaharacūpa IIB, 360
 snāyuvāta IIA, 460, 484 IIB, 493
 snāyvantakarasa IIA, 805
 snāyvarman IA, 301, 302 IB, 570 IIB, 22
 sneha IA, 16–17, 42, 86, 87, 151, 262, 280, 402, 502–503, 635, 692, 698 IB, 17 IIA, 27, 67, 78, 87, 149, 164, 166, 198, 223, 229, 274–276, 315, 316, 341, 365, 370, 394–396, 399, 410, 435, 496, 565, 578, 606, 735 IIB, 356
 snehabasti IA, 87, 91, 283, 284, 439, 505 IIA, 397, 398, 400
 snehabhāga IIA, 400
 snehabhedasnehanavidhi IIA, 393
 snehabhyaṅga IA, 13
 snehadagdha IA, 409
 snehadhārsveda IIA, 400
 snehādivyāpatsiddhi IA, 557
 snehajvara IIA, 153
 snehalavāṇa IA, 266 IIB, 311
 snehana IA, 21, 287, 508 IB, 17 IIA, 394, 395 IIB, 404
 snehana putāpāka IA, 307
 snehāñjana IA, 304
 snehānūvāsana IA, 505
 snehapāka IA, 85, 125, 280, 440, 559 IB, 240 IIA, 197, 318, 435, 448, 480, 529 IIB, 315, 447, 450
 snehapāna IIA, 224, 240, 319, 572
 snehapiṇḍita IIA, 181
 snehaprakriyādivijñāna IIA, 311
 snehavarta IIA, 578
 snehavartī IA, 264 IIB, 589, 613
 snehavidhi IA, 402 IIA, 572
 snehavyāpad IA, 402
 snehavyāpatsiddhi IA, 87
 snehin ānavāta IIA, 51
 snehopaga IA, 495 IB, 12
 snehopayaugikacikitsita IA, 280
 snigdha IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 50, 199, 200, 385, 386, 534 IIB, 154
 snigdhābasti IA, 505
 snigdhadhāru IIA, 360
 snigdhanasya IIA, 399
 snigdhārājī IA, 293
 snigdhasveda IIA, 396
 snigdhataralapiṇḍasveda IIA, 400
 snuggaṇa IIB, 307
 snuh IA, 84, 438 IB, 169, 173, 222, 223 IIA, 599, 661
 snuḥī IA, 290, 554 IB, 119, 146, 463, 668, 715 IIA, 195, 288, 441, 443, 492, 604, 614, 625, 633, 662, 681, 692, 722, 724, 734, 743 IIB, 26, 177, 191, 320, 690, 693
 snuḥīkṣāra IIA, 695
 snuḥīkṣāra IIA, 246, 350, 365, 695, 727
 snuḥīkṣīraghṛta IA, 62
 śobhā IIA, 563
 śobhāñjana IB, 166, 172, 456, 460, 706 IIA, 697, 729
 śobhāñjanaka IB, 439, 456, 462, 463
 ṣoḍaśakala IA, 94, 332 IB, 432

soḍaśāṅgacūrṇa IIb, 732
 soḍaśavandhyāpratīkāra IIa, 253
 soḍaśikā Ia, 85
 soḍāvāri IIa, 402
 soḍhana Ia, 88, 351, 401 Ib, 608 IIa,
 154, 164, 197, 200, 227, 240, 251, 276,
 310, 334, 348, 354, 375, 442, 500, 585,
 614, 618, 623, 627, 629, 636, 645, 678,
 690, 692, 714, 732, 733, 735, 755, 763,
 777 IIb, 198, 403, 639, 647, 686, 699,
 723
 soḍhanabasti IIa, 397, 400
 soḍhanādigaṇasamgraha Ia, 401, 494, 495
 IIa, 439
 soḍhanādiprabhedha IIa, 164
 soḍhananasya IIa, 399
 soḍhanārthabhrāṣṭri IIa, 700
 soḍhanatritaya IIa, 288
 soḍhanavarga IIa, 676
 soḍhaniyagana IIa, 707
 soḍhin Ia, 288
 sohalā Ib, 741 IIa, 220
 sojāka IIa, 338
 soka Ia, 32, 40, 66, 73, 317, 419 Ib, 125
 IIa, 20, 422, 482
 sokaja atisāra Ib, 125
 sokajajvara Ib, 104
 solī IIa, 268
 solī IIa, 154 IIb, 296
 somā Ia, 355 IIa, 606, 736, 737
 soma Ia, 52, 246, 247, 255, 278, 279, 296,
 337, 398 Ib, 31, 330, 331, 389, 446,
 447, 771 IIa, 32, 604 IIb, 359, 434,
 693
 somabāṇarasa IIb, 310, 635
 somadaṇḍī IIa, 693
 somakalā IIa, 711 IIb, 712
 somakalpa IIa, 392
 somala IIa, 695, 745 IIb, 649
 somalatā Ib, 460 IIa, 662, 683, 693, 728
 IIb, 622, 686, 712
 somalatākalpa IIa, 589
 somamaṇḍala Ib, 682 IIa, 18, 426 IIb,
 23, 39
 somāmṛtaghṛta Ia, 590
 somānālayantra IIa, 279, 331, 647, 675, 710,
 743 IIb, 649, 759
 somanātharasa Ia, 96 IIb, 661
 somanāthitāmra IIb, 702
 somapāka IIa, 53
 somapānapātra Ib, 101
 somarājakaipa IIb, 552
 somarājī Ia, 471, 589 IIa, 609 IIb, 626
 somarājighṛta Ia, 797
 somarājikā IIa, 650

somarājikalpa IIa, 589, 685 IIb, 242, 626
 somarājītaila IIb, 358
 somaroga Ia, 370 Ib, 264 IIa, 67, 68,
 157, 168, 182, 183, 202, 204, 217,
 225–226, 241, 249, 275, 300, 305, 306,
 310, 313, 321, 326, 335, 341, 344, 350,
 357, 389, 419, 435, 442, 458, 460, 469,
 475, 496, 507, 530, 541, 630, 633, 662,
 669, 670, 726, 729, 741 IIb, 81, 212,
 230, 309, 359, 381, 431, 661
 somavallārī IIa, 697, 711
 somavallī Ib, 460 IIa, 591, 606, 614, 661,
 693, 711, 722, 743 IIb, 26, 633, 712
 somavallikā IIa, 711
 somavṛddhi Ia, 606
 somavṛkṣa Ia, 355 IIa, 591, 606, 711
 someśvararasa IIb, 751
 soṇajvara IIa, 403
 soṇaka IIa, 469
 soṇakāyajvara IIa, 697
 soṇita Ia, 21, 244 Ib, 668 IIa, 511, 513,
 574 IIb, 519
 soṇitabheda Ib, 25
 soṇitakleda Ia, 20, 498
 soṇitameha Ia, 237, 536, 547 IIb, 600
 soṇitāṇḍa IIa, 571
 soṇitārbuda Ia, 241, 274, 462, 465 Ib, 588,
 667
 soṇitārman Ia, 301, 447
 soṇitārśas Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 567
 soṇitasrāva IIa, 109, 198, 275
 soṇitasrāvāna Ia, 22
 soṇitasthāpana Ia, 262 Ib, 12, 286, 612
 soṇitavarṇanīya Ia, 209
 soṇitavāta IIa, 470
 soṇitocchvāsa IIa, 380
 soparipāka IIa, 418 IIb, 427
 soparipāka IIb, 427
 sōpha Ia, 212, 275, 308, 309, 345, 408, 422,
 434, 452, 533, 537, 636 IIa, 20, 28, 34,
 51, 52, 151, 166, 221, 232, 299, 323,
 346, 422, 435, 458, 475, 484, 541, 571,
 669 IIb, 447, 601
 sōphaghna Ia, 73
 sōphaghni IIa, 457
 sōphajvara IIa, 483
 sōphakaśa IIa, 249
 sōphakṣaya IIa, 484
 sōphamudgararasa IIb, 477, 478
 sōphāṅkuśarasa Ib, 253
 sōphaśamana Ib, 612
 sōphavraṇa IIb, 309
 sōphodara IIa, 67 IIb, 80, 89
 sōra IIa, 406
 sorā IIb, 325, 375

sora IIa, 689 IIb, 412, 656
 soraka IIa, 406
 soraka IIa, 327, 336, 372, 598, 695, 722, 724,
 743 IIb, 503
 sorakadrāvaka IIa, 695, 697
 sorakāmlaka IIa, 697
 sorakāmlīyaraṇa IIa, 697
 sorattha IIa, 312
 soṣa Ia, 19, 29, 318–319, 417, 437, 443 Ib,
 26 IIa, 19, 49, 51, 55, 152, 201, 248,
 363, 461, 483, 484, 566
 soṣajvara IIa, 483
 soṣakṣaya IIa, 484
 soṣaṇa IIa, 276, 499 IIb, 598
 soṣaṇī IIa, 383
 soṣārti IIa, 51
 soṣiṇī IIa, 649
 sotha Ia, 18–19, 19, 263 IIa, 29, 38, 64,
 152, 157, 248, 275, 306, 313, 355, 363,
 566, 630, 756 IIb, 40, 329, 421
 sothāniloha IIb, 701
 sothāṇisāra IIa, 307, 334
 sothodara IIa, 78, 367 IIb, 80, 89, 100
 spandana Ia, 413
 spandate Ia, 517
 sparśa Ia, 41, 49 Ib, 668 IIa, 386, 390
 sparśabhāni Ia, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578
 sparśājñāna IIb, 392
 sparśajñatva IIa, 243
 sparśana Ia, 41, 393 IIa, 243, 422, 703
 sparśanaparikṣā IIa, 481
 sparśaparikṣā IIa, 251, 365, 475, 506 IIb,
 371, 487, 499
 sparśaroga IIb, 431
 sparśasamkrānti IIa, 735
 sparśavāta IIa, 350, 669
 sparśavedha IIa, 627 IIb, 697
 sparśavedhin IIa, 735–737
 sparśavedhiraṇa IIa, 732
 sparśavṛddhi IIb, 722
 sphāṭika IIa, 281, 722, 732, 778, 787
 sphāṭikā IIa, 171, 246, 287, 593, 594, 618,
 627, 632, 641, 721, 724 IIb, 307, 658,
 718
 sphāṭika Ia, 104, 207, 357 Ib, 181, 466
 IIa, 281, 282, 330, 331, 492, 586, 595,
 625, 640, 641, 695, 724, 726, 744, 752,
 754, 779, 781, 782, 787 IIb, 244, 315,
 624, 743, 768
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 721
 sphāṭikābha IIa, 286, 726, 742
 sphāṭikī IIa, 638
 sphāṭikodbhūta IIa, 281
 sphāṭikodbhūtaloha IIb, 313
 sphāṭipullā IIa, 406

sphic Ia, 45, 249 IIa, 19
 sphigdeśa Ia, 272
 sphīnakāsthī IIa, 383
 sphota Ia, 422 IIa, 222, 232, 637
 sphotaḥetu Ia, 650
 sphoṭakajvara IIa, 483
 sphoṭakṛt Ia, 589 Ib, 714
 sphoṭamasūrikā IIa, 153
 sphoṭaphunsi IIa, 405
 sphoṭavāta IIa, 460 IIb, 472
 sphoṭikā IIa, 456, 457, 571
 sphoṭyābhujāṅga IIa, 388
 sphoṭyābhujāṅgama IIa, 530
 sphuraṇa IIa, 244
 sphūrdana IIa, 214
 sphūrjāta Ia, 647
 sphūrjātaka Ia, 647
 sphuṭaka IIa, 90
 sphuṭana Ia, 570
 sphuṭī IIa, 548 IIb, 699
 sphuṭikā IIa, 497
 sphuṭita Ia, 241, 459, 576
 sprīṭka IIa, 406
 sprīkkā Ib, 712 IIb, 27
 sprīkṣārīta Ib, 80
 sprīṣṭarodikā Ia, 647 Ib, 741
 srāddha Ia, 668 Ib, 40
 sraddhā Ia, 32, 410, 517 Ib, 68
 sraddharā IIa, 323 IIb, 348
 sraja Ia, 487
 śrama Ib, 12, 28, 614 IIa, 201 IIb, 35
 śramahara Ib, 612
 śramajātṛṣṇā IIa, 248
 śramaṇa IIb, 43
 śramaṇakā IIb, 38
 śramanāśana Ia, 495
 śramaṇī IIa, 438 IIb, 429
 sraṇsana IIa, 200, 397
 sraṇsinī Ia, 313
 śrāntopacāra Ia, 565
 srastarī IIa, 214
 śrautasūtra Ia, 166
 srāva Ia, 88, 215
 srava Ia, 557
 srāvamārga Ia, 268
 sravaṇa IIa, 513
 sravaṇa Ia, 26
 sravaṇaparikṣā IIa, 356
 śrāvaṇī Ia, 52, 279 Ib, 248, 448 IIa, 649
 IIb, 320
 śrāvaṇikā IIa, 195 IIb, 224
 srāvavāṭī Ia, 571
 srāvikā IIa, 356
 śrāvin Ia, 212
 srāvin Ia, 72, 419

srāviṇī II, 90, 295
 srāvya IA, 217
 śreṣṭha IA, 231, 494 II, 272 II, 219
 śreṣṭhanagarī II, 712
 śreṣṭhavarṇa II, 189
 śreṣṭhin II, 534 II, 44
 śreyasī IA, 471
 śrgāla IA, 206, 229, 296, 470 II, 36 II, 176
 srgāla II, 564
 śrgālabadārī II, 185
 srgālaguṇādī II, 564
 śrgālahivā II, 683
 śrgālahivikā II, 711
 śrgālakāṇṭaka II, 90, 444
 śrgālakolī II, 90
 śrgālavinnā IA, 355
 śrgālī II, 633
 śrī IA, 220, 312, 355, 650
 śrībāhusālaguḍa II, 125
 śrībāhusālo guḍaḥ II, 445
 śricandramṛtaloha II, 799
 śridantī II, 737
 śridevī II, 633, 745
 śrigajasambhava II, 572
 śrigopālatāla II, 795
 śrīhastinī II, 179, 444, 606 II, 679
 śrijayā II, 606, 736, 737
 śrikāmeśvaramodaka II, 815
 śrikāṇṭha II, 530, 547
 śrikhaṇḍa II, 369
 śrikṛṣṇabīja II, 389
 śrikukkuṭakhalaka II, 646
 śrīmadānandamodaka II, 802 II, 165
 śrīmanmatharasa II, 804
 śrīmant IA, 360 II, 441
 śrīmathasiddha II, 298
 śrīmathasimha II, 298
 śrīmatī II, 738
 śrīmālī II, 737
 śrīnāmī II, 693, 723, 743
 śrīniketa IA, 355
 śrīnilakāṇṭharasa II, 806
 śrīnivāsaka IA, 102, 134
 śrīnṛpativallabharasa II, 752
 śrīpañcākṣara II, 684
 śrīparṇī IA, 481, 485 II, 697
 śrīparvatasādhana II, 658
 śrīpatipada II, 271
 śrīphala II, 692
 śrīphalakalpa II, 609 II, 501, 546
 śrīroga II, 404
 śrīsaṃnipātamṛtyuñjayarasa II, 729, 749
 śrītā II, 476
 śrītāla II, 268

śrīvaidyānāthavaṭī II, 815
 śrīvaidyānāthavatikā II, 815
 śrīvallī II, 268
 śrīvāra II, 83
 śrīvāraka II, 42
 śrīvārikā II, 39
 śrīvāsa IA, 650 II, 703, 714
 śrīvāsaka IA, 650
 śrīvāsasāra II, 356
 śrīvatsa II, 57
 śrīveṣṭaka II, 175, 714
 śrīvijayā II, 737
 śrīvijayapurādhiśa II, 260
 śrīvikramapurakrama II, 126
 śrīvrkṣakalpa II, 685
 śrīkka II, 305
 śrīkkaṇī IA, 45 II, 19
 śrīmāra IA, 25, 229
 śrīngā II, 743
 śrīnga IA, 209, 406, 509, 510, 639 II, 319
 II, 57, 305, 399, 640, 695
 śrīngabhasman II, 699
 śrīngādhyāya II, 592
 śrīngaka IA, 57, 350, 695, 705, 722, 724
 śrīngapuṣpāka II, 228
 śrīngārābhra II, 816 II, 701, 703
 śrīngārābhṛaka II, 687
 śrīngarītī II, 156
 śrīngarītikā II, 650
 śrīngarītī II, 214 II, 243
 śrīngātaka IA, 252, 254, 485, 528, 644 II, 378 II, 539
 śrīngavarta II, 578
 śrīngavera II, 728, 729
 śrīngaverādigaṇa II, 729
 śrīngaveravaṭī II, 812
 śrīngaverikā IA, 103
 śrīngī IA, 291, 296, 466, 582, 587 II, 289, 305, 343, 588, 638, 640, 649, 661, 681, 704, 722, 723 II, 315, 713
 śrīngika IA, 56, 246, 599, 604, 712 II, 718
 śrīngin IA, 47, 231, 245 II, 109
 śrīngiverakā IA, 485
 śrīngiveraka IA, 485
 śrīngīviśa IA, 68, 135, 290 II, 312, 703
 śrīngyādighṛta IA, 325
 sṛṇī II, 575
 sṛṇighāta II, 560
 sṛṇipraṇidhi II, 560
 śrīkhalā II, 156, 650
 śrīkhalā II, 493
 śrīkhalābaddha II, 678
 śrīkhalābandha II, 569, 669
 śrīkhalābīja IA, 619
 śrīkhalākalpa II, 685

śrīkhalārasa II, 613, 615
 śrīkhalāvāta II, 484
 śrīkhalavāta II, 460
 śroṇī IA, 214, 250, 251, 524 II, 635
 śroṇibheda IA, 20
 śroṇikāṇḍa II, 373, 376, 377, 627
 śroṇikarṇa II, 376
 śroṇipatī II, 578
 śroṇiphalaka IA, 44 II, 628
 srotaja II, 604
 srotas IA, 26, 32–33, 250, 258, 259, 412, 523, 525–526 II, 356, 378, 383, 394
 srotasāṃ vimānam IA, 32
 srotoduṣṭī IA, 412
 srotaja IA, 357 II, 180 II, 696
 srotomārga IA, 433
 srotomukhaviśodhana IA, 498
 sroto'ñjana IA, 276, 493 II, 171, 195, 246, 284, 586, 593, 594, 598, 627, 647, 656, 676, 681, 696, 699, 721, 726, 742 II, 658
 sroto'varodha IA, 394
 śrotra IA, 39, 41
 śrotiya IA, 91
 sṛṣṭī II, 606, 617 II, 634, 642
 sṛṣṭikrama II, 197
 sṛṣṭiskandha II, 403
 sṛṣṭitraya II, 606 II, 642, 649
 sṛṣṭyambujā II, 644
 sṛṣṭyambuja II, 634
 śṛta IA, 13, 440 II, 11, 653
 śṛta phāṇṭa II, 276
 śṛtaka II, 59
 śṛtakaśṛya IA, 227
 śṛuta IA, 49
 śṛutakevalin II, 151 II, 174
 śṛutarṣī II, 441
 śṛuti II, 391, 671, 672
 śṛutidhara II, 524
 sṛutivṛddhikara II, 390
 sṛuvāvṛkṣa II, 361
 sṛuvavṛkṣa IA, 650 II, 441
 śṛyāhva IA, 103
 ssrd II, 71
 stabaka II, 67, 119, 234 II, 299, 327
 stabdhā II, 194, 195
 stabdha II, 195
 stabdhā yoniḥ II, 141
 staimitya IA, 21, 498
 stamberama II, 564
 stambha IA, 88, 437 II, 25, 518 II, 192, 244, 505, 733 II, 469, 526
 stambhana IA, 21, 77, 374, 401, 402, 507 II, 25, 31 II, 200, 274, 462, 508, 520, 538, 655, 658, 679, 748 II, 404, 550

stambhanakarmān II, 303
 stambhanayoga II, 262
 stana IA, 45 II, 19
 stanadhātī II, 33
 stanakṭika II, 133
 stanakila II, 34
 stanakṭilaka II, 30 II, 34
 stanamūla IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528
 stanāntara IA, 36, 530
 stanaparyanta IA, 36, 530
 stanapiḍā II, 347
 stanārbuda II, 116
 stanaroga IA, 239, 273, 636 II, 62, 68, 161, 216, 275, 323, 351, 363, 458, 552 II, 89, 444
 stanarogabhavajvara II, 164
 stanarohita IA, 254, 257, 524, 527, 528
 stanasoṭha II, 495
 stanaspṛṣṭa IA, 229, 230
 stanavardhana II, 462
 stanavidradhi IA, 433, 547 II, 157, 294, 321, 486 II, 34, 679
 stanavrapa II, 458
 stanayantra IA, 589
 stanya IA, 63
 stanyadoṣa II, 167
 stanyaduṣṭī IA, 68, 216, 275, 323, 552 II, 89, 444
 stanyajanana IA, 495 II, 12
 stanyakṣaya II, 326
 stanyamātar IA, 564
 stanyaroga II, 363
 stanyaśodhana II, 12
 stanyaśuddhikara IA, 495
 stanyavṛtti IA, 529
 steya IA, 607
 sthagana II, 606
 sthagikā IA, 70, 213 II, 401, 670
 sthairya IA, 42, 76
 sthairyaka IA, 582
 sthala II, 340
 sthalagaṇḍīra II, 179
 sthalaja II, 120 II, 194
 sthalajā padmā II, 622
 sthalajā padminī II, 606
 sthalajā prasāriṇī II, 605
 sthalajā samahā II, 605 II, 645
 sthalajāgaṇḍīra II, 459
 sthalajākukkubha II, 49
 sthalajāpadminī II, 736
 sthalaka IA, 45, 522
 sthalakumbhī II, 684
 sthalakūrma II, 693
 sthalakūrmayāntra II, 747
 sthalamīna II, 663

sthalapadmiṇī IIa, 288, 589, 591, 678, 682, 683, 711, 737
 sthalapadmiṇīkalpa IIb, 625
 sthalaprasāriṇī IIa, 331, 711
 sthalasamaṅgā IIa, 737, 738
 sthalasāriṇī IIa, 649
 sthalasrṅgā IIa, 183
 sthalasrṅgātaka IIa, 156
 sthālikā IIa, 297, 583
 sthālikāyantra IIa, 331
 sthālipāka IIa, 586, 625 IIb, 34
 sthālipākavidhi IIa, 88
 sthālisakalā IIa, 295
 sthāliyantra IIa, 647, 710, 743
 sthāna IIa, 18, 62, 344, 526, 635 IIa, 166, 311 IIb, 11
 sthānāpavartana IIa, 272
 sthānāpavṛttā yoniḥ IIa, 578 IIb, 141
 sthānasamśraya IIa, 214 IIa, 394
 sthānavāta IIa, 460
 sthāpanā IIa, 34
 sthāpana IIa, 657, 784 IIb, 772
 sthapanī IIa, 254, 257, 524, 528
 sthāpita IIa, 573
 sthāulya IIa, 211, 501 IIa, 157, 166, 168, 306, 347, 435 IIb, 678
 sthaṇḍeyaka IIb, 176 IIb, 13
 sthāvara IIa, 68, 69, 203, 204, 466 IIa, 395 IIb, 526
 sthāvaraviṣa IIa, 290–291, 579 IIa, 157, 363, 365, 519, 625 IIb, 123
 sthāvira IIa, 58, 718 IIb, 45
 sthaviṣṭha IIa, 268
 sthāyin IIa, 184, 414
 sthāyātmaraḥita IIb, 191
 sthīrā IIa, 52, 471 IIa, 729
 sthira IIa, 11, 68, 88, 240, 247, 251 IIa, 385, 690
 sthīradeha IIa, 617
 sthīrādi IIb, 104
 sthīrādigaṇa IIb, 136
 sthīrādika IIb, 98
 sthīrādīpañcamūla IIb, 98
 sthīrādīvarga IIb, 98
 sthīrariṣṭa IIa, 531
 sthīrīkaraṇa IIa, 692
 sthita IIa, 718
 sthiti IIa, 247
 sthītvā sthītvā IIb, 436
 ṣṭhīvana IIa, 76
 sthūla IIa, 11 IIa, 385, 408, 409
 sthūlababbūlikā IIa, 204
 sthūlagranthi IIa, 245
 sthūlaguda IIa, 33, 89 IIb, 631
 sthūlailā IIb, 459

sthūlajīraka IIb, 171
 sthūlakākādanī IIa, 650
 sthūlakanda IIa, 355 IIa, 188 IIb, 429
 sthūlāngatā IIb, 30
 sthūlāntra IIa, 40, 45, 525 IIb, 362
 sthūlaparyanta IIb, 131
 sthūlaroga IIa, 541
 sthūlāru IIa, 19 IIb, 24
 sthūlārus IIa, 236 IIb, 540
 sthūlāruṣka IIa, 236 IIa, 54
 sthūlasāra IIa, 718
 sthūlasārada IIb, 600
 sthūlasārāloha IIb, 482
 sthūlasīmī IIb, 67
 sthūlasīrṣan IIa, 297
 sthūlatā IIb, 627
 sthūlatārakārahita IIb, 642
 sthūṇā IIa, 214, 498
 sthūṇikā IIa, 231
 sthūra IIb, 578, 579
 stokā IIa, 633
 stokaka IIa, 564
 stotra IIa, 53 IIa, 232, 568, 583 IIb, 631
 strīdoṣa IIa, 203, 204, 226
 strīdoṣacikitsā IIb, 481, 485 IIa, 226
 strīdrāvaṇa IIa, 506, 658, 666
 strīdveṣa IIa, 321
 strīdveṣacikitsā IIb, 481, 485
 strīlakṣaṇa IIa, 470 IIb, 482
 strīlakṣaṇaprakaraṇa IIb, 330
 strīpātala IIa, 457
 strīpayas IIa, 692
 strīprameha IIa, 310
 strīprasavasāmpkaraṇa IIb, 563
 strīprasūti IIa, 669
 strīpūṣṣa IIb, 78
 strīpūṣṣa IIa, 176
 strīrajas IIa, 692
 strīroga IIa, 68, 78, 86, 203, 225, 229, 249, 317, 333, 357, 363, 384, 404, 452, 475, 630, 760 IIb, 89
 strīrogacikitsā IIb, 491
 strīrogacikitsādi IIa, 192
 strīsaṃbhava IIa, 738
 strīsaṃgamadoṣa IIa, 482
 strīsevāprakaraṇa IIa, 160
 strīṭānukaroga IIa, 344
 strīvaśīkaraṇa IIa, 271
 strīvaśya IIa, 658, 659
 strīvaśyādīdrāvaṇa IIa, 192
 strīvidveṣa IIa, 226
 strīvyāpad IIa, 518
 stūpa IIb, 192 IIa, 3
 stuva IIb, 578, 579
 styāna IIb, 493

styānavāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 471, 473
 subhā IIa, 103 IIa, 463
 subha IIa, 342 IIb, 694
 subha karaṇa IIa, 628
 subhagacikitsā IIa, 6
 subhakaraṇa IIa, 482
 subhalakṣaṇa IIb, 611
 subhāṣita IIa, 473
 subhāṣitavta IIa, 645
 subhāsubha IIa, 563
 subhāsubhaceṣṭita IIb, 611
 subhāsubhalakṣaṇa IIa, 562
 subhāvarta IIb, 611
 subhikṣāvarta IIa, 577
 subhrāṇ IIa, 360
 subhratī IIa, 253
 śuc IIa, 201
 śuci IIa, 761
 śucī IIa, 206, 217, 407, 509 IIb, 327 IIa, 244 IIb, 604
 śucībharaṇarasa IIb, 275
 śucīkābharaṇarasa IIa, 796, 804, 807, 810
 śucīkriyā IIa, 401
 śucīkūrcā IIa, 509
 śucīmukhā IIa, 406
 śucīmukha IIa, 296, 582 IIa, 49, 244
 śucīmukhī IIa, 79, 465 IIb, 419
 śucīpatra(ka) IIa, 355
 śucīpatramukha IIa, 610
 śucīpippalaka IIb, 286
 śucīpuṣpa IIa, 295
 sucīrāyus IIb, 725
 śucīśāstrāromayukta IIb, 40
 sucītriphalā IIa, 737
 śucīvaktrā IIa, 313
 śucyandhā IIa, 578
 sūda IIb, 606 IIa, 330
 sūdalakṣaṇa IIa, 219
 sudaṇḍa IIa, 684
 sudarśanā IIa, 128, 134
 sudarśana IIb, 151
 sudarśanaśūtra IIa, 797 IIb, 20, 228, 275
 sudarśanaṇa IIa, 494
 sūdaśāstra IIb, 429
 sūdaśāstrapariccheda IIa, 420 IIb, 123
 sūddha IIa, 42 IIb, 31 IIa, 716
 sūddha satva IIa, 562
 sūddhagandhaka IIa, 615
 sūddhāloha IIa, 646, 708
 sūddha(pāka) IIb, 598
 sūddhaprātyahika IIa, 264
 sūddharasabhasman IIa, 646
 sūddhasatata IIa, 264
 sūddhasukra IIa, 448
 sūddhatāla IIa, 613

sūddhāvarta IIa, 626, 710
 sūddhavāta IIb, 415
 sūddhavarāj IIa, 652
 sūddhavarāṇa IIa, 457, 573
 sūddhi IIa, 244 IIa, 334, 634, 761, 780 IIb, 116
 sudhā IIa, 51, 84, 103, 227, 438, 554 IIb, 169, 173, 222, 223 IIa, 169, 640, 641 IIb, 653, 699
 sudhākārākhyā IIa, 215
 sudhāmūlī IIa, 336, 356, 361, 548
 sudhāpippalyoga IIa, 795 IIb, 53, 655
 sudhāsāgaralauha IIa, 627
 sudhāśarkarā IIa, 357
 sudhāśūta IIa, 768
 sudhāvṛkṣa IIa, 134
 sudhīra IIb, 508
 sūdra IIa, 293, 336, 338, 581, 690 IIb, 90, 101, 316 IIa, 34, 48, 280, 286, 507, 562, 595, 597, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692, 693, 705, 707, 742, 746, 752, 779, 780 IIb, 312, 592, 636
 sūdrajvara IIa, 164, 165, 364 IIb, 55
 sūdravarga IIa, 443
 sūdraviṣa IIa, 278
 sugamataratva IIa, 641
 sugandhā IIa, 355 IIa, 245
 sugandha IIa, 232, 290, 355, 423
 sugandhāgāda IIa, 586
 sugandhājāvala IIa, 366
 sugandhaka IIa, 355
 sugandhakaraḥa IIa, 337
 sugandhamodaka IIb, 749
 sugandhamudgā IIa, 547
 sugandhānyatulasī IIa, 367
 sugandhasampvidhi IIa, 132
 sugandhataila IIa, 132
 sugandhavacā IIb, 561
 sugandhi IIa, 245
 sugandhibarbarī IIa, 176
 sugandhidravayavarga IIa, 187
 sugandhikā IIa, 355
 sugandhika IIa, 625, 640
 sugandhitriphalā IIa, 171 IIb, 562
 sugandhivacā IIa, 547
 sugandhivarga IIa, 449
 sughora IIa, 296
 sughoraka IIa, 163, 165
 sugrā IIa, 229
 suhṛtparīśad IIa, 34
 sujāk IIb, 700
 sujāka IIa, 384, 411
 sujāta IIa, 450
 sujātaka IIa, 405
 sūka IIa, 291, 464 IIb, 365

śukā II, 738
 śuka IA, 25, 229 II, 176, 565, 734, 736
 śukabarha IA, 103
 śukabhūruha II, 548
 śukacāñcu II, 678, 686
 śukadhānya IA, 24, 395, 482 II, 440 II, 515
 śukadhānyādivarga II, 440
 śukadoṣa IA, 241, 274, 689 II, 44, 86, 151, 153, 168, 183, 186, 202, 216, 249, 275, 307, 310, 326, 363, 371, 458, 486, 552, 729 II, 11, 444, 487
 śukāhvayā IA, 356
 śukakanda II, 684
 śukākhyā IA, 356
 śukākhyā IA, 356
 śukakokilaguṇādi II, 565
 sukāma II, 295
 śukamukha II, 154
 śukanāda II, 622
 śukananā II, 22
 śukanāsā IA, 356 IB, 461, 712 II, 22, 156, 605 II, 27, 177
 śukanasā IA, 356 IB, 461 II, 734
 śukanāsikā II, 331, 649, 711
 śukapattrā IA, 293 IB, 668
 śūkara II, 57
 śūkara IA, 481 II, 564, 577
 śūkaradaṣṭraka II, 63, 64, 203 II, 350
 śūkaramadāva IB, 422
 śūkarasīmbi IB, 170
 śūkarī IA, 103, 135 II, 684, 711 II, 27, 318
 śūkarī IB, 226 II, 22
 śūkaroga II, 147, 304, 630
 śukaśimbā IB, 461
 śukaśimbī IB, 165 II, 689
 śukaśimbī IB, 455
 śukataru IA, 650 II, 475, 562
 śukatunḍā II, 605
 śukatunḍa II, 597, 604, 647, 663, 742
 śukatunḍaka II, 590, 597, 676, 719 II, 686
 śukatunḍī II, 678
 śukavajraka II, 721 II, 741
 śukavakra IA, 581
 śukavarga II, 213
 śukavṛntā IA, 297
 śukavṛnta IA, 297
 sukha IA, 39, 40, 43, 247 II, 386 II, 388
 sukhāhvā II, 154
 sukhāhva II, 154
 sukhānā II, 444
 sukhanirvāpya IB, 527

sukhaprasava II, 253, 462
 sukhaprasūti II, 232
 suksasādhya IA, 15, 223
 sukhaseka IB, 460
 sukhāsprā II, 295
 sukhāvatī vartih IA, 75, 569
 śukla IA, 531 II, 19 II, 504
 śuklabarbara II, 438 II, 429
 śuklabhāga II, 437
 śuklagatajvara II, 483
 śuklagataroga II, 364
 śuklaguru II, 444
 śuklakandaka II, 693
 śuklakarkatāka IB, 41
 śuklākṣa IA, 229
 śuklamāṇḍala IA, 521
 śuklamarica IA, 356 IB, 176, 224
 śuklameha IA, 28 IB, 358 II, 19
 śuklamūṣika II, 429
 śuklapilla II, 464
 śuklapuṣpa II, 464
 śuklārman IA, 301, 302, 447 II, 22
 śuklasiddhārthaka II, 697
 śuklasurasa IA, 103, 134
 śuklasurasamañjarī IB, 176
 śuklātiviṣā II, 360, 366
 śuklavarga II, 655, 675, 676
 śuklavāta II, 460
 śuklayajurvedin IB, 736
 śuklikā IB, 569
 śukra IA, 32, 39, 63, 125, 210, 244, 246, 305, 308, 410, 448, 449, 515, 525 IB, 623 II, 58, 176, 278, 394, 511, 535, 573, 692 II, 303, 380
 śukradharā IA, 248
 śukradoṣa IA, 79, 235, 244, 328 IB, 22 II, 152, 203, 363, 364, 389, 390, 399
 śukradoṣaja vikāra IA, 217
 śukrahara IA, 267
 śukrahvā II, 176
 śukrajanaka II, 200, 204
 śukrajanana IA, 495 IB, 12
 śukraka IA, 568 IB, 672
 śukrākhyā II, 493
 śukrakosṭha II, 394
 śukrakṣaya IA, 277 II, 244, 389
 śukrakṣayahetukaklaibya II, 366
 śukrakulyā II, 394
 śukraka II, 200, 204
 śukralarasāyanabasti II, 400
 śukralauha II, 774 II, 646
 śukramātrkā vaḥ II, 799
 śukrameha IA, 28, 237, 420, 536 II, 52, 280, 335, 357, 389
 śukraponaka II, 394

śukrapradoṣa IA, 466
 śukraprapāñ II, 394
 śukrapravāha IA, 705
 śukrapravartaka II, 200, 204
 śukrapravartana II, 204
 śukrarcana II, 204
 śukrasāra IA, 222, 530 IB, 75
 śukrāśaya II, 394
 śukrāśmarī IA, 235, 267, 420, 432, 536, 546
 śukrasodhana IB, 12
 śukraśoṇiṭasuddhi II, 544
 śukraśoṇiṭasuddhiśārīra IA, 244
 śukraśoṇa II, 204
 śukrasrutikara II, 390
 śukrastambha IA, 194, 648
 śukrastambhajaklaibya II, 366
 śukrastambhaka II, 204
 śukrastambhakaṣadha II, 192
 śukrastambhana II, 462
 śukrastambhanabasti II, 397, 400
 śukrasuddhikara IA, 495
 śukravaha IA, 259
 śukravāta II, 484
 śukravivardhana II, 390
 śukravṛddhikaraṣadhadhi II, 192
 sukṣīra II, 734
 sukṣma IA, 11, 233 IB, 8, 12 II, 49, 200, 385, 408, 409
 sukṣmadōṣa II, 614, 692
 sukṣmāgādhāgamodadhi IA, 362
 sukṣmailā IB, 170 II, 373
 sukṣmamahābhūta IA, 410 IB, 151
 sukṣmānana IB, 131
 sukṣmasphoṭa II, 268
 sukṣmasrotas II, 32
 sukṣmatuṇḍa IA, 291 IB, 669
 sukṣmelāvardhamānaka II, 8
 śukta IA, 228, 395 IB, 340 II, 197, 272, 276, 353, 448, 626 II, 327
 śukta II, 302
 śuktaka II, 38
 śukti IA, 25, 85, 103, 230, 287, 304, 441, 448 IB, 393, 569 II, 287, 320, 586, 594, 643, 695, 721, 722, 724, 732, 743, 778 II, 52, 316, 579, 678, 730
 śuktibhasman II, 699
 śukti(kā) IA, 302
 śuktikā IA, 301, 447, 568 II, 745
 śuktikā(kāsa) II, 485
 śuktikākaśa II, 461
 sukumārāghṛta IA, 433 IB, 644
 sukumārakatāla IA, 79
 sukumārataila IA, 543
 śūla IA, 318, 320, 429 IB, 12, 290 II, 21, 29, 38, 41, 44, 49, 51, 60, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 131, 147, 153, 157, 166, 168, 194, 225, 232, 275, 299, 306, 345, 347, 354, 355, 363, 404, 435, 458, 475, 485, 519, 541, 555, 566, 571, 627, 630, 635, 662, 669, 709, 748 II, 40, 59, 75, 748
 śūladāvānalarasa II, 477
 śūladighṛta II, 54
 śūladoṣa II, 565
 śūlagajendrataila II, 751, 752
 śūlakṣaya II, 484
 śūlakṣhāraśa II, 477
 śūlāntakaraśa IB, 758
 śūlarājāluha II, 800
 śūlarājāluha II, 800
 śūlaśamana IA, 495
 śūlasimha II, 772
 śūlavajrīṇī guṭikā II, 799
 śūlavajrīṇī vaḥ II, 799
 śūlavajrīṇī vaṭikā II, 799
 śūlba II, 365, 663, 733 II, 642
 śūlbābhra II, 618
 śūlbanāga II, 710
 śūlbasundararasa II, 812
 śūlebasimphīṇīguṭikā II, 811
 sūlemānt II, 245, 360
 sūlemānīlavāna II, 402
 śūlī II, 268, 361, 457
 śūlin II, 47, 57
 śūlitṛṇa II, 367
 sūltānacampaka II, 360
 sūlūna IA, 424
 śūlva II, 715
 śūlvacūṇarasa II, 715
 śūlvanāga II, 626 II, 647
 śūlvarasa II, 715
 śūlvasūtra IA, 166
 śūlya IA, 231
 suma II, 372, 406
 sumadra II, 444
 sumakanda II, 372
 sumaṅgala II, 638, 722 II, 713
 sumarkaṭī II, 215
 sumukha IA, 25 II, 684
 sumpvālādijvarāṅkuśa II, 729
 sūnā IB, 611
 sūnabairī II, 392
 sunābha II, 693
 sunacillī II, 366
 sūnādarśana IA, 494
 sūnaka II, 564
 sūnakaśālmalikāla II, 589
 sūnakaśālmalikāla II, 658
 sūnapāyū IA, 557
 sūṇḍā IB, 361
 sūṇḍāmāya II, 580

sunepālī II A, 377
 sunirmala II A, 693
 suniṣaṇṇa IB, 494, 495
 suniṣaṇṇaka IB, 120, 177, 714 II A, 526
 IB, 13, 42, 540
 suniṣaṇṇakacāṅgerighṛta IA, 63
 sunṭhaka II A, 220
 sunṭhī IA, 649 IB, 121, 706 II A, 373, 492,
 661, 662, 697, 728, 737 II B, 700
 sunṭhigṛta IB, 257
 sunṭhikaḥpa II A, 589 II B, 501, 546
 sunṭhikāṣṭhota II A, 268
 sunṭhipāka II A, 801
 sunṭhyādi II A, 320
 sunṭhyādigṛta IA, 548
 sunṭhyādivarga II A, 187, 323
 sūnya II B, 484
 sūnyatā II A, 81, 327
 sūnyatādhyāna II B, 94
 sūnyavāta IA, 371
 sūpa IA, 231 II A, 401, 416, 418 II B, 346,
 425
 supādika II A, 272
 supākāra II A, 255
 supakita II A, 784
 supapācaka IB, 19
 supārī II B, 428
 suparṇā II A, 59
 suparṇī II A, 169, 737
 suparṇikā II A, 59 II B, 69
 sūpaśāstra II B, 426
 sūpatantra II A, 418
 supavitṛaka II B, 772
 supināritṭha II A, 550
 suprabhā II B, 505
 suptapādātā IB, 614 II A, 133
 suptatā IB, 24
 suptavāta II A, 243, 321, 460
 suptī IA, 76, 453 IB, 24
 suptika II B, 493
 suptivāta IA, 265 IB, 587 II A, 484 II B,
 472
 suputrinī II A, 738
 sūpya IB, 352
 sūpyaparnī IB, 176
 surā IA, 25, 70, 83–85, 227, 228, 269, 356,
 395 IB, 339 II A, 197, 733, 735
 surabhī II A, 295, 737, 738
 surabhi IB, 459
 surābija II B, 381
 surādālī II A, 605, 618
 surādālī II A, 604
 surādālikā II A, 633
 suradārikā II A, 745
 suradāru IA, 493 IB, 707

suradhveja IB, 97, 637
 suradruma IA, 356
 surāhvā IB, 162
 surāhva IB, 162, 461
 surajihvā II B, 726
 surakāṣṭha IA, 356
 suraktā II A, 737
 surālā IA, 647, 650 IB, 741
 suramā II A, 195
 suramāda II A, 367
 surāmaṇḍa IA, 82–84 IB, 339
 surāmeḥa IA, 236, 420, 536 II B, 24
 sūraṇa II A, 661
 sūraṇa IA, 356 IB, 715 II A, 204, 305, 367,
 614, 662, 734 II B, 177, 270, 361, 451,
 453, 680, 690, 726
 sūraṇapūṭapāka IA, 648
 sūraṇavāta IB, 237
 suraṅgī IB, 458 II A, 662
 suraṅjāna II A, 406 II B, 396
 suraparnikā IB, 458
 surapati IB, 458
 surapatrī II A, 367
 sūrāphala II A, 438
 suraprakṛtī IB, 82
 sūrāpratipānavidhi II A, 572
 surapriya II A, 356, 377
 surapunnāga IB, 458
 suraputī II A, 367
 surasā IB, 170, 222, 461 II A, 697
 surasa IB, 176, 461 II A, 697
 surasādi IA, 224
 surasādigāṇa IA, 401 II B, 133
 surasamañjarī IB, 176
 surasattva IB, 82
 surāsava IA, 25, 228, 482
 surasī IA, 356 II A, 148
 surasiddhajaṣṭha IB, 212
 surasimhanī II A, 678
 surāṣṭrajā IA, 357
 surasvabhāva IB, 82
 surata II A, 58
 surataru IA, 650
 suratinadharāṇa II A, 482
 surāvarga II A, 734
 suravāruṇī IA, 650
 surāvyāpad II B, 590
 surāyasa IB, 482 II A, 718
 surendragopa IB, 325
 surendrakanda IA, 356
 sūripattrā II A, 548
 sūrīśvara II B, 277
 sūrpa IA, 85, 560
 sūrpaparnī IA, 103, 134
 sūrpaparnī IB, 176

sūrya II A, 697
 sūryabhaktā IB, 144 II A, 683, 697, 711
 IB, 361
 sūryabhakta II A, 711
 sūryagrahaṇa IB, 573
 sūryakāntā IA, 52, 103
 sūryakānta IA, 59, 646 IB, 179, 430, 620
 II A, 289, 331, 492, 498, 586, 590, 595,
 599, 602, 604, 625, 640, 641, 644, 693,
 695, 722, 724, 782, 787 II B, 540, 724,
 743, 770
 sūryakāntī II A, 59
 sūryakrāntarasa II A, 814
 sūryakṣāra IA, 300
 sūryamaṇḍala II A, 18 II B, 23
 sūryamukhī IB, 69
 sūryaparnī IA, 134
 sūryapāvakarasa II A, 801
 sūryaprabhā guṭikā II A, 797, 810
 sūryaprabhā vaṭī II A, 810
 sūryaprabhākaratāla IB, 245
 sūryaprabharasa II A, 715
 sūryasamkrāntī II B, 336
 sūryasamkrāntivispṛṣṭa II A, 313
 sūryavaiśvānaradyuti II B, 31
 sūryavallī IA, 356 IB, 744
 sūryavarṇa II A, 461
 sūryāvarta IA, 90, 310, 456, 457, 573 IB,
 165, 461 II A, 20, 605, 618, 633, 683,
 745 II B, 61, 64, 107, 113, 361
 sūryavartaka II A, 662
 sūryāvartapaitya II A, 485
 sūryāvartaviparyaya IA, 173
 sūryavajī II A, 797
 sūryodayāgāda IA, 580
 sūryoparāga IB, 573
 śuṣā IA, 103
 śuṣā IA, 650
 śuśādhya IA, 394
 śuśama IA, 50
 śuśapī II A, 342
 śuśāśāka IB, 176
 śuśavi II A, 181 II B, 151
 śuśira IA, 252, 454, 455, 521, 523, 572 IB,
 627 II B, 154
 śuśiraktī II A, 686
 śuśiratva IA, 42
 śuśkā IA, 465, 578
 śuśka IA, 63, 419 IB, 22, 23 II B, 426
 śuśkā kaṇḍūh II A, 182
 śuśkadravyamātrā II A, 480
 śuśkagarbha IA, 261
 śuśkajvara II A, 483
 śuśkakapḍu II A, 30
 śuśkakṣaya II A, 484

śuśkāṣṭhikā IA, 301, 302, 304, 451 IB, 767
 śuśkamāṃsa IB, 351
 śuśkāṅga II B, 493
 śuśkāṅgavāta II A, 484
 śuśkārsas IA, 301, 302, 305
 śuśkāśāka IA, 103, 231, 395 II A, 22
 śuśkāśāskulī IA, 571, 639
 śuśkavāta II A, 460
 śuśkayoni IB, 418
 śuśkodgāra IA, 282, 556
 śuśrut IB, 435
 śuśrutaśrīraprakaraṇa II A, 365
 śuśūksma bhūta IB, 79
 śuśumnakāṇḍa II A, 403
 sūtā IA, 70
 sūta II A, 613, 719, 746 II B, 151
 sūtabhasman II A, 597, 646
 sūtabhasmaprayoga II A, 804
 sūtabhasmayoga II B, 715, 716
 sūtadoṣa II A, 321 II B, 345
 sūtādyamodaka II B, 336
 sūtaka II A, 606
 sūtakriyāpāda II A, 629
 sūtaloha II A, 676
 sūtāra IA, 357 IB, 396
 sūtarāja II B, 773
 sūtarākṣasarasa II B, 749
 sūtasādhana II A, 593
 sūtasāka IB, 560
 sūtasēkhara II B, 634
 sūtasēkhararasa II B, 311
 sūtasena II B, 715
 sūtasavin II A, 217
 sūtasreṇī IA, 103, 134
 sūtavajī II B, 715
 sūtikā IA, 293 II A, 37, 363
 sūtikābhavana IB, 90
 sūtikāgāra IA, 47, 260, 338, 519, 561
 sūtikāghnarasa II A, 797
 sūtikāgrha IA, 411
 sūtikājvara II A, 164, 460
 sūtikāroga II A, 64, 68, 167, 216, 231, 275,
 306, 317, 332, 347, 458, 529, 552, 669
 IB, 89
 sūtikāvāta II A, 484, 571 II B, 472
 sūtikāvāyu II A, 429
 sūtikopacāra II A, 56
 sūtikopakrama II B, 34
 sūtikopakramāṇya II A, 29, 37 II B, 36
 sūtikothāna IA, 442 IB, 654
 sūtikṣṇa II A, 738
 sūtra IA, 127 II A, 136, 377, 379, 385, 393,
 401, 499 II B, 502
 sūtrakāra II B, 596
 sūtrakṛt IA, 43

sūtrasthāna IIa, 166, 706 IIb, 505
 sūtravacana IIb, 505
 suvāhā Ia, 647
 suvāhādigṛta Ia, 325
 suvāhikā IIa, 128
 suvaidyaka Ia, 335
 suvarcā IIa, 176
 suvarcalā Ia, 481 - Ib, 453, 712 IIa, 734
 IIb, 361
 suvarcala IIa, 657
 suvarcikā Ia, 104 IIa, 39
 suvarṇā Ia, 584 Ib, 671 IIa, 684
 suvarṇa Ia, 85, 356, 357, 441 IIa, 246, 268,
 442, 497, 590, 640, 695, 732, 741, 751,
 757, 778
 suvarṇabhasman IIa, 699 IIb, 699, 726
 suvarṇabhūpatirasa IIb, 374
 suvarṇabīja IIb, 722
 suvarṇacampaka IIa, 366
 suvarṇadala IIa, 373
 suvarṇadaṇḍa IIa, 736
 suvarṇādī IIa, 213, 272
 suvarṇādivarga IIa, 169, 187, 265, 323 IIb,
 292, 293
 suvarṇadugdhā Ia, 651
 suvarṇāhali IIb, 114
 suvarṇahali Ib, 447
 suvarṇajāraṇā IIa, 757
 suvarṇakadalī IIa, 360, 366, 480
 suvarṇakalpa IIa, 124
 suvarṇaketakī IIa, 171
 suvarṇakṣīrī Ib, 169, 170, 453 IIb, 299, 726
 suvarṇakusuma IIa, 305
 suvarṇalavaṇa IIa, 697
 suvarṇamāṅśika Ia, 104 Ib, 466, 672 IIa,
 646, 681, 696, 699, 721, 741, 757, 763
 IIb, 660, 700
 suvarṇamukhī IIb, 374
 suvarṇanirmāṇa IIa, 757
 suvarṇa-parivartana-rasa IIb, 736
 suvarṇapraśana IIb, 32
 suvarṇapuṣpī IIa, 22, 737, 738 IIb, 27, 232
 suvarṇarājavanḍeśvararasa IIb, 702
 suvarṇasamjñakacūṛṇa IIb, 27
 suvarṇasīlājatu IIa, 284, 726
 suvarṇatālī IIa, 176 IIb, 201
 suvarṇatṛṇa IIa, 530
 suvarṇatvac Ia, 651 IIa, 134 IIb, 151
 s(u)varṇavaṅga IIb, 699
 suvarṇavaṅga IIa, 695
 suvarṇavimala IIa, 742
 suvāsaka Ib, 460
 suvirā IIa, 295
 suvīra IIa, 707
 suvirāja IIa, 696, 726

suvṛtta Ia, 300
 sūyārasattha IIb, 426
 svabalaguṇotkarsa Ia, 210
 svabhāva Ia, 22, 31, 43, 46, 53, 110, 152,
 218, 220, 226, 243, 245, 247, 249, 253,
 255, 258, 314, 322, 490, 528 Ib, 370,
 373 IIa, 18, 265 IIb, 22, 155, 302
 svabhāvabalapraṇvṛtta Ia, 216 Ib, 615 IIb,
 57
 svabhāvadurbalatā IIa, 434
 svabhāvagata Ia, 272
 svabhāvaja IIb, 57
 svabhāvajaroga Ia, 499, 500
 svabhāvaśūnyatā IIb, 155
 svabhāvatas Ia, 205
 svabhāvātīrīkatarodana Ib, 655
 svabhāvavāda Ib, 15, 370
 svabhāvaviparyāsa Ia, 531
 svabhāvavipratipatti Ia, 220 IIa, 472
 svabhāvavyādhi Ia, 278
 svābhāvika Ia, 39, 204 Ib, 686
 svābhāvikabala Ia, 233
 svābhāvikaśvāsa IIa, 248
 svābhāvokti Ia, 652
 svabhāvoparama Ia, 110 IIa, 384
 svabhāvoparamavāda Ib, 192
 svaccha IIa, 614
 svacchanda IIa, 561
 svacchandabbairavarasa IIa, 715, 762, 796
 IIb, 336, 659, 676, 703
 śvadamṣṭrā IIa, 289
 śvadamṣṭra Ia, 25, 229, 483 Ib, 41
 śvadamṣṭrādighṛta Ia, 60, 427
 śvadamṣṭrādīyagṛta Ia, 125
 svadharmakarmavaigūṇya IIa, 394
 svādima Ib, 58
 svādu Ia, 23 IIa, 200 IIb, 18
 svādukaṇṭaka IIa, 22, 39
 svādukhistā IIa, 402
 svādusurātjāna IIa, 372
 svādutripālā IIa, 171
 svāgatā Ia, 94 Ib, 716, 717 IIb, 348
 svajātyavasthāna Ia, 225
 svalakṣaṇa Ia, 68
 svalpacandramūla IIa, 381
 svalpacakra IIb, 426
 svalpakadalīkhaṇḍagṛta IIa, 795
 svalpakarkoṭaka Ib, 170
 svalpanakṣī IIb, 106
 svalpanāyikācūṛṇa IIa, 817
 svalpapālā hapuṣā IIa, 360
 svalpasatāvarī Ib, 165
 svalpasatāvarimodaka Ib, 268 IIa, 815
 svalpaviṣṇutaila IIa, 816
 śvan Ia, 68 IIa, 564

śvānagunādi IIa, 564
 śvānamāra IIa, 388
 śvānapucchā IIa, 737, 738
 svāṅgaśīta IIa, 698, 710 IIb, 709
 svāṅgaśīlā IIa, 626
 svanirmita IIa, 611
 śvapaca Ib, 637
 śvāpada IIa, 47
 śvapāka Ib, 637
 śvapana Ia, 437
 śvapna Ia, 49, 219 IIa, 43, 316, 390
 śvapnādhyāya IIb, 497
 śvapnadoṣa IIa, 404
 śvapnalakṣaṇa IIa, 186
 śvapnamāṇava Ib, 188
 śvapnameha IIa, 335, 697
 śvapradhāna Ia, 500
 svāra Ia, 40, 41, 48, 414 IIa, 560, 562, 565,
 622 IIb, 572, 593
 svarabhāṅga IIa, 458 IIb, 487
 svarabheda Ia, 58, 75, 326, 417, 636 IIa,
 44, 131, 147, 152, 166, 248, 274, 304,
 306, 310, 355, 363, 485, 512, 541, 630,
 669 IIb, 445
 svarabhraṁśin Ia, 455
 svaragada Ib, 111
 svaraghna Ia, 242, 275, 455 IIa, 249
 svarahan Ia, 455 Ib, 579
 svarahina IIa, 460
 svarahināvara IIa, 483
 svarahinavāta IIa, 484
 svaralakṣaṇa IIa, 471 IIb, 580
 svarāṁśikā IIa, 670
 svaraparīkṣā IIa, 251, 320, 323 IIb, 370
 svararoga IIa, 347
 svarasa Ia, 13, 440, 588 Ib, 558, 653 IIa,
 36, 175, 197, 276, 316, 387, 448, 700
 IIb, 316, 455
 svarasāda Ia, 428 IIa, 435, 541
 svarasādīkalpanā IIa, 197
 svarasanasya IIa, 400
 svarasāstra IIb, 439, 480
 svarasayantra IIa, 700
 svaravaikṛta Ia, 319
 svaravihṇaka IIb, 493
 svarayantra IIa, 394
 svarcā Ia, 485
 svargamārgada Ib, 771
 svarjī IIa, 618
 svarjikā Ia, 104, 493 Ib, 181 IIa, 641
 svarjika IIa, 604
 svarjikṣāra IIa, 625
 svarṇa IIa, 497, 763
 svarṇabīja IIa, 656
 svarṇadalā IIa, 407
 svarṇadhustūra IIa, 336
 svarṇādivarga IIa, 443, 549
 svarṇagairika Ia, 357 IIa, 590, 598, 647,
 696, 721, 726, 742
 svarṇagandhā IIa, 161
 svarṇajātikā IIa, 245
 svarṇajīvanī IIb, 294, 626
 svarṇaka IIa, 646
 svarṇakṣīrī Ib, 110, 169, 225, 453, 714 IIa,
 171, 289, 649 IIb, 243, 314, 488, 540
 svarṇakṣīrīrasa Ia, 361
 svarṇamāṅśika IIa, 171, 246, 282, 487, 497,
 594, 627, 643, 699, 720, 732, 778 IIb,
 720, 740
 svarṇamārgada Ib, 771
 svarṇaparpaṭī IIa, 411, 725 IIb, 357
 svarṇapatrī IIa, 356, 392, 548
 svarṇapatrīkā IIa, 361
 svarṇapīṣṭikā IIa, 655
 svarṇapuṣpī IIa, 662 IIb, 183
 svarṇarakṭī Ia, 710
 svarṇasindūra IIa, 623, 698, 700, 725, 807
 IIb, 653
 svarṇāśya IIa, 530
 svarṇatālīkā IIa, 176
 svarṇavallī IIa, 245 IIb, 177
 svarṇavaṅga IIa, 725
 svarṇavarā IIa, 548
 svarṇavimala IIa, 598
 svarṇayūthikā Ia, 103, 134 Ib, 226 IIa,
 22 IIb, 454, 726
 svarṇuṭ IIa, 268
 svarodaya IIb, 439
 svarodayaśāstra IIa, 512
 svarūpa Ia, 645
 svarūpaparīkṣā IIa, 481 IIb, 499
 śvāsa Ia, 19, 65-66, 76, 324, 325, 417, 428,
 469, 525, 533, 535, 542, 636 IIa, 16,
 44, 51, 152, 157, 164, 166, 225, 232,
 248, 268, 274, 299, 306, 332, 345, 347,
 355, 363, 394, 404, 422, 435, 458, 475,
 485, 541, 555, 630, 643, 669, 748 IIb,
 19, 35, 48
 śvāsādi IIa, 446
 śvāsahara Ib, 612
 śvāsākāśacintāmaṇīrasa IIb, 702
 śvāsakoṣṭha IIa, 394
 śvāsakriyā IIb, 381
 śvāsākṣaya IIa, 484
 śvāsakuṭhārārāsa IIa, 310 IIb, 702
 śvāsamandira IIa, 394
 svasamphitā Ia, 632 Ib, 290
 svasamjñā Ia, 92, 331
 śvasana Ia, 103, 125, 128, 134 IIa, 513
 śvasanaka IIa, 401

śvasanakajvara II A, 389, 403, 405
 śvāsaprañālī II A, 394
 śvāsāri II A, 170, 266 II B, 238
 śvāsasāmana IA, 495
 śvāsayantra II A, 403
 svastha IA, 211 IB, 10 II A, 78, 87 II B, 80
 svasthacatuṣka IA, 93 IB, 302, 387
 svasthahita IA, 393 II A, 385
 svasthāriṣṭa II A, 636
 svasthavṛtta IA, 196, 300, 330–331, 345 II A, 136, 221, 223, 224, 240, 378, 385, 388, 392, 407
 svasthavṛttacatuṣka IA, 93
 svasthavṛttahita II A, 507
 svasthavṛtti II A, 48, 90
 svasthavṛttikara IA, 12
 svāsthya II A, 378
 svāsthyarakṣaṇādhikāra II A, 151
 svāsthyāriṣṭa II A, 43
 svāsthyasamrakṣaṇa II A, 370
 svāsthyavṛttikacatuṣka IA, 93
 svastika IA, 213, 509, 651 IB, 637 II A, 530
 svastikayantra IA, 206, 406 IB, 526
 svastyayana IA, 466 II B, 146
 śvasuta II A, 444
 svatantra IA, 33, 400, 500 IB, 135, 136
 svātmabhāvavicyuti IA, 526
 śvāvidh IA, 25, 229, 484 II A, 564
 svavṛttika II A, 383
 svayambhuj II A, 614, 615
 svayambhūkusuma II A, 661
 svāyambhuvaguggulu II A, 814
 svayamguptā IB, 170, 225, 455 II A, 734
 svayamprabha IA, 278
 svayampravṛtta IA, 56
 svayamvara II A, 416
 śvayathu IA, 60–61, 275, 434, 549 IB, 115 II A, 63, 131, 555 II B, 40
 śvayathūdhara II A, 347
 śvayathuhara IB, 612
 śvayathukaraṇa II B, 154
 svayonivardhana IB, 326
 sveda IA, 17, 32, 64, 86, 87, 95, 262, 402, 503, 635, 638, 648 IB, 763 II A, 17, 27, 30, 67, 78, 87, 149, 152, 164, 166, 198, 223, 229, 251, 256, 274, 275, 316, 320, 365, 394, 396, 435, 461, 496, 554, 562, 563, 565, 578, 630, 761 II B, 34, 356, 599
 svedaja IB, 80 II A, 19
 svedajvara II A, 364, 483
 svedamasūrikā II A, 183

svedana IA, 21, 125 IB, 17, 757 II A, 43, 57, 154, 278, 330, 331, 394, 395, 398, 410, 583, 589, 593, 605, 614, 617, 623, 627, 629, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669, 677, 688, 690, 692, 694, 703, 708, 710, 720, 726, 784 II B, 314, 315, 404, 706, 709, 723
 svedanabhedasvedanavidhi II A, 393
 svedanāśa II A, 244
 svedanayantra II A, 710, 743
 svedanīyantra II A, 627 II B, 647, 711
 svedapaiṭya II A, 485
 svedaparīkṣā II B, 555
 svedapiṭta II A, 461
 svedāvacāraṇīyacikitsita IA, 281
 svedāvarodha IA, 314
 svedavāta II A, 484
 svedavidhi IA, 402
 svedopaga IA, 495 IB, 12
 svet kharīyām II B, 640
 svetā IA, 247, 297, 298, 585 II A, 268, 476, 683
 sveta IA, 295, 298, 470 IB, 671 II A, 421, 628
 svetā girikarṇikā II B, 296
 svetā pāṭalā II A, 361
 svetā punarnavā II A, 662
 svetā tulasī II A, 361, 367
 svetabalā IB, 177 II A, 90 II B, 107
 svetabandhūka II A, 463
 svetabarbara II A, 159 II B, 451
 svetabhaṇḍa IB, 448
 svetabhaṇḍa IA, 103, 134
 svetabhaṇḍī IA, 103, 134 IB, 166, 448
 svetabhṛṅgarāja II B, 224
 svetabrahmavṛkṣa II A, 220
 svetabrahmavṛkṣakalpa II A, 588
 svetabr̥haṭī II A, 268
 svetabr̥haṭīkalpa II A, 785
 svetacampaka II A, 360, 366
 svetacandana IA, 356 II A, 369 II B, 114
 svetacarāṇa IB, 347
 svetacilī II A, 366
 svetadhūnaka II A, 336
 svetādi IB, 12
 svetādikarṇī IA, 651 II A, 59
 svetādikarṇikā IB, 714
 svetādiriparṇikā II A, 711
 svetādīrīvā IA, 356 IB, 175, 447 II A, 171
 svetagandhārī II A, 635
 svetagirīkarṇikā II A, 737, 738
 svetagurjā IB, 714 II A, 288, 589, 633, 678, 683, 711
 svetaguṇījākalpa II A, 609 II B, 501, 548
 svetāhā II A, 252

śvetahanu IA, 293
 śvetahapuṣā IB, 268
 śvetahayāri II A, 360, 366
 śvetāhiṭhena II A, 360, 366
 śvetairāṇḍa II A, 471
 śvetaja II B, 493
 śvetajayanṭī II A, 90
 śvetajihvakadoṣa II A, 482
 śvetaka II A, 148
 śvetakākulimṛga IA, 483
 śvetakāmbojī II A, 120
 śvetakāmbojikā IB, 605 II B, 137
 śvetakāñcana II A, 360, 366
 śvetakapota IA, 293
 śvetakāpotī IA, 279
 śvetakaravīra IA, 103
 śvetakaravīradyataila IA, 58
 śvetakaravīrapallavadyataila IA, 58
 śvetakarkataka IA, 356
 śvetakarṇikāra IB, 460
 śvetakāṭabhi IA, 651 II A, 360
 śvetakhadira II A, 245
 śvetākṣa IA, 278
 śvetakuṣṭha II A, 232, 486, 614 II B, 243
 śvetālābu IB, 26
 śvetalodhra IB, 712
 śvetālu II A, 360, 366
 śvetāluka IB, 680
 śvetamaṇḍala IA, 293, 300
 śvetamarica IA, 103, 134
 śvetāmbarī II A, 650
 śvetāmlī II A, 268
 śvetamokṣaka IA, 356
 śvetamūla vṛścīva II A, 441
 śvetamusālī IB, 700
 śvetamūtranetravarcastva IA, 21
 śvetanāmā IB, 296
 śvetanāman IA, 103 IB, 166
 śvetāṅgulīphalā II A, 367
 śvetanīpa II A, 548
 śvetanirguṇḍī IB, 461
 śvetanirviṣā IA, 388
 śvetānyapuṣṭākyataru II A, 463
 śvetapāka IA, 486
 śvetapākī IB, 605 II A, 120, 438
 śvetapālāśa IB, 621
 śvetapālāśakalpa II A, 609, 658 II B, 501, 621
 śvetāpāmārgaka IA, 366
 śvetāparājītā IB, 175, 176 II A, 663 II B, 107, 296
 śvetāpārāntī IB, 540
 śvetaparṇāśa II A, 183
 śvetapāṭalā II A, 367
 śvetapāṭala II A, 464
 śvetapāṭalī II A, 441
 śvetapāṭra IA, 651
 śvetaphalā hapuṣā II A, 441
 śvetapikāṣa II A, 463
 śvetapiṇḍā IA, 647
 śvetapiṇḍālu II A, 181
 śvetapiṇḍita II A, 181
 śvetapora(ka) IA, 356
 śvetapradara IB, 325
 śvetapūlāśa II A, 183
 śvetapunarnavā IA, 356 IB, 460 II A, 697 II B, 69, 240
 śvetapunarnavākalpa II A, 609
 śvetapuṇḍarīka IB, 714
 śvetapuṣpa II A, 351
 śvetapuṣpī II A, 171, 266
 śvetaraktaviṣā II A, 441
 śvetārjuna IB, 26
 śvetārka II A, 614, 633, 661, 683, 711, 745 IB, 105, 693
 śvetārkaḥkalpa II A, 589, 609, 658, 685, 748 IB, 501, 548, 552
 śvetarodhra IA, 651 IB, 706, 713
 śvetasālī IA, 134
 śvetasāra khadira II A, 360, 366
 śvetasārivā IB, 460
 śvetasarṣapa IA, 356 II A, 728 II B, 105
 śvetasindhuvāra IB, 461
 śvetasīriṣa IB, 176 II B, 475
 śvetasnuhī II A, 327
 śvetaspanda IB, 166
 śvetasṅgī II A, 289, 588, 599, 661, 722
 śvetasurā IA, 228
 śvetasūrapaka II A, 309
 śvetasurasā IA, 356 IB, 222, 224
 śvetāśvakhurajā masī IB, 119
 śvetasyandā IB, 450
 śvetasyanda IB, 450
 śvetatāmrakriyā IB, 484
 śvetāvabhāsātā IA, 21
 śvetavacā IA, 103, 134 IB, 672 II A, 171
 śvetavāha IA, 651
 śvetavaikuṇṭha IB, 711
 śvetāvalguja IA, 356
 śvetavallī IA, 103, 690 II A, 438
 śvetavārāla IA, 229 IB, 52
 śvetavārāṇa IB, 347
 śvetavarga II A, 288, 605, 655, 707, 768
 śvetavarṣābhū II A, 614, 661
 śvetavārtāku II A, 188
 śvetavarvarka IB, 451
 śvetavātyāla II A, 90
 śvetavṛddhadāraka IB, 707
 śvetavṛttaka II A, 309
 śvetayūkā II A, 268

śvetī II, 438
 śvetikaraṇa II, 624
 śvetodara IA, 293, 298
 śvitra IA, 58, 268, 423, 436, 537, 551, 636, 689 IB, 110, 279, 280, 385 II, 19, 54, 157, 166, 357, 435, 486, 541, 669, 815 IB, 24, 64
 śyāhajīraka II, 406
 śyainampātā IB, 605
 śyāmā IA, 83, 484, 554 IB, 172 II, 278, 320, 441, 476, 604, 613, 614, 647
 śyāma IA, 46, 48, 438, 531 IB, 94, 651 II, 635, 721, 734 IB, 718
 śyāmabīja II, 356
 śyāmabola II, 598, 726, 743 IB, 345
 śyāmādi IA, 224
 śyāmādigāṇa IA, 402, 648
 śyāmāka IB, 33, 715 II, 47, 324, 441
 śyāmākā II, 737
 śyāmākāditṛṇadhānyavarga II, 369
 śyāmākākulīmṛga IA, 483
 śyāmakaṇa IB, 592
 śyāmala IA, 298 II, 637
 śyāmalaśūkūta II, 350
 śyāmalatā IB, 172
 śyāmāṅgī II, 284, 598, 627, 643, 721, 726, 742
 syamantaka II, 752
 śyāmaparṇī II, 356, 377
 śyāmaparṇikā II, 711
 śyāmātrivṛt IB, 223–225
 śyāmāvadāta IA, 48
 śyāmikā IB, 169 II, 462
 syanda IA, 570 II, 174, 734
 syandana IB, 166
 syandanataila IB, 384
 syandī II, 182
 syandini II, 182
 śyāvā IA, 571
 śyāva IA, 48, 50, 72, 212, 220, 297, 554 IB, 28, 95
 śyāvādanta IA, 454, 455
 śyāvādantaka IA, 241, 275
 śyāvāruṇāvabhāsatā IA, 20
 śyāvavartman IA, 301, 302, 446
 śyenā II, 457
 śyena IA, 25, 206, 229, 490 II, 564 IB, 606
 śyenapātā II, 574
 śyenapūṭetikartavyatā II, 575
 śyenavinoda II, 576 IB, 605
 śyenavivecana II, 575
 śyenayāga IB, 615
 śyonāka IB, 172, 448, 450, 461 II, 159, 171, 188, 245, 441, 697, 729 IB, 13,

693, 724

ta IB, 504
 tabaktī II, 597, 598
 tācchilya IA, 100 II, 537
 tāda II, 47
 tāḍaka IA, 103
 tāḍana II, 577, 710 IB, 358
 tadarthakārīn IA, 397, 491 IB, 609
 tādavasthyagada IB, 380
 taḍāvattā II, 282
 tāḍita IA, 311
 tadvidyasambhāṣā II, 378
 tagara IA, 493 IB, 463, 710 II, 245, 441, 604, 661, 697, 728 IB, 318, 470
 tagaramustaka IB, 114
 tāhaḍī II, 256
 taharī II, 416
 taijasa II, 506
 taijasa ahaṇikāra IA, 243
 taijastī IA, 50
 taijika II, 721
 taikṣṇya IA, 41
 taikṣṇyakṛddravya II, 400
 taila IA, 68, 103, 135, 227, 262 II, 90, 123, 126, 162, 169, 234, 239, 250, 251, 257, 320, 332, 370, 381, 384, 390, 407, 440, 467, 468, 478, 500, 512, 530, 547, 629 IB, 51, 515
 tailabindu II, 226, 247, 323, 474 IB, 264, 302
 tailadhārā IB, 258
 tailādhikāra II, 215
 tailadronī IA, 648 II, 231
 tailādyabastī II, 7
 tailaka II, 726
 tailakakāmsya II, 742
 tailakanda II, 361, 591, 785
 tailakīṭa II, 268
 tailaṅga IB, 349
 tailapāka II, 43, 291
 tailapākavidhi II, 57
 tailapañcaka IA, 56
 tailaparīkṣā II, 345
 tailaparṇī II, 723
 tailapātana II, 275, 626, 654
 tailapeya IB, 668
 tailapipilikā IB, 297
 tailaprakaraṇa II, 530
 tailavarga II, 90, 213, 240, 323, 676, 690, 707 IB, 514
 tailavartikā IB, 80, 85
 tailvakaghṛta IB, 412
 taimīrya IB, 136
 tairiṇī II, 268

taja II, 295, 511
 tājika II, 578
 takārādī II, 701
 takkola II, 22, 159, 530, 548 IB, 447
 takkolaka II, 441
 takman IB, 62
 takrā II, 313
 takra IA, 82–84, 227, 395, 431, 545 IB, 120, 145, 338 II, 251, 320 IB, 51, 425, 445, 447, 548
 takradhārā II, 184, 400
 takrahvā II, 268
 takrakūrcikā IA, 227 IB, 352
 takrameha II, 52, 53, 635
 takrapīṇḍaka IA, 481 IB, 338
 takrapameha IB, 359 IB, 52
 takrārīṣṭa IA, 63, 64
 takravarga II, 213, 240
 takṣaktī II, 214
 takṣasāstra IA, 148, 158
 tāla IA, 231 IB, 714 II, 90, 171, 285, 350, 441, 497, 624, 632, 636, 692, 707, 715 IB, 68, 296, 314, 713
 tala IA, 651
 talabhasman II, 689, 721 IB, 718
 tālabhasmaprayoga IA, 361
 tālacandrodaya II, 698
 tālādibhasmakarī bhṛāṣṭrī II, 700
 tālādicandrodaya II, 698
 talahṛdaya IA, 254, 255, 527
 tālaka IA, 206, 296 II, 171, 246, 285, 331, 497, 593, 613, 615, 637, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 679, 690, 704, 726, 727, 746, 759 IB, 660
 tālakabandha II, 585
 tālakabhasman IB, 699
 tālakakalpa II, 685 IB, 552
 tālakāmrātaka IB, 263 IB, 48
 tālakāmṛtaka IB, 263
 talakāśī II, 571
 tālakeśvara IB, 275, 773
 tālakeśvararasa II, 799, 811, 812 IB, 734
 talakoṭa IA, 356
 tālamajjā IB, 429
 tālamakhānā IB, 280
 tālamastaka IA, 90
 tālamūla IA, 32
 tālamūlī IA, 134 IB, 462 II, 697, 723
 tālamūlikā IB, 462 II, 697, 728
 talana II, 256
 tālaparṇī IB, 704
 talapātayantra II, 700
 tālapatrī IA, 356
 talapoṭa II, 159, 183 IB, 183
 talapoṭaka II, 154, 156
 tālapralamba IB, 350
 tālasāsa IB, 350
 tālasindūra IA, 361 II, 725
 tālavṛta IA, 278, 629
 tālayantra IA, 206, 406, 509
 tālī IB, 704 II, 154, 179, 591, 737 IB, 313
 talī II, 743
 tālika II, 287
 tāliśa IB, 111 II, 697
 tālisādicūma IA, 429
 tālisādiḥṣṭa IA, 325
 tālisādiyoga IB, 374
 tālisādyacūma IA, 59 IB, 111 II, 7
 tālisādyaguṇikā IA, 59
 tālisādyamodaka IB, 114
 tālisakacūma II, 7
 tālisapattra IB, 203
 tālisapattra II, 723
 tālītala IA, 356
 talitamāṁsa IB, 280
 talla II, 548
 tālmakhānā IB, 68, 177, 350
 tālu IA, 45, 241, 251, 522 II, 19, 32 IB, 484
 tālubheda IB, 27
 tālukā IA, 44
 tālukaṇṭa IB, 561 II, 364
 tālukaṇṭaka IA, 443
 tālukarṇikā II, 476
 tālukavidradhi IB, 25
 tālunimnatā IB, 561
 tālupāka IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 561
 tālupāta IB, 561
 tālupātana IB, 561
 tālupitakā IA, 639
 tālupitākā IA, 454, 455 IB, 579
 tālupuppūṭa IA, 242, 275, 454, 572 II, 249
 tāluraṅga II, 568
 tāluroga IA, 157, 364
 tālusamghāta IA, 572
 tālusamhati IA, 454, 639 IB, 368
 tāluśoṣa IA, 242, 275, 454, 455, 572 IB, 579 II, 50
 tāluśūla II, 51
 tāluvidradhi IA, 61 IB, 368
 tālvarbuda IA, 454 II, 249
 tālvasthi IA, 260
 tālvosṭhabheda IB, 614
 tamā II, 684
 tama IB, 61
 tamaḥpraveśa IA, 21 IB, 28
 tamaka IA, 65, 325, 417, 427 II, 51
 tamākhū II, 260, 402, 406

taptasūdāna II A, 734
taptavarṇikā II A, 476
tāpya IA, 104, 357, 591 IB, 559 II A, 285,
331, 497, 594, 646, 662, 668, 681, 692,
699, 707 IIB, 697, 740
tārā II A, 295
tāra IA, 357, 450 II A, 226, 497, 715, 768
tara IB, 61
tārabhekī II A, 597
tārābhra II A, 677
tārabhija II A, 588, 656, 677 IIB, 686, 722
taradvaṭī II A, 256
tārājā II A, 606
tārakā IB, 403, 404
tāraka II A, 726
tārakāṃśa IB, 636
tārakaṅkuṣṭha II A, 590
tārakānta II A, 331, 590, 602, 604, 693
tārakriyā II A, 648
tārākṛṣṭi II A, 619
tārakṛṣṭī II A, 710
tarakṣu IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 296 II A, 564
tarakṣugunādi II A, 564
tarala II A, 441
taralīkā II A, 154
tārāmāksika II A, 171, 246, 498, 594, 627,
699, 720, 721, 741, 757 IIB, 660, **700**
tārāmaṇḍūra II A, 814 IIB, 128
tārāmaṇḍūraguḍa II A, 88, 814 IIB, 249
tārāmaṇḍūravatāka II A, 814
taraṇī II A, 442
taraṇika II A, 595
tārāpāṭṭa II A, 627, 708, 712
tārarakuṭī II A, 710
tāraraṇijana II A, 655
tārāriṣṭa II A, 655, 678
tārāsindūra II A, 725
taratamayoga IA, 529 IB, 638
taraṇī II A, 268
tāravaikṛnta IIB, 724
tārāvarta II A, 689
tārāvati vidyā II A, 597
tārāvāṭṭa II A, 598
tārāvāṭṭa II A, 721
tāravedha II A, 655
tāravimala II A, 643, 682, 722
tarbūja II A, 372
tārīkā IIB, 373
taritā IIB, 373
tarjita IA, 311
tarka IA, 32, 45, 677 IB, 68, 199
tarkārā IB, 456 IIB, 107
tārīkikatāntṛīkakacraçodāmaṇi IB, 746
tārksaja II A, 625

tārksya IA, 649 IIA, 289, 290, 595, 640,
641, 647, 707, 724, 779 IIB, 314
tārksyāgāda IA, 295
tārksyaja IIA, 320, 594
tārotkarṣa IIA, 733
tarpaṇa IA, 83, 307, 399, 406, 508–509 IIA,
87, 166, 198, 276, 277
tarpaṇaputapākavidhi IA, 406
tārpīnataila IIA, 402
tārpīnataila IIA, 406
tarṣa IA, 54
tarṣabhū IIA, 128
taruṇa IA, 55, 251, 306, 522
taruṇabandha IIA, 669
taruṇajvara IIA, 163, 231
taruṇāsthi IA, 460
taruṇī IIA, 649
tārūyapīḍakā IIA, 166, 168
taruṇyarka IIA, 406, 411
tarūṭa IA, 103
taskara IA, 356
tasyāśīḍya IA, 14 IIA, 15
taṭāka IIA, 457
tāṭanikā IIB, 114
tatkāryatāpratīti IB, 198
tātparyatīkā IIA, 93
tatra ślokaḥ IB, 160
tattva IA, 112, 243, 336 IIA, 409, 513 IIB,
484, 768
tattvajñānārthadarśin IB, 212
tattvārthavid IB, 212
tattvāvabodha IB, 192
tattvonmāda IIA, 335, 357
taurī IIA, 305
tauṣāra IIB, 429
tauvarī IIA, 650
tavā IIB, 656
tāvakṣīra IIA, 476, 511
tāvakṣīrī IA, 651
tavarāga IIA, 217
tavarāja IIB, 109
tejana IIA, 732, 733 IIB, 723
tejanī IB, 714 IIA, 254
tejapattrā IB, 708
tejas IA, 69, 75, 210, 303, 518 IB, 127
IA, 18, 122, 278, 390, 614 IIB, 484
tejasvin IIA, 614
tejasvinī IIA, 441
tejinī IA, 651
tejodhātu IA, 245
tejojala IB, 404
tejomantha IIA, 361
tejo'mbu IIA, 372
tejonmantha IIA, 367

tejovati IB, 124, 714 IIA, 305, 441, 649, 737
IIB, 107
tejovatyādighṛta IA, 66, 428
tejoyantra IIA, 488, 627, 725, 743
tekarāja IIA, 530
temana IIA, 416
teṅgrā IIB, 270
teṅṇī IIA, 256
teṅṇū IIA, 663
terapā IIA, 367
teṣū IIB, 68
ṭha IIB, 504
ṭhaṇakīkaḍa IIA, 133
ṭhanka IB, 319
ṭhānkuni IB, 304
ṭhauhara IIA, 615
ṭhauhara dugdha IIB, 640
ṭhaupyaka IA, 103
ṭhoharī IIA, 195
ṭhor IIB, 412
ṭhulkuḍi IB, 304
ṭhullakacchā IB, 109
ṭhūthā IIA, 615
ṭikā IA, 678 IB, 746 IIA, 338, 410, 704,
731 IIB, 363, 564, 640
ṭikākāra IA, 180 IIA, 103
ṭikākārāḥ IA, 191, 377 IIA, 84, 103
ṭikākṛt IA, 383 IIA, 84, 103
ṭikākṛtaḥ IIA, 84, 103
ṭikṣṇā IIA, 737
ṭikṣṇa IA, 11, 33, 85, 232, 292, 297, 298, 413,
416, 477, 504, 507, 508, 514, 555, 579,
651 IB, 533, 715 IIA, 171, 197, 199,
226, 282, 385, 584, 590, 604, 618, 627,
639, 643, 677, 678, 682, 689, 708, 715,
721, 734, 768 IIB, 5, 154
ṭikṣṇa madhura IIB, 154
ṭikṣṇābhura IIA, 677
ṭikṣṇadhūmopayogin IA, 494, 646
ṭikṣṇagandhā IA, 356
ṭikṣṇāgni IA, 222, 527 IIA, 18, 49
ṭikṣṇajvara IIA, 211, 264
ṭikṣṇaka IA, 651 IIA, 268, 350, 497, 598,
654
ṭikṣṇakaṇṭha IIB, 287
ṭikṣṇakaṇṭhakamukhī IB, 321
ṭikṣṇa(loha) IIA, 281
ṭikṣṇaloha IA, 357, 493 IIA, 171, 632, 657,
696, 712 IIB, 313, 708
ṭikṣṇamukharasa IIA, 715, 717, 813 IIB,
744
ṭikṣṇamūla IA, 651
ṭikṣṇaparna IIA, 336
ṭikṣṇaparnikā IIA, 670
ṭikṣṇapattrā IIA, 156

ṭikṣṇapattrā IIA, 402 IIB, 395
ṭikṣṇasindūra IIB, 648
ṭikṣṇavara IIA, 646
ṭikṣṇavrkṣa IA, 651
ṭikṣṇāyasa IB, 178
ṭiktā IIA, 614, 723, 728, 737
ṭikta IA, 497, 651 IB, 715 IIA, 386, 535,
573
ṭiktabimbalaṭā IIA, 154
ṭiktabimbā IIA, 360, 366 IIB, 488
ṭiktairanḍa IIA, 367
ṭiktajīvanī IIA, 214 IIB, 238
ṭiktakā IIA, 697, 711
ṭiktaka IA, 651
ṭiktakaghrta IA, 125, 268, 435, 445 IIA, 7
ṭiktakaṇkolikā IIA, 367
ṭiktakarkatī IIA, 360
ṭiktakarkatīkā IIA, 366
ṭiktakasarpis IA, 547, 549, 550
ṭiktakośātakī IA, 438 IIA, 290
ṭiktalā IA, 103, 134
ṭiktālābū IB, 176
ṭiktālābū IA, 356 IB, 176
ṭiktārikā IB, 453
ṭiktaśāka IIA, 684
ṭiktaśākaḍaḥ IIA, 449
ṭiktaśāpalakaghrta IA, 58 IB, 217, 553
IIA, 7
ṭiktaskandha IA, 497 IB, 75 IIA, 156
ṭiktāsyatā IA, 20
ṭiktavīryā IIA, 148
ṭikteṣvāku IA, 103 IB, 462
ṭikteṣvākvāditaila IA, 58
ṭiktikā IIA, 649
ṭiktottama IA, 651
ṭila IA, 228, 482, 485, 587 IIA, 200, 300,
604, 618, 728
ṭilādiguṭikā IIB, 101
ṭilakā IIA, 606
ṭilaka IA, 19, 464 IB, 21, 364 IIA, 46
IIB, 230
ṭilakadambakā IIA, 737
ṭilakāla IIA, 462
ṭilakālaka IA, 240, 241, 274, 463–465, 577
IB, 21, 22, 371
ṭilakalka IA, 231
ṭilakandā IIA, 591, 711 IIB, 712
ṭilakanda IIA, 331
ṭilakapatṭikā IIA, 736, 737
ṭilakarnikā IIA, 661
ṭilakavallikā IIA, 737
ṭilakṣāra IIA, 695
ṭilakṣīrīnikā IIB, 626
ṭilakṣīrīnikākalpa IIA, 589 IIB, 626
ṭilamākṣīka IIA, 615

ṭilaparnī IB, 461 IIA, 305, 663, 697 IIB,
209
ṭilaparnikā IIA, 614, 633, 697, 745 IIB, 203
ṭilataila IA, 227
ṭilavikṛtī IA, 395
ṭilvaka IA, 83–84, 227, 438, 554 IB, 146,
167, 176, 222, 224, 383 IIA, 441 IIB,
718
ṭilvakādyaghrta IB, 383
ṭilvakaghrta IA, 266, 271
ṭilvaṇī IIA, 746
ṭimi IA, 230
ṭimīṅga IA, 25, 230
ṭimira IA, 20, 300, 303, 306, 356, 449–450,
569 IB, 136, 410, 412 IIA, 18, 55,
464, 684 IIB, 7, 443, 589
ṭimiraka IIA, 128
ṭimiraga IIA, 364
ṭimiravāta IIA, 460
ṭiṇai IB, 750
ṭiṇapuppaka IB, 420
ṭiṇḍisa IIA, 256
ṭiṇḍisa IA, 651
ṭinduka IA, 85, 441, 486, 494, 646, 648 IB,
452, 453, 716 IIA, 441, 723 IIB, 301,
320
ṭindukī IB, 716
ṭiniśa IB, 715
ṭintiḍika IIB, 346
ṭiṇṭikera IA, 103, 134
ṭintiṇī IIA, 678
ṭintrikā IIB, 505
ṭipānī IIB, 231
ṭippaṇa IA, 373, 386, 681 IIA, 69, 79, 82,
85, 716, 718 IIB, 91, 716
ṭippaṇakāra IIB, 233
ṭippaṇī IA, 666 IB, 287, 733 IIA, 75, 76,
79, 84, 85, 103, 241, 242, 384, 730 IIB,
91, 95, 96, 121, 542
ṭippaṇikā IIA, 79, 85, 372
ṭiraścīnasattva IB, 82
ṭiraścīnī IIA, 35
ṭirigocchī IIA, 188
ṭirīṭaka IA, 103, 134
ṭirīṭha IA, 292 IB, 211 IIB, 31, 38, 610, 668
ṭirīṭhikadarśana IA, 374
ṭiryagāgata IA, 272
ṭiryagagata IA, 401
ṭiryagaviddhā IA, 258
ṭiryakcheda IA, 513
ṭiryakkāṇḍa IIA, 178
ṭiryakṣīpta IA, 241, 576 IIA, 573
ṭiryakpātana IB, 484 IIA, 278, 623, 703,
727, 761 IIB, 314
ṭiryakpātanakayantra IIA, 647

- tiryakpātanayantra II A, 331, 648, 710, 743
 II B, 710
 tiryakpradhamakoṣṭhi II A, 710
 tiryakpradhamanakoṣṭhikā II A, 647
 tiryakprakṛti II B, 82
 tiryāñc II A, 217
 tisraiṣaṇīya II A, 15 II B, 133 II A, 14
 tithi II A, 612 II B, 689 II A, 33, 34 II B, 33,
 599
 tithinirdhāra II A, 233
 tittibha II A, 787 II B, 775
 tittidī II A, 683, 711
 tittira II A, 787
 tittiravajraka II A, 721 II B, 741
 tittiri II A, 25, 229, 484 II B, 101, 102 II A,
 565, 575
 tittirīphala II A, 670
 tivariyā II B, 462
 tīvra II A, 322 II A, 211, 212
 tīvra guṇa II B, 154
 tīvra rasa II B, 154
 tīvra vīrya II B, 154
 tīvrasāra II A, 260
 toda II B, 26 II A, 244
 todana II A, 486 II B, 26
 todari II A, 372
 toḍmatsya II A, 231
 toṇā II A, 575 II B, 607
 toṇaka II B, 607
 toraṇa II A, 295 II A, 154, 159, 438
 toṭaka II A, 291 II B, 401 II B, 348, 443
 toya II A, 356 II B, 515
 toyada II A, 651
 toyādivarga II A, 440
 toyakalaśī II A, 305
 toyalakṣmī II A, 438
 toyamṛtsnā II B, 705
 toyamṛtikā II B, 705
 toyāpāmārga II A, 181
 toyāpāmārgaka II A, 366
 toyaparnī II A, 482
 toyāsrāva II B, 406, 569
 toyasrāva II B, 589
 toyāśyāmāka II A, 482 II A, 324, 441
 toyavallī II A, 683
 trailokyacintāmaṇi II A, 330 II B, 774
 trailokyacintāmaṇirasa II A, 635
 trailokyaḍmaramantra II A, 603
 trailokyamaṅgalarasa II B, 661
 trailokyatilakarasa II A, 810
 trailokyavijayā II A, 463
 traiphalaghṛta II B, 258, 412
 traiṣṭubha II A, 278
 traiṣṭyaka II B, 14
 traivṛtaghṛta II B, 383, 412
 trapu II A, 231, 357 II B, 178 II A, 646
 trapucūṛṇa II B, 181
 trapusa II A, 481 II B, 460, 461 II A, 171,
 268, 441 II B, 206, 242, 287
 trapuṣilājatu II A, 284
 trapvādi II A, 224
 trapvādigaṇa II B, 699
 trāsa II A, 781 II B, 658, 769
 trasareṇu II B, 312
 trasareṇuka II B, 147
 trasta II A, 311
 trāṭaka II B, 324
 trāyamāṇā II B, 712 II A, 649
 trāyamāṇa II B, 107
 trāyamāṇādyaghṛta II A, 56 II B, 550
 trāyamāṇāghṛta II A, 68, 427
 trāyantī II A, 135 II A, 614
 trāyantikā II A, 135
 trayastrimśatkvātha II A, 805
 trayodaśāṅgaguggulu II B, 373
 trayodaśaṣaṇipācāciksā II B, 664
 trayodaśasanni II A, 552
 trṛḍghna II A, 495
 Tretāyuga II A, 31, 54, 179 II A, 31, 459, 562,
 644 II B, 687
 tribhāgāṅgula II B, 635
 tribhaṇḍī II A, 134 II B, 42, 361
 tribhaṇṭī II A, 39
 tribhuvanakūrtirasa II B, 701
 tribhuvanasāra II A, 175
 tricakra phakkarathaka II A, 34
 tridaṇḍa II A, 11
 tridaṇḍī II A, 591, 606, 683, 692, 693, 711,
 723, 737, 743 II B, 649
 tridaśāhva II A, 103, 135
 tridhārā II A, 366, 633, 640
 tridhāraka II A, 633
 tridoṣa II A, 149, 152, 248, 316, 475
 tridoṣadāvanalakālamegharasa II B, 729
 tridoṣajajvara II A, 263
 tridoṣajakāca II A, 301
 tridoṣasūtra II A, 455
 tridoṣavāda II A, 614 II B, 9
 tridoṣavicāra II A, 408
 tridoṣotpatti II B, 543
 trigandhaka II A, 134
 triguṇākhyaṛasa II A, 814
 trihātaka II A, 734
 trihima II A, 651
 trija II A, 53 II B, 160
 trijaṭā II A, 693, 723, 743
 trijāṭaka II A, 134, 493 II B, 224, 462, 771
 II A, 150
 trika II A, 36, 250, 251, 522, 530 II B, 26, 376,
 377 II A, 314 II B, 578, 579

- trikagraha II A, 20
 trikālavara II A, 483
 trikaṇā II A, 530
 trikāṇḍa II A, 367
 trikānta II A, 530
 trikaṇṭa II A, 297 II A, 343, 444, 723
 trikaṇṭaka II A, 583 II B, 336, 401 II A, 305,
 729 II B, 456
 trikaṇṭikā II A, 591
 trikaroga II B, 26
 trikārṣika II A, 549
 trikaśūla II A, 244
 trikaṭhoraka II A, 30
 trikaṭu II B, 106, 390
 trikaṭuka II A, 224 II A, 150, 487, 549 II B,
 173
 trikaṭukādīnasya II B, 478
 trikaṭukākālpa II B, 501
 trikoṣa II A, 136
 trikoṣāphalita II A, 136
 trikūrca II A, 509
 trikūrca II A, 207, 407 II B, 359
 trilakṣaṇā II A, 28
 trilakṣaṇa II B, 175
 triloha II A, 625, 628, 634, 635 II B, 651
 trimada II A, 549
 trimāṇḍalā II A, 298, 584, 585 II A, 476
 trimarman II A, 89 II B, 134
 trimarmīya II A, 89
 trimarmīyācīkṣita II A, 74
 trimarmīyasiddhi II A, 89
 trimukha II B, 333
 trimukhī II A, 253
 trimūrtirasa II A, 810, 812
 trinermī II A, 650
 tripadā gāyatrī II A, 220 II B, 437
 tripadājavara II A, 248
 tripadāvarga II A, 234
 tripādī II A, 651 II A, 530
 tripakṣā II A, 253
 tripakṣa II A, 534
 triparṇī II B, 603 II A, 361, 683, 711
 triparṇikā II B, 603 II A, 605, 622, 661, 663
 tripattrā II A, 606, 711
 tripattrī II A, 305
 triphalā II A, 224, 227, 493, 588, 640, 646 II B,
 100, 462, 572 II A, 17, 150, 222, 283,
 440, 536, 549, 609, 697, 728 II B, 67,
 173, 313, 639
 triphalādigāṇa II A, 728
 triphalādigṛta II A, 316
 triphalādivarga II A, 443
 triphalādyaghṛta II B, 271
 triphalādyarīṣṭa II A, 61
 triphalāghṛta II B, 161, 572
 triphalāguggulu II B, 275
 triphalākālpa II A, 124, 154, 589, 609 II B,
 501, 549
 triphalākavātha II A, 43
 triphalālauha II A, 88
 triphalāmaṇḍūra II A, 88
 triphalārasāyana II A, 52
 tripurabhairavarasa II B, 703
 tripurabhairavī ghuṭikā II A, 588
 tripurabhairavī guṇī II B, 325
 tripurabhaṇḍikā II A, 336
 tripurabhaṇṭikā II A, 336
 tripuraharadāsavallabha II A, 175
 tripurāntakarasa II A, 814
 triputa II A, 148, 324, 388 II B, 51
 triputaka II A, 215, 356 II B, 170 II B, 170
 triputakalāya II B, 170
 triputī II A, 728
 tripya II B, 428
 trirakṣā II A, 606
 trisālyā II A, 606
 trisīkhā II A, 737
 trisīras II A, 295
 trisīrojavara II A, 248
 triskandha II A, 628 II B, 159
 trisōthīya II A, 18
 tristhūpa II A, 214
 tristubh II B, 388 II A, 4
 trisugandhi II A, 150
 trisūlā II A, 711
 trisūlī II A, 183, 295, 457, 463, 591, 606, 683,
 692, 693, 711, 736, 737, 743 II B, 649
 trisūlinī II A, 331, 463, 723
 tritanūdbhava II B, 292
 trivallī II A, 693
 trivaṅga II A, 731, 778
 trivaṅgabhasman II B, 766
 trivarga II A, 356, 609–611 II B, 15 II B, 643
 trivarmaka II A, 356
 trividhadosāpatti II A, 393
 trividhakuṣṭya II A, 31
 trividharogavijñānīya II A, 32
 trividhi II A, 572
 trivikramarasa II A, 814
 trivṛḍadigaṇa II A, 396
 trivṛḍastaka II A, 227
 trivṛtī II A, 83, 227, 438, 554 II B, 11, 146, 708,
 710, 715 II A, 120, 443, 649, 737, 738
 II B, 42, 103, 633
 trivṛtā II A, 12, 554 II B, 171, 175 II A, 728,
 734 II B, 10, 66, 622
 trivṛta II A, 402
 triyava II A, 530
 trṛṇa II A, 179, 361, 367, 587, 605, 693, 706
 II B, 292

tr̥pabarhin II A, 575
 tr̥padhānya IA, 395, 482, 651
 tr̥padhānyavarga II A, 213, 449
 tr̥pagrahin II B, 766
 tr̥pajyotiḥkalpa II A, 609, 685 II B, 501
 tr̥pajyotis II A, 288, 589, 678, 682, 683, 686,
 711, 723, 743 II B, 692
 tr̥pajyotiṣmatīkalpa II B, 552
 tr̥paka II A, 90
 tr̥pakānta II A, 336, 406, 411, 640, 724 II B,
 419, 766
 tr̥pakāntamaṇi II A, 641, 731, 778
 tr̥pakeśaraka II A, 367
 tr̥pākhyapañcamūla IA, 396
 tr̥pakuñcaka II B, 766
 tr̥pamaṇi II B, 766
 tr̥pamukhin IA, 518
 tr̥pamūla IA, 103
 tr̥pamustikā II A, 661
 tr̥papañcamūla IA, 224, 493 II B, 98
 tr̥paparṇa II A, 336
 tr̥papuspaka II A, 163, 633
 tr̥papuṣpī II B, 600
 tr̥paputrika IA, 42 II B, 625
 tr̥paśośaka IA, 293
 tr̥paśośin II A, 571
 tr̥paśūlya IA, 486
 tr̥paśūnya II B, 605
 tr̥pauśadhi II A, 587, 678, 685
 tr̥pavampā II A, 441
 tr̥pavibhūṣaṇa II B, 564
 tr̥pōdaka II A, 288
 tr̥pōjaka IA, 296 II B, 395, 669 II A, 745
 tr̥pti IA, 21, 41, 498 II B, 12
 tr̥ptighna IA, 495
 tr̥ptimātra II B, 12
 tr̥ṣ II A, 182
 tr̥ṣā II B, 187
 tr̥ṣṇā IA, 19, 39, 54, 68, 323, 324, 349, 418,
 429, 525, 533, 543, 636 II B, 616 II A,
 16, 50, 152, 157, 164, 166, 201, 248,
 268, 274, 306, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458,
 461, 485, 541, 555, 571, 630, 669 II B,
 19, 487
 tr̥ṣṇāchardihararasa II B, 716
 tr̥ṣṇādhikya IA, 20
 tr̥ṣṇāhararasa II A, 795
 tr̥ṣṇānigrahaṇa II B, 612
 tr̥ṣṇāpaitya II A, 485
 tr̥ṣṇāpitta II A, 461
 tr̥ṣṇā jātī IA, 95
 tr̥ṣṇā prakṛti II B, 79
 tr̥ṣṇāka IA, 54, 55, 315, 416 II A, 36, 48,
 163, 264, 293, 403, 482 II B, 187
 tr̥ṣṇākajvara II A, 312

tr̥ṣṇākarkaṭī II A, 360
 tr̥ṣṇākaparyaya II A, 264
 tr̥ṣṇī IA, 134 II B, 23
 tryāhika II A, 48, 482
 tryāhikajvara II A, 482, 483
 tryākhyā IA, 314
 tryakṣarī II B, 329
 tryarthavarga II A, 440
 tryasravallī II A, 548
 tryūṣaṇa IA, 224, 694 II B, 106 II A, 536
 tryūṣaṇādighṛta IA, 56, 433 II A, 7
 tryūṣaṇādimapaṇḍura II A, 75
 tryūṣaṇādyaghr̥ta IA, 64, 66, 125
 tryūṣaṇādyamaṇḍura II A, 88
 tryūṣaṇaghr̥ta IA, 429 II A, 7
 tuccha II B, 622
 tucchadagdhā IA, 409
 tūda IA, 103 II B, 286
 tugā II A, 649
 tugākṣīrī IA, 493 II B, 710, 714 II A, 171
 tuhinī II A, 176
 tukaḍā II B, 653
 tukhmakhatami II A, 406
 tukhmarāī II A, 406
 tukhme bālūṅā II B, 379
 tukhme khimī II B, 419
 tukhm-i-balanga II B, 379
 tulā IA, 85, 441, 590 II B, 20 II A, 208
 II B, 244
 tulābhājana II A, 208
 tulābhidhayantra II A, 647
 tulakī II A, 154
 tulāmāna II A, 43, 57
 tulasī II B, 461, 704 II A, 59, 60, 148, 331,
 361, 367, 605, 622, 649, 683, 697, 711,
 728, 745 II B, 68, 170, 541, 688, 689
 tulasikā II A, 59
 tulasikalpa II B, 501
 tulāyantra II A, 209, 278, 331, 488, 710, 717,
 743
 tūlinī II B, 281
 tūliyāthor II B, 412
 tūlūka II B, 600
 tūlyabala IA, 184
 tūlyārthatva II A, 387
 tūlyayogitā IA, 652
 tumburu II A, 633
 tumbī IA, 135, 438 II A, 305, 693
 tumbī, miṣṭā II A, 188
 tumbikā II A, 154, 723, 743
 tumbinī II A, 331, 591, 606 II B, 712
 tumburādicūrṇa II B, 275
 tumburu IA, 485, 493
 tumburumṛd II B, 466
 punā II A, 575

tuṇḍa IA, 291 II A, 437
 tunda II A, 268
 tuṇḍāhata IA, 467
 tuṇḍanābha IA, 296
 tuṇḍaroga II B, 580
 tuṇḍī II A, 59, 457
 tuṇḍī IA, 260 II A, 64 II B, 65
 tuṇḍikera IA, 356
 tuṇḍikerī IA, 242, 275, 296, 356, 456, 572,
 582, 639 II B, 580, 715
 tuṇḍikerikā IA, 454, 639
 tuṇḍīra II A, 59
 tuṇḍīraka II A, 59
 tuṇḍīrī II A, 476 II B, 488
 tuṇḍīvr̥ṇa IA, 458
 tūṅga II B, 458
 tuṅgānāsa IA, 296
 tūnī IA, 234, 266, 421 II A, 51, 243, 458,
 484 II B, 473
 tunnasevanī IA, 217, 251, 252
 tunnasīvana IA, 513
 tuṇṭuka IA, 134 II A, 180, 188 II B, 245
 turagavāhyāvalīvinoda II A, 577
 turanga II A, 564
 turāṅgagandhā IA, 356
 turāṅgavadanā II A, 176
 turāṅgī II A, 22
 turasimhanī II B, 623
 tūrī II B, 466 II B, 640
 turmulī II A, 640
 tūrṇaka IA, 103
 turumutī II A, 575
 turuṣka IA, 134 II B, 741 II A, 176, 578
 II B, 26, 106
 turvala II A, 475, 476
 turyapiṇḍī II A, 156
 tuṣa II A, 781
 tuṣāmbu IA, 228 II A, 197, 276, 331, 448,
 626, 711
 tuṣāmbukā II A, 649
 tuṣaputa II A, 209
 tuṣī II A, 605
 tuṣodaka IA, 26, 83–85, 227, 395 II B, 51, 57
 tuttha IA, 104, 357, 514 II B, 177, 180, 465,
 741 II A, 121, 171, 246, 283–285, 289,
 365, 487, 497, 498, 594, 604, 624, 632,
 636, 640, 642, 643, 654, 656, 662, 695,
 699, 704, 707, 720, 721, 724, 727, 731,
 741, 742, 763, 778 II B, 640
 tutthaka IA, 357, 493 II A, 197, 285, 331,
 350, 497, 624, 645, 646, 692, 696, 721,
 756, 759, 787 II B, 660
 tutthasattva II A, 722
 tūṭumbhaṭī II A, 650
 tuvara IA, 135, 481 II A, 361

tuvara(ka) IA, 356
 tuvaraka IA, 268, 270, 271, 471, 588, 640
 II B, 384, 667 II A, 181, 367, 392, 395
 II B, 622
 tuvarakakalpa II A, 589 II B, 242
 tuvarakavṛkṣa II A, 480
 tuvaramṛttikā II B, 466, 741
 tuvaravallī II A, 711
 tuvarī IA, 651 II B, 181, 715 II A, 91, 245,
 321, 624, 627, 639, 645, 647, 695, 707,
 719, 721, 724, 741 II B, 658, 749
 tvarikā II B, 715 II A, 586
 tvac IA, 28, 32, 40, 44 II B, 80, 449, 462, 613
 II A, 216, 373 II B, 69, 183, 332, 360
 tvacā II A, 513
 tvacaka II A, 282 II B, 740
 tvacānila II B, 493
 tvagavadaraṇa IA, 20
 tvagdāha IA, 20
 tvagdōṣa II A, 557
 tvaggatavāta II B, 472
 tvagmāṇṣadarāṇa II B, 29
 tvagroga II A, 363
 tvagvāta II A, 460, 484
 tvagvedha II A, 680
 tvagviṣa II B, 667
 tvakcātana II A, 133
 tvakkṣīrī IA, 135 II A, 171
 tvakpāka IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578
 tvakpatra II A, 90 II B, 104
 tvakpuṣpa II A, 182
 tvaksāra IA, 207, 222, 356, 530 II B, 74, 620
 II A, 643
 tvakstha II B, 570
 tvakṣūnyatā II A, 243, 321, 367, 484
 tvaritagamana II B, 436
 tvaritaka IA, 356
 tyāga IA, 41, 608
 tyāgaḥ sarvopadhānām II B, 200
 ubhayakaviśa II A, 455
 ubhayānta II A, 394
 ubhayapañcadaśa II A, 335
 ubhayapañcadaśaka II A, 89
 ubhayapañcadaśakayantra II B, 81, 664
 ubhayārthakārīn IA, 492, 493
 ubhayasamśrita IA, 67
 ubhayātmaka IA, 494
 ubhayatobhāgahara IA, 224 II B, 611
 ubhayatobhāga(vamanavirecanakara) II B, 154
 ubhayatodvārānādyānta IA, 509
 ubhayatrimśaka II A, 81, 89, 335
 ubhayatrimśakayantra II B, 81, 664
 ubhayavṛtī IA, 529, 562
 uccaiḥśrutī IA, 20

uccairbhāṣya IA, 91, 558
uccāra IB, 780
uccāta IA, 192 IB, 469
uccaṭā IA, 134, 170, 649 IB, 171, 741 II A,
128, 171, 288, 589, 591, 606, 609, 633,
683, 711 IB, 139, 318
uccaṭākalpa IA, 609, 685, 783 IB, 625
uccāṭana IB, 479 II A, 193, 194, 462, 467,
505, 519, 538, 658 IB, 222, 475, 550
uccaṭana IB, 327
uccāṭanavidhi IA, 303
uccaṭī IA, 678, 682 IB, 623
uccāphala IA, 438
uccrāya IA, 215
ucchvāsa IA, 46, 49, 245
uccidiṅga IB, 396
uccitiṅga IA, 70, 291, 296, 469, 582, 583
IB, 592
ūci IA, 245
udadhimala IA, 493
udagayana IA, 14, 479 IB, 13
udagraśāka IB, 174
udaka IA, 32, 45, 651 IB, 69 IB, 637
udakabandha IA, 585, 589
udakadharā IA, 44
udakagraha IA, 578
udakajāthara IA, 422
udakakalpa IA, 609
udakakāṇā IA, 683 IB, 320
udakameha IA, 28, 236, 420, 536, 547 II A,
19 IB, 24
udakappasāḍaka maṇi IB, 338
udakarasā IA, 295
udakasātmīya IA, 223
udakavaha IA, 259
udakavarga IB, 514
udakīrya IA, 171
udakodara IA, 61, 422, 434 IB, 359 II A,
20 IB, 25
udakoṣṭhasveda IB, 21
udakukkuṭikā IB, 429
udakumbha IA, 560
udamantha IB, 352
udāna IA, 76, 78, 80, 234, 424, 425, 437 IB,
317 II A, 50, 51, 426, 513 IB, 484
udānmeha IB, 431
udanyā IA, 182, 268
udarā IA, 476
udara IA, 19, 36, 45, 61–62, 237, 271, 300,
319, 422, 433–434, 520, 530, 533, 537,
548–549, 636 IB, 359 II A, 19, 20, 52,
78, 86, 131, 151, 157, 166, 186, 275,
280, 299, 304, 306, 355, 363, 422, 435,
458, 468, 474, 475, 485, 499, 555, 566,
609, 630, 669 IB, 18, 25

udarabasti II A, 398, 400
udarāda IA, 34
udārādhi IA, 360
udaradhvāntasūryarasa IB, 696
udārakīrti IB, 212
udarāmaya IA, 181
udaraśūla IB, 424 IB, 249
udaravallabharasa IB, 752
udaravāta IA, 460, 484 IB, 493
udarāveṣṭa IA, 20, 423
udarda IA, 21, 498 IB, 12, 734 II A, 64,
166, 182, 275, 313, 485, 630 IB, 76,
421
udardaśamana IA, 495
udarkarasa IB, 493
udāsina IB, 10 II A, 175, 185, 233, 294
IB, 108, 213, 309
udāsinapariśad IA, 34
udāsinatva IA, 667 IB, 10
udāsinavarga IB, 309
udāvartā IA, 313 IB, 589 II A, 351
udāvarta IA, 19, 20, 74, 326–327, 411, 419,
430, 520, 545 IB, 14, 22 II A, 16, 28,
33, 51, 62, 78, 86, 152, 157, 166, 182,
225, 275, 304, 306, 347, 364, 422, 435,
458, 475, 485, 529, 541, 555, 566, 571,
630, 669 IB, 432
udāvartini IA, 79 IB, 589
udāvṛttā IA, 465, 578
udayabhāskara IA, 360, 366 IB, 774
udayabhāskararasa IA, 646, 664
udayādityarasa IB, 665
udayana IA, 43
udbhū IB, 636
udbhidā IA, 584
udbhijja IA, 204 IB, 80 II A, 19
uddāla IA, 482
uddāla(ka) IA, 648
uddālaka IA, 482 II A, 324
uddēsa IA, 92, 331
uddhāra IA, 92 IB, 431
uddharāṇa IA, 76, 218
uddhṛti IA, 623, 627 IB, 764
uddhūlana IA, 174, 256
udḍīnatva IA, 635
udgaṇḍikā IB, 600
udgāra IA, 76, 394 II A, 17, 197 IB, 434
udgatā IA, 737
udgharṣana IA, 276
udghātana IA, 614, 615, 690, 691, 710
udgūti IA, 94
udhvast IA, 475, 476
udikā IB, 174 II A, 342
udīmānaka IB, 172
ūdra IA, 25, 229

udumbara IA, 236, 423, 494, 565 IB, 713
II A, 54, 361, 367, 663 IB, 122, 183
udumbaralātā II A, 591, 711
udumbaraparnī IA, 103, 134 II A, 161
udumbarī IA, 729
udumbarī IA, 604, 711
udumbarī bhadrasaṃjñā IA, 356
udupati IA, 278
udurāja IA, 29
udvartana IA, 276, 394, 487 II A, 160, 174,
395, 400, 585 IB, 198, 410
udvartanasamvidhi IA, 132
udvega IA, 638
udveṣṭa IB, 25
udveṣṭana IB, 26
udyānabandha IA, 569
udyānavarga IA, 478
ugrā IA, 356 IB, 715 II A, 622
ugra IA, 297, 298, 323, 651 II A, 595, 599,
722, 734
ugragandhā IA, 135, 588 II A, 245
ugragandhā sugandhā II A, 269
ugrasaṇḍita IA, 175
ūhā IA, 266
ūha IA, 185 IB, 198
ūhaka IA, 46
ūhya IA, 92, 331
ujjvala IA, 103
ukhā IA, 45 IB, 86
ukhala IA, 268
ukhī IB, 581
ukṣan IA, 564
ulaka IB, 715
ulaṭkambal IB, 379
ulba IB, 559
ulbaka IA, 563
ulla IA, 336
ullaka IA, 651 IB, 361
ullāpaka IB, 19
ullipāṣāṇa IA, 125, 128
ullupta IA, 231
ulūka IA, 25, 206, 229 II A, 565 IB, 585
uluka IB, 600
ulūkaghṛkaguṇādi IA, 564
ulūkamrgaja IB, 592
ulūkapāda IB, 608, 613
ulūkapādasthānaruj IA, 561
ulūkapādisthānaruj IB, 576
ulūkasthānaruj IB, 608
ulūkhala IA, 44, 251, 252, 522
ulumbā IA, 232
ulungila IB, 583
ulūpa IA, 103
umā IA, 103, 481 IB, 744 II A, 288
umākalpa IB, 312

umāyoni II A, 277
umbikā II A, 418 IB, 346
umsadāra IA, 214
undra IB, 383
uṇḍūka IA, 417
uṇḍuka IA, 248, 250, 252, 264, 411, 521, 523
IB, 372 IB, 403
undura IA, 469 IB, 400 IB, 429
unduru IA, 583 II A, 564
undurukarṇikā IA, 356
unduruviṣa IA, 157
unitaroga IA, 578
unmāda IA, 19, 29, 59–60, 329, 330, 445,
533, 567 IB, 26, 113 II A, 50, 147,
152, 157, 167, 216, 248, 262, 274, 306,
310, 341, 345, 347, 363, 435, 456–458,
475, 486, 541, 555, 566, 571, 630, 669,
836 IB, 469, 678
unmādhahājanī vaṭī IB, 661
unmādhahājinī vaṭī IB, 49
unmādagajakesarirasa IB, 696
unmāda(karaṇa) IB, 154
unmādāna IA, 538
unmādapaittya IA, 461, 485
unmādavāta IA, 299, 460, 484
unmāna IA, 85
unmanīkaraṇa IB, 666
unmantha IA, 276, 452, 453, 571, 639 IB,
575, 699
unmardana IA, 10 IB, 10
unmārgagamana IA, 256
unmārgin IA, 215, 235, 268, 461, 577
unmathana IA, 206
unmattā IA, 734
unmatta IA, 205, 461, 498, 599, 604, 614,
722, 724, 743
unmattadoṣa IA, 278, 692
unmatta(ka) IA, 356
unmattaka IA, 681
unmattākaraṇa IA, 658
unmattatā IA, 614
unmattīkaraṇa IA, 462
unmeṣa IA, 46, 524
unmīlana IB, 154, 434
unnāb IB, 396, 419
unnābaka IA, 336
unnābha IA, 372, 402
unnamana IA, 206
unnata IA, 422
unnāva IA, 406 IB, 413
unnaya IB, 608
unnīta IA, 561 IB, 590
upabandhana IB, 132
upabhoga IA, 220
upacakra IA, 25, 229

upacāra IA, 477
 upacāracchala IB, 73
 upacaya IA, 247, 526
 upacitrā IA, 103, 652
 upadamsa IA, 240, 273, 464-465, 578, 636
 IA, 16, 18, 44, 62, 146, 151, 153, 157,
 166, 183, 186, 216, 249, 275, 304, 306,
 310, 321, 326, 347, 350, 357, 363, 380,
 389, 390, 404, 435, 458, 486, 630 IB,
 21, 114, 345, 368, 373, 374, 392, 487,
 502, 563
 upadamsāgajakesarirasa IIA, 810
 upadamsaka IB, 555
 upadamsēbhasimharasa IIA, 808, 810
 upādāna IA, 111 IB, 77, 192 IIA, 378
 upadeha IA, 43 IB, 31, 749
 upadeśa IA, 35, 48, 92, 225, 331
 upadhā IA, 38, 111, 114
 upadhālopa IB, 549
 upadhāna IA, 69
 upadhātu IB, 120, 757 IIA, 171, 197, 204,
 240, 246, 283, 340, 348, 350, 354, 365,
 375, 487, 497, 594, 607, 627, 645, 695,
 696, 698, 699, 701, 720-722, 724, 733,
 741, 742, 745, 746, 755, 763 IB, 305,
 653, 681
 upadhi IA, 32
 upādhyajadośa IIA, 677
 upādhyāya IA, 516 IB, 497, 732 IIA, 252,
 301, 490
 upadrava IA, 27, 67, 88, 125, 212, 220, 222,
 286, 313, 400, 500 IB, 62, 126, 150,
 332, 403 IIA, 61, 164, 204, 211, 244,
 247, 305, 320 IB, 24
 upadravādiprabheda IIA, 164
 upadravya IB, 588
 upaghāta IA, 79, 498 IIA, 57
 upagraha IIA, 33, 39
 upagūlma IIA, 10
 upajāṅghā IIA, 578
 upajāṅgha IB, 613
 upajāti IA, 94 IB, 348
 upajihvā IA, 275, 572 IB, 21 IIA, 422
 upajihva IA, 454 IB, 579 IIA, 485
 upajihvakakāsa IIA, 461
 upajihvikā IA, 18, 45, 61, 242, 275, 455 IB,
 21, 578 IB, 589
 upakalpanīya IA, 17 IIA, 27 IB, 32
 upakaraṇāni IIA, 623
 upakaraṇapāda IIA, 629
 upakhaṇḍaka IIA, 220
 upakrama IA, 68, 262 IIA, 21
 upakramaṇa IA, 221
 upakṣārin IIA, 18
 upakuṇḍikā IB, 171, 610 IB, 242, 276, 394

upakuṣa IA, 61, 241, 274, 454, 455, 572
 IIA, 249 IB, 589
 upala IB, 339 IIA, 625, 628, 706
 upalabdhī IA, 27
 upalabdhikāraṇa IA, 34 IB, 197
 upalabhedaka IA, 651
 upalakṣaṇa IIA, 394
 upālabha IA, 34
 upalāpūta IIA, 209
 upalauha IIA, 654
 upalepa IA, 498 IB, 31
 upalīṅga IB, 583, 588
 upalīpta IB, 559
 upalocanagolaka IB, 410
 upaloha IIA, 275, 281, 643 IB, 315
 upamā IA, 652 IIA, 265 IB, 348
 upamāna IA, 203 IB, 156 IIA, 137
 upamauktika IIA, 724
 upāmbu IIA, 605, 622
 upānādaṅghri IIA, 159
 upānāha IA, 290, 487
 upanāha IA, 17, 73, 212, 262, 301, 305, 447,
 448, 568 IIA, 30, 276, 351, 396
 upanāhana IA, 512
 upanāhasveda IA, 17, 281, 402, 503 IIA,
 198, 396, 400
 upanakha IA, 463 IB, 363
 upanaya IA, 34
 upanayana IB, 71
 upanetra IB, 410
 upāṅga IA, 203, 348 IB, 316 IIA, 42, 44,
 46
 upāṅgila IB, 583
 upaniśad IA, 94 IB, 11, 159
 upāññāsavidhī IIA, 549
 upāññasotha IIA, 389
 upapādikā IA, 584
 upapādika IB, 81
 upapakṣmamālā IB, 408
 upapakṣman IA, 568
 upapāpa IIA, 232
 upaplava IA, 43, 520 IIA, 377
 upaplutā IA, 79, 465, 578 IB, 418
 uparama IA, 43
 uparandhra IB, 578
 uparasa IIA, 171, 240, 246, 255, 268, 275,
 285, 287, 320, 331, 354, 365, 497, 573,
 585, 586, 590, 593, 594, 597, 602, 604,
 618, 624, 629, 632, 636, 637, 639, 642,
 643, 647, 651, 654, 655, 662, 666, 668,
 676, 677, 682, 690, 692, 707, 714, 715,
 719, 721, 722, 724, 726-728, 734, 742,
 755, 757, 759, 763, 764, 768, 771, 777,
 779 IB, 314, 315, 630, 650, 653, 660,
 681, 697, 705

uparasādi IIA, 339
 uparasasādhana IIA, 593
 uparasasattva IIA, 651
 uparatna IIA, 246, 289, 330, 331, 365, 375,
 498, 585, 586, 590, 594, 595, 599, 625,
 639-641, 644, 712, 720, 722, 724, 741,
 743, 763, 777, 779, 786 IB, 315, 354,
 767
 upāsaka IIA, 105
 upāśamana IA, 23, 495
 upāśamaniya IA, 23, 176 IB, 18
 upasamhṛti IIA, 547, 549
 upasamnipāta IIA, 211
 upasamstambha IA, 64
 upasarga IA, 68, 216, 300, 328, 418 IB, 332
 IIA, 44, 53, 572 IB, 63, 604
 upasargaja IIA, 133
 upasargajā masūrikā IB, 176
 upasargajātṛṣṇā IIA, 248 IB, 472
 upasargajvara IIA, 53
 upasarjanatva IB, 63
 upāśaya IA, 27, 393, 415, 534, 698 IIA, 61,
 223, 274, 403, 482
 upāśirṣṭaka IA, 456, 457, 573, 640 IB, 115
 IIA, 54, 60, 64, 203, 226, 364 IB, 78,
 250
 upaskāra IB, 100
 upaskaraṇavidhī IIA, 784
 upasṁrti IB, 253, 256, 260
 upasneha IA, 44, 247, 518 IB, 83
 upaśoṣa IIA, 39
 upasṛṣṭa IB, 63
 upasṛṣṭa deśa IB, 332
 upastambha IA, 15, 436, 489 IB, 16, 518
 IIA, 378
 upastambhana IB, 16
 upastha IA, 45
 upaśuṣkaka IA, 519, 520
 upasveda IA, 44, 518
 upasvedana IB, 182
 upatāpa IA, 498 IB, 79
 upatapta bija IA, 62
 upatapti IA, 518
 upathambhana IB, 16
 upavana IB, 604
 upavāsa IA, 494
 upavāsana IB, 323
 upaveda IA, 477 IB, 59 IIA, 329
 upavedakhaṇḍa IB, 496
 upaviṣa IIA, 204, 240, 246, 288, 289, 348,
 365, 375, 462, 498, 595, 599, 604, 625,
 626, 628, 629, 639, 640, 676, 681, 688,
 689, 695, 704, 705, 712, 720, 722, 724,
 729, 734, 741, 743, 763, 785 IB, 646,
 700, 718
 upaviṣavarga IIA, 707, 712
 upaviṣṭaka IA, 47, 411, 519, 520
 upaviṣṭakagarbha IIA, 203
 upaviṣṭakagarbhaka IB, 432
 upāya IA, 35, 36
 upayantra IA, 206 IB, 524
 upayoga IA, 490
 upayogasamsthā IA, 31 IB, 608
 upayoktar IA, 31 IB, 608
 upekṣā IB, 192, 196
 upekṣaṇa IB, 192
 upendravajrā IA, 94
 upodakā IB, 741
 upodakī IIA, 367 IB, 331
 upodikā IB, 448 IIA, 605 IB, 390
 uppātāriṣṭha IIA, 550
 uppiāsa IIA, 133
 urabhra IA, 229, 296
 uraga IIA, 643
 urahṣata IA, 66, 319, 325, 427 IB, 110, 114
 IIA, 201, 248, 484, 541, 571 IB, 12, 37
 urahpradāha IB, 411
 urahstambha IIA, 344 IB, 600
 uraṇa IA, 25
 uras IA, 36, 45, 251, 522 IIA, 200
 urastāpa IIA, 578
 urastoya IIA, 335, 355, 357, 389, 405, 726
 ūrdhavāta IIA, 243
 ūrdhvaḥbāga IA, 27
 ūrdhvaḥbāgahara IA, 224 IB, 611
 ūrdhvaḥbhedā IB, 381
 ūrdhvaḥṛṣṭi IIA, 464
 ūrdhvaḥṛṣṭi IA, 557
 ūrdhvaga IA, 60 IIA, 249
 ūrdhvagabhasman IIA, 597, 689, 721
 ūrdhvagada IB, 579
 ūrdhvagati IA, 282
 ūrdhvaguda IA, 455, 640 IB, 580
 ūrdhvajatra IA, 404
 ūrdhvajatrugataroga IIA, 630
 ūrdhvajatrūtthagada IA, 75
 ūrdhvakāsa IIA, 461, 485
 ūrdhvakēṣṭ IIA, 737 IB, 725
 ūrdhvanalikāyantra IIA, 743
 ūrdhvāṅga IA, 393, 477
 ūrdhvāṅgaroga IIA, 363, 530
 ūrdhvāṅgila IIA, 32, 37 IB, 36
 ūrdhvapātana IIA, 278, 623, 692, 703, 727,
 761 IB, 313, 706, 710
 ūrdhvapātanaḥkayantra IIA, 647
 ūrdhvapātanaḥkayantra IIA, 209, 331, 648, 710
 IB, 711
 ūrdhvapraṇayana IA, 570
 ūrdhvapūṅkhikā IIA, 633
 ūrdhvaśvāsa IA, 65, 325, 417

ūrdhvātā IA, 88
 ūrdhvātālu IIB, 317
 ūrdhvavarta IIA, 578
 ūrdhvavarti IIB, 589, 613
 ūrdhvavāta IB, 517 IIA, 10, 294, 350, 367, 460, 484 IIB, 12, 36, 493
 ūrdhavyadha IA, 570
 ūrjā IA, 472
 ūrjas IA, 51, 76, 527
 ūrjaskara IA, 492, 530
 ūrmikā IIA, 708
 ūrṇā IIA, 305
 urobasti IIA, 398, 400
 urodghāta IIA, 10 IIB, 6, 37
 urogati IIA, 643
 uroghāta IIA, 28, 34, 578 IIB, 6, 12, 37
 urograha IA, 362, 202, 204, 225, 252, 275, 344, 350, 363, 364, 630, 633, 662 IIB, 250, 309, 356
 urosthīpārsukā IIA, 383
 ūrovibhandha IIA, 10
 ūru IA, 36
 ūrubhāṅga IIA, 422
 urubūka IB, 604 IIB, 27
 urumāṇa IA, 100 IIA, 181
 ūrunalaka IA, 44
 ūrupiṇḍikā IA, 45 IIA, 19
 ūrupūkā IA, 485
 urupuṣpa IIA, 154
 ūrusāda IA, 20
 ūrusādāna IB, 25
 ūrūskambha IIA, 10
 ūruskambha IIA, 10 IIB, 12
 ūrustambha IA, 19, 75–76, 266, 424, 436, 552 IB, 24, 136 IIA, 51, 131, 133, 151, 166, 274, 294, 306, 317, 321, 347, 363, 371, 460, 475, 485, 552 IIB, 12, 444, 473, 493
 ūrustambhanamātra IB, 25
 ūruvāta IIA, 482, 484 IIB, 493
 ūrvasthi IA, 265
 ūrvī IA, 254, 256, 527, 528
 ūṣa IB, 464 IIA, 345
 uṣā IIB, 656
 uṣabā IIA, 406
 uṣabāvaleha IIA, 805
 uṣabbā IIA, 372 IIB, 393
 uṣaḥpāna IIA, 585, 589 IIB, 336
 ūṣakādi IA, 224
 ūṣakādigana IA, 401 IIB, 101
 ūṣala IIA, 361
 ūṣandi IIA, 214
 ūṣanetrā IIA, 605
 ūṣapatrā IIA, 605
 ūṣara IA, 533 IB, 464 IIA, 625

ūṣaraka IIB, 656
 ūṣarasambhava IIA, 743
 ūṣasūta IA, 231 IB, 464
 uṣavā IIB, 419
 uṣavā IIA, 406
 uṣavāvaleha IIA, 390
 uṣavvā IIA, 406
 uṣbā IIB, 419
 uṣbā IIB, 396
 uṣīra IA, 253, 493 IB, 165, 166, 177, 716 IIA, 120, 729 IIB, 200, 321
 uṣīrādyatāla IA, 363
 uṣīrāsava IA, 363 IIB, 228
 ūṣmādhikya IA, 20
 ūṣman IA, 248, 262, 412 IB, 111
 ūṣmasveda IA, 281, 402, 503 IB, 390, 522 IIA, 198, 396
 ūṣmayantra IIA, 700
 uṣṇa IA, 11, 232, 398 IIA, 199, 385, 386, 534 IIB, 154, 432, 518
 uṣṇadāha IA, 449
 uṣṇagaṇa IIA, 469
 uṣṇagarbhagṛha IB, 18
 uṣṇagrha IIA, 396
 uṣṇakṣīra IIA, 56
 uṣṇāmbu IIA, 295
 uṣṇasādāna IA, 17
 uṣṇasamuttha IB, 23
 uṣṇavāta IA, 89, 328, 420, 536 IIA, 307, 475, 476 IIB, 114, 363, 392
 uṣṇavātadagdhā IA, 209
 uṣṇavidagdhā dr̥ṣṭiḥ IA, 449 IB, 572
 uṣṇavidāha IA, 450
 uṣṇavīrya IA, 496 IIA, 113
 uṣṇīṣa IA, 276, 289, 487 IB, 388
 uṣṇīṣaśālākā IA, 509
 uṣṇodaka IA, 125 IIA, 197, 276, 288, 679, 683 IIB, 313, 426
 uṣṇodakakalpa IIA, 589
 uṣodbhava IIA, 643
 ustakhaddūsa IIA, 389
 uṣṭra IA, 229 IIA, 564
 uṣṭradhūma IA, 469
 uṣṭradhūmaka IA, 469
 uṣṭragrīva IA, 235, 268, 461
 uṣṭraguṇādi IIA, 564
 uṣṭrakandhara IA, 461
 uṣṭrakāṇḍī IIA, 268
 uṣṭrakāṇṭha IIB, 336
 uṣṭrakāṇṭhaka IIA, 90, 419 IIB, 105
 uṣṭrakāṇṭha IIA, 314
 uṣṭralomikā IIA, 39
 uṣṭraphalā IIA, 419
 uṣṭraphala IIA, 419
 uṣṭraśyāmaka IIA, 324

uṣṭravāruṇī IIA, 134
 uṣṭrī IIA, 734
 uṣṭrīkṣīra IA, 494
 ustukhudūs IIB, 406
 uṣṇagaṇa IIA, 415
 utatī IIA, 480
 uṭiṅgaṇa IIA, 216
 uṭiṅga IIA, 218
 utkalikā IA, 652
 utkārikā IA, 81, 84, 262, 297, 574, 648 IB, 144
 utkarṇa IIA, 578
 utkarṇaka IIA, 557, 566, 571
 utkarṇa IA, 225
 utkarṇagaṇa IA, 272
 utkartana IA, 69, 272
 utkatā IIA, 683
 utkaṭa IA, 482
 utkleśa IA, 59, 248, 281, 284, 287 IIA, 182
 utkleśaka IA, 296
 utkleśana IIA, 285
 utkleśanabasti IA, 505 IIA, 397, 400
 utkliṣṭa IA, 59, 446, 451 IB, 568
 utkliṣṭavartman IA, 446
 utkoṭha IA, 463, 464, 577 IIA, 64, 669 IIB, 76
 utkrāṇḍodaka IIA, 416, 417
 utkrośa IA, 25, 229
 utkṣepa IA, 254, 257, 525, 528
 utkṣepaṇa IB, 637
 utkuñcikā IA, 134
 utkvāthita IIA, 220
 utpalā IIB, 681
 utpala IA, 230, 484, 493 IB, 452, 455, 603 IIA, 426, 614, 633, 661, 738, 745, 787 IIB, 775
 utpalabhedaka IA, 571
 utpalabhedya IA, 211
 utpaladalābhā IIB, 116
 utpalādi IA, 224
 utpalādigana IB, 699
 utpalakandaka IA, 485
 utpalapattrā IA, 406, 509 IB, 320 IIB, 604
 utpalapattraka IA, 206
 utpalasārvī IA, 356 IB, 448, 455, 461, 708
 utpalī IIA, 605
 utpaṅgila IB, 583
 utpaṅgilaśirograsta IA, 459
 utpāta IA, 276, 317, 452, 453, 571 IIA, 565, 568
 utpāṭaka IA, 212
 utpāṭana IA, 15
 utpātaroga IIA, 39
 utpatti IA, 203, 217, 312 IIA, 377
 utpattihetu IA, 240

utphullā IIA, 406
 utphulla IIA, 406
 utphullakukṣitā IIA, 56
 utphullikā IIA, 56, 310, 364, 371 IIB, 65, 392, 405
 utpiṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576
 utplavana IA, 570
 utprāṇa IIA, 268
 utprekṣā IA, 652
 utpuṭaka IA, 212
 utpuṭanti IA, 571
 utsāda IIB, 469
 utsādāna IA, 73, 224, 262, 276, 289, 312, 458 IB, 336, 606
 utsāha IA, 41, 43
 utsaṅgā IA, 447
 utsaṅga IA, 446
 utsaṅgapicḍakā IB, 406
 utsaṅgapicḍakā IA, 568
 utsaṅgin IA, 72, 215
 utsaṅginī IA, 301 IB, 567, 568
 utsanna IA, 72, 268
 utsannavrapamāṃsaksayakara IB, 132
 utsarpiṇī IIA, 31 IIB, 174
 utsava IB, 97
 utsedha IA, 422
 utsedhasādhana IA, 448
 uttamā IA, 241, 274, 464, 465, 578 IIA, 331, 605, 622, 649, 711, 734
 uttama IIA, 560
 uttamā karnikā IIA, 457
 uttamāgnikumārārasa IIA, 795
 uttamakaṇṭhikā IIA, 670
 uttamakanyā IIA, 438
 uttamakanyakā IIA, 530
 uttamakāraṇī IA, 651, 679
 uttamakaraṇī IB, 463
 uttamakāraṇī IB, 704 IIB, 470
 uttamāṅga IA, 300, 310 IIA, 486
 uttamāṅgarogacikitsā IIB, 491
 uttamāṅgaśodhana IB, 612
 uttamāṅgaśodhanagaṇa IA, 401
 uttamāraṇī IA, 356 IB, 463, 715
 uttamāsāvakarga IIA, 449
 uttamaujas IIB, 725
 uttamsaḥ kavītvatām IIB, 288
 uttāna IA, 78, 266, 424, 436
 uttānaparṇī IIA, 457
 uttāṇṭakī IIA, 134
 uttara IA, 34 IIB, 592, 608
 uttarabasti IA, 89, 284–285, 403–404, 505 IIA, 152, 198, 275, 393, 395, 400, 401, 448
 uttarabastikarman IA, 263
 uttarabastisiddhi IA, 91

uttaracikitsādhikāra II, 151
 uttaraguda IA, 40, 45
 uttarakālaja IA, 62
 uttaramuṣṭi IA, 285
 uttararṇi II, 134, 367
 uttarānuvāsana II, 395
 uttarānuvāsanāsthāpana II, 400
 uttarapakṣa IB, 156
 uttarasākhāsthī II, 383
 uttarasthāna II, 570, 572
 uttarāsthāpana II, 395
 uttaratantra II, 139, 151
 uttaratantrādhikāra II, 151
 uttaravāruṇi IA, 651
 uttarāyana IA, 205 IB, 13
 uttararṇi II, 161
 uttarottara II, 608
 uttarottarānuvāsa IB, 632
 utthāna II, 39, 331
 utthāpaka IB, 19
 utthāpana II, 277, 278, 320, 583, 593, 605,
 614, 617, 635, 639, 645, 656, 666, 669,
 690, 692, 694, 703, 710, 715, 726, 761
 IB, 313, 646, 708, 723, 772
 utthiti II, 593, 720
 uttuṇḍaka II, 152
 uttuṇḍakī IB, 715 II, 438
 uttuṇḍikā IB, 715 IB, 451
 uttuṇḍikī IA, 651 IB, 451
 uttuṇḍita IA, 218, 575 II, 573
 uvavāya IB, 80

 vāca II, 343
 vacā IA, 52, 278 IB, 101, 462, 672, 713, 715
 II, 171, 492, 633, 663, 697, 728, 734
 IB, 320, 410, 680
 vaca II, 492
 vacā, hauṇī II, 406
 vacācatuṣṭaya II, 392
 vacādi IA, 224
 vacādigāna IA, 401
 vacāhpravartinī IB, 630
 vacaka II, 252
 vacākalpa II, 501
 vacālatā II, 243
 vacārasāyana IB, 594
 vacāsatapākāsarpi IA, 278
 vacchārūka II, 133
 vāda IA, 34 II, 637
 vadanadurgandha II, 459
 vadanaprālepa II, 5
 vadatāṇ varāḥ IB, 212
 vādava II, 746
 vādavāmukha IA, 521 II, 677 IB, 664
 vādavāmukharasa II, 715

vādavāmukhī guṭikā II, 814
 vādavānalabhiḍa II, 585
 vādavānalārāsa IB, 760
 vādavānalārāsa IB, 484
 vādavānalavāṭī II, 815
 vādavānalaviḍa II, 614
 vādavānalayantra II, 331
 vādāvārda II, 402
 vādāvigūṭikā II, 768
 vāḍdhosī IB, 93
 vāḍhāvāika II, 615
 vādhūṭikā II, 22
 vāḍbhatapratibhāta IB, 745
 vāḍgelī IB, 375
 vāḍgraha IA, 439 IB, 27, 652
 vāḍgurijāra IA, 230
 vāḍvāḥ IA, 257 IB, 630
 vāḍviśārada IA, 360
 vāḍyantra II, 383
 vāha IA, 85, 440 II, 564 IB, 578
 vāhā II, 154
 vaha IB, 578
 vāhadvīṣ II, 564
 vāhaka IA, 296
 vahamanā II, 406 IB, 415
 vāhana IA, 557 II, 567
 vahanasikṣā II, 568
 vāhanasikṣādhyaḥ II, 592
 vahaṭī II, 575
 vāhikā II, 437
 vahnī IA, 356, 640 II, 492, 711 IB, 515
 vahnidagdhā II, 313 IB, 309
 vahnidagdhavaraṇa II, 363, 364
 vahnidoṣa II, 278, 597, 639, 661, 669, 677,
 708, 715, 720, 725 IB, 653
 vahnija II, 642 IB, 592
 vahnijāra II, 171, 268, 285, 487, 594, 624,
 639, 668, 707, 722, 741
 vahnikāritva II, 635
 vahnikarkoṭī II, 683
 vahnikarman II, 733
 vahnikarmavidhi II, 784
 vahnikarmikā II, 476
 vahnikumārārāsa IB, 751, 752
 vahnimandatā II, 555
 vahnimāndya II, 669
 vahnimardanī II, 711
 vahnimārī II, 711
 vahnimṛtsnā IB, 484 II, 706 IB, 659,
 706
 vahnimṛttikā II, 648
 vahnimukha II, 677
 vahnirohiṇī IA, 274
 vahnisaṃbhava II, 614
 vahnispulinganivaha IB, 768

vahnivaṣṭamya II, 244
 vahnivyāpad IA, 232
 vaibhūṭikī surā IA, 395
 vaidala IA, 228, 296, 582 IB, 352
 vaidambaka II, 604 IB, 633
 vaidarbha IB, 578
 vaidārika II, 243, 293, 460 IB, 344
 vaidārikakarṇa II, 293
 vaidārikakarṇāḥ II, 163
 vaidārin II, 633
 vaidehī IA, 584, 585, 651 II, 476
 vaidehī varṭh IB, 271
 vaidikabrāhmaṇa IB, 765
 vaidikamārga IA, 611
 vaidujja II, 782
 vaidūrya IB, 610 II, 246, 289, 290, 330,
 488, 586, 641, 691, 732, 739, 754, 764,
 778-782 IB, 244, 724
 vaidūrya IA, 303, 357 IB, 179 II, 492,
 595, 598, 625, 642, 647, 695, 720, 722,
 724, 744, 752, 787 IB, 742
 vaidūryopalaka IB, 466
 vaidya IB, 193 II, 42, 330, 375 IB, 390
 vaidyāgamajña IB, 679
 vaidyagunadoṣasāstrapāthanavidhi II, 42
 vaidyagunāguṇa II, 481
 vaidyāḥ IA, 84, 180
 vaidyaka IB, 316
 vaidyakasāstrasāra IB, 275
 vaidyakoktaṣaḍhādīnirūpaṇa II, 195
 vaidyalakṣaṇa II, 220 IB, 330
 vaidyāmṛta II, 218
 vaidyanāthavaṭī II, 815
 vaidyanāthavaṭikā II, 815
 vaidyaprasānavidhi II, 344
 vaidyapurandara IB, 752
 vaidyapurandhara II, 260
 vaidyarāja IB, 746
 vaidyasamūha IA, 494
 vaidyasāstra II, 160
 vaidyasikṣāvidhāna II, 42
 vaidyavidyā II, 712
 vaidyavidyātrineta II, 453
 vaidyutānaladāha IA, 671
 vaigandhika IA, 104
 vaigandhya IB, 22
 vaiguṇya IA, 31, 272
 vajjayanī IA, 356
 vaikalya IA, 256, 266, 313
 vaikalyakara IA, 254, 255, 413, 528
 vaikarāṇja IA, 292, 293 IB, 398
 vaikārika ahaṃkāra IA, 243
 vaikrānta II, 171, 268, 285, 289, 320, 331,
 488, 498, 586, 590, 591, 594, 595, 599,
 604, 618, 619, 625, 636, 637, 639-646,
 654-657, 662, 668, 676, 679, 681, 690,
 692, 695, 704, 707, 715, 721, 722, 724,
 727, 732, 734, 743, 757, 764, 768, 778
 IB, 314, 649, 664, 697, 720, 724, 730
 vaikrāntabaddharasa IB, 716
 vaikrāntabaddhasūta II, 279 IB, 315
 vaikrāntabandha II, 585
 vaikrāntagūṭikā II, 715
 vaikrāntaka II, 285, 604, 759 IB, 660
 vaikrāntakodbhava II, 604
 vaikrāntasattva II, 285, 636 IB, 725
 vaikrāntasūtakarasa IB, 716
 vaikṛnta II, 734
 vaikṛntaka II, 735
 vaikṛntakalpa II, 735
 vaikṛta IA, 54
 vaikṛtadoṣa IA, 529
 vaikṛtajvara IA, 416 II, 211, 264
 vaikṛtāpaha IA, 212
 vaikṛtī IA, 18
 vaikṛtyaroga II, 229, 230
 vaikuṇṭha IB, 707 II, 441, 530
 vaikuṇṭhīdvādaśākṣara IB, 303
 vailakṣanya IB, 33
 vainateya II, 564
 vaināyaki buddhīḥ IA, 185
 vaipādika IA, 57 IB, 109 II, 19, 54
 vairāgya IB, 200
 vairasya IA, 316 IB, 22
 vairāṭaka IA, 290, 356
 vairacanikadhūma IA, 286
 vairacanikadhūmanasya II, 400
 vairī II, 183, 362, 530 IB, 540
 vairodhika IA, 24
 vaiśākha IB, 240
 vaiśamya II, 378
 vaiśeṣika IA, 262
 vaiśeṣikagūṇa IA, 11
 vaiśṇava II, 738, 759 IB, 660
 vaiśṇava kavaca II, 512
 vaiśṇavajvara II, 482
 vaiśṇavapākala IB, 602
 vaiśṇavāstra II, 738
 vaiśṇavikā II, 351
 vaiśṇavīsenā II, 670
 vaiśvadevī IA, 652
 vaiśvānaracūṛṇa IA, 433
 vaiśvānarapotālīrasa IB, 680, 734
 vaiśvartipya IA, 329
 vaisvarya IB, 111 II, 51, 669
 vaiśya IA, 293, 359, 581 IB, 130 II, 32,
 34, 48, 280, 286, 506, 507, 562, 595,
 597, 612, 625, 637, 654, 676, 689, 692,
 693, 701, 705, 707, 712, 742, 746, 752,
 779, 780 IB, 234, 312, 592, 636

vaiśyavajvara IIa, 164, 165, 364 IIb, 55
 vaiśyavarga IIa, 443
 vaiśyaviṣa IIa, 278
 vaiṭaka IIa, 519
 vaiṭāliya Ia, 652
 vaiṭaraṇabasti Ib, 492
 vaivarṇya Ia, 448 Ib, 22 IIa, 748
 vaivasvatadruma IIa, 336
 vāja Ib, 101 IIa, 575
 vājapeya Ib, 57
 vājapeyayājñin IIa, 563
 vājara IIa, 226, 632, 682
 vājigandhā Ia, 356, 471 IIa, 697, 729
 vājikaraṇa Ia, 26, 51, 53–54, 171, 345, 374, 377, 472–473, 492, 505, 592, 614, 627, 637, 649 Ib, 101, 388, 516 IIa, 44, 46, 55, 62, 67, 78, 87, 131, 132, 139, 147, 151, 153, 157, 161, 167, 183, 186, 200, 204, 223, 229, 241, 253, 258, 275, 305, 306, 310, 313, 316, 320, 326, 332, 334, 339, 344, 348, 356, 370, 378, 384, 385, 390, 407, 435, 442, 447, 452, 462, 469, 488, 490, 496, 506, 507, 512, 520, 538, 541, 554, 555, 608, 648, 654, 658, 667, 688, 703, 727, 741, 748, 756, 760 IIb, 7, 32, 210, 232, 491
 vājikaraṇabasti IIa, 400
 vājikaraṇacikitsita Ia, 277
 vājikaraṇādicūrṇa IIa, 389
 vājikaraṇaghrta Ia, 53
 vājikaraṇapāka IIa, 389
 vājikaraṇapīṇḍarasa Ia, 53
 vājikaraṇarasādi IIa, 389
 vājikaraṇatantra Ia, 203 IIa, 149, 216, 221
 vājikarman IIa, 729
 vājira IIa, 598
 vāja IIa, 782
 vājara IIa, 171
 vajrā IIa, 606, 737
 vajra Ia, 325, 651 Ib, 482 IIa, 30, 280, 282, 285, 320, 330, 492, 584, 586, 594, 595, 597, 598, 602, 604, 625, 627, 634, 636, 637, 641, 642, 646, 647, 654, 655, 662, 676, 689, 691, 692, 704, 714, 715, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 727, 732, 734, 739, 741, 743, 744, 746, 751, 752, 754, 759, 764, 778–782, 787 IIb, 34, 244, 313, 652, 660, 663, 740, 775
 vajrabaddhagutikā IIb, 716
 vajrabandha IIa, 585, 679
 vajrabhairavī ghuṭikā IIa, 588
 vajrabhasman IIa, 584, 613, 646, 679
 vajrabhedhira IIb, 325
 vajrābhra IIa, 285, 594, 624, 654, 662
 vajrābhra Ia, 699
 vajrabhrṅgī IIa, 367

vajrabhīja IIa, 657
 vajradamṣṭrā IIb, 297
 vajradanḍādivarga IIa, 706
 vajradantī IIa, 372 IIb, 389
 vajradantīkalpa IIa, 609, 783
 vajradhāraraśa IIb, 665
 vajradrāvaṇamūṣā IIa, 710
 vajradruti IIa, 646
 vajraghaṇṭeśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588
 vajraguggulu IIb, 751
 vajraguṭikā Ib, 552 IIb, 661
 vajrahārītā IIa, 795
 vajrahemadvandvamelāpāna IIa, 585
 vajrahemarasa IIa, 768
 vajraka IIa, 627, 718, 721
 vajrakadhānya IIa, 372
 vajrakaghrta Ia, 435
 vajrakakṣāra IIa, 586, 590
 vajrakaloha Ib, 482
 vajrakalpa IIa, 154
 vajrakāñcukī IIa, 614, 615
 vajrakandā IIa, 633, 661, 745
 vajrakanda Ib, 447, 461, 463 IIa, 181, 305, 605, 614, 618, 633, 678, 683, 686, 734 IIb, 639
 vajrakandaka IIa, 604, 605, 622
 vajrakandikā IIa, 649, 711
 vajrakāñjika IIa, 276
 vajrakāpālīnī IIa, 664
 vajrakasarpis Ib, 648
 vajrakāsisa IIa, 699
 vajrukataila Ia, 268, 435, 551
 vajrakāya IIb, 725
 vajrakhecarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588
 vajrākhyā Ia, 356
 vajrakṣāra IIa, 807, 812, 814 IIb, 760
 vajralatā IIa, 633, 661, 663, 745
 vajraloha IIa, 721
 vajramapi IIa, 787
 vajramudrā IIa, 700
 vajramukha IIa, 56
 vajramūṣā IIa, 154, 208, 278, 488, 590, 623, 647, 655, 675, 710, 727, 743 IIb, 315
 vajranāmaṇḍalī IIa, 743
 vajranārāci IIa, 737
 vajranārācīkā IIb, 725
 vajrāñḍī IIa, 245
 vajrāṅgasundarī guṭikā IIa, 680, 715
 vajrāṅgasundarī vaṣī IIa, 717
 vajrapañjarasa IIa, 623
 vajrapīṇḍī IIa, 677
 vajraproktā Ia, 356
 vajrapuṣpā IIa, 54
 vajrasattva IIa, 646
 vajratuṇḍagutikā IIb, 665

vajratuṇḍjantu IIa, 635
 vajraudana IIa, 584, 655
 vajravaiṣṭṭa IIb, 724
 vajravallārī IIa, 723
 vajravallī IIa, 154, 156, 526, 591, 606, 609, 614, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 734, 743 IIb, 429
 vajravallīkalpa IIa, 589, 609, 783 IIb, 625
 vajravajaka Ia, 549
 vajravṛkṣa Ia, 356 Ib, 715
 vajrendra Ia, 357
 vajreśvararasa IIb, 665
 vajreśvarī ghuṭikā IIa, 588 IIb, 665
 vajrī IIa, 154, 195, 588, 633, 663, 683, 692, 693, 723, 728, 734, 736 IIb, 639, 649
 vajrikalpa IIb, 552
 vajrilatā IIa, 154
 vajrin IIa, 617
 vajriṇī IIa, 711, 737
 vajriṇī guṭikā IIa, 619
 vajritāila IIb, 275
 vakadāla IIa, 627, 721, 726, 742
 vakarna IIa, 336
 vākchala Ib, 73
 vakīlī IIa, 612
 vākāra Ib, 55
 vākovākya Ib, 316
 vākprañidhi IIa, 560
 vākpravarṭinī Ib, 630
 vākpravṛtti Ia, 76
 vakra Ia, 241, 356, 576 Ib, 332, 637
 vakradhāra Ib, 320
 vakradhvaja Ia, 518
 vakragati Ib, 334 IIa, 428
 vakrakāṇṭharoga IIb, 255
 vakranāsatva IIb, 255
 vakrasakthi IIb, 578, 579
 vakratva IIb, 154
 vakrī IIa, 253
 vakrin Ia, 40 Ib, 625
 vāksanga Ia, 555
 vakṣas Ia, 250 Ib, 627
 vakṣastoda Ia, 20
 vakṣa-uddharṣa Ia, 20
 vakṣa-uparodha Ia, 20
 vākṣhalanātā Ia, 587
 vakṣogharṣa Ib, 26
 vakṣoja IIa, 345
 vaktrādurgandha IIa, 486
 vākucīkalpa IIa, 609
 vākyaḍoṣa Ia, 34
 vākyaṇḍaśarṇṣā Ia, 34
 vākyaśaṅga Ia, 20
 vākyaśeṣa Ia, 92, 331
 vākyaṇḍaśarṇṣā Ia, 331

vāla IIa, 663
 valabha Ia, 296 Ib, 396, 669
 valabhikā Ia, 291 Ib, 401
 valabhīyantra IIa, 627, 710
 vālāda IIa, 578
 vālādaka IIa, 561 IIb, 608, 614
 vālādakī IIb, 608
 vālaka Ia, 493, 587 Ib, 668 IIa, 661
 vālaksānī IIa, 571
 valaya Ia, 208, 242, 251, 275, 454, 455, 522 IIa, 249
 valgulagrāmajapūgaphala IIa, 361, 367
 valgulī Ia, 229
 valgulī Ia, 296 Ib, 669
 valī Ia, 461, 523 IIa, 486
 vali Ia, 235, 419, 457, 544 Ib, 119
 valīmukha IIa, 564
 valīpāka Ia, 67
 valka Ia, 294 Ib, 368
 valkala Ia, 639
 valla Ia, 645, 651 IIa, 134, 171 IIb, 66
 vallabhīyantra IIa, 743
 vallakanda IIa, 188
 vallārīphenīla IIa, 548
 vallavadāru IIa, 211
 vallī Ia, 571 IIa, 587, 605, 693, 706 IIb, 154
 valligaḍa IIa, 343
 vallīja Ia, 290 Ib, 394
 vallīkaraṇja IIa, 441 IIb, 409
 vallīkarṇa Ia, 211
 vallīkhadira IIa, 181, 360
 vallīkhadiraka IIa, 366
 vallīpalāśaka IIa, 441
 vallīpācamūla Ia, 224, 493, 646, 648
 vallīpātālā IIa, 367
 vallīpātālīkā IIa, 361
 vallīphala Ia, 134
 vallīphenīla IIa, 548
 vallīśākṣhota IIa, 388
 vallīśarīvā Ib, 741
 vallīśīmba IIa, 181
 vallīttaru IIa, 218
 vallītyaka IIa, 214
 vallīraka Ia, 211, 571
 vālmīka IIa, 53
 vālmīkā IIa, 59
 valmīka Ia, 238, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 167, 168, 229, 232, 347, 669
 vālu(kā) IIa, 741
 vālūkā IIa, 497, 698 IIb, 718, 725
 vāluka Ib, 179 IIa, 588, 638, 722, 742 IIb, 206, 505, 667, 713
 vālūkāgarbhapātālayāntra IIa, 700
 vālūkaila Ia, 231 Ib, 180, 464

vālukākāśisa II, 627, 721 II, 658
 vālukāmatsya II, 663
 vālukāmeha Ib, 107
 vālukāmīna II, 663
 vālukāpūta II, 647, 710
 vālukāsveda II, 57 II, 58
 vālukāyantra II, 209, 279, 488, 590, 710,
 717, 718, 743 II, 336, 628, 701
 vālukāyantrabhāṣṭrī II, 700
 vālukāyantraka II, 647
 vāluṭī II, 578
 vāluṅka II, 134
 vāmana Ia, 216, 507 II, 182, 444
 vamaṇa Ia, 12, 81, 262, 402-403, 494,
 503-504 Ib, 20, 658 II, 67, 78, 87,
 152, 164, 198, 200, 223, 229, 251, 275,
 305, 313, 315, 316, 341, 366, 370,
 393-396, 400, 435, 448, 529, 534, 630
 II, 198, 301, 327, 356, 370
 vamanādi II, 332
 vamanadravya Ia, 226
 vamanadravyavikalpavijñānīya Ia, 226
 vamanajvara II, 483
 vamanakalpa Ia, 438, 554
 vamanakṣaya II, 484
 vamanāmṛtāyoga Ia, 802
 vāmanatva Ia, 20
 vamanavirecana II, 393, 410
 vamanavirecanasādhypadravacikitsita Ia,
 281
 vamanavirecanavidhi Ia, 402
 vamanavirecanavyāpaccikitsita Ia, 281
 vamanavirecanavyāpatsiddhi Ia, 87, 439, 555
 vamanavirecanīyā II, 28
 vāmāṅgabhedinī II, 476
 vāmāṅgavara II, 255
 vāmanī II, 505
 vāmanīyadhūma Ia, 286
 vāmanīyarasa II, 813
 vamanopaga Ib, 12, 520, 611
 vamanopayogin Ia, 494
 vamaṭhu II, 571
 vāmāvartin II, 718
 vami II, 157, 164
 vāminī Ia, 79, 313, 465, 578 Ib, 142
 vaminigrahaṇa Ia, 495
 vaṃśa Ib, 462-464 II, 361, 367, 426, 441
 II, 203, 466, 767
 vaṃśāgranartana Ia, 108
 vaṃśāgravartana Ib, 189
 vaṃśajayava Ia, 482
 vaṃśaka Ib, 34
 vaṃśakarīra Ia, 485 Ib, 350
 vaṃśākhyasopha II, 153
 vaṃśakutañī II, 181

vaṃśalekhana Ia, 134
 vaṃśalocanā Ib, 710 II, 455
 vaṃśalocana Ia, 134 Ib, 175, 710 II,
 386
 vaṃśanalikāyantra II, 209 II, 716
 vaṃśapattirī II, 361, 683
 vaṃśapattirikā Ib, 169
 vaṃśarocanā Ia, 493 Ib, 175, 714 II,
 171 II, 475
 vaṃśasthā Ia, 94
 vaṃśatvagādyagada Ia, 295
 vaṃśāvālekha Ib, 224
 vaṃśāvalī II, 621
 vaṃśavarjāna II, 255
 vaṃśayantra II, 716
 vāṃśī Ia, 135
 vaṃśī Ia, 441 II, 312, 313
 vāṃśika Ia, 651
 vaṃśinī II, 155
 vāmyeṣā II, 155
 vāmyeṣākālpa II, 154
 vana Ib, 10
 vanabandha II, 569
 vanabijapūra II, 360
 vanacarakādesītamārga Ib, 188
 vanacāṭaka Ib, 601
 vanacchedī II, 388
 vanadhūlaka II, 548
 vanadrākṣā II, 134
 vanagajalakṣaṇa II, 560
 vānāha II, 307
 vanaharidrā Ib, 177, 296
 vanaja trapusa II, 441
 vanajakāravella Ia, 366
 vanaka II, 633
 vanakanda Ib, 461 II, 451
 vanakārpāsī Ib, 167, 453, 462, 715 II, 605
 II, 451
 vanakārpāsini Ib, 453
 vanakesara II, 59
 vaṇakīṇagaṇṭhī II, 133
 vanakodrava II, 324
 vanakulattha II, 128
 vanakulatthī Ib, 541
 vanakumārī II, 134
 vanakūṣmāṇḍavallī II, 331, 711
 vanakūṣmāṇḍavallikā II, 649
 vanakuṣṭha II, 457
 vanakustumbarī II, 606, 736
 vanāluka II, 360
 vanamadhūka II, 633
 vanamāgiñī II, 220
 vanamāṅśika II, 633
 vanamālā II, 605, 622, 711
 vanamālī II, 649

vanāmbā II, 457
 vanamethikā II, 171
 vanamudga Ia, 356, 482 Ib, 463 II, 324
 vanānucarita II, 571 II, 574
 vanapālāṇḍu Ib, 379
 vanapiluka II, 711
 vanapippalī II, 361 II, 26
 vānaprastha Ia, 52 Ib, 436
 vanapriya II, 565
 vanapsā II, 361, 402
 vanapsikā II, 336
 vānara Ia, 25, 229, 291 II, 564
 vanarājaka II, 663
 vanarājī II, 683
 vānari II, 692, 729 II, 649
 vanārjakā II, 622
 vanārjīkā II, 605
 vanaśarbara II, 548
 vanasarṣapa II, 336
 vanaśātmīyānūlomika II, 571
 vanaśaukhyavicitana II, 577
 vanaśopā II, 367
 vanaśpati II, 36
 vanaśpati Ia, 204, 492 Ib, 10
 vanaśpativarga II, 272
 vānaśpatya Ia, 492 Ib, 10
 vānaśpatyasattva Ia, 42, 249 II, 578
 vanaśthā pippalī II, 367
 vanaśūraṇa II, 438, 663 II, 270
 vanatiktaka Ia, 103
 vanatrapuṣī Ia, 103 Ib, 177
 vanatrapuṣikā II, 392
 vanatullaka Ib, 463
 vanaturaga Ib, 40
 vanaukas II, 564
 vanaūśadhi II, 331, 629
 vanaūśadhivarga II, 443
 vanavāsanti II, 442
 vanavāsikārtvac Ib, 449
 vanavāsin Ib, 55
 vanavāstuka Ib, 710
 vañcaka II, 564
 vāñchā II, 472
 vandā II, 179, 610 II, 177
 vandāka Ia, 356 Ib, 174, 176, 178 II,
 585, 589, 734
 vandā(ka)kalpa Ib, 556
 vandākalpa Ia, 585 II, 622, 637
 vandākalpa II, 609 II, 501, 620, 622
 vandānika II, 587
 vandhyā Ia, 313 Ib, 589 II, 216, 435,
 541, 605, 614, 618, 633, 661, 669, 683,
 728, 745
 vandhya Ia, 518 II, 669
 vandhyācīkita Ib, 534

vandhyācīkitsita II, 6
 vandhyādirogacikitsā II, 435
 vandhyāgarbhādhāraṇa II, 505
 vandhyākaraṇa II, 194, 520
 vandhyākarkoṭaka Ib, 177
 vandhyākarkoṭakī II, 188, 663 II, 689,
 724, 726
 vandhyākarkoṭakī II, 697
 (vandhyā)karkoṭī Ib, 726
 vandhyākarkoṭī II, 711 II, 152
 vandhyāputrajanana II, 194
 vandhyāputravatīyoga II, 505
 vandhyāroga II, 344, 389
 vandhyāṭva Ia, 42, 518 II, 55, 157, 363,
 364, 458 II, 35
 vandhyātvaghnabastī II, 400
 vandhyātvanaśakauśadha II, 192
 vandhyātvaniṭvāraṇa II, 550
 vandhyāvijñāna II, 477
 vaṅga II, 197, 226, 246, 268, 278, 365, 442,
 497, 604, 615, 618, 634, 640, 646, 695,
 708, 715, 731, 733, 741, 742, 746, 757,
 768, 778
 vaṅgabhasman II, 699, 725
 vaṅgābhra II, 677
 vaṅgabdhūmī Ib, 94
 vaṅgabija II, 588
 vaṅgadoṣa II, 278, 587, 596, 597, 617, 637,
 639, 642, 661, 669, 692, 720, 725 II,
 303, 709
 vaṅgadoṣavināśa II, 691
 vaṅgahāṭaka II, 734
 vaṅgajā II, 639, 650
 vaṅgaja II, 597, 613 II, 723
 vaṅgamāṅśika II, 734
 vaṅgamala II, 330
 vaṅganāla II, 706
 vaṅgasamudbhava II, 708
 vaṅgasena Ib, 446 II, 251
 vaṅgasenotpatti II, 224, 227
 vaṅgaśīlājatu II, 743
 vaṅgasindūra II, 725
 vaṅgendrarasa II, 693
 vaṅgeśvara II, 325, 741
 vaṅgeśvararasa Ib, 483, 484 II, 310
 vāñra Ia, 103 II, 94, 176 II, 656
 vāñraguṭikā Ib, 372
 vañiṣṭhu Ib, 80, 372
 vañitā II, 176
 vankāṇāla II, 675 II, 705, 708
 vaṅkṣaṇa Ia, 33, 45, 522, 525 Ib, 629 II,
 19
 vaṅkṣaṇānāha Ia, 20
 vaṅkṣaṇavāta II, 250
 vāṇmanahṣarīra Ib, 686

vāntāda IA, 25
vāntāntakarasa IIA, 795
vānti IIA, 635
vanya IA, 103 IIA, 94
vanyā methikā IIA, 245
vanyacaṭaka IB, 601
vanyajāti IIA, 388
vanyakapota IA, 484
vanyakarkoṭi IIA, 728 IIB, 689, 726
vanyakukkura IIA, 738
vanyakulattha IA, 356
vanyakusumbha IB, 711 IIA, 181
vanyamahāruha IIB, 292
vanyapārāvata IA, 484
vapā IA, 40 IB, 80
vapāvahana IA, 32, 40, 45 IB, 631
vāpī IB, 599 IIB, 56
vāpuṣa IIA, 343
vāpuṣā IIA, 179
vāpya IA, 103 IB, 559
vāpyudbhava IIA, 46
vār IIA, 310
vārā IIA, 737
vāra IA, 628
varā IIA, 649, 711
vārāda IA, 25 IIB, 607
varadā IIA, 476
varada IB, 667
varadāru IA, 356 IB, 667
varāha IA, 25, 229 IIA, 564 IIB, 726, 730
varāhadamṣṭra IIB, 77, 231
varāhadāra IB, 587
varāhadasana IIB, 77
varāhadasanāhvaya IIA, 327
varāhadvija IIB, 77
varāhagunādi IIA, 564
vārāhakanda IB, 175 IIB, 51
varāhakanda IA, 356
varāhakarṣaṃkṣā IIB, 116
vārāhakarṇi IIA, 295
varāhakarṇi IIA, 134, 684
vārāhakarṇikā IIA, 711
vārāhapuṭa IIA, 488, 647, 698, 710
vārāhi IA, 277, 279, 356 IB, 175 IIA, 591, 605, 606, 633, 661, 693, 711, 723, 728, 729, 736–738, 745 IIB, 239, 645
vārāhi IIA, 591
vārāhi IIA, 622, 649
vārāhikalpa IA, 124
vārāhikanda IA, 471, 649, 679 IB, 163, 175, 713 IIA, 81, 743 IIB, 103, 539
vārāhyādighṛta IIA, 800
varaja IIA, 575
varāka IB, 745
varaka IB, 600 IIB, 630

varakanyā IIA, 159
varakanyakā IIA, 159
varakha IIA, 354
varakti IB, 396
varāla IIA, 159, 530
varaloha IIA, 626, 710 IIB, 707
varamūṣā IIA, 647, 675, 710
varaṇabandha IIA, 36 IIB, 38
varaṇādi IB, 521
varanāga IIA, 626, 710, 712 IIB, 647
vāraṇaka IA, 651
vāraṇapippali IIA, 487
vāraṇayantra IIB, 716
varaṇakā IB, 364
vārāṅga IA, 218
varāṅga IB, 449 IIA, 741
varaṅgavibbhaṃsa IIA, 133
varāṅgavibhramṣa IIA, 133
varaṇi IIB, 194
vāraṇiya IB, 334
varapada IB, 52
varapati IIA, 712
varapota IA, 25, 483 IB, 48
vārāṇa IB, 52
varāṇa IIA, 181, 285, 637, 727 IIB, 678
varāṇabhasman IIB, 699
varātaka IB, 42 IIA, 285, 695, 764
varāṇi IIA, 320, 594, 627, 654
varaṇi IA, 291, 296, 583
varāṇikā IIA, 286, 331, 624, 636, 645, 704, 707, 720, 721, 732, 741, 742, 778
varaṇimatsya IA, 291
vāravallī IIA, 591
varavāstuka IA, 356
varcaḥkīṭa IA, 291, 296
varcaḥkṣaya IA, 431, 545
varcaḥsthāna IA, 275 IB, 20
varcasya IIB, 154
varcīva IIA, 39
varcogada IB, 111
varconirodha IA, 320
vardhamānā IIA, 471
vardhamāna IB, 637 IIA, 471
vardhamānāharitaki IA, 640
vardhamāna(ka) IA, 134
vardhamānakacūṭa IIA, 7
vardhamānapippali IA, 430
vardhamānarasa IIA, 798
vardhana IA, 241, 454 IB, 387
vārḍhipattraka IIA, 530
vārḍhiphala IIA, 215
vardhma IIA, 10, 80, 130, 153, 182, 217, 225, 229, 252, 300, 307, 312, 321, 341, 350, 367, 371, 434, 460, 485, 669 IIB, 25, 93, 160, 309, 345, 380

varga IIA, 169, 213, 224, 234, 240, 265, 323, 392, 439, 443, 449, 479, 655, 732, 757
vargalatī IIA, 728
vāri IIA, 310
varī IA, 134 IIB, 700
vāribandha IIA, 569
vāribhūtā samāṅgā IIA, 622
vāricārin IA, 25 IB, 348, 602
vārīda IA, 356
vārīdoṣa IIA, 165, 278, 507
vārigandhaka IIA, 613
vārigandhakajahrīti IIA, 613
vārigandhakajahrītipīṭhi IIA, 615
vārījā IIA, 639
vārīja IA, 103 IIA, 614
vārikasēru IIA, 480
vārimeha IIA, 19
vārinīlaka IIB, 658
vārīparṇi IIA, 179, 181
varīphoḍa IIA, 133
vārīroga IIA, 252
vārisamphūtā samāṅgā IIA, 605
vārīsaya IA, 25
vārīsoṣaṇarasa IA, 361
vārīspḥoṭa IIA, 133, 161
vārītara IIA, 283, 710 IIB, 708
vārīvarga IIA, 240, 443
varīya IIA, 745
vārja IA, 597
varmam IB, 375
varman IA, 128 IB, 606
varmī IB, 494 IIA, 231
varmi IA, 230 IB, 495 IIA, 343 IIB, 109
varmimatsya IIA, 245
varmuṣa IIA, 343
varṇa IA, 40, 41, 48, 414, 531 IB, 634 IIA, 31, 35, 558, 560, 562, 563, 565, 567, 656, 677, 752, 779, 780 IIB, 572, 593, 664, 686
varṇaka IA, 356 IB, 412, 606
varṇakara IA, 405
varṇamūṣā IIA, 647, 710
varṇāntara IIA, 35
varṇaparīkṣā IIA, 320, 323 IIB, 607
varṇapattraka IIA, 697
varṇasādhana IA, 575
varṇasaṃkāra IB, 436
varṇasūṇṭhaka IIA, 220
varṇasvariya IA, 48
varṇavālī IIA, 530
varṇavivardhana IIA, 656
varṇikā IIA, 176
varṇikādvaya IIA, 684
varṇojjvala IIA, 218
varṇotkarṣa IIA, 784

varṇotkarṣakriyā IIA, 648
varṇotkarṣaṇa IIA, 679
varṇya IA, 73, 495 IB, 12
varṇyasama IA, 34
varopala IIA, 628
varṣā IIA, 649
varṣābhū IIA, 120, 604, 614, 633, 649, 661, 697, 745
varṣābhūkalpa IIB, 501
varṣagṛhītabālagraha IIA, 253
varṣāḥ IA, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 399, 479 IIA, 199
varṣāhika IA, 293, 581
varṣāṇikā IB, 18
varṣāntajvara IIA, 482
varṣāntikajvara IIA, 483
varṣelaka IIA, 330
varṣikī IIA, 121, 214, 245, 649
varṣolaka IIA, 220
varta IIA, 639, 708, 743, 757 IIB, 608, 656
vartaka IA, 25, 229 IIA, 590, 624, 646, 699, 700
vartakādi IA, 25
vartāktī IA, 103 IIA, 129 IIB, 456
vartākinī IIA, 723
vartāku IIB, 218
varta(loha) IIA, 708
vartaloha IIA, 586, 598, 646, 721, 778 IIB, 620, 656, 696
vartalohaka IIA, 742
vartana IA, 206 IB, 619
vartātīsāra IIA, 578
varti IA, 90, 262, 285, 286, 405, 507, 574 IB, 144, 336 IIA, 122, 164, 174, 175, 198, 276 IIB, 312, 608
vartidhūpa IIB, 245
vartika IA, 25, 229
vartikā IA, 25, 229 IIA, 575
vartini IIA, 578
vartira IA, 229 IB, 49
vartiraka IA, 25 IB, 342
vartmabandha IA, 302 IB, 405, 567, 568
vartmakardama IA, 302 IB, 406
vartmakunda IIB, 589
vartmamaṇḍala IA, 300
vartman IA, 521
vartmaroga IA, 446–447, 568 IIA, 364 IIB, 589
vartmasaṃkoca IA, 20
vartmasārkārā IA, 301 IB, 406, 567
vartmastambha IA, 20 IB, 567
vartmāvabandha IA, 301 IB, 568
vartmāvabandhaka IA, 302
vartmī IA, 484 IB, 348
vartū IA, 42, 518

vārtika Ib, 299 IIa, 613 IIb, 83, 639
 vartula IIa, 324, 643
 vartulakhalva IIa, 278 IIb, 710
 vartulaparnā IIa, 711 IIb, 307
 vartulaparnī IIa, 288, 685, 686 IIb, 686
 vartulaparnikā IIa, 683 IIb, 307
 vartulapattrakā IIa, 663 IIb, 307
 varūka Ia, 482
 varuka Ib, 600
 vāruṇa Ia, 42 IIa, 605
 varūṇa IIa, 530
 varuṇa Ib, 715 IIa, 729 IIb, 113, 453
 varuṇādi Ia, 224
 varuṇādigaṇa Ia, 401 IIa, 197, 204 IIb, 101
 varuṇādyaḷauha Ia, 96 IIb, 720
 varuṇagraha IIa, 578
 varuṇakādigaṇa IIa, 150
 varuṇapādika Ia, 482
 vāruṇapuspā Ia, 647
 vāruṇasattva Ia, 249 IIb, 578
 varuṇāsava IIa, 216
 vāruṇī Ia, 395, 481, 647 Ib, 517 IIa, 197, 626, 737
 vāruṇīyantra IIa, 627, 743
 varya IIa, 605
 vāsā IIa, 734
 vāsā Ia, 640 Ib, 106, 704 IIa, 649, 711 IIb, 69, 243
 vāsa IIa, 575
 vaśa Ia, 225
 vaśā Ia, 63, 227, 481 Ib, 372 IIa, 288, 602, 604, 692, 768 IIb, 518
 vaśābandha IIa, 569
 vāśācandanādyataila Ib, 263
 vāśādyaghrta Ia, 125
 vāśāghrta Ia, 56, 325 Ib, 544 IIa, 7
 vāsaka IIa, 492
 vāsākūsmāṇḍaleha IIa, 799
 vāsākūsmāṇḍalehya IIa, 815
 vāsāmeha Ia, 28, 237, 420, 536, 547 IIa, 52 IIb, 24
 vāsan vel IIb, 375
 vāsana Ib, 67 IIa, 174, 175
 vāsana-bandha IIa, 679
 vāsana-mukha IIa, 279
 vāsana-mukhajāraṇa IIa, 677
 vāsana-śādhī IIa, 621 IIb, 633
 vāsani IIa, 351
 vāsanta Ia, 14, 87, 205, 331, 394, 479, 667 IIa, 199 IIb, 53, 345, 737
 vāsantādikālpa IIb, 529
 vāsantakusumākara IIa, 330 IIb, 775
 vāsantapūṣpikā IIa, 663
 vāsantatilaka IIa, 175

vasantatilakaraśa IIa, 805
 vāsanti IIa, 121, 156, 188, 442
 vāsārudrataila IIa, 808
 vāsāntī IIa, 782
 vasavāra IIa, 302
 vasāvarga IIa, 676, 690, 707
 vasāvāta IIa, 460, 484 IIb, 493
 vāsavattī IIa, 418
 vāsavopala IIa, 289
 vāsi Ib, 601
 vaśī IIa, 505
 vaśīkaraṇa Ib, 279, 479 IIa, 131, 223, 462, 467, 508, 510, 520, 538, 638, 748 IIb, 154, 222, 232, 480, 490, 524, 526, 665, 737
 vāsinīmakaṭī IIb, 473
 vaśira Ib, 741 IIa, 90
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭī Ib, 278, 644
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭī Ia, 428 Ib, 278 IIb, 125
 vāsiṭṭhaharitaṭīyavaleha Ib, 278
 vaśitva Ib, 196, 389
 vastā IIa, 661
 vaṣṭīroga IIa, 437
 vastra Ia, 487 IIa, 220 IIb, 515
 vastrabandha IIa, 56
 vastradhāraṇa IIa, 160
 vastraparīkṣā IIa, 316, 318, 320 IIb, 345
 vastraraṇjanī IIa, 697
 vastu Ia, 215
 vāstūka IIb, 51
 vāstuka Ib, 463 IIa, 245, 605, 618
 vāstukaṇṇī IIa, 59
 vāstupuruṣa Ib, 375
 vāstūśāstra Ia, 119, 152, 155, 157, 158, 171, 174, 178, 659, 697
 vastuvallī IIa, 738
 vastuvidyā IIb, 222
 vasubhadra IIa, 663
 vasubhaṭṭa IIa, 663
 vasudhā IIa, 59
 vasuhatṭa IIa, 684
 vasuka IIa, 39 IIb, 360
 vasumant Ib, 20
 vāsumanti IIa, 59
 vasuvahā IIa, 148
 vasvākhya IIb, 203
 vaśya IIa, 192, 194, 492, 519 IIb, 550, 665
 vaśyakaṛman IIa, 303
 vaśyapaṭala IIa, 457
 vaśyatā Ia, 32
 vāta Ia, 16, 214, 234, 249, 296, 393, 399, 400, 403, 497, 498, 504, 524, 525, 557, 613, 646 IIa, 52, 150, 200, 345, 378, 383, 386, 394-397, 399, 400, 409, 423,

424, 428, 429, 474, 476, 484, 534, 535, 574, 709, 729 IIb, 39, 136
 vaṭa IIa, 697, 723 IIb, 43, 122
 vāṭabālā IIa, 578
 vāṭabālāsa Ia, 78, 424
 vāṭabālāsaka Ia, 314, 535 Ib, 266, 420 IIa, 163, 165, 201, 264, 561, 566, 633 IIb, 10, 613
 vāṭabasti Ia, 89, 328, 420, 432, 536
 vaṭabha Ia, 582
 vāṭabhiṣyanda Ia, 303 IIa, 464
 vāṭadātāila IIa, 356
 vāṭādhiṃmantha Ia, 301
 vaṭādi IIa, 240, 320
 vāṭādighnabasti IIa, 400
 vāṭādijvara IIa, 163
 vāṭādiroga-cikitsā IIa, 435
 vaṭādivarga IIa, 187
 vāṭagajāṅkuśarasa IIb, 701
 vāṭagati IIa, 571
 vāṭagha Ia, 356 Ib, 336
 vāṭagha-nabasti IIa, 400
 vāṭagha-nagaṇa Ia, 401
 vāṭagha-navarga IIa, 185
 vāṭagulmaka IIa, 51
 vaṭahan Ia, 25, 483
 vāṭahata Ia, 446
 vāṭahata-vartman Ia, 301, 302 Ib, 567
 vāṭahata-vartmaroga Ib, 27
 vāṭajabhagandara IIa, 248
 vāṭajakāca Ia, 301
 vāṭājirṇa IIa, 485
 vaṭaka Ia, 231, 441 IIa, 197, 256, 418
 vaṭakādi IIa, 529
 vāṭakalākaliya Ia, 16
 vāṭakaṇṭaka Ia, 234, 424 IIa, 244 IIb, 11, 35
 vāṭakapha IIa, 150
 vāṭakaphajvara IIb, 494, 545
 vāṭakarīn IIb, 578
 vāṭakāsa IIa, 461, 485
 vāṭakhuḍa Ib, 24
 vāṭakhuḍatā Ib, 614
 vāṭakhuḍatā Ia, 19 Ib, 614
 vāṭakulāntakarasa IIa, 797
 vāṭakumbha IIa, 309
 vāṭakumbhaphala IIa, 360, 367
 vāṭakuṇḍalikā Ia, 89, 328, 420, 536 IIa, 485, 571
 vāṭalā Ia, 313 Ib, 588
 vāṭala Ia, 33, 35
 vāṭalika IIa, 408
 vāṭāma Ia, 100 IIa, 373 IIb, 380
 vāṭamākṣika Ib, 710
 vāṭamālā IIa, 605
 vāṭamrga IIa, 564
 vāṭamūlī IIa, 183
 vāṭanādi IIa, 421
 vāṭanāśanarasa IIa, 796 IIb, 659
 vāṭāṇḍa IIa, 128 IIb, 590
 vāṭāṇḍaroga IIb, 612
 vāṭāṅghri IIa, 305
 vāṭāṅginī IIa, 156
 vāṭāṅkolī IIb, 212
 vāṭāṅkuśarasa IIa, 810, 811
 vāṭāntakataila Ia, 125
 vāṭānubaddha Ib, 108
 vāṭaparyaya Ia, 302, 304, 451
 vaṭapattī IIa, 188, 268
 vaṭapattikā Ib, 456 IIa, 156
 vāṭapitta IIa, 150, 484
 vāṭapittagha-navarga IIa, 185
 vāṭapittakṛtākṣepa IIa, 244
 vāṭapittodara IIb, 504
 vāṭapotha Ia, 103
 vāṭaprakṛti Ia, 529
 vāṭarājavaṭī IIa, 805
 vāṭarakta Ia, 19, 234, 266, 436, 437, 696 IIa, 52, 151, 157, 166, 204, 294, 304, 306, 326, 346, 371, 460, 484, 485, 552, 555, 630, 669 IIb, 11, 76, 373, 388, 473, 678
 vāṭaroga Ib, 763 IIa, 151, 166, 203, 231, 306, 347, 404, 475, 541 IIb, 188
 vāṭasādhāraṇa IIa, 91
 vāṭasāmana Ia, 494 IIa, 397
 vāṭasam-mohanarasa IIb, 55
 vāṭasaṇḍaka Ia, 518
 vāṭasaugandhika IIa, 266
 vāṭāsaya IIa, 37
 vāṭasāśālmikajvara IIa, 389
 vāṭasānita Ia, 78-79, 266, 424, 436-437, 537, 552-553, 636 IIa, 16, 274, 363, 435, 541
 vāṭāśra IIa, 669
 vāṭāśṭhīla Ia, 220, 234, 420, 536 IIa, 243 IIb, 639
 vāṭāśṭhīla Ia, 328
 vāṭastoma IIa, 614
 vāṭasūla Ia, 282
 vāṭasyanda Ia, 301
 vāṭāpāsthīti Ia, 404
 vāṭāpika Ia, 51, 53, 471, 588, 591 IIa, 220
 vāṭāśāra IIb, 613
 vāṭavajrasa IIa, 807
 vāṭavami IIa, 51
 vāṭāvarodha IIa, 182
 vāṭavidhvāmsanarasa IIa, 791, 806 IIb, 751
 vāṭavikāra IIa, 460

vātavispṛṣṭahararasa II A, 810, 813
 vātavyādhi IA, 76–78, 234, 345, 424, 436,
 537, 551–552, 636 IB, 138 II A, 157,
 249, 274, 310, 357, 363, 367, 435, 458,
 484, 499, 555, 566, 630, 655, 669, 716,
 763 II B, 614
 vātavyādhyādicikitsita II A, 311
 vātāyuhariṇa II A, 564
 vateśvararasa II B, 665
 vāṭī IA, 25 II B, 584
 vāṭī II A, 419, 725
 vāṭiga II B, 149
 vāṭikā II B, 624
 vāṭikā II A, 316, 407, 658
 vāṭika kīṭa IA, 582
 vāṭikaṣaṇḍaka IA, 40 IB, 625
 vāṭiṅgaṇa II B, 149
 vāṭiṅgaṇa II A, 129, 444
 vāṭiṅgiṇī II B, 149
 vāṭiprakaraṇa II A, 530
 vāṭiyāpattā II B, 104
 vāṭodara IA, 61, 271, 515 IB, 78
 vāṭodumbarasamkāśa II A, 734
 vāṭolbaṇa IB, 108
 vāṭādanī IA, 485
 vāṭsādanta II B, 604
 vāṭsaka IA, 82, 431 IB, 169, 174, 222, 224
 vāṭsakādigana IA, 401, 495
 vāṭsakādikvātha II B, 228
 vāṭsakādyā guṭikā IB, 263
 vāṭsakādyā guṭikā IB, 264
 vāṭsakarkaṭikā II A, 134
 vāṭsanābhā IA, 68, 134, 290, 587 IB, 715
 II A, 56, 205, 246, 289, 350, 365, 487,
 586, 588, 599, 604, 638, 640, 661, 693,
 695, 696, 705, 712, 722, 724, 734, 764
 II B, 539, 540, 703, 713, 718
 vāṭsanābhaka II A, 704
 vāṭsārūṃṣī II A, 133
 vāṭṭa II A, 226
 vāṭṭaloha II A, 768
 vāṭṭāṇa II A, 220
 vāṭṭimaka II A, 220
 vāṭu II A, 214
 vāṭya IA, 232
 vāṭyābbhidhāna IA, 651 IB, 716
 vāṭyāhva IA, 651
 vāṭyāṭaka II B, 114
 vāṭyāpuṣpī IA, 103 IB, 167
 vāṭyāyanī IA, 103
 vāṭhāra II B, 346
 vāvacī II A, 406
 vāvala II A, 444
 vāviḍaṅga II A, 310
 vāyaḥstambha II A, 637, 691

vāyaḥsthāpana IA, 13, 52, 495
 vāyaja II A, 595
 vāyambu IB, 470
 vāyas IA, 35, 222, 413, 529 II A, 42, 565
 II B, 515
 vāyasa IA, 25 II A, 564 II B, 584, 585
 vāyasajaṅghā IA, 651
 vāyasapīluka IA, 103, 135
 vāyasārāṭī II A, 565
 vāyasatindukā IB, 452
 vāyasatuṇḍa IA, 251, 252
 vāyasatuṇḍī II A, 728
 vāyasī IA, 135, 471 IB, 177 II A, 148, 331,
 605, 622
 vāyasthā II A, 268
 vāyasya II B, 154
 vāyava II B, 578
 vāyavī chāyā IA, 414 IB, 334
 vāyaviya II A, 506
 vāyavya IA, 27 II A, 385, 386
 vāyavyā lūtā IA, 584
 vāyavyadoṣa II A, 587
 vāyojñāna II A, 568 II B, 611
 vāyoviryādistambhana II A, 271
 vāyu IA, 12, 76, 205, 296 IB, 9, 764 II A,
 19, 43, 46, 135, 380, 390, 408, 422,
 426–428, 681, 734 II B, 302, 303, 484
 vāyucchāyāsūrendrarasa II B, 752
 vāyucchāyāsūrendratāila II B, 751, 752
 vāyujvara II A, 312
 vāyukṣīroṭaka II A, 463
 vāyuparivartana II A, 380
 vāyuyantra II A, 297
 veḍa II A, 39
 vedabāhya IB, 333
 vedādhyayana II B, 643
 vedalokārthataṭṭavajña IB, 212
 vedāmukharasa II A, 634
 vedanā IA, 28, 39, 42, 78, 111, 215, 260, 313,
 320, 517 IB, 62, 192, 193, 356
 vedanādhyaṅga II A, 27
 vedanāparikartana IA, 439
 vedanāsthāpana IA, 495 IB, 12, 286
 vedāṅga IA, 221 II A, 25
 vedanindaka II A, 705
 vedāra II A, 287
 vedāśravaṇa II A, 482
 vedāśya II A, 721
 vedāvā IB, 264
 vedavedāṅgapārāga II B, 31
 vedha II A, 154, 174, 175, 278, 294, 331,
 583–585, 593, 597, 605, 609, 614, 617,
 619, 624, 627, 630, 637, 642, 643, 649,
 656–658, 669, 678, 679, 683, 690, 691,
 693, 715, 720, 733, 735, 784 II B, 710

vedhadoṣa IB, 573
 vedhana II A, 320, 623, 627, 645, 703 II B,
 723
 vedhaṇī II A, 615
 vedhin II B, 697
 vedhya IA, 204, 217
 vedinī IA, 247
 vedita II A, 562
 vedotpatti IA, 203
 vedya II A, 46
 vegā II A, 633, 684
 vega IA, 68, 69, 161, 165, 291, 293, 424, 466,
 579, 581, 586, 621, 624 IB, 14 II A,
 396, 457, 558, 562, 567, 588, 636, 705
 II B, 599
 vegadhāraṇa IA, 14 II A, 17 II B, 565
 vegagraha II A, 552
 veganāman IA, 356
 vegāntara IA, 294
 vegī II A, 663
 veginī IA, 417
 veguṇḍikā II A, 155
 vehaṇa II A, 94
 vejikā IA, 59
 vekṣaṇikā IB, 38
 vējai IB, 183
 vēlajvara II A, 48, 248, 633
 vella IA, 651
 vellakāra IA, 686
 vellantara IA, 651 IB, 446, 464, 521 II B,
 209
 vellarikā IA, 591
 vellita IA, 459, 576
 vellitabandhavat IB, 332
 vellitaka IA, 217, 293, 513, 576
 veṇī IA, 103, 134 II A, 441 II B, 319
 veṇikā IB, 127 II A, 295
 veṇu IA, 192, 253 IB, 167, 225 II A, 722,
 743 II B, 730
 veṇucchattrāka II A, 22
 veṇukā IA, 290, 356 II A, 331, 649, 711
 veṇukāśa II A, 367
 veṇupāka II A, 175
 veṇuparṇī IA, 482
 veṇupattraka IA, 293
 veṇupatṭī II A, 367
 veṇupatṭrikā IA, 356
 veṇuyava IA, 482
 vepana IB, 28
 vepathu IA, 20, 317 II A, 557, 638, 705, 735
 II B, 472
 vepitā IA, 258
 verojā II A, 295
 veruḍika IB, 466
 veśādāla II A, 444
 veśākhyā II A, 176
 vesana II A, 245
 vesara II A, 575
 veśāvāra II A, 353, 448 II B, 13
 vesavāra IA, 231, 395 II A, 256
 vesliṇa II A, 404
 veśmadhūma IA, 104
 veśmakuliṅga IB, 343
 veṣṭana IA, 513 IB, 26
 veṣṭanī II B, 346
 veṣṭikā IB, 280
 veṣṭita II A, 735
 veṣyā IA, 91, 629 II A, 176
 veṣyakuliṅgaka IB, 343
 vetālarasa II A, 801
 vetālī IA, 647 IB, 741
 vetasa IA, 485 IB, 173, 177 II B, 656
 vetasākhyā IB, 619
 vetasāmla IA, 103
 vetasapattā IA, 407, 509
 vetasapattraka IA, 207
 veṭikā II A, 256
 vetra IA, 290 II A, 367
 vetrāgra IB, 350
 veṭṭumārāṅguṭikā II A, 530
 viadghadaṇa II B, 150
 vibandha IA, 213, 282, 471, 520, 557 II A,
 21, 55, 164 II B, 589, 613
 vibandhaka II A, 182
 vibandhāvarta II B, 613
 vibhāga IA, 11, 24, 46, 524 II A, 386, 390
 vibhakti IB, 33
 vibhāvanā IA, 652
 vibhāvarivilāsa II A, 308
 vibhedinī II A, 54
 vibhīṣaṇa II A, 295
 vibhītaka IB, 172, 174, 339, 709 II A, 222,
 609 II B, 20, 21, 562
 vibhītakādyalavaṇa II B, 730
 vibhīṭakī II B, 20
 vibhramśa IA, 88
 vibhrāntacetasa IA, 568
 vibhrāntasmṛti IA, 568
 vibhu IA, 253 II B, 344
 vibhūti IA, 42 IB, 632
 vibudhataru II A, 530
 vicakila II B, 346
 vicāraṇa IA, 402, 404 II A, 395, 396
 vicarci IA, 240, 423 II A, 54, 62
 vicarcikā IA, 57, 236, 274, 423 IB, 109
 II A, 19, 182, 268, 347, 475, 486, 748
 II B, 64, 600
 vicchī II A, 226
 vicchi II A, 226

vicchinna IA, 458, 459, 575 IB, 561 IIA,
226, 364, 573 IIB, 346
vicchinnaśaṃtāpa IA, 535
vicilaka IA, 296 IB, 669
vicitra IA, 303
vicitrapratyāyārabdha IA, 398, 496
vicūṛṃana IA, 262
vida IA, 142, 493 IB, 179, 180, 464 IIA,
279, 286-288, 604, 623, 625, 641, 677,
681, 695, 721, 732, 733, 735, 784 IIB,
314, 686
vidagdha IA, 63, 73, 232, 327, 421, 452, 458,
499, 526, 623 IIA, 30, 200
vidagdha vṛṇa IB, 582
vidagdhadayita IIA, 175 IIB, 150
vidagdhāhāramūrchita IA, 67
vidagdhājīṛṇa IA, 397
vidāha IA, 20, 56, 64, 68, 225, 232, 315, 498,
516, 518, 519, 621 IB, 106
vidāla IIA, 277
vidala IB, 352
vidalita IA, 458, 459
vidaloha IIA, 646
vidambaka IIB, 633
vidāṅga IA, 223, 277, 558, 588, 589 IB,
171, 174, 453, 454, 594, 708, 716 IIA,
492, 728 IIB, 113, 333, 562, 690
vidāṅgādyataha IIA, 88
vidāṅgagharita IIA, 34 IIB, 37
vidāṅgaka IIA, 697
vidāṅgasārādyā guṭikā IIA, 805
vidāṅgavaleha IA, 51
vidāraṇa IA, 514 IIA, 573 IIB, 154
vidarbha IA, 454, 455, 572
vidārī IA, 52, 242, 275, 277, 420, 452, 463,
471, 588 IB, 101, 177, 359 IIA, 120,
249, 305, 578, 605, 622, 633, 649, 669,
711, 729, 745 IIB, 208
vidārīgaṇa IB, 336
vidārīgandhādī IB, 104
vidārīgandhādī IA, 224 IIA, 385
vidārīgandhādigaṇa IIA, 401
vidārikā IA, 61, 237, 240, 274, 420, 452, 453,
463, 537, 571, 577, 639 IB, 587 IIA,
697
vidārīkanda IB, 177 IIA, 729 IIB, 177, 360
vidārīkandādigana IIA, 729
vidārīpaka IIB, 427
vidārīta IIA, 573
vidāryādigaṇa IA, 401
vidavayā IIA, 623
vidbheda IA, 20, 586
viddhā IA, 463
viddha IA, 264, 458, 575 IB, 631 IIA, 319,
573, 669

vidduma IIA, 782
vidgrahaṇa IA, 495
vidhāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 732
vidhāraṇa IA, 326
vidhāyārā IIB, 69
vidheyāvimarśa IIB, 110
vidhi IA, 27
vidhigranthī IIA, 423
vidhipūrvaka māraṇa IB, 124
vidhiṣoṇitīya IA, 21 IIA, 14
vidhivibhramśa IA, 509
vidhu IIA, 29, 163 IIB, 39, 265, 344
vidhukānta IIA, 406
vidhūma IIA, 480 IIB, 493
vidhūmavāta IIA, 460, 484
vidhura IA, 254, 257, 524, 528, 644 IIA,
633
vidhuragraha IIA, 578
vidjvara IIA, 248
vidradhī IB, 359
vidradhi IA, 18, 44, 238-239, 241, 272, 274,
308, 309, 420, 421, 432-433, 452, 455,
456, 464, 465, 533, 537, 537, 547, 573,
636 IB, 372 IIA, 16, 18, 33, 55, 147,
151, 157, 166, 186, 203, 216, 249, 275,
306, 323, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475,
486, 541, 555, 572, 630, 669, 729 IIB,
22, 432
vidradhikā IA, 237
vidradhyādirogacikitsā IIA, 435
vidrodha IIA, 51
vidruma IA, 357 IB, 179 IIA, 246, 289,
290, 320, 598, 604, 639, 642, 647, 654,
691, 695, 700, 707, 722, 724, 743, 745,
752, 780, 782, 787 IIB, 244, 315
vidrumabhasman IIB, 700
vidruṣa IIA, 605 IIB, 633
vidrutā IA, 258
vidu IIB, 579
vidula IIA, 120
viduragraha IIA, 561 IIB, 614
vidūraka IB, 610 IIA, 289, 640, 707
vidūrasambandha IB, 32
vidūṣaka IB, 745
vidvarga IIA, 604, 632, 655, 676, 707
vidvātavibandha IA, 545
vidveṣa IIA, 192, 303, 505 IIB, 550
vidveṣaṇa IIA, 193, 194, 462, 467, 538, 658,
659 IIB, 154, 469, 737
vidvibandha IA, 548
vidvighāta IA, 89, 420, 536 IIA, 153
vidvirajana IA, 495
vidyā IB, 192, 654, 684 IIA, 390, 512, 514
IIB, 9, 45, 474
vidyādharaśiddhi IIB, 550

vidyādharaśvabhāva IB, 82
vidyādharaśvāpiyantra IIA, 297
vidyādharaśyantra IIA, 331, 488, 627, 647,
710, 743 IIB, 649
vidyādharaśyantra IIA, 297
vidyādharaśyantra IIA, 297
vidyāmahāvṛata IA, 182
vidyāpati IB, 494
vidyārāja IB, 684
vidyārājī IB, 684 IIB, 8
vidyārthīn IIA, 405
vidyātaraṇa IB, 291
vidyucchikā IA, 290, 356
vidyudābhāsa IIA, 721
vidyuddagdha IIA, 573
vidyujja(loha) IIA, 281
vidyujjaloha IIB, 313
vidyut IIA, 19, 281
vidyutksipta IIA, 561
vigatajvara IB, 212
vigatasūtikā IA, 519
vigatatrāpa IB, 745
vighaṇṭā IIA, 728
vighaṭana IIA, 394
vigra IIA, 182
vighraha IA, 216
vighrhasampbhāṣā IA, 34
vihanākhyā IIB, 114
vihāṇī IIA, 176
vihāra IA, 328 IIA, 138 IIB, 156
vihāravarga IIA, 180
vihī IIB, 419
vihī IIA, 406
vijālinī IIA, 155
vijava IA, 326
vijayā IA, 134, 290, 588 IIA, 54, 57, 156,
170, 171, 205, 216, 266, 305, 526, 591,
606, 609, 640, 650, 663, 693, 711, 722,
723, 736, 737, 743 IIB, 254, 276, 281,
457, 622
vijayā IA, 356 IIA, 476, 519
vijayā guṭikā IIA, 808
vijayabhairavarāsa IIA, 797
vijayabhairavataila IIB, 142
vijayācūṛṇa IB, 264
vijayācūṛṇa IB, 262, 263 IIA, 89 IIB, 115
vijayādiguṭikā IIA, 808
vijayādivatī IIA, 804
vijayaguṭikā IIA, 797
vijayākālpa IIA, 589, 592, 783 IIB, 499,
524, 557, 622, 625
vijayānandarāsa IIA, 797
vijayaparpatī IIA, 725, 800
vijayarāga IA, 457
vijayasindūra IIB, 473
vijigṣu IB, 10, 335
vijjala IB, 10
vijñāna IA, 12, 32, 247, 494, 603 IB, 9, 192
vijñānopāya IA, 207
vijṛmbhaṇa IIB, 434
vijṛmbhikā IA, 47
vikā IIA, 372
vikacā IIA, 59
vikālāṅga IIA, 181
vikalata IIA, 638, 705
vikalpa IA, 27, 331, 415 IB, 155, 432 IIB,
113
vikalpāṇa IA, 92
vikampa IIA, 587, 677
vikāṇkata IA, 486 IB, 453, 498, 714 IIA,
282, 627 IIB, 740
vikāra IA, 38, 214, 243, 336 IIA, 136, 384
IB, 26, 76
vikārāgama IA, 35
vikārāprabhāva IA, 31
vikarṣaṇa IA, 206
vikarṣita IA, 439
vikasā IA, 103
vikāśin IA, 71, 290, 322 IIA, 200
vikāśin IA, 466, 477
vikāśin IA, 50, 69, 232
vikeśikā IA, 513 IB, 329
vikraya IIA, 691
vikriyā IA, 693
vikṛtī IIA, 215
vikṛtavayādhivijñāniya IA, 532
vikṛtehāvijñāniya IA, 531
vikṛtī IA, 28, 35, 36, 48, 64, 336, 414 IIA,
378
vikṛtīvijñāniya IA, 414, 531
vikṛtīviśamasamavāya IA, 377
vikṛtīviśamasamavāyārabdha IB, 104, 106,
125
vikṛtīviśamasamaveta IA, 31 IB, 419 IIA,
263, 264
vikṣaya IA, 72, 418, 430 IIB, 25
vikṣepa IA, 214 IIA, 378
vikṣepikā IIA, 356 IIB, 380
vikṣepikākhyaṛdyantrāroga IIB, 406
vikṣobhī IIA, 182
vikukṣī IIB, 493
vilambikā IA, 325, 327, 397 IB, 518 IIA,
20, 201, 458, 485 IIB, 25, 230, 345, 444
vilambita IA, 575
vilāsi IIA, 51
vilāsinīvalabharāsa IIB, 283
vilāyana IA, 514, 574
vilayana IIA, 394 IIB, 154
vilayati IB, 106
vilekhā IA, 208

vilepana II, 220, 330
 vilepī IA, 231, 395 IB, 351 II, 197, 276, 401 II, 429
 vilicam IB, 412
 vilocana IA, 598
 viloma IB, 493
 vilomavāta II, 460, 484
 vimalā II, 283, 285, 331, 497, 590, 594, 637, 642, 654, 662
 vimala II, 171, 268, 587, 594, 602, 604, 618, 624, 627, 636, 639–641, 643, 646, 655, 668, 676, 690, 692, 699, 704, 707, 715, 720, 721, 724, 727, 732, 734, 741, 742, 757 II, 314, 649, 660, 697, 749
 vimalā vartih IA, 450
 vimalaka II, 744 II, 731
 vimalasattva II, 283, 722
 vimardana IA, 462
 vimlāpana IA, 212, 262, 574 IB, 336
 vimokṣa(karaṇa) II, 154
 vimṣati II, 219, 220
 vimūrchana II, 706
 vīṇā II, 422, 427
 vīṇaka IB, 707
 vinamana IA, 206
 vināṁikā IA, 47
 vināśakāraṇanirapekṣa IB, 191
 vināśikā IA, 296
 vinatā IA, 18, 237, 420, 537 IB, 760 II, 33, 249
 vinayā II, 94
 vinaya IB, 655
 vinayādida IB, 212
 vinayopapanna IA, 342
 vindhyavāsīyoga II, 88
 vinirdahanī IA, 356
 vinirṇaya IA, 598
 viniścaya IB, 678
 vinoda II, 271, 456
 vipad IA, 22
 vipādikā IA, 19, 57, 423, 671 IB, 109, 109, 358 II, 486 II, 64
 vipāka IA, 24, 175, 225, 335, 393, 398, 496, 648 IB, 33 II, 18, 90, 91, 113, 122, 136, 185, 196, 213, 233, 240, 272, 273, 293, 320, 342, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512
 vipākaprakaraṇa II, 386
 vipākitva IA, 69
 vipakṣaka II, 405
 vipakṣaśīlana IB, 615
 vipakva IA, 225
 viparītā lajjālu II, 360
 viparīṭhakarīn IB, 609
 viparītāviparīṭasvapnanidarśanīya IA, 219

viparītāviparīṭavṇavijñāniya IA, 219
 viparyastārthakarīn IB, 609
 viparyaya IA, 92, 331 IB, 686 II, 163, 264, 434
 vipāṭikā II, 21
 vipatkara IA, 534
 vipina II, 305
 vipṛuṣa II, 633
 vipṛutā IA, 313, 465, 578 IB, 141, 667
 vipra IB, 606
 viprakīrṇa II, 117
 viprakīrṇadravya II, 136
 viprakīrṇadravyaprakaraṇa II, 120 II, 137
 viprasamṭarpana II, 482
 vipratyaya IA, 43
 vipulā IA, 652
 vipula IA, 50 II, 131
 vipulāmalavijñāna IA, 645
 vīrā IA, 103, 584, 585 II, 22, 633, 683, 693, 737
 vīra II, 295
 vīrabhaṭī II, 218
 vīrākālpa II, 685
 vīrakṣetragavā II, 476
 viralā IA, 651
 virālla IA, 39
 vīraṇa IA, 103
 viraṇa IB, 319
 virasaroga II, 152, 153
 vīratara IB, 521, 716
 vīratarādigāṇa IA, 401, 495 II, 117 II, 101
 vīrataru IA, 356 IB, 497, 521, 716 II, 243
 vīratarvādi IA, 224 IB, 521
 vīratarvādigāṇa II, 197, 204
 vīravallī II, 331, 606 II, 626, 712
 vīravikramarasa IB, 259
 virecana IA, 12, 13, 81, 262, 402–403, 494, 503–504 IB, 20, 611, 658 II, 78, 87, 164, 198, 223, 239, 251, 275, 305, 313, 315, 316, 384, 393–396, 400, 404, 435, 448, 534, 630 II, 198, 301, 327
 virecanadravya IA, 227
 virecanadravyavikalpavijñāniya IA, 227
 virecanagāṇa IA, 401
 virecanakālpa IA, 438, 554
 virecanopaga IB, 12, 520, 611
 virecanopayogin IA, 494
 vireka II, 67, 229
 virodha IA, 489
 viroḍā IA, 351
 vīrud II, 588
 viruda II, 189
 viruddha IA, 34, 488

viruddhabhojana IA, 73
 viruddhadravya II, 307
 viruddhāhāra IA, 396 II, 320
 viruddhāṇa II, 435
 viruddhānnavijñāniya IA, 488
 viruddhāṇa II, 136
 vinuddhopakramatva IB, 640
 vīrudh IA, 204, 492 IB, 10
 virūḍhadhānā IB, 351
 virūdhaka IA, 231, 395
 vīrudvarga II, 292
 virūḥṣaṇa IA, 402
 virūpa II, 426
 virūpaka II, 417
 vīrya IA, 24, 32, 68, 225, 393, 397–398, 496, 523, 633, 696 IB, 33, 111, 192, 471, 770 II, 90, 91, 113, 136, 137, 185, 196, 199, 213, 221, 233, 240, 265, 272, 273, 293, 320, 365, 384, 385, 386, 387, 512 II, 108, 154, 229, 432, 518
 vīryahīnacikitsā II, 580
 vīryānāśa II, 637
 vīryānāyana II, 761
 vīryaprabhāvaprapakaraṇa II, 386
 vīryarodhinī guṭīkā II, 653
 vīryasrāva II, 300
 vīryastambha IB, 483, 484 II, 334, 355, 357, 384, 389, 638, 648, 716 II, 775
 vīryastambhana II, 315, 506, 637
 vīryastambhanayoga IB, 483
 vīryavāhīśīrchedajaklaibya II, 366
 vīryavardhana II, 658
 vīryāvasthūtikāla II, 331
 vīryaviruddha IB, 330
 vīryotkarṣa IA, 52, 521
 viṣ IA, 137 II, 685
 viṣā IA, 493 II, 476, 711
 viṣa IA, 68–70, 466–470, 578–587 II, 16, 152, 167, 183, 201, 240, 246, 268, 275, 305, 306, 313, 319, 326, 348, 365, 375, 452, 456, 459, 475, 487, 541, 555, 567, 571, 595, 625, 629, 630, 632, 639–641, 688, 692, 695, 700, 704, 705, 712, 720, 724, 727, 734, 741, 743, 760, 763 II, 19, 444, 604, 679, 700, 718
 viṣabhīṅgara II, 237
 viṣacandrodya II, 698
 viśacikitsā II, 221, 435 II, 160, 491
 viśādā II, 54
 viśāda IA, 11, 232 IB, 516 II, 385 II, 154
 viśāda IA, 20
 viśāda IA, 487
 viśadagdhā II, 573
 viśadalikā II, 155

viśadharā II, 737
 viśadhālī II, 548
 viśādi II, 339
 viśadoḍī II, 366
 viśadoṣa II, 278, 587, 597, 614, 617, 637, 639, 642, 661, 669, 677, 692, 708, 715, 720, 768 II, 653, 723
 viśagaravairodhikaprasāmana IA, 26
 viśagarbhatailla IB, 310, 635
 viśaghna IA, 263, 495
 viśaghrī II, 356 II, 388, 417, 649, 711
 viśaharaghrīta II, 795 II, 5
 viśaja II, 19 II, 24
 viśajajvara II, 482
 viśājīrṇa II, 201
 viśajonmāda II, 248
 viśakālpa II, 667
 viśakāṅkolī II, 568
 viśakaṇṭhālikā II, 729
 viśakanyā IA, 289, 338
 viśakarman II, 691
 viśakharpara II, 372
 viśakharparikā II, 214, 650
 viśakīta II, 572
 viśālā IB, 704, 707 II, 120, 171, 441, 591, 649, 711 II, 104
 viśalakṣaṇa IA, 636
 viśalepana IB, 401
 viśālī IB, 105
 viśālu II, 738
 viśāluḥka II, 738
 viśālyā IA, 356 II, 693, 723, 743 II, 505, 712
 viśālyaghna IA, 254, 255, 413, 528
 viśālyā(karaṇa) II, 154
 viśālyakaraṇī II, 356
 viśama IA, 33, 50, 413 IB, 420 II, 364 II, 5
 viśamadoṣa II, 482
 viśamāgni IA, 222, 527 II, 51
 viśamajvara IA, 55, 314, 416, 535, 690, 696 IB, 104, 266 II, 19, 48, 201, 211, 263, 274, 355, 363, 364, 482, 530, 633 II, 14, 39, 271
 viśamajvaraharalauha II, 810
 viśamajvaranirdeśīya II, 28, 36
 viśamajvarāntakalauha IA, 361
 viśamajvarāntakaloha IA, 361
 viśamajvarāpāhāra II, 194
 viśamakriyatva IA, 57
 viśamakuṣṭha II, 249
 viśamala II, 330
 viśamaṇi IB, 179
 viśamapadabhañjikā IB, 502
 viśamārāsa II, 810

viśamasamkalitanādi IIb, 436
 viśamāśana IA, 29, 58, 232, 397, 490
 viśamaśītadoṣa IIa, 482
 viśamaśītalajvara IIa, 482
 viśamasthita IA, 72
 viśamavikṛtsamaveta IA, 501
 viśamoharā IIa, 406
 viśamohara IIa, 406
 viśamorā IIa, 406
 viśamoraka IIa, 406
 viśāmpati IIb, 32
 viśamuktā IIa, 724
 viśamūṣikā Ib, 179, 603, 741
 viśamuṣṭi Ib, 603 IIa, 205, 289, 290, 487, 498, 591, 595, 599, 625, 661, 663, 712, 722, 724, 728, 743 IIb, 718
 viśamuṣṭikā Ib, 603 IIa, 288, 689, 743
 viśamuṣṭika IA, 356 IIa, 305, 443, 604, 722
 viśāṇa IIa, 94, 256
 viśānārikela IA, 372
 viśanāśana IIb, 545
 viśaṇḍhāvarta IIa, 578
 viśāṇī IIa, 649
 viśānigraha IA, 268
 viśāṇila IA, 586
 viśāṇṇa IA, 68
 viśāpahā IIa, 476
 viśāpāhāra IIa, 194
 viśāpāhara IIb, 232
 viśāpārṇī IIa, 738
 viśāparvā IIa, 737
 viśāparvikā IIa, 737
 viśāpatrikā IA, 290, 356 Ib, 667 IIb, 178
 viśāpratīkāra IA, 598
 viśāprativīṣasūtra IIa, 455
 viśāpratyauśadha IIa, 167
 viśāraṇaśīla Ib, 108
 viśardhita IA, 291 Ib, 668
 viśarga IA, 14, 214, 259, 479 Ib, 13 IIa, 378
 viśarjanī IA, 235, 419
 viśaroga IIa, 231
 viśarpa IA, 463
 viśarpa IA, 19, 67–68, 72, 236, 239, 273, 274, 422–423, 434–435, 443, 465, 537, 549–550, 636 Ib, 108, 372, 763 IIa, 16, 20, 29, 38, 53, 62, 68, 86, 151, 157, 168, 203, 232, 268, 275, 307, 326, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 458, 475, 486, 541, 571, 587, 669 IIb, 421
 viśarpaka IIa, 54, 555
 viśarpakamala IIa, 330
 viśarpana IIa, 153
 viśarpanāśanarasa IIb, 716
 viśarpanāśīla IIb, 392

viśarpapitta IIa, 461
 viśarpi IIa, 437
 viśarpikā IIa, 519
 viśarpikā IIb, 600
 viśarpiṇī IIa, 605
 viśasamhārādīmantra IIa, 519
 viśasamjñaka IIa, 36
 viśasamkṣāta IA, 467
 viśasānti IIa, 636
 viśasevā IIa, 422
 viśasindūra IIa, 725
 viśasphoṭa IA, 583 IIa, 405
 viśataila IIa, 595
 viśatantra IA, 345 IIa, 44, 46, 56, 139, 147, 149, 216, 217, 363, 473, 715 IIb, 32, 446, 449
 viśataru IIa, 457
 viśatindukā IIa, 188, 443, 640, 695
 viśatṛṇa IIa, 684
 viśavādā IIa, 704
 viśavaidya IIb, 519
 viśavajra Ib, 561 IIa, 437
 viśavajrapātara IIa, 595
 viśavarga IIa, 707, 712
 viśavega IIa, 519
 viśavṛkṣakā IIa, 737, 738
 viśeṣa IA, 10, 34 IIa, 378, 387
 viśeṣakalpa IIa, 28, 36
 viśeṣakalpādhyaṇa IIa, 29
 viśeṣaṇaviśeṣabhāva Ib, 197
 viśeṣanirdeśīya IIa, 28
 viśeṣoñchaśīloccaya IA, 130
 viśikhā IA, 338 Ib, 323 IIa, 411
 viśikhānupraveśa IIa, 410
 viśikhānupraveśāniya IA, 207
 viśikhānupraveśāniyādhyaṇa IIb, 421
 viśiṣṭā parīṇatī IIa, 113
 viśiṣṭakarman IA, 648
 viśiṣṭarogādhikāra IIa, 335
 viśkambha IA, 411, 648 Ib, 626 IIa, 203
 viśkira IA, 25, 91, 228, 229, 293, 395, 483, 484
 viśliṣṭa IA, 241, 265, 576 IIa, 573
 viślūtāṇḍa IIa, 578
 viśmṛta IA, 219
 viśṇudharmavidyā IIa, 512
 viśṇugranthi IIb, 432
 viśṇukanda IIa, 268, 591 IIb, 318
 viśṇukrāntā Ib, 172, 455 IIa, 305, 492, 591, 614, 661, 663, 683, 697, 711, 728, 737, 738 IIb, 539, 541
 viśṇukrānti IIa, 530
 viśṇupadāmrta IIa, 402
 viśṇuparākramarasa IIa, 816
 viśṇuparṇī IIa, 738

viṣṇutaila IIa, 816
 viṣṇvaṃśa IIb, 575
 viṣodaka IIa, 288, 678
 viṣodakabandha IIa, 589
 viṣodakakalpa IIa, 685, 686
 viṣopadāṃśa IIa, 357
 viṣopadrava IA, 586
 viṣopayogīya IA, 586
 viṣoṣaṇalaṅghanādi IIb, 337
 viśpaṣṭa IIa, 480
 viśpaṣṭha IIb, 493
 viśpa IIa, 669
 viśphāra IIa, 163, 243, 460, 633 IIb, 344
 viśphoraka IIb, 265, 344
 viśphoṭa IA, 57, 423, 463 Ib, 29 IIa, 39, 63, 68, 86, 133, 153, 166, 168, 182, 202, 248, 262, 275, 306, 313, 323, 332, 347, 363, 371, 435, 475, 539, 628, 669, 760 IIb, 421, 493, 502
 viśphoṭajvara IIa, 164
 viśphoṭaka IA, 61, 240, 274, 277 Ib, 29 IIa, 54, 62, 437, 458, 486, 541, 748 IIb, 24
 viśphotavāta IIa, 484 IIb, 472
 viśphuraka IIa, 319 IIb, 344
 viśra IA, 28, 214 Ib, 516
 viśrāma IIb, 633
 viśrāmagranthakāraka IIb, 365
 viśraṃśa IA, 211
 viśraṃśī IA, 690
 viśraṃśin Ib, 422
 viśrāvāku Ib, 364
 viśrāvāṇa IA, 207, 262 Ib, 321 IIa, 393–395, 573
 viśrāvya IA, 204
 viśṭabdhā IA, 232, 327
 viśṭabdhājīrṇa IA, 397
 viśṭambha IIa, 182
 viśṭambhin IIa, 51
 viśtara Ib, 403
 viśtaraṇa IA, 570
 viśṭhāvarga IIa, 734
 viśṭīrṇatā Ib, 627
 viśṭṛabāhu Ib, 636
 viśūci IA, 491, 492 IIa, 20, 157, 458, 461, 485, 529
 viśūci IIa, 555, 669
 viśūcikā IA, 491–492 Ib, 67 IIa, 49, 131, 435, 541
 viśūcikā IA, 31, 317, 327, 396 Ib, 429, 608 IIa, 30, 147, 346, 763
 viśūcikājvara IIa, 460
 viśūcyajīrṇanidāna IIa, 453
 viśuddhacakra IIb, 432
 viśvā IIa, 305

viśva IIa, 697, 729 IIb, 499
 viśvabhṛṣaja Ib, 716
 viśvabhī IA, 552
 viśvācī IA, 234, 257, 424 IIa, 243 IIb, 11
 viśvaksenakāntā IA, 103
 viśvambhara IA, 70, 291, 296, 297, 582, 583
 viśvambhararasa IIa, 816 IIb, 650
 viśvāmitrakapāla IIa, 684
 viśvartipā vidyā IIa, 603
 viśvāsa IA, 217
 viśvāśraka IIb, 456
 viśvatāpaharaṇarasa IIb, 283, 661
 viśvauśadha IA, 651
 viśveśvararasa Ib, 484 IIa, 768, 817
 viśvoddīpakābhra IIa, 810
 viśyandā IIa, 737
 viśyanda IA, 231
 viśyandayati IA, 88
 viśyandī IIa, 738
 vitāna IA, 213 IIa, 388
 vitāṇḍa IA, 34
 viṭapa IA, 254, 256, 527, 528 IIb, 154
 viṭarāga IIa, 471
 viṭarajastamoḍoṣa Ib, 212
 vitastī Ib, 18
 vitatāñjalī IIa, 249
 viṭkhadira IIa, 179, 268, 360, 366 IIb, 104
 viṭparikṣā IIa, 471
 viṭśūla IA, 320
 vitta IA, 222
 vittaiśaṇā Ib, 159
 vittauśadha IA, 640
 vitunnaka IA, 103, 134 Ib, 741
 vitūrnaka IIa, 39
 vivādvajīyaya IIa, 506
 vivāha IIa, 56, 780
 vivaraṇa IA, 206
 vivaraṇa IA, 79 Ib, 371 IIa, 461
 vivarṇana Ib, 381
 vivarṇapaittya IIa, 461, 485
 vivarṇatva IIa, 55
 vivartana IA, 206 Ib, 619 IIa, 578
 vivartita IA, 241, 576
 viveka IA, 41
 vivekabhraspati IA, 378
 vividhabhūtāśubhāśucīparśana Ib, 563
 vividhadravayagaṇasamgraha IA, 495
 vividhāśītapīṭya IA, 26 IIa, 15
 vividhausadhivarga IIa, 189
 vividhavidvadvīndāraka IA, 181
 vivṛddha IA, 78
 vivṛtā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 IIa, 669
 vivṛta IIb, 34
 vivṛtā yoniḥ IA, 578 Ib, 141
 vivṛtāśya IA, 552

vivṛti Ib, 732 IIa, 194, 342 IIb, 224, 237
 viyoga Ib, 33 IIa, 377, 378
 viyoginī Ia, 94
 vradhna IIa, 195
 vradhna IIa, 128, 130, 357 IIb, 431
 vraṇa Ia, 19, 72-74, 212-216,
 262-265, 299, 313, 408, 408-409,
 457-458, 460-462, 465, 511, 573-575 Ib,
 328 IIa, 21, 33, 53, 68, 78, 86, 131, 157, 166,
 221, 226, 232, 275, 306, 345, 347, 363, 404,
 422, 435, 453, 458, 475, 486, 555, 566, 572,
 669, 729 IIb, 63, 250, 329, 601
 vraṇabandhanadravya Ia, 213
 vraṇabhairavataila IIb, 20
 vraṇacikitsā IIa, 435
 vraṇacintaka Ia, 72, 94 Ib, 759
 vraṇādhikāra IIb, 141
 vraṇādhūpana Ia, 262, 507
 vraṇadoṣa IIa, 21
 vraṇaghna Ia, 405
 vraṇaghnī IIa, 633, 661
 vraṇagranthī Ia, 577 IIa, 327
 vraṇajvara IIa, 483
 vraṇakīṇagranthī IIa, 133
 vraṇālepanabandha Ia, 212
 vraṇameha IIa, 335, 697 IIb, 381
 vraṇanetra Ia, 282, 287
 vraṇānvitaśukra Ia, 301
 vraṇaprasna Ia, 214
 vraṇarohī IIa, 438
 vraṇarohiṇī IIa, 215 IIb, 451
 vraṇasamyuktā tvac IIb, 590
 vraṇaśopha IIa, 216, 484
 vraṇaśoṭha IIa, 78, 86, 216, 248, 323, 332
 IIb, 81
 vraṇasrāva Ia, 72
 vraṇasrāvavijñāniya Ia, 215
 vraṇasūkra Ia, 568
 vraṇāyāma Ia, 424 IIa, 434 IIb, 473
 vraṇin IIb, 446
 vraṇitā Ia, 571
 vraṇitopāsanīya Ia, 213
 vraṇopakrama IIa, 572, 630
 vrata Ia, 59, 358, 608, 609, 612 Ib, 112,
 689, 736
 vratatiphenila IIa, 548
 vṛddhā IIa, 622
 vṛddha Ia, 529, 566, 567 IIa, 85, 571, 678
 IIb, 230
 vṛddhabandha IIa, 669
 vṛddhadantī IIa, 59
 vṛddhadāra IIa, 728
 vṛddhadāraka Ia, 591 Ib, 165, 449, 455
 IIa, 443, 696, 697, 724, 727, 729 IIb,
 267, 689

vṛddhadāru Ib, 449 IIa, 361, 711 IIb, 331
 vṛddhadārūka Ib, 706 IIa, 244, 361, 591,
 683 IIb, 389
 vṛddhadārūkakalpa Ia, 589 IIb, 626
 vṛddhagonasa Ia, 293
 vṛddhāḥ Ia, 99 IIa, 85, 94, 315, 391
 vṛddhailā IIa, 215
 vṛddhajāraṇā IIa, 279 IIb, 686
 vṛddhānandabhayaromrasa IIb, 760
 vṛddhanavāyasacūṛṇa Ib, 761 IIb, 730
 vṛddhārdhanārīṇaṭeśvara(rasa) IIb, 760
 vṛddharuhā Ia, 103 Ib, 178
 vṛddhavaidyāḥ IIa, 78, 85, 94
 vṛddha(vaidya)(vyavahāra) IIa, 104
 vṛddhavaidyavyavahāra IIa, 85, 94
 vṛddhavaidyopadeśa IIa, 94
 vṛddhayoṣarupaka IIb, 427
 vṛddhī IIa, 745
 vṛddhi Ia, 18, 19, 210, 222, 240, 273, 356,
 421, 433, 477, 498, 533, 537, 547-548,
 636 Ib, 177, 634 IIa, 60, 128, 130,
 151, 157, 161, 168, 182, 186, 202, 216,
 231, 248, 275, 294, 306, 357, 363, 377,
 394, 434, 435, 468, 485, 541, 555, 591,
 669, 729 IIb, 12, 78, 93, 200, 230, 252,
 309, 347, 444, 630, 679
 vṛddhipattra Ia, 206, 406, 509 Ib, 386
 IIb, 604
 vṛhi Ia, 228, 528 Ib, 33, 172, 452, 454,
 455, 457, 459, 462
 vṛhijanyasveda IIa, 318
 vṛhimukha Ia, 207, 257, 271, 407, 509 Ib,
 568 IIa, 57 IIb, 604
 vṛthivaktra Ia, 447
 vṛthivaktrā stūcī Ia, 407
 vṛka Ia, 25, 206, 229, 470 IIa, 564
 vṛkadhūmaka Ia, 103, 485 IIa, 156
 vṛkagunādi IIa, 564
 vṛkī IIa, 94
 vṛkka Ia, 32, 40, 45, 248, 521 IIa, 268
 vṛkkāmaya IIa, 357
 vṛkkaroga IIa, 335, 389, 726
 vṛkkaśoṭha IIa, 697
 vṛkodraguṭikā IIa, 795
 vṛkṣa Ia, 204 IIa, 179, 385, 587, 605, 693,
 706
 vṛkṣabadarī IIb, 451
 vṛkṣabandha IIa, 569
 vṛkṣabhāryā IIa, 148
 vṛkṣacaitya Ia, 610
 vṛkṣādani Ib, 603
 vṛkṣādinī Ia, 484
 vṛkṣādivarga IIa, 443
 vṛkṣajī nāgavallī IIa, 367
 vṛkṣaka Ia, 267, 484

vṛkṣakalambukā Ib, 176
 vṛkṣakalambuka Ib, 176
 vṛkṣamarkatīkā Ib, 345
 vṛkṣarāja IIa, 711
 vṛkṣaruhā Ia, 103 Ib, 174, 463
 vṛkṣasattva IIa, 289
 vṛkṣasāyikā Ia, 229
 vṛkṣasāyika Ia, 581
 vṛkṣayurveda Ib, 274 IIa, 330, 492
 vṛkṣeśaya Ia, 293 Ib, 668
 vṛndā IIa, 176, 723
 vṛnda Ia, 242, 275, 454, 456, 572 IIa, 249
 vṛntāka IIa, 309, 367
 vṛntākamūṣā IIa, 647, 710
 vṛntakṣāra IIa, 288
 vṛṣa Ia, 393, 477, 494, 640, 646, 647 IIa,
 305, 564, 697, 723
 vṛṣabhaguṇādi IIa, 564
 vṛṣadamśa Ia, 229 Ib, 602
 vṛṣadamśtra Ib, 345
 vṛṣadhvajarasa IIa, 817
 vṛṣādighṛta Ia, 428
 vṛṣagandhā Ib, 706
 vṛṣagṛta Ia, 325, 427, 428 Ib, 546
 vṛṣāhi Ia, 483
 vṛṣakarnikā Ia, 103, 134
 vṛṣamedhā IIa, 171
 vṛṣamūlādaitala Ia, 78
 vṛṣarnuṣṭikā Ia, 484
 vṛṣaṇa Ia, 32, 36, 45, 248, 521 IIa, 19
 vṛṣapakacchū Ia, 241 Ib, 387
 vṛṣaṇākṣepa Ia, 20
 vṛṣaṇavāta Ib, 25
 vṛṣaṇavṛddhi IIa, 53, 133
 vṛṣāṅka IIa, 367
 vṛṣaṇotkṣepa Ib, 25
 vṛṣaṇotpātana Ia, 79
 vṛṣaparmī IIb, 43
 vṛṣaparnikā Ia, 103, 134
 vṛṣapattra IIa, 728
 vṛṣatantra Ia, 330
 vṛṣatparpī IIa, 39
 vṛṣayukti IIa, 559
 vṛṣcīkā Ia, 68 IIa, 268, 686
 vṛṣcika Ia, 70, 291, 297, 469 IIa, 56
 vṛṣcikadamśa IIa, 404
 vṛṣcīkāḥ Ib, 457, 741 IIa, 180, 331, 614,
 649, 661, 663, 709, 711 IIb, 194, 689
 vṛṣcīkālikā IIa, 605, 622
 vṛṣcīkapattī IIb, 105
 vṛṣcīkāpatrikā IIa, 678
 vṛṣcīkapatrikā Ib, 457 IIb, 105
 vṛṣcīkavāta IIa, 635
 vṛṣcīkaviṣa IIa, 157
 vṛṣcīkaviṣāpahāra IIa, 194

vṛṣcīra IIa, 729
 vṛṣcīva IIa, 120, 441
 vṛṣcīvyādyariṣṭa Ia, 320
 vṛṣṇī IIa, 564
 vṛṣodara IIa, 606
 vṛṣya Ia, 64, 91, 328, 412, 598 IIa, 87, 268,
 390, 760, 770 IIb, 5
 vṛṣyabastī IIa, 397, 400
 vṛṣyadadhirasaprayoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyagṛta Ia, 53
 vṛṣyagṛtabhṛṣṭamatsyamāmsa Ia, 53
 vṛṣyaguṭikā Ia, 54
 vṛṣyakṣīra Ia, 53
 vṛṣyakukkuṭamāmsaprayoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyamadhukayoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyamāhiṣarasa Ia, 53
 vṛṣyamāmsa Ia, 53 IIa, 7
 vṛṣyamāmsaguṭikā Ia, 53
 vṛṣyamāśādiṇipālikā Ia, 54
 vṛṣyamāśayoga Ia, 53 IIa, 7
 vṛṣyāṇḍarasa Ia, 53
 vṛṣyapāyasya Ia, 53
 vṛṣyapippalyoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyapūpalikā Ia, 53
 vṛṣyapūpalikādiyoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyapūpalikāyoga Ia, 54
 vṛṣyara Ia, 53
 vṛṣyaśaṣṭīkaudanaprayoga Ia, 53
 vṛṣyaśaṣṭīvarighṛta Ia, 53 IIa, 7
 vṛṣyavallī IIb, 505
 vṛṣyotkārīkā Ia, 54
 vṛta IIa, 699, 700
 vṛtibandha IIa, 569
 vṛtā Ia, 217
 vṛtta Ia, 215, 252
 vṛttaguṇḍa IIa, 361
 vṛttaparpī IIa, 738
 vṛttapattra IIa, 438
 vṛttī Ia, 182, 665 Ib, 731, 732 IIa, 120,
 141, 616 IIb, 237, 327, 641
 vṛtyeraṇḍa IIa, 548
 vuṣa IIa, 188
 vyadha Ia, 351, 412
 vyadhadoṣa Ia, 570
 vyadhana Ia, 15, 73, 207, 262
 vyādhi Ia, 27, 216 Ib, 565 IIa, 36, 380,
 577 IIb, 469
 vyādhībodhakakāraṇa Ib, 61
 vyādhigajapañcānanarasa IIb, 661
 vyādhigṛhāta Ia, 356
 vyādhigṛhāta Ia, 363
 vyādhīharanarasa IIb, 701
 vyādhīharasūta IIa, 645
 vyādhīharasūtanirmānavidhi IIb, 478
 vyādhījanakahetu Ib, 61

vyādhikaraṇa II A, 192, 462, 658
 vyādhikṣamatva IB, 58
 vyādhiparikṣā II A, 403
 vyādhiprabhāva IA, 501
 vyādhiprasāmana II A, 534
 vyādhiprasāmanaparivarta II B, 547
 vyādhipratyanika IB, 518
 vyādhisamuddeśīya IA, 216
 vyādhitarūpiya II A, 15
 vyādhitarūpiya vimānam IA, 33
 vyādhividhivaṃsanarasa II B, 661
 vyādhivijñāna II A, 403
 vyādhiviparita IA, 491–493 IB, 518
 vyādhiviparyasta IB, 609
 vyādhiviparyaya IA, 397 IB, 609
 vyādhyaṣṭa II A, 43
 vyāghāta II A, 457, 734
 vyāghātaka II A, 39, 155, 457
 vyāghra IA, 25, 68, 206, 229, 470 II A, 564
 vyāghraguṇādi II A, 564
 vyāghrakanda II A, 684
 vyāghramadanakodrava II A, 615
 vyāghramatsya II B, 109
 vyāghramokṣaṇasambhūtā mrgayā II A, 577
 vyāghranakha IA, 493
 vyāghranakhi II A, 663, 683, 711 IB, 203
 vyāghrapādalatā II A, 693, 723, 743
 vyāghrapādi II A, 331, 391, 614, 661, 663, 711
 vyāghrapadi II A, 615, 728
 vyāghrapādikā II A, 588, 711
 vyāghrāṭa II A, 565
 vyāghrāṭaka II A, 181
 vyāghri IA, 103, 134 II A, 154; 606, 633, 683, 684, 692, 693, 711, 729
 vyāghriguṭikā IA, 715
 vyāghritarūṭakī IA, 155 IB, 271 II A, 89 IB, 309
 vyāghrikā II A, 711
 vyāghrikādigaṇa II A, 706, 711
 vyāghritaleha IA, 427
 vyāghriṇī II A, 253
 vyāghritaila II A, 795
 vyāghritarūṭakī IB, 270
 vyājana IA, 276, 487
 vyākaraṇa IB, 290 II A, 218
 vyākhyā IA, 100, 190 II A, 537 IB, 96
 vyākhyākārah IA, 191
 vyākhyāna IA, 92, 331 IB, 745
 vyakta IA, 77, 398
 vyakti IA, 214 II A, 394
 vyaktinī II A, 253
 vyākula vyākula IB, 436
 vyāla IA, 70, 216 IB, 400, 668
 vyāladāṣṭa II A, 572
 vyālākṛti II A, 321

vyālapheṇa II B, 425
 vyālīdha IA, 467
 vyālīkā II A, 711
 vyālūpta IA, 467
 vyāma IA, 250 IB, 373
 vyamla IA, 407
 vyāna IA, 64, 76, 78, 80, 234, 412, 424, 437, 526 IB, 317 II A, 51, 51, 426, 513 IB, 484
 vyānaka II A, 578 IB, 609
 vyaṅga IA, 19, 240, 274, 277, 456, 463, 464, 577 IB, 22, 371 II A, 131, 157, 347, 462, 669 IB, 264, 370, 487
 vyaṅginī IB, 22
 vyaṅjana II B, 425
 vyaṅjanamāṃsavyaṅjana II A, 224
 vyaṅtara IA, 467, 581
 vyāpad IA, 87, 88, 211, 217, 281, 283, 308, 557, 671 IB, 391 II A, 21, 395, 566, 571
 vyāpāda IA, 607
 vyāpaka II A, 614
 vyāpannaja IA, 500
 vyāpannartuka IA, 216
 vyāpatti IA, 17
 vyāpetā IB, 534
 vyāpetā hikkā IA, 65
 vyāpti IB, 199
 vyāsana II A, 574 IB, 605
 vyāsanaheyaheyaṭā II A, 574
 vyāthā II A, 244
 vyāthana IB, 619
 vyātireka IA, 652
 vyavahāra II A, 94, 386, 780
 vyavahārasiddha II A, 93
 vyavasāya IA, 34
 vyavasthitatva IA, 225
 vyavāyin IA, 69, 71, 232, 290, 322, 466, 477 II A, 200
 vyāvīdhaskanda II B, 598
 vyāyama IA, 14, 17, 73, 394, 479 II A, 395, 396 IB, 514
 vyāyamaśakti IA, 35, 36
 vyāyamasāmya IA, 223
 vyāyāmottuṇḍitā IA, 47
 vyāyojima IA, 211, 571
 vyōmān II A, 472
 vyōmāśman II A, 640, 724
 vyōmasundarīgutikā IB, 665
 vyoṣa IA, 280
 vyoṣādyā gutikā II A, 810
 vyoṣādyagutikāguggulu II A, 810
 vyūdhā IA, 465
 vyūthana IA, 206
 vyutkrāntābhīdhāna IB, 290

yadṛcchā IA, 243
 yadṛcchāvāda IB, 370
 yadṛcchayā IA, 299, 515
 yādṛcchika IB, 15
 yāga IA, 490
 yajjāhpuruṣīya IA, 22, 150
 yajña IB, 689 IB, 643
 yajñavāha IB, 101
 yajñavallikā II A, 711
 yajñika IB, 73
 yājñikasamaya IA, 114
 yajñopavīta IA, 612
 yakārādi II A, 701
 yakṛcchūla II A, 405
 yakṛddālyudara IA, 237, 271 IB, 538
 yakṛdroga IA, 326, 355, 356 IB, 703
 yakṛdudara IA, 422, 549
 yakṛt IA, 32, 40, 45, 61, 248, 521 II A, 48, 51, 232, 729
 yakṣā II A, 39
 yakṣadṛṣṭī IA, 156, 183
 yakṣadrumataila II A, 356
 yakṣaguhā II A, 39
 yakṣahastaka II A, 215
 yakṣakardama II A, 171
 yakṣākṣī II A, 183, 530
 yakṣalocanā II A, 614
 yakṣalocana II A, 183, 661
 yakṣaṇāgarāṇa II A, 548
 yakṣaṇanyanā II A, 305
 yakṣanetra II A, 183
 yakṣaparakṛti IB, 82
 yakṣāri II A, 548
 yakṣasamayasthāpana II B, 222
 yakṣasattva II A, 31
 yakṣasattva II B, 527
 yakṣiṇī II A, 737
 yakṣiṇī(mantrasādhana) II A, 505
 yakṣiṇīmantrasādhana II A, 192, 659
 yakṣiṇīsādhana IA, 193, 462, 538, 659
 yāksma IB, 110
 yakṣmatālā II A, 182
 yakṣman IA, 164, 325 II A, 19, 46, 345, 363, 483, 748 IB, 369
 yākutaka II A, 389
 yāma IA, 293, 479, 521, 624, 646 IB, 334
 yama IA, 608 IB, 649
 yamacificā II A, 728
 yamacificikā II A, 697, 728
 yamadāṃṣṭrā II A, 289, 599, 704
 yamadūta IB, 592
 yamaka IA, 213, 402, 652 IB, 11
 yamalā IA, 417
 yamala II A, 58
 yamalā hikkā IA, 324
 yamalā roṭikā IB, 346
 yamalajananāśanti IA, 151
 yamalarotikā II A, 418
 yamānī IA, 103 IB, 477
 yāmavati II A, 457
 yamayūkāh II A, 405
 yamika II A, 614
 yamikā hikkā IA, 65
 yāminī II A, 176, 457
 yāmuna II A, 721, 742
 yānya IA, 42 II A, 163, 243, 460, 633 IB, 39, 344
 yānyasattva IA, 249 IB, 578
 yāna IA, 487 II A, 220
 yantra IA, 203, 206, 263, 509–510, 639, 646 IB, 318, 656 II A, 56, 81, 89, 209, 227, 240, 279, 296, 313, 319, 326, 331, 335, 336, 341, 355, 467, 468, 470, 498, 519, 585, 589, 603, 623, 627, 629, 639, 647, 648, 650, 655, 666, 675, 684, 691, 693, 694, 696, 698, 700, 706, 710, 716, 718, 719, 723, 725, 729, 741, 743, 757, 760, 768, 776 IB, 81, 251, 350, 774
 yantrabhedhā II A, 691
 yantracikitsā II A, 384
 yantradoṣa IA, 509
 yantraṇā IA, 213, 307
 yantraṇa IB, 329
 yantrāpīda II A, 163, 211, 243, 633
 yantraprakaraṇa II A, 365
 yantrasūtra II A, 455
 yantravidhi IA, 206, 406 II A, 572
 yāntrika IA, 227
 yantrotthāpanasamdhāna II A, 700
 yāpana IA, 91, 505
 yāpanabasti IA, 283, 286, 439 II A, 400
 yāpanāgada IA, 580
 yāpya IA, 15, 215, 222, 394, 607 II A, 323
 yāsa IB, 339 II A, 170
 yaśada II A, 227, 246, 283, 310, 322, 640, 695, 721, 726, 732, 757, 778 IB, 218, 348
 yasada II A, 497
 yaśadabhasman IB, 699
 yaśadaprabha IB, 699
 yaśadāyaka II A, 745
 yaśaśarkarā IB, 430
 yaśaśarkarā IA, 395 IB, 286, 339
 yaṣṭī IA, 571
 yaṣṭikā IA, 25, 483 II A, 49 IB, 59
 yaṣṭikarpa IA, 211
 yaṣṭikāśvā II A, 367
 yaṣṭimadhu IA, 321 IB, 167, 172
 yaṣṭimadhu II A, 337
 yaṣṭimadhura IB, 741
 yasyaśyāvanimittīya IA, 50 II A, 15

- yasyaśyāvīya II, 15
 yathākālabalabasti II, 400
 yathāsaṃkhyā IA, 652
 yathokta IA, 278
 yati II, 176
 yatipati II, 210
 yativara II, 277
 yatna IB, 74
 yatnasādhyā IA, 273
 yātukā IA, 485
 yātuka IA, 103 IB, 603
 yātmūla II, 39
 yaugikadoṣa II, 587, 597, 639, 669 II, 653
 yaugikaguṇa II, 385, 386
 yaugikamala II, 330
 yauvana IA, 222, 529
 yauvanajāraṇā II, 279
 yauvanakaṇṭhaka II, 182
 yauvanapiḍakā IA, 274 IB, 364 II, 209
 yauvanapiḍakāh II, 189
 yauvanarakṣā II, 232
 yauvanastha II, 678
 yāva IB, 352
 yava IA, 85, 228, 257, 441, 524, 587 IB, 33, 147, 403 II, 47, 643 II, 23, 51, 66, 540, 593
 yavacarci II, 738 II, 725
 yavacarcikā II, 736, 738
 yavacinā II, 591, 622, 683, 711
 yavaciñci II, 214, 605, 663
 yavagaṇḍasīras II, 571
 yavāgū IA, 12, 317, 426 II, 17, 36, 163, 197, 276, 316, 397, 401, 448 II, 429, 514
 yāvaka IB, 352
 yavākṛti II, 743
 yava(kṣāra) II, 604
 yavakṣāra II, 288, 487, 586, 618, 625, 641, 695 II, 307
 yavālaka IA, 229
 yavana II, 176
 yavana vaidyaka II, 336
 yavānaka IA, 651
 yāvānā II, 260, 308, 324, 361
 yavanamūlaka II, 305
 yāvanaratneśvara II, 336
 yavāni IA, 100, 485 IB, 111, 178, 610, 716 II, 171, 266, 337, 361, 367
 yavānikā II, 244 II, 410
 yavānīśādava IA, 59 IB, 546 II, 7
 yavānītritaya II, 392
 yāvanīyamata II, 389
 yavānyādicūṇa IA, 429
 yavapatramukhī IB, 321
 yavaphalā IA, 356
 yavaphala IA, 356
 yavaprakhyā IA, 240, 274, 463, 577 II, 78, 669
 yavarekhā II, 743
 yavāsa IB, 339 II, 27
 yavasa II, 572, 574
 yavaśāka IA, 103 IB, 710
 yavasaktu IB, 339
 yavāsaśarkarā IA, 227 II, 217
 yavaśūkaja IA, 493
 yavasurā IA, 25, 395
 yavatiktā IA, 134 II, 148
 yavavarṇābha IA, 297
 yāvika IB, 352
 yāyāvara IA, 9, 107 IB, 7, 8, 188
 ydān II, 71
 yodhāmali IB, 463
 yoga IA, 92, 331, 393, 415, 494 IB, 196 II, 139, 378, 431, 585, 715
 yogabasti IA, 86, 403
 yogābhyāśakusāla IB, 187
 yogajāraṇa II, 703
 yogajñāna II, 385
 yogala IA, 632
 yogamaṇḍaliguggulu II, 310
 yogamūṣā II, 647, 710
 yogāñjana IA, 304
 yogara II, 226, 632
 yogarāja IA, 65, 549 II, 88, 813 II, 102
 yogarājaguggulu II, 210, 275, 357
 yogarājagūṭikā IB, 552
 yogarājāvaleha IA, 550
 yogārī II, 711
 (yoga)saṃgraha II, 98
 yogasaṃgraha II, 161, 419
 yogasārāmṛta II, 81
 yogasārasa IB, 253
 yogavāha IA, 54 II, 283
 yogavāhin IA, 227, 696 IB, 127 II, 289
 yogavāhitva IA, 416 IB, 9
 yogavaśa IA, 466
 yogaviruddha II, 537
 yogavyākhyā II, 83
 yogendrarasa IB, 263
 yogēśvararasa II, 804
 yogin IA, 39, 161 II, 319, 411 II, 100, 344, 392
 yogindra IB, 483
 Yogīśvarapūjā IB, 743
 yogyāsūtrīya IA, 207
 yojana IA, 279 II, 442
 yojanācatuṣka IA, 93
 yojanavallī IA, 356
 yoktrābhigāta II, 470

- yoktrābhigāta II, 561 II, 614
 yoni IA, 68, 246, 253, 464, 523 IB, 81, 638 II, 604, 722
 yonibandhana II, 462
 yonibasti II, 398
 yonibhramśa IA, 238, 519
 yonidāha II, 351
 yonidoṣa IA, 79, 328, 465 II, 19
 yonidoṣaharasa II, 716
 yonigādhikarāṇa II, 216
 yonikalā II, 394
 (yoni)kanda II, 431
 yonikanda II, 63, 64, 68, 78, 86, 128, 130, 153, 168, 216, 229, 241, 249, 275, 307, 317, 321, 363, 365, 458, 552, 662 II, 77, 444
 yonikaṇṭhū II, 335, 357
 yonikarpikāsrotas IB, 629
 yonikuṇḍa II, 681
 yonimukha IA, 246, 523
 yonimukhaśoṣa IA, 79
 yoninirloomikarāṇa II, 216
 yonipravāha II, 49
 yoniroga IB, 419 II, 78, 152, 157, 167, 203, 216, 249, 351, 363 II, 89
 yoniromasamlana IB, 624
 yonisamkoca II, 198
 yonisamvaraṇa IA, 238 II, 203
 yonisamvṛtti II, 357
 yonisramsā IA, 578
 yonisrāva IA, 578
 yonisukradoṣa II, 216
 yoniśūla IA, 578 II, 132, 347, 529
 yoniśūlakarāṇa II, 194
 yonivibhramśa II, 132
 yonivraṇadārśanayantra IA, 509, 646
 yonivyāpad IA, 19, 79, 313, 349, 465-466, 578 IB, 140 II, 16, 68, 86, 216, 231, 275, 307, 332, 435, 458, 552 II, 89, 431, 679
 yon-tan II, 136, 775
 yonyākṣepa II, 357
 yonyankuravṛddhi II, 357
 yonyarśas II, 128, 435
 yośāpasamāra II, 335, 357, 389
 yośāpasamāraka II, 405, 697
 yośāpasmarāṇa II, 405
 yośāpatantraka II, 335
 yoṣita II, 220
 yuddha II, 562
 yuddhādipāṭala II, 457
 yudhiṣṭhira IB, 746
 yuga IA, 31, 43, 205, 472 IB, 68, 194, 203 II, 31, 286
 yugalajñāna II, 470
 yugandhara II, 47, 59, 60
 yugānurūpasamdarbha IB, 678
 yugmaparṇī II, 154
 yūkā IA, 34, 423 II, 49, 268
 yuktā IA, 471
 yukta II, 93 II, 113
 yuktaratha IA, 283, 286, 439, 505
 yuktarathabasti II, 400
 yuktasena IB, 335
 yuktasenīya IA, 221
 yukti IA, 15, 24, 32, 48, 71, 95, 113, 128, 185 IB, 198-199, 216, 217 II, 378, 386
 yuktikṛtabala IA, 413, 530
 yuktipathāśraya IB, 9 II, 48
 yuktiśiddha II, 93
 yuktivyapāśraya IA, 12, 15, 95, 492 IB, 9, 216 II, 36
 yuktiyukta IA, 15
 yul II, 135
 yūnānavaidya II, 700
 yūnāniyomkā siddhant II, 376
 yūṣa IA, 231, 426 IB, 351 II, 36, 43, 163, 197, 276, 395, 401, 416, 418 II, 245, 425, 426, 430
 yūṣanirdeśīya II, 29, 36
 yūṣavarga II, 514
 yūthikā IA, 484, 493 IB, 176 II, 245, 649
 yūthikāparṇī II, 388
 yūthikaparnikā II, 548
 yuvan II, 718
 yuvānapīḍikā IB, 364
 yuvati II, 716
 yuvati II, 176
 zamīndār II, 321
 zarāvand-e-darāz II, 406
 zarāvand-e-gird II, 406
 zillā II, 329
 zla-ba II, 138
 zla-zer IB, 732

Scientific Names of Plants and Animals

Abelmoschus crinitus Wall. IB, 458
Abelmoschus esculentus (Linn.) Moench IIB, 293
Abelmoschus moschatus Medic. IB, 455
Abies spectabilis (D. Don) Spach IIB, 203
Abies webbiana Lindl. IIB, 203
Abroma augusta Linn. IIB, 319, 379
Abroma augusta Linn.f. IIB, 319
Abrus precatorius Linn. IIB, 13, 319
Abutilon hirtum (Lam.) Sweet IB, 171, 454
 IIB, 106, 475
Abutilon hirtum (Linn.) Sweet IB, 171
Abutilon indicum (Linn.) Sweet IIB, 106
Acacia IIB, 94, 206, 296
Acacia arabica IIB, 105
Acacia arabica Willd. IIB, 317, 417
Acacia caesia (Linn.) Willd. IIB, 405
Acacia caesia Wight et Arn., non Willd. IIB, 405
Acacia catechu Willd. IIB, 12, 277, 417
Acacia farnesiana Willd. IIB, 297
Acacia ferruginea DC. IIB, 385
Acacia intsia (Linn.) Willd. IIB, 405
Acacia intsia Willd. IIB, 405
Acacia latronum Willd. IIB, 268
Acacia lenticularis Buch.-Ham. IIB, 107
Acacia leucophloea Willd. IIB, 268, 297, 451, 690
Acacia nilotica Delile IIB, 105
Acacia nilotica Delile subsp. indica (Benth.) Brenan IIB, 206, 242, 268
Acacia pennata Willd. IIB, 105, 206, 296, 297, 383, 385, 679
Acacia senegal Willd. IIB, 269
Acacia sinuata (Lour.) Merr. IIB, 137, 296
Acacia suma Buch.-Ham. IIB, 269
Acacia suma Kurz IIB, 269
Acacia torta (Roxb.) Craib IIB, 405
Acalypha indica Linn. IIB, 183, 211, 451
Acampe papillosa Lindl. IIB, 203
Acanthion leucura IB, 39
Accipiter badius (Gmelin) IIB, 584, 607
Accipiter gentilis IB, 36, 345
Accipiter gentilis schvedowi (Menzbier) IB, 37
Accipiter nisus (Linnaeus) IB, 38 IIB, 606
Accipiter nisus melaschistos Hume IIB, 607
Accipiter nisus nisosimilis (Tickell) IIB, 607

Accipiter trivirgatus (Temminck) IIB, 606
Accipiter virgatus (Temminck) IB, 38 IIB, 606
Achyranthes aspera Linn. IIB, 203, 298, 680
Acinonyx jubatus venaticus (Griffith) IB, 35
Aconitum IB, 127
Aconitum chasmanthum Stapf ex Holmes IIB, 703
Aconitum heterophyllum Wall. ex Royle IIB, 194, 379
Acorus calamus Linn. IB, 101 IIB, 318, 320, 470
Acridotheres ginginianus (Latham) IB, 46, 320
Acridotheres tristis tristis (Linnaeus) IB, 56
Actinopteris australis (Linn.f.) Link IB, 706
Actinopteris dichotoma Kuhn IB, 706
Adansonia digitata Linn. IB, 460 IIB, 294, 651
Adenanthera pavonina Linn. IIB, 194, 405
Adhatoda vasica Nees IIB, 320
Adhatoda zeylanica Medic. IIB, 320
Adiantum capillus-veneris Linn. IIB, 693
Adiantum lunulatum Burm. IIB, 104, 240, 393
Adiantum melanocaulon IB, 706
Adiantum philippense Linn. IIB, 104, 240, 393, 690
Adiantum venustum G. Don IIB, 393
Adina cordifolia Benth. IB, 169
Adina cordifolia (Roxb.) Hook.f. ex Brandis IB, 169 IIB, 41, 208
Aegyptius monachus (Linnaeus) IB, 38
Aerva javanica (Burm.f.) Juss. ex Schult. IIB, 240
Aerva lanata Juss. IIB, 409
Aerva lanata (Linn.) Juss. ex Schult. IIB, 387, 539
Aerva persica (Burm.f.) Merrill IIB, 240
Aeschynomene aspera Linn., non Muehl. ex Willd., nec sensu Wall. IIB, 195
Aganosma caryophyllata G. Don IIB, 268
Aganosma dichotoma (Roth) K. Schum. IIB, 103, 218, 454
Agave americana Linn. IIB, 199
Agkistrodon himalayanus (Günther) IB, 397
Aglaia elaeagnoides (A. Juss.) Benth. IIB, 201, 475

Ahaetulla nasutus (Lacépède) IB, 398
 Ailanthus excelsa Roxb. IB, 218, 726
 Aix galericulata (Linnaeus) IB, 46
 Ailaeon alaudipes doriae (Salvadori) IB, 587
 Alaemona doriae IB, 587
 Alangium salviifolium (Linn.f.) Wang. IB, 208, 561
 Alauda gulgula gulgula Franklin IB, 587
 Albizia odoratissima Benth. IB, 475
 Albizia procera Benth. IB, 714
 Albizzia procera (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 714
 Alcea rosea Linn. IB, 412
 Alcedo atthis taprobana Kleinschmidt IB, 55
 Alcedo ispida IB, 55
 Alcedo ispida var. taprobana Kleinschmidt IB, 55
 Aleocharis chukar chukar (J.E. Gray) IB, 583
 Aleocharis chukar (J.E. Gray) IB, 49, 347
 Aleocharis graeca chukar IB, 347
 Aleocharis parasitica A. Rich. var. chittrakutensis M.A. Rau IB, 240
 Alhagi pseudalhagi (Bieb.) Desv. IB, 27
 Alkanna tinctoria DC. IB, 539
 Allium ascalonicum Linn. IB, 211
 Allium sativum Linn. IB, 211
 Allium stracheyi Baker IB, 294
 Allium wallichii Kunth IB, 454
 Allophylus serratus (Roxb.) Kurz IB, 405
 Alocasia IB, 216
 Alocasia indica (Lour.) Spach IB, 109
 Alocasia indica (Roxb.) Schott IB, 456
 Alocasia macrorrhiza (Linn.) G. Don IB, 109, 207
 Aloe IB, 217, 231
 Aloe americana IB, 385
 Aloe barbadensis IB, 416
 Aloe barbadensis Mill. IB, 42, 107, 151, 217, 379, 411, 416, 454
 Aloe barbadensis var. littoralis Koenig ex Baker IB, 416
 Aloe indica Royle IB, 416
 Aloe succotrina Lam. IB, 384
 Aloe vera Tourn. ex Linn. IB, 107, 217, 379
 Alpinia galanga (Linn.) Willd. IB, 299, 561, 680
 Alpinia galanga Willd. IB, 269, 409
 Alpinia officinarum Hance IB, 299
 Alstonia scholaris R.Br. IB, 107
 Alstonia venenata R.Br. IB, 405, 427
 Alternanthera sessilis (Linn.) DC. IB, 174
 IB, 107, 177, 361
 Alternanthera sessilis (Linn.) R.Br. IB, 269
 Althaea officinalis Linn. IB, 406, 412, 419
 Althaea rosea (Linn.) Cav. IB, 412

Altingia excelsa Noronha IB, 42, 199
 Amaranthus IB, 206, 207, 427
 Amaranthus blitum Linn. IB, 711
 Amaranthus blitum Linn. var. oleracea Duthie IB, 172, 711
 Amaranthus caudatus Linn. IB, 109, 208, 269
 Amaranthus lividus Linn. IB, 711
 Amaranthus mangostanus Linn. IB, 711
 Amaranthus oleraceus Linn. IB, 711
 Amaranthus paniculatus Linn. IB, 385
 Amaranthus tenuifolius Linn. IB, 109
 Amaranthus tricolor Linn. IB, 103, 151, 680
 Amaranthus tristis Linn. IB, 103
 Amaurornis phoenicurus phoenicurus (Pennant) IB, 45, 344
 Ambassis nama (Ham.) IB, 349
 Ambassis ranga (Ham.) IB, 349
 Ammannia baccifera Linn. IB, 206, 385, 690
 Ammannia vesicatoria Roxb. IB, 385
 Ammoperoxys griseogularis griseogularis (J.F. Brandt) IB, 49
 Amomum subulatum Roxb. IB, 102
 Amorphophallus IB, 231
 Amorphophallus campanulatus Blume ex Decne. IB, 461 IB, 67, 209, 216
 Amorphophallus dubius Blume IB, 451
 Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson IB, 67, 209, 216
 Amorphophallus sylvaticus (Roxb.) Kunth IB, 209, 216, 270
 Ampelocissus araneosa (M.A. Laws.) Planch. IB, 293
 Ampelocissus latifolia (Roxb.) Planch. IB, 294
 Anacardium occidentale Linn. IB, 384, 389, 451
 Anacyclus pyrethrum DC. IB, 265, 270, 375, 409
 Anamirta cocculea Wight et Arn. IB, 405
 Ananas comosus (Linn.) Merr. IB, 400
 Anas casarca IB, 46, 346
 Anas casarca IB, 46
 Anas crecca crecca Linnaeus IB, 46
 Anas crecca IB, 46
 Anas galericulata IB, 46
 Anas galericulata Linnaeus IB, 46
 Anas platyrhynchos IB, 45
 Anas platyrhynchos Linnaeus IB, 45
 Anastomus oscitans (Boddaert) IB, 319 IB, 584
 Anatidae IB, 43
 Anchusa strigosa Labill. IB, 416
 Andropogon caricosus Linn. IB, 693
 Andropogon jwarancusa Jones IB, 13

Andropogon laniger Duthie, non Desf. IB, 13
 Anethum graveolens Linn. IB, 69
 Anethum sowa Kurz IB, 69
 Angelica archangelica Linn. IB, 710 IB, 667
 Angelica glauca Edgew. IB, 710 IB, 114, 199, 667
 Aninga melanogaster IB, 347
 Aninga rufa melanogaster Pennant IB, 44
 Anisomeles malabarica R.Br. ex Sims IB, 711
 IB, 200, 541
 Annona IA, 444
 Annona reticulata Linn. IB, 207, 373, 385, 389, 456
 Annona squamosa Linn. IB, 332, 373, 385, 386, 389, 393, 400, 412, 456
 Anser albifrons IB, 583
 Anser albifrons IB, 43
 Anser albifrons albifrons (Scopoli) IB, 43
 IB, 583
 Anser anser IB, 44, 346 IB, 583
 Anser anser rubristrois Swinhoe IB, 44 IB, 583
 Anser indicus IB, 347
 Anser indicus (Latham) IB, 43, 347 IB, 583
 Anthemis nobilis Linn. IB, 393
 Anthene brama IB, 585
 Anthocephalus chinensis (Lam.) A. Rich. ex Walp. IB, 41
 Anthropoides virgo IB, 43, 347
 Anthropoides virgo (Linnaeus) IB, 43, 52
 IB, 584
 Antigone antigone IB, 46, 346
 Antelope cervicapra IB, 48, 49, 341
 Antelope cervicapra (Linnaeus) IB, 48
 Antelope picta IB, 48, 346
 Aonyx cinerea (Illiger) IB, 42
 Apteris amata IB, 396
 Aquila chrysaetos IB, 37
 Aquila chrysaetos daphanea Severtzov IB, 37
 Aquila chrysaetos IB, 345
 Arachis hypogaea Linn. IB, 384
 Arborophila torquata IB, 50
 Arborophila torquata (Valenciennes) IB, 50
 Ardea asha Sykes IB, 347
 Ardea cinerea IB, 51, 345
 Ardea cinerea IB, 347 IB, 583
 Ardea cinerea cinerea Linnaeus IB, 51
 Ardea cinerea rectirostris Gould IB, 51 IB, 583
 Ardea goliath IB, 43
 Ardea goliath Cretzschmar IB, 43
 Ardea nivea IB, 43
 Ardea pupurea IB, 46
 Ardea pupurea manilensis Meyen IB, 46

Ardea sarunga IB, 55, 56
 Ardea sibirica IB, 44, 46, 51, 343
 Ardea virago IB, 52
 Ardea virgo Linnaeus IB, 52
 Ardeola grayii IB, 346
 Ardeola grayii grayii (Sykes) IB, 346
 Areca catechu Linn. IB, 60, 103, 106, 170, 231, 426, 428
 Areca catechu Willd. IB, 67
 Argemone mexicana Linn. IA, 244 IB, 107, 194, 217, 318, 456
 Argyia caudata IB, 53, 343
 Argyia caudata caudata IB, 53 IB, 389
 Argyreia nervosa (Burm.f.) Bojer IB, 449
 IB, 385
 Argyreia petaloides Sweet IB, 706
 Argyreia speciosa Sweet IB, 449
 Argyroga fasciolatus (Shaw) IB, 129
 Arisaema IB, 296
 Arisaema album N.E. Br. IB, 225, 269
 Arisaema tortuosum Schott IB, 451
 Aristolochia IB, 406
 Aristolochia bracteata Retz. IB, 453
 Aristolochia bracteolata Lam. IB, 453 IB, 561, 690
 Aristolochia indica Linn. IB, 713 IB, 69, 107, 207, 387
 Aristolochia longa Linn. IB, 406
 Aristolochia rotunda Linn. IB, 406
 Artabotrys hexapetalus (Linn.f.) Bhandari IB, 384
 Artemisia maritima Linn. IB, 93, 194, 216, 269, 690
 Artemisia nilagirica (C.B. Clarke) Pamp. IB, 137, 195, 267, 269, 293
 Artemisia scoparia Waldst. et Kit. IB, 93
 Artemisia sieversiana Ehrh. ex Willd. IB, 137, 195, 267
 Artemisia vulgaris Linn. IB, 267, 690
 Artocarpus communis J.R. et G. Forst. IB, 451
 Artocarpus gomezianus Wall. ex Trec. subsp. zeylanicus Jarrett IB, 451
 Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. IB, 470
 Artocarpus hirsutus Lam. IB, 451
 Artocarpus incisus Linn.f. IB, 451
 Artocarpus lakoocha auct. non Roxb. IB, 451
 Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. IB, 451
 Arum IB, 470
 Arundo donax Linn. IB, 147
 Ascaris lumbricoides IB, 428
 Ascaris lumbricoides (Linnaeus, 1758) IB, 59
 Asclepiadaceae IB, 393
 Asclepias curassavica Linn. IB, 689

- Asparagus adscendens Roxb. IB, 462, 711
 Asparagus racemosus Willd. IB, 101, 711
 IB, 12, 67, 269, 319, 561
 Asparagus sarmentosus Linn. IB, 269
 Asteracantha longifolia Nees IB, 169
 Astragalus gummifer Labill. IB, 417
 Astragalus heratensis Bunge IB, 394
 Astragalus strobiliferus Royle IB, 394
 Athena brama IB, 38
 Athene brama (Temminck) IB, 38 IB, 585
 Atherurus macrourus (Linnaeus) IB, 40
 Averrhoa carambola Linn. IB, 177, 217, 295
 Avicennia germinans (Linn.) Stearn IB, 386
 Avicennia officinalis Linn. IB, 386
 Avicennia tomentosa Jacq. IB, 386
 Axis axis (Erxleben) IB, 47
 Axis axis (Erxleben) IB, 581
 Axis maculatus IB, 47
 Axis porcinus IB, 346
 Axis porcinus porcinus (Zimmermann) IB, 41
 Aythya ferina (Linnaeus) IB, 45
 Aythya nyroca (Güldenstädt) IB, 45
 Azadirachta indica A. Juss. IB, 649 IB, 417
 Bacopa monnieri (Linn.) Pennell IB, 269
 Bacopa monnieri (Linn.) Wettst. IB, 102, 269, 417
 Balanites roxburghii Planch. IB, 169
 Baliospermum axillare Blume IB, 69
 Baliospermum calycinum Muell.-Arg. IB, 453
 Baliospermum montanum Muell.-Arg. IB, 267
 Baliospermum montanum (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IB, 69
 Bandicota bengalensis (Gray et Hardwicke) IB, 345 IB, 583
 Bandicota indica (Bechstein) IB, 345
 Barbus sophore Ham.-Buch. IB, 270
 Barleria IB, 173 IB, 203, 280, 367
 Barleria acanthoides Vahl IB, 203, 317
 Barleria cristata Linn. IB, 455 IB, 185, 188, 690
 Barleria prionitis Linn. IB, 169 IB, 188, 268, 396, 690
 Barleria strigosa Wall. IB, 188
 Barleria strigosa Willd. IB, 188
 Barringtonia IB, 427
 Barringtonia acutangula Gaertn. IB, 241, 296
 Barringtonia acutangula (Linn.) Gaertn. IB, 137
 Barringtonia racemosa (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 296
 Basella alba Linn. var. rubra (Linn.) Stewart IB, 105, 268, 470

- Basella cordifolia Lamk. IB, 105
 Basella rubra Linn. IB, 105
 Bauhinia IB, 103
 Bauhinia malabarica Roxb. IB, 175 IB, 103
 Bauhinia racemosa Lam. IB, 103, 217
 Benincasa cerifera Savi IB, 146, 481
 Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. IB, 146, 481
 Berberis aristata DC. IB, 305, 393
 Berberis asiatica Roxb. ex DC., non Griff. IB, 208
 Berberis ciliata (Haw.) Sternb. IB, 218
 Bibes gaurus IB, 346
 Biophytum candolleianum Wight IB, 267
 Biophytum sensitivum DC. IB, 206, 384
 Biophytum sensitivum (Linn.) DC. IB, 239, 267
 Bixa orellana Linn. IB, 208, 218
 Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia Pers. IB, 296
 Blepharis edulis Pers. IB, 42, 195, 294, 296, 389, 425, 540
 Blepharis linariaefolia Pers. IB, 195
 Blepharis persica (Burm.f.) Kuntze IB, 195, 242, 425, 540
 Blepharis edulis Pers. IB, 242
 Blumea IB, 268
 Blumea balsamifera DC. IB, 319
 Blumea densiflora DC. IB, 319
 Blumea eriantha DC. IB, 319
 Blumea lacera DC. IB, 217, 268, 319
 Boa constrictor IB, 398
 Boerhaavia procumbens Linn. IB, 693
 Boerhaavia repanda Roxb. IB, 460
 Boerhaavia repens Linn. IB, 693
 Boerhaavia verticillata Poir. IB, 460
 Boidae IB, 398
 Boiga forsteni (Dum. et Bibr.) IB, 398
 Boiga trigonata (Schneider) IB, 398
 Bombax ceiba Linn. IB, 418, 562
 Bombax insigne Wall. IB, 241, 269
 Bombax malabaricum DC. IB, 689
 Bombyx mori IB, 415
 Borassus flabellifer Linn. IB, 107, 199, 454
 Bos bubalus IB, 41
 Bos frontalis IB, 41, 346
 Bos gaurus gaurus H. Smith IB, 41
 Bos grunniens IB, 346
 Bos grunniens grunniens Linnaeus IB, 40
 Bos grunniens Linnaeus IB, 582
 Boselaphus tragocamelus (Pallas) IB, 341 IB, 582
 Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Coleb. IB, 561
 Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Coleb. IB, 707 IB, 170, 394, 693
 Brachyura IB, 41

- Brassica alba IB, 418
 Brassica alba (Linn.) Rabenh. IB, 105
 Brassica campestris Linn. IB, 417, 418
 Brassica juncea (Linn.) Czern. IB, 166 IB, 418
 Brassica oleracea Linn. IB, 389
 Breynia rhamnoides Muell.-Arg. IB, 198
 Breynia rhamnoides (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IB, 199
 Breynia vitis-idaea (Burm.f.) Fischer IB, 198
 Bridelia airy-shawii Li IB, 384
 Bridelia montana Willd. IB, 384
 Bridelia retusa (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 384
 Bridelia retusa Spreng. IB, 294
 Bryonia laciniosa Linn. IB, 279, 360
 Bryonopsis laciniosa (Linn.) Staud IB, 279
 Bubalus bubalis (Linnaeus) IB, 41
 Bubo bengalensis IB, 38, 345
 Bubo bubo IB, 585
 Bubo bubo bengalensis (Franklin) IB, 38 IB, 585
 Bubo zeylonensis IB, 585
 Bubo zeylonensis leschenault (Temminck) IB, 585
 Bubulcus ibis coromandus (Boddaert) IB, 52
 Bucerotidae IB, 343
 Bungarus caeruleus (Schneider) IB, 397
 Bungarus candidus (Linn.) IB, 397
 Bungarus fasciatus (Schneider) IB, 397
 Burhinus oedicnemus (Linnaeus) IB, 44
 Butea monosperma (Lam.) Taub. IB, 147
 Butea superba Roxb. IB, 451 IB, 104, 147, 240, 454
 Buthus IB, 402
 Butorides striatus javanicus (Horsfield) IB, 53
 Caccinia glauca Savi IB, 416
 Cacomantis passerinus (Vahl) IB, 584
 Cacomantis sonneratii sonneratii (Latham) IB, 584
 Caesalpinia bonduc (Linn.) Roxb. IB, 68, 207, 212, 268, 384, 418
 Caesalpinia crista Linn. IB, 715 IB, 151, 207, 218
 Caesalpinia digyna Rottl. IB, 384
 Caesalpinia pulcherrima Sweet IB, 240
 Caesalpinia sappan Linn. IB, 194
 Cajanus cajan (Linn.) Millsp. IB, 68, 108, 270
 Cajanus indicus Spreng. IB, 68
 Calamus draco Griff. IB, 416
 Calamus propinquus Becc. IB, 416
 Calamus rotang Linn. IB, 114, 137
 Calandrella acutirostris Hume IB, 54
 Calandrella cinerea dukhunensis (Sykes) IB, 49 IB, 587
 Calandrella cinerea (Gmelin) IB, 54
 Calandrella rufescens persica (Sharpe) IB, 54
 Calendula officinalis Linn. IB, 294
 Callicarpa macrophylla Vahl IB, 201, 561
 Callichrous pabda Ham.-Buch. IB, 270
 Callichrous pabda Day IB, 270
 Calligonum polygonoides Linn. IB, 217, 240
 Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. IB, 458
 Calotropis gigantea (Linn.) Ait.f. IB, 42
 Calotropis procera (Ait.) Ait.f. IB, 42
 Camellia sinensis (Linn.) O. Kuntze IB, 379, 384, 400
 Camelus dromedarius Linnaeus IB, 35
 Camelus ferus bactrianus Przewalski IB, 35
 Canavalia ensiformis (Linn.) DC. IB, 709 IB, 67, 217
 Canavalia ensiformis sensu Baker IB, 67
 Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. IB, 67, 207, 293
 Candida albicans IB, 141
 Canis aureus IB, 36
 Canis aureus Linnaeus IB, 36
 Canis lupus pallipes Sykes IB, 36
 Cannabis IB, 60, 81, 161, 173, 205, 231, 252, 254, 319, 326, 337, 407, 411, 475 IB, 70, 232, 622
 Cannabis sativa Linn. IB, 226 IB, 60, 68, 104, 192, 194, 206, 216, 224, 231, 267, 367, 379, 390, 393, 455-457, 470, 534, 539, 622
 Canscora IB, 481
 Canscora decussata Schult. IB, 103
 Canthium dicoccum (Gaertn.) Teijsm. et Binn. var. umbellatum (Gamble) Sant. et Merch. IB, 294
 Canthium parviflorum Lam. IB, 294
 Canthium parviflorum Linn. IB, 294
 Canthium umbellatum Wight IB, 294
 Capella IB, 52
 Capparis IB, 105, 147
 Capparis moonii Wight IB, 231
 Capparis sepiaria Linn. IB, 106, 186
 Capparis zeylanica Linn. IB, 105, 389
 Capra falconeri (Wagner) IB, 581
 Capra hircus blythi Hume IB, 581
 Capra hircus Linnaeus IB, 581
 Capreolus capreolus IB, 48, 341
 Caprimulgidae IB, 342
 Caprologus hispidus (Pearson) IB, 47
 Capsicum annuum Linn. IB, 379, 384, 389, 395
 Capsicum annuum Linn. var. acuminatum Fingh. IB, 411, 562

- Capsicum frutescens* Linn. IIb, 384, 389, 411
Caralluma edulis Benth. IIb, 393
Cardiospermum halicacabum Linn. IIb, 107, 203, 295, 539, 540
Careya arborea Roxb. IIb, 297
Careya herbacea Roxb. IIb, 167 IIb, 105, 147
Carica papaya Linn. IIb, 332, 384, 412, 562
Carissa carandas Linn. IIb, 151, 456
Carpogon capitatum Roxb. IIb, 194
Carthamus tinctorius Linn. IIb, 207
Carum carvi Linn. IIb, 208, 419
Caryota urens Linn. IIb, 195, 296, 385, 454
Cascabela thevetia (Linn.) Lippold IIb, 60, 208
Casearia esculenta Roxb. IIb, 68, 412, 418
Casearia zeylanica (Gaertn.) Thw. IIb, 68, 412, 418
Cassia absus Linn. IIb, 455, 463, 706 IIb, 147, 207, 411
Cassia acutifolia Delile IIb, 562
Cassia alata Linn. IIb, 208, 333
Cassia angustifolia Vahl IIb, 269, 277, 379, 386, 395, 406, 410, 413, 481
Cassia auriculata Linn. IIb, 706 IIb, 210, 293
Cassia fistula Linn. IIb, 11 IIb, 151, 201
Cassia occidentalis Linn. IIb, 714 IIb, 151, 210, 367
Cassia senna Linn. IIb, 208, 269, 374, 395, 562, 726
Cassia senna Linn. var. *senna* IIb, 406
Cassia sophera Linn. IIb, 714 IIb, 13, 211, 453
Cassia tora Linn. IIb, 406
Cassytha filiformis Linn. IIb, 216
Catharanthus roseus (Linn.) G. Don IIb, 405
Catostomidae IIb, 349, 395
Catreus wallichii (Hardwicke) IIb, 50
Catunaregam spinosa (Thunb.) Tirvengadam IIb, 68
Cedrus deodara (Roxb. ex Lamb.) G. Don IIb, 208
Ceiba pentandra (Linn.) Gaertn. IIb, 241, 269
Celastrus paniculatus Willd. IIb, 712 IIb, 177, 203, 386, 528, 690
Celosia argentea Linn. IIb, 175 IIb, 107, 203, 385, 457
Celosia argentea Linn. forma *cristata* (Linn.) Schinz IIb, 69
Celosia argentea Linn. var. *cristata* Voss IIb, 384
Celosia cristata Linn. IIb, 69, 107, 279, 384
Centaurea behen Linn. IIb, 415
Centella asiatica (Linn.) Urban IIb, 102, 417
Centipeda minima A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 318
Centipeda minima (Linn.) A.Br. et Aschers. IIb, 239, 267, 411
Centipeda orbicularis Lour. IIb, 239, 267, 318
Centropus bengalensis IIb, 587
Centropus chlorhynchus IIb, 52, 343
Centropus chlorhynchus Blyth IIb, 52
Centropus sinensis IIb, 587
Centropus sinensis (Stephens) IIb, 50 IIb, 587
Centropus toulou bengalensis (Gmelin) IIb, 587
Cephalandra indica (Wight et Arn.) Naud. IIb, 69
Ceratophyllum demersum Linn. IIb, 679
Cerbera manghas Linn. IIb, 404
Cerbera manghas sensu Gamble IIb, 404
Cerbera odollam Gaertn. IIb, 404
Ceropegia IIb, 450 IIb, 151
Ceropegia bulbosa Roxb. IIb, 389
Ceropegia candelabrum Linn. subsp. *tuberosa* (Roxb.) Huber IIb, 389 IIb, 296
Ceropegia rollae IIb, 389
Ceropegia tuberosa Roxb. IIb, 389
Cervus axis IIb, 47, 341
Cervus canadensis IIb, 47
Cervus duvauceli Cuvier IIb, 41 IIb, 581
Cervus elaphus IIb, 47, 346
Cervus elaphus hanglu Wagner IIb, 47
Cervus eldi eldi McClelland IIb, 581
Cervus muntjac IIb, 48
Cervus porcinus IIb, 41
Cervus rusa IIb, 48
Cervus unicolor IIb, 48
Cervus unicolor Kerr IIb, 48, 341 IIb, 581
Cervus wallichii IIb, 47
Chalcophaps indica (Linnaeus) IIb, 55
Chalcurus IIb, 53
Chalcophaps indica IIb, 55
Channa marulius (Hamilton) IIb, 349
Cheiranthus cheiri Linn. IIb, 396
Chenopodium album Linn. IIb, 710 IIb, 270, 427
Chenopodium ambrosioides Linn. IIb, 270
Chenopodium atriplicis IIb, 394
Chenopodium murale Linn. IIb, 463
Chiracanthium IIb, 402
Chlidonias hybridus indicus (Stephens) IIb, 347
Chloris incompleta Roth IIb, 295
Chlorophytum arundinaceum Baker IIb, 711
Chlorophytum tuberosum Baker IIb, 711
Choriotis nigriceps (Vigors) IIb, 51 IIb, 587
Chrysanthemum IIb, 481
Chrysanthemum coronarium Linn. IIb, 679

- Chrysanthemum indicum* Linn. IIb, 454, 481
Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus IIb, 587
Chrysocolaptes lucidus chersonesus Kloss IIb, 587
Chrysopela ornata (Shaw) IIb, 398
Cicca acida (Linn.) Merrill IIb, 200, 207, 456
Cicca disticha Linn. IIb, 456
Cichorium endivia Linn. IIb, 394, 412
Cichorium intybus Linn. IIb, 394, 406, 412
Ciconia IIb, 51
Ciconia boycinia IIb, 51
Ciconia ciconia IIb, 584
Ciconia ciconia boyciana Swinhoe IIb, 51 IIb, 584
Ciconia ciconia ciconia (Linnaeus) IIb, 584
Ciconia nigra IIb, 587
Ciconia nigra (Linnaeus) IIb, 587
Cimex hemipterus IIb, 59
Cinnamomum IIb, 183
Cinnamomum camphora (Linn.) Presl IIb, 69
Cinnamomum camphora T.Nees et Eberm. IIb, 267
Cinnamomum cassia Blume IIb, 410
Cinnamomum tamala (F. Hamilt.) Nees et Eberm. IIb, 104
Cinnamomum verum Presl IIb, 69, 268
Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume IIb, 268, 320
Cinnamomum zeylanicum Breyn. IIb, 104, 393, 394, 409, 427, 481
Circaetus gallicus IIb, 584
Circaetus gallicus gallicus (Gmelin) IIb, 584
Cissampelos pareira Linn. var. *hirsuta* (Buch.-Ham. ex DC.) Forman IIb, 320
Cissus quadrangularis Linn. IIb, 26, 146, 216, 690
Citrullus colocynthis (Linn.) Schrad. IIb, 709 IIb, 41, 297
Citrullus colocynthis Schrad. IIb, 102, 104, 268
Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsumura et Nakai IIb, 452 IIb, 297, 367
Citrullus vulgaris Schrad. IIb, 709 IIb, 217, 297, 367, 396
Citrullus vulgaris Schrad. ex Ecklon et Zeyher IIb, 452 IIb, 297
Citrullus vulgaris Schrad. var. *fastuosus* (Stocks) Duthie et Fuller IIb, 715 IIb, 217, 268
Citrus IIb, 172 IIb, 218
Citrus auratifolia (Christm.) Swingle IIb, 456
Citrus decumana Linn. IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217
Citrus grandis (Linn.) Osbeck IIb, 456 IIb, 456
Citrus limetta IIb, 109
Citrus limetta Riso IIb, 147, 217, 456
Citrus limetioides Tanaka IIb, 109, 147
Citrus limon (Linn.) Burm.f. IIb, 456
Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merrill IIb, 456 IIb, 109, 195, 207, 217, 456
Citrus medica Linn. var. *limonum* Wall. IIb, 456
Citrus medica var. *limetta* Wight et Arn. IIb, 147
Citrus reticulata Blanco IIb, 172
Clamator coromandus (Linnaeus) IIb, 584
Clamator jacobinus (Boddaert) IIb, 55 IIb, 584
Clarias batrachus (Linn.) IIb, 109
Clausena pentaphylla (Roxb.) DC. IIb, 395, 539
Claviceps purpurea IIb, 389
Clematis triloba Heyne ex Roth IIb, 279
Cleome gynandra Linn. IIb, 667
Cleome icosandra Linn. IIb, 295
Cleome viscosa Linn. IIb, 183, 295
Clerodendrum indicum (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 167 IIb, 206, 690
Clerodendrum infortunatum Linn. IIb, 13, 199, 360, 456
Clerodendrum multiflorum Baker IIb, 194
Clerodendrum phlomidis Linn.f. IIb, 194, 693
Clerodendrum serratum (Linn.) Moon IIb, 194, 206, 317
Clerodendrum serratum Spreng. IIb, 206
Clerodendrum siphonanthus R.Br. IIb, 690
Clerodendrum viscosum Vent. IIb, 387
Clitoria ternatea Linn. IIb, 166 IIb, 42, 107, 454, 690
Clupisoma garua (Hamilton) IIb, 348
Clupisoma gaura IIb, 348
Coccinia grandis (Linn.) Voigt IIb, 69
Coccinia indica Wight et Arn. IIb, 69, 451
Cocculus hirsutus (Linn.) Diels IIb, 216, 231, 318, 375
Coccyzus IIb, 49
Cochlospermum religiosum (Linn.) Alston IIb, 394, 405
Coix gigantea Koenig ex Roxb. IIb, 168
Colchicum luteum Baker IIb, 396, 419
Coleus amboinicus Lour. IIb, 211, 239, 240, 297, 410, 416
Coleus aromaticus Benth. IIb, 211, 240, 297
Coleus barbatus (Andr.) Benth. IIb, 239
Coleus barbatus Benth. IIb, 295
Coleus forskohlii Briq. IIb, 295

Colocasias IIb, 293
 Colocasias antiquorum Schott IIb, 267
 Colocasias esculenta (Linn.) Schott IIb, 109, 199, 218, 367, 539
 Columba hurriyals IIb, 344
 Columba leuconota IIb, 586
 Columba leuconota Vigors IIb, 586
 Columba livia IIb, 586
 Columba livia Gmelin IIb, 586
 Columba livia intermedia Strickland IIb, 57, 342
 Columba livia neglecta Hume IIb, 57
 Columba palumbas IIb, 57, 342
 Columba treron IIb, 57
 Columbidae IIb, 57
 Commelina benghalensis Linn. IIb, 105, 109, 200
 Commelina communis Linn. IIb, 385
 Commelina longifolia Lam. IIb, 689
 Commelina nudiflora Linn. IIb, 109
 Commelina salicifolia Roxb. IIb, 689
 Commiphora myrrha (Nees) Engl. var. mollis Engl. IIb, 199
 Constrictor constrictor IIb, 346
 Conus IIb, 395
 Copsychus malabaricus (Scopoli) IIb, 56
 Copsychus saularis IIb, 587
 Copsychus saularis (Linnaeus) IIb, 587
 Copsychus saularis saularis (Linnaeus) IIb, 56
 Coptis teeta Wall. IIb, 379, 395
 Coracias benghalensis IIb, 345 IIb, 586
 Coracias benghalensis benghalensis (Linnaeus) IIb, 37
 Coracias benghalensis indica Linnaeus IIb, 37
 Coracias garrulus IIb, 586
 Coracias garrulus semenowi Loudon et Tschudi IIb, 37 IIb, 586
 Corallorhiza epigaea Benth. ex Hook.f. IIb, 461, 712 IIb, 216
 Corchorus IIb, 168, 710 IIb, 207
 Corchorus capsularis Linn. IIb, 167 IIb, 42, 105, 109
 Corchorus fascicularis Lam. IIb, 317
 Corchorus olitorius Linn. IIb, 167, 710 IIb, 42, 109
 Corchorus trilobularis Linn. IIb, 200
 Cordia dichotoma Forst. IIb, 241
 Cordia gharaf (Forsk.) Ehrenb. ex Asch. IIb, 325, 393, 412
 Cordia myxa sensu C.B. Clarke IIb, 241
 Cordia rothii Roem. et Schult. IIb, 325, 393, 412
 Coriandrum sativum Linn. IIb, 389
 Corvus corax IIb, 585
 Corvus corax Linnaeus IIb, 585

Corvus corax subcorax Severtzov IIb, 585
 Corvus corax tibetanus Hodgson IIb, 585
 Corvus corone orientalis Eversmann IIb, 585
 Corvus frugilegus IIb, 585
 Corvus frugilegus frugilegus Linnaeus IIb, 585
 Corvus macrorhynchos Wagler IIb, 585
 Corvus macrorhynchos IIb, 585
 Corvus splendens IIb, 344
 Corvus splendens splendens Vieillot IIb, 37
 Corvus splendens Vieillot IIb, 584
 Corypha umbraculifera Linn. IIb, 204, 296, 454, 679
 Coscinium fenestratum Colebr. IIb, 194, 208, 268
 Costus speciosus (Koenig) Sm. IIb, 193, 389
 Costus speciosus Sm. IIb, 319
 Cotoneaster nummularia Fisch. et Mey IIb, 413
 Coturnix chinensis chinensis (Linnaeus) IIb, 50
 Coturnix coromandelica IIb, 49
 Coturnix coromandelica (Gmelin) IIb, 49, 50
 Coturnix coturnix IIb, 51 IIb, 587
 Coturnix coturnix coturnix (Linnaeus) IIb, 50
 Coturnix montana IIb, 343
 Coturnix montana IIb, 343
 Coturnix sylvatica IIb, 50, 342
 Crassostrea Sacco IIb, 42
 Crataeva magna (Lour.) DC. IIb, 690
 Crataeva nurvala Buch.-Ham. IIb, 690
 Cressa cretica Linn. IIb, 231, 268
 Crinum IIb, 296
 Crinum asiaticum Linn. IIb, 453 IIb, 147, 151, 269
 Crinum defixum Ker-Gawl. IIb, 151, 209, 296
 Crinum latifolium Linn. IIb, 147
 Crocodilus porosus IIb, 349, 395
 Crocodylus palustris Lesson IIb, 42
 Crocodylus porosus IIb, 42
 Crocodylus porosus Schneider IIb, 42
 Crocus sativus Linn. IIb, 194, 268, 269
 Crossoptilon c. harmani IIb, 587
 Crossoptilon crossoptilon harmani Elwes IIb, 587
 Crotalaria IIb, 239
 Crotalaria pulcherrima Roxb. IIb, 470
 Crotalaria retusa Linn. IIb, 69
 Crotalaria verrucosa Linn. IIb, 175 IIb, 206
 Croton oblongifolius Roxb. IIb, 374
 Croton polyandrus Roxb. IIb, 69
 Croton roxburghii Balak. IIb, 374
 Croton tiglium Linn. IIb, 68, 194, 217, 268, 409, 462

Ctenolepis cerasiformis Naud. IIb, 170
 Cuculus melanoleucus IIb, 342
 Cuculus micropterus micropterus Gould IIb, 342
 Cuculus saturatus saturatus Blyth IIb, 54
 Cuculus sparveroides sparveroides Vigors IIb, 584
 Cuculus varius varius Vahl IIb, 344 IIb, 584
 Cucumis maderaspatanus Linn. IIb, 68
 Cucumis melo Linn. IIb, 217, 297, 689
 Cucumis melo Linn. var. melo IIb, 26, 649
 Cucumis melo Linn. var. momordica Duthie et Fuller IIb, 168 IIb, 152, 194
 Cucumis melo var. utilisimus Duthie et Fuller IIb, 168
 Cucumis momordica Roxb. IIb, 194
 Cucumis prophetarum Linn. IIb, 103
 Cucumis pseudo-colocynthis Royle IIb, 297, 649
 Cucumis pubescens Wall. IIb, 297
 Cucumis pubescens Willd. IIb, 194, 297
 Cucumis sativus Linn. IIb, 146, 297, 384
 Cucumis trigonus Roxb. IIb, 649
 Cucumis utilisimus Linn. IIb, 168
 Cucurbita lagenaria Linn. IIb, 297, 416
 Cucurbita maxima Duchesne IIb, 194, 287, 379
 Cucurbita pepo Linn. IIb, 146
 Cuon alpinus (Pallas) IIb, 344 IIb, 583
 Curculigo orchoides Gaertn. IIb, 704, 711
 Curcuma IIb, 460
 Curcuma amada Roxb. IIb, 458 IIb, 206, 267, 453, 456, 561
 Curcuma angustifolia Roxb. IIb, 714 IIb, 488, 516, 540
 Curcuma aromatica Salisb. IIb, 267, 296
 Curcuma caesia Roxb. IIb, 406
 Curcuma longa Linn. IIb, 217, 470
 Curcuma zedoaria Rosc. IIb, 708 IIb, 418, 688
 Cursorius coromandelicus (Gmelin) IIb, 347
 Cuscuta reflexa Roxb. IIb, 216
 Cyanocitta cristata IIb, 37
 Cyathula prostrata Blume IIb, 389
 Cycas IIb, 395
 Cycas pectinata Griff. IIb, 395
 Cyclamen persicum Miller IIb, 318, 384
 Cyclea peltata (Lam.) Hook.f. et Thomson IIb, 114
 Cydonia oblonga Mill. IIb, 216, 267, 419
 Cygnus buccinator IIb, 45
 Cygnus columbianus jankowskii Alphéraky IIb, 583
 Cygnus cygnus (Linnaeus) IIb, 153
 Cygnus jankowskii IIb, 583

Cygnus olor IIb, 43, 346
 Cygnus olor (Gmelin) IIb, 32, 43, 46, 153 IIb, 583
 Cymbopogon IIb, 13, 69
 Cymbopogon citratus Stapf IIb, 709
 Cymbopogon jwarancusa (Jones) Schult. IIb, 13
 Cymbopogon jwarancusa Schult. IIb, 176, 460, 709
 Cymbopogon martini (Roxb.) Wats. IIb, 709
 Cymbopogon schoenanthus Spreng. IIb, 709
 Cynodon dactylon (Linn.) Pers. IIb, 114
 Cynodon dactylon Pers. IIb, 318, 453
 Cynodon linearis Willd. IIb, 453
 Cyperus IIb, 177
 Cyperus amabilis Vahl IIb, 193
 Cyperus platystylis Br. IIb, 193
 Cyperus rotundus Linn. IIb, 294
 Cyperus scariosus R.Br. IIb, 276
 Cypraea arabica IIb, 348
 Cypraea moneta Linn. IIb, 42
 Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum Beauv. IIb, 712
 Dactyloctenium aegyptium Beauv. IIb, 296
 Dactylopius IIb, 326
 Dactylopius coccus Costa IIb, 326
 Daemonorops draco Blume IIb, 416
 Dalbergia lanceolaria Linn. IIb, 409
 Dalbergia lanceolaria Linn.f. IIb, 105
 Dalbergia sissooides Graham IIb, 207, 454
 Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. IIb, 68, 454
 Dalbergia volubilis R.Br. IIb, 269
 Dalbergia volubilis Roxb. IIb, 208, 218
 Datura IIA, 356 IIb, 81, 93, 147, 151, 455
 Datura metel Linn. IIb, 450 IIb, 320, 361
 Datura stramonium Linn. IIb, 361
 Delonix elata (Linn.) Gamble IIb, 240
 Delonix regia Rafin. IIb, 240
 Delphinium denudatum Willd. IIb, 464 IIb, 412, 416
 Delphinus gangetica IIb, 348
 Demigretta asha IIb, 347
 Dendrelaphis pictus (Gmelin) IIb, 398
 Dendrelaphis tristis (Daudin) IIb, 398
 Dendrobium macraei Lindl. IIb, 294
 Dendrocitta IIb, 37, 54
 Dendrocitta rufa IIb, 54
 Dendrocitta rufa vernayi IIb, 54
 Dendrocitta vagabunda vernayi Whistler et Kinnear IIb, 54
 Dendrocryna bicolor (Vieillot) IIb, 44
 Dendrocryna javanica (Horsfield) IIb, 44 IIb, 583
 Dendrophis IIb, 398

Dendrophthoe falcata (Linn.f.) Ettingshausen
IIb, 174, 463
Desmodium gangeticum DC. IIb, 319, 386
Desmodium gangeticum (Linn.) DC. IIb, 69
Desmodium triflorum DC. IIb, 540
Desmotrichum fimbriatum Blume IIb, 207
Dicerorhinus sumatrensis Ib, 40
Dichrostachys cinerea Wight et Arn. Ib, 464,
716
Dicrurus Ib, 342
Dicrurus indicus Ib, 342
Dicrurus paradiseus (Linnaeus) Ib, 52
Didemocrus sumatrensis (Fischer) Ib, 40
Digera arvensis Forsk. Ib, 710
Digera muricata (Linn.) Mart. Ib, 710 IIb,
207
Digitalis purpurea Linn. IIb, 318
Dillenia indica Linn. Ib, 165, 175
Dinobdella ferox (Blanchard) Ib, 325
Dioscorea IIb, 207, 208, 216, 220, 267
Dioscorea alata Linn. IIb, 69, 207, 208, 383
Dioscorea belophylla Voigt Ib, 176
Dioscorea belophylla Voigt ex Haines IIb,
208
Dioscorea bulbifera Linn. Ib, 389, 463 IIb,
69, 103, 383
Dioscorea esculenta Burkill Ib, 389 IIb,
103
Dioscorea hispida Dennst. IIb, 207
Dioscorea prazeri Prain et Burkill IIb, 383
Dioscorea puber Blume IIb, 383
Diospyros montana Roxb. Ib, 452, 704 IIb,
218
Diospyros peregrina (Gaertn.) Gurke IIb, 427
Diplocyclos palmatus (Linn.) Jaffrey IIb, 207
Diplocyclos palmatus (Linn.) Jeffrey IIb, 360
Diploknema butyracea H.J. Lam Ib, 172
IIb, 195
Dipterocarpus alatus Roxb. IIb, 294
Dipterocarpus turbinatus Gaertn.f. IIb, 294
Dolichos IIb, 388
Dolichos biflorus Linn. IIb, 417
Dolichos falcatus Linn. Ib, 454
Dolichos falcatus Klein Ib, 454
Dolichos lablab Linn. IIb, 208
Dolichos soja Linn. IIb, 199
Dolphinus gangetica Ib, 41
Doronicum roylei DC. IIb, 411
Dracaena cinnabari Balf.f. IIb, 412, 416, 417
Dracunculus medinensis Linn. IIa, 80
Dregia volubilis (Linn.f.) Benth. ex Hook.f.
IIb, 294
Drynaria quercifolia (Linn.) J. Smith IIb, 404
Dryobalanops aromatica Gaertn.f. IIb, 411
Dryocopus javensis hodgsonii (Jerdon) Ib, 52

Dryophis mycterizans Ib, 398
Echeneidae Ib, 349
Echinochloa Ib, 166
Echinops echinatus Roxb. IIb, 107, 152, 201,
239, 296, 491
Echis carinatus (Schneider) Ib, 397
Echium amoenum Fisch. et C.A. Mey IIb,
416
Eclipta alba (Linn.) Hassk. IIb, 105, 199, 475
Eclipta prostrata IIb, 199
Edynamys scolopacea IIb, 586
Egretta garzetta garzetta (Linnaeus) Ib, 52
Egretta gularis schistacea (Hemprich et
Ehrenberg) Ib, 347
Egretta intermedia intermedia (Wagler) Ib, 43
Ehretia laevis Roxb. Ib, 167, 449
Eichhornia crassipes Solms IIb, 104
Elaeocarpus IIb, 181
Elaeocarpus ganitrus Roxb. IIb, 203
Elaeodendron glaucum Pers. Ib, 709
Elettaria cardamomum Maton IIb, 200, 393
Eleusine aegyptiaca Desf. Ib, 457, 712
Eleusine coracana Gaertn. Ib, 712 IIb, 13,
57, 68, 208, 287
Embelia ribes Burm.f. IIb, 362, 679
Emberiza bruniceps Brandt Ib, 344
Emberiza melanocephala Scopoli Ib, 344
Emblia officinalis Gaertn. IIb, 267
Emilia sonchifolia DC. Ib, 375, 387
Endynamis honorata Ib, 53, 343
Enhydra fluctuans Lour. IIb, 109, 147, 269
Enicostema axillare (Lam.) Raynal IIb, 385
Enicostema littorale auct. non Blume IIb, 385
Enicostema littorale Blume IIb, 385, 409
Enterobius vermicularis (Linnaeus, 1758)
IIb, 59
Enteropogon dolichostachys (Lagas.) Keng ex
Lazar IIb, 295
Ephedra Gerardiana Wall. IIb, 410
Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus asiaticus (Latham)
Ib, 56
Equus hemionus Pallas Ib, 35 IIb, 581
Eragrostis tremula Hochst. IIb, 293
Erinaceus europaeus Ib, 39, 345
Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. IIb, 659
Eriodendron anfractuosum DC. IIb, 241, 269
Eruca sativa Mill. IIb, 270
Erycibe paniculata Roxb. IIb, 146
Eryngium caeruleum Bieb. IIb, 640
Erythrina variegata Linn. var. *orientalis* (Linn.)
Merrill Ib, 457
Eryx conicus (Schneider) Ib, 398
Eryx iaculus (Linn.) Ib, 398
Eryx johni (Russell) Ib, 398

Esacus magnirostris recurvirostris (Cuvier)
Ib, 57
Eucalyptus IIb, 360
Eudynamys scolopacea (Linnaeus) IIb, 586
Eudynamys scolopacea scolopacea (Linnaeus)
Ib, 53
Eulaliopsis binata (Retz.) C.E. Hubbard Ib,
167
Eulophia campestris Wall. IIb, 107, 198, 386,
395, 562
Eulophia herbacea Lindl. IIb, 107
Eulophia nuda Lindl. IIb, 295
Euonymus tingens Wall. Ib, 448 IIb, 208
Eupatorium triplinerve Vahl IIb, 360, 380
Euphorbia IIb, 151, 412, 640
Euphorbia acaulis Roxb. Ib, 165 IIb, 113
Euphorbia antiquorum Linn. IIb, 454, 649
Euphorbia fusiformis Ham. IIb, 113
Euphorbia hirta Linn. IIb, 240
Euphorbia nerifolia Linn. IIb, 183, 454
Euphorbia nivulia Buch.-Ham. IIb, 183
Euphorbia pilosa Linn. IIb, 268
Euphorbia pilulifera auct. non Linn. IIb, 240
Euphorbia pilulifera Linn. IIb, 240
Euphorbia prostrata Ait. IIb, 409
Euphorbia thomsoniana Boiss. IIb, 194, 299,
679
Euphorbia thymifolia Linn. IIb, 240, 294, 409
Eupodotis bengalensis bengalensis (Gmelin)
Ib, 52
Euryale ferox Salisb. Ib, 166 IIb, 269, 280,
326, 385
Eurystomus orientalis cyanocollis Viellot Ib,
37
Eutropichthys vacha Ib, 348, 349
Eutropichthys vacha (Hamilton) Ib, 348
Evolvulus alsinoides Linn. Ib, 172, 455 IIb,
539
Excoecaria camettia Willd. IIb, 454
Fagonia arabica Linn. IIb, 413
Fagonia cretica Linn. IIb, 27, 413
Fagopyrum tataricum Gaertn. IIb, 296
Falco biarmicus cherrug J.E. Gray IIb, 606
Falco biarmicus jugger J.E. Gray IIb, 606
Falco columbarius Linnaeus IIb, 607
Falco peregrinus IIb, 584
Falco peregrinus japonensis Gmelin IIb, 607
Falco peregrinus peregrinator Sundevall Ib,
38 IIb, 584, 606
Falco rusticolus Ib, 606
Falco severus Horsfield Ib, 607
Falco subbuteo Linnaeus IIb, 607
Felis bengalensis Kerr IIb, 582
Felis caracal Ib, 344
Felis caracal schmitzi Matschie Ib, 344
Felis caracal Schreber Ib, 345
Felis chaus G\u00fcldenst\u00e4dt Ib, 344 IIb, 582
Felis lynx Linnaeus Ib, 346
Felis manul Pallas IIb, 582
Felis marmorata Martin IIb, 582
Felis temminckii Vigors et Horsfield IIb, 582
Feronia elephantum Correa IIb, 562
Ferula IIb, 208
Ficus Ib, 10 IIb, 42, 295
Ficus carica Linn. IIb, 216
Ficus gibbosa Blume IIb, 201
Ficus hispida Linn.f. IIb, 26
Ficus religiosa Linn. IIb, 199, 200
Ficus tinctoria Forst.f. subsp. *gibbosa* (Blume)
Corner IIb, 201
Flacourtia indica (Burm.f.) Merr. IIb, 42,
217, 387, 538
Flacourtia ramontchi L'Herit. IIb, 42, 217,
387, 538
Flacourtia sepium Roxb. IIb, 217
Flickingeria fimbriata (Blume) Hawkes IIb,
207
Flickingeria nodosa (Dalz.) Seiden f. IIb, 207
Flueggea leucopyrus Willd. IIb, 389
Flueggea microcarpa Blume IIb, 107
Flueggea microcarpa (Willd.) Prain ex Merr.
IIb, 107
Flueggea obovata Bail. IIb, 107
Foeniculum capillaceum Gilb. IIb, 320
Foeniculum capillaceum Gilib. Ib, 69, 152
Foeniculum vulgare Mill. Ib, 174 IIb, 69,
106, 152, 320
Francolinus francolinus Ib, 341 IIb, 587
Francolinus francolinus (Linnaeus) Ib, 49, 50
Francolinus gularis (Temminck) Ib, 342
Francolinus pondicerianus (Gmelin) Ib, 49
Francolinus vulgaris Ib, 49
Fraxinus IIb, 413
Fregata Ib, 46
Fulica atra Ib, 346
Fulica atra atra Linnaeus Ib, 46, 346
Fumaria indica Pugsley IIb, 208, 269, 418
Fumaria officinalis Linn. IIb, 413
Fumaria vaillantii Loisel. IIb, 269, 361, 413,
418
Funambulus pennanti Wroughton IIb, 350
Galerida cristata chendoola Ib, 587
Galerida cristata chendoola (Franklin) IIb,
587
Gallicrex cinerea cinerea (Gmelin) Ib, 50,
347
Gallinula chloropus Ib, 45, 347
Gallinula chloropus indica Blyth Ib, 45

Galloperdix spadicea Ib, 50
Galloperdix spadicea (Gmelin) Ib, 50
Gallus ferrugineus Ib, 50
Gallus ferrugineus murghi Ib, 50
Gallus gallus Ib, 586
Gallus gallus murghi Robinson et Kloss Ib, 50, 342 Ib, 586
Gallus lafayetti Ib, 586
Gallus lafayetti Lesson Ib, 586
Gallus sonneratii Temminck Ib, 586
Gallus sonneratii Ib, 586
Garcinia cowa Roxb. Ib, 712
Garcinia cowa Roxb. ex DC. Ib, 181
Garcinia hanburyi Hook.f. Ib, 268
Garcinia indica Choisy Ib, 333
Garcinia mangostana Linn. Ib, 712
Garcinia morella Desr. Ib, 453 Ib, 268
Gardenia gummifera Linn.f. Ib, 169 Ib, 41, 194, 287
Gardenia latifolia Ait. Ib, 173
Gardenia lucida Roxb. Ib, 169 Ib, 194
Gardenia resinifera Roth Ib, 194
Gardenia turgida Roxb. Ib, 208, 295
Garuga pinnata Roxb. Ib, 268, 405
Gaultheria fragrantissima Wall. Ib, 199, 418
Gavaeus gaurus Ib, 41
Gavialis gangeticum Ib, 348
Gavialis gangeticus (Gmelin) Ib, 42
Gazella bennetti Ib, 48
Gazella gazella bennetti (Sykes) Ib, 48
Gazelle bennetti Ib, 48, 341
Gekkonidae Ib, 40
Gendarussa vulgaris Nees Ib, 212
Girardinia heterophylla Decne. Ib, 106, 296, 318
Gisekia pharnaceoides Linn. Ib, 562
Glaucidium radiatum Ib, 585
Glaucidium radiatum (Tickell) Ib, 585
Glinus lotoides Linn. Ib, 183, 240, 383
Glinus oppositifolius (Linn.) A.DC. Ib, 109, 456
Gloriosa superba Linn. Ib, 60, 151, 539
Glycine max Merrill Ib, 199
Glycosmis arborea (Roxb.) Correa Ib, 455
Glycosmis arborea (Roxb.) DC. Ib, 456
Glycosmis cochinchinensis Pierre ex Engler Ib, 456
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) Correa Ib, 455
Glycosmis pentaphylla (Retz.) DC. Ib, 456
Gmelina arborea Roxb. Ib, 390, 451
Gnetum montanum Markgraf Ib, 172
Gnetum scandens Roxb. Ib, 172
Golunda eliotti Gray Ib, 345 Ib, 583
Gossypium herbaceum Linn. Ib, 27, 41, 42

Gracula religiosa indica Ib, 586
Gracula religiosa indica (Cuvier) Ib, 586
Gracula religiosa Linnaeus Ib, 56 Ib, 586
Grewia asiatica Linn. Ib, 456
Grewia subinaequalis DC. Ib, 456
Grewia tenax (Forsk.) Aschers. et Schwf. Ib, 239, 384
Grus antigone (Linnaeus) Ib, 46
Grus antigone Linnaeus Ib, 583
Grus grus Ib, 347 Ib, 583
Grus grus lilfordi Sharpe Ib, 43, 347 Ib, 583
Gymnema sylvestre R.Br. Ib, 416, 422
Gymnorhis xanthocollis Ib, 343
Gymnosporia montana (Roth) Benth. Ib, 152
Gynandropsis gynandra (Linn.) Briq. Ib, 211, 386, 692
Gynandropsis pentaphylla DC. Ib, 386, 692
Gynocardia odorata R.Br. Ib, 384
Gypaetus barbatus aureus (Hablizl) Ib, 37
Gypatus barbatus Ib, 37
Gyps bengalensis (Gmelin) Ib, 584
Habenaria Ib, 464
Habenaria diphylla Dalz. Ib, 105
Haemadipsa Ib, 325
Haemadipsa moorei Sanjeva Raj et Gladstone Ib, 325
Haemadipsa ornata Moore Ib, 325
Haemadipsa sylvestris Blanchard Ib, 325
Haematopus ostralegus Linnaeus Ib, 44
Haematopus ostralegus Ib, 44
Haldina cordifolia (Roxb.) Ridsdale Ib, 41
Haliaeetus leucorhynchus (Pallas) Ib, 51 Ib, 584
Haliastur indus Ib, 584
Haliastur indus (Boddaert) Ib, 51 Ib, 584
Hamiltonia suaveolens Roxb. Ib, 375
Harpodon nehereus Ib, 349
Harpodon nehereus (Hamilton) Ib, 349
Hedychium spicatum Buch.-Ham. Ib, 193, 241, 422
Hedyotis herbacea Linn. Ib, 405
Helianthus annuus Linn. Ib, 69, 201
Helicteres isora Linn. Ib, 277, 375, 395
Heliotropium Ib, 294
Heliotropium indicum Linn. Ib, 203, 294, 360, 456, 679, 690, 693
Heliotropium rariflorum Stocks Ib, 385
Helix aspera Ib, 395
Helix aspersa Ib, 348, 395
Hemicircus canente Ib, 587
Hemicircus canente (Lesson) Ib, 587

Hemidesmus indicus R.Br. Ib, 272, 419
Hemiechinus auritus (Gmelin) Ib, 39
Hemitragus hylocius (Ogilby) Ib, 581
Hemitragus jemlahicus (H. Smith) Ib, 581
Herpestes mungo Ib, 36, 40, 346
Hesperethusa crenulata (Roxb.) M. Roem. Ib, 167, 461, 704 Ib, 170, 207, 211, 217
Heterodontus Ib, 349
Heterometrus Ib, 402
Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) Ib, 109
Hibiscus abelmoschus Linn. Ib, 455
Hibiscus aculeatus Roxb. Ib, 405
Hibiscus cancellatus Roxb. Ib, 458
Hibiscus cannabinus Linn. Ib, 173 Ib, 269, 296, 373
Hibiscus esculentus Linn. Ib, 690
Hibiscus ficulneus Linn. Ib, 217
Hibiscus furcatus Roxb. Ib, 405
Hibiscus mutabilis Linn. Ib, 105
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Linn. Ib, 169 Ib, 13
Hibiscus vitifolius Linn. Ib, 693
Hieraetis Ib, 37
Hieraetis fasciatus fasciatus (Vieillot) Ib, 607
Hieraetis kienerii kienerii (E. Geoffroy) Ib, 607
Hieraetis pennatus (Gmelin) Ib, 607
Hippion orientale Dalz. et Gibs. Ib, 385
Hippocratea Ib, 418
Hiptage benghalensis Kurz Ib, 448 Ib, 218, 454
Hiptage benghalensis (Linn.) Kurz Ib, 26
Hirudinaria granulosa (Savigny) Ib, 325
Hirudo medicinalis Ib, 324
Holarthra antidysenterica (Linn.) Wall. Ib, 427
Holoptelea integrifolia Planch. Ib, 218, 268
Holostemma annulare K. Schum. Ib, 295
Holostemma annularis K. Schum. Ib, 447
Holostemma rheedei Wall. Ib, 447
Hugonia mystax Linn. Ib, 405
Hyaena hyaena hyaena (Linnaeus) Ib, 36
Hyaena striata Ib, 36, 344
Hybanthus enneaspermus (Linn.) F. Muell. Ib, 105
Hydnocarpus heterophylla Kurz, non Blume Ib, 384
Hydnocarpus kurzii (King) Warb. Ib, 384
Hydnocarpus laurifolia (Dennst.) Sleumer Ib, 384, 462 Ib, 209, 410
Hydnocarpus pentandra (Buch.-Ham.) Oken Ib, 384
Hydnocarpus wightiana Blume Ib, 384 Ib, 209
Hydrophasianus chirurgus (Scopoli) Ib, 53

Hygrophila auriculata (Schum.) Heine Ib, 68
Hygrophila spinosa T. Anders. Ib, 68
Hymenodictyon excelsum Wall. Ib, 239, 293, 295, 383, 389
Hyoscyamus niger Linn. Ib, 81, 93, 194, 237, 269, 350, 410, 412
Hypnale hypnale Merrem Ib, 397
Hypsipetes madagascariensis (P.L.S. Müller) Ib, 57
Hyptis Ib, 294
Hyssopus officinalis Linn. Ib, 394, 406
Hystrix hodgsoni (Gray) Ib, 40 Ib, 581
Hystrix indica indica Kerr Ib, 40
Hystrix indica Kerr Ib, 581
Hystrix leucura Ib, 345
I. pomoea = *Ipomoea*
Ipomoea biloba Forsk. Ib, 385
Ibis leucocephalus Ib, 587
Ichnocarpus frutescens R.Br. Ib, 13, 170
Ichthyophaga ichthyaetus ichthyaetus (Horsfield) Ib, 347
Ichthyophaga Ib, 347
Ilisha Ib, 109
Illicium verum Hook.f. Ib, 27, 540
Illicium verum Linn.f. Ib, 562
Impatiens balsamina Linn. Ib, 296
Indigofera Ib, 106, 240
Indigofera enneaphylla Linn. Ib, 43
Indigofera linifolia Retz. Ib, 481
Indigofera tinctoria Linn. Ib, 43
Indigofera oblongifolia Forsk. Ib, 239, 384
Indigofera pauciflora Ib, 384
Indigofera pauciflora Delile Ib, 384
Indigofera tinctoria Linn. Ib, 297
Inula racemosa Hook.f. Ib, 269
Inula royleana DC. Ib, 269
Ionidium suffruticosum Ging. Ib, 105
Ipomoea Ib, 166, 449
Ipomoea aquatica Forsk. Ib, 170 Ib, 42, 203, 268
Ipomoea batatas (Linn.) Lam. Ib, 69, 216, 218
Ipomoea digitata Linn. Ib, 693
Ipomoea hederacea auct., non Jacq. Ib, 394
Ipomoea hederacea (Linn.) Jacq. Ib, 385
Ipomoea maxima (Linn.f.) G. Don Ib, 43, 225, 295
Ipomoea nil (Linn.) Roth Ib, 379, 385, 394, 406, 409
Ipomoea obscura (Linn.) Ker-Gawl. Ib, 194
Ipomoea pes-caprae (Linn.) R.Br. Ib, 385
Ipomoea pes-caprae (Linn.) Sweet Ib, 706 Ib, 385
Ipomoea pes-tigridis Linn. Ib, 177

- Ipomoea reniformis* (Roxb.) Choisy IIb, 43, 383
Ipomoea reptans Poir. Ib, 170
Ipomoea sepiaaria Koenig ex Roxb. IIb, 225, 295
Iris IIb, 194, 429
Iris ensata Thunb. IIb, 409
Iris germanica Linn. IIb, 269
Iris versicolor Thunb. IIb, 269
Ithaginis cruentus (Hardwicke) Ib, 51
Ixora arborea Roxb. IIb, 218, 454
Ixora coccinea Linn. IIb, 540
Ixora paniculata IIb, 208, 217

Jasminum IIb, 68, 481
Jasminum angustifolium (Linn.) Willd. IIb, 200
Jasminum arborescens Roxb. IIb, 218, 242
Jasminum auriculatum Vahl IIb, 199, 270
Jasminum bignoniaceum Wall. IIb, 270, 454
Jasminum bignoniaceum Wall. ex G. Don IIb, 454
Jasminum diversifolium Kobuski IIb, 270
Jasminum heterophyllum Roxb. IIb, 270
Jasminum humile Linn. IIb, 268, 454
Jasminum humile sensu C.B. Clarke IIb, 454
Jasminum malabaricum Wight IIb, 295
Jasminum multiflorum (Burm.f.) Andrews Ib, 454 IIb, 195
Jasminum officinale Linn. IIb, 218, 454
Jasminum officinale Linn. forma grandiflorum (Linn.) Kobuski IIb, 268
Jasminum sambac (Linn.) Ait. Ib, 456 IIb, 200, 270, 295, 395
Jateorrhiza columba Miers IIb, 193
Jateorrhiza palmata (Lam.) Miers IIb, 193
Jatropha curcas Linn. IIb, 268
Jatropha glandulifera Roxb. IIb, 268
Jatropha glandulosa Vahl IIb, 268
Jatropha gossypifolia Linn. IIb, 268
Jatropha multifida Linn. IIb, 194
Juniperus communis Linn. IIb, 406
Jurinea macrocephala Benth. Ib, 452
Jussiaea repens Linn. IIb, 109
Jussiaea suffruticosa Linn. IIb, 404
Justicia gendarussa Burm.f. IIb, 212
Justicia japonica Thunb. IIb, 350
Justicia simplex D. Don IIb, 350

Kaempferia galanga Linn. IIb, 470, 561
Kaempferia rotunda Linn. IIb, 384, 456
Kalanchoe laciniata (Linn.) DC. IIb, 276, 429
Kirganelia reticulata (Poir.) Baill. IIb, 405
Kydia calycina Roxb. IIb, 200
Kyllinga monocephala Rottb. IIb, 405

- Kyllinga nemoralis* (Forster) Dandy ex Hutch. IIb, 405

Labeo fimbriatus (Bloch) Ib, 348
Labeo rohita Ib, 348
Labeo rohita (Hamilton) Ib, 348
Lablab purpureus (Linn.) Sweet IIb, 152
Lablab vulgaris Linn. IIb, 295
Lactuca scariola Linn. IIb, 406
Lactuca serriola Linn. IIb, 406
Lagenaria siceraria (Mol.) Standley Ib, 176, 277 IIb, 208, 218, 297, 416
Lagenaria vulgaris Ser. Ib, 277 IIb, 208
Lagerstroemia indica Linn. Ib, 459 IIb, 420
Lagerstroemia parviflora Roxb. Ib, 459
Lallemantia royleana Benth. IIb, 379
Lamprachaenium microcephalum Benth. IIb, 688
Lanalidae Ib, 52
Laniidae Ib, 52, 53
Lannea coromandelica (Houtt.) Merrill Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 13, 186, 456
Lannea grandis Engl. Ib, 708, 709 IIb, 186, 456
Lantana camara Linn. var. *aculeata* (Linn.) Moldenke IIb, 404
Lathyrus sativus Linn. Ib, 462
Latrodictus hasseltii indicus (Simon) Ib, 402
Latrodictus hasseltii Thorell Ib, 402
Launea asplenifolia Hook.f. Ib, 450
Lavandula stoechas Linn. IIb, 406
Lawsonia alba Lam. Ib, 462 IIb, 147, 393
Lawsonia inermis Linn. Ib, 462 IIb, 60, 147, 393
Leea IIb, 239
Leea aquata Linn. IIb, 180
Leea indica (Burm.f.) Merrill IIb, 239, 405
Leea macrophylla Horn. IIb, 207
Leea macrophylla Roxb. IIb, 41, 104, 207, 294
Leea macrophylla Roxb. ex Horn. IIb, 147, 239
Lepeocercis serrata Trin. IIb, 693
Lepidium iberis Linn. IIb, 396
Lepidium sativum Linn. IIb, 236, 239, 267, 318, 428, 481
Lepisma saccharina Ib, 90
Leptoptilos dubius (Gmelin) Ib, 45, 51 IIb, 584
Leptoptilos javanicus (Horsfield) Ib, 45, 51
Lepus nigricollis F. Cuvier Ib, 47
Leucas Ib, 707
Leucas cephalotes Spreng. Ib, 460, 711 IIb, 453, 456
Leucas javandulaefolia Rees Ib, 707

- Leucas litifolia* Spreng. Ib, 707
Leucocerea aureola Ib, 51
Limnanthemum cristatum Griseb. IIb, 107
Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merrill IIb, 404, 561
Limnophila aromatica (Linn.) Merrill IIb, 404
Limnophila gratioloides R.Br. IIb, 561
Limnophila gratiissima Blume IIb, 561
Limnophila indica (Linn.) Druce IIb, 561
Limonia acidissima Linn. IIb, 562
Limonia crenulata Roxb. Ib, 167, 461, 704 IIb, 170, 207, 211, 217
Limosa limosa limosa (Linnaeus) Ib, 45
Linum usitatissimum Linn. Ib, 375, 562
Lippia nodiflora Mich. Ib, 169
Lippia nodiflora Rich. IIb, 104, 385
Liquidambar orientalis Mill. IIb, 107
Liquidambar styraciflua Linn. IIb, 107
Litchi sinensis (Gaertn.) Sonn. IIb, 393
Liza corsula (Hamilton) Ib, 348, 395
Liza corsula Hamilton IIb, 109
Lobelia nicotianaefolia Heyne Ib, 195, 389
Lobelia nicotianaefolia Heyne ex Roth IIb, 320
Lobelia nicotianaefolia Roth ex R. et S. IIb, 68, 147, 195
Lobelia nicotianaefolia Roth ex Schult. IIb, 200
Lobelia nicotianifolia Roth ex Schult. IIb, 389
Lobelia pyramidalis Wall. IIb, 195
Lochnera rosea (Linn.) Reichb. IIb, 410
Lodoicea maldivica (Poir.) Pers. IIb, 396, 415, 539
Lodoicea seychellarum Labill. IIb, 416
Lophoceros birostris Ib, 54
Lophophorus impejanus (Latham) Ib, 51
Lophura leucomelana hamiltonii (J.E. Gray) Ib, 342
Lophura leucomelana (Latham) Ib, 50
Lophura leucomelana lathamii (J.E. Gray) Ib, 347
Loranthus IIb, 217
Loranthus longiflorus Desr. Ib, 174, 463
Loriculus vernalis (Sparman) Ib, 343
Loxosceles indrabeles Tikader Ib, 402
Ludwigia octovalvis (Jacq.) Raven IIb, 404
Luffa Ib, 239, 240, 256 IIb, 208
Luffa acutangula (Linn.) Roxb. Ib, 708 IIb, 453
Luffa echinata Roxb. Ib, 449 IIb, 41, 268, 320
Luffa graveolens Roxb. IIb, 268
Lutra lutra (Linnaeus) Ib, 42

Lutra perspicillata I. Geoffroy Ib, 42
Lutra vulgaris Ib, 346
Luvunga scandens (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Wight IIb, 207, 268
Lycosa Latr. Ib, 402

M. prurita Hook. IIb, 239
M. x sapientum Linn. IIb, 268
Macaca mulatta (Zimmermann) Ib, 345 IIb, 582
Macaca radiata (Geoffroy) Ib, 582
Macaca silenus (Linnaeus) Ib, 582
Macrones tangra Ib, 270
Macropygia unchall tusalia (Blyth) Ib, 55
Madhuca butyracea Macbride Ib, 172 IIb, 195
Madhuca indica J.F. Gmel. IIb, 212
Madhuca longifolia (Koenig) Macbride IIb, 195
Madhuca longifolia (Koenig) Mach. IIb, 212
Maerua arenaria (DC.) Hook.f. et Thoms. IIb, 562
Maerua arenaria Hook.f. et Thoms. Ib, 711 IIb, 396
Maerua oblongifolia (Forsk.) A. Rich. IIb, 396, 562
Majorana hortensis Moench Ib, 172 IIb, 41, 42
Mallotus philippensis Muell.-Arg. IIb, 678
Malva sylvestris Linn. IIb, 412, 414
Mammea longifolia Planch. et Triana Ib, 458 IIb, 42
Mandragora IIb, 296
Mandragora officinalis IIb, 295
Manidae Ib, 39
Manihot esculenta Crantz IIb, 405
Manilkara hexandra (Roxb.) Dubard IIb, 453
Manis crassicaudata Gray Ib, 39
Manis pentadactyla aurita Hodgson Ib, 39
Manis pentadactylus Ib, 40
Margaritana margaritifera Ib, 348
Marmota Ib, 40, 346
Marmota bobak (Müller) Ib, 40
Marmota caudata (Jacquemont) Ib, 40
Marsdenia tenacissima Wight et Arn. IIb, 319
Marsdenia volubilis T. Cooke IIb, 296
Marsilea minuta Linn. IIb, 297
Marsilea quadrifolia Linn. Ib, 13, 297, 540
Mastacemelus armatus Ib, 348
Mastocembelus armatus armatus (Lacépède) Ib, 348
Matricaria chamomilla Linn. IIb, 393
Matthiola incana R.Br. IIb, 396
Meconopsis aculeata Royle IIb, 199, 201
Medicago sativa Linn. IIb, 200, 287

- Megalaima haemacephala indica (Latham) IB, 54
Megalaima viridis (Boddaert) IB, 55
Megalaima zeylanica (Gmelin) IB, 55
Megalornis grus IB, 46
Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata IB, 587
Melanocorypha bimaculata torquata Blyth IB, 587
Melia azadirachta Linn. IB, 649
Melia azedarach Linn. IB, 455, 711 IB, 297, 454
Melia dubia Cav. IB, 297, 389
Melilotus indica All. IB, 195, 270
Melilotus parviflora Desf. IB, 195, 270
Melophus lathamii (Gray) IB, 56
Melothria heterophylla (Lour.) Cogn. IB, 106, 152, 231
Melothria maderaspatana (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 41, 102, 152, 243
Melursus ursinus IB, 344
Melursus ursinus (Shaw) IB, 35
Memecylon angustifolium Wight IB, 384
Menispermum columba Roxb. IB, 193
Mentha IB, 389, 412, 413
Mentha longifolia (Linn.) Huds. IB, 240
Mentha piperita Linn. IB, 395, 406
Mentha pulegium Linn. IB, 106, 385
Mentha spicata Linn. emend. Nath. IB, 389, 410
Mentha sylvestris Linn. var. incana (Willd.) Hook.f. IB, 240
Merendera persica Boiss. et Kotsch. IB, 396
Merremia emarginata (Burm.f.) Hallier f. IB, 42, 43, 268, 383
Merremia gangetica (Linn.) Cuf. IB, 42, 43, 383
Mesua ferrea Linn. IB, 151, 693
Metopidius indicus (Latham) IB, 343
Michelia champaca Linn. IB, 449 IB, 199, 561
Microscelis psaroides IB, 57
Microscelis psaroides IB, 57
Millardia meltada (Gray) IB, 583
Milvus govinia IB, 345
Milvus migrans IB, 584
Milvus migrans govinia Sykes IB, 345 IB, 584
Mimosa hamata Willd. IB, 242
Mimosa pudica Linn. IB, 704 IB, 206, 267
Mitragyna IB, 41
Mitragyna parvifolia (Roxb.) Korth. IB, 450 IB, 41, 405
Mollugo IB, 177
Mollugo cerviana Ser. IB, 109, 456
Mollugo hirta Thunb. IB, 240, 383
Mollugo oppositifolia Linn. IB, 109, 456
Mollugo spargula Linn. IB, 109, 456
Molothrus IB, 53
Molpastes haemorrhous IB, 53
Momordica charantia Linn. IB, 208, 325, 417, 693
Momordica cochinchinensis Spreng. IB, 199, 220, 297
Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Willd. IB, 152, 218, 295, 389, 680
Momordica mixta Roxb. IB, 220
Momordica tuberosa (Roxb.) Cogn. IB, 151, 319
Monilia IB, 141
Morinda citrifolia Linn. IB, 360
Morinda coreia Buch.-Ham. IB, 211, 451
Morinda pubescens Sm. IB, 211
Morinda tinctoria Roxb. IB, 211, 451
Moringa concanensis Nimmo IB, 456
Moringa concanensis Nimmo ex Dalz. et Gibson IB, 385
Moringa oleifera Lam. IB, 13, 69
Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn. IB, 13, 69
Morus alba Linn. IB, 176
Morus australis Poir. IB, 208, 317, 332
Moschus moschiferus IB, 48, 341
Moschus moschiferus Linnaeus IB, 582
Moschus moschiferus moschiferus Linnaeus IB, 48
Motacilla alba IB, 344 IB, 587
Motacilla alba leucopsis Gould IB, 587
Motacilla alba Linnaeus IB, 344 IB, 587
Motacilla flava Linnaeus IB, 53, 344
Motacilla maderaspatensis IB, 587
Motacilla maderaspatensis Gmelin IB, 587
Mucuna IB, 217, 296
Mucuna capitata Wight et Arn. IB, 194
Mucuna monosperma DC. IB, 137, 180, 417
Mucuna pruriens (Linn.) DC. IB, 231, 239, 427
Mucuna prurita Hook. IB, 199, 427
Mugil cephalus Linnaeus IB, 348
Mugil corsula IB, 348, 349, 395
Mugil corsula Day IB, 395 IB, 109
Mugilidae IB, 348, 395
Mukia maderaspatana (Linn.) Cogn. IB, 26
Mukia maderaspatana (Linn.) Roem. IB, 41, 68
Muntiacus muntjak IB, 346
Muntiacus muntjak (Zimmermann) IB, 48
Murcia cochinchinensis (Spreng.) Lour. IB, 199
Murraya exotica Linn. IB, 68
Murraya koenigii (Linn.) Spreng. IB, 297, 454

- Murraya paniculata (Linn.) Jack IB, 68, 199, 389
Mus booduga (Gray) IB, 583
Mus rattus IB, 345
Musa x paradisiaca Linn. IB, 268
Muscipidae atricapilla IB, 53
Muscipidae techitrea IB, 54
Muscicapa hypoleuca tomentosa Johansen IB, 54
Mussaenda frondosa Linn. IB, 387, 540
Mycteria leucocephala (Pennant) IB, 587
Myiophonus caeruleus temminckii (Vigors) IB, 38
Myrica esculenta Buch.-Ham. IB, 451, 690
Myrica nagi Thunb. IB, 297
Myristica fragrans Houtt. IB, 276, 320, 394
Myristica malabarica Lam. IB, 405, 540
Myrtus communis Linn. IB, 268, 416
Mystus vittatus (Bl.) IB, 270
Myxopyrum serrulatum A.W. Hill IB, 405
Naia bungarus IB, 397
Naia hannah (Cantor) IB, 397
Naia tripudians IB, 397
Naja bungarus Schlegel IB, 397
Naja naja (Linn.) IB, 397
Naja tripudians (Merr.) IB, 397
Naravelia zeylanica DC. IB, 405
Nardostachys grandiflora DC. IB, 13, 42
Nardostachys jatamansi DC. IB, 13, 42
Naregamia alata Wight et Arn. IB, 103, 389
Naringi crenulata (Roxb.) Nicolson IB, 170
Nectariniidae IB, 56
Neofelis nebulosa macrosceloides (Hodgson) IB, 35
Neomeris phocaenoides IB, 42
Neomeris phocaenoides (Cuvier) IB, 42
Neomys fodiens IB, 39
Neophron percnopterus IB, 37
Neophron percnopterus ginginianus (Latham) IB, 37
Neophron percnopterus percnopterus (Linnaeus) IB, 37
Nepeta ciliaris Benth. IB, 406, 412
Nepeta longibracteata Benth. IB, 394
Nephelium litchi Cambess. IB, 393
Neptunia oleracea Lour. IB, 206, 267
Nerium indicum Mill. IB, 60, 693
Nerium odoratum Soland. IB, 60, 693
Nervilia IB, 105
Nettapus coromandelianus IB, 584
Nettapus coromandelianus coromandelianus (Gmelin) IB, 584
Nicotiana tabacum Linn. IB, 294, 373, 386, 393, 413, 561
Nigella sativa Linn. IB, 208, 394
Ninox scutulata lugubris (Tickell) IB, 585
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis Linn. IB, 459, 713 IB, 412, 416
Nycticebus coucang (Boddaert) IB, 582
Nycticorax nycticorax nycticorax (Linnaeus) IB, 53
Nymphaea IB, 379
Nymphaea nouchali Burm.f. IB, 458
Nymphaea rubra Roxb. ex Salisb. IB, 458
Nymphaea stellata Willd. IB, 693
Nymphoides hydrophyllum (Lour.) Kuntze IB, 107
Nyroca ferina IB, 45
Nyroca rufa IB, 347
Oceanitidae IB, 46
Ochotona roylei (Ogilby) IB, 583
Ocimum IB, 211
Ocimum adscendens IB, 211
Ocimum adscendens Wight IB, 211
Ocimum adscendens Willd. IB, 211
Ocimum americanum Linn. IB, 198, 211, 539
Ocimum basilicum Linn. IB, 709 IB, 41, 418
Ocimum kilimandscharicum Guerke IB, 207
Ocimum sanctum Linn. IB, 173, 176, 709 IB, 41, 201, 237, 470
Ocimum tenuiflorum Linn. IB, 237
Odina wodier Roxb. IB, 13
Odocoileus IB, 346
Odocoileus IB, 48
Oedicnemus crepitans IB, 44
Oedicnemus crepitans IB, 44
Ompok pabo (Ham.) IB, 270
Onosma bracteatum Wall. IB, 450 IB, 416, 481
Onosma hispidum Wall. ex D. Don IB, 200
Ophiophagus hannah (Cantor) IB, 397
Ophiorrhiza mungos Linn. IB, 459, 713 IB, 147, 208, 269, 456
Ophrysia superciliosa (J.E. Gray) IB, 51, 343
Opuntia dillenii Haw. IB, 456
Orchis IB, 379, 386, 395
Orchis latifolia Linn. IB, 107, 379, 395
Origanum majorana Linn. IB, 172 IB, 41, 42
Oroxylum indicum Vent. IB, 13
Orthosiphon glabratus Benth. IB, 405
Orthosiphon thymiflorus (Roth) Sleesen IB, 405
Oryctolagus cuniculus IB, 345
Oryza sativa Linn. IB, 200
Osmanthus fragrans Lour. IB, 704 IB, 43

Otis tarda dybowskii Taczanowski IB, 51
 Otis tetrax orientalis Hartert IB, 342
 Otus bakkamoena IB, 585
 Otus bakkamoena Pennant IIB, 585
 Otus brucei IIB, 585
 Otus brucei (Hume) IIB, 585
 Ovis ammon hodgsoni Blyth IIB, 581
 Ovis orientalis Gmelin IB, 47
 Ovis vignei IB, 47
 Oxalis corniculata Linn. IB, 168 IIB, 103
 Oxyuris vermicularis IB, 428 IIB, 59

Pachyrrhizus angulatus Rich. ex DC. IIB, 208, 383
 Pachyrrhizus erosus (Linn.) Urban IIB, 208, 383
 Paederia foetida Linn. IIA, 444 IIB, 26, 360
 Palaeonis torquatus IB, 55
 Palaeornis IB, 55, 343
 Palaeornis torquatus IB, 343
 Palaornis torquatus IB, 343
 Pandanus IIB, 195, 295
 Pandanus fascicularis Lam. IIB, 68
 Pandanus odoratissimus Linn.f. IB, 453 IIB, 68, 320, 693
 Pandanus tectorius Soland. ex Parkinson IIB, 320
 Pandion haliaetus haliaetus (Linnaeus) IB, 38
 Pandion heliaetus IB, 38
 Pandion heliaetus IB, 345, 346
 Panicum miliaceum Linn. IB, 165, 168 IIB, 203, 267
 Panicum psilopodium Trin. var. odoratum Hook.f. IIB, 295
 Panicum psilopodium Trin. var. psilopodium Hook.f. IIB, 295
 Panthera leo persica (Meyer) IB, 35
 Panthera pardus (Linnaeus) IB, 35
 Panthera tigris tigris (Linnaeus) IB, 36
 Panthera uncia (Schreber) IB, 35
 Papaver somniferum Linn. IIA, 415 IIB, 192, 195, 217, 220, 268, 418
 Paraechinus hypomelas blanfordi (Anderson) IB, 39
 Paraechinus micropus (Blyth) IB, 39
 Paris polyphylla Sm. IIB, 194, 412, 419
 Parmelia IIB, 69
 Parmelia cirrhata Fr. IIB, 415
 Parmelia kamtschadalis Eschew. IIB, 415
 Parmelia perlata IIB, 418
 Parmelia perlata (Huds.) Ach. IIB, 415
 Parus major IB, 343
 Parus major stupae Koelz IB, 343
 Paspalum scrobiculatum Linn. IIB, 231
 Passer domesticus IB, 56, 342, 343 IIB, 586

Passer domesticus indicus IB, 343
 Passer domesticus (Linnaeus) IB, 56
 Passer montanus IB, 56, 343
 Passer montanus (Linnaeus) IB, 56
 Pavetta IIB, 211
 Pavetta indica Linn. IIB, 106, 211, 451
 Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. IIB, 451
 Pavo cristatus Linnaeus IB, 50
 Pavonia odorata Willd. IIB, 13, 41, 200
 Pediculus humanus capitis IIB, 59
 Pediculus humanus corporis IB, 401 IIB, 59
 Pedipalpia IB, 402
 Pegana harmala Linn. IIB, 416
 Pelecanus onocrotalus Linnaeus IB, 43
 Pelecanus philippensis IIB, 587
 Pelecanus philippensis Gmelin IIB, 587
 Pelicanus onocrotalus IB, 43, 347
 Pennisetum americanum (Linn.) Leake IIB, 385, 396
 Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf et Hubbard IIB, 385, 396, 481
 Pennisetum typhoideum Rich. IIB, 385
 Pentapetes phoenicea Linn. IIB, 199, 239
 Pentatropis IIB, 240, 295
 Pentatropis capensis (Linn.f.) Bullock IIB, 199, 240
 Pentatropis cynanchoides R.Br. IIB, 199
 Pentatropis microphylla Wight et Arn. IIB, 240
 Pentatropis spiralis Decne. IIB, 199
 Perdicula argoondah (Sykes) IB, 341
 Perdicula asiatica IB, 342
 Perdicula asiatica (Latham) IB, 49
 Perdix chinensis IB, 341
 Perdix cinerea IB, 341
 Perdix rufa IB, 49, 342
 Perdix sylvatica IB, 342
 Pergularia daemia (Forsk.) Chiov. IB, 463
 Pergularia extensa N.E.Br. IIB, 207
 Pergularia extensa R.Br. IIB, 186
 Pericrocotus IB, 54
 Pericrocotus flammeus (Forster) IB, 54
 Periploca graeca IB, 389
 Periploca indica Willd. IIB, 272
 Peristrophe bicalyculata Nees IB, 452
 Pernis apivorus IB, 37
 Pernis apivorus orientalis Taczanowski IB, 37
 Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis Taczanowski IB, 37
 Pernis ptilorhynchus ruficollis Lesson IB, 37
 Petaurista elegans caniceps (Gray) IB, 345
 Petroni xanthocollis IIB, 586
 Petronia xanthocollis xanthocollis (Burton) IB, 343 IIB, 586

Peucedanum grande C.B. Clarke IB, 706
 Phaenicephalus pyrrhocephalus (Pennant) IB, 53 IIB, 586
 Phaethon rubricauda IB, 46
 Phaethon rubricauda rubricauda Boddaert IB, 46
 Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis (Shaw) IB, 43
 Phalacrocorax niger IB, 347
 Phalacrocorax niger (Vieillot) IB, 44
 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus (Pallas) IB, 44
 Phalacrocorax pygmaeus IB, 44
 Phalacrocorax fuscicollis Stephens IB, 44
 Pharnaceum cervianum Linn. IIB, 109
 Phaseolus aconitifolius Jacq. IIB, 593
 Phaseolus mungo Linn. IIB, 200
 Phasianus gallus IB, 50, 342
 Phaeinophaeus pyrrhocephalus IB, 53
 Phaeinophaeus pyrrhocephalus IIB, 586
 Phidippus IB, 402
 Phoenicopterus roseus IB, 45, 347
 Phoenicopterus roseus Pallas IB, 45
 Phoenix aculeus Roxb. IIB, 389
 Phoenix dactylifera Linn. IIB, 268
 Phoenix humilis Royle IIB, 389
 Phoenix paludosa Roxb. IB, 169 IIB, 454
 Phoenix sylvestris Roxb. IIB, 69, 268
 Phragmites karka (Retz.) Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 13
 Phragmites karka Trin. ex Steud. IIB, 147, 320
 Phthirus pubis IIB, 59
 Phyla nodiflora (Linn.) Greene IIB, 104, 385
 Phyllanthus acidus (Linn.) Skeels IIB, 456
 Phyllanthus distichus Muell. Arg. IIB, 456
 Phyllanthus fraternus Webster IIB, 41, 195
 Phyllanthus niruri Linn. IIB, 41
 Phyllanthus niruri sensu Hook.f. IIB, 195
 Phyllanthus reticulatus Poir. IIB, 405
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides IIB, 198
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides Roxb. IIB, 198
 Phyllanthus rhamnoides Willd. IIB, 198
 Phyllanthus urinaria Linn. IIB, 195, 240
 Physalis indica Linn. IB, 710
 Physalis minima Linn. IB, 173, 709 IIB, 240, 393
 Physalis minima Linn. var. indica C.B. Clarke IB, 710
 Physalis peruviana Linn. IB, 710 IIB, 393
 Picrasma quassioides Bennet IIB, 240
 Picrorhiza kurroa Royle ex Benth. IIB, 146, 203
 Picrorhiza kurroa auct. non Royle IIB, 146
 Picrorhiza scrofulariaeflora Pennell IIB, 295
 Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora Pennell IIB, 146
 Picus martius IB, 52, 342

Pimelodus gagara IB, 349
 Pimpinella anisum Linn. IIB, 406
 Pinctada Röding IB, 42
 Pinus gerardiana Wall. IIB, 13, 320, 384
 Pinus longifolia Roxb. IIB, 13, 416
 Pinus roxburghii Sarg. IIB, 13, 208, 416
 Pinus succinifera Conw. IIB, 417
 Piper aurantiacum Wall. ex DC. IIB, 199
 Piper betle Linn. IIB, 225
 Piper chaba Hunter IIB, 68, 106
 Piper cubeba Linn.f. IIB, 68, 276, 379, 394, 400, 414, 425
 Piper nigrum Linn. IIB, 561
 Piper retrofractum Vahl IIB, 106
 Piper sylvaticum Roxb. IIB, 26, 385
 Piper wallichii Hand.-Mazz. IIB, 199
 Pistacia lentiscus Linn. IIB, 276, 379
 Pistacia vera Linn. IB, 164 IIB, 68, 414
 Pistia stratiotes Linn. IB, 451 IIB, 104, 209, 539
 Plantago ispaghul Roxb. IIB, 384
 Plantago ovata Forsk. IIB, 290, 379, 384, 393, 406, 409, 412, 562
 Plasmodium falciparum IB, 103
 Plasmodium malariae IB, 103, 104
 Plasmodium ovale IB, 103
 Plasmodium vivax IB, 103
 Platalea leucorodia major (Temminck et Schlegel) IB, 52
 Platanista gangetica (Lebeck, 1801) IB, 41
 Platela leucorodia IB, 52
 Plectranthus amboinicus (Lour.) Spreng. IIB, 416
 Ploceus bengalensis IB, 38, 55
 Ploceus benghalensis (Linnaeus) IB, 38, 55
 Ploceus manyar IIB, 586
 Ploceus manyar (Horsfield) IIB, 586
 Ploceus megarhynchus Hume IB, 55
 Ploceus philippinus IB, 344
 Ploceus philippinus (Linnaeus) IB, 55
 Plotus angina IB, 44
 Pluchea lanceolata Oliver et Hiern IIB, 203
 Plumeria acuminata Ait. IIB, 389
 Podiceps ruficollis IB, 46
 Podiceps ruficollis capensis Salvadori IB, 46
 Podophyllum hexandrum Royle IB, 177
 IIB, 410
 Poecilobdella javanica (Wahlberg) IB, 325
 Poecilobdella manillensis (Lesson) IB, 325
 Poephagus grumnicus IB, 40
 Pogostemon cablin Benth. IIB, 217, 269, 295, 319
 Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth. IIB, 195
 Pogostemon heyneanus Benth. IIB, 295, 319
 Pogostemon patchouli Hook.f. IIB, 195

- Pogostemon patchouli Hook.f. non Pelletier IIb, 295
 Pogostemon patchouli var. suavis Hook.f. IIb, 217, 269
 Poinciana elata Linn. IIb, 240
 Polianthes tuberosa Linn. IIb, 200
 Pollinidium angustifolium Haines Ib, 167
 Polyalthia longifolia Thw. IIb, 384
 Polygonum aviculare Linn. IIb, 415
 Polygonum barbatum Linn. IIb, 104
 Polygonum bistorta Linn. IIb, 415
 Polygonum plebeium R.Br. IIb, 269
 Polyplectron bicalcaratum (Linnaeus) Ib, 53
 Pomatorhinus ferruginosus Blyth Ib, 44
 Pomatorhinus ruficollis Hodgson Ib, 342
 Pomatorhinus schisticeps Hodgson Ib, 342
 Pongamia glabra Vent. IIb, 418
 Pongamia pinnata Pierre IIb, 297, 418
 Porphyrio porphyrio poliocephalus (Latham) Ib, 344
 Portulaca oleracea Linn. IIb, 269, 384, 389, 412
 Portulaca quadrifida Linn. IIb, 269
 Potamogeton indicus Roxb. IIb, 109
 Potentilla IIb, 389
 Premna barbata Wall. IIb, 43
 Premna herbacea Roxb. IIb, 562
 Premna integrifolia Linn. IIb, 194
 Premna serratifolia Linn. IIb, 194
 Presbytis entellus (Dufresne) Ib, 345 IIb, 582
 Presbytis geei (Khajuria) IIb, 582
 Presbytis johni (Fischer) IIb, 582
 Presbytis pileatus (Blyth) IIb, 582
 Pristimera IIb, 418
 Procellariidae Ib, 46
 Prosopis cineraria Druce IIb, 200
 Prosopis cineraria (Linn.) Druce IIb, 385
 Prunus Ib, 458 IIb, 216
 Prunus armeniaca Linn. Ib, 164 IIb, 209
 Prunus bokhariensis (Royle) Schneid. IIb, 411
 Prunus cerasoides D. Don IIb, 361
 Prunus domestica Linn. Ib, 165 IIb, 411
 Prunus domestica Linn. subsp. insititia Bailey IIb, 411
 Prunus domestica Linn. subsp. insititia Linn. IIb, 411
 Prunus domestica var. insititia (Linn.) Bailey IIb, 411
 Prunus mahaleb Linn. IIb, 207
 Prunus persica Batsch Ib, 165
 Prunus salicina Lindl. IIb, 411
 Pseudibis papillosa papillosa Ib, 46
 Pseudibis papillosa papillosa (Temminck) Ib, 320, 344
 Pseudoscorpionida Ib, 402
 Psidium IIb, 216
 Psidium guajava Linn. IIb, 183, 267, 393
 Psittacula Ib, 55
 Psittacula columboides IIb, 586
 Psittacula columboides (Vigors) IIb, 586
 Psittacula cyanocephala (Linnaeus) Ib, 56 IIb, 586
 Psittacula eupatria Ib, 343
 Psittacula eupatria nipalensis (Hodgson) Ib, 55
 Psittacula finschii (Hume) IIb, 586
 Psittacula himalayana (Lesson) IIb, 586
 Psittacula krameri IIb, 586
 Psittacula krameri (Scopoli) IIb, 586
 Psittacula roseata Biswas Ib, 56
 Psittacula spengeli Ib, 55, 343
 Psoralea corylifolia Linn. IIb, 69, 317, 419, 451
 Pterocarpus marsupium Roxb. IIb, 416
 Pterocarpus santalinus Linn.f. IIb, 194, 268
 Pterocles orientalis orientalis (Linnaeus) Ib, 52
 Pterospermum acerifolium Willd. Ib, 456 IIb, 208
 Ptyas mucosus (Linn.) Ib, 129, 398
 Punica granatum Linn. IIb, 200, 389
 Puntius sophore Ham. IIb, 270
 Pupalia lappacea (Linn.) Juss. IIb, 195
 Putranjiva roxburghii Wall. Ib, 458 IIb, 295
 Pycnonotus atriceps atriceps (Temminck) Ib, 57
 Pycnonotus cafer cafer (Linnaeus) Ib, 53
 Pycnonotus leucogenys leucogenys (Gray) Ib, 54
 Pycnonotus leucogenys leucotis (Gould) Ib, 54
 Pycnonotus melanicterus flaviventris (Tickell) Ib, 54, 57
 Pygmaeopremna herbacea (Roxb.) Moldenke IIb, 562
 Pyrrhocorax graculus IIb, 584
 Pyrrhocorax graculus digitatus Hemprich et Ehrenberg IIb, 585
 Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax (Linnaeus) IIb, 585
 Pyrrhopterus epauletta (Hodgson) Ib, 56
 Pyrrhula erythrocephala Vigors Ib, 56
 Pyrus communis Linn. Ib, 165 IIb, 201, 209, 216, 267
 Python molurus Ib, 38, 346
 Python molurus (Linnaeus) Ib, 38, 398
 Python reticulatus Ib, 38
 Python reticulatus (Schneider) Ib, 38

- Quassia indica (Gaertn.) Nooteboom IIb, 384
 Quercus infectoria Olivier IIb, 152, 276, 295, 379, 409
 Rallidae Ib, 344
 Ramphastes piscivorus Ib, 343
 Ramphastos piscivorus Ib, 54
 Randia IIb, 207
 Randia dumetorum (Retz.) Poir. IIb, 68
 Randia uliginosa DC. IIb, 207, 384
 Ranunculus scleratus Linn. Ib, 170 IIb, 151, 203
 Raphanus sativus Linn. IIb, 269
 Rattus blanfordi (Thomas) Ib, 345
 Rauvolfia Ib, 399
 Rauvolfia serpentina Benth. ex Kurz Ib, 399, 459, 713 IIb, 147, 269
 Recurvirostra avosetta Ib, 45
 Recurvirostra avosetta Linnaeus Ib, 45
 Reissantia IIb, 418
 Rhaphidophora lacinata (Burm.f.) Merr. IIb, 405
 Rhaphidophora pertusa (Roxb.) Schott IIb, 405
 Rheum IIb, 413
 Rheum australe D. Don IIb, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481
 Rheum emodi Wall. ex Meissn. IIb, 268, 299, 361, 379, 385, 395, 406, 412, 413, 481
 Rheum nobile Hook.f. et Thoms. IIb, 294
 Rhinacanthus nasuta (Linn.) Kurz IIb, 405
 Rhinacanthus nasutus (Linn.) Kurz IIb, 562
 Rhinocodon typus Smith Ib, 349
 Rhineodor typus Ib, 349
 Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest Ib, 40
 Rhinoceros unicornis Ib, 40
 Rhinoceros unicornis Linnaeus Ib, 40
 Rhipidura Ib, 54
 Rhipidura aureola Lesson Ib, 51
 Rhododendron IIb, 185
 Rhododendron arboreum Sm. IIb, 211
 Rhopodytes tristis tristis (Lesson) Ib, 53
 Rhus succedanea Linn. IIb, 689
 Rhynchops Ib, 44
 Ricinus communis Linn. IIb, 375
 Rita rita Ib, 348
 Rita rita (Hamilton) Ib, 348
 Rosa Ib, 481
 Rosa alba Linn. Ib, 462 IIb, 13, 375
 Rosa centifolia Linn. IIb, 201, 217, 454
 Rosa damascena Mill. IIb, 396
 Rosa moschata Herrm. Ib, 454 IIb, 217
 Rubia cordifolia Linn. IIb, 199, 240
 Rucervus durancellii Ib, 41
 Rumex crispus Linn. IIb, 393
 Rumex vesicarius Linn. Ib, 168 IIb, 13, 318, 375, 393, 427
 Rusa unicolor Ib, 341
 Ruta graveolens Linn. IIb, 239, 385
 Rynchops albicollis Swainson Ib, 44
 Saccharum bengalense Retz. Ib, 456
 Saccharum munja Roxb. Ib, 456
 Saccharum sara Roxb. IIb, 293
 Saccharum spontaneum Linn. IIb, 147
 Saccolabium papillosum Lindl. IIb, 203
 Salacia chinensis Linn. IIb, 287, 418
 Salacia fruticosa Heyne IIb, 418
 Salacia macrosperma Wight IIb, 418
 Salacia prinoides DC. IIb, 418
 Salacia reticulata Wight IIb, 212, 387, 541
 Salix caprea Linn. IIb, 137, 656
 Salix tetrasperma Roxb. IIb, 201, 656
 Salsola Ib, 390
 Salsola baryosma Dandy IIb, 394
 Salsola foetida Del. ex Boiss. IIb, 394
 Salsola foetida Delile ex Spreng. IIb, 394
 Salsola kali Linn. IIb, 394
 Salvia aegyptiaca Linn. IIb, 419
 Salvia haematodes W. IIb, 415
 Salvia plebeia R.Br. IIb, 296
 Salvinia cucullata Roxb. IIb, 688
 Samadera indica Gaertn. IIb, 384
 Sansevieria roxburghiana Schult.f. IIb, 225
 Santalum album Linn. IIb, 199, 389
 Sapindus trifoliatus Linn. IIb, 320
 Saponaria vaccaria Linn. IIb, 241
 Sarcogyps calvus (Scopoli) Ib, 46 IIb, 584
 Sarcostemma acidum Voigt Ib, 389, 460
 Sarcostemma brevistigma Wight et Arn. Ib, 389, 460
 Sarkidiornis melanotos melanotos (Pennant) Ib, 44, 45
 Sauromatum venosum (Ait.) Kunth IIb, 209
 Sauropus quadrangularis Muell.-Arg. IIb, 198
 Saxifraga ligulata Wall. IIb, 218
 Schweinfurthia papilionacea (Linn.) Boiss. IIb, 193
 Schweinfurthia sphaerocarpa A.Br. IIb, 193
 Scirpus grossus Linn.f. IIb, 689
 Scirpus maximus Roxb. IIb, 689
 Scirpus tuberosus Desf. Ib, 174
 Sciurus caniceps Ib, 345
 Scorpaenidae Ib, 396
 Scorpionida Ib, 402
 Securinea leucopyrus (Willd.) Muell.-Arg. IIb, 137, 389
 Securinea obovata Muell.-Arg. IIb, 107
 Securinea virosa (Roxb. ex Willd.) Baill. IIb, 107

- Securinea virosa* (Roxb. ex Willd.) Pax et Hoffm. IIb, 107
Selaginella rupestris Spreng. IIb, 294
Selenarctos tibetanus (G. Cuvier) Ib, 36
Selinum candollei DC. IIb, 194
Selinum tenuifolium Wall. ex DC. IIb, 194
Selinum vaginatum C.B. Clarke Ib, 704
Semecarpus anacardium Linn.f. IIa, 131
 IIb, 231, 427, 487, 526
Semnopithecus entelus Ib, 345
Sesbania IIb, 239
Sesbania aculeata Pers. Ib, 709
Sesbania cannabina (Retz.) Pers. Ib, 709
Sesbania grandiflora Pers. Ib, 446
Sesbania sesban (Linn.) Merrill subsp. *sesban*
 var. *sesban* IIb, 195
Sesbania sesban (Linn.) Merrill var. *picta* (Cav.)
 Santapau IIb, 195
Sesbania sesban Merrill Ib, 709 IIb, 216
Setaria italica (Linn.) Beauv. IIb, 105
Shorea robusta Gaertn.f. Ib, 294, 375
Sida alba Linn. IIb, 170, 384
Sida cordifolia Linn. IIb, 319
Sida rhomboidea Roxb. IIb, 107
Sida spinosa Linn. IIb, 318
Sida veronicaefolia Lam. IIb, 318
Siluridae Ib, 349
Sinapis alba Linn. IIb, 105
Sisymbrium irio Linn. IIb, 394, 412, 417
Smilax IIb, 265, 272, 294, 379, 396
Smilax aspera Linn. IIb, 272
Smilax china Linn. IIb, 268, 409
Smilax macrophylla Roxb. non Willd. IIb,
 396
Smilax ovalifolia Roxb. IIb, 239, 396
Solanum dulcamara Linn. IIb, 293
Solanum ferox Linn. IIb, 319, 451
Solanum indicum Linn. IIb, 428
Solanum melongena Linn. IIa, 129 IIb,
 218, 418
Solanum nigrum Linn. IIb, 68
Solanum suratense Burm.f. IIb, 194, 200
Solanum trilobatum Linn. IIb, 293
Solanum tuberosum Linn. IIb, 216
Solanum xanthocarpum Schrad. et Wendl.
 IIb, 200
Solpugida Ib, 402
Sonchus arvensis Linn. IIb, 104, 151
Sonchus arvensis Linn. var. *glaber* Haines
 IIb, 151
Sonchus brachyotus DC. IIb, 151
Sorghum Ib, 169 IIb, 147, 195, 386
Sorghum vulgare Pers. Ib, 169
Soricinae Ib, 39
Soymdia febrifuga A. Juss. IIb, 195, 217, 241

- Spaeranthus indicus* Linn. IIb, 42
Spariolenus Ib, 402
Sphaeranthus africanus Linn. IIb, 268, 453
Sphaeranthus indicus Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 69,
 206, 224, 267, 268, 453, 481
Spilanthus oleracea Linn. IIb, 239, 385
Spilanthus oleracea Murr. IIb, 106, 239
Spilornis cheela (Latham) IIb, 584
Spizaetus Ib, 37
Spizaetus cirratus (Gmelin) IIb, 607
Spizaetus nipalensis (Hodgson) IIb, 607
Sterculia urens Roxb. IIb, 412, 417
Sterculia villosa Roxb. IIb, 68, 394
Stereospermum chelonoides A. DC. in parte
 Ib, 175
Stereospermum chelonoides auct., A. DC. in
 parte Ib, 454
Stereospermum chelonoides (Linn.f.) DC.
 IIb, 212
Stereospermum colais (Dillw.) Mabblerley
 IIb, 193, 240
Stereospermum personatum (Hassk.) D.
 Chatterjee Ib, 175, 454 IIb, 193, 240
Stereospermum suaveolens (Roxb.) DC. IIb,
 212
Stereospermum tetragonum A. DC. IIb, 193
Stereospermum tetragonum DC. IIb, 240
Sterna hirundo Ib, 45
Streblus asper Lour. Ib, 459 IIb, 373, 384
Streptopelia chinensis IIb, 586
Streptopelia chinensis suratensis (Gmelin) Ib,
 55 IIb, 586
Streptopelia decacto decacto (Fridvaldszky)
 Ib, 55
Streptopelia orientalis orientalis (Latham) Ib,
 55
Streptopelia senegalensis cambayensis
 (Gmelin) Ib, 55
Striga asiatica (Linn.) Kuntze IIb, 385, 679
Striga lutea Lour. IIb, 385, 679
Strychnos colubrina Linn. Ib, 447
Strychnos nux-vomica Linn. Ib, 177 IIb,
 211, 218, 470, 724
Sturmidae Ib, 56
Stylocoryne lucens (Hook.f.) Gamble IIb,
 211, 451
Styrax benzoin Dryand. IIb, 394
Styrax officinale Linn. IIb, 106
Suaeda fruticosa Forsk. ex J.F. Gmel. IIb, 394
Suncus murinus (Linnaeus) Ib, 39 IIb, 583
Sus cristatus Ib, 40, 346
Sus salvanus (Hodgson) IIb, 581
Sus scrofa Ib, 41
Sus scrofa cristatus Wagner Ib, 40, 346

- Swertia chirayita* (Roxb. ex Fleming) Karsten
 IIb, 679
Symplocos crataegoides Buch.-Ham. IIb, 418
Symplocos paniculata Miq. Ib, 713 IIb, 103
Symplocos paniculata (Thunb.) Miq. IIb, 418
Symplocos racemosa Roxb. IIb, 240, 415,
 418
Synantherias sylvatica Schott IIb, 209, 451
Sypheotides indica (J.F. Miller) Ib, 319
Syzygium aromaticum (Linn.) Merrill et Perry
 IIb, 200
Syzygium cerasoides (Roxb.) Chitt. et Kanjilal
 IIb, 239, 384
Syzygium cerasodeum (Roxb.) Raizada IIb,
 384
Syzygium jambos (Linn.) Alston IIb, 384,
 404
Tabernaemontana crispa Robt. IIb, 269
Tacca leontopetaloides (Linn.) Kuntze IIb,
 451
Tacca pinnatifida Forst. et Forst.f. IIb, 451
Tadorna ferruginea (Pallas) Ib, 47 IIb, 583
Tadorna tadorna (Linnaeus) IIb, 583
Taenia IIb, 59, 414
Tagetes IIb, 418
Tagetes erecta Linn. IIb, 294, 384, 413
Talpa micrura leucura Blyth Ib, 129
Talpa micrura micrura Hodgson Ib, 129
Tamarindus indica Linn. IIb, 69
Tamarix aphylla (Linn.) Karsten Ib, 172
 IIb, 269, 418
Tamarix articulata Vahl IIb, 418
Tamarix gallica Linn. Ib, 172
Tamarix troupii Hole Ib, 172 IIb, 269, 296
Tamilnadia uliginosa (Retz.) Tirvengandum ex
 Sastre IIb, 207
Taraktogenos kurzii King Ib, 384
Taranna alpestris (Wight) Balakr. IIb, 211,
 451
Taverniera cuneifolia (Roth) Arn. IIb, 194
Taverniera nummularia sensu Baker IIb, 194
Taxus baccata Linn. IIb, 200, 201
Tecoma undulata G. Don IIb, 269
Tecomella undulata (Sm.) Seem. IIb, 269
Tectona grandis Linn.f. Ib, 459
Tephrosia IIb, 680
Tephrosia petrosa Blatt. et Halb. IIb, 294
Tephrosia purpurea Baker Ib, 459
Tephrosia purpurea Linn. Ib, 459
Tephrosia purpurea (Linn.) Pers. Ib, 459
Tephrosia purpurea Pers. Ib, 459 IIb, 294
Tephrosia spinosa Pers. IIb, 294
Tephrosia uniflora Pers. subsp. *petrosa* (Blatt. et
 Halb.) Gill. et Ali IIb, 294

- Teramnus labialis* (Linn.f.) Spreng. IIb, 726
Terminalia alata Heyne ex Roth IIb, 13, 294
Terminalia bellirica (Gaertn.) Roxb. IIb, 231
Terminalia bellirica Roxb. Ib, 174
Terminalia catappa Linn. IIb, 385
Terminalia chebula Retz. IIb, 417
Terminalia glabra var. *tomentosa* Dalz. et Gibs.
 IIb, 385
Terminalia tomentosa Wight et Arn. IIb, 13,
 385
Terpsiphone paradisi Linnaeus Ib, 52, 54
Tetracerus quadricornis (Blainville) IIb, 581
Tetradon patoca Ib, 349
Tetradon patoca (Hamilton) Ib, 349
Tetrodonidae Ib, 349
Themeda arundinacea (Roxb.) Ridley Ib, 32
Therecieryx zeylanicus Ib, 55
Thespesia populnea Soland. ex Correa IIb,
 68, 270
Thevetia nerifolia Juss. IIb, 209
Thevetia nerifolia Juss. ex Steud. IIb, 60,
 208, 209
Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) K. Schum. IIb,
 298
Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) Merrill IIb, 208,
 209
Thevetia peruviana (Pers.) Schum. IIb, 209
Threskiornis melanocephala (Latham) Ib, 43
Thysanolaena agrostis Nees IIb, 318
Thysanolaena maxima (Roxb.) Kuntze IIb,
 147, 195, 318
Thysanolaena procera Mez. IIb, 147, 195
Tiliacora acuminata Miers IIb, 106
Tiliacora racemosa Colebr. IIb, 106
Timaliinae Ib, 53, 56
Timelidae Ib, 56
Tinospora malabarica Miers ex Hook.f. IIb,
 147
Tinospora sinensis (Lour.) Merrill IIb, 147
Tinospora tomentosa Miers ex Hook.f. IIb,
 147
Tockus birostris (Scopoli) Ib, 54
Tockus griseus (Latham) Ib, 54
Toddalia asiatica (Linn.) Lam. IIb, 405
Tor tor (Hamilton) Ib, 270
Torgos calvus Ib, 584
Torquatus rosa Ib, 56
Trachyspermum ammi (Linn.) Sprague Ib,
 165 IIb, 194, 325, 410
Trachyspermum roxburghianum (DC.) Craib
 IIb, 410
Tragia involucrata Linn. Ib, 457 IIb, 27,
 194, 296
Tragulus meminna Ib, 341
Tragulus meminna (Erleben) Ib, 47

Trapa bispinosa Roxb. IIb, 539
Trapa natans Linn. var. *bispinosa* (Roxb.) Makino IIb, 336, 539
Tregulus meminna Ib, 47
Treponema IIb, 272
Treron Ib, 57
Treron phoenicoptera IIb, 587
Treron phoenicoptera (Latham) Ib, 344 IIb, 587
Trewia nudiflora Linn. IIb, 659
Trianthema monogyna Linn. IIb, 69
Trianthema portulacastrum Linn. IIb, 69, 240, 367, 396
Tribulus lanuginosus Linn. IIb, 211
Tribulus terrestris Linn. IIb, 211, 481
Trichodesma indicum R.Br. Ib, 167 IIb, 239, 726
Trichodesma zeylanicum R.Br. IIb, 208, 269
Tricholepis glaberrima DC. IIb, 242, 293
Trichomonas vaginalis Ib, 140
Trichosanthes anguina Linn. IIb, 41, 193, 267, 384
Trichosanthes bracteata (Lam.) Voigt Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475
Trichosanthes cucumerina Linn. Ib, 449 IIb, 41, 267, 451
Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. IIb, 41, 193, 389
Trichosanthes laciniosa Wall. IIb, 217
Trichosanthes laciniosa Ib, 715
Trichosanthes nervifolia Linn. IIb, 217
Trichosanthes palmata Roxb. Ib, 707 IIb, 217, 268, 475
Trichosanthes tricuspidata Lour. IIb, 217, 268, 308
Trichuris trichiura Ib, 428
Trichuris trichiura (Linnaeus, 1771) IIb, 59
Tridax procumbens Linn. IIb, 103, 239
Trigonella foenum-graecum Linn. IIb, 68, 195, 287
Trigonoceps occipitalis Ib, 345
Trimeresurus gramineus (Shaw) Ib, 397
Triumfetta rhomboidea Jacq. IIb, 240, 294
Triumfetta rotundifolia Lam. IIb, 240
Troglodytes troglodytes (Linnaeus) Ib, 57
Trombidium grandissimum Ib, 326
Tsjanka rapa Ib, 347
Turbinella pyrum IIb, 735
Turbinella pyrum Lam. Ib, 42
Turbinella rapa Lam. Ib, 347
Turdinae Ib, 56
Turdoides caudatus caudatus (Dumont) Ib, 53
Turdus boulboul (Latham) Ib, 38
Turdus ginginianus Latham Ib, 320
Turdus salica Ib, 56, 343
Turnix indica Ib, 50, 342

Turnix suscitatus Ib, 49
Turnix suscitator (Gmelin) Ib, 49, 341
Turnix tanki Blyth Ib, 50
Tylophora fasciculata Buch.-Ham. ex Wight Ib, 450
Tylophora indica (Burm.f.) Merrill Ib, 447 IIb, 405, 409
Typha australis Schum. et Thonn. Ib, 708 IIb, 147
Typha laxmannii Lepech. Ib, 168
Tyto alba IIb, 585
Tyto alba stertens Hartert IIb, 585

Uncaria gambier Roxb. IIb, 418
Upupa epops ceylonensis Reichenbach Ib, 54
Upupa epops Linnaeus Ib, 54
Upupa indica Ib, 54
Upupa indica Reichenbach, non *U. indica* Latham Ib, 54
Uraría lagopodioides (Linn.) Desv. IIb, 726
Urginea indica Kunth IIb, 209, 239, 295, 379
Ursus arctos isabellinus Horsfield Ib, 36
Ursus labiatus Ib, 36
Uvaria narum Blume IIb, 405
Uvaria narum (Dunal) Wall. ex Wight IIb, 405

Valeriana IIb, 13
Valeriana jatamansi Jones IIb, 269, 475
Vallis dichotoma Wall. IIb, 146
Vallis solanacea Kuntze IIb, 103, 146
Vanda Ib, 418
Vanda roxburghii R.Br. IIb, 203
Vandeleuria oleracea (Bennett) Ib, 345
Vanellus indicus IIb, 587
Vanellus indicus indicus (Boddaert) Ib, 44
Varanidae Ib, 39
Vateria indica Linn. IIb, 199, 320
Ventilago madraspatana Gaertn. IIb, 240, 294, 539
Vernonia cinerea Less. IIb, 103, 360
Vicia Ib, 420
Vigna aconitifolia (Jacq.) Marechal IIb, 593, 680
Vigna catjang (Burm.f.) Walp. IIb, 152
Vigna cylindrica (Linn.) Skeels Ib, 164 IIb, 426
Vigna mungo (Linn.) Hepper IIb, 200
Vigna sinensis (Linn.) Savi ex Hassk. IIb, 426
Vigna unguiculata (Linn.) Walpole Ib, 164 IIb, 152, 426
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *cylindrica* (Linn.) Van Eseltine IIb, 426
Viola IIb, 393
Viola cinerea Boiss. IIb, 393

Viola odorata Linn. IIb, 386, 393, 413
Viola pilosa Blume IIb, 393
Viola serpens Wall. IIb, 393
Vipera russelli russelli (Shaw) Ib, 129
Vipera russelli (Shaw) Ib, 397
Viscum monoicum Roxb. ex DC. IIb, 295
Vitex agnus-castus Linn. IIb, 200
Vitis araneosus Dalz. et Gibs. ex M.A. Laws. IIb, 293
Vitis latifolia Roxb. IIb, 294
Vitis quadrangularis Wall. IIb, 216
Vitis vinifera Linn. IIb, 68, 267
Vulpes bengalensis Ib, 345
Vulpes bengalensis (Shaw) IIb, 582
Vulpes bengalensis Shaw Ib, 36
Vulpes vulpes (Linnaeus) Ib, 36
Vultur monachus Ib, 37
Vultur monachus Linnaeus Ib, 37
Vulture monachus Ib, 345

Wallago Ib, 349
Wallago attu Ib, 348
Wallago attu (Bloch et Schneider) Ib, 348
Wattakaka volubilis (Linn.f.) Stapf IIb, 69, 294, 296, 481
Wedelia calendulacea Less., non Rich. IIb, 239
Wedelia chinensis Merrill IIb, 105, 239, 361, 475
Withania somnifera Dunal IIb, 152, 320

Xanthium indicum Koenig IIb, 269
Xanthium strumarium Linn. Ib, 448 IIb, 269
Xanthoxylum fraxineum IIb, 406
Xyris pauciflora Willd. IIb, 107

Zamenis fasciolatus Ib, 129
Zanonia indica Linn. Ib, 710 IIb, 240
Zanthoxylum alatum Roxb. IIb, 406
Zanthoxylum armatum DC. IIb, 406
Zea mays Linn. IIb, 69, 385
Zingiber cassumunar Roxb. IIb, 295
Zingiber purpureum Roscoe IIb, 295
Zingiber zerumbet Rosc. ex Smith IIb, 269, 418
Ziziphus xylopyra Willd. Ib, 451
Zizyphus IIb, 396
Zizyphus jujuba Mill. IIb, 396, 413, 419
Zizyphus mauritiana Lam. IIb, 107, 419, 429
Zizyphus oenophia Mill. IIb, 107
Zizyphus sativa Gaertn. IIb, 396, 413, 419

Toponyms

- Ābū IB, 437
 Acaleśa II A, 663
 Acchatailla II A, 663
 Acchatailagiri II A, 588
 Adam's Bridge IB, 389, 438
 Ādāya II A, 644
 Adhāreśa II A, 683
 Adilabad II B, 258
 Aghora II A, 609
 Āgrā II B, 234
 Ahammadanagara II A, 262
 Ahicchattra II A, 254, 599, 734
 Ahmadnagar II A, 270 II B, 273
 Ahmedābād II A, 372
 Ahmedabad II B, 96
 Aihikāpatha II A, 734
 Ajaigarh II A, 439
 Akkalapūḍi II B, 246
 Alakā II B, 637
 Alakāpurī IB, 212
 Alampur II B, 667
 Alampura II A, 588, 663
 Alasapuram II A, 651
 Ālattūr IB, 747
 Alibag Talook II A, 311
 Aligarh II A, 601, 612
 Ālwār IA, 378
 Amarakaṇṭaka II A, 686
 Āmardhakapīṭha II A, 474
 Amareśvara II B, 668
 Ambakagrāma II B, 688
 Amber II A, 314
 Ambikā II A, 357, 683
 America II B, 183, 209, 298, 404, 405
 Amliyārākhyagrāma II B, 681
 Anahillapāṭaka II A, 179
 Anahillapaṭṭana II B, 402
 Ānāpura II A, 340
 Āndhra IA, 656 IB, 752 II A, 162, 222,
 265, 464, 591 II B, 181, 186, 247, 298,
 331, 464, 489, 515, 630
 Āndhra Pradesh II A, 379, 461, 478 II B, 155,
 178, 473
 Āndhradeśa II A, 470, 553, 735 II B, 298
 Āṅga II A, 561, 570 II B, 598
 Āṅgirasakuṇḍa II A, 609
 Āñjār II B, 365
 Ānkolā IA, 378
 Anola II B, 279
 Antarvedī II A, 694
 Anurādhapura II B, 561, 568
 Aparāvanti IA, 600
 Āraiśūr IB, 747
 Āralāṭa II A, 644
 Arasur IB, 747
 Arbuda IA, 278, 279, 337 II A, 135, 287
 II B, 622, 659
 Argalā II A, 184 II B, 235
 Argalāpura II A, 328
 Ārjikiyā IB, 389
 Ārjunapura II A, 340, 347
 Armenia II B, 653
 Aruṇācala II A, 438
 Ārya Lokeśa II A, 140
 Āryadeśa IB, 487
 Āsindavant IA, 175
 Assam II A, 443 II B, 392, 562, 605
 Āsvatthagrāma IA, 678, 684
 Āṭā II A, 408
 Attock IA, 138, 139
 Avantī IB, 438
 Avanti IA, 198, 337, 486, 599, 600 II A, 153
 Bactria IA, 162 IB, 254
 Badakhshan II B, 770
 Baḍodākhyanagarī II B, 681
 Badrī IB, 212
 Bagesara II A, 271
 Baghdad IA, 116
 Bagmati II A, 228
 Bahādurapura II A, 184 II B, 235
 Bāhlika IA, 16, 23, 43, 106, 162, 189 IB,
 212, 254
 Bahraich II B, 610
 Bakliyā IA, 384
 Balekonnur II A, 470
 Balkh IA, 162 II B, 724
 Baluchistan II B, 303
 Bangla Desh IA, 187 IB, 304 II A, 81
 Bārāmūlā II B, 724
 Barbara II A, 644
 Bardvān II A, 298
 Bareilly District II B, 279
 Bareilī II B, 483
 Bareli II B, 279
 Baroḍā II B, 681

Barpeta IIb, 148
 Bayāna IA, 378
 Bayana IIb, 214
 Bedoda IIb, 258
 Belgharia IA, 187
 Benares IA, 100, 118 Ib, 468 IIa, 232, 257, 272, 295, 298, 311, 315, 403, 408 IIb, 192, 271, 279, 321, 352, 464
 Bengal IA, 184, 189, 197, 380, 382, 384, 385, 662, 663, 673 Ib, 304, 502, 768 IIa, 70, 74, 81, 91-93, 105, 108, 129, 158, 177, 190, 218, 227, 298, 336, 343, 369, 432, 446, 526, 556, 628, 673, 728, 730, 751 IIb, 110, 111, 251, 254, 270, 341, 351, 407, 439, 457
 Berar IIb, 258
 Beri IIa, 358
 Bhāḍānaka IA, 378
 Bhadra IIa, 686
 Bhadrānga IIa, 683
 Bhadrānta IIa, 609
 Bhāgā IA, 122
 Bhāgalpur IIa, 129 IIb, 334, 598
 Bhāganagara IIb, 348
 Bhagavati IIa, 683, 686
 Bhāgirathi IIa, 354
 Bhālunipura IIa, 316
 Bharatpur IA, 378 IIa, 701 IIb, 197
 Bharohiya IIa, 447
 Bhatrigrāma IIa, 298
 Bhavigaṇh IIa, 601
 Bhīllamālapura IIa, 134
 Bhīlvārā district IA, 664
 Bhīmā IIa, 47
 Bhīmāpūduka IIa, 588, 663
 Bhīmmal IIb, 153
 Bhiwani IA, 378
 Bhoḍadeśa IIa, 692
 Bhrgupātana IIa, 588, 663
 Bhūisreṣṭha IIa, 298
 Bhūsaila IIa, 609
 Bhutan IIb, 643
 Biana IIb, 214
 Bihār IIa, 108, 129, 271 IIb, 271, 334, 588
 Bihar IA, 342 Ib, 269, 434
 Bijapur IIb, 375
 Bīkāner IIa, 119, 209, 298, 299, 304, 311, 332, 336, 392, 622, 637 IIb, 204, 482, 604
 Bilagrāma IIa, 427
 Bīrbhūm IIa, 93
 Biyānā IA, 378 IIb, 214
 Bodhgayā IA, 365
 Bodhi IIa, 473
 Bombay IIa, 382, 702 IIb, 700

Boṣkāṇa IA, 493, 646
 Brahmagiri IIa, 599, 609, 683, 686 IIb, 630
 Brahmaputra IIb, 604, 605
 Brahmeśvara IIa, 683
 Brazil IIb, 106
 Burma IIa, 550 IIb, 566
 Buxer Ib, 434
 Caitraratha IA, 23, 122, 175, 177 IIa, 14
 Caitrarathavana Ib, 212
 Calcutta IA, 187 IIa, 404
 Cambal IIb, 234
 Cambodia IIa, 550
 Campā IIa, 310, 570 IIb, 435, 596, 598
 Campaka IIa, 576
 Campakāranya IIb, 779
 Campāvati IIa, 311
 Camūraṅga IIa, 735
 Candrā IA, 122
 Candrabhāgā IA, 122 IIa, 686
 Candrabhāga IA, 122 IIb, 17
 Candrabhāgī IIb, 17
 Candraguptaprākāra IIa, 588, 663
 Candrakānta IIa, 609, 686
 Candrāvati IIa, 134
 Cannanore IIa, 332
 Carmanvati IIa, 47, 207
 Caul IIa, 311
 Central Asia IIa, 126, 139
 Chāndor IIb, 288
 Chaphal IIa, 309
 Chatāla IIa, 686
 Chedikidvāraka IIa, 588
 Chenab IIb, 17
 China Ib, 487 IIa, 39, 146
 Chingleput Ib, 752
 Chitor IIa, 77, 134, 135, 162 IIb, 88, 153
 Chittagong IIa, 686
 Chittoor IIb, 486
 Cīna IIa, 627 IIb, 744
 Citrakūṭa IA, 134
 Citrāl Ib, 212
 Cōja country IIa, 552, 553
 Cochin IIa, 377
 Colombo IIa, 549
 Cranganore IIa, 363
 Cutch IIb, 365
 Cyavana IIa, 686
 Daṁbadeṇiya IIa, 550
 Dādhikavāṭaka IIa, 588
 Dadri IIb, 770
 Daihak IA, 365
 Dakṣiṇā IIa, 588
 Dakṣiṇāpatha IA, 337 Ib, 299, 438

Dakṣiṇāvarta Ib, 299
 Dānavāri IIa, 316
 Daṇḍaka IIa, 186
 Daradadeśa IIb, 303
 Dardistan IIb, 303
 Daśapura IA, 599
 Daulatābād Ib, 737 IIb, 213
 Deccan IIa, 155, 651 IIb, 298, 661
 Delhi IIa, 77, 189, 192 IIb, 189, 731, 771
 Deūliyā IIa, 686
 Devadāru IIa, 34
 Devagiri IA, 189, 278, 337, 668 IIa, 186, 511 IIb, 213, 273, 622, 634, 680
 Devahraḍa IIa, 588
 Devanagara IIa, 549
 Devapura IIb, 213
 Devasaha IA, 278, 337 IIb, 622
 Devasunda IA, 279, 337
 Devasunda lake IA, 278
 Devasūtahraḍa IIb, 622
 Dhaneśāyatana Ib, 212
 Dhanka Ib, 478
 Dhārā IA, 600, 631, 664 IIa, 162 IIb, 289
 Dhāreśvara IIa, 683
 Dharmapurī IIb, 545
 Dhaulapura IIa, 258
 Dhūlegāmv IIa, 477
 Digang IIb, 328
 Dīrghāṅganagara IIa, 302
 Dīrghāṅgī IIa, 302
 Dpal-śer IIa, 140
 Dramīladeśa IIa, 735
 Droṇā IIa, 47
 Droṇagiri Ib, 249
 Dṛṣadvati Ib, 490
 Durgadeśa IIa, 609
 Durjadesa IIa, 683
 Duvauliyā IIa, 726
 Dvārakā IIa, 446
 Dvārāndhra IIa, 333
 Dvivedipura IIa, 355, 415
 Eastern Bengal IIb, 94, 741
 Eastern India IIa, 140, 307
 Eastern Turkestan IIa, 3
 Egypt IIa, 289 IIb, 395
 Elichpur IIa, 651
 Farīdpur IIb, 407
 Gādhi IA, 179 Ib, 434
 Gādhipura Ib, 294, 301 IIa, 191
 Gaja IIb, 705
 Gaja(kṣetra) IIb, 705
 Gandhamādana IIa, 686
 Gandhaparvata IIa, 686
 Gāndhāra IA, 121, 122 IIa, 14
 Gandhāra IA, 371, 697 IIa, 22 IIb, 27, 362
 Gaṅgā IA, 337 Ib, 656 IIa, 25, 47, 678, 686 IIb, 698
 Gaṅgādvāra IIb, 31
 Ganges IA, 55 Ib, 210, 318, 434, 436 IIa, 58, 211, 298, 302, 354, 383 IIb, 329, 622
 Ganjam IIb, 330
 Gauda IA, 197 IIa, 92, 466 IIb, 110
 Gauḍadeśa IIa, 451 IIb, 739
 Gaurera IIa, 406
 Gautamādrī IIa, 745
 Gautamī IIa, 47
 Gayā Ib, 656 IIb, 271
 Gayādrī IIa, 745
 Gazipur Ib, 294
 Gilgit IA, 695
 Girmār IIa, 382
 Goa IIa, 246, 332
 Godā IIb, 331
 Godāvarī IIa, 259, 683 IIb, 285, 545
 Gohilvād IIb, 243
 Gokarna IIa, 442, 609, 683, 686
 Gokulanagara IIa, 683
 Golappa IIa, 339
 Golomī IIa, 47
 Gomantaka IIa, 706
 Gomatī IA, 120 IIa, 47
 Goṇḍā IIa, 408
 Gonda IIb, 610
 Goṇḍal IIa, 382
 Gondēṣhāpūr Ib, 19
 Gorakhpur IIb, 271
 Govardhanī IIa, 47
 Govindī IIa, 47
 Guhāgara IIa, 671
 Gujarāt IA, 365, 600, 656 Ib, 402 IIa, 83, 179, 182, 195, 212, 218, 247, 259, 287, 301, 303, 337, 566, 712 IIb, 96, 224, 225, 243, 326, 375, 573, 659, 708, 713, 722, 734, 738, 766
 Gulbarga IIa, 651
 Guṇḍiprabhā IIa, 588, 663
 Guntur IIb, 155
 Gurjara IIb, 331
 Gurjaradeśa IIa, 766 IIb, 681
 Gurjaramaṇḍala IIa, 287
 Gurjarīkhaṇḍa IIb, 734
 Gwalior IIa, 230 IIb, 253
 Haḍḍala IIb, 153
 Hardvār IIb, 31

Haridvāra II, 784 II, 31, 681
 Harihara(kṣetra) II, 705
 Hariścandra II, 686
 Haryana II, 196, 770
 Hastikāntapurī II, 207
 Hastikhallapura II, 568
 Hastisāila II, 668
 Hastisāla II, 628
 Hastisilā II, 588, 663
 Hastisīras II, 588, 663
 Hastivallabhapura II, 568
 Hathakānta II, 234
 Hemakūta II, 610
 Hemaprastha II, 686
 Hemapūṣṭa II, 609
 Himālaya IA, 9, 51, 52, 55, 100, 122,
 147-149, 152, 154-157, 160, 169, 333,
 335, 441, 600 II, 212, 420 II, 5, 42,
 56, 57, 287, 382, 576, 591, 598, 610,
 666, 686, 706, 718, 747 II, 622, 637,
 668, 705
 Himavānt IA, 278, 337 II, 212 II, 686
 Himis II, 478
 Himmatnagar II, 96
 Hiṅgāj II, 303
 Hiṅgula II, 303
 Hphags-pa hjiḡ-rten dbaṅ-po II, 140
 Hügl II, 298
 Hyderabad IA, 193 II, 703
 Idar II, 303
 Igalapeṇṭa II, 752
 Indraprastha II, 441
 Indus IA, 193
 Iran II, 653
 Iraq II, 770
 Iṣṭakāpatha II, 328
 Iśvarapura II, 245
 Itah II, 329
 Itāvā II, 229
 Iyija II, 478
 Jabalpur II, 643
 Jāḍalanagara II, 700
 Jagaddala II, 108
 Jaggayyapeta II, 155
 Jālandhara II, 609, 686 II, 676
 Jālandharamaṇḍala II, 700
 Jambūdronī II, 567
 Jāṃga II, 324
 Jāmū II, 363, 374 II, 725
 Jāmnagar II, 368, 382
 Jāwar II, 189
 Jayapura II, 307, 372 II, 392
 Jayavardhana II, 552, 553

Jayavardhanapura II, 561, 566-568
 Jaypur II, 329, 333, 341, 406, 622 II, 362
 Jemtpur II, 700
 Jessore IA, 187
 Jhelam IA, 139
 Jinapura II, 564
 Jirpa II, 650
 Jirṇanagara II, 288
 Jivakārāma IA, 693
 Jodhpur II, 204
 Jōṅgala II, 686
 Jūnāgarh II, 368 II, 659
 Junara II, 261 II, 288
 Jundīshāpūr II, 19
 Junnār II, 343
 Junnar II, 288
 Junnaragrāma II, 681
 Kābul II, 702
 Kaccha II, 365
 Kāchā II, 219
 Kacha II, 771
 Kadalīnagara II, 683
 Kādamba II, 738
 Kaddalore II, 245
 Kailāsa IA, 61, 67 II, 212 II, 608, 610,
 682
 Kākalārī II, 588
 Kākalārī II, 663
 Kālāgiri II, 609
 Kālāpura II, 591
 Kalavarāyī II, 379
 Kālēśvaram II, 474
 Kālīana II, 770
 Kālīndanadī II, 609
 Kālīṅga II, 644
 Kālīṅga II, 270, 591
 Kālpi II, 192
 Kaluvaceruvu II, 247
 Kalyāṇa II, 221 II, 245
 Kāmarūpa II, 108, 745 II, 148, 625
 Kāmavana II, 701 II, 392
 Kāmbhāta II, 766
 Kāmboja II, 745
 Kampa II, 683
 Kāmpīla IA, 121
 Kāmpīlī IA, 121
 Kāmpīly IA, 31, 94, 121, 122 II, 210
 Kanakācala II, 756
 Kanakhala II, 25 II, 31, 747
 Kanauj IA, 189 II, 135
 Kāñcīpura II, 181
 Kandahar II, 610
 Kāṇḍapallī II, 349
 Kandahār II, 417

Kaṇḍīkāpura II, 245
 Kāṅgrā II, 700
 Kaṇherī II, 688
 Kanjeevaram II, 245
 Kāñjikā II, 251
 Kāñjika II, 251
 Kāñjivillī II, 227
 Kaṇḍapaka II, 686
 Kannāra II, 770
 Kannānapura II, 783
 Kāntikā II, 227
 Kāntinagara II, 227
 Kānyakubja IA, 179, 334 II, 294, 434
 II, 162, 195, 627, 674 II, 271, 622
 Kanyāyanana II, 770
 Kapila II, 686
 Kāpiśī II, 146
 Karahāta II, 686
 Karahāṭa II, 735
 Karakorum II, 688
 Karavālabhairavapura II, 713
 Karavtrapura IA, 371 II, 490
 Kardama II, 686
 Karhal II, 384
 Karimnagar II, 474
 Karṇāta II, 265 II, 298
 Karṇāṭaka II, 486 II, 258, 331, 489 II,
 220, 332, 470, 478 II, 258
 Kārttikapura II, 47
 Kārttikeyapura II, 47, 165
 Karvura II, 686
 Kāśī IA, 22, 153, 203, 333-335, 342, 343,
 358, 361-363 II, 243, 474 II, 240,
 324, 440, 493, 599, 726, 770 II, 271
 Kāśī IA, 177, 178
 Kāśīkṣetra II, 298
 Kāśmīr IA, 100, 138, 139, 193, 278, 279, 365,
 388, 600, 601, 612, 671, 673 II, 165,
 229, 498, 730 II, 121, 150, 218, 243,
 269, 281, 358, 374 II, 138, 139, 168,
 169, 327, 451, 462, 468, 562, 622
 Kāśmīra IA, 337 II, 735 II, 331, 622
 Kāśmīrī II, 724
 Kāṣṭhā II, 189, 767
 Kasur II, 284
 Kāṭhā II, 219
 Kathah II, 219
 Kāṭhgodām II, 219
 Kāṭhīāvār II, 134, 712 II, 619
 Kauśāmbī II, 40 II, 31, 44
 Kauśikī IA, 279, 337
 Kaverī II, 47 II, 625, 724
 Kedāra II, 745
 Kedārāth II, 212

Kerala IA, 601, 656, 669, 672-675, 677-680,
 684 II, 375, 586, 737, 743 II, 138,
 143, 184, 354, 362, 377, 387, 395, 456,
 457, 529, 570, 735 II, 155, 387, 479,
 495, 509, 544, 549, 553, 559, 565
 Khādī maṇḍala II, 105
 Khambhāt II, 326
 Khambhāta II, 722
 Khāṇḍagiri II, 155
 Khotan II, 145
 Kirāta II, 627
 Kirāṭadeśa II, 681
 Kirātanagarī II, 428
 Kiśkindhā II, 705
 Kiśkindha II, 599, 706
 Kiśkindhāparvata II, 609
 Kiśkindhyā II, 683
 Kocbihār IA, 198
 Koḍapallī II, 324
 Kokilābila II, 588, 663
 Kolaba II, 311
 Kolamba II, 549
 Kolanupāka II, 470
 Kollāgiri II, 311
 Koṇanagara II, 383
 Koṇḍaviḍu II, 223
 Koṇkaṇa IA, 486 II, 671 II, 331, 681
 Koralai II, 311
 Kōrukōṇḍa II, 222
 Kōśala II, 644
 Kosala II, 591
 Koṭṭa II, 552 II, 561, 566-568
 Kottakal II, 377
 Kōṭṭē II, 561, 566
 Kōṭṭūru II, 473
 Koṭṭūnnallūr II, 363
 Kṛṣṇā II, 309, 479 II, 272, 427, 492
 Kṛṣṇagiri II, 683
 Kṣīprā II, 47
 Kṣīrabhuktideśa II, 552
 Kṣīrakṣetra II, 683
 Kṣudrakamānasa IA, 279, 337
 Kṣudramānasa II, 622
 Kucā II, 3, 139, 140 II, 3, 158
 Kulā II, 686
 Kumaon II, 575 II, 605
 Kumāṇī II, 212
 Kumbhādri II, 745
 Kumbhanagara II, 173
 Kumbher II, 197
 Kumeru II, 686
 Kūrmācala II, 575
 Kūrmadeśa II, 340, 347
 Kuśābhavanapura II, 284
 Kuśāpura II, 259

Kuśasthalī IIb, 284

Ladakh Ib, 478

Laharpur IIa, 296

Lahore Ia, 139 IIa, 296 IIb, 610

Lankā IIa, 745

Lāṭa IIa, 265 IIb, 292

Lauhitya IIa, 574

Lavapura Ia, 139

Leh Ib, 478

Lihādri IIa, 745

Liṅgādri IIa, 588

Liṅgaparvata IIa, 663

Lohit IIb, 604

Madanasvasā IIa, 47

Madhupurī IIa, 743

Madhya Pradesh IIa, 439

Madhya Pradesh IIa, 620 IIb, 643

Madhyadeśa Ia, 80, 671 IIb, 698

Magadha IIb, 43, 266, 271

Māgura Ia, 187

Mahājānu Ia, 193, 599

Mahājānuvati Ia, 193

Mahānadi IIb, 637

Mahānagara IIb, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569

Mahāpadī IIa, 47

Mahārāṣṭra Ia, 669 Ib, 768 IIa, 141, 186, 246, 257, 261, 264, 265, 299, 307, 311, 351, 365, 644, 671 IIb, 298, 331, 374, 375, 656, 725

Mahbubnagar IIa, 478

Māhendra IIa, 706

Mahendra Ia, 278, 337 IIa, 686 IIb, 622

Mahendragarh IIb, 770

Mahendragiri IIa, 231

Mahī IIa, 47

Mahiṣṭrāma IIa, 401

Mahuvā IIa, 674

Mairānapurī IIa, 384

Majhanda Ia, 193

Makṣikāranya Ib, 752 IIa, 157

Malabar Ia, 612 Ib, 725 IIb, 454

Malādri IIa, 745

Mālañcī Ib, 304

Mālañcīkā Ia, 197, 198

Mālava Ib, 681 IIa, 644 IIb, 331

Malay archipelago Ia, 613

Malaya Ia, 80, 278, 279, 337, 486, 544 IIa, 686, 706 IIb, 622

Mālvā IIa, 762

Mālvā Ia, 189, 664 IIa, 616 IIb, 238

Mālvā IIa, 192

Mālyakarna IIa, 609

Mālyavānagiri IIb, 688, 705

Mālyavant IIa, 683, 706

Man IIa, 309

Mānabhūmamaṇḍala Ib, 304

Mānasa Ia, 279 Ib, 438

Mānasa lake Ia, 278

Manasvinī IIa, 47

Mānavarta IIa, 609

Maṇḍalakara Ia, 664

Māṇḍalgarh Ia, 664

Mandara IIa, 610

Mandasor Ia, 599

Mañipalli IIa, 588, 663

Mañipūṇḍraka IIa, 644

Marupradeśa IIa, 402

Mārvār IIa, 234 IIb, 413

Mātaṅga IIb, 625

Mātāṅgagiri IIa, 591

Mātāpura IIa, 683

Matara IIa, 555

Mathurā Ia, 378 Ib, 325, 413 IIa, 184, 186, 353, 375, 389, 424, 466, 472 IIb, 235

Mayūragira IIa, 686

Mayūragrāma IIa, 93

Mayūrākṣī IIa, 628

Medapāṇṭha IIb, 189

Medapāṭa IIb, 189

Medhapāṭa IIa, 735

Meerut IIb, 219

Meghālaya Ia, 92

Melputtūr IIb, 470

Meru IIa, 686

Merw Ib, 203

Mevār IIa, 77, 165, 178 IIb, 88, 189, 724, 746

Mevāsā IIa, 382

Ming-Ōi IIa, 3

Misaradeśa IIb, 395

Miśradeśa IIa, 289

Mithilā Ia, 161, 333 IIa, 178, 228, 327, 430 IIb, 253, 767

Mlecchadeśa IIa, 745

Mōḍarogam IIa, 556

Monaragammana IIa, 556

Mongolia Ib, 487

Mōragammana IIa, 556

Mosoul IIb, 770

Mudgal IIb, 271

Mūjavant Ib, 389

Murādābād IIa, 361

Mursīdābād Ia, 187

Mustafāpur IIa, 407

Mustafapur IIa, 362

Mutsakā IIa, 47

Muvāsira IIa, 782

Muzaffarpur IIa, 227

Mysore IIa, 353 IIb, 595, 597, 605

Naḍḍula Ia, 378

Nadiyāda IIa, 770

Nāḍol Ia, 378

Nāgamāṇḍala IIa, 686

Nagara IIb, 289

Nāgārjunakoṇḍā Ia, 365

Nagor IIb, 204

Nāgpur IIa, 252, 481 IIb, 700

Nagpur IIa, 406

Nailavalli IIb, 245

Nailavartipura IIb, 245

Naimiṣa Ib, 656

Naimiṣāranya IIa, 429 IIb, 611

Nalādri IIa, 745

Nalakacchapura Ia, 664

Nālandā Ia, 365, 612 Ib, 478 IIb, 9, 43, 164

Nalasetu Ia, 279, 337

Nālcā Ia, 664

Nalgonda IIb, 764

Nandana IIa, 663

Nandapura IIa, 307

Nandavihāra IIa, 215

Naranārīyaṇa IIa, 609

Naravanamaṇḍala IIa, 726

Nāritagrāma IIa, 453

Narmadā Ib, 325 IIa, 47, 686, 782 IIb, 166, 668

Nāsik Ib, 187 IIa, 261 IIb, 288, 324

Navadvīpa IIa, 303

Navagrāma IIa, 186, 458

Navapura Ia, 695

Navvuyā IIa, 782

Nellore IIa, 474 IIb, 298, 486

Nepal IIa, 74, 140, 228 IIb, 562, 615, 643, 739

Nepālā IIa, 735, 745

Nilā IIa, 47

Nilā Ia, 678 IIa, 457, 458

Nīlavālāhaka IIa, 549

Nīlavāna IIa, 663

Nīlavānī IIa, 588

Nirol IIa, 344

Nīsāvara IIa, 782

Nishapur IIb, 770

Niṣkala IIa, 745

Northwestern Provinces IIb, 341, 668

Nrsiṅha Ia, 686

Nrsiṅhanagara IIa, 609

Oḍā IIa, 303

Odantapura IIb, 128

Odantapurī IIa, 108 IIb, 128

Oḍḍiyāna IIa, 772, 784 IIb, 761, 764

O-rgyan IIb, 764

Orissa IIa, 231, 271, 307, 563, 620 IIb, 254, 261, 271, 330, 436, 545, 579

Oudh IIa, 296

Pabethīpura IIb, 478

Padmāvatībīla IIa, 588

Pagan IIa, 550 IIb, 567

Paikvasa Ia, 406

Pāli IIa, 234

Pāloḷī IIa, 445

Pampā IIa, 609, 683

Panasāndolīkā Ia, 675

Pañcagaṅgā Ib, 299

Pañcagaṅga Ia, 122

Pañcagaṅgāghāṭa Ib, 229

Pāñcāla Ia, 31, 94, 121 Ib, 210 IIb, 622

Pañcanada Ia, 138, 139

Pañcanadapura Ia, 130, 138, 139

Pāṇḍava IIa, 686

Pāṇḍudeśa Ib, 325

Pāṇḍya country Ia, 209, 337

Pañjāb Ia, 138, 139, 163, 663 Ib, 208, 212, 728 IIa, 324 IIb, 17, 173, 284, 610

Pañjipīr Ia, 138

Pañjpur Ia, 138

Pañjyanor Ib, 229

Panniyūgrāma IIb, 565

Pantzinōr Ia, 139

Pārā IIa, 686 IIb, 57

Pāra IIa, 686

Parakumbura IIb, 564

Pārasika IIa, 644

Pārāvati IIa, 47

Parevaga IIa, 782

Pārijāta IIa, 610

Paritāla IIa, 479

Pāriyātra Ia, 278, 337 IIa, 231, 686

Pāriyātraka IIa, 706

Pārvati IIa, 47

Pārvatikā IIb, 57

Paryāṅka IIa, 683, 686

Pāṭaliputra Ia, 364 Ib, 482 IIa, 80, 129

Patan IIb, 641

Patharghāṭa IIb, 598

Patigrāma IIb, 348

Paṭiyālā IIa, 723

Paṭnā IIa, 129, 362, 407

Pattambi Ib, 720

Patharghāṭā IIa, 129

Pauṇḍra IIa, 591

Pautana country Ia, 209, 337

Pāvakāñcī IIa, 745

Pavanā district IA, 198
 Pavanuppathāna IIA, 782
 Pavnā IA, 198
 Pavnā IA, 384
 Payasvinī IIA, 47
 Peṇṇā IIA, 591
 Persia IIA, 72, 722, 782 IIB, 93
 Pharrukhnagar IIA, 376
 Phataha IIA, 445
 Phiraṅgaka IIA, 746
 Piṇḍāraka IB, 656
 Piṇḍira IIA, 298
 Piṅgala IIA, 686
 Pitā IIA, 47
 Poggūrkōttamana IIB, 495
 Ponnani IA, 684 IB, 753
 Ponnupalli IIB, 247
 Poona IIA, 261, 339, 343 IIB, 289
 Porbandar IIB, 419
 Porebunder IIA, 368
 Prabhāsa IB, 656 IIB, 622
 Prācyāvanti IA, 600
 Prañitā IIA, 47, 683
 Priti IIA, 735
 Pulāmāntō IB, 743
 Pulapāka IIB, 492
 Pulastipura IIA, 553
 Puri IIB, 271
 Pūrṇā IIA, 47
 Puruṣottama IIB, 271
 Puruṣottamakṣetra IIB, 271
 Pūrvadeśa IB, 299
 Puṣkalāvati IA, 371 IB, 491
 Puṣkarāranya IB, 656
 Puṣkarāvati IB, 491
 Puṣpagiri IIA, 588, 664
 Qandāhār IIB, 610
 Qum Turā IIA, 3
 Rādhā IIA, 105 IIB, 126
 Rāḍha IB, 304, 350 IIA, 105, 227
 Rājagrha IA, 693 IIB, 44
 Rājasthān IA, 378, 664 IB, 468 IIA, 402, 406, 712 IIB, 27, 153, 204, 234, 275, 285
 Rājputānā IB, 437 IIB, 214, 413
 Rājśāhī IA, 187, 198, 384
 Rāmadurga IIB, 413
 Rāmadurganagara IIA, 402
 Rāmāgiri IIA, 155 IIB, 178
 Rāmātha IIA, 146
 Rāmātīrtha IIB, 178
 Rāmeśvara IIA, 588
 Rāmgaṇh IIB, 413

Ramnagar IIB, 279
 Rāmtek IIB, 178
 Raṇastambhapura IIA, 77
 Raṅgpur IA, 198
 Ranthambhor IIA, 77 IIB, 38
 Ranthambhor IIB, 237
 Rāsina IIA, 735
 Ratnāgiri IIA, 671
 Rāyadeśa IIA, 303
 Rdo-hjog IB, 209
 Rewārī tahsil IA, 378
 Rkṣa IIA, 686
 Rohaṇa IIA, 549 IIB, 562
 Rohilkhaṇḍa IIB, 279
 Rūmadeśa IIA, 746
 Śacī IIA, 47
 Śādhāraṇapura IIA, 454
 Śahāranpur IIA, 454
 Sahet-Mahet IIB, 610
 Sahya IA, 278, 337 IIA, 261, 683, 686, 706 IIB, 622
 Sahya country IA, 209
 Sahyādri IIA, 231, 683
 Śaila IIA, 664
 Śailarāja IIA, 664
 Śaivalinī IIA, 47
 Saiyadābād IB, 289
 Śakadeśa IA, 671
 Śākambharī IA, 664 IIB, 232
 Śakkīnagara IIA, 312
 Śālātura IIA, 576
 Śalilā IIA, 47
 Salimabad IIB, 235
 Śālīsūrpa IIA, 576
 Śālīsūrya IIB, 610
 Salūtār IIB, 610
 Sāmarrā IIA, 71
 Śaṅjayantī IA, 279
 Śaṅkhatīrtha IIA, 609
 Śāntināthabhavana IIA, 173
 Sapādalakṣa IA, 664
 Saptaśrṅga IIB, 288
 Sarasvatī IIA, 47, 686
 Śaravaṇa IA, 312
 Śarāvati IIA, 47
 Sarayū IIA, 47
 Śārtha IIB, 258
 Śaryanāvāt IB, 389
 Sa-skya IB, 478
 Sātārā IIA, 309
 Śaṭkheṭaka IIA, 259
 Śatruñjaya IA, 365 IIB, 738
 Saudāmāpurī IIA, 368

Saurāṣṭra IA, 106 IB, 299 IIA, 195, 282, 286, 368, 591, 599, 644 IIB, 243, 622, 659, 713, 738
 Saurāṣṭradeśa IIA, 771 IIB, 681
 Sauvira IA, 106
 Śekhāvadi IIB, 27
 Śekhāvadi area IIB, 17
 Senahatī IIA, 369
 Śeṣaṇa IIA, 735
 Śevati IIA, 47
 Shertalla IIA, 138
 Shillong IIA, 92
 Siddhapura IIA, 477
 Sīhananda IIA, 270
 Śikhara IB, 304
 Sikkim IIB, 643
 Śilā IIB, 148
 Śilāhrada IIA, 129
 Sīrphācala IIA, 609
 Sīrphacanda IIA, 270
 Sīrphadvīpa IIA, 609, 683
 Sīrphala IB, 504 IIA, 591, 644 IIB, 680, 727, 734, 744
 Sīrphapura IIA, 269 IIB, 298
 Sindh IA, 193, 598-601 IIB, 173
 Sindhu IA, 106, 139, 276, 278, 279, 338, 544, 597, 599 IB, 677 IIA, 47, 142
 Sindhudeśa IA, 593 IIA, 745
 Sindhuhrada IIB, 622
 Sīrināyakula IIA, 782
 Śivapura IIA, 457
 Siyane-korale IIB, 564
 Skyi-roñ IIA, 140
 Sogdiana IB, 254
 Somnāth IA, 365
 Śoṇā IIA, 47
 Śoṇa IIA, 686
 Sopāra IIA, 644
 Sorom IIB, 329
 Soron IIB, 329
 South America IIA, 444
 South Arcot IIA, 438
 South India IIA, 307
 Southeast Asia IA, 147 IB, 236
 Southern India IIB, 271
 Sparśaśilā IIA, 588
 Śrāvastī IIA, 576 IIB, 610
 Sri Lanka IIA, 66, 139, 552, 556, 628 IIB, 77, 574, 595, 637
 Śrī Prajñā IIA, 140
 Śrīgiri IIA, 664, 706
 Śrīkakulam IIB, 492
 Śrīkālāhasti IIA, 474
 Śrīkaravālabhairavapura(vara) IIA, 712
 Śrīkhaṇḍa IIA, 298
 Śrīnagar IB, 229
 Śrīparvata IA, 278, 338, 365 IIA, 584, 735 IIB, 622
 Śrīpatha IIA, 187
 Śrīpattana IIA, 616
 Śrīpura IIB, 251
 Śrīraṅga IIA, 438
 Śrīśaila IA, 368 IB, 752 IIA, 584, 591, 609, 610, 658, 664, 683, 686, 716 IIB, 224, 271, 630, 667, 668, 705, 725
 Śrīsthitagrāma IB, 752
 Śrīsthitagrāmamakṣikāranya IA, 683
 Śrīvana IIA, 683
 Śrīvardhanapura IIB, 561, 563, 565, 566, 569
 Sthāpviśvara IIA, 172
 Sudhira IIA, 302
 Suhma IB, 350
 Śūkarakṣetra IIA, 305
 Śūkaratīrtha IIB, 329
 Sunanda IIA, 686
 Supāra IIA, 591
 Surarāṣṭra IIA, 650
 Śūrasena IIA, 192
 Surāṣṭra IIA, 599
 Surat IB, 13
 Śūrpāraka IIB, 625
 Svargapurī IIA, 664
 Svarṇadī IIA, 58
 Svarṇagrāma IIB, 495
 Svarṇaśilā IIA, 588
 Svarṇātūrtmana IIB, 495
 Svātā IIA, 735
 Tabaristān IB, 203
 Tailāngadeśa IIB, 348
 Takkasilā IB, 771
 Takṣaśilā IA, 120, 121, 129, 342, 343 IB, 209
 Tambūpura IIA, 588, 664
 Tāmīlṇāṇu IIA, 438
 Tanjore IIA, 13, 309, 311, 333, 337, 344, 346, 370 IIB, 362, 574
 Tāpā IIA, 47
 Tāpī IA, 270, 338 IB, 181 IIA, 47, 627, 668
 Tāpīyāsī IIA, 735
 Tāpū IIB, 724
 Tāreśvara IIA, 609
 Taxila IA, 693 IB, 209, 318
 Tekkumkur IA, 684
 Telingana IIA, 561
 Terai IB, 420
 Tewar IIB, 643
 Thailand IA, 198 IIA, 550
 Thaneshwar IIB, 196

- Tiganañur IB, 752
 Tibet IA, 147, 149, 153, 155, 159, 161, 165, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 189, 352, 361, 365, 598, 631, 656, 666, 683, 693, 695, 698 IB, 209, 213, 233, 324, 400, 477, 487, 688, 772 II A, 17, 120, 121, 139, 140, 147, 451, 466, 472, 498, 506, 534, 535, 576, 690, 692, 744, 747, 771, 772, 775, 784 II B, 137, 138, 163, 168, 192, 221, 640, 644, 779
 Tika II B, 219
 Tika II B, 219
 Tillaipada II A, 686
 Tilodaka II A, 609
 Tirabhukti II B, 429
 Tirhut IB, 269
 Tirunāvāy IA, 684
 Tiruvannāmalai II A, 379, 438
 Tiruvilai II A, 138
 Tonḍamaṇḍala II B, 181
 Trans-Indus region IB, 325
 Travancore IA, 679 II A, 362, 363
 Tribhuvanagiri II A, 192
 Trigarta II B, 676
 Trikalinga II A, 155
 Trikuṭa II A, 686
 Tripura IA, 190 II A, 745 II B, 643
 Tripurāntakanagara II A, 324
 Tripurī IB, 294
 Trisṭhala II A, 683
 Tryambaka II A, 745 II B, 324
 Tryambakeśvarapura II A, 299
 Tryambāvatī II A, 301
 Tumburu II A, 591
 Tuṇḍiramaṇḍala II A, 157
 Tuṅgabhadra II B, 272
 Turkestan IB, 438
 Turuška country IB, 441
 Turuška region IB, 325
 Turuškadeśa IB, 438
 Tuśāra II B, 622
 Tuyuq II A, 13
 Udayagiri II A, 155
 Udaypur II A, 341 II B, 189, 728
 Uḍḍiyāna II B, 761
 Ujjain IA, 698
 Ujjayinī IA, 190, 599, 600 II A, 686
 Ūmāparvata II A, 588, 664
 United Provinces II B, 329
 Uṇṭurur II A, 442
 U-rgyan II B, 764
 Ūrmija II A, 644
 Uṣṇodakakuṇḍa II A, 683
 Uṣṭurur II B, 454
 Uttar Pradesh II A, 343 II B, 271
 Uttar Pradesh II A, 454 II B, 610
 Uttarāpatha IA, 671 IB, 164, 299 II B, 331
 Vāgvatī II A, 228
 Vahrādākhhyadeśa II B, 681
 Vaidyavatī II A, 302
 Vaikom II A, 362
 Vainyadeśa II B, 622
 Vairāgara II B, 656
 Vairāṭanagara II A, 735
 Vajrākara II A, 644
 Valkala II A, 735
 Vandankhasāṇa II A, 782
 Vaṅga IB, 304, 507 II A, 644 II B, 94, 126
 Vaṅgadeśa II B, 361, 681
 Varadā II B, 258
 Varānaṣ II A, 47
 Vārānaśī IA, 138, 139, 362 IB, 205, 434 II A, 255, 701 II B, 271
 Vārdākṣetra II B, 427
 Vardhā II B, 258
 Vardhamāna II A, 134
 Vārdākṣetra II B, 427
 Vārendra IA, 198
 Varendra II A, 81, 109, 303 II B, 94
 Varendrī II B, 126
 Varṣāpurī II A, 683
 Vaṭagrāma IA, 684
 Vaṭanagara II B, 328
 Vaṭapaṭṭana II A, 303
 Vaṭapura II B, 328
 Vatsadeśa II A, 40
 Vedapada II A, 235 II B, 213, 258
 Vedaparvata II A, 609
 Vedapura II A, 186
 Vedapurākhyā II B, 213
 Vedapurārāṇya II B, 213
 Vemūlapalli II B, 764
 Veṇā II A, 47
 Veṅgi II A, 155
 Vetrā II A, 47
 Vetravatī II A, 47
 Vibhāvarī II A, 47
 Vidarbha II A, 168 II B, 258
 Videha IA, 23, 43, 160, 161, 171, 172, 300, 342, 488 IB, 117
 Vijayanagar II A, 186, 223, 271, 455, 474, 478, 651, 784 II B, 288, 439
 Vijayanagara II A, 438 II B, 84, 452, 758
 Vijayapura IA, 359 II B, 284
 Vikramapura II B, 126
 Vikramaśīla II A, 108, 129 II B, 119
 Vikrntā II A, 735
 Vilānta II A, 609

- Vindhya IA, 278, 338, 441, 600, 698 II A, 284, 609, 610, 628, 683, 686, 706 II B, 622, 643, 705
 Vindhyaśeśa II B, 622
 Vīrabhūma II A, 93
 Virajānagara II A, 134
 Virajāpurī II B, 153
 Virakāntā II A, 47
 Virāṭanagara II A, 418
 Viśālā IB, 293 II A, 47
 Viśapādā IB, 502
 Vishakhapatnam II B, 178
 Viṣṇukrāntā II A, 686
 Viṣṇupada II B, 271
 Vitastī IA, 139, 278, 338 II A, 259 II B, 622
 Vizagapatam II A, 379
 Vyāghra II A, 686 II B, 637
 Vyāghrapāda II A, 609
 Vyāghrapura II B, 688
 Vyāghrapurī II A, 683
 Wadhan II A, 135
 Wadhwan II A, 134
 West Indies II B, 209
 Western Bengal II A, 227
 Western ocean II A, 663
 Yādavagiri II A, 206
 Yamana II A, 782
 Yamunā IB, 436 II A, 47, 189, 678, 767 II B, 698
 Yaśohara IA, 187
 Yavana country IA, 209
 Yemen II B, 770
 Yodhapura II A, 257
 Yodhpur II A, 257
 Yoginipattana II A, 165
 Yoginipura II A, 165
 Za-hor II A, 498
 Zālāvād II B, 243
 Ža-lu IA, 365 IB, 478

Corrigenda

I A,	13, l. 37	teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
	13, l. 39	gaṇḍūsa → gaṇḍūṣa
	14, l. 19	yawing → yawning
	19, l. 3	plīhābhivṛddhi → plīhābhivṛddhi
	19, l. 40	piṇḍikodveṣṭana → piṇḍikodveṣṭana
	21, l. 8	malasyādhikya → malasyādhikyam
	23, l. 11	twenty-items → twenty items
	24, l. 9	mahābhūta → mahābhūta
	25, l. 3	26.296-308 → 27.296-308
	29, l. 1	serious → serous
	29, l. 13	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	29, l. 40	are mentioned; → are mentioned:
	32, l. 19	saṃjñā → saṃjñā
	40, l. 33	nabhi → nābhi; plīhan → plīhan
	40, l. 34	pūriṣādhāna → pūriṣādhāna
	42, l. 32	tāmasa → rājasa
	43, l. 4	knowlege → knowledge
	44, l. 4	adhiṣṭhāna → adhiṣṭhāna
	57, l. 23	śalyavidah → śalyavidah
	59, l. 23	sampṛāpti → sampṛāpti
	60, l. 38	2.10cd → 12.10cd
	61, l. 5	are described; → are described:
	61, l. 34	plīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 37	plīhodara → plīhodara
	61, l. 42	plīhodara → plīhodara
	62, l. 14	nīlinādyā → nīlinādyā
	62, l. 37	4, 11 → 14, 11
	66, l. 30	Prṣadhra → Prṣadhra
	66, l. 38	(śoka) → (śoka);
	67, l. 36	granthivasarpa → granthivisarpa
	69, l. 4	lower part → upper part
	72, l. 15	āganta → āgantu
	73, l. 31	kāthīnyakara → kāthīnyakara
	74, l. 40	kāśa → kāśa
	76, l. 28	abut → about
	77, l. 16	bahirāyama → bahirāyama
	78, l. 24	plīhan → plīhan
	79, l. 35	impotency → impotence
	79, l. 39	aśṛgdara → aśṛgdara
	80, l. 9	Cikitsāsthāna → Cikitsāsthāna
	80, l. 13	measures → measures
	80, l. 25	Avantika → Avantika
	93, l. 22	kalpanā → kalpanā
	94, l. 19	śālākya → śālākya
	95, l. 27	regarded a forming → regarded as forming
	97, l. 22	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	97, l. 23	viśamāśana → viśamāśana
	98, l. 1	śuṣkam → śuṣkaṃ

- (I A) 98, l. 26 snighasrutih → snigdhasrutih
 102, l. 20 odanapākin → odanapāki
 102, l. 29 pūtanakeśi → pūtanakeśi
 110, l. 22 is → are
 111, l. 42 Milindapāñha → Milindapañha
 116, l. 19–20 Wādiḥ → Ibn Wādiḥ
 119, l. 18 Aśubodha → Āśubodha
 119, l. 26 Misra → Mīśra
 120, l. 1 Ātri → Atri
 120, l. 23 Taittirīyasamhitā → Taittirīyasamhitā
 121, l. 13 Gandhāra → Gāndhāra
 124, l. 30 Rudrabhatta → Rudrabhatta
 125, l. 35 śaḍaṅgakaśāya → śaḍaṅgakaśāya
 125, l. 41 śvadamṣṭrādyaghrta → śvadamṣṭrādyaghrta
 126, l. 25 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhaṭa
 126, l. 38 Vāgbhata → Vāgbhaṭa
 127, l. 14 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta
 127, l. 24 treaties → treatises
 131, l. 34 Jejjata → Jejjata
 134, l. 6 tuṇṭuka → tuṇṭuka
 134, l. 21 tiṇṭikera → tiṇṭikera
 134, l. 38 kāñcarakṣīrī → kāñcanakṣīrī
 136, l. 10 P.V.Sharma → P.V. Sharma
 138, l. 24 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta
 138, l. 30 Drḍhabalagrantha: slanted
 138, l. 39 Pañjab → Pañjab
 140, l. 12 Drḍhabala → Drḍhabala
 140, l. 31 Bhaṭṭārahariścandra → Bhaṭṭārahariścandra
 143, l. 9 Pātāñjali → Pātāñjali
 148, l. 39 Bhāratabhaisajyaratnākara → Bhāratabhaisajyaratnākara
 153, l. 21 Kṛṣṇa Bharadvāja → Kṛṣṇa Bhāradvāja
 154, l. 7 Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha → Tāmbūlakalpasamgraha
 154, l. 12 Himālaya → Himālaya
 154, l. 17 Bhārgava's → Bhārgavas
 155, l. 13 Khri-īde sroṇ-bān → Khri-sroṇ lde-bān
 155, l. 18 hastāyurveda → hastāyurveda
 156, l. 14 Himālaya → Himālaya
 156, l. 16 Bhāvaprakāśa → Bhāvaprakāśa
 157, l. 37 śālākya → śālākya
 160, l. 1 Hiraṇyākṣa → Hiraṇyākṣa
 164, l. 8 Nilākaṇṭha → Nilākaṇṭha
 164, l. 9 Hastāyurveda → Hastāyurveda
 164, l. 32 is is → is
 166, l. 10 Rāvana → Rāvaṇa
 166, l. 20 dharmasāstra → dharmasūtra
 169, l. 39 Maitreysamhitā → Maitreysamhitā
 172, l. 30 Candrata → Candrata
 175, l. 39 Pūrṇākṣa → Pūrṇākṣa
 178, l. 37 Ratnākaraśadhayograntha → Ratnākaraśadhayogagrantha
 179, l. 19 Viśvāmītra → Viśvāmītra
 180, l. 31 Drḍhabala → Drḍhabala
 185, l. 20 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā
 188, l. 19 Śrīdāsapāñḍita → Śrīdāsapāñḍita
 188, l. 19 Tōdarānanda → Tōdarānanda
 189, l. 15 Gaṭṭivaho → Gaṭṭivaha

- (I A) 190, l. 9 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā
 190, l. 10 Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅghrdayasamhitā
 192, l. 37 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
 192, l. 42 commentory → commentary
 194, l. 29 Carakasamhitā: slanted
 196, l. 3 Nāgabhartṛ → Nāgabhartar
 198, l. 11 Vaidyaśāstraśivānubandha → Vaidyaśāstraśivānubhava
 217, l. 38 pranaṣṭa → pranaṣṭa
 217, l. 39 pranaṣṭa → pranaṣṭa
 222, l. 29 its → it
 222, l. 38 parihāni → parihāni
 230, l. 39 maṇḍūkapaṇyādi → maṇḍūkapaṇyādi
 243, l. 34 anyo'nyānupraveśa → anyonyānupraveśa
 244, l. 8 kuṇapagandhin → kuṇapagandhi
 245, l. 22 sugandhin → sugandhi
 249, l. 19 tāmasa → rājasa
 267, l. 34 śambūkāvarta → śambūkāvarta
 274, l. 11 arūṃsikā → arūṃsikā
 274, l. 16 parivṛti → parivṛti
 275, l. 6 galaśuṇḍikā → galaśuṇḍikā
 279, l. 31 ajalomi → ajalomi
 293, l. 42 characteristic → characteristics
 295, l. 9 mūśikās → mūśikas
 297, l. 18 śukavṛntā → śukavṛntā
 300, l. 24 vartmamaṇḍala → vartmamaṇḍala
 306, l. 25 liṅganāśa → liṅganāśa
 306, l. 27 ghaṛmāmbubindu → ghaṛmāmbubindu
 307, l. 14 puṭapaka → puṭapaka
 310, l. 30 16.12–18ab → 26.12–18ab
 310, l. 40 16.44cd–46 → 26.44cd–46
 318, l. 23 pravāhika → pravāhikā
 318, l. 40 dessication → desiccation
 318, l. 43 samśoṣaṇa → samśoṣaṇa
 331, l. 17 muhurmuḥur → muhurmuḥuḥ
 333, l. 15 Kāśikāvṛtti → Kāśikāvṛtti
 343, l. 15 Hippokrates → Hippocrates
 352, l. 21 Wādiḥ → Ibn Wādiḥ
 352, l. 29 attributed → attributed
 359, l. 34 Caitpaṇṇa → Caitpaṇṇa
 362, l. 2 Sa-rvānukramaṇī → Sa-rvānukramaṇī
 363, l. 9 Kasiraja → Kāśīrāja
 363, l. 22 Kāśīrāja → Kāśīrāja
 368, l. 33 Majmū'ā-i-Ḍiyā'ī → Majmū'ā-i-Ḍiyā'ī
 371, l. 1 Vacaspati → Vācaspati
 374, l. 22 unauthentic → inauthentic
 377, l. 25 Ḍalhana → Ḍalhana
 381, l. 8 Pañjikākara → Pañjikākāra
 384, l. 15 Sāmkyācārya → Sāmkyācārya
 384, l. 25 vaiśeṣikāh → vaiśeṣikāh
 386, l. 7 Śrīkaṇṭhadatta → Śrīkaṇṭhadatta
 388, l. 2 gardabhika → gardabhikā
 388, l. 21 identification → identification
 394, l. 18 deal → dealt
 394, l. 19 teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
 395, l. 40 pāṃsūttha → pāṃsūttha

- (I A) 399, l. 3 correspondig → corresponding
 399, l. 14 succeeding → succeeding
 405, l. 21 rukes → rules
 419, l. 4 valled → called
 420, l. 30 raktamedā → raktameha
 430, l. 37 (8.94cd-04ab) → (8.94cd-104ab)
 436, l. 18 koṣṭha → koṣṭha
 449, l. 14 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ
 449, l. 18 pittaavidagdḥā drṣṭi → pittaavidagdḥā drṣṭiḥ
 449, l. 21 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ
 455, l. 26 pracaladvija → pracaladvija
 487, l. 35 headcoverings → head coverings
 490, l. 19 iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ
 501, l. 16 muhurmuḥur → muhurmuḥur
 501, l. 36 is → are
 503, l. 12 tāpa → tāpa
 509, l. 19 uṣṇīśaśalākā → uṣṇīśaśalākā
 510, l. 28 alāba → alābu
 512, l. 43 eṣṇī → eṣṇī
 521, l. 21 kṛṣṇamaṇḍala → kṛṣṇamaṇḍala
 531, l. 3 vikṛtivyijñāniya → vikṛtivyijñāniya
 544, l. 22 beamorrhoids → haemorrhoids
 554, l. 27 trvṛt → trivṛt
 562, l. 11 teeth cleaning → tooth cleaning
 567, l. 39 follow → follows
 569, l. 9, 10 varti → vartiḥ
 570, l. 14 śalākā → śalākā
 571, l. 1 varti → vartiḥ
 578, l. 22 niḥṣṛta → niḥṣṛtā
 582, l. 25 drugs → drums
 584, l. 34 paṭtika → paṭtikā; ślaiṣmika → ślaiṣmikā; vātika = vātikā
 587, l. 31 mūtra (kṛcchra) → mūtra(kṛcchra)
 588, l. 4 exite → excite
 592, l. 20 impotency → impotence
 600, l. 17 Vāgbhaṭa: slanted
 623, l. 23 are → rare
 634, l. 11 Agniveśa → Ātreya
 634, l. 19 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
 635, l. 6 Drdhabala → Drdhabala
 648, l. 37 (A.h.Ci.16.) → (A.h.Ci.16.15cd-16ab)
 655, l. 2 Svalpavāgbhaṭa → Svalpavāgbhaṭa
 661, l. 35 Karṇāta → Karṇāta
 663, l. 28 is current → it is current
 667, 39 smṛti → smṛti
 669, l. 33 difference → difference
 670, l. 19 delete Kapilabala (Sū.20.17),
 675, l. 8 Kṣārapāni → Kṣārapāni
 677, l. 8 Mṛcchakaṭikā → Mṛcchakaṭika
 678, l. 24 Indu → Indu
 682, l. 2 vaidāntikāh → vaidāntikāh
 682, l. 5 Vātsyānana → Vātsyāyana
 691, l. 20 Ganj-i Badāward → Ganj-i-Badāward
 692, l. 1 Nityabodha → Nityabodha Senagupta
 694, l. 35 Soḍhalanighaṇṭu → Soḍhalanighaṇṭu
 696, l. 30 Kharanādanyāsa → Kharanādanyāsa

- (I A) 698, l. 20 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma
 I B, 13, n. 103 teeth-cleaning → tooth cleaning
 16, n. 148 sāmānyato drṣṭaḥ → sāmānyato drṣṭa
 21, n. 226 piḍakā's → piḍakās
 26, n. 342 veṣṭaṇa → veṣṭana
 28, n. 382 jṛmbhana → jṛmbhaṇa
 34, n. 504 consupion → consumption
 34, n. 511, l. 7 delete: E. Balfour (1968): III, 755-756
 39, n. 557 Godhājāta → Godhā-Jāta
 56, n. 679 Pyrrhoptes epauletta (Hodgson) → Pyrrhoptes epauletta (Hodgson)
 63, n. 61 hematuria → haematuria
 63, n. 62 hemoglobinuria → haemoglobinuria
 76, n. 6 (minuteness) → (minuteness)
 81, n. 90 embryonal → embryonic
 88, n. 228 Aṣṭāṅghaṛdayasaṃhitā → Aṣṭāṅghaṛdayasaṃhitā
 88, n. 235 and and a half → and a half
 95, n. 10 'Sā → Śā
 97, n. 51 Cakra comments → Cakra's comments
 100, n. 33 of of → of
 102, n. 69 peacock → peahen; cock → chicken
 102, n. 75 cock → chicken
 106, n. 151 prakṛtisaṃsamānyāyārabdha → prakṛtisaṃsamānyāyārabdha
 118, n. 349 phihodara → pīhōdara
 118, n. 349 phihadoṣa → pīhōdoṣa
 125, n. 497 vikṛtisaṃsamānyāyārabdha → vikṛtisaṃsamānyāyārabdha
 127, n. 542 Viṣṇupurāṇa → Viṣṇupurāṇa
 142, n. 887 impotency → impotence
 148, n. 120 Al-Bīrūnī → al-Bīrūnī
 166, n. 245 odanapākin → odanapāki
 169, n. 332 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
 184, n. 20 D.C. Sircar (1986c) → D.C. Sircar (1968c)
 186, n. 37 Hāldar → Hāldār
 190, n. 101 Cārayaṇīyāh → Cārayaṇīyāh
 190, n. 109 suggest → suggests
 191, n. 122, l. 15 kṣanikavāda → kṣanikavāda
 202, n. 4 Ibn 'Alī Uṣaybi'a → Ibn Abī Uṣaybi'a
 206, n. 22 key. → key'.
 212, n. 100 (passim): → (passim);
 213, n. 119 Yon-tan-mgon-po → Yon-tan mgon-po
 220, n. 300 soṣa → ṣoṣa
 222, n. 325 pāṣāṇḍāyatana → pāṣāṇḍāyatana
 225, n. 453 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted
 230, n. 609 Mārkaṇḍēyapurāṇa: slanted
 233, n. 659 nāgarāja → Nāgarāja
 240, n. 137 śalākya → śālākya
 248, n. 293 Suśrutasaṃhitā: slanted
 249, n. 324 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Ḍaḷhaṇa
 257, n. 526 śatapuspā → śatapuspā
 259, n. 582 makākanakasindūrarasa → mahākanakasindūrarasa
 261, n. 619 Mukhopadhyāya → Mukhopadhyaya
 262, n. 635 trans. → transl.
 262, n. 646, l. 1 Cakradatta: slanted
 269, n. 816 Nimitantra → Nimitantra
 269, n. 819 Ḍaḷhaṇa → Ḍaḷhaṇa
 271, n. 866 varti → vartiḥ

- (I B) 271, n. 872 Mādhavanidāna: slanted
 273, n. 928 golakṣaṇa → golakṣaṇa; aśvalakṣaṇa → aśvalakṣaṇa
 274, n. 945 dharmasāstra → dharmasāstra
 279, n. 1080 Viśvarmitra → Viśvāmītra
 279, n. 1085 (on a technical rule) → (on a technical rule)
 291, n. 262 commentary → commentary
 292, n. 281 Gāḍavaho → Gāḍavaha
 293, n. 298 unauthentic → inauthentic
 294, n. 302 Abhidhānacintāmaṇi → Abhidhānacintāmaṇi
 295, n. 334 Mādhukośa → Madhukośa
 316, n. 5, l. 2 ātharvāṇa → atharvāṇa
 343, n. 554 the Vasantarāja → Vasantarāja: roman
 346, n. 601 mungoose → mongoose
 346, n. 614 P. Rāy et al. (1980); → P. Rāy et al. (1980):
 (1995) → (1995: 124)
 365, n. 276 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra
 367, n. 310 the the → the
 369, n. 361 in → is
 390, n. 310
 403, n. 18, l. 8 śālākyatantra → śālākyatantra
 408, n. 171 haemangioma → haemangioma
 416, n. 375 pināsa → pinasa
 419, n. 456 saṃnipāṭikī → saṃnipāṭikī
 428, n. 812 Chakraberty → Chakraberty
 428, n. 813 Chakraberty → Chakraberty
 429, n. 879 posphaturia → phosphaturia
 437, n. 98 Rājputāna → Rājputāna
 447, n. 365 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
 454, n. 536 Allium wallichii Kunth. → Allium wallichii Kunth
 457, n. 624 Dalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa
 462, n. 734 kaṭūkālābu → katukālābu
 525, n. 355 salākā → śalākā
 537, n. 209 Sekantha → Srikantha
 540, n. 327 Srinatha Murthy → Srikantha Murthy
 561, n. 47, l. 9 tālukāṇṭha → tālukāṇṭha
 572, n. 331 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ
 572, n. 332 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ
 572, n. 355 varti → vartih
 572, n. 359 drṣṭi → drṣṭiḥ
 574, n. 405 Cakaradatta → Cakradatta
 612, n. 537 saṃjñāsthāpāna → saṃjñāsthāpāna
 612, n. 550 Jātūkārṇa → Jātūkārṇa
 618, n. 779 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
 619, n. 819 ātavavadana → ātavādāna
 629, n. 258 mutrasrotahavarūpa → mūtrasrotahavarūpa
 632, n. 349 impotency → impotence
 639, n. 48 Śravaṇa → Śravaṇa
 661, n. 281 varti → vartih
 662, n. 310 nemisandhānaka → nemisandhānaka
 688, n. 235 upodghata → upodghāta
 714, n. 1007 Cassia occidentalis Linn → Cassia occidentalis Linn.
 726, n. 31 Karpātaka → Karpātaka; Karpātadeva → Karpātadeva;
 Karpātakavya → Karpātakavya
 728, n. 71 Punjab → Pañjab
 729, n. 87 delete: Compare on Nārāyaṇa's sources
 733, n. 165 Padārthacandrikā → Padārthacandrikā

- (I B) 747, n. 445 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
 752, n. 568 Survaṇa → Suvarṇa
 757, n. 14 Dalhaṇa → Dalhaṇa
 764, n. 204 śālākya → śālākya
 767, n. 289 Vāgasena: roman
 II A 6, l. 6 kāmālā → kāmālā
 6, l. 11 chapters eleven, ten, and eleven → chapters eleven, twelve, and thirteen
 7, l. 25 mahātikakaghrta → mahātikakaghrta
 9, l. 12 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
 19, l. 41 kapālakuṣṭha → kapālakuṣṭha
 27, l. 2 (33; Sū. 25.3-4) → (33; Sū. 25.3-4)
 29, l. 16 aṣṭajavaracikitsitottara → aṣṭivaracikitsitottara
 30, l. 17 kṛtraviśodhana → kṣīraviśodhana
 32, l. 32, 33 iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ
 32, l. 40 Suṣkarevatī → Suṣkarevatī
 33, l. 6 Śaṣṭhī → Śaṣṭhī
 33, l. 7 śaṣṭhī → śaṣṭhī
 37, l. 8 saṃsuddhivēśaṇīya → saṃsuddhivēśaṇīya
 43, l. 8 terrestrial → terrestrial
 44, l. 27 Gopāladāsa → Gopāladāsa
 48, l. 42 aṣṭhīlā → aṣṭhīlā
 51, l. 27 prṣṭhastambha → prṣṭhastambha
 54, l. 22 gajajarman → gajacarman
 58, l. 38 Kṛtuguga → Kṛtayuga
 61, l. 14 asādhyaalakṣaṇa → asādhyaalakṣaṇa
 62, l. 44 masūrika → masūrikā
 64, l. 5 eruption → eruption
 65, l. 31 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
 67, l. 32 delete: sveda (71)
 67, l. 33 anūvasana → anuvāsana
 69, l. 10 śūśrutaślokaśāstrin → śūśrutaślokaśāstrin
 71, l. 2 Bikāner → Bīkāner
 71, l. 23 Wādih → Wādih
 74, l. 6 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
 75, l. 13 expresed → expressed
 77, l. 33 Mewār → Mevār
 79, l. 4 Bindusāra: slanted
 79, l. 33 Viṭṭhal → Viṭṭhal
 84, l. 32-33 delete: Punarvasu (4.15)
 87, l. 3 vinecana → virecana
 87, l. 29 Kṛṣṇātreyā → Kṛṣṇātreyā
 88, l. 31 tāramandūraguḍa → tāramandūraguḍa
 89, l. 2 śephālī → śephālī
 91, l. 28 Ambikādattasāstrin → Ambikādattasāstrin
 101, l. 17 Praśnasahasravīdhāna → Praśnasahasravīdhāna
 103, l. 8 Śubhāṃkara: slanted
 111, l. 24 bālaroga 29-30 → bālaroga 29-30)
 111, l. 27 śūśrutaśikāḥ → śūśrutaśikāḥ
 117, l. 5 The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu → The Aṣṭāṅganighaṇṭu
 119, l. 36 Bikaner → Bīkāner
 121, l. 40, 41 G-yu thog-pa → G-yu-thog-pa
 122, l. 34 piṇḍa → piṇḍa
 124, l. 8 Bindusāra: slanted
 125, l. 1 Dravyāvalī → Dravyāvalī
 127, l. 18 Mādhavakāra → Mādhavakāra

- (II A) 129, l. 9–10 delete: Mādhava's lexicon is said to be quoted several times in Vidyāvinoda Nārāyaṇa's commentary on the Amarakoṣa.
 130, l. 3 opf → of
 133, l. 2 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin
 133, l. 40 mutthai → mutthai
 134, l. 42 Kāthiāwār → Kāthiāvar
 135, l. 10 Cakrapāṇidatta → Cakrapāṇidatta
 138, l. 23 Vagbhaṭa → Vāgbhaṭa
 141, l. 16 Śrīpūrṇasena → Śrīpūrṇasena
 143, l. 12 Śaṅkarācārya → Śaṅkarācārya
 147, l. 4 bhūtavidyā → bhūtavidyā
 147, l. 14 Rūpanyana → Rūpanayana
 147, l. 20 Kitāb al-Ḥāwī → Kitāb al-ḥāwī
 149, l. 30 Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna → Viśikhānupraveśavijñāna
 150, l. 5 trisugandhi → trisugandhi
 155, l. 1 vamyēśā → vamyēśā
 155, l. 18 Rāstrakūṭa → Rāstrakūṭa
 162, l. 33 Sakalanīṭṣammatamu → Sakalanīṭṣammatamu
 162, l. 37 Śivadāsena → Śivadāsena
 165, l. 36, 37 Mewār → Mevār
 170, l. 25 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin
 171, l. 5 madhuyaṣṭi → madhuyaṣṭi
 177, l. 14 Bindusāra: slanted
 178, l. 9 Candrapabbhā → Candrapabbhā
 178, l. 23 Mewār → Mevār
 182, l. 3 kaṇḍū → kaṇḍūh
 188, l. 1–2 delete: Kāśīrāma's commentary on the Śārngadharaśaṁhitā
 189, l. 22 Bheda → Bheda
 189, l. 29 dhanyavarga → dhānyavarga
 190, l. 9 Ṭoḍarānanda → Ṭoḍara
 201, l. 15 Kāśīrāma → Kāśīrāma
 202, l. 32 śūkadoṣa → śūkadoṣa
 211, l. 8 saṁdhiga → sandhiga
 213, l. 22 milk, → milk,
 214, l. 9 Ḍalhaṇa, → Ḍalhaṇa,
 220, l. 20 Karṇātaka → Karṇātaka
 221, l. 32 saṁdhika → sandhika; saṁdhiga → sandhiga
 221, l. 34 bhugnadṛś → bhugnadṛś
 226, l. 26 mūtraparikṣā → mūtraparikṣā
 226, l. 42 pāṇḍija → pāṇḍija
 227, l. 6–7 śāṅkhaḍrāva → śaṅkhaḍrāva
 229, l. 35 Bheda → Bheda
 230, l. 23–24 Nṛsimhodaya → Nṛsimhodaya
 231, l. 36 Mahārṇava → Mahārṇava
 231, l. 37 Mahārṇava → Mahārṇava
 233, l. 3 Hṛdayadīpika → Hṛdayadīpika
 234, l. 13 paribhāṣā → paribhāṣā
 243, l. 28 saṁdhiga → sandhiga
 244, l. 11 nidrānāśa → nidrānāśa
 245, l. 4 svarṇajātikā → svarṇajātikā
 245, l. 20 śatāvartī → śatāvartī
 245, l. 32 vajrāṇḍī(41.59) → vajrāṇḍī (41.59)
 248, l. 19 saṁdhika → sandhika
 249, l. 23 arūṁṣikā → arūṁṣikā
 251, l. 12 śaṅkhaḍrāva → śaṅkhaḍrāva

- (II A) 251, l. 34 Amṛtasāgara: slanted
 252, l. 3 interesting: → interesting
 252, l. 27 jhinjhiṇī → jhinjhiṇī
 254, l. 17 Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted
 254, l. 34 ksudraśītalikā → ksudraśītalikā
 259, l. 25 Viśva: slanted
 260, l. 5 Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita → Kṛṣṇapaṇḍita
 260, l. 10 Tātā → Tāta
 260, l. 31 ḍangarī → ḍaṅgarī
 261, l. 6 Harivilāsakavya → Harivilāsakāvya
 267, l. 23 bhṛṅgāhvā → bhṛṅgāhvā
 269, l. 36 himāvali → himāvalī
 274, l. 1 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna → Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa
 280, l. 27 impotency → impotence
 288, l. 8 ,vida → ,vida
 291, l. 14 Bindusāra: slanted
 292, l. 21 Tottala: slanted
 299, l. 10–15 delete
 309, l. 27, 33 Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi → Dharmāmṛtamahodadhi
 314, l. 18 Saṁjñāsamuccaya → Saṁjñāsamuccaya
 314, l. 24 Viśva: slanted
 314, l. 24 Vopālita: slanted
 314, l. 34 Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha → Aṣṭāṅgasamgraha
 315, l. 6 Medinī: roman
 315, l. 12 Śṛṅgārahāra → Śṛṅgārahāra
 318, l. 5 Yogasāta: slanted
 319, l. 11–12 māsurikā → masūrīkā
 321, l. 6 saṁdhiga → sandhiga
 321, l. 34 Madapanapāla → Madanapāla
 322, l. 2 śaṅkopala → śaṅkopala
 322, l. 25 Rāvana → Rāvaṇa
 322, l. 33–34 Vasantarāja: roman
 326, l. 35 pākvisāra → pakvātisāra
 328, l. 9 Vagbhaṭa → Vāgbhaṭa
 328, l. 13–14 Yaśaḥcandra → Yaśaścandra
 329, l. 12 Cikitsāsara → Cikitsāsara
 331, l. 37 iṣṭikāyantra → iṣṭikāyantra
 332, l. 5 Karṇātaka → Karṇātaka
 333, l. 14 Ṭoḍarānanda: slanted
 339, l. 25 Ratnamālā → Ratnamālā
 340, l. 33 Mewārī → Mevārī
 341, l. 7 Mārvarī → Mārvarī
 341, l. 25 impotency → impotence
 342, l. 32 Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa → Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa
 344, l. 26 Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa → Śāligṛāmanighaṇṭubhūṣaṇa
 345, l. 23 ūsa → ūṣa
 346, l. 22 Jivānanda → Jivānanda
 348, l. 33 Madanapāla: roman
 349, l. 26 Śivāgama: slanted
 349, l. 36 Matimukura: roman
 350, l. 6 Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā → Siddhabhesajamaṇimālā
 355, l. 2 Āyurvedadarpaṇa → Āyurvedadarpaṇa
 355, l. 15 Āyurvedasārasamgraha → Āyurvedasārasamgraha
 357, l. 5 pāpopadamaṣa → pāpopadamśa
 360, l. 10 Śītalā → Śītalā

- (II A) 360, l. 12 kṛṣṇāhiphena → kṛṣṇāhiphena
 360, l. 17 kṛṣṇātivīṣā → kṛṣṇātivīṣā
 361, l. 22 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa
 361, l. 27 Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa → Śāligrāmanighaṇṭhubhūṣaṇa
 361, l. 28 Āyurvedīya Ausadhikoṣa → Āyurvedīya Ausadhikoṣa
 364, l. 18 Tisaṭa → Tisaṭa
 367, l. 25 nadyumbara → nadyudumbara
 368, l. 13 Nighaṇṭusamgraha → Nighaṇṭusamgraha
 368, l. 21 Śivakoṣa → Śivakoṣa
 370, l. 17 Kṛṣṇarāma → Kṛṣṇarāma
 377, l. 23 Suśrutasaṃhitā → Suśrutasaṃhitā
 378, l. 10 bhūtvaṇi → bhūtāṇi
 381, l. 10-11 Śārngadhara: roman
 381, l. 11 Gūḍhārthadīpikā → Gūḍhārthadīpikā
 382, l. 7 Dravyaguṇavijñāna → Dravyaguṇavijñāna
 383, l. 29 Viśva: slanted
 391, l. 38 mesures → measures
 394, l. 42 dosis → dose
 398, l. 7 (12.13) → (12.13);
 398, l. 14 (2.19) → (12.19)
 403, l. 33 saṃdhikajvara → sandhikajvara
 404, l. 7 Banaras → Banāras
 407, l. 37 Śoḍaśāṅgharīdaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharīdaya
 409, l. 37 UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU → UPADAMŚASUDHĀSINDHU
 409, l. 40 Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya → Vaidyakiyasubhāṣitasāhitya
 411, l. 15 āsurīcīkita → āsurī cikitsā
 421, l. 3 Viśvanāth → Viśvanātha
 421, l. 28 work work → work
 424, l. 18 Dattarāma → Dattarāma
 428, l. 13 Kānyajubja → Kānyakubja
 433, l. 7 Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri
 445, l. 27 Hhags → Hphags
 454, l. 6 Nāthudeva → Nāthūdeva
 456, l. 25 ṣaṭkārmikatantra → ṣaṭkārmikatantra
 470, l. 24-25 Kaṇṭāka → Kaṇṭāka
 472, l. 25 -sāraṅgharacaraka → -sāraṅgharacaraka
 472, l. 27 blo-bzañ chos-grags → Blo-bzañ chos-grags
 474, l. 20 Śrīkaṇṭhasūri → Śrīkaṇṭhasūri
 474, l. 41 netrāparikṣa → netrāparikṣā
 476, l. 10 mutrāghāta → mūtrāghāta
 478, l. 10 Kaṇṭāka → Kaṇṭāka
 480, l. 24 P.V. Sharma's claims → P.V. Sharma claims
 488, l. 14 nīstvac → nīstvac
 490, l. 25 Merudadaṇḍatantra → Merudaṇḍatantra
 497, l. 11 Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu → Dhanvantarīyanighaṇṭu
 498, l. 16 Bhāvaprakāśa → Bhāvaprakāśa
 504, l. 33 Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇikā → Cikitsāsārasaṃgrahānukramaṇikā
 508, l. 3 substance → substance
 512, l. 41 gāruḍa → gāruḍa
 514, l. 1 Garuḍapūrāṇa → Garuḍapūrāṇa
 527, l. 23 Prāṇasukha → PRĀNASUKHA (capitals)
 530, l. 1 ghṛta → ghṛta
 530, l. 32 pāranti ((54)) → pāranti (54)
 549, l. 19 Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu → Mahauśadhanighaṇṭu

- (II A) 551, l. 17 Bindusāra: slanted
 553, l. 1 Moggaḷāna → MOGGALLĀNA
 558, l. 1 Śivatvaratnākara → Śivatattvaratnākara
 559, l. 19 Hastiśāstra → hastiśāstra (roman)
 561, l. 27 Sārasaṃgraha → Siddhayaogasaṃgraha
 563, l. 14 Acāracintāmaṇi → Acāracintāmaṇi
 564, l. 22 gaus → go
 568, l. 27-28 Māhābharata → Mahābhārata
 575, l. 14 tṛṇabarhi → tṛṇabarhin
 590, l. 6 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi
 591, l. 22 kakatuṇḍi → kākatuṇḍi
 591, l. 23 kartokaṭi → karkotakī
 592, l. 5 Mīnānātha → Minanātha
 597, l. 39 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
 600, l. 12 Devendragiri: roman
 604, l. 28 musc → musk
 605, l. 20 māṃṣi → māṃṣi
 606, l. 19 sṛṣṭitraya → sṛṣṭitraya
 607, l. 6 Cidghanāndanānātha → Cidghanāndanānātha
 610, l. 42 Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā → Siddhabhaiṣajyamaṇimālā
 611, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman
 611, l. 21, 38 Śārngadhara: roman
 612, l. 15 Aligarḥ → Aligarh
 615, l. 37 ḍhankaṇi → ḍhankaṇi
 618, l. 17 daṇḍadhārīn → daṇḍadhārīn
 618, l. 42 jalappipālī → jalapippalī
 619, l. 43 Harīśaraṇānada → Harīśaraṇānanda
 621, l. 27 Caturbhujamīśra → Caturbhujamīśra
 621, l. 29 Bhagavadvacana: slanted
 621, l. 36 Vedāntavacana: slanted
 624, l. 21 śilājatu → śilājatu
 625, l. 43 ativiṣa → ativiṣa
 626, l. 39-40 delete: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya
 627, l. 8 jalyantra (I, 272-273). → jalyantra (I, 272-273),
 630, l. 27 Ayurvedaparakāśa → Āyurvedaparakāśa
 631, l. 20 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman
 637, l. 22 Keśavadāśa → Keśavadāśa
 637, l. 35 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
 638, l. 1 śṛṅgi → śṛṅgi
 640, l. 4 lazis lazuli → lapis lazuli
 643, l. 18 Trikamji → Trikamji
 644, l. 31 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman
 647, l. 4 saurāśṭrī → saurāśṭrī
 651, l. 23 Viṭṭhalagaṇḍa → Viṭṭhalagaṇḍa
 652, l. 10 follwed → followed
 656, l. 38 śrotro'ñjana → sroto'ñjana
 657, l. 7 vaikṛānta → vaikṛānta
 659, l. 28 Bindusāra: slanted
 664, l. 7 Rasāyanakhaṇḍa: slanted
 668, l. 36 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi
 669, l. 14 sajīva → sajīva
 673, l. 12 Gayādāśa → Gayādāśa
 673, l. 18 Kṛṣṇadeva → Kṛṣṇadeva
 678, l. 40 jyotiṣmati → jyotiṣmati

- (II A) 680, l. 30 Rasarājalakṣmī → Rasarājalakṣmī
 680, l. 33 Ranākaraśadhayogagrantha → Ratnākaraśadhayogagrantha
 681, l. 14 varṇa → varṇa
 691, l. 33 lohasuddhi, (3) → lohasuddhi, (3)
 692, l. 30 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
 695, l. 3 śaṅkhaviśa → śaṅkhaviśa
 695, l. 3 gaurīpāśaṇaka → gaurīpāśaṇaka
 695, l. 5 dugdhapāśaṇa → dugdhapāśaṇa
 696, l. 30 sroto'njana → sroto'njana
 697, l. 44 Rasavāgbhaṭa: roman
 699, l. 44 manahśilā → manahśilā
 701, l. 8 Mārvarī → Mārvarī
 701, l. 11 Bananas → Banāras
 702, l. 25 add: Hariprapanna is mentioned in Hazārīlāl Sukul's commentary on the Rasaratnasamuccaya.
 706, l. 13 paribhāṣa → paribhāṣā
 707, l. 7 drāvapaṇa → drāvapaṇa
 710, l. 15 cārāṇā → cārāṇā
 711, l. 7 karmasphoṭi → karmasphoṭi
 711, l. 39 kadyalyādigāṇa → kadyalyādigāṇa
 711, l. 39 kṣīrakāñcukī → kṣīrakāñcukī
 715, l. 43 amarasundarī → amarasundarī
 717, l. 11 Kāśinātha → Kāśinātha
 717, l. 13 Rasakalpatā → Rasakalpatā
 717, l. 15 Rasendraratnakośa → Rasendraratnakośa
 720, l. 9 svanamākṣika → svanamākṣika
 721, l. 31 kāṇṭa → kāṇṭa
 722, l. 22 kroda → kroda
 724, l. 4 dugdhapāśaṇa → dugdhapāśaṇa
 725, l. 26 Hārīta → Hārīta
 726, l. 20 tāṅkaṇa → tāṅkaṇa
 728, l. 10 Trikamji → Trikamji
 730, l. 26 grahaṇi → grahaṇi
 738, l. 26 viśapaṇi → viśapaṇi
 740, l. 23 Vāṅgasena: roman
 741, l. 41 Kākacāṇḍeśvara: roman
 742, l. 9 Suśruta: roman
 742, l. 11 Vāṅgasena: roman
 742, l. 11 Vasantarāja: roman
 746, l. 27 hema → hema
 750, l. 5 Svātmārāma → Svātmārāma
 752, l. 37 brāhmaṇa → brāhmaṇa
 755, l. 32 Rasaprakāśasudhākara → Rasaprakāśasudhākara
 758, l. 25 Bhādarasārājasundara → Bhādarasārājasundara
 776, l. 19 Nīlakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa → Nīlakaṇṭhabhaṭṭa
 776, l. 38 Rāmākṣṇabhāṭṭa's → Rāmākṣṇabhāṭṭa's
 778, l. 14 Vāṅgasena: roman
 780, l. 15 16-48 → 16-48
 785, l. 4 Viṭṭala → Viṭṭala
 797, l. 26 pāśāṇabhedapāka → pāśāṇabhedapāka
 806, l. 28 rajahpravartiniṇaṭi → rajahpravartiniṇaṭi
 839, l. 31 Uṣṇīṣavijayadharaṇi → Uṣṇīṣavijayadharaṇi
 10, n. 114 pippalivardhanaṇa → pippalivardhanaṇa
 12, n. 140 aklinnavartman → aklinnavartman
 21, n. 107 prastaraveda → prastarasveda

II B

- (II B) 22, n. 135 of prapāka → or prapāka
 26, n. 241 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā
 31, n. 7 Bhṛgu → Bhṛgu
 34, n. 100 prājāpatya → prājāpatyā; iṣṭi → iṣṭiḥ
 36, n. 141 See on Naigameṣa: > n. 140
 38, n. 187 See on the mātāṅgavidyā; → See on the mātāṅgavidyā:
 42, n. 294 synonym → synonym
 43, n. 312 Nālanda → Nālandā
 43, n. 316 Kāśyapasamhitā → Kāśyapasamhitā
 48, n. 32 Kṛṣṇātreyā → Kṛṣṇātreyā
 55, n. 163 kāsakaṇḍano'valeha → kāsakaṇḍano'valehaḥ
 80, n. 151 have → has
 84, n. 221 Uṣābi'a → Uṣaybi'a
 88, n. 310 Mewār → Mevār
 95, n. 144 Śrīkaṇṭha → Śrīkaṇṭha
 96, n. 169 Bhaṭṭāraka → Bhaṭṭāraka
 100, n. 25 Bodhisatva → Bodhisattva
 107, n. 144 A. vera → A. vera
 107, n. 145 Portuguese → Portuguese
 108, n. 166 P.V. Sharma, 1992a → P.V. Sharma, 1992
 108, n. 168 P.V. Sharma, (1992a) → P.V. Sharma, (1992)
 109, n. 177 Colocasia esculenta Schott. → Colocasia esculenta Schott
 119, n. 421 kusumitelatāvellitā → kusumitelatāvellitā
 124, n. 584 interpretation → interpretation
 127, n. 678 Guṇasamgraha: slanted
 137, n. 78 Kṣīrasvamin → Kṣīrasvāmin
 139, n. 103 Rgyud-bzi: slanted
 146, n. 254 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza
 147, n. 275 antagaṇṭhābādha → antagaṇṭhābādha; this term may → this term may be
 158, n. 495 Saduktikaṇṭha → Saduktikaṇṭha
 163, n. 574 Dākiṇī → Dākinī
 164, n. 575 mātṛka → mātṛkā
 164, n. 577 Īśānagurudevapaddhati → Īśānagurudevapaddhati
 165, n. 601 śrīmadānānamodaka → śrīmadānānamodaka
 166, n. 621 Anagharāghava → Anagharāghava
 176, n. 786 (9.4) → (19.4)
 177, n. 829 Willd. → Willd.
 181, n. 19 Kalyāṇakāraka → Kalyāṇakāraka
 189, n. 185 Mewār → Mevār
 190, n. 214 Bheṣajakalpa: slanted
 190, n. 218 synonyms → synonyms
 193, n. 280 S. tetragonum → S. tetragonum
 195, n. 317 H.J.Lam. → H.J.Lam
 195, n. 326 Amarakośa → Amarakośa
 198, n. 365 → 366
 198, n. 366 → 365
 199, n. 410 (Spreng.) → Spreng.
 203, n. 512 Picrorrhiza → Picrorhiza
 205, n. 572 Rāghabhaṭṭa → Rāghavabhaṭṭa
 209, n. 659 ex. Steud. → ex. Steud.
 216, n. 779 Śivakośa → Śivakośa (slanted)
 219, n. 853 Tōdarānanda → Tōdara
 235, n. 1184 Nāḍiparikṣā → Nāḍiparikṣā
 237, n. 1230 Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin → Dhanarāja Śreṣṭhin
 240, n. 1289 S. personatum (Hassk.) Chatterjee → S. personatum

- (II B) 241, n. 1309 (Hassk.) D. Chatterjee
 246, n. 1466 Nāmasaṃgraha: slanted
 258, n. 1692 A.D. → A.D.
 258, n. 1692 Kārṇātaka → Kārṇātaka
 258, n. 1694 Bhāgavatapurāṇa. → Bhāgavatapurāṇa).
 267, n. 101 A. orbicularis → C. orbicularis
 268, n. 108 Presl. → Presl
 268, n. 128 Delile, → Delile
 271, n. 194, l. 3 Gaṇanātha → Gaṇanātha
 275, n. 241 Śāradyākyanāmamāla → Śāradyākyanāmamāla
 277, n. 292 nāgapuriyā śākhā → nāgapuriyā śākhā
 285, n. 421 Śrīkrṣṇa → Śrīkrṣṇa
 285, n. 443 cuttle-fish bone → cuttlebone
 301, n. 793 Guṇasaṃgraha: slanted
 305, n. 895, 896 pyrite → pyrites
 317, n. 1229 fontanel → fontanelle
 317, n. 1242 jhinjhinivāta → jhinjhinivāta
 317, n. 1244 Kāśirāma → Kāśirāma
 324, n. 44-45 delete
 326, n. 74 Ciraṃjīvamīśī-jagannātha → Ciraṃjīvamīśī-jagannātha
 331, n. 165 Kārṇātaka → Kārṇātaka
 336, n. 312 ajīṇakantakarasa → ajīṇakantakarasa
 336, n. 316 Ramanātha → Ramanātha
 336, n. 316 Tippaṇa → Tippaṇa
 337, n. 342 Nāmalingānuśāsana → Nāmalingānuśāsana
 339, n. 394 Śārāgadhara → Śārāgadhara
 340, n. 426 Medinīkośa → Medinīkośa
 340, n. 430 Medinīkośa → Medinīkośa
 343, n. 494 Śakupāṇava → Śakunāṇava
 348, n. 629 Pathyāpathyaśataśloki → Pathyāpathyaśataśloki
 365, n. 294 Mārvarī → Mārvarī
 367, n. 311 māriśa → māriśa
 367, n. 313 Matsumura → Matsumura
 379, n. 62 Kunth. → Kunth
 396, n. 497 Hook f. → Hook.f.
 404, n. 131 br̥ṇḥaṇa → br̥ṇḥaṇa
 408, n. 228 Candrakīrti → Candrakīrti
 409, n. 263 Khanija Vijñāna → Khanija-vijñāna
 409, n. 268 Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya → Śoḍaśāṅgharḍaya
 413, n. 381 Mārvar → Mārvar
 418, n. 497 egg-plant → eggplant
 420, n. 544 saṃgrāhakacūrṇa → saṃgrāhakacūrṇa
 426, n. 35 akṛtayūṣā → akṛtayūṣa
 426, n. 41 Amarakośa → Amarakośa
 436, n. 108, l. 7 Nāḍīnakṣatramālā → Nāḍīnakṣatramālā.
 440, n. 172 Mārkaṇḍeya → Mārkaṇḍeya
 440, n. 172 Vasiṣṭha → Vasiṣṭha
 452, n. 239 Dīṇḍima → Dīṇḍima
 453, n. 267 Müll.Arg. → Müll.-Arg.
 457, n. 365 NCC VI → NCC VII
 457, n. 365 add: CC III, 40 and 143. Check-list Nr. 756. M. Venkata Reddy (1986): 23.
 464, n. 514 Mukundevamahārāja → Mukundadevamahārāja
 469, n. 651 Carakasamhitā → Carakasamhitā
 481, n. 977 (Linn.) → (Linn.f.)
 482, n. 1000 Sūtarāja → Sūtarāja

- (II B) 489, n. 1201 Kārṇātaka → Kārṇātaka
 498, n. 29 Pāricarātrasamhitās → Pāricarātrasamhitās
 500, n. 126 Garuḍapurāṇa → Garuḍapurāṇa
 505, n. 222 jātāmāṃsī → jātāmāṃsī
 524, n. 790 Nepali → Nepālī
 536, n. 1168 Bāhaṭa: roman
 541, n. 1328 Samnipātakalikā → Samnipātakalikā
 549, n. 1532 Tridoṣanidānaṭikā → Tridoṣanidānaṭikā
 552, n. 1611 Śārāgadhara: roman
 572, n. 44 correspond with → correspond to
 584, n. 296 vernacular; → vernacular.
 584, n. 292 shaheen → Shaheen; shahin → Shahin
 584, n. 292 Sundevali → Sundevall
 587, n. 348 C. toulou bengalensis → C. toulou bengalensis (Gmelin)
 587, n. 355 eased → eared
 592, n. 439 śṛṅgādhya → śṛṅgādhya
 603, n. 643 Nilakantha → Nilakanṭha
 604, n. 677 simhadampṣṭra → simhadampṣṭra
 609, n. 772 Himalayas → Himālayas
 614, n. 889 Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa → Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa
 621, n. 59 Haṭhayogapradīpikā → Haṭhayogapradīpikā
 626, n. 211 mahābhṛṅga → mahābhṛṅga
 634, n. 68 sṛṣṭi → sṛṣṭi
 642, n. 150 Kāthmāṇḍū → Kāthmāṇḍū
 643, n. 174 the verses is → the verse is
 643, n. 175 bhagavatpādāḥ → bhagavatpādāḥ
 645, n. 227 elsewhere → elsewhere
 659, n. 104 Soḍhalanighaṇṭu → Soḍhalanighaṇṭu
 659, n. 113 Jūnāgarḥ → Jūnāgarḥ
 667, n. 105 Aḍava → Aḍava
 671, n. 19 Rasendracūḍāmaṇi → Rasendracūḍāmaṇi
 674, n. 46 Kavindrācāryasūcipatram → Kavindrācāryasūcipatram
 678, n. 113 Muell.Arg. → Muell. Arg.
 680, n. 208 Aṣṭāṅgharḍayasamhitā → Aṣṭāṅgharḍayasamhitā
 683, n. 292 Cūḍāmaṇi → Cūḍāmaṇi
 707, n. 263 raktashuhyādigāṇa → raktasnuhyādigāṇa
 715, n. 21 Rasayogasāgara: slanted
 715, n. 24 Rasayogasāgara: slanted
 724, n. 283 Mewār → Mevār
 731, n. 124 pyrite → pyrites
 732, n. 139 śoḍaśāṅghacūrṇa → śoḍaśāṅghacūrṇa
 737, n. 280 āmaśūla → āmaśūla
 746, n. 471 Mewar → Mevār
 767, n. 1088 Kārṇāta → Kārṇāta
 779, n. 15 Māñjuśrī → Mañjuśrī
 807, l. 14 prespective → perspective